VOLUME 6114

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

FROM DECEMBER 21st 1918 TO DECEMBER 23rd 1918

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
December 21st	Baltic	Liverpool	41
	Adolph Deppe	Rotterdam	4
	Tropic	London	5
	Lake Agomak	Botwood N F	2
	Corning	Bordeaux	1
	Erik 11	Jucaro, Cuba	1
	Tyndarens	London	6
	Thyra	Rotterdam	2
	Lake Graphite	Quebec, Canada	3
	Nordland	Rotterdam	2
	Petroleine	Plymouth	2
December 22nd	Bayonne	Genoa	2
	Black Arrow	Marseilles	1
	Advance	Cristobal	6
	Lake Monroe	Halifax N S	3
	Moerdyk	Rotterdam	3
	Ubier	Rotterdam	2
	Sildria	Gibralter	2
	Aquitin	Rotterdam	1
	Kapana	Drontheim	1
	Fager	Port Columbia	2
	Hesperos	Mejillones, Chili	1
December 23rd	San Girogio	Gibralter	11
	Cedric	Liverpool	16
	Osage	Nantes, France	1
	Limon	Limon, Costa Rica	5
	Cosmo	San Juan	13

6114

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6114

Dec 2 to 23 1918

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

Joyce Scalzman

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Joyce Scalzman
Camera Operator

6114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

1

S/S Baltic

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

at NEW YORK.

H C Bailey

Dec 23/18

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Corr Dec 21/18

Act

	U. S. and Steerage	EXEMPTIONS: Govt Officials	Rep. U. S. Abroad	Transient in Group	Under 16	Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Cl. U. S. C.	Cl. Under 16	Sl. Can or Mex.	Cl. Cuban	Transit
1st Cabin	111	10			8	129	75	204						55
2nd Cab'n	—	—			—	—	7	7						6
Steerage														
TOTAL	111	10			8	129	82	211						61

	Manif'd	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	93	111	204
2nd Cabin	7	+	7
Steerage			
Total	100	111	211

	Manif'd	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALIENS

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th. DECEMBER, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		[redacted] Colley.	Bernard, Trant.	47		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	Uncle. Capt G Goolden. 1, Holyrood Terrace, Plymouth.	N.Y.	New York.
X 2		Harper.	Annie.	48		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Dr Smythe. Carlton Vale, Brondesbury. Ldn.	Mo.	St Louis.
X 3	DIPLOMAT	Mercadante.	Ignazio.	30		M	S	Govt Mission	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Father. Mr Mercadante. Palermo. Italy	N.Y.	New York.
X 4		Meyer.	Xavier, R.	46		M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Guy Hollings. 10, Gordon St, London. Eng.	Cal.	San Francisco.
X 5		Ratsey.	Ellenda, P. G.	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Cowes	Mrs Alkey. Surrey House, Cowes.	N.Y.	City Island.
X 6	UNDER 16	do.	George, Colin, jr	12		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Cowes	Mrs Alkey. Surrey House, Cowes.	N.Y.	City Island.
X 7	DIPLOMAT	Riso.	Osvaldo.	31		M	M	Army Officer	Yes	English Italian. etc	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Italian Embassy. London.	N.Y.	New York
X 8	DIPLOMAT	do.	Alma.	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	English French.	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Italian Embassy. London.	N.Y.	New York
X 9	DIPLOMAT	Da Silva Guimaraes	Alfredo.	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English French	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	England	London	Italian Embassy. London.	N.Y.	New York.
X 10	DIPLOMAT	do.	Elena.	10		F	S	Child	Yes	French Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	England	London	Italian Embassy. London.	N.Y.	New York.
X 11		Stevens.	Elizabeth, G.	57		F	S	Maid	Yes	English French	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Rene Ponchain. 34, Pond Street, Marblehead.	N.Y.	New York.
X 12		Beck.	Martha, Hinman.	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Alex Bicket. Jr. Colonial House, Liverpool.	Mass.	Boston.
X 13	UNDER 16	do.	Barbara, Hinman.	7	11	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Alex Bicket Jr. Colonial House, Liverpool.	Mass	Boston
X 14	UNDER 16	do.	Marjorie, E.	6	7	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Alex Bicket. Jr. Colonial House, Liverpool.	Mass.	Boston.
X 15	UNDER 16	do.	Walter, Hinman.	5	4	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	English	England	Liverpool	Alex Bicket.Jr. Colonial House, Liverpool.	Mass.	Boston.
X 16	DIPLOMAT	De Carlo.	Camillo.	26		M	M	Italian Officer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venice	Father. Mr De Carlo. Venice, Italy	D.C.	Washington.
X 17		Crebbin.	Barbara, Marie.	17		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Denver	Father. Alfred Crebbin. 1407, Humboldt St, Denver.	Colo.	Denver.
X 18		Broughton.	Lewis, Thomas.	41		M	S	Actor	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	Horley	Father. H. Broughton. Belmont, Yattendon Rd, Horley.	N.Y.	New York.
X 19		Erskine.	Laurie, York.	24		M	S	R.A.F.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York.
X 20		Fearon.	Minerva, Louise.	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Husband. Walter P Fearon. 13, Victoria Square, London.	N.Y.	New York
X 21	DIPLOMAT	Goode.	Henry, Abel.	36		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Moore. Firbeck, Abbey Drive W.	Grimsby	N.Y. New York.
X 22		Hall.	Alexander, R.	44		M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	St Paul	John Hall. Plattsville, Ontario, Canada.	Minn	St Paul.
X 23	TRANSIT	Halling.	Carl, Christian.	31		M	S	Commercial	Yes	English French.	Yes	Denamrk	Scandinavian.	S.S.	Singapore.	E. R. Cox. Billiter Sq, Bldg, London. E.C	N.Y.	New York.
X 24		Hughes.	Arthur, L.	34		M	S	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	U.S.A.	Houston.	J. H. Parry. 78, Kimberley Rd, Cardiff.	Texas	Houston.
25		~~Smeuninx.~~	Bernard.	35		M	M	~~Engineer~~	Yes	~~English French.~~	Yes	~~Brigium~~	~~Belgian~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Springfield~~ Weston Hall near Otley Yorks.	~~Savoy Hotel, Strand, London.~~ Sister:-Jessie K Danielson.	~~Mass~~	~~Springfield.~~
26		Danielson.	James Gordon	30		M	S	R.F.A.	Yes	English.	Yes	British	Scotch	English		9 Buchgrove Ave. Aberdeen.	Scot:	N.Y. New York.
27		Macaulay.	George Samuel.	39		M		Clergy Author	Yes	English.	Yes	British	Scotch	France	Paris	E.C.Carter. 12 Rue d'Aguesseau. Paris.	Ohio.	Xenia.
28		O'Connor.	Elizabeth Paschal	62		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	England	London	Husband:-Mr T.P.O'Connor.M.P. 5 Morpeth Mansions. London.S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
29																		
30																		

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 23

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 DEC 1918, 1918.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
ALIEN 1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Wife. Mrs B. T. Colley. 2318, Nelson Ave, Mt. Auburn.	No	definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bld	Bld	Blue	Scar right of upper lip & below left ear	England	Plymton.
2	No	Self	Yes	No		No	Mrs M Coonce. 3223, Jamieson Ave, St Louis.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blck	Hazel	Birth mark on cheek.	England	Liverpool.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Mafra Company Inc. 120, Broadway, New York City.			No	No	No	No	No	No		Good					Blck	Blue	None	Iraly	Palermo.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10	San Fran.	Wife. Mrs Meyer. cisco. 2101, Van Ness Ave, San Fran-	No	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Tan	Brwn	Grey	Broken thumb right hand.	England	Leeds.
ALIEN 5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	City Island	Husband. Mr Ratsey. City Island. N.Y.		In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Green	None	England	Cowes.
ALIEN 6	Yes	Mother.	Yes	Yes	1915	City Island	Father. Mr Ratsey. City Island. N.Y.		In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Cowes.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	Italian Financial Mission. New York City.	Yes	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Fair	Brwn	None	Italy	Rome.
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		No	Italian Financial Mission. New York City.	Yes	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Portugal	Oporto.
9	Yes	Step- father.	Yes	No		No	Italian Financial Mission. New York City.	Yes	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Brazil	Peruambuco
10	Yes	Step- father.	Yes	No		No	Italian Financial Mission. New York City.	Yes	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Brazil	Peruambuco
11	Yes	Mrs Rhoades	Yes	Yes	27	Boston	Mrs Harsen Rhoades. 102, East 35th St, New York.	Yes	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Hurstpier point.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Boston	Father. G. W. Hinman. 10, Fenwick Rd, Winchester.	No	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	America	Boston.
13	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1915	Boston	Grandfather. G. W. Hinman. 10, Fenwick Rd, Winchester.	No	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
14	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1915	Boston	Grandfather. G. W. Hinman. 10, Fenwick Rd, Winchester.	No	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
15	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1915	Boston.	Grandfather. G. W. Hinman. 10, Fenwick Rd, Winchester.	No	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	America	Winchester
16	No	Self	Yes	No		No	Italian Military Mission. Washington. D.C.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brwn	Brwn	Brwn	None	Italy	Venice.
17	No	Father	Yes	Yes	13	Denver	Father. Alfred Crebbin. 1407, Humboldt St, Denver.	Col	Per- manent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Denver.
18	Yes	War Office	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Mrs Grace Smith. 50, West 94 Street, New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	Small mole on left cheek.	England	London.
19	Yes	R.A.F.	Yes	Yes	yrs	N.Y.	Father. Mr Wallace Erskine. New York.	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Maidenhead.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	139, East 66 Street, New York	No	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	San Francisco.
21	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	yrs	N.Y.	Government Business. New York.	No	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Canada	Ontario. Washington.
ALIEN 22	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1917	St Paul	Government Business. New York.	No	Per- manently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Canada	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Carl Ahlers. 5, Worth Street, New York.	Yes	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Denmark	Aarhus.
24	Yes	Admiralty	Yes	Yes	1917	Texas.	Rice Institute, Houston. Texas	No	Per- manent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
25	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1916~~ 1911	~~Mass.~~	~~40, State Street, Boston. Mass~~	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	~~Belgium.~~	~~Pale Limbour.~~
26	Yes	British Gov't.	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	The Grametan Bronxville.N.Y.	No	2 or 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	10½	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	India	Chbindunra Glace Bay.
27	No	American Y.M.C.A.	Yes	Yes	1917	Ohio. Xenia Austin Texas	Family:- 610 S.Detroit St. Xenia.Ohio. No. Holly Hotel.	No	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Canada	Nova Scotia.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Washington Sq. New York.	Yes	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gr	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Austin. Texas
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

~~Officer.~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1918

at NEW YORK.

H. C. Bailey

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read shou. l be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1918

at NEW YORK.

H C Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

TOURIST. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 12th. DECEMBER., 1918.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Barry.	Percy.	31	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Somerset Street.	Wife. Ethel Barry. 37, Middle Leigh, Street.		Various.
2	TRANSIT	Varley.	Arthur.	55	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Lancaster	Wife. Mary E Varley. 36, Dallas Road, Lancaster.	N.Y.	New York.
3	TRANSIT	Poynton.	Frank.	48	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	Wife. Mrs Poynton. 27, Portland Rd, Leicester.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Clegg. NOT	Kate.	58	-	F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Manchester	~~Niece. Mrs Cinkinson. Stonycroft, Derker, Oldham.~~	N.J.	Morestown.
5	TRANSIT	Goldsbrough.	Wilfred.	41	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Wife. Mrs Goldsbrough. 184, Toller Lane, Bradford.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Hess. NOT	André, Louis.	28	-	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	England	London	~~Guaranty Trust Co. of New York London.~~	N.Y.	New York.
7	TRANSIT	Maude.	Victor, Francis.	39	-	M	S	R.A.F. Lieut.	Yes	English French.	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs Raymond Maude. Chantrey House, London. S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
8	TRANSIT	Ridley.	Thomas, William.	61	-	M	Wd	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Redcar	C. A. Ridley. gate.	New York & Washington.	
9	TRANSIT	Sowerby.	Clive, Howard.	31	-	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Acton	West Ella, Park Drive, Harro- Mrs Sowerby. 58, Maldon Rd, Acton. W.3.	N.Y.	New York.
10	TRANSIT	Wilyman.	Arthur.	38	-	M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Wilyman. 113, Ainsdale Ave, Chiswich. W	N.Y.	New York.
11	TRANSIT	Colman.	Frank, Stacy.	49	-	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Guildford	H. S. Colman. London Road, Peterborough.	N.Y.	New York.
12	TRANSIT	Caite.	William.	33	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Hagar Caite. ton. 75, Blenheim Gardens, Walling	N.Y.	New York.
13	TRANSIT	Hirsch.	Harry.	47	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Leeds	Wife. Mrs Hirsch. Westwood Grove, FarHeadingly.	Mass	Boston.
14	TRANSIT	Pullinger.	Ena, Marion.	37	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Norman Haggie. 7, The Cedars, Sunderland.	N.Y.	New York.
15	UNDER 16	do.	David, John.	12	-	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Norman Haggie. 7, The Cedars, Sunderland.	N.Y.	New York.
16	UNDER 16	do.	Ena, D Joyce.	15	-	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Norman Haggie. 7, The Cedars, Sunderland.	N.Y.	New York.
17	TRANSIT	Vickess.	Leonard.	48	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Formby	Miss G R Vickess. Beach Lawn, Formby. Lancs.	Texas	Dallas
18	TRANSIT	McGregor.	William.	47	-	M	M	Manufacturer.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Airdrie	Wife. Mrs H McGregor. Ardehoille, Airdrie. Scot.	Mass	Boston.
19		~~Bettini.~~ Out	Gianni.	58	-	M	M	~~Army Officer~~	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	~~Wife. Daisy Bettini. Hotel Italie, Florence.~~	N.Y.	New York.
20	TRANSIT	Macdonald.	Dougald.	46	-	M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Wallasey	Wife. Mrs Macdonald. 70, Deveraux Drive, Wallasey.	Cal.	San Francisco.
21		St George.	Evelyn.	48	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Kingston	H. St George. Coombe House, Kingston Hill.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Taylor.	Charlotte.	39	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Kingston	Mrs Ekins. Coombe House, Kingston Hill.	N.Y.	New York.
23	TRANSIT	Edwards.	Alfred.	31	-	M	M	Iron Founder	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Middlesbrough	Mrs N Edwards. 115, Oxford Rd Linthorpe.	Mass	Boston.
24		Simon	Walter Carl.	32	-	M	S	Aviator R.A.F.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England France	on active service	Royal Auto Club. London.	La.	New Orleans.
25		Houghton.	Ernest John.	33	-	M	M	Clergy	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Hinsdale Illinois.	Father:- John Houghton. 33 Canton St. Liverpool.	Ill:	Hinsdale.
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK 14-6-19

Total passengers . . . . . N
U. S. citizens . . . . . N
Aliens . . . . . N

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 DEC 1918, 1918.

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1		N.Y. C.W.S.	Yes	No	No	No	Temp add: Co-operative Wholesale Society Produce Exchange, New York.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Somerset.
GRANT ALIEN 2		N.Y. C.W.S.	Yes	No	No	No	Co-operative Wholesale Society Produce Exchange, New York.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Grey	Grey	None	England	Frome.
GRANT ALIEN 3		Yes C.W.S.	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Co-operative Wholesale Society. Produce Exchange, New York.	Yes	3/4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	England	Slaithwaite
4		~~No Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1896~~	~~Phila.~~	~~Sister. Mrs G Davis. 306, East Main St, Morestown.~~																			
GRANT ALIEN 5		Yes Self	Yes	No	No	No	The Brassard Coy Inc. 52, Vanderbilt Ave, New York.	Yes	2/3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Leicester.
6		~~Yes Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Mercantile Bank of Americas. Pine Street, New York City.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Several weeks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Clear~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Brwn~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~London.~~
7		Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1918	N.Y.	8, Washington Sq., New York.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Flrd	Aubn	Grey	None	England	Bradford.
GRANT ALIEN 8		N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Temp address: Hotel Savoy, New York City.	Yes	A few weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	~~Glass eye on the right.~~	~~France Paris.~~
GRANT ALIEN 9		No Employer	Yes	Yes	1894	Kansas	Temp add. Biltmore Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Guildford.
GRANT ALIEN 10		No Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	C/o Hon Eliot Lockerman. 49, Wall Street, New York City	Yes	About 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Henham.
GRANT ALIEN 11		Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	C/o B Lawrence Stationery Co. 81, Fulton St, New York City.	Yes	Temp add Manhattan Hotel 1/2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	U.S.A.
GRANT ALIEN 12		Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Hotel McAlpine, New York City.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lost left eye in 1898	5	7	Dark	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Sutton-on-Sea.
GRANT ALIEN 13		No Self	Yes	Yes	Many times	N.Y.	232, Summer Street, Boston.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Peterborough
GRANT ALIEN 14		Yes Self	Yes	Yes	2 mths	Cal.	Relative. D. J. Pullinger Esq 232, St James St, Montreal.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	France	Paris.
GRANT ALIEN 15		Yes Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Relative. D. J. Pullinger Esq 232, St James St, Montreal.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Slw	Brwn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Dundee.
GRANT ALIEN 16		Yes Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Relative. D. J. Pullinger Esq. 232, St James St, Montreal.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None	England	Newcastle.
GRANT ALIEN 17		No Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Dallas	Adolphus Hotel, Dallas. Texas.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	London.
GRANT ALIEN 18		No Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Boston.	Nathan Harrison. Harrison Supply, Boston. Mass	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brwn	None	England	London.
GRANT ALIEN 19		~~Yes Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1918~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~17 W.44 Street, New York.~~	~~Yes~~	In-definite	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	Scar on back of left hand.	Scotland	Liverpool.
GRANT ALIEN 20		No Employers	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	C/o Standard Oil Co., San Francisco. Cal.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Grey	~~None~~	~~Italy~~	~~Novara.~~
21		Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Father. George T Baker. 258, Madison Ave, New York.	Yes	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	R.F. & S.H. on left arm.	Scotland	Rothesay.
22		Yes Employer	Yes	Yes	3 1916 wks	N.Y.	Mrs St George. 258, Madison Ave, New York.	Yes	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	New York.
GRANT ALIEN 23		No Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Boston	Hotel Laurain, Boston. Mass.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blck	Grey	None	England	South Molton.
24		No British Gov't.	Yes	Yes	Born	New Orleans	Father:- G.T.Simon. 200 South Dupice Street	New Orleans	Yes 3 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Brown	None	England	brough. Middles
GRANT ALIEN 25		No Y.M.C.A.	Yes	Yes	American 1908 to 1918	various Hinsdale	Wife:- Ill: Hinsdale. Illinois.	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	New Orleans. La.
26																									England	Liverpool
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

~~Officer.~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 16

at NEW YORK.

N. E. Bradley

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

...upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1918

at NEW YORK.

J C H Beaumont

H O'Reilly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List _____

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1918

at NEW YORK.

H O Bailey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L[ABOR]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". 6-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 12th. DECEMBER., 1918.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1	TRANSIT	Cuthbertson.	Edward, H.	56		M	M	Retired Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Alice Cuthbertson. W.I. Bourne House, Devonshire Pl.	Cuba.	
X 2	TRANSIT	Dixon.	James, Thomson.	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Sutton	Wife. Mrs J. T. Dixon. Homebush, Worcester Rd, Sutton	Peru	Chimbote.
3		~~Dimsdale.~~	Elizabeth, Grace.	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	~~The Dowager Lady Dimsdale O.B.E.~~ 3, Westbourne Terrace, London	~~Port of Spain.~~ B.W.I.	Trinidad.
X 4	TRANSIT	Fujita.	Toranosuke.	47		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	Bedford	T. Takahashi. C/o Takata and Company. 57, Bishopsgate, London.	Japan	Kobe.
X 5	TRANSIT	Ishimaru.	Kishiro.	51		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	Bedford	T. Takahashi. C/o Takata and Company. 57, Bishopsgate, London.	Japan	Kobe.
X 6	TRANSIT	Rettie.	James.	26		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father. Jas Rettie. 16, Watson St, Aberdeen.	Scot Chile	Valparaiso.
X 7	TRANSIT	Tamada.	Motoi.	31		M	M	Drdught sman.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Scotland	Clydebank	T. Takahashi. C/o Takata and Company. 57, Bishopsgate, London.	Japan	Kobe.
X 8	TRANSIT	Trenchard Davis.	Matilda, Kathleen	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Alfred Bryen Esq., Oaklands, Hildenborough, Kent	China	Shanghai.
X 9	TRANSIT	Zamora.	Alberto, M.	31		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Spanish English.etc	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	England	Epsom	Wife. Mrs Zamora. Epsom. The Brackens, Lynwood Ave, Eng	Colombia	Bogota.
X 10	TRANSIT	Chappell.	Violet, S.	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	America	New York	2/Lt G Pears. 7th Sherwood Foresters. London	Cuba	Havana.
X 11	UNDER 16	do.	David, Mosmon.G.	2		M	S	Child	No	Infnt	No	British	English	England	London	2/Lt G Pears. 30, Fulham Rd, London. S.W.	Cuba.	Havana.
X 12	TRANSIT	Henderson.	Annie, Stanley.	63		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	S Aukelelf. 10, Campdon Hill Gdns, London.	St Kilda Aus.	Melbourne.
X 13	TRANSIT	Meischke.	Matthens, C. A.	59		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English French.etc	Yes	British	Dutch	South Africa	Johannesburg	D. Cunningham. Manager Bank of South Africa. Circus Place London Wall.	Ldn. South Africa	Johannesburg.
X 14		do.	Louise, Anna.	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	English Dutch.etc	Yes	British	American	England	London	D. Cunningham. Manager. Bank of South Africa. Circus Place London Wall.	Ldn. South Africa	Johannesburg.
X 15	TRANSIT	Sakurai.	Joji.	60		M	M	Professor	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	San Sakmai. 16, Akebonocho, Hongo, Tokyo.	Japan	Tokyo.
X 16	TRANSIT	Phelps.	John, Henry.	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	A. G. M. Veale. 8, Gt Winchester St, London.	Japan China	Tokyo & Shanghai.
X 17	TRANSIT	Richmond.	Minnie.	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Gt Crosby	Mrs Richmond. 8, Alexander Rd, Gt. Crosby.	Peru	Mollendo.
X 18	UNDER 16	do.	Harold, Stanley.	1		M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British	English	England	Gt Crosby	Mrs Richmond. 8, Alexander Rd Gt Crosby.	Peru	Mollendo.
X 19	TRANSIT	Stewart-Richardson	Constance.	36		F	Wd	Dancer	Yes	English French.	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverjordon Castle	Sister. Countess Cromartie. Leod, Strathpeffer.	Sibe N.B. ria.	Vladivostock.
X 20	TRANSIT	Shafer.	Frederick, John.	49		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Alice E Shafer. 11, Skardu Rd, Cricklewood.	Peru	Chimbote.
21		MacLennan.	Alexander. Gordon.	29		M	M	Clergy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	France	Paris	Wife. Mrs A G MacLennan. Yellow Springs. Ohio.	Ohio Yellow Springs Via Sydney.	Nova Scotia.
22	DIPLOMAT	Marsden.	James Weymouth	34		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Lt-Col: J.C. Marsden. 5, Nassington Rd. Hampstead. London.	Japan	Tokyo
23	DIPLOMAT	do	Kathleen Gresham.	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr A.M. Hall. The Grange Leamington. Warwickshire.	Japan	Tokyo
24	DIPLOMAT	do	Marjorie Weymouth	1	6	F	S	Child	No	— - -	No	British	English	England	London	Lt-Col: J.C. Marsden. 5, Nassington Rd. Hampstead. London.	Japan	Tokyo
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 3

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 DEC 1918, *1918.* 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his object in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	Bernard M Baruch. 6, West 52 Street, New York.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Grey	None	England London.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	Chimbote, Peru	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey Grey	None	New South Wales Waratah.
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~ ~~No~~ ~~No~~	~~Husband. Sir John H Dimsdale. Port of Spain, Trinidad. B.W.I.~~	Yes	~~A few~~ days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~ Grey	~~Small mole Rt Nova~~ side of mouth	Scotia. Halifax.
4	No	Employers	Yes	No No No	I. Yanagawa. C/o Takata & Co. 50, Church Street, New York.	In Tsit	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ylw	Blck Blck	None	Japan Kobe.
5	No	Employers	Yes	No No No	I. Yanagawa. C/o Takata & Co. 50, Church Street, New York.	In Tsit	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ylw	Blck Blck	None	Japan Kobe.
6	Yes	Employers	Yes	No No No	C/o Messrs Gaston Williams & Wigmore Ltd, Valparaiso.	In Tsit	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey Blue	Mole left cheek.	Scot-land Aberdeen.
7	No	Employers	Yes	No No No	I. Yanagawa. C/o Takata & Co. 50, Church Street, New York.	In Tsit	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ylw	Fair Blck	None	Japan Kobe.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 N.Y.	Husband. W. H. Trenchard Davis C/o Commercial Union Co(ancouver).	Yes	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Australia Melbourne.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 N.Y.	Bogota, Colombia, S. America.	Yes	In-Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blck Brwn	None	Colombia La Mesa.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 N.Y.	Husband. S. Chappell. Havana. Cuba.	No	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Slw	Brwn Grey	Mole on left cheek.	England Harlesden.
11	No	Mother	Yes	No No No	Father. S. Chappell. Havana. Cuba.	No	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Wales Llanelley.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 N.Y.	Brother. A Henderson. Clifford, Kew. Melbourne.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Grey Grey	None	Ireland
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 Buffalo	Son. Mr Meischke. 29, Morris Street, Yonkers.	Yes	3/5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Holland Soest.
14	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1913 N.Y.	Son. Mr Meischke. 29, Morris Street, Yonkers.	Yes	3/5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn Grey	None	America Chicago.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	16, Akebonocho, Hongo, Tokyo.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey Blck	None	Japan Kanazawa.
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York City.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Med	White mark in side right arm	Wales Cardiff.
17	Yes	Grace Bros	Yes	Yes 1 day N.Y.	Husband. Henry Richmond. Mollendo Agencies, Mollendo.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey Hazel	None	England Liverpool.
18	Yes	Grace Bros	Yes		Father. Henry Richmond. Mollendo Agencies, Mollendo.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England Gt Crosby.
19	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 N.Y.	Waldorf Hotel, New York City.	No	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brwn Brwn	None	Scotland Rossshire.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 N.Y.	Chimbote, Peru.	In Tsit	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Slw	Brwn Blue	None	England London.
21	No	American Y.M.C.A. Paris.	Yes	Yes 1913 Yellow Springs Ohio.	Wife:-Mrs A G MacLennan Yellow Springs. Ohio.	In Tsit	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Red Blue	None	Canada Sydney. Nova Scotia
22	Yes	British Gov't.	Yes	No	No. British Embassy. Tokyo. Japan.	In Tsit	few days	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	India Bangalore.
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	British Embassy. Tokyo. Japan.	In Tsit	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Japan Tokyo.
24	Yes	Father	—	No	British Embassy. Tokyo. Japan.	In Tsit	few days	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No						~~London~~ England London.
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

~~Officer.~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1918

at NEW YORK.

H. C. Bradley

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1910

at NEW YORK.

H. C. Bailey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CANADA IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "BALTIC" 6-8 *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 12th. DECEMBER., 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Bourke.	Rowland.	33		M. S.	Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Nelson.B.C.	Mother. Mrs Bourke. Nelson. B.C.	B.C.	Nelson.
2	TRANSIT	Carter.	William. A. W.	22		M. S.	R.A.F.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fredericton	Friend. Miss G. H. Coysh. Saltwood Hythe, Kent.	N.B.	Fredericton.
3	TRANSIT	Gibson.	Annie, Gertrude.	58		F. Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Major Morrison. Court Cottage, Graysholt.	B.C.	Vancouver.
4	TRANSIT	Grant.	William, G. F.	20		M. S.	R.A.F. Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wm Grant. Esq., Walkerville, Ontario. Canada.	Ont.	Toronto.
5	TRANSIT	Goulding.	Acheson, G.	25		M. S.	R.A.F. Officer	Yes	French English	Yes	Canada	English	Manitoba	Winnipeg	T. W. Goulding. Western Union Telegraph Cable Co. 22, Gt Winchester St. London.	Man.	Winnipeg.
6	TRANSIT	Leask.	Lilias, E. T.	22		F. M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Major Morrison. Court Cottage, Graysholt.	B.C.	Vancouver.
7	UNDER 16	do.	Francis, P. O.	10		M. S.	Infant	No	Infant	No	British	English	England	London	Major Morrison. Court Cottage, Graysholt.	B.C.	Vancouver.
8	TRANSIT	Lilley.	Homer, Beach.	26		M. S.	R.A.F. Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Arthur	Uncle. J. O'Gorman. Streetsville, Ontario. Canada.	Ont.	Port Arthur.
9	TRANSIT	Macpherson.	Kenneth, D.	19		M. S.	R.A.F. Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Thomas	Miss Macrone. 5?, Albertbridge Rd, London.	Ont.	St Thomas.
~~10~~		~~Mc'Hugh.~~	~~Lawrence, C.~~	~~24~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Soldier~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~British~~	~~England~~	~~Birmingham~~		~~Cada.~~	~~Ont. Windsor.~~
11	TRANSIT	Miller.	Willet, Green.	52		M. S.	Geologist	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Miller. Howland Ave, Toronto. Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
12	TRANSIT	Monypenny.	James.	55		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	England	Bradford	Brother. John Monypenny. 25, Hertford Drive, Liscard.	Ont.	Toronto.
13	TRANSIT	Ryan.	Albert, Edgar.	21		M. S.	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	William A Ryan. 86, Oak St, Brantford. Ont.	Ont.	Brantford.
14	TRANSIT	Scott.	Douglas, Stewart.	25		M. S.	Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver	Jas G Scott. Esq., 1038. Main St, Vancouver. B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver.
15	TRANSIT	Armstrong.	Arthur, Owen.	25		M. S.	Airman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Fred Armstrong. 189, Madison Ave, Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto.
16		~~Condette.~~	~~Marie, E.~~	~~47~~		~~F. S.~~	~~Maid~~	~~Yes~~	~~English French.~~	~~Yes~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Mdm Condette. 25, rue du Renard, Boulogne.~~	~~Que.~~	~~Montreal.~~
17		~~Gault.~~	~~Marguerite, G.~~	~~35~~		~~F. M.~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English French. etc~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~British~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Sister. Mrs J V Wilson. Rodelent, Caldy, Cheshire.~~	~~Que.~~	~~Montreal.~~
18	TRANSIT	Dunn. VL 181/493	James, Hamet.	43		M. M.	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	England	London	Mrs Gertrude Dunn. Coombe Cottage, Kingston Hill	Ont.	Ottawa.
19	TRANSIT	Hudson.	William, P. N.	25		M. S.	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Mrs F Braby. 789, Wandsworth Rd, Clapham.	Cada.	Hamilton.
20	TRANSIT	McHugh.	Lawrence, C.	24		M. S.	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Birmingham	Mother. Mrs McHugh. Windsor, Ontario, Canada.	Ont.	Windsor.
21	TRANSIT	Rachar.	Herbert, Elmer.	26		M. M.	Flying Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Brock Rachar. Mount Forest, Ontario, Canada.	Ont.	Toronto.
22	TRANSIT	Skinner.	Harry, Herbert.	39		M. M.	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	New Malden	Wife. Gertrude A Skinner. 14, Kings Ave. New Malden.	Ont.	Ottawa.
23	TRANSIT	Miller.	Alex, L.	26		M. M.	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Toronto	W. L. Griffith. Canadian High Com, London. S.	Ont.	Toronto.
24		Robertson	Roemer G.	21		M. S.	R.A.F. Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	St.Thomas Ontario.	Father. J.N.Robertson, 75, Wellington St, St.Thomas.	Ont.	St.Thomas.
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 16-17

Line 10. is Duplicated on Line 20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1918, *191*8.

8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform labor, or permitted only to labor for own account, or for another, and if so, by whom employed?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Mother. Mrs Bourke. Nelson, B.C.	In Tsit	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Ylw	Green	None	England	London.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Father. Dr W. S. Carter. Fredericton, N.B. Canada.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Canada	St John.N.B.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	yes	Boston	Sister. Mrs Lefeure. Vancouver. B.C.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Wht	Blue	None	Canada	Ontario. Kingston.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	191-	Minn	Aunt. Mrs H. W. Allan. 167, St Clair Ave, Toronto. Ont	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	Birthmark left foot.	Canada	Toronto.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Father. A. W. Goulding. Holland, Manitoba, Canada.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Canada	Stony Mountain.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Tsit	In Transit	Aunt. Mrs Lefeure. Vancouver, B.C.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Canada	Ontario. Toronto.
7	No	Mother	Yes				Great Aunt. Mrs Lefeure. Vancouver. B.C.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	London.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Father. Mr Lilley. Monroe, New York	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Blck	Blue	None	Canada	London.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Many times	N.Y.	Father. Mr Macpherson. 101, Wellington St, St Thomas.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Fair	Grey	Two wound scars on left leg.	Canada	St Thomas.
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Father. Mr McHugh. 140, Onellette Ave, Windsor.~~	~~No~~	~~In Transit~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blck~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Canada~~	~~Windsor.~~
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	21, Howland Avenue, Toronto.	In Tsit	1/2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Med	Brwn	Blue	None	Canada	Charlotteville
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Tsit	N.Y.	National Club, Toronto. Canada	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Aub	Grey	None	Ireland	Portadown.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Tsit	N.Y.	Father. W.A Ryan. 86, Oak St, Brantford. Ont.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Wounded right arm.	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	Canada	Brantford.
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Cal.	Father. Jas G Scott. 1038 Main St, Vancouver. B.C.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Canada	New Westminster.
15	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	Visit	Buffalo	Father. Fred Armstrong. 189, Madison Ave, Toronto.	No	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto.
16	~~No~~	~~Employer~~	~~Yes~~	~~1917~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~Mrs Gault. 393, Dorchester St W. Montreal~~	~~In Tsit~~	~~In Transit~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Brwn~~	~~None~~	~~France~~	~~Sur-mer. Boulogne.~~
17	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1918~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~393, Dorchester St W. Montreal~~	~~In Tsit~~	~~In Transit~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Olive~~	~~Blck~~	~~Brwn~~	~~None~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal.~~
18	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Chateau Laurier Ottawa. Ont.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Canada	Bathurst.
19	Yes	War Office	Yes	Yes	1910	Detroit	Mother. Mrs Hudson. 413, King St W. Hamilton. Ont	In Tsit	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	Scars under chin and right thigh	Canada	Hamilton.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visit	N.Y.	Mother. Mrs McHugh. 140 Onellette Ave Windsor, Ontario, Canada.	In Tsit	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blck	Grey	Splint on lower jaw.	Canada	Ontario. Windsor.
21	Yes	Military	Yes	Yes	Visit	N.Y.	Brock Rachar. Mount Forest, Ontario, Canada,	In Tsit	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	11	Med	Brwn	Blue	None	Canada	Mount Forest.
22	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	Many times	N.Y.	Chateau Laurier Ottawa Ont.	Yes	A few weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	England	Ipswich.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	44, York Street, Toronto.	In Tsit	1/2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	Small scar left side of face	Canada	Hamilton.
24	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1896 1909	St. Louis.	Father. J.N.Robertson, 75, Wellington St. St. Thomas.	In tsit.	2/3 days.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	St. Louis
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Finch

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

MASTER.

H C Brindley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3).

21—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "B A L T I C". sailing from L I V E R P O O L., 12thDecember., 1918., Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K. 21 DEC 1918, 1918.

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Quirk.	Thomas, K.	46		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	6/12/1871. 84126 RL Cancelled	1143, Arrott Street, Frankford. Pa.
2	~~Rand.~~ NDB	Rufus, R.	26		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn.	1892.	~~4551, East Lake Harriet Bd. Minne-~~ apolis.
3	Roberts.	Henry, Chalmers.	48		M	S	Austin. Texas.	1870. 21885 RL	Home. Austin. Texas. U.S.A.
4	Townsend.	Clinton, Paul.	50		M	Wd	Fulton, N.Y.	31/7/1868. 161 [illegible] " Cancelled	918, F Street N.W. Washington, D.C.
5	Trapp.	Frederick.	67		M	M	Mascould, Ills.	1851. 37697 RL Cancelled	Home. Lincoln. Ills. U.S.A.
6	~~Scott.~~	~~Hugh, B.~~	~~44~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Landsdowne. Pa.~~	~~1/7/1874.~~	~~Home. Wellesley. Mass.~~
7	Sigel.	Jacob, Frederick.	39		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	12/12/1872. 10164 Emby London	Watsontown. Penna. U.S.A.
8	do.	Elizabeth, W.	36		F	M	Watsontown. Pa.	30/6/1872. 10165 " "	Watsontown. Penna. U.S.A.
9	Simon.	Herbert, S.	36		M	S	New York City.	2/2/1882. 2676 RL	55, West 95 Street, New York City.
10	Smith.	Lillian, A. L.	29		F	S	Los Angeles, Cal.	15/9/1889. 35720 RL Cancelled	1723, Malvern Ave, Los Angeles.
11	Vance.	Herbert, T.	42		M	M	West Chester, Pa.	8/1/1876. 42212 RL "	233, Broadway, New York City.
12	Van Arsdale.	Frank, D.	39		M	M	Newark, N.J.	2/6/1879. 10604 RL "	6108, College Ave, Indianopolis.
13	Velsey.	Graham, W.	32		M	S	Plattsburgh. N.Y.	10/2/1886. 1906 RL 40009 Cancelled	157, Pawling Avenue, Troy. N.Y.
14	Waldron.	Fred. L.	53		M	M		U.S. District Court. Honolulu. 31/8/1900.	c/o Fred L Waldron Ltd. Honolulu. Hawaii.
15	Wallace.	Harry, B.	41		M	M	St Louis, Mo.	6/8/1877. 28086 RL Cancelled	4976, Pershing Ave, St Louis. Mo.
16	Westinghouse.	Henry, Herman.	65		M	M	Central Bridge, N.Y.	1853. 37029 RL Cancelled	165, Broadway, New York City.
17	Wheeler.	Lucien, C.	40		M	M	Cedar Rapids.	11/3/1878. 23[illegible]861 RL Cancelled	941, Glengyle Place, Chicago. Ills
18	White.	Katharine.	30		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	13/3/1888. Can. Cons. #286 Phila	4820, Windsor Ave, Philadelphia. Pa.
19	~~Wilson.~~ Lost	James, L.	46	-	M	M	Jeffersonville, Ind.	3/7/1872.	~~Rosedale, Mississippi. U.S.A.~~
20	Wise.	Edward.	37		M	M	Baltimore, Md.	28/5/1881. 1321 Cancelled 68467 Emb London	Box 373, West End. New Jersey. U.S.A.
21	Wood.	Edward, Joseph.	58		M	M		Circuit Court Boston. Mass. 2/4/1894.	P.O. Box 3678, Boston. Mass. U.S.A.
22	Beck.	James, M.	57		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	9/7/1861. 35742 RL	100, East 65th Street, New York.
23	Butler.	Walter, Harold.	41		M	Wd	Cleveland. Ohio.	5/11/1877. 8617 RL	Home. Akron, Ohio. U.S.A.
24	Bartlett.	Agnes, Pomeroy.	17		F	S	Colorado Springs. Colo.	2/8/1901. 12 " " Cancelled	1010, East Avenue. Rochester.
25	Bulkley.	Henry, D.	36		M	S	East Orange, N.J.	10/4/1882. 23[illegible]140 RL Declaration Intention	145, East 37th Street, New York City
26	Barratt.	Roswell, F.	26		M	S	Chicago, Ills.	7/2/1892. 42062 RL Cancelled	Home. East Orange, N.J. U.S.A.
27	Cornell.	Irwin, Hewlett.	37		M	M	New York City.	27/8/1881. [illegible] Declaration Intention	853, 7th Avenue, New York City.
28	Clark.	Alson, Skinner.	42		M	M	Chicago, Ills.	23/3/1876. Declaration Intention	2, West 33rd Street, New York City.
29	Doane.	Ernest, S.	40		M	M	Marblehead, Mass.	1/4/1878. Declaration withdrawn	Government Orders. U.S.A.
30	Davis.	Robert, B.	32		M	S	Pittsburg. Va.	1886. Decl 2nd 3/11/18	Box L. Hopewell, Va. U.S.A.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 2:6:19

Hopewell Virginia

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

27 cell

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1).

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

S. S. "B A L T I C". sailing from L I V E R P O O L., 12th December., 19 18. Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K. 21 DEC 1918, 19 18.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams.	Robert, Henry.	50		M	M	Urbona, Ohio.	6/4/1868. 45003 R/L.	233, Broadway, New York City.
2	Adams.	Elbridge.	52		M	S	Cavendaigua. N.Y.	17/9/1866. 17150 R/L. Cancelled	32, Nassau Street, New York.
3	Bagg.	Clinton.	59		M	M	Detroit, Mich.	15/2/1857. 38885 R/L. Cancelled	26, West 46th Street, New York.
4	Brawn.	William, J.	31		M	S	Lockport, N.Y.	23/12/1887. Liber Civ. Paris 306	38, Parkwood Blvd, Schenectady.
5	Belcher.	John, Thomas.	19		M	S	Chambers, Co. Ala.	31/1/1899. 86694 R/L Cancelled	Roanoke, Ala, U.S.A.
6	~~Belmont.~~ (Did)	~~August.~~	~~64~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York City.~~	~~18/2/1853.~~ (Major U.S.Army.) (On military list.)	~~43, Exchange Place, New York City.~~
7	Brookmire.	James, H.	49		M	M	St Louis, Mo.	3/10/1869. 33414 R/L Cancelled	4970, Pershing Ave, St Louis. Mo.
8	Byrns.	Herbert, F.	20		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	9/7/1898. 11698 " "	117, 96th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	Bedford.	Henry, Edward.	32		M	M	Plainfield, N.J.	2/2/1886. 21701 R/L? Cancelled	475, Washington Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	~~Carlin.~~ (Did)	~~William, Edward~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Buffalo, N.Y.~~	~~26/7/1866.~~	~~"Vanderbilt Hotel", New York City.~~
11	Carter.	L. Ray.	44		M	M	Mexico. U.S.A.	29/7/1874. 23611 R/L Cancelled	American Red Cross, St Louis. Mo.
12	Caple.	Alva, Babcock.	42		M	M	Eaton Rapid, Mich.	23/1/1876. 4=836 R/L Cancelled	Toledo, Ohio. U.S.A.
13	Cavaness.	Herbert.	41		M	M	Chetopa, Kansas.	23/8/1871. 25875 R/L Cancelled	Chanute, Kansas, U.S.A.
14	Craig.	Mary, Young.	39		F	M	New York City.	21/5/1879. 6474 R/L?	102, Mt Vernon Street, Boston, Mass
15	Cunningham.	William, L.	42		M	M	Auburn. Kansas.	24/12/1876. 17337 R/L. Cancelled	Arkansas City. Kansas. U.S.A.
16	Deuel.	John, Franklin.	47		M	S	Rockford, Ills.	13/2/1871. 21179 R/L Cancelled	105, N. Wyman Street, Rockford. Ill
17	d'Utassy.	George.	48		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	5/11/1870. 24822 R/L Father naturalized. Philadelphia, Pa.	17, East 11 Street, New York City.
18	Del Grella.	George, Hayes.	40		M	M		3/1893. Cancelled	146, East 49 Street, New York City.
19	Derr, Jr.	William, Henry,	36		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	8/2/1887. 41201 R/L. Cancelled	2250, N 7Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
20	Eberlein.	Harold, Donaldson.	43		M	S	Columbia, Pa.	16/7/1875. 27745 R/L	Osage Ave, & 44 Street, Phila
21	Flexner.	Simon.	55		M	M	Louisville, Ky.	1863. Liber 18 U.S. Cancelled	5/o Madison A. Home. New York City. N.Y.
22	Fisher.	Stanley, Ross.	38		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio.	12/11/1880. 16691 R/L. Cancelled	214. Lincoln Ave. Fall River. Mass.
23	Fosburgh. (Did)	James, B. A.	39		M	M	St Louis, Mo.	13/6/1879.	~~14, East 60 Street, New York.~~
24	Fowler.	Emily, A.	38		F	S	New York City.	10/7/1880. 11784 R/L Cancelled	678, Park Avenue, New York City.
25	Finley.	James, R.	48		M	M	Richmond, Mo.	1870. Liber Civ. Paris 78 U.S. Cancelled	4256, Maryland Ave. St. Louis. Mo.
26	Hale.	George, Ellery.	30		M	M	Chicago. Ills.	29/6/1868. (1785 R/L Cancelled)	National Academy of Sciences. Smithsonian Institution, Washington
27	Harper.	Edward, B.	20		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	1898. 17474 R/L Cancelled	Stanford University, California.
28	Harsen Rhoades.	Katharine, K.	44		F	Wd	Boston. Mass.	23/10/1874. 13746 R/L "	102, East 35 Street, New York City.
29	Haskell.	George, D.	35		M	M	Arlington Heights. Mass.	9/11/1883. 11571 R/L	Elm Street, Concord, Mass. U.S.A.
30	Hartshorne.	Robert.	53		M	M	San Francisco, Cal.	9/7/1866. 18171 R/L Cancelled	Highland, N.J. U.S.A.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 10.23

Addition by Dabaptist ... 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

27 cl

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2).

11—4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13.

S. S. "B A L T I C". sailing from L I V E R P O O L., 12th. December. 19 18. Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K. 21 DEC 1918, 19 18. 11

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hooker.	Lyman.	42		M	S	Rochester. N.Y.	16/11/1876. 10173 London Embassy.	51, East 50 Street, New York City.
2	Hosken-Longsdorf.	William.	34		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	27/5/1884. 28676 Lansing Cancelled	561, East 17 Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	~~Hummel.~~	Oscar, Edwin.	41		M	S	Plainview, Ills.	1/5/1877.	~~344, East 45 Street, Chicago. Ills.~~
4	Hummel.	Redolpho, B.	45		M	M	Titusville, Pa.	2/6/1873. 294 Paris Embassy	3331, Boston Avenue, Oakland. Cal.
5	Jackson.	Ross, Wesley.	37		M	M	Somerton. Ohio.	26/1/1881. 31287 Lansing Cancelled	Boise, Idaho. U.S.A.
6	Jones.	Roger, Alston.	25		M	S	Montgomery, Ala.	1893. Furlough - signed by Rocke -	Home. Montgomery. Ala. U.S.A.
7	Johnson.	Edward, E.	35		M	S	Charleston, Va.	24/2/1883. 15830 Lansing Cancelled	Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco. Cal.
8	Kelly.	William. P.	35		M	M		Superior Court of Cook Co. Illinois. U.S.A. 4/2/1916.	C/o International Harvester Co. Chicago, Ills. U.S.A.
9	~~do.~~	~~Christine.~~	34		F	M		By marriage.	~~C/o International Harvester Co. Chicago. Ills. U.S.A.~~
10	~~do.~~	~~Mary, Frances.~~	4		F	S			~~C/o International Harvester Co. Chicago, Ills. U.S.A.~~
11	~~do.~~	~~Patricia.~~	2		F	S			~~C/o International Harvester Co. Chicago. Ills. U.S.A.~~
12	Keeley.	James.	51		M	M		District Court Kansas City. 166 Special Lansing 16/10/1888.	1309, Ritchie Place, Chicago. Ills.
13	Kenney.	Frank, Everson.	49		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	25/1/1869. 10163 London Emb	194, Clinton Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	do.	Olga,	40		F	M		By marriage. 25/1/1909.	194, Clinton Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	Kinnear.	Roy, John,	37		M	M	Seattle, Wash.	27/4/1881. 37962 Lansing Cancelled	325, West Prospect St, Seattle.
16	Loomis.	John,	25		M	M	Salina, Kas.	2/4/1893. 2 Diplomatic Lansing Cancelled	3608, Jackson Street. Omaha. Neba.
17	Miller.	Walter, Forbes.	36		M	S	Chicago. Ills.	3/4/1882. 12306 Lansing Cancelled	4717, Greenwood Ave, Chicago. Ills.
18	McKay.	James, Charles.	24		M	S	New York City.	14/1/1894. 18113 Lansing Cancelled	249, East Kingsbridge Rd, New York.
19	Monahan.	John, Edward.	33		M	M	Chicago. Ills.	9/4/1885. 18408 "	4937, West End Ave, Chicago. Ills.
20	do.	Veronica, I.	31		F	M	Woodstock, Ills.	12/2/1887. 18345 Lansing Cancelled	4937, West End Ave, Chicago. Ills.
21	do.	John. R.	4		M	S	Chicago. Ills.	30/10/1914.	4937, West End Ave, Chicago. Ills.
22	do.	Virginia,	3		F	S	Chicago. Ills.	25/9/1915.	4937, WestEnd Ave, Chicago. Ills.
23	do.	Woodrow.	10		M	S		American Parentage. Born. Bristol. Eng.	4937, West End Ave, Chicago. Ills.
24	Middleton.	Washington. B.	22		M	M	New York City.	18/4/1896. Embarkation permit #2308	C/o Farmers Loan & Trust Co., New York City. U.S.A.
25	~~Munn.~~	~~George, Ladd.~~	54		M	S	~~Freeport, Ills.~~	~~2/3/1864.~~	~~University Club, Seattle, Wash.~~
26	Musser.	Edgar, Hale.	18		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn.	2/4/1900. 17861 Lansing - Cancelled	730, N.Marguerita. Ave, Alhambra.
27	Noyes.	Arthur, A.	52		M	S	Newburyport, Mass.	1866. 132 Ste Lansing Cancelled	58, Fenway, Boston. Mass. U.S.A.
28	~~O'Connor.~~	~~Elizabeth, P.~~	62		F	M	~~Austin, Texas.~~	1856.	~~Holly Hotel, Washington St, N. York~~
29	~~Peeke.~~	~~Madeleine, H.~~	34		F	S	~~Pittson, Penn.~~	~~22/3/1884.~~	~~129, East 10 Street, New York City~~
30	Pillsbury.	Stirling.	20		M	S	Monmouth, Ills.	5/7/1898. 17863 Lansing Cancelled	Home. Long Beach. California.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 3 6 9 10 11. 25. 29.

W H Murphy

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4).

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4.

S. S. "B A L T I C". sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 12th December, 19 18., Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 21 DEC 1918, 19 18. 12

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Davis.	Arthur, Vining.	51		M	M	Sharon. Mass.	30/5/1867.	228 Spec Lansing (Major. U.S.Army) (on military list)	15, West 55 Street, New York City.
2	~~Elkins.~~	Davis.	42		M	S	Washington. D.C.	24/1/1876.		
3	Finlay.	George,	24		M	S	Boston. Mass.	2/2/1894.	W S Naval orders 2172 1830 Lansing	~~Morgantown. W.Va. U.S.A.~~
4	Fitch.	Ruth. C. H.	54		F	M	Rochester. N.Y.	30/7/1864.	1270 Lansing Cancelled	272, Congress Street, Boston. Mass.
5	Leonard ~~Fitch.~~	Sucretia, DeS.	26		F	M	Baltimore. Md.	24/3/1892.	24745 " Cancelled	1010, East Avenue, Rochester, N.Y.
6	Gary	Charles B.	32		M	M	Henderson, N.C.	10/3/1886.	Naval orders Adm. Sims	1906, Sniden Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
7	Hunt.	Charles Norton.	63		M	M	West Point, Iowa.	8/7/1855.	17592 Lansing Cancelled	Government Orders. U.S.A.
8	Hastings. Jr.	John Victor.	28		M	S	Haverford, Penn.	26/6/1890.	U.S. Naval cert. 1074	Macon County, Mo. U.S.A.
9	Jannotta	Vernon.	24		M	M	Chicago, Ills.	13/12/1894.	Naval orders Adm. Sims	601, Montgomery Avenue, Bryn Mawr. Pa.
10	Kimball.	Charles, Pomd.	21		M	S	Rochester. N.Y.	1897.	245 Emb. Paris	Naval Orders, U.S.A.
11	Lee.	Frederic, S.	59		M	M	Canton. N.Y.	16/6/1859.	37463 Lansing Cancelled	13, Argyle Street, Rochester. N.Y.
12	Linck.	John, W.	25		M	S	Tampa, Fla.	1893.	Naval orders - Admiral Sims	125, East 65 Street, New York City.
13	McCutcheon.	Thomas, Potter.	37		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	27/7/1881.	199 Special Trunk Roth - Cancelled	Tacoma, Washington. U.S.A.
14	~~Marston.~~	~~Edgar, J.~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~St Louis, Mo.~~	~~10/11/1888.~~		505, Locust Avenue, Germantown. Pa.
15	~~McCreesy.~~	~~Eileen, B.~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			By marriage.	~~Port Chester, N.Y. U.S.A.~~
16	Nash.	Clement, B.	36		M	M	East Bridgewater. Mass.	12/4/1882.	38526 Lansing - Cancelled	~~1024, Park Avenue, New York City.~~
17	Peterson.	William.	24		M	M	Boston. Mass.	22/1/1894.	Naval orders - Adm Sims	81, Ellis Street, Brookston, Mass.
18	~~Robertson.~~	~~Rosmer, O.~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~St Louis, Mo.~~	~~27/12/1896.~~		Duty. Boston. Mass. U.S.A.
19	~~Robertson.~~	~~Robert, S.~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Manchester, Va.~~	~~8/12/1886.~~		~~75, Wellington St, St Thomas. Ont.~~
20	~~Sanders.~~	~~James. O.~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~South Bridge, Mass.~~	~~25/5/1879.~~		~~Washington D.C. U.S.A.~~
21	Williams.	Pierce, C.	33		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1885.	77 Dept Lansing	~~Memphis, Tenn. U.S.A.~~
22	do.	Mary, Brush.	35		F	M	Indianoplis, Md.	1883.	611 Dept. "	Government Mission. U.S.A.
23	Wells.	Edgar. H.	43		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio.	27/6/1875.	10199 London Embassy 42453 Lansing	Government Mission. U.S.A.
24	Wade.	Walter.	32		M	M			Father naturalized Court of Common Pleas Providence, R.I. 30/10/1892.	16, Hereford Street, Boston, Mass.
25	Yeatman.	Pope.	57		M	M	St Louis. Mo.	3/8/1861.	198 Special series Trunk Roth Cancelled	635, Park Avenue, Wornsocket. R.I.
26	Campbell.	Thomas, C.	45		M	M	Port Jervis. N.Y.	14/10/1873.	21674 Lansing - Cancelled	1118, Spluce Street, Philadelphia.
27	Dickinson.	Harold, Thomas.	42		M	M	Woodstock, Minn.	11/5/1876.	13828 Lansing	24, Alveston Street, Boston, Mass.
28	Rosenbleet.	Aaron.	22		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn.	1896.	Furlough & C. permit 60731	Hudson. 1025, Park Road, Woodcliff-on-
29	~~Rehbaum.~~	~~Ida.~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~California, Ills.~~	~~1869.~~		72, Royalston, Ave, No. Minneapolis.
30	~~Hirschberg.~~	~~Mary.~~	~~63~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~St Louis, Mo.~~	~~1855.~~		~~Hazelwood St Louis, Mo. U.S.A.~~
										~~Hazelwood, St Louis, Mo. U.S.A.~~

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos 14-15-19-20-29-30

No 18. transferred to 4/74

W H Murphy

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5).

11-4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5.

S. S. "B A L T I C". sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 12th. December 1918., Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K. 21 DEC 1918, 1918. 13

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hogan.	Frank, G.	45		M	M	Louisville, Ky.	Naval cert. Ind 2863	115, El Molino, Pasadina, Cal.
2	Rice.	Edmund.	25		M	S	Cape May, N.J.	Ind Navy certf 11574	Tuckahoe, N.J. U.S.A.
3	Winter.	Thomas, G.	55		M	M		9386 Lansing Cancelled Minneaoplis, Minn.	1912. 2617, Dean Blvd, Minneapolis. Minn
4	do.	Edith. A. (Daughter)	23		F	S	Minneapolis. Minn. 7/12/1895.	4431 Lansing Cancelled	2617, Dean Blvd, Minneapolis. Minn.
5	Finlay.	Claire. Evans.	33		F	M	Toledo. Ohio. 9th April 1885.	23527 Lansing Cancelled	320 Central Park W. New York City
6	Gossom.	Robert. Hampton.	39		M	Wd	Milton. Ky. 24th November 1879.	238 Lansing Cancelled	Long Beach. California.
7	Keller.	Charles. A.	43		M	M	Kenton. Ohio. 20th February 1875.	32038 Lansing Cancelled	4 Maunill Rd. Toledo. Ohio.
8	King.	Rufus. G.	39		M	M	Moscow. Kemper Co. Miss. 1st Nov. 1879.	37960 Lansing Cancelled	501 Forest Ave. Minneapolis. Minn.
9	~~Page.~~	(Did not embark)							
10	Rhodes.	Clarence. Henry.	35		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. 2nd September 1883.	37120 Lansing Cancelled	Wife. 994 Lincoln Ave. St. Paul. Minn
11	Rodgers.	Henry. Preston.	39		M	Wd	Marianna. Ark. 16th June 1879.	21182 Lansing Cancelled	5221 Calis Ave St Louis. Mo.
12	WOolley.	Alice. Stone.	35		F	S	Yankton. So. Dak. 12th September 1882.	5288 Lansing	Y.W.C.A. Poughkeepsie. N.Y.
13	Bunclark.	Douglass	35		M	M	Detroit. Mich. 7th June 1883.	23697 Lansing Cancelled	126 Broad St Washington. N.J.
14	Williams.	Henry Jarvis	33		M	S	London, Kentucky. 1st October 1884.	(Transport Qr-Mr. attached to ship).	Deming. New Mexico.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W H Murphy

13 cert

THE FOLLOWING ... EMBARK Nos. 9 4

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 118101 SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

14

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1918

at NEW YORK.

H. E. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" 6-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 12th, 191 8 2-12

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Hill	William Henry	35	✓	M	S	Horse Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	English	England.	Bolton.	Mother. 63, Croston St, Bolton. Eng.	Quebec Canada.	Montreal.	NON IMMIGR
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

A.B. Bradley, transp.
Montreal

10

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1918, *191*

15

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether destined to any particular city, State, or place in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ST ALIEN	1	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	Year or period of years. 1906 to 1918	Where? San Francisco.	Friend. J. Stanton, 613, Alywin St. Montreal.	Direct Line of R.R. which affords in transit		No	No	No	No	No	Good	minus R.Arm.	5	4	Fair	Aub'n	Blue	Minus R.Arm.	England	Oldham
	2																								
	3																								
	4																								
	5																								
	6.																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC 11B101, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19/8

at NEW YORK.

H C Bradley

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC (1910), SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1918

at NEW YORK.

H C Bailey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—121

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" 6-8 *Passengers sailing from* LIVE POOL, DECEMBER 12th 2-12, 191 8

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]	Johannes	50		M												
2	TRANSIT	Owen	Stanley	22	✓	M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain, Welsh		Aust.	Warrnambool	Father, Mr. Owen, Coulstock St. Warrnambool, Australia	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	Aitken	Ingram	27	✓	M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Aust.	Adelaide	Sister, Station St.Avrumberra,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	TRANSIT	Davidson	Joseph	56	✓	M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Aust.	Brisbane	Friend, A Murray, Cr, Maude St.Gladstone Rd, Bris Brisbane. Que nsland, Aust.	Mass.	Amesbry
5		Wassan	James Alex.	53	✓	M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish.	France	(Active Service)	W.Harper, Perth. W.Australia.	Perth W.Aust	
6	TRANSIT	Fitzherbert	Sidney Wyndham	40	✓	M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	New Zealand	New Plymouth	Mary F.M.Fitzherbert,(Wife) Auckland, New Zealand.	N.Z.	New Plymouth
7	TRANSIT	Howard	John	43	✓	M	M	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English	England.	Middlesbrough.	Wife. Eliza Howard,47 Calthorpe St. Middlesbrough.	Eng	Middlesbro'
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H.E. Gaudet Consul
Dalcrymple

11

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 1

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1918, *191*

17

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States; and if so, when and how long did he remain?	Whether alien has been in prison or in almshouse or other asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether the last person previously	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Yes or No.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																										
	2	Yes	Austral. Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. G. Lowen, 961 West end Av. New York, N.Y.	No	8 weeks Uncertn		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Australia	Warrnambool.
	3	Yes	Australn. Governt.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs G. Penloss. Brooklyn Hotel, Columbia Heights, Brooklyn	Yes	8 weeks leave.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rud	Brown	Bron	None	Australia	Victoria.
	4	Yes	Australn. Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Jeffry. 5 Monroe St. Amesbury, Mass.	Yes	8 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
	5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. Spence, 910 East Westmoreland St. Phila. Penn.	Yes	3 mos Uncert.		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Fair	Def. Finger	6	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	Deformed 2nd Finger.	Ireland	Londonderry
	6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	In. trnst.		Wife. Mrs. Fitzherbert, New Plymouth, New Zealand.	Yes	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Dark	Blue Grey	None.	New Zealand	Lower Hutt
	7	Yes	British Govt.	No	Yes	In Transit.		No. (on board. Ships S.M.) Attached to ship	Yes	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England.	Tamworth.
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC (BRIT.), from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
MASTER, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1918
at NEW YORK.

H. E. Bailey
Immigration Officer.

10—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Baltic 17/23

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York — 18

December 30th, 1918

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Baltic

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 456 — Number of seamen deserted 13

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 461

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 21st, 1918, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60, N.R., and is expected to sail December 30th, 1918, for Liverpool, England

via United States port of ——— ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Mason	W.H.	23	English	Liverpool.	10/12/18
Wilson	A.	44	English.	✓	✓
Devitt	J.J.	28	✓	✓	✓
Jamonsky	W.	20	Russian	✓	✓
Nunes	P.	25	Brazilian	✓	✓

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

M.M. OFFICE 11 DEC 1918 LIVERPOOL

108	126	Y	Co. Smith	Cyril C.B.	—	Asst Eng	209191	✓	14/1 11 DEC 1918 Nil.	✓	✓
109											
110											
111											
112											
113											
114											
115											
116											
117											

LIVERPOOL

Owners ..... do

Local Agents ..... do 9 Broadway, New York

14—B00

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

Cable 1723

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

PORT OF New York

December 30th, 1918

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Baltic"

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 456 Number of seamen deserted 13

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 461

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 21st, 1918, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60, N.R., and is expected to sail December 30th, 1918, for Liverpool, England

via United States port of ——— ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Mason	W.H.	23	English	Liverpool.	10/2/18
Wilson	A.	44	English.	✓	✓
Devitt	J.J.	28	✓	✓	✓
Jamonsky	V.	20	Russian	✓	✓
Nuvina	P.	25	Brazilian	✓	✓

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

10	180	✓	Co. Smith	Cyril B.	✓	Reg'd	208191	✓	11 DEC 1918	✓	✓
10											
10											
10										

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Gillespie	Jas. ✓	21	London	Liverpool	19/2/18
Bryceland	L. ✓	35	Dutch	✓	✓
Gulias	M. ✓	30	Uruguay	✓	✓
Flores	J. ✓	23	Chilian	✓	✓
Toledo	A. ✓	24	✓	✓	✓

Deserting ~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Vasquez	C. ✓	23	Spanish	L'pool	6/2/18
Reyes	R ✓	27	✓	✓	✓
Caddick	A. ✓	17	English	✓	✓

Discharged Seamen

E.K. Williams	✓	23	Northwich	Liverpool	10/2/18. Transfd to S/S "Celtic"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Adamo	37	Philippine	C.H. Pollit	35	Liverpool
J. Rogani	22	✓	J.W. Hodnett	46	Irish
R. Vida	26	✓	M. Jones.	27	Swedish
B. De Cruz.	28	✓	J. Leach	17	Denmark
G. Stanley	35	Belfast	W. Bibby	20	English
R. Benson	32	Switzerland	C. Ball.	16	✓
R. Evans	27	Toronto	A. McCorbett.	20	✓
W. O'Brien	33	Dublin	H. Le Seur	32	✓
J.P. Morales	37	Spain	Gertrude Dee	34	✓
A. Somerville	25	New York			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

M.M. OFFICE 11 DEC 1918 LIVERPOOL

LIVERPOOL

Owners ..... do

Local Agents ..... do 9 Broadway, New York

14—Boo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Deck Department.

No.	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	OF PASSPORT. Discharge Book
1	Lindop	Edward	Br	Dis. a	925714	UK	17/8/87	UK	Br	58 Dyke St Lpl	
2	Cunningham	Nicholas	✓	✓	614947	✓	13/2/63	UK	✓	32 St James St Lpl	
3	Varley	Philip	✓	✓	769491	✓	23/3/96	✓	✓	19 Cretan Rd Lpl	
4	Fitch	Robert	✓	✓	864999	✓	9/11/00	✓	✓	3 St George St Lpl	834511
5	Strange	Maurice	✓	✓	860077	✓	21/1/01	✓	✓	3 do ✓	77077
6	Street	Albert Ed	✓	✓	900597	✓	23/5/02	✓	✓	71 Salisbury St Everton	200127
7	Doad	Arthur	✓	✓	928771	✓	14/4/02	✓	✓	9 Nelson St Lpl	
8	Heming	Wm A	✓	✓	930973	✓	17/7/02	✓	✓	9 do ✓	956187
44	Willis	Frank Woods	✓	Regd Paris 340163	833055	✓	10/7/94	✓	✓	8 Berwick Sq Lpool	920757
45	Powell	Frank	✓	Dis. d	977592	✓	3/2/98	✓	✓	6 Dingle Lane Lpl	
46	Perrin	Edward Arthur	✓	do	974187	✓	27/1/02	✓	✓	26 Nelson St Lpool	
47	Hamb[illegible]	Robt Wm	UK	Dis A	892266	UK	24/3/61	UK	Br	55 Crosfield St Rock	832674
48	Tilda	Edwd Thos	✓	✓	947550	✓	8/12/01	✓	✓	7 Nelson St Lpl	832647
49	Miller	Alfred	✓	✓	961452	✓	11/10/02	✓	✓	9 do ✓	
50	Cousins	Willie	✓	✓	976878	✓	6/3/03	✓	✓	9 do ✓	
51	Rogan	James	✓	✓	976715	✓	22/6/02	✓	✓	9 do ✓	
52	Kenyon	Charles	✓	✓	976567	✓	20/10/03	✓	✓	9 do ✓	
53	Milnes	Albert Ed	✓	✓	930467	✓	27/5/02	✓	✓	9 do ✓	
54	Kent	Charles	✓	✓	985641	✓	29/9/03	✓	✓	9 do ✓	
55	Green	Alfred	Br	Dis. a	977261	UK	21/11/01	UK	Br	11 Wordsworth St Garston	
56	Rockcliffe	Denis	✓	Dis. a	972844	UK	30/6/02	✓	✓	Ratcliffe Farm Whiston	
57	Teare	Morton	UK	Dis A	961559	UK	21/4/95	UK	Br	30 Falkner St Liverpool	
58	James	Fredk	✓	Dis A	676205	UK	21/4/90	UK	✓	5 Silverbirch Rd Tuebrook	
59	Emick	Cyril B	✓	Regd	208191	✓	14/7/1918	✓	✓	8 Holywell Ave Childwall	
60	Dobbin										
61	Rice										
62	Lawson										
63	Dempsey										
64	Ratcliffe										
65	Bailey										

11 DEC 1918

M.N. OFFICE 11 DEC 1918 LIVERPOOL

Y.

M.N. OFFICE LIVERPOOL

Owners ..... do .....

Local Agents ..... do 9 Broadway, New York

14—Boo

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. "Baltic"

Engine Department

No.	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Rudale	Francis Wm	Br	Dis A	16/11/63	UK	6/1/60	Newtown Mont	Br	76 Dorwin Rd Lpool
2	Bevan	Wm D.	Br	Dis A	903213	UK	9/6/65	UK	Br	39 Shakespeare Rd Soton
3	Warren	Harry	✓	✓	264105	✓	26/8/91	✓	✓	66 Foxwell Rd Poole
4	Wadsworth	Geo Ed	✓	✓	770430	✓	19/10/94	✓	✓	6 Courtenay Rd Waterloo
5	Hunt	Wm J.	✓	✓	834531	✓	31/12/83	✓	✓	19 Brownmore Lane Liverpool
6	Franks	John P.	✓	✓	611485	✓	21/11/67	✓	Spanish	103 Queens Rd Poole
7	McGrady	Harry	✓	✓	845024	✓	1/11/95	✓	Br	15 Ramillies Rd Lpool
8	Robinson	Jas P	✓	✓	851107	✓	6/10/93	✓	✓	50 Heldeane Walsend
9	Hartman	Robt	✓	✓	835143	✓	28/8/93	✓	✓	9 Tennyson St Lpool
10	Seymour	Francis K	✓	✓	919682	✓	17/7/95	✓	✓	9 Ditchling Rise Brighton
11	Williams	Claude K.	✓	✓	903270	✓	7/8/95	✓	✓	54 Winnington Lane Northwich
12	Holmes	Wm	Br	Dis A		UK	9/8/96	✓	✓	97 Rosscourt St Rochdale
13	MacDonald	James	✓	✓	909457	✓	27/7/90	✓	✓	22 Raglan St Dundee
14										
15	Hendrie	John	Br	Dis A	822164	UK	28/1/57	UK	Br	79 Elginbert Rd Bootle
16	Farmer	John E	✓	✓	792867	UK	2/4/85	✓	✓	69 Carisbrooke Rd Bootle
17	Nicolson	Donne	✓	✓	873424	✓	10/4/88	✓	✓	22 Brookfield Rd Liverpool
18	Millard	Bertram	✓	✓	929122	✓	23/3/90	✓	✓	42 Roxburgh St Liverpool
19	Ashburner	William	✓	Dis A	976820	✓	23/3/93	✓	✓	38 Windermere St Bootle
20	Doyle	James	Br	Dis A.	800589	UK	31/8/76	UK	Br	108 Breanen St Kirkdale
21	Devaney	Lawrence	✓	✓			5/4/74	✓	✓	3 House 10 Court Kildare St
22	Hurst	John	Br	Dis A	654700	UK	3/12/75	UK	Br	72 Cranmer St Liverpool
23	Carr	Timothy	✓	✓	864243	✓	22/1/95	✓	✓	104 St Martins Bolt: Lpool.
24	McGrane	Richd	Br	Dis A	655466	UK	20/11/75	UK	Br	16 Acheld St Lpool
25	Harden	Thomas	✓	✓	927815	✓	20/8/64	✓	✓	{226 St Adre St Montreal 107 Stanley Rd, Bootle
26	Gibbons	Michael	✓	✓	682140	✓	16/1/53	✓	✓	45 Nimrod St Lpool
27	McGuire	Joseph	✓	✓	897968	✓	23/3/73	✓	✓	57 Church St Lpool
28	Whittington	Wm	Br	Dis A	867387	UK	29/7/63	UK	Br	14 Cadet St Lpool
29	George	Fred	✓	✓	744472	✓	27/12/86	✓	✓	104 Peele St B'Head
30	Hagerty	Wm	✓	✓	862850	✓	17/12/58	✓	✓	103 Jordan St Lpool
31	Bell	Jas	✓	✓	521568	✓	1/12/90	✓	✓	75 Rhand Rd Bootle
32	Seddon	George	✓	✓	736780	✓	24/10/93	✓	✓	55 Breanen St Lpool
33	Cummings	James	✓	✓	786806	✓	18/1/72	✓	✓	60 Rosebery Rd Bootle
34	Lawrence	Thomas	✓	✓	845711	✓	1/5/91	✓	✓	Kilmore Rossmore Castle
35	McDermott	Lawrence	✓	✓	822607	✓	17/7/92	✓	✓	1 Adelaide Sq Lpool
36	Roberts	Thomas	✓	✓	608605	✓	30/6/87	✓	✓	70 Scotia St Bootle
37	O'Brien	Thomas	✓	Reg'n	760151	✓	1/5/76			
38										
39										

11 DEC 1918

H.M. OFFICE 11 DEC 1918 LIVERPOOL

LIVERPOOL

Owners ..... do .....

Local Agents ..... do 9 Broadway New York

14—Bae

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	21
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
40	Eugene	Dept									
41	White	James	Br	Dis A	59772	UK	5/5/76	UK	Br	65 Bracondale Rd	
42	Walsh	Wm	✓	✓	750509	✓	11/6/90	✓	✓	42 Ainsworth St Lpl	
43	Dunn	John Francis	✓	✓	941367	✓	4/6/91	✓	✓	82 Leeds St Lpl	
44	Mottis	John	✓	✓	967647	✓	8/9/84	✓	✓	9 a Epsom St Lpl	
45	Murphy	James	✓	✓	686901	✓	22/9/91	✓	✓	71 Eldon St Lpl	
46	McCormick	Wm	✓	Reg'd	352633	✓	4/6/79	✓	✓	2 Ct 9 No 5 Silcock St Lpl	
47	Breen	Laurence	Br	Reg.	373310	UK	6/7/96	UK	Br	90 Brisbane St Lpl	
48	Sweeney	Alex	✓	Dis A	863307	✓	3/7/81	✓	✓	7a Warfield St ✓	
49	Keegan	John	✓	Reg.	326798	✓	11/10/96	✓	✓	8 Mile End Lpl	
50	Maher	Joseph	✓	Dis a	695501	✓	18/3/89	✓	✓	3/4 No Bond St Lpool	
51	Kennedy	James	Br	Dis a	819268	✓	2/10/92	✓	✓	7 Clare St Lpl	
52	Ashworth	Wm John	✓	Reg'd	324942	✓	1/1/82	✓	✓	18 Roderick St Lpl	
53	Hadwood	John Gordon	✓	Dis a	929080	✓	7/7/01	✓	✓	23 Oak Grove Rock Ferry	
54	Trinidad	Albert	USA	Dis a Passport	673572	USA	4/6/85	Manila	USA	8 Johnson St Lpl	
55	Kirsk	Waldemar	Russia	Dis a Passport	0064 Russ Consul Lpool 20/11/18 925545 Russ Consul Lpool 19/7/18	Russia	27/11/93	Russia	Russia	15 Ludwig St Lpl	
56	Avik	Jan			716 Lpool	Russia Consul Lpool	2/9/77	✓	Russia	9 Handy St Lpl	
57	Brown	Joseph	Br	Dis a	967772	UK	3/10/75	UK	Br	141 Derby Pl Roscoe	
58	Byrne	Patrick	✓	Dis a	900533	✓	16/3/77	✓	✓	11 Chesterton St Lpool	
59	Sheridan	Joseph	✓	Reg'd	358104	✓	9/5/74	✓	✓	49 Bianca St Lpl	
60	Jowarsky	Vladislos	Russia	Passport	3152 London 7/10/18	Russia Consul	9/3/98	Russia	Pole Russia	5 Handy St Lpl	
61	Burns	John	Br	Dis a	572005	UK	7/11/73	UK	Br	2 Matthew St Roscoe	
62	Duffy	John	✓	✓	819602	✓	10/12/78	✓	✓	176 Athol St Lpl	
63	Durr	Edward	✓	✓	676107	✓	1/9/93	✓	✓	46 St Richmond St Lpl	
65	Bowley	Henry	✓	✓	909853	✓	4/5/87	✓	✓	62 Queen St Dublin	
14	Sullivan	John Leonard	✓	✓	893385	✓	29/12/89	✓	✓	24 Mornington St Lpl	
66	Tierney	Pte Jas.	✓	Reg'd	324946	✓	2/10/94	✓	✓	9 Palm St Lpl	
67	Jones	Thomas	✓	Dis a	865507	✓	11/3/99	✓	✓	53 Otway St	
100	Dobbs	Jens Jemar Alfred	Danish	Danish Passport	913	Danish Consul	14/6/93	Denmark	Danish	17 Hanover St Lpl	
101	Burns	Gillespie	British	Dis a	967120	UK	27/6/69	UK	Br	30 Bostock St Lpl	
102	Lawson	Brown	Br	Reg'd	326125	✓	1/6/93	✓	✓	25 Cheriton Rd Lpool	
103	Dempsey	Clinton	✓	Reg'd	326504	✓	7/8/95	✓	✓	3 Lancaster Terr Lpool	
104	Rachel	Viera	Brazil	Passport	360155	UK	19/11/82	UK	Br	20 Juver St Lpl	
105	Bailey	Roberto	Br	Reg'd	326504	✓	7/8/95	✓	✓	175 Middleton Rd Royton	
106		Barnes			962221	✓	19/11/89	✓	✓	42 Hornby Boul Lpool	
107		Rudden			327219	✓	25/6/65	✓	✓	2 Lancaster Terr Lpool	
108		Allen			826651	✓	3/4/78	✓	✓	2 Latimer Bldg Lpool	
109		Sutton			833057	Estonia Consul Lpool	10/10/99	Estonia	Estonia	4 Potter St Lpl	
110		Oskat								4 Dublin St Lpl	

Owners ..... do

Local Agents ..... do 9 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 DEC 1918 LIVERPOOL

LIVERPOOL

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Baltic Sailing from Date 19

Article No.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	National. Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Bo
	Deck								
61	Glock	Albert E.A.	18/6/84	U.K.	British	76 Gibbon Rd, Numhead, London	British	Naval Rating	
62	Seymour	George	2/10/82	✓	✓	24 Hastings Lane Ponge S.E.	✓	do	
63	Bacon	John	6/3/94	✓	✓	Theresa Ice Portstewart, Ireland	✓	do	
64	Thomas	David J.	10/11/94	✓	✓	The Shops, Pembrey. S. Wales.	✓	do	
65	Thompson	Harold G.	17/5/78.	✓	✓	6, St Anthony's Rd, St Crosby.	✓	do	
66	Shaw	Harry	27/9/93	✓	✓	437 Ainsworth Rd, Radcliffe	✓	do	
217	Glover	Leslie	23/10/81	✓	✓	24 Goodacre Rd, Aintree	✓		834511
216	Sheppard	Tom	2/12/78.	✓	✓	61, Belgrave Rd. Wanstead E.11.	✓		77077
Deck 58	Beaumont	John E.H.	22/10/68	✓	✓	41 Bryson Rd Southport	✓	26800.	200127
Deck 218	Mitchell	John E.	23/7/83.	✓	✓	2 Spencer St, Liverpool	✓	835625.	
219	Eller	Arthur	2/6/99	✓	✓	51 North Bedford St, do	✓		956187
220	Hounsell	Phillip	23/5/00	✓	✓	29 Kirk Rd, Litherland.	✓		920757
221	Dinkella	Hendrik	22/4/89	Amsterdam	Dutch	Victoria House Strand Rd, Bootle	Dutch	Passport 12208 Issued London, Dutch Consul 2/3/18.	
222	Mulder	Bromo Derk	31/3/91	do	do	do do	do	Passport issued Dutch Consul, Liverpool 13/3/18.	
223	Wing	Thomas	24/6/00	U.K.	British	11 Cambrai Grove Nottingham.	British	Reg. No 835766.	
55/2	Thomas	John	26/6/92.	U.K.	Br	21 Oregon St, Bootle	Br	—	832674
1.	Edwards	Robert	24/9/77	✓	✓	20 Manne Park Terrace, New Brighton	✓		832659
224	Shadwell	Wm	16/4/95	✓	✓	37 Rutland St Lpl	✓	Reg. B 3402	
225	Ball	Robt V.	5/4/94	✓	✓	36 Cotteacre Croxteth Cotteacre	✓		771778
226	Smullen	Patrick	9/1/83	Carlisle	✓	78 Edinboro Rd Lpl	✓		40333
227	Griffith	Wm Richd	27/10/00	Penygroes	✓	34 Neston St Lpl	✓		716536
228	Martin	John	27/3/92	Woolton	✓	96 Lorrendale Rd Magenta	✓		767962
229	McGinley	John	7/1/07	Ireland	✓	7 Harrowby St Lpl	✓		729104
50	Archibald	Henry Wolf	1/10/89	Rhead	✓	6 Midland St Lpl	✓		165765
114	Wormley	William H.	/95	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
115	[illegible]	[illegible]							
116	[illegible]	[illegible]							
117	[illegible]	[illegible]							
118	[illegible]	[illegible]							
119	[illegible]	[illegible]							
120	[illegible]	[illegible]							

Engine Dept

	NAME.		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	19 KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT.	
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. 23	Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
79	Hyland	Matthew	Br	Reg^n	324958	UK	25/12/83	UK	Br	164 Field St Lpool	Seaman's Reg	835-683
80	Christiansen	Christian	Dane	Passport	20/11/18 Norwegian consulate		9/5/99	Norway	Dane	Sailors Home Lpool		744071
81	Smurthwaite	Harry	Br	Dis A	245378	UK	3/1/91	UK	Br	Waterworks St Helens		926422
82	Krumpschaft	Leendert D.	Dutch	Passport	10/11/16 Netherlands consul		4/8/83	Holland	Dutch	Sailors Home Lpl		671655
83	Orcroft	Walter	Br	Dis A	961567	UK	5/5/00	UK	Br	99 Salisbury St Lpl	Reg^n 826442	771471
84	McDonald	Thos	✓	Reg^n	373775	✓	28/10/86	✓	✓	10 Sherwood St Lpl		835646
85	Scott	Thos Hy	✓	Dis A	802189	✓	26/10/95	✓	✓	14 Beaconsfield St ✓		765563
86	Larson	Hans Anthony	✓	✓	835002	✓	29/10/96	✓	✓	56 Beaconsfield St ✓		420683
87	Duvall	Wm	✓	✓	900986	✓	25/12/67	✓	✓	178 Waverley Rd ✓	P 34067	
88	Wilson	Michael	✓	Reg^n	324739	✓	1/3/98	✓	✓	154 Burlington St ✓	P 34068	
89	Ormiche	William	Br	Dis A	967751	UK	15/8/01	UK	Br	7 Wellington Bldgs Everton	Reg^n 815362	
90	Davies	Thomas	✓	Reg^n	366746	✓	11/11/00	✓	✓	69 Russell Rd Rock Ferry	P 34069	791844
91	Caddick	Arthur	✓	Dis A	929414	✓	17/4/01	✓	✓	155 High Park St Lpl		892825
92	Baker	Edward	✓	✓	922465	✓	21/3/02	✓	✓	10 Copperfield St Lpl		961582
93	Dunn	Thomas	✓	Reg^n	325751	✓	18/11/01	✓	✓	164 Detroit St Lpl		926569
94	Gulas	Manuel	Uruguay	Passport	08469 27/5/18 Uruguayan consulate		3/5/88	Uruguay	Uruguay	12 Liver St	Seaman 887953	775119
95	Bell	John Henry	Br	Dis A	977176	UK	2/6/91	UK	Br ✓	16 Jasmine Rd Birkenhead		401630
96	Campbell	Joseph	✓	✓	976643	✓	25/6/00	✓	✓	75 Limekiln Lane Lpl		
97	Vale	Frederick	✓	✓	972215	✓	5/6/01	✓	✓	6 St George Sq ✓		
98	Dooley	James	✓	✓	897057	✓	14/4/99	✓	✓	33 Upper Stanhope St Lpl		
99	McKenzie	Frederick	✓	✓	900692	✓	31/12/01	✓	✓	5 Kitchen St Lpl		
100	Price	Albert	✓	✓	985617	✓	7/8/02	✓	✓	36 Hughenden St Lpl		
101	McCabe	Edward	✓	Reg^n	327088	✓	/99	✓	✓	21 Blantyre St Lpl		
102	Williams	G.	✓	✓	366297	✓	/01	✓	✓	4 Fernie St Lpl		
103	Williams	Donald	Br	Reg^n	325583	UK	21/10/00	UK	Br	68 Eldon St Birkenhead		
104	Wilding	Thomas	✓	Dis A	897906	✓	17/8/99	✓	✓	170 Hill St Lpool		
105	Wotton	Bertie	✓	Dis A	985971	✓	29/11/97	✓	✓	57 Londesborough St Wavertree		
106	Freeman	E.	✓	Reg^n	366481	✓		✓	✓	23 Fernie St Lpl		
107	Keegan	William	Br	Dis A	830543	UK	15/4/85	UK	✓	Carnegie Coffee House		
108	Dobbyn	Wm	✓	✓	379529	✓	14/9/99	✓	✓	29 Mariner Rd Dalton		
109	Burke	John	✓	Reg^n	366[illegible]	✓	7/5/81	✓	✓	152 Smithdown Rd		
110	Lawson	Henry	Br	[illegible]	786358	UK	22/9/15	UK	Br	32 Mason Rd Bootle		
111	Dempsey	Thomas	✓	Dis A	19565	✓	26/9/90	✓	✓	15 Rossini St Seaforth		
112	Rattray	Wm H. J.	Br	Dis A	929799	UK	3/12/00	UK	Br	Belmont Dalton		
113	Bailey	John	✓	✓	961591	✓	15/4/07		✓	8 Mary St Toxteth		
114												
115												
116												
117												

11 DEC 1918

LIVERPOOL

LIVERPOOL

29

Owners ..... do

Local Agents ..... do 9 Broadway New York

14—Bee

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT.	
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	Passport Description.	Discharge Book
1												
2	Aste	Gertrude	Br	Dis A	638166	UK	10/9/92	UK	Br	11 Claverton Rd Manor Park E		
3	Hemingway	Herbert-J			905315		25/11/94			2 Mayfield Aven. Halifax		
4	Davies	Robert Wm			750974		3/1/76			101 Abb Essex St Cpd		
5	Ledge	George			817027	U.K.	16/7/70			2 St Albans Rd Bootle		
6	Pashley	Henry			901463		20/7/97			75 Derwent Rd Seacombe		
7	Rawling	Hy Ed	Br	Dis A	695589	UK	5/1/83	UK	Br	73 Whitburst Rd Cpd		
8	Young	Thos			916605		18/1/95			Dr Litherland Rd Bootle	P 34067	
9	Finch	Alf. Geo.			862921		17/8/95			2 Chadwick St Cpd	P 34068	
10	Ross	Albert Ed			577337		11/8/82			38 Stanley St Fairfield	Exp 815562	
11	Rea	Frances			876709		12/8/80			17 Ferndale Rd Cpd		
12	Ross	Mabel			929736		2/5/66			23 Elm Rd Seaforth	P 34069	
13	Kimberley	Eliza			582575		14/6/75			3 Ward Terrace Rd Cpd		
14	McKaren	Margaret			925645		2/12/73			111 Wellington Terrace Stpl		
15	Masters	Ernest	Br	Dis A	560340	UK	19/5/74	UK	Br	10 Blackpool Rd Crosby		
16	Rigby	Thos			299600		19/6/82			32 Ashgrove Seaforth	Exp 880953	
17												
18	Sawyer	Edwin			914807		30/11/94			7 Gawsley Rd Liverpool		
19	McCann	George	Br	Dis A	601791	UK	10	UK	Br	16 Montgomery St Toxteth		
20	Norval	William			834572		5/1/52			23 Kirkdale Rd Birkenhead		
21	Rotherham	Richard			756230		28/9/73			21 Edmund Rd Walton		
22	Ratcliffe	Ernest Jas			928752		19/12/75			23 Rutland Rd Edgehill		
23	Knipe	Harold H			715375		30/1/78			Mary's Camp Frankby		
24	Thompson	John			899970		22/6/72			28 Granville Ave Wirral		
25	Reynolds	Luke			902350		27/11			17 Chisenhale Rd Cpd		
26	Renshaw	Edwd			635622		2/6/69			45 Clifton Crescent Blundellsands		
27	Hargreaves	John			846907		7/6/80			3rd Waterloo Terrace Rd		
28	Edwards	Thomas			941707		25/5/85			14 Brownlow Rd Liverpool		
29	Walker	George			822[illegible]		9/11/76			Myrtle Rd		
30	Potter	Frederick			826270		1/8/68			18 Nicholas Rd Cpd		
31	Spencer	Thos			713965					3 Leyton Rd Liverpool		
32	Spencer	Thos	Br	Dis A	825048	UK	5/11/[illegible]	UK	Br	19 Virginia Street Cpd		
33	McGowan	Joseph			844995		/79			6 Warburton Rd Bootle		
34	Burke	Patrick			623573		17/3/62			32 Edmund St [illegible]		
35	Dickinson	Joseph Mc			726216		23/[illegible]/77			15 Victoria Rd Waterloo		
36	Harris	Henry			845960		30/9/83			82 Ennismore Rd Liverpool		
37	Appleby	Harry			763443		[illegible]/87			24 Stanley Rd Cpd		
38	Pugh	Rhos Evan			947505		25/4/[illegible]			140 Vine Place Toxteth		
39	Rodger	Jas P.			599807		27/3/[illegible]			4 Pool Lane Liverpool		

11 DEC 1918

LIVERPOOL

Owners ..... do

Local Agents ..... do 9 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
40 Winterton	Robert	Br	Dis A.	40v792	UK	16/2/89	UK	Br	41 Kent St Lpl	Seaman's Reg	835-633
41 Cunningham	Wm	✓	✓	682093	✓	7/5/67	✓	✓	56 Redrock St Lpl		744071
2 Rigby	Thos G.	✓	✓	864058	✓	31/7/94	✓	✓	123 Baker St ✓		926422
3 Halcall	Thos	✓	✓	947396	✓	2/12/88	✓	✓	152 Fountains Rd ✓	Seaman's Reg	677655
4 Clegg	Percy	✓	✓	895120	✓	18/4/73	✓		107 Adelaide Rd ✓		834078
5 Brandwood	Harry	✓	Reg	628339	✓	28/6/70	✓	✓	35 Faulkner St Lpl	Reg: 826442	777471
6 Walsh	John	✓	Dis A	920677	✓	19/4/86	✓	✓	41 Marlboro St ✓		835646
7 Colvin	Wm A.	✓	✓	701758	✓	31/8/90	✓	✓	2 Trevor St Seaforth		765563
8 Priest	David St	✓	✓	853557	✓	7/9/72	✓	✓	39 Oakdale Rd Lpl		420683
9 Chandler	John R.	✓	✓	814243	✓	10/10/84	✓	✓	49 Roberts St Tuebrook	P 340667	
50 Platt	Daniel	✓	✓	736195	UK	15/5/92	UK	Br	21 Warwick Rd Lpl	P 340668	
1 Collins	Arthur Jas	✓	✓	767529	✓	25/6/89	✓	✓	14 Dolor St Lpl	Reg: 815062	
3 Kiernan	Wm	✓	✓	89756		22/1/75	✓	✓	7 Deepdale St ✓		
2 Rowlands	Wm	✓	✓	534367	✓	21/12/20	✓	✓	6 Hendrick St Anfield		791844
4 Gibson	James	✓	✓	782125	✓	2/12/92	✓	✓	80 Olney St Walton	P 340669	892223
5 Jones	Herbert	✓	✓	961577	✓	30/11/92	✓	✓	16 Lilian Rd Lpl		461582
6 Horrocks	Phillip	✓	✓	941967	✓	18/5/79	✓	✓	51 Bold St Lpl		926569
7 Rawden	Wm Hy	✓	✓	929716	✓	31/5/77	✓	✓	76 Hendrick St Lpl	Reg: 880753	725119
8 Hannay	Alex	✓	✓	904194	✓	4/1/82	✓	✓	7 North St Fairfield		401630
9 Sudol	Sidney	✓	✓	929296	✓	16/1/98	✓	✓	2 Orient St Lpl		
60 McDonald	Angus	✓	✓	903670	✓	26/6/78	✓	✓	19 Brougham Rd Clapham		
1 Morris	Owen	✓	✓	675134	✓	24/4/85	✓	✓	46 Hesketh St Lpl		
2 Hinks	Wm O.	✓	✓	800526	✓	7/6/86	✓	✓	12 Byron St Bootle		
3 Humphreys	R. J	✓	Reg	813695	✓	/79	✓	✓	6 Brownlow Rd Anfield		
4 Reid	Wm J	✓	Dis A	930216	✓	22/5/83	✓	✓	168 North Hill St Lpl		
5 Whalley	James	✓	✓	886962	✓	2/3/89	✓	✓	49 Cross St Prescot		
6 Lennon	Edw	✓	✓	715455	✓	2/12/78	✓	✓	32 County Rd Lpl		
7 Clark	Stanley G.	✓	✓	686988	✓	4/1/94	✓	✓	42 Handel St ✓		
8 Burns	Francis	✓	✓	80368	✓	30/7/85	✓	✓	170 Victoria Rd ✓		
9 McCann	Thos	✓	✓	228879	✓	24/6/87	11 DEC 1918 ✓	✓	70 Addison St ✓		
70											
1											
2	Dead of Boat										
3											
4											
5											
6	McDermott	Michael	✓	✓	926595	UK	10/7/82	UK	Br	6 Queensland St Lpl	
7	Parkinson	Richard	✓	✓	729004	✓	26/6/79	✓	✓	70 Lynville Rd ✓	
8	Langshaw	John J	✓	✓	785898	✓	29/7/82	11 DEC 1918 ✓	✓	89 Victoria St ✓	

19 29

LIVERPOOL

Ex
Owners ..... do
Local Agents ..... do 9 Broadway, New York
1c—Bee

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Victa Dept

	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality	Identification: State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Identification: Number of Passport or Document.	Identification: Country Issued by.	Birth: Date.	Birth: Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	Residence: Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
19	Range	Edwin	Br	Dis A	910491	UK	23/3/55	UK	Br	Melling near Maghull
20	Rurrow	Wm	✓	✓	798473	✓	6/10/93	✓	✓	Ratcliffe St Rainhill
3/11	Queens	John	✓	Seamans Reg	829461	✓	27/4/83	✓	✓	121 Strand P. Liverpool
2	James	Peter	Br	Dis	771361	✓	5/7/79	Ceylon	Br	7 Vernam St Lpl
3	Jones	John Fred	✓	Reg.	828318	✓	27/3/60	UK	✓	140 North St Lpl
4	Barlow	Harry	✓	Dis A	927850	✓	29/3/79	✓	✓	157 Gloucester Rd Coote
5	Vernon	Jas A	✓	✓	910488	✓	10/4/83	✓	✓	17 Grecian St Seaforth
6	Mills	Arthur	✓	✓	897123	✓	15/7/57	✓	✓	31 Wolverton St Lpl
7	Hughes	Charles Wm	✓	✓	943162	✓	24/10/78	✓	✓	23 Kent Rd Liscard
8	McDonald	Wm	✓	✓	906113	✓	7/10/80	✓	✓	18 Bishops Rd Lpl.
9	Seddon	Stanley	✓	✓	835017	✓	20/5/80	✓	✓	14 Harland Rd Bhead
10	Melville	Clarence P	✓	✓	790429	✓	28/6/80	✓	✓	18 St Davids Rd Lpl
1	Simm	Thos G	✓	✓	717696	✓	5/4/72	✓	✓	18 Belgrave Sq Lpl
2	Dipping	Fred K.	✓	✓	792226	✓	24/2/64	✓	✓	130 Leopold Rd Lpl
3	Rumble	Arthur	✓	✓	765847	✓	7/4/79	✓	✓	26 Hoveld Woolston
4	Braybrook	Walter	✓	✓	905777	✓	4/4/65	✓	✓	99 Stafford St Coton
5	~~Isley~~									
6	Isley	Frank	Br	Dis A	798150	UK	11/6/71	UK	Br	St. Lone St Lpl
7	Barlow	William	✓	✓	761967	✓	31/12/73	✓	✓	4 Jersey St Roote
8	Shields	Francis	✓	✓	862953	✓	20/10/01	✓	✓	15 Glyn St Lpool
9	Cloque	David	✓	✓	929097		9/9/01	✓	✓	171 Redford St Roote
100	~~Thos~~									
1	Scott	George	✓	Dis A.	927040	✓	9/10/75	UK	Br	26 Park St. Norwich
2	Holebrook	Percy	✓	✓	947362	N. K	7/4/86	✓	✓	44 Rendell St Lpool
3	Flattery	Samuel	✓	✓	947047	✓	21/10/00	✓	✓	12 Lydlaw Dam
4	Bethany	Ernest	✓	✓	964713	✓	23/4/02	✓	✓	6 Hopfield St Mchst
5	Symons	Richard	✓	✓	967021	✓	7/2/02	✓	✓	27 Richmond St
6	Parkinson	Thomas	✓	✓	961590	✓	25/7/01	✓	✓	110 County St Lpool
7	Murphy	Joseph	✓	✓	930432	✓	2/9/02	✓	✓	86 Thornhill St
8	Lyon	Wm	✓	✓	894921	✓	11/5/02	✓	✓	31 The Muse Wales
9	Lyndsay	Stayman	✓	✓	947503	✓	14/1/04	✓	✓	65 Chatham St Lpool
110	Peterson	Herbert	✓	Reg	832935	✓	21/10/04	✓	✓	28 Orleans St
81	Roberts	John	✓	Reg	826032	✓	82	UK	✓	3 Bedford Terrace Liverpool
112	Mc Kay	David	✓	Disch Bk	792562	✓	22/2/73	✓	✓	126 Garmoyle St Lpool
3	Thomas	George	✓		894907		4/3/74	✓	✓	4 Lydmon St Lpool
114	Ely	Wm		Dis A.	94039		3/3/01	✓	✓	16 Cliff Warwick St
115	Hughes	Fred		Passport	776365	Russian Consul Kpool	16/2/80	Russia	Russia	28 Evered St
116	Schuster	Alex	Russian	Dis A	865720		20/10/77	Russia	Russia	19 Dorothy St Lpl
117	Vernon	Levi	Br	Dis A	907290	✓	31/7/57		Br	17 Lower Parliament St

Owners ..... do

Local Agents ..... do 9 Broadway, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

of	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book
6	Seamans Reg	835-683
		744571
		926425
		671655
	Seamans Reg 82[illegible]	[illegible]
		834078
	Reg 826462	771471
		835646
		765503
		920663
	T.P 34067	
	T.P 34068	
	Regn 815362	
		791844
		892823
	T.P 34069	
		926582
		926564
		925119
		901630
	Regn 807953	

26

29

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES

Date ..... 19 .....

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book
Taylor	Ronald R	Br	Dis A.	896850	UK	19/11/00	UK	Br	Thatched House Gosport		
Newton	Wm C	✓	✓	961683	✓	4/6/01	✓	✓	60 Lowood St Kpl		
Barrett	Francis	✓	✓	961384	✓	30/8/67	✓	✓	11 South St Kpl		
Summers	Edw	✓	✓	928680	✓	2/1/02	✓	✓	80 Orwell Rd		
Brown	Harry	✓	✓	929132	✓	5/8/00	✓	✓	117 Lansdowne Egypt		
Vernon	George	✓	✓	929177	✓	17/12/00	✓	✓	13 Blenheim Av Rockferry		
Johnson	James H	✓	✓	930748	✓	7/10/00	✓	✓	15 Bellamy Rd Liverpool		
Woods	George	✓	✓	273190	-	9/2/61	✓	✓	96 Rupert Lane		
Smith	Geo H	✓	✓	929176	✓	19/6/02	✓	✓	71 Blenheim Av Rockferry		
Donnelly	Alex	✓	✓	603578	✓	10/6/89	✓	✓	9 Newman St Liverpool		
Palmer	Arthur	✓	✓	930678	✓	9/9/73	✓	✓	253 Lucas Rd Portsmouth		
Schofield	James	✓	✓	976750	✓	25/2/01	✓	✓	57 Harborfield Rd		
Tokely	Wm	✓	Regn	899175	✓	1911	✓	✓	28 Kingsland Rd		
Blackburn	Wm	✓	Dis A	655046	✓	9/10/93	✓	✓	12 Wroughton Rd Birkdale	Regn 881953	
Owen	John J		Regn	814008	✓	1888	✓	✓	19 Freeland St Kpl		
Walker	James	✓		961650	✓	27/9/00	✓	✓	122 Pitt Clarence Docks		29
King	Wm	✓	✓	900476	✓	13/5/79	✓	✓	15 Wentworth St Walton		
Bennison	George	✓	✓	643076	✓	24/8/92	✓	✓	554 Prescot Rd Liverpool		
McCarthy	Henry	✓	✓	877814	UK	5/7/51	✓	✓	61 Nottingham St Kensington		
~~Hamilton~~	~~J~~	~~Br~~	~~Dis A~~	~~631632~~	~~UK~~	~~1898~~	~~UK~~	~~Br~~	~~16 Newton Street~~		
Newell	Henry		Seamans Reg	935-662	✓	15/2/61	✓	✓	2 Dent Lane Sheffield		
Farrell	Joseph	Br	Dis A.B.	762198	UK	1/9/63	UK	Br	7 Manning Lane Kpl		
Kennedy	Robert	✓	✓	762153	✓	19/12/62	✓	✓	6 St Luke's Rd Bootle		
Price	Wm	✓	✓	635895	✓	13/1/52	✓	✓	2 Hornby St Liverpool		
Hallmey	Walter G	✓	✓	909063	✓	27/6/65	✓	✓	2 Myrtle Av Bootle		
Self	Sidney J	✓	✓	627356	✓	9/2/71	✓	✓	1 Cambria Av Kpl		
Clark	George	✓	✓	905307	✓	4/3/60	✓	✓	11 Kendall St Kpl		
Lund	Robert	✓	✓	976666	✓	25/3/64	✓	✓	4 Columbia Rd Kpl		
Horton	Joseph	✓	✓	755428	✓	1/7/64	✓	✓	[illegible]		
Stanley	Joseph	✓	Seamans Reg	935076	✓	7/5/93	✓	✓	70 Empress Rd Liverpool	Seaman Regn	
Bryant	John R	Br	Dis A.	662[illegible]	UK	7/4/75	UK	✓	[illegible]		
Hardy	James	✓	✓	681505	✓	4/2/60	✓	✓	20 Friar St		
Jacques	John	✓	✓	901907	✓	10/9/72	✓	✓	110 Brick Rd		
Lenny	Peter	✓	~~Regn~~	828376	UK	17/5/62	✓	✓	[illegible]		
Rutfield	Frank	✓	Dis A.	726821	UK	29/11/82	✓	✓	20 Chatham St Liverpool		
McKenna	James	✓	✓	776991	✓	23/12/59	✓	✓	7 Cobbett St		
Mountford	Frank	✓	✓	643280	✓	3/11/94	✓	✓	165 Brookfield Kpl		
Booth	Albert	✓	Seamans Reg	935632	✓	10/9/[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible] Samuel St Bootle		

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents 14—Bee do 9 Broadway, New York

11 DEC 1918 LIVERPOOL

Received in Liverpool

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

19

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT.	
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	Passport Description.	Discharge Book
	Victg Dept											
157	Roberts	John a.	Br	Disch.	899992	UK	5/12/01	UK	Br	7 Handfield St Lpl	Seaman's Reg	535-633
8	Lynch	Eaneo	✓	✓	929012	✓	21/8/00	✓	Br.	78 Riddock Rd Bland		74401
9	Evans	William	✓	✓	901462	✓	17/9/02	✓	✓	28 Riddock Rd Bland	Reg. 826462	926425
160	Marchbank	Norman	✓	✓	929125	✓	14/8/01	✓	✓	165 Belmont St Lpl		676855
1	Cook	Charles	✓	✓	947871	✓	20/9/01	✓	✓	27 Twist St Lpl		735646
2	Warren	Fielding Wm	✓	✓	961579	✓	6/7/02	✓	✓	1 Wimbledon St Wallasey		765563
3	Linker	Albert	✓	✓	927791	✓	6/7/02	✓	✓	61 Friar St Liverpool	P340618	420683
4	Cockerill	Wm	✓	✓	947904	✓	4/7/01	✓	✓	142 Rakefane Wallasey	Reg. 915062	
5	McCarthy	Clarence	✓	✓	930190	✓	29/4/00	✓	✓	15 Hill St Lpl		291640
6	Brown	George H.	✓	✓	976845	✓	27/8/00	✓	✓	63 Evanson Rd Lpl.	P 340649	872523
7	Simms	Joseph	✓	✓	947839	✓	26/4/01	✓	✓	2 Ashtondale Lpl		
8	Harvey	John	✓	✓	822931	✓	28/5/72	✓	✓	79 Egerton St Birkenhead		726564
9	Williams	Henry	✓	✓	924005	-	29/9/02	✓	✓	62 Sutcliffe St Lpl		725114
170	Stuart	Joel	Br	Disch	901456	✓	25/12/06	✓	✓	61 Carnarvon Rd Lpl	Reg. 887453	701630
1	Kynock	Wm	Br	✓	985623	✓	5/7/95	✓	✓	37 Kirkdale Rd Lpl.		
2	Wilson	John	✓	✓	943734	✓	23/6/02	✓	✓	15 Mount Pleasant Liverpool		29
3	Jones	Albert	✓	✓	976807	✓	11/9/03	✓	✓	16 Rimrose Rd Warrington		
4	Horne	William	✓	✓	933749	✓	7/8/27	✓	✓	107 Lambeth Rd Lpl		
5	Warner	Chas	✓	✓	972717	✓	9/3/79	✓	✓	72 Union St Ribble		
6	Mitchell	Fred	✓	Reg.	828531	✓	14/12/98	✓	✓	1 Emmet St Lpl		
7	Bethell	Evan J.	✓	Disch	925674	✓	2/12/83	✓	✓	43 Grant St Lpl		
8	Byrne	Philip	✓	✓	928929	✓	28/6/02	✓	✓	27 Hunter St Toxteth		
9	Stone	Joseph	✓	✓	928908	✓	14/2/01	✓	✓	37 Toxteth Park Lpl		
188	Harrison	Frank	✓	✓	964014	✓	25/8/95	✓	✓	19 Olive Crescent Rhyl		
189	Lynell	Thomas	✓	✓	984701	✓	25/9/82	✓	✓	367 Edge Lane Liverpool		
2	Morley	Wm	✓	Seamans Reg	814434	✓	11/3/06	✓	-	110 Kensington	✓	
3	Daley	John	✓	Disch Bk	856476	✓	14/6/92	✓	✓	39 Virginia St. Rhyl		
4	Cole	Thomas	✓	Seamans Reg	360882	✓	25/8/95	✓	✓	Campsey Co. Derry		
5	Dowling	John	✓	✓	807918	✓	23/10/94	✓	✓	18 Lucklow St Lpl		
6	McDonald	Robert	✓	✓	825613	✓	5/9/04	✓	✓	8 Copley St Liverpool		
7	Hall	William	-	✓	828723	✓	6/5/02	-	✓	167 Lyke St Ince Dale		
8	McDaid	James	✓	✓	814312	✓	24/1/79	✓	-	8 Bankhall St Liverpool		
199	Brennen	James	-	Disch Bk	665950	-	26/4/04	✓	-	27 Martyn St Wallasey		
196	Greenhalgh	Christopher	-	✓	981649	✓	14/7/93	✓	-	320 Warrington Rd Rainhill		
2	Walton	Samuel	-	✓	915650	✓	1/1/93	-	-	1 James St Liverpool		
3	Davidson	Samuel	-	Seamans Reg	835622	✓	20/1/91	✓	-	14 Baildon St Liverpool		
4	Jones	Alex	-	Disch Bk	956980	✓	16/9/94	-	-	413 Plaine St		
5	Holding	Alfred		✓	720780	✓	9/12/91	-	-	37 Dale St		
6	Broadfoot	David		✓	905632	✓	8/12/[illegible] DEC 1918	✓	-	Stanley Arms U. Parliament St		

Owners ..... do

Local Agents ..... do 9 Broadway New York

14—1300

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) will [illegible]

See other side.

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. ..... Sailing from ..... Date ..... 19....

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book
4/31	Bamford	Harold	25-/12/94	Middleton	British	45 Saxony Rd Liverpool	British	Seaman's Reg	635-633
	Ryan	Andrew	5/12/78	Dublin		95 Everton Rd Liverpool			744571
199	Holdsworth	Margt Grace	27/3/13	Lancashire		30 Bispham Hill			926427
200	Stokes	Eleanor	22/3/14	N. Brighton		Talkenie Rd Wallasey			67665
201	Collins-	Thomas P.	24/4/10	Sheffield		Ross Gardiners Sheffield			
202	Phillips	Alfred	19/3/90	Liverpool		10 Langdale St Liverpool		Seaman's Reg	822900
203	Martin	Thomas	2/8/96	Seattle		14 Langsdale St Liverpool			834078
204	Mason	Hy Wm	22/6/95	Chestnut	Br	128 High St Chestnut Herts			771471
205	Cook	John	11/8/98	Lpool		123 Edinboro Rd Lpool		Reg. 826442	
206	Milby	Harold	3/11/96			7 Otwell Rd Lpool			835646
207	Felton	Albert	26/5/02	Carlisle		33 East St Orrell			765503
208	Sawyer	Wm	16/3/94	Lpool		29 Orland St Bootle			420683
209	Widdas	Walter	17/10/94	Scarboro		9 Oak Place Lpool		TP 34067	
210	Robertson	James	16/12/95	Edinboro		22 Cromwell Rd Manchester		TP 34068	
211	Jephson	Sidney	21/8/90	Leeds		14 Monkbridge Terrace Leeds		Regn 915062	
212	Grinck	Dick	26/6/95	Capetown		75 Westminster Rd Lpool			
213	Russell	Wm	7/5/96	Limerick		32 Charleville Rd Dublin			291811
214	Knight	Clement	6/8/84	Kaistrick		22 Park Rd Hoylake Wallasey		T.P 34064	742823
215	Baines	Wm Peter	1/5/97	Leigh		Albion Hotel Manchester			
214	Rezon	Wm	11/4/58	Dublin		6 Bradley St Lpool			426564
3/179	Trafford	Thos Hy	4/11/77	UK		59 Kinaker St Southport			727119
3/180	Steele	P	/99	UK		47 Thompson St Liverpool		Regn 88493	611630

11 DEC 1918

H.M. CONSUL LIVERPOOL

29

22	29	Douglas	Wm H.	✓	✓	909868	16/3/88	South Kent	✓	4 Electric St.	✓
24	31	Thurston	George	✓	✓	961136	2/1/01	Lpool	✓	32 Gladdart Rd	✓
25	29	Roberts	Frank	✓	Reg	888313	17/8/97	Carnarvon	✓	112 Boaler Rd Walton	
26	30	Healy	Joseph	✓	Liv Bk	899830	15/12/93	Lpool	✓	8 Epworth St Lpool	
27	32	Vincent	Joseph	✓	✓	864721	13/7/98	Jamaica	✓	100 St Johns Rd Bootle	
28	33	Herron	John		✓	930685	24/6/87	Lpool	✓	25 Eddesson St Lpool	
29	34	Sumner	Edward		✓	929452	24/3/72	Carnforth	✓	62 Bamford St Walton	
30	35	McDonald	Joseph	✓	✓	896908	21/7/61	Dundee		25 Orrell Rd Bootle	
31	36	Clubb	Fred		✓	861146	15/6/92	Lpool		22 Gerard St Lpool	

11 DEC 1918

H.M. CONSUL LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners ..... do

Local Agents ..... do 9 Broadway New York

1c—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATLANTIC

DEC 21 1918

No. 1

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Eccles	Chas	Brit.	Lieu BK	925545	U.K	1/5/69	Liverpool	Brit-	9 Heathfield Rd Liverpool
2	Griffiths	Chas	✓	✓	925547	✓	25/4/70	✓	✓	57 Walton Lane ✓
3	Mc Kay	John	U.S.A	P.P. U.S. 564/10	962370	✓	9/10/96	New York	✓	7 Lyndhurst Rd. ✓
4	Lane	Patrick	Brit.	Lieu BK	655618	✓	7/7/72	Liverpool	✓	72 Burlington St. Birkenhead
5	Thomas	Wm	✓	✓	926219		31/3/96	✓	✓	7 Ashcroft St. Bootle
6	Southwood	Gabriel	✓	✓	927274	✓	2/6/50	✓	✓	286 Stanley Rd. ✓
7	O'Keefe	Thomas	✓	✓	880158	✓	5/1/01	✓	✓	144 Great Howard St. ✓
8	Lewis	Llewellyn	✓	✓	928904	✓	14/8/77	✓	✓	4 Park Lane Liverpool
9	Evans	Alfred	✓	✓	976260		29/[illegible]/69	✓	✓	243 Dale St. ✓
10	Watson	Alex.	✓	✓	974627	✓	14/7/76	✓	✓	131 Clarke St. ✓
11	Williamson	George	✓	✓	943926		10/10/01	Wallasey	✓	62 Berwick St. ✓
12										
13	Jamieson	P	Br	Regn	826151	✓	/2	U.K.	Br	108 Lawson Rd Seaforth
14	Boyd	Henry	✓	✓	961564		22/1/02	Liverpool	✓	9 Portia St. ✓
15	Higgins	Daniel	✓	✓	960853		14/5/02	✓	✓	18 Cavendish Rd ✓
16	Baldwin	James	✓		976873		4/9/00	St Helens	✓	53 Rimrod St. ✓
17	Sault	Thomas	✓	✓	964[illegible]		12/10/01	Liverpool	✓	18 Porter St. ✓
18	McCarthy	Wm	✓	✓	961170		24/1/01	Wallasey	✓	4 College St.
19	Johnston	Wm J	✓		961592		28/8/94	Liverpool	✓	36 Earle St. Rock Ferry
20	Williams	Alfred			956[illegible]3		19/11/01	✓	✓	72 Burlington St. Birkenhead
21	Steel	John H.	British	Lieut R.N.	800373	U.K	27/7/77	Birkenhead	British	39 Church St. Prescot
22	Goldstein	Lazarus	✓	✓	906117	✓	10/7/98	London	✓	16 Bangor St. Liverpool
23	Cullen	Pat.	✓	✓	945773		30/3/98	Roscommon	✓	154 Great Mersey St ✓
24	Reynolds	Thomas	✓	✓	832604		4/11/94	Liverpool	✓	27 Holborn St ✓
25	Leavitt	John			947710	✓	27/4/90	Derry	✓	16 Eden Ave Kingsway
26	Mc Kay	Robt. H.	U.S.A.	Reg.	800493		7/11/96	New York	P.P. New York 2710 U.S.A.	52 Epsom St. Liverpool
27	Burns	George	Brit	Lieut R.N.	927510	✓	22/5/01	Liverpool	Brit	104 Colandine St. ✓
28	Sweeney	Wm	✓	✓	946124		12/5/01	✓	✓	43 Regent St. ✓
29	Quayles	Wm H.	✓	✓	905866		15/3/85	Douglas	Brit	4 Clarke St. ✓
30	Thurston	George	✓	✓	961136		29/8/01	Liverpool	✓	32 Stoddart Rd ✓
31										
32	Robinson	Frank	✓	Reg	928313		17/8/97	Darwen	✓	112 Penlloe Rd Wallasey
33	Healy	Joseph	✓	Lieut R.N.	944130		15/12/83	Liverpool	✓	8 Epworth St. Liverpool
34	Vincent	Joseph	✓	✓	864721		13/7/98	Jamaica	✓	100 St Johns Rd Prescot
35	Herron	John	-	✓	930685		24/6/87	Liverpool	✓	25 Eddesbury St. Liverpool
36	Sumner	Edward		✓	929152		24/5/72	Ormskirk	✓	62 Romford St Walton
37	Mc Donald	Joseph	✓	✓	946408		21/7/61	Preston		30 Stonewell Rd Bootle
38	Clubb	Fred		✓	866146		15/6/99	Liverpool		13 Lead

11 DEC 1918

U.S. Transport Service
11 DEC. 1918
LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners ..... do

Local Agents ..... do 9 Broadway, New York

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

such aliens 32

(13)

sical marks or peculiarities

Form 69

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

DEC 8 1 1918

BALTIC

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

such aliens

32

marks or rities

The within mentioned seamen have been duly engaged for service in S/S Baltic.

W. Eastwood. Capt

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE OFFICIAL LIVERPOOL

11 DEC 1918

M.M. OFFICE 11 DEC 1918 LIVERPOOL

SEEN.

N. T. Robb, Capt. Inf. U.S.A. Intelligence Officer

11 DEC 1918

Watson

American Vice Consul, Liverpool, England.

Owners

Local Agents do 9 Broadway N.Y.C.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) may subject the master to a fine of one hundred dollars.

14—1500

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

Date Dec 11 1918

LIST OF CREW of WHITE STAR S.S. "BALTIC" submitted for examination at the American Consulate LIVERPOOL.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at LIVERPOOL certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

BALTIC
DEC 8 1 1918

Deck Department

No.	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Finch	William	Br	Masters or Certificate Cert'g.		UK				10 Parkside Egremont Che
2	Cain	Wm S	✓	Dis A	196879	UK	21/10/79	UK	Br	Craigatour Kendall Argyll
3	Jones	John H	✓	Dis A	76800	UK	7/9/93	UK	✓	Dan Rhyn Deudraeth
4	Burgess	Thomas	✓	✓	203365	UK	5/6/79	UK	✓	16 Kirkstall Rd Liv
5	Peters	John Wm	✓	✓	328275	UK	24/4/84	✓	✓	85 Hartford Rd Liv
6	Newman	Wm H	✓	✓	398247	✓	17/3/91	✓	✓	12 Arnold St Bootle
7										
8	Hiscocks	Sydney H	Br	Dis A	834509	UK	14/9/82	UK	Br	21 Stuart Rd Rhyl
9	Bell	John	✓	✓	90719	✓	29/12/92	✓	✓	16 Ellesmere St Bootle
10	Evans	John	✓	✓	828674	✓	29/3/61	✓	✓	152 St Marys St Cdf
11	Scott	Geo H	✓	✓	717328	✓	1/3/77	✓	✓	33 Victoria Rd Torquay
12	Spence	Alex J M	✓	✓	862495	✓	17/4/78	Smyrna	✓	70 Errol St Hull
13	Thomas	Wm Lloyd	✓	✓	582765	✓	11/2/66	UK	✓	29 Crown St ✓
14	Dawson	John	✓	✓	266988	✓	27/11/77	UK	✓	14 Falkland Rd Walton
15	Hay	John	✓	✓	791983	✓	7/1/66	✓	✓	20 Lumley Rd Liv
16	Taylor	Ed Thos	✓	✓	905359	✓	31/12/92	✓	✓	122 Anderson Rd Saltney
17	Murray	Ed J	✓	✓	785176	✓	16/4/65	✓	✓	57 Columbia Rd Liv
18	Nolan	Joseph	✓	✓	905243	✓	31/1/93	✓	✓	4 Rocco St Bootle
19	Hughes	Robt	✓	✓	744270	✓	24/4/78	✓	✓	15 Hilmer Rd Liv
20	McLean	Charles	✓	✓	577302	✓	7/5/61	✓	✓	110 Endmore St Liv
1	Brown	A C	✓	✓	707367	✓	10/8/62	✓	✓	6 St Stephen St Liv
2	Welford	George	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	10 Mill Bank Rd Bootle
3	Braunyal	Peter	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	25 Hartford Rd Liv
4	Walsh	John	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	57 Stanley St Liv
5	Walsh	John	✓	✓	737392	✓	21/12/97	✓	✓	18 Kerr St Prescot
22	Lewis	Arthur Jno	✓	Dis A	666077	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	10 Hunter St Liv
23	Vicary	Sidney	✓	✓	715365	✓	21/10/76	✓	✓	36 Hope St Liv
24	Ernest	John Frederick	✓	✓	650169	✓	31/1/93	✓	✓	36 Hope St Liv
25	Rotherham	Robt John	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]
26	Kerr	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]
27	Robinson	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]
28	Embley	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]
29	Evans	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]
30	Pritchard	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]
31	McClane	Thos Wm	USA	Passport	5812	New York	3/7/92	USA	USA	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	740681	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U.K. OFFICE 11 DEC. 1918 LIVERPOOL

11 DEC. 1918

Line
Owners
Local Agents c/o 9 Broadway New York

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—B00

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BALTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, [redacted], 191 , from the port of [redacted] LIVERPOOL.

32

DEC 21 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Finch	William	Master	10/12/18	Liverpool	No	Yes	58	M.	English	British	5'4	250	
2	Linnie	William S.	Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'6	154	
3	Jones	John H.	1st do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Welsh	do	5'4	150	
4	Bruges	Thomas	2nd do	do	do	1475 do NY	do	39	M	Scotch	do	5'9	161	
5	Peters	John W.	3rd do	do	do	1697 do NY	do	29	M	English	do	5'5"	145	
6	Newman	William H.	4th do	do	do	1695 do NY	do	24	M	do	do	5'7	140	
7	Hiscocks	Sydney	Carpenter	do	do	18454 do NY	do	35	M	do	do	5'11"	146	
8	Bell	John	do Mate	do	do	7340 do NY	do	26	M	do	do	5'1"	140	
9	Evans	John	Bosun	do	do	16937 do NY	do	56	M	Welsh	do	5'8	185	
10	Scott	George H.	do Mate	do	do	16965 do NY	do	41	M	English	do	5'4	156	
11	Spence	Alexander	Petty Officer	do	do	14733 do NY	do	40	M	Scotch	do	5'4	150	
12	Dawson	John	do	do	do	19356 do NY	do	41	M	do	do	5'8	156	
13	Thomas	William	Lamp Trim	do	do	7329 do NY 16967 do NY	do	52	M	English	do	5'5	140	
14	Hay	John	Storekeeper AB	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scotch	do	5'5"	200	
15	Taylor	Edward C.	Saloon Pantry AB	do	do	19375 do NY	do	53	M	English	do	5'5	145	
16	Murray	Edward	J. Asst. Eng. AB	do	do	19356 do NY	do	53	M	Scotch	do	5'4	140	
17	Nolan	Joseph	do	do	do	7344 do NY	do	25	M	Irish	do	5'5	130	
18	Hughes	Benjamin	do	do	do	19366 do NY	do	40	M	Welsh	do	5'6"	160	
19	McLean	Charles	do	do	do	18463 do NY 19374 do NY	do	33	M	Scotch	do	5'4	140	
20	Brown	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	English	do	5'4	195	
21	Lewis	Arthur	J. 3rd AB	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'8	130	
22	Telford	George	A.B. AB	do	do	16971 do NY	do	35	M	do	do	5'8	156	
23	Brannigan	Peter	do	do	do	7388 do NY	do	24	M	Irish	do	5'5	150	
24	Walsh	John	do	do	do	16968 do NY	do	24	M	do	do	5'6	140	
25	Vicary	Sidney	3rd do	do	do	19375 do NY	do	22	M	English	do	5'6"	136	
26	Cruise	John J.	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'4	145	
27	Rotherham	Robert W.	do	do	do	16970 do NY	do	25	M	do	do	5'6	140	
28	Keelan	James.	3rd AB	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6"	147	
29	Robinson	James	do	do	do	18462 do NY	do	42	M	do	do	5'4	140	
30	Embley	James	do	do	do	18461 do NY	do	57	M	do	do	5'8	142	

Except #2-3 W. E. Bradley Insp.

Line White Star

Owners do

Local Agents do 9 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Finch
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 1918

H E Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BALTIC., *arriving at* NEW YORK., ..., 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. — 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Francis	✓ 21946 A.B.	10/12/18	Liverpool	No	Yes	53	M	Welsh	British	5'6	140	
2	Pritchard	John	✓ 16962 Sailor	do	do	16962 Eng do	do	17	M	do	do	5'5"	130	
3	McShane	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	USA	5'5	143	
4	Wolfenden	Arthur	✓ 20063 do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5'6	112	
5	Lindop	Edward	✓ A.B.	do	do	16964 Eng do	do	32	M	do	do	5'3	140	
6	Cunningham	Nicholas	✓ do	do	do	10044 Eng do	do	48	M	I.C.M	do	5'4	144	
7	Varley	Philip	✓ do	do	do	18455 Eng do	do	22	M	do	do	5'4	160	
8	Ditch	Robert	✓ 20535 Seaman	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5'6	120	
9	Strange	Maurice	✓ 20039 do	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5'4	114	
10	Sirett	Albert E.	✓ 20040 do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'6	120	
11	Dodd	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	26647 Eng Not Photo do	do	14	M	do	do	5'3	112	
12	Herring	William	✓ 20041 do	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5'3	108	
13	Powell	Frank	✓ 20042 do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'4	124	
14	Perrin	Edward A.	✓ do	do	do	13087 Eng do	do	14	M	do	do	5'5	122	
15	Hambly	Robert	✓ 20045 O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'4"	112	
16	Field	Edward	✓ do	do	do	16940 Eng Not Photo do	do	14	M	do	do	5'4	114	
17	Quilter	Alfred	✓ 20044 do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5'0	96	
18	Cousin	Willie	✓ do	do	do	7337 do Eng	do	14	M	do	do	5'0	98	
19	Logan	James	✓ 21945 do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'1"	82	
20	Newington	Charles.	✓ do	do	do	18455 Eng Not Photo do	do	15	M	do	do	5'0	84	
21	Milnes	Albert E.	✓ 21947 do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'2	98	
22	Kent	Charles	✓ do	do	do	18457 Eng do	do	15	M	do	do	5'5"	120	
23	Green	Alfred	Bridge Boy	do	do	7344 do	do	14	M	do	do	5'4	126	
24	Cockshott	Dennis.	✓ do	do	do	16735 do	do	14	M	do	do	5'4	134	
25	Teare	J. Neil	M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	23	M	I.C.M	do	5'4	126	
26	Beaumont	John	C.H. Surgeon	do	do	14758 Eng Not Photo do	do	51	M	Scotch	do	5'9	170	
27	James	Frederick	Telegraphist	do	do	16514 Eng do	do	23	M	Welsh	do	5'4	145	
28	Smith	Cyril	B. ✓	do	do	2361 Eng do	do	18	M	English	do	5'8	150	
29	Glock	Albert	E. Batt Navy Seaman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'4	172	
30	Seymour	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'9	160	

Except No 25
H.O. Bradley
Purser

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, *of the* S. S. BALTIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. Finch
Master, S. S. BALTIC

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Dec, 1918

H. O. Lackey
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BALTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bacon	John	Brit Navy Seaman	10/12/18	Liverpool	No.	Yes	24	M	Irish	British	5'8	140	
2	Thomas	David	G. do"	do	do	do	do	24	M	Welsh	do	5'8	150	
3	Thompson	Harold	G. do"	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	6'2	168	
4	Shaw	Harry	do"	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6	136	
5	Smith	Norman	do"	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	do	5'9	140	
6	Anderson	William	do 29/8/18	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	"	5'9	135	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. C. Bradley
Insp.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14—B40

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Newcastle Stamp - Q Bienenstock.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S.S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1918

A. O'B. Bailey
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC IIBIOI, arriving at Newyork, ..., 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL. 35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ruddle	Francis Wm	Chf Eng	10/17/18	Liverpool	ny. 22300 No.	Yes	51	M	English	British	5'9	170	
2	Bevan	Wm D.	Sec 2nd do	do	do	ny. 14711	do	52	do	do	do	5'8	160	
3	Warren	Harry	3rd do	do	do	ny. 16901	do	37	do	do	do	5'9	165	
4	Watteworth	George E.	4th do	do	do	ny. 18450	do	41	do	do	do	5'3"	145	
5	Hunt	Wm J.	2nd Asst 2nd do	do	do	ny. 14702	do	34	do	do	do	5'8	140	
6	Franks	John P.	3rd do	do	do	ny. 16902	do	50	do	Spanish	do	5'4	165	
7	McGrady	Harry	4th do	do	do	ny. 18448	do	24	do	English	do	5'8	140	
8	Robinson	James F.	Junr 4th do	do	do	ny. 30036 - no photo	do	25	do	do	do	5'10	154	
9	Hardman	Robert	Asst 5th do	do	do	ny. 8499	do	25	do	do	do	5'6	168	
10	Seymour	Francis K	Storekeeper 5th do	do	do	ny. 18446	do	33	do	do	do	5'9	156	
11	Williams	Claude K.	Junr 5th do	do	do	ny. 30034	do	23	do	do	do	5'11	160	
12	Holmes	Wm	Asst 6th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10	155.	
13	Macdonald	James	Asst 6th do	do	do	ny. 18445	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5'9	150	
14	Hendrie	John	Deck Engr 2	do	do	ny. 8966	do	54	do	do	do	5'8	190	
15	Farmer	John E.	Boilermaker	do	do	ny. 18444	do	2	do	English	do	5'8	134	
16	Newton	Joseph	1st Electn	do	do	ny. 18437	do	30	do	do	do	5'11	150	
17	Millard	Bertram	2nd do	do	do	ny. 30035	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	164	
18	Ashburner	Wm	3rd do	do	do	ny. 0996	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	140	
19	Doyle	James	Storekeeper	do	do	ny. 18442	do	43	do	do	do	5'6	150	
20	Devaney	Laurence	Asst Storekeeper	do	do	ny. 30038 - no photo	do	44	do	do	do	5'6	140	
21	Hurst	John	Ref Greaser	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'6	140	
22	Carr	Jimmy	- do	do	do	ny. do 18440	do	24	do	Irish	do	5'8	137	
23	McGrane	Richard	Elect Greaser	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5'6	140	
24	Harden	Thomas	- do	do	do	ny. 18439	do	34	do	do	do	5'4	130	
25	Gibbons	Michael	Jun Greaser	do	do	ny. 8997	do	63	do	do	do	5'2	156	
26	Maguire	Joseph	- do	do	do	ny. do 16986	do	45	do	do	do	5'8	150	
27	Whittington	Wm	Elect Greaser	do	do	ny. do 16978	do	39	do	do	do	5'4"	142	
28	George	Fred K.	Greaser	do	do	ny. do 16946	do	no photo 32	do	do	do	5'10	168	
29	Hagerty	William	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5'7	145	
30	Seadon	George.	do	do	do	ny. do 16984	do	33	do	do	do	5'4	144	

Except 12-16-21-23-29
Deputy Inspector

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC U.S.A., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Finch
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1918

H E Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC IIBIOI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crummey	James	GREASER.	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	No	Yes.	46	M	English	British	5'6	140	
2	Lawrence	Thomas	GREASER.	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 16909 No	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	
3	McDermod	Lawrence	GREASER.	do.	LIVERPOOL.	No	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'9	154	
4	Roberts	Thomas	GREASER.	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 21938 no photos	do.	31	do.	Welsh	do.	5'5	140	
5	O'Brien	Thomas	GREASER.	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 21936 No	do.	39	do.	Irish	do.	5'7	154	
6	McTighe	James	FIREMAN Leading	do.	LIVERPOOL.	No	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'10	176	
7	Walsh	William	FIREMAN Leading	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 13904 No	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'4	174	
8	Maher	Joseph	FIREMAN Leading	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 21937 - no photos No	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'11	168	
9	Morris	John	FIREMAN Leading	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 30037 - no photos No	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
10	Murphy	James	FIREMAN Leading	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 8936 No	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'9	148	
11	McCormick	William	FIREMAN Leading	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 21943 No	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
12	Breen	Laurence	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	No	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7	156	
13	Sweeney	Alex[r]	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 21941 no photos No	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'8	182	
14	Keegan	John	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	No	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
15	Dunn	John Francis	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 21939 no photos No	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8	154	
16	Kennedy	James	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	No	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'3	140	
17	Hallwood	John Gordon	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. Va. No 9468	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'8	161	
18	Trinidad	Albert	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	U.S. Cit. No	do.	30	do.	Cuban	U.S.A.	5'9	160	
19	Kisek	Waldemar	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 24493 - [illegible] No	do.	25	do.	Russian	Russia	5'8	154	
20	Avik	Jan	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 21942 No	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
21	Brown	Joseph	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 21940 - no photos No	do.	43	do.	English	British	5'6	154	
22	Byrne	Patrick	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. [illegible] No 14809	do.	41	do.	Irish	do.	5'6	146	
23	Jownasky	Vladislas	FIREMAN Reg 15803	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 21945 No	do.	20	do.	Polish	Russia	6'2	203	
24	Burns	John	TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 1946 No	do.	45	do.	Irish	British	5'6	142	
25	Lappey	John	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 15144 No	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'5	151	
26	Kerr	Edward	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 24496 - no photos No	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5'3	132	
27	Sullivan	John Leonard	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	No	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	5'8	140	Deserted Portuguese Port of Portland
28	Cowley	Henry	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 24494 - no photos No	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6	150	
29	Tierney	Thos Hy	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 19361 No	do.	35	do.	English	do.	5'11	180	
30	Join	Thomas	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	wf. 24495 - no photos No	do.	32	do.	Irish	do.	5'6	149	

Except 3-6-12-14-16-

D. B. Caputo, Inspector

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR L[illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S. S. BALTIC II8IOI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1918

H. C. Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. Finch
Master, ~~First Second Engineer~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC 11810 , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL -- 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Einar Alfred	✓ FIREMAN	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	30100 Ry.	Yes	25	M	Scandᵃ	Danish	5'6	148	
2	Gillespie	James	✓ FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	30094 Ry.	do.	21	do.	English	British	5'10	154	
3	Clinton	George	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do	5'6	140	
4	Vieira	Pedro	✓ FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	6824 Ry.	do.	25	do.	Brazil	Brazil	5'5"	154	
5	Rudden	Thomas	✓ FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	21305 Ry.	do.	28	do.	English	British	5'6	126	
6	Allen	Charles	✓ FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	30099 Ry.	do.	51	do.	do	do	5'4	132	
7	Sutton	William	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	30098 Ry.	do.	54	do.	do	do	5'6	140	
8	Aska	William	✓ FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	30092 Ry.	do.	26	do.	Russia	Estonia	5'4	154	
9	Hyland	Matthew	✓ FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	31802 Ry.	do.	31	do.	English	British	5'1	128	
10	Christiansen	Christian	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	do.	do.	19	do.	Scandᵃ	Norway	6'4	201	
11	Smurthwaite	Harry	✓ FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	16992 Ry.	do.	27	do.	English	British	5'6	147	
12	Gruyschaard	Leenden A. D.	✓ FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	822 Ry.	do.	35	do.	Dutch	Holland	6'1	190	
13	Ascroft	Walter	✓ TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	8968 Ry.	do.	18	do.	English	British	5'6	146	
14	McDonald	Thomas	✓ TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	20303 Ry.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'1	112	
15	Scott	Thomas	✓ TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	31850 Ry.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'5	142	
16	Carron	Thomas	✓ TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	31852 Ry.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'5	142	
17	Duval	Wm	✓ TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	8979 Ry.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'2	120	
18	Wilson	Michael	✓ TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	10914 Ry.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'5	147	
19	Ormesher	William	✓ TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	21301 Ry.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'3	114	
20	Davies	Thomas	✓ TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	30878 Ry.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'4	112	
21	Caddick	Arthur	TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'4	149	
22	Baker	Edward	✓ TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	45670 Ry.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'4	114	
23	Dunn	Thomas	✓ TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	8984 Ry.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'4	141	
24	Gulias	Manuel	✓ TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	7665 Ry.	do.	30	do.	Spanish	Uruguay	5'5	145	
25	Bell	John H.	✓ TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	8987 Ry.	do.	21	do.	English	British	5'5	141	
26	Campbell	Joseph	✓ TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	16988 Ry.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'5	120	
27	Vale	Fredk	✓ TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	8980 Ry.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'4	141	
28	McKenzie	Fredk	TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
29	Price	Albert	✓ TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	15047 Ry.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'4	121	
30	McCabe	Edward	TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	5'4	126	

Except # 3, 10, 21 + 28

J. H. Murphy
Insp.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S.S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Finch

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1918

H E Bradley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC IIBIOI, *arriving at* NEW YORK., ..., *191* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	George	TRIMMER	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	No.	Yes.	17.	M.	English	British	5'4	119	
2	Williams	Donald ✓	TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	31803 Hy.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
3	Worrall	Bertie ✓	TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	12137 Hy.	do.	21.	do.	do.	do.	5'3	118	
4	Freeman	E. ✓	TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	30097 Hy.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'1	119	
5	Cogan	William ✓	TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	30095 Hy.	do.	33	do.	Irish	do.	5'4	154	
6	Dobbyn	William ✓	TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	16912 Hy.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5'5	130	
7	Burke	John ✓	TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	31804 Hy.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
8	Lawson	Henry ✓	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	21304 Hy.	do.	53.	do.	do.	do.	5'10	182	
9	Dempsey	Thomas ✓	Messroom STEWARD.	do.	LIVERPOOL.	18452 Hy.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'4	132	
10	Rathbone	Wm H. J. ✓	do.	do.	LIVERPOOL.	30093 Hy.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'4	130	
11	Bailey	John ✓	do	do.	LIVERPOOL.	31807 Hy.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'5	136	
12	Wormley	William Hy. ✓	FIREMAN	12 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	seaman's cert'f 6902 issued at Port Townsend	do.	23	do.	U.S.born American	U.S.A.	5'5"	155	
13	Flores	Francisco ✓	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	30096 Hy.	do.	23	do.	Chilian	Chile	5'5	160	
14	Toledo	Arturo. ✓	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	80735 Portland	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'2	120	
15	Vasquez	Cesar	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	do.	do.	23	do.	Spanish	Spain	5'8	163	
16	Montague	Michael ✓	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	21327 Hy.	do.	20	do.	B.W.I.	British	5'5	154	
17	Mabrouki	Mohamed ✓	FIREMAN	do.	LIVERPOOL.	31806 Hy.	do.	19	do.	French	France	5'10	154	
18	Winston	J. ✓	TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	21308 Hy.	do.	18	do.	English	British	5'2	130	
19	Serjao (Portg)	Ramon.	TRIMMER	do.	LIVERPOOL.	20302 Hy.	do.	27	do.	Spanish	Spain	5'10	154	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

for legal admission see - 88 - 74 - 1

Except # 1 - 15 + 19

W. H. Murphy Insp.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S.S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1918.

J C Gribley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[redacted]zegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BALTIC., *arriving at* NEW YORK., ..., 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edwards	Robert	✓ Purser	10/12/18	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5'8	156	
2	Astle	Arthur	✓ Asst ✓	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8	168	
3	Hemingway	Herbert	✓ ✓ Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'10	142	
4	Davies	Robert	W. ✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Welsh	do	5'5	170	
5	Rawlings	Harry	E. 5th Storekpr	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5'4	150	
6	Young	Thomas	A. 4th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'9	135	
7	Finch	Alfred	J. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'8	125	
8	Ross	Albert	E. 6th do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'9	140	
9	Rea	Frances	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	40	F	Irish	do	5'4	125	
10	Ross	Mabel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	52	F	English	do	5'3	120	
11	Kimberley	Eliza	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5'5	132	
12	McLaren	Margaret	✓ do	do	do	do	do	45	F	Irish	do	5'4	150	
13	Masters	Ernest	Actg Steward	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	do	5'6	140	Short L hand
14	Rigby	Thomas	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'10	155	
15	Sawyer	Edwin	J. ✓ Asst 2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'5	140	
16	McGladrie	George	2nd Saloon Stewd	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	do	5'6	142	
17	Nowell	William	3rd do	do	do	do	do	60	M	English	do	5'6	140	
18	Rotherham	Richard	Steward	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4	160	
19	Ratcliffe	Ernest	✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'6	140	
20	Knipe	Harold	H. do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'5	155	
21	Thompson	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Welsh	do	5'2	84	
22	Reynolds	Luke	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Irish	do	5'7	150	
23	Renshaw	Edward	✓ Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	do	5'8	150	
24	Hargreaves	John	✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'8	155	
25	Edwards	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'8	156	
26	Wilkes	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'10	170	
27	Little	Archibald	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5'7	136	
28	Sanger	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5'4	120	
29	Spencer	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'5	135	
30	McGowan	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'4	130	

Elocest 6 7-8-18 H C Bradley Insp.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1918

H O'K Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., *arriving at* NEW YORK., ..., 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burke	Patrick	Steward	10/12/18	Liverpool	19813 No NY	Yes	36	M	Irish	British	5'8	154	
2	Dickenson	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	19317 do NY	do	34	M	English	do	5'3	140	
3	Harris	Henry	✓ do	do	do	4019 do NY	do	36	M	do	do	5'6	141	
4	Appleby	Harry	✓ do	do	do	19835 do NY	do	18	M	do	do	5'9	146	
5	Pugh	Thomas	E. ✓ do	do	do	18905 do NY	do	40	M	do	do	5'10	135	
6	Rodgers	James	P. ✓ do	do	do	14704 do NY	do	50	M	Irish	do	5'9	145	
7	Winterton	Robert	✓ do	do	do	1744 do NY	do	24	M	English	do	5'3	130	
8	Cunningham	William	✓ do	do	do	15 12/ do NY	do	51	M	do	do	5'3	130	
9	Rigby	Thomas	G. ✓ do	do	do	14718 do NY	do	19	M	do	do	5'4	148	
10	Halsall	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	147 do NY	do	30	M	I.C.M.	do	5'6	153	
11	Clegg	Percy	✓ do	do	do	18926 NY No Photo	do	46	M	English	do	5'4	150	
12	Brande Mould	Harry	✓ do	do	do	18903 NY No Photo do	do	47	M	do	do	5'6	133	
13	Walsh	John	✓ do	do	do	18927 NY do	do	32	M	do	do	5'4	135	
14	Colvin	William	A. ✓ do	do	do	18917 NY do	do	28	M	I.C.M.	do	5'4	136	
15	Priest	David	✓ do	do	do	19818 NY No Photo do	do	46	M	English	do	5'4	140	
16	Chandler	John	R. ✓ do	do	do	14719 NY do	do	34	M	do	do	5'6	150	
17	Platt	Daniel	✓ do	do	do	14715 NY No Photo do	do	36	M	do	do	5'5	140	
18	Collins	Arthur	J. ✓ do	do	do	18901 NY do	do	29	M	do	do	5'10	141	
19	Rowland	William	✓ do	do	do	18958 NY do	do	34	M	Welsh	do	5'6	140	
20	Kieran	William	✓ do	do	do	7350 NY No Photo do	do	42	M	English	do	5'6	140	
21	Gibson	James	✓ do	do	do	18933 NY No Photo do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7	135	
22	Jones	Hubert	✓ do	do	do	19830 NY do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6	134	
23	Horrocks	Phillip	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'11	170	
24	Bawden	William	✓ do	21916 do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'4	140	
25	Hanna	Alexander	✓ do	do	do	19828 NY do	do	32	M	Irish	do	5'9	150	
26	Lundoe	Sidney	✓ do	do	do	18908 NY do	do	20	M	English	do	5'6	130	
27	MacDonald	Angus	✓ do	do	do	14717 NY No Photo do	do	32	M	Scotch	do	5'4	140	
28	Morris	Owen	✓ 30 Sept 17 do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Welsh	do	5'6	148	
29	Flusk	William	✓ 30019 do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	do	5'10	158	
30	Humphreys	Robert	V. ✓ 30020 do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5'8	180	

Except #X 20 — C. D. Bradley Insp.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Finch

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1918

H O'Bailey

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BALTIC., *arriving at* NEW YORK., ..., 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. — 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reid	William J.	18902 Steward	10/12/18	Liverpool	No.	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'4	145	
2	Whalley	James	5653 do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'4	150	×
3	Lemon	Edward V.	18915 do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'4	110	
4	Clark	Stanley G.	14720 do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8	132	
5	Burns	Frederick	14795 do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'9	156	
6	McCarroll	Thomas	5665-1 do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'5"	125	
7	Halton	John	2446-1 do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'6	134	
8	Spruce	George	3007 do	do	do	do	do	HH	M	do	do	5'6	140	
9	Smith	Robert J.	30077-1 do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'8	124	
10	Lynchey	Charles	30077-2 do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'6	145	
11	Ball	Edward	30077-3 do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Dis zem.	Eng.	5'6	140	Can right
12	Kitching	Edgar	11864-2 do	do	do	do	do	35	M	—	—	5'10	142	
13	McDermott	Michael	Printer	do	do	do	do	37	M	Irish	do	5'9	150	
14	Parkinson	Richard	4073-1 Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5'8	230	
15	Langshaw	Jack	Lounge do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'6	140	
16	Range	Edwin	16231 S.Rm do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'10	160	
17	Burrows	William	22290-1 Bugler	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'10	156	
18	Roberts	John	Capt's Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'5	155	
19	James	Peter	17408-3 Bath do	do	do	do	do	HO	M	Hungarian	do	5'3	130	
20	Jones	John	30 do	do	do	do	do	59	M	Welsh	do	5'4	180	
21	Barlow	Harry	24491-1 Lift BR do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5'6	170	
22	Vernon	James	18935-1 BR do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6	162	
23	Mills	Arthur	18904-2 do do	do	do	do	do	60	M	—	do	5'4	200	
24	Hughes	Charles	18917-1 do do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Irish	do	5'8	142	
25	McDonald	William J.	5724-1 do do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	do	5'9	180	
26	Seddon	Stanley	18919-1 do do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	6'1	160	
27	Melville	Clarence	22280 do do	do	do	do	do	32	M	—	do	5'9	150	
28	Simm	Thomas	18 F. 2 do do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'4	168	
29	Tipping	Frederick	do do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5'9	160	
30	Rumble	Arthur	4016-1 do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	—	do	5'4	124	

#16 C Bailey Prop. — Gymnastics. Prop. — Acrobat 15289

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Newark to Clarence Street

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S.S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, ~~First [illegible] Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1918

H O Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., *arriving at* NEW YORK., ..., 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Braybrooke	Walter	17412-2 BR. Steward	16/12/18	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	51	M	English	British	5'8	145	
2	Joinson	William	22489- do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'9	146	
3	Daley	Frank L	2912-1 Thd Pantry	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'6	180	
4	Barlow	William	19821-2 2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'6	160	
5	Shields	Frank	23057-2 3rd do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'2	107	
6	Clague	David	Asst do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'4	128	
7	Wylie	Edward	23562 do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'3	116	
8	Scott	George W.	Chf Boots	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'3	140	
9	Colbourne	Percy	16955-2 Asst do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'4	147	
10	Slattery	Samuel	16950-2 do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'6	128	
11	Statham	Ernest.	16928-2 do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'9	132	
12	Avery	Robert	3004- do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'4	140	
13	Parkinson	Francis S.	18914-2 Plate Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'3	114	
14	Murphie	Joseph	19820-1/2 do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'6	133	
15	Gore	William	14721- do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'11	98 X	
16	Goodman	Hyam	22291 do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'11	134	
17	Robinson	Herbert	24692-3 Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5'1"	102	
18	Owens	John	24497-3 do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	4'11"	108	
19	McKay	David	13225- Chf 2nd Std	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'9	210	
20	Thomas	George	17458-1 Pantryman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'9	130	
21	Ely	William	19819-2 Asst do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	4'11	102	
22	Hughes	Frederick	13224-1 Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'6	130	
23	Schuster	Alec	19[illegible]-2 Steward	do	do	do	do	37	M	Russian	Russia	5'4	144	
24	Vernon	Levi	14703- do	do	do	do	do	68	M	English	British	5'4	150	
25	Taylor	Robert	23847-2 do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'5	125	
26	Heuston	William	14716- do Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'6	112	
27	Bassett	Francis R	18911-2 do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5'[illegible]	148	
28	Summers	Edward	14719- do Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'4	112	
29	Brown	Harry	14725-1 Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'10	144	
30	Palmer	Arthur	18910-2 do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'5	130	

of Coaching Dept Except #2

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14 - 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* Nationality to Obtain Citizenship

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1918

D S Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BALTIC., *arriving at* NEW YORK., ..., *191* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vernon	✓ George	Steward	10/12/18	Liverpool	ny. 19340 No.	Yes	18	M	English	British	5'10	145	
2	Bennison	George	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'5	130	
3	Johnston	✓ James H.	do	do	do	ny. 30066 - no photo do	do	18	M	do	do	5'6	139	
4	Woods	George	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Irish	do	5'4	135	
5	Smith	✓ George H.	do Boy	do	do	ny. 16938 do	do	16	M	English	do	5'4	140	
6	Donnelly	Alex^r.	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'9	148	
7	Schofild	✓ James	do Boy	do	do	ny 7945 do	do	14	M	do	do	5'9	145	
8	Blackburn	✓ William	do	do	do	ny. 30059 - no photos do	do	24	M	do	do	5'4	140	
9	Owen	✓ John J.	do	do	do	ny 903 do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	130	
10	Walker	✓ Bramwell	do	do	do	ny. 30062 - no photos do	do	23	M	I.O.M	do	5'6	132	
11	King	✓ William	do	do	ny. 14559 do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5'4	135	
12	Toker T	✓ William	do	do	do	ny. 30054 - no photos do	do	44	M	do	do	5'10	168	
13	Cannon	✓ George	do	do	do	ny. 30065 - no photos do	do	28	M	do	do	5'6	146	
14	McCarthy	✓ Henry	do	do	do	ny. 30061 - no photos do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4	135	
15	Harrison	✓ Frank	do	do	do	ny. 3604 do	do	20	M	do	do	5'7½	130	
16	Farrell	✓ Joseph	Smoke Rm do	do	do	ny. 16932 do	do	25	M	do	do	5'2	132	
17	Kennedy	✓ Robat	Library do	do	do	ny. 17457 do	do	55	M	do	do	5'4	136	
18	Horton	✓ joseph	B.R. Steward	do	do	ny. 16949 do	do	54	M	do	do	5'8	150	
19	Allney	✓ Walter G.	do	do	do	ny. 16936 do	do	53	M	do	do	5'10	150	
20	Self	✓ Sidney J.	do	do	do	ny. 16948 do	do	44	M	do	do	5'4	134	
21	Clark	✓ George	do	do	do	ny. 16927 do	do	58	M	do	do	5'8	160	
22	Lund	Robert	Plate Boy	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5'2	110	
23	Stanley	✓ E. Joseph	do	do	do	ny. 30055 - no photos do	do	17	M	do	do	5'4½	100	
24	Bryant	✓ John	Chf 3rd C. Steward	do	do	ny. 14742 do	do	43	M	do	do	5'4	180	
25	Hardy	✓ James	3rd do	do	do	ny. 14743 do	do	34	M	do	do	5'6	140	
26	Jacques	✓ John	2nd do	do	do	ny. 5683 do	do	42	M	do	do	5'9	163	
27	Penny	✓ Peter	Hospital Steward	do	do	ny. 5658 do	do	62	M	Scotch	do	5'5"	150	
28	Bulfield	✓ Frederick	Pantryman	do	do	ny. 5584 do	do	19	M	English	do	5'5	126	
29	Booth	✓ albert E	Plate Boy	do	do	ny. 30056 - no photos do	do	17	M	do	do	5'5"	131	
30	McKenna	James	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'7	190	

Except 2-4-6-22-30 D'Esposito, Inspector

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners ..... WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents ..... WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, *of the* S. S. BALTIC. *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm Finch

Master, ~~First [illegible] Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* Dec, *1918*

H E Bradley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BALTIC., *arriving at* NEW YORK., ..., *191* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. ... 44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mountford	Frank	Steward	10/12/18	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'8	134	
2	Roberts ✓	John A.	do Boy	do	do	N.Y. 5692 do	do	14	M	do	do	5'6	135	
3	Lynch ✓	James	do	do	do	N.Y. 5668 do	do	18	M	Irish	do	5'6	110	
4	Evans ✓	William	do	do	do	N.Y. 30067 do	do	16	M	English	do	5'6	132	
5	Marchbank ✓	Norman	do Boy	do	do	N.Y. 19809 do	do	14	M	do	do	5'6	132	
6	Cooke	Charles	do do	do	do	N.Y. 19804 do	do	14	M	do	do	5'3	112	
7	Warren	Fielding W.	do do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'3	135	
8	Sinker ✓	Albert	do	do	do	N.Y. 19807 do	do	16	M	do	do	5'3	98	
9	Cockerill	William H	do do	do	do	N.Y. 19808 do	do	14	M	do	do	5'4	103	
10	McCarthy	Clarence	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Irish	do	5'4	114	
11	Brown ✓	G. Sidney	do	do	do	N.Y. 7348 do	do	18	M	English	do	5'6	114	
12	Simms ✓	Joseph	do Boy	do	do	N.Y. 14729 do	do	14	M	do	do	5'4	100	
13	Garvey ✓	John	do	do	do	N.Y. 16961 do	do	46	M	do	do	5'6	133	
14	Williams ✓	Henry	do	do	do	N.Y. 5689 do	do	16	M	do	do	5'4	98	
15	Stuart ✓	Noel	do do	do	do	N.Y. 7351 do	do	14	M	do	do	5'2	96	
16	Kynock ✓	William	do	do	do	N.Y. 30053 do	do	23	M	do	do	5'3	121	
17	Wilson ✓	John	do	do	do	N.Y. 21914 do	do	18	M	do	do	5'2	112	
18	Jones ✓	Albert	do do	do	do	N.Y. 5300 do	do	15	M	do	do	5'4	136	- no photos
19	Warner	Charles	do	do	do	N.Y. 3263 do	do	29	M	do	do	5'5	130	
20	Mitchell ✓	Fred	do	do	do	N.Y. 30058 do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6	142	- no photos
21	Byrne ✓	Philip	do do	do	do	N.Y. 18912 do	do	16	M	do	do	5'3	125	
22	Stone	Joseph	do do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	4'11	90	
23	Steele ✓	Robert	do	do	do	N.Y. 18721 do	do	17	M	Irish	do	5'5	118	
24	Tyrell ✓	Thomas J	do	do	do	N.Y. 30060 do	do	32	M	English	do	5'4	140	- no photos
25	Morley ✓	William H	do	do	do	N.Y. 30064 do	do	32	M	do	do	5'4	133	no photos
26	Daly ✓	John	do	do	do	N.Y. 25369 do	do	26	M	Irish	do	5'8	150	no Photos
27	Cole ✓	Thomas	do	do	do	N.Y. 30063 do	do	32	M	do	do	5'11	184	- no photos
28	Dowling ✓	John	do	do	do	N.Y. 30057 do	do	24	M	do	do	5'9	150	- no photos
29	McDonald ✓	Robert	Plate Boy	do	do	N.Y. 30051 do	do	14	M	do	do	5'4	136	- no photos
30	McGinley ✓	John	Steward	do	do	N.Y. 25364 do	do	14	M	Irish	do	5'10	160	

Except 1-7-10-19-22- E Beaparth, Inspector

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners ..... WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents ..... WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, *of the* S. S. BALTIC. *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* Dec, *1918*

H C Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel S.S. BALTIC., arriving at NEW YORK., ..., 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holt	William R.	Plate Boy 3006-2	10/12/18	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	16	M	English	British	5'3	155	Dr's remark blind left eye.
2	McDaid	James	Steward 3006-1	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.3	150	
3	Trafford	Thomas H.	2nd Cl. Stwd 30074	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'10	163	
4	Brown	James	Pantryman 14577-2	do	do	do	do	344	M	Scotch	do	5'5	150	
5	Greenhalgh	Christopher	Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5'8	151	
6	Walton	Samuel J.	14577-C do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8	140	
7	Davidson	Samuel	22295-1 do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5'5	143	
8	Jones	Alexander	22289-1 do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5'8	140	
9	Holding	Alfred E.	22294-1 do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'4	142	
10	Broadfoot	David	7354 do Boy	do	do	do	do	15	M	Scotch	do	5'0	130	
11	Ryan	Andrew	25396-1 do	do	do	do	do	140	M	Irish	do	6'1	200	
12	Rennoldson	Margaret G.	22281-1 Stewardess	do	do	do	do	39	F	English	do	5'6	140	
13	Stokes	Eleanor	22288-1 do	do	do	do	do	44	F	do	do	5'8	126	
14	Calvert	Thomas P.	22284-1 Steward	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'6	140	
15	Gillies	Alfred W.	22284-1 do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'4	140	
16	Martin	Thomas	6121-1 do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6	150	
17	Mason	Henry W.	22285-1 do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'8	129	
18	Cook	John	22283-1 do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8	158	
19	Miley	Harold	30073-1 do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'4	112	
20	Felton	Albert	M.N. 4200 do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'6	124	
21	Sawyers	William	22286-1 do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8	146	
22	Widdas	Walter	22294-1 do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'4	136	
23	Robertson	Gilbert	22292-1 do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	do	5'5½	140	
24	Finch	Dick	22287-1 do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5'8	137	
25	Russell	William	30071-1 do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Irish	do	5'5	145	
26	Knight	Clement	16,571-2 do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5'5	126	
27	Rezon	William	18930-2 do	do	do	do	do	60	M	Irish	do	5'2	164	
28	Baines	William	22294-1 do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5'-	[illegible]	
29	Sheppard	Tom	2nd Cl. 14,740 Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5'8	150	
30	Glover	Leslie	N.V. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'7	140	

Certified Correct
J. Gracie Supt.

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line .....
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Finch
Master, First Officer or Engineer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1918

H C Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BALTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *191* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitchell	John	300722 Steward	10/12/18	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'6	142	
2	Sher	Arthur	✓ 21 9449 do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Irish	do	5'6	140	
† 3	Hounsell	Philip	✓	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5'4	122	Dr Cert Porn Pulmonic 691 of Long Island
4	Dinkelaar	Hendrik	Boy 68 R ✓	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8	142	
5	Mulder	Bromo	D ✓ 300725 do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6	168	
6	Wing	Tom	✓ 300726 do	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	British	5'9	142	
7	Shadwell	William	✓ 300721 do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8	130	
8	Ball	Robert	R do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	do	5'9	140	
9	Smullen	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	11958 NY do	do	35	M	do	do	6'0	170	
10	Griffith	William	R ✓ do	do	do	19406 do NY	do	18	M	Welsh	do	5'9	150	
11	Martin	John	✓ 300723 do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5'6	150	
~~12~~	~~McGinley~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~do~~			
13						Except #8	#6 Bailey							
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners ..... WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents ..... WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S.S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1918

H O'Grady
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., *arriving at* NEW YORK., ..., 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eccles	Charles	Asst Cook	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	14744 Mo Ly	Yes	51	M	English	British	5'6	170	
2	Griffiths	Charles	2nd Cook	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	14741 Ly	do	38	do	do	do	5'2	160	
3	McKay	John	3rd ✓	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	14644 Ly	do	22	do	Scotch	USA	5'4	154	
4	Davey	Patrick	R'Y ✓	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL		do	21	do	Irish	British	5'6	120	
5	Thomas	William	do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	5694 Ly	do	27	do	English	do	5'9	168	
6	Southwood	Gabriel	2nd Ck Cook	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	14755 Ly	do	30	do	do	do	5'4	147	
7	O'Kefe	Thomas	Nig Cook	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	14708 Ly	do	37	do	do	do	5'4	140	
8	Cowie	David	Asst Cook	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	14707 Ly	do	31	do	Scotch	do	5'4	140	
9	Evans	Alfred	do ✓	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	14746 Ly	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5'2	126	
10	Wilson	Alex	do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	30080 Ly	do	44	do	English	do	5'6	130	
11	Williamson	George	do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	14713 Ly	do	17	do	do	do	5'4	144	
12	Jamieson	Peter	do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL		do	16	do	do	do	5'3	124	
13	Boyd	Henry	Scullion Boy	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	14727 Ly	do	16	do	do	do	5'4	126	
14	Higgins	James	do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	14780 Ly	do	16	do	do	do	5'6	135	
15	Barlow	James	Scullion	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	5672 Ly	do	18	do	do	do	4'10	109	
16	Snell	Thomas	do Boy	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	30085 Ly	do	17	do	do	do	5'3	130	
17	McCarthy	William	do do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	22278 Ly	do	16	do	do	do	5'5	118	
18	Wharton	Wm	Scullion	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	30091 Ly	do	19	do	do	do	4'10	110	
19	Wilson	Alfred H	do Boy	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	30090 Ly	do	17	do	do	do	5'6	120	
20	Cullen	Patrick	do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	30084 Ly	do	29	do	Irish	do	5'4	154	
21	Kermode	Thomas	Crook book	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	14745 Ly	do	23	do	do	do	5'10	145	
22	McKay	Robert H	2nd do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	do	do	24	do	Scotch	Welsh	5'10	160	
23	Devitt	John	Asst Cook	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	5687 Ly	do	28	do	English	British	5'4	148	
24	Burns	George	do ✓	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	5682 Ly	do	17	do	do	do	5'3	128	
25	Sweeney	William	do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	16934 Ly	do	18	do	do	do	5'2	122	
26	Douglas	Wm H	do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	14709 Ly	do	35	do	do	do	5'6	144	
27	Thurston	George	Scullion Boy	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	30083 Ly	do	17	do	do	do	5'2	122	
28	Roberts	Frank	Scullion	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	19832 Ly	do	21	do	do	do	5'4	146	
29	Healey	Joseph	do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	22279 Ly	do	24	do	do	do	5'4	122	
30	Bamford	Harold	do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL	30088 Ly	do	24	do	do	do	5'10	150	

Except* 4, 12, 22. W H Murphy Insp.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S.S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1918

H. E. Brading
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., *arriving at* NEW YORK., ..., 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vincent.	Joseph	✓Ship's Cook	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	4372 Hfx.	Yes.	25.	M.	Eng.	British	5'10	168	
2	Stenson.	John	✓Sculion	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	30089 Hfx.	do.	31.	do.	English	do.	5'6	128	
3	Sumner.	Edward	✓ do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	14693 Hfx.	do.	46.	do.	do	do.	5'7	136	
4	McDonald.	Joseph	✓Chf Baker	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	14749 Hfx.	do.	56.	do.	do	do.	5'5	168	
5	Clubb.	Fredk.	✓2nd do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	17455 Hfx.	do.	26.	do.	do	do.	5'6	168	
6	Clarke.	Thomas J.	✓Ex 2nd do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	7359 Hfx.	do.	45.	do.	do	do.	5'9	156	
7	Jones.	John D.	✓Ex 2nd do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	14706 Hfx.	do.	35.	do.	Welsh	do.	5'6	128	
8	Ball.	Ernest A.	3rd do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	do	do.	18.	do.	English	do.	5'6	120	
9	O'Hara	James.	✓4th do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	30087 Hfx.	do.	40.	do.	Irish	do.	5'5	150	
10	Dunn.	Patrick	✓Asst Baker	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	14712 Hfx.	do.	53.	do.	Irish	do.	5'6	138	
11	Wilson.	Albert	✓ do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	14736 Hfx.	do.	16.	do.	English	do.	5'6	130	
12	Keogan.	E. Joseph	✓ do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	30081 Hfx.	do.	26.	do.	Irish	do.	5'6	132	
13	Elliott.	Thomas	✓ do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	30082 Hfx.	do.	23.	do.	do	do.	5'5	136	
14	Haslam.	John	✓ do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	16933 Hfx.	do.	19.	do.	English	do.	5'9	135	
15	Vallely.	Frank	✓ do	11 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	~~30078 Hfx.~~ 30018 Hfx.	do.	54.	do.	Irish	do.	5'6	151	
16	Wilde.	Charles	✓Chf Butcher	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	14740 Hfx.	do.	46.	do.	English	do.	5'5	180	
17	Mearns.	Robert	✓2nd do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	16955 Hfx.	do.	46.	do.	do	do.	5'10	151	
18	Johnson.	John.	✓3rd do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	19824 Hfx.	do.	51.	do.	Scand.	Norway	5'4	160	
19	Archibald	Henry	✓4th do	11 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	4378 Hfx.	do.	29.	do.	English	British	5'4	144	
20	Curd.	Wm. H.	✓Asst do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	19817 Hfx.	do.	19.	do.	do	do.	5'5	120	
21	Evans.	William	✓ do do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	17655 Hfx.	do.	34.	do.	do	do.	5'4	140	
22	Senior.	Thomas	✓ do do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	22276 Hfx.	do.	19.	do.	do	do.	5'4	146	
23	Roberts.	Frederick	✓ do do	11 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	17248 Hfx.	do.	16.	do.	do	do.	5'9	155	
24	Thomas.	John	✓ do do	11 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	30086 Hfx.	do.	21.	do.	do	do.	5'4	140	
25	Jones.	David Morris	✓ Ch Steward	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	22277 Hfx.	do.	34.	do.	Welsh	do.	5'10	150	
26	Urquhart	Wm.	do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	do.	do.	33.	do.	English	do.	5'8	154	
27	Richardson	Charles.	do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	do.	do.	58.	do.	do	do.	5'6	120	
28	Whitk.	James	do	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do	do.	5'4	126	
29	Johnston.	Charles E. F.	Barber	10 DEC 1918	LIVERPOOL.	17040 Hfx.	do.	35.	do.	do	do.	5'8	160	
30	Steele.	J.	Herbert	do 10 DEC	LIVERPOOL.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do	do.	5'4	150	

Except 8, 26, 27, 28 + 30

J. H. Murphy
Insp.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC (1910), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
MASTER ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1918

J. E. Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

30

Baltic
12/21/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"A. Deppe" arriving at New York, December, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam via Bergen

683
684

Consulat de Belgique
25 Madison Avenue
New York.

New York, January 6, 1919

49

No. AL/MH 230
Annexe.

The Commissioner of Immigration,
U1 S. Department of Labor,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor, N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd inst, I beg to give you herebelow the changes which took place in New York in the crew of the Belgian steamer "ADOLF DEPPE" on her last trip:

Men paid off.

	Dates
PRAAST, John, Mathieu, born in Antwerp on the 15-4-87.	21-12-18
BARTE, Edouard, F. born in Ostende on the 1-2-76,	"
CNAEPKENS, Joseph, H. born in Antwerp on the 7-8-84,	23-12-18

Men signed on the 28th December 1918.

MILLENAAR, Cornelis, born in Rotterdam on the 31-8-96,
MICHIELS, Frans, born in 'hielt notre Dame on the 28-3-81.
CAMOIN, Etienne, A.R. born in Bone(Algiers) on the 13-2-84.
HUET, Chs.Edouard, born in Antwerp on the 2-5-78.
HYDEN, Vaino, born in Bjorneborg(Finland) on the 21-1-96.
VAN RAEPENBUSCH, Camille, born in KansasCity on the 23-10-92.

Men who have desërted on the 27th of December 1918

JENSEN, Peter, born in A rhus(Danmark(on the 18-3-81
SAIS, Villegas, born in Cudon Santander (Spain) 17 years of age.

Yours very truly,

Belgian Consul.

S/S A. DEPPE is to depart for the United States of America between 29 NOV. 1918 and 30 NOV. 1918
Bergen, Norway, 29. NOV. 1918
F. Carpenter
American Vice Consul

No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM

de Beaumont
Master

(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Do	35	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7		Left ear frozen
Do	31	"	"	"	5.2		
Do	24	"	"	"	5.8		
Do	31	"	"	"	5.5		
Do	31	"	"	"	5.7		
Do	41	"	"	"	5.4		
Do	40	"	"	"	5.8		
Do	32	"	"	"	5.3		
Do	36	"	"	Dutchman	5.7		
Do	37	"	Scandinav	Dane	6.		
Do	20	"	Flemish	Dutchman	5.6		
Do	45	"	"	Belgian	5.11.		
Do	34	"	"	"	5.5.		
Do	30	"	"	"	5.4.		
Do	51	"	"	"	5.4.		
Do	24	"	Flemish	Flemish	5.4.		
Do	25	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6		
Do	24	"	"	"	5.6		
Do	22	"	"	"	5.5		
Do	17	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5.5		
Do	24	"	"	"	5.5		
Do	41	"	Flemish	Dutchman	5.4.		
Dock Jes.	34.	"	"	Belgian	5.5.		

Captain, Chief Engineer, Chief Officer and three

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4340

Master [illegible] C. Carpenter Belgian Consul

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adolf Deppe", arriving at New York, December, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam via Bergen

ADOLF DEPPE

ARMEMENT ADOLF DEPPE
Société en nom collectif
ANVERS

Crew Engaged 25th October 1918

A22971

No. on List	FAMILYNAME	GIVEN NAME	POSITION	NATIONALITY	WHEN BORN AND WHERE
1	de Beaune	René .R.A.	Master	Belgium	Antwerp 10/10.83
2	Smit	Nicolaas-Gerardus	1st mate	"	Antwerp 25/10.87.
3	Van Keste	Albert-Sylvain	2nd mate	"	Ostende 31-10.97
4	Jonker	Auguste-François	3rd "	"	Flushing 29-1-97
5	Bennet	Jean-Mathieu	Boatswain	"	Antwerp 15-4-87.
6	Bayet	Edouard-François	Carpenter	Belgium	Ostend 1-2-77.
7	Willemsens	Joseph-François	A.B.	Belgium	Flushing 27-12-78.
8	Willems	Pierre-Jean	A.B.	"	Lommel 16-11-86.
9	van der Vegt	Frans-Jan	A.B.	Dutch	Amsterdam 19-8-61.
~~10~~	~~Van Gunst~~	~~Constantinus~~	~~A.B.~~	~~"~~	~~Amsterdam 29-12-94~~
11	Wagenaar	Wilbert	A.B.	"	Anna-Paulowna 19-8-82.
12	Nielsen	Pieter-Wilhelmus	O.S.	"	Rotterdam 11-8-98.
13	Smits	Alphonse-Henri	1st Engineer	Belgium	Antwerp 1-6-75.
14	Hallebeque	Charles	2nd Engineer	"	Herzem 4-7-84.
15	Van Remoortele	Isidore	3rd "	"	Ostende 4-7-86.
16	Van Doeren	Eyldrie	Donkeyman	"	Herzem 24-8-67.
17	Even	Etienne	Fireman	French	Paris 22-8-94.
18	Marien	Arthur	"	Belgium	Antwerp 15-8-93.
19	Denis	Jean-François	"	"	" 25-12-91.
20	Munck	Theophile	Trimmer	"	Zwyndrecht 4-11-96
21	Luis Villegas	Melquiades	"	Spain	Gudon-Santander 1901
22	Mercado	Luis Martin	"	"	Valencia 1891.
23	Terpstra	Johannes-Wilhelmus	Steward	Dutch	Rotterdam -22-1-77
24	Gueyskens	Joseph Henri	Cook	Belgian	Antwerp 7-8-84.
~~25~~	~~de Bondt~~	~~Wilhelmus-Cornelis~~	~~Mess-steward~~	~~Dutch~~	~~'s Hertogenbosch 8-2-85.~~

Deserted in Bergen on the 15/12-18 no 10 on list

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Where								
			Sudan	Yes	35	male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7		Left on France
			"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.2		
			"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.8		
			"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.5		
			N. York	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.7		
			"	Yes	41	"	"	"	5.7		
			Holland	Yes	40	"	"	"	5.8		
			"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.3		
			"	Yes	36	"	"	Dutchman	5.7		
			"	Yes	37	"	Scandinav	Dane	6.		
			"	Yes	20	"	Flemish	Dutchman	5.6		
			"	Yes	45	"	"	Belgian	5.11.		
			"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5.5.		
			"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.7.		
			"	Yes	51	"	"	"	5.7.		
			"	Yes	24	"	French	French	5.7		
			"	Yes	25	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6		
			"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.6		
			"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.5		
			"	Yes	17	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5.5		
			"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.5		
			"	Yes	41	"	Flemish	Dutchm.	5.7.		
			York	Yes	34	"	"	Belgian	5.5.		

24 men.

SEEN OCT 26 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT BERGEN, NORWAY
— Presented — No. x x x

2/3 A. DEPPE is to depart for the United States of America between 29 NOV. 1918 and 30 NOV. 1918
Bergen, Norway, 29 NOV. 1918
F. Carpenter
American Vice Consul

No fee prescribed.

Captain, Chief Engineer, Chief Officer and three

seamen

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Montevideo C. Consul Belgian Consul

ADOLF DEPPE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adolf Deppe", arriving at New York, December, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam via Bergen

(1) Nos.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Where									
1	de Be		Rudam		Yes	35	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7		Lost on board
2	Seek		"		Yes	31	"	"	"	5.2		
3	Van De		"		Yes	24	"	"	"	5.8		
4	Jous		"		Yes	31	"	"	"	5.5		
5	Pra		y. York		Yes	31	"	"	"	5.7		
6	Ban		"		Yes	41	"	"	"	5.7		
7	Volle		dam		Yes	40	"	"	"	5.8		
8	Ro		"		Yes	32	"	"	"	5.3		
9	Hoo		"		Yes	36	"	"	Dutchman	5.7		
10	Jans		"		Yes	37	"	Scandinav	Dane	6.		
11	Dri		"		Yes	20	"	Flemish	Dutchman	5.6		
12	Smee		"		Yes	45	"	"	Belgian	5.11		
13	Hal		"		Yes	34	"	"	"	5.5		
14	Van Ke		"		Yes	30	"	"	"	5.7		
15	Van D		"		Yes	51	"	"	"	5.7		
16	Jaso		"		Yes	24	"	Flemish	Flemish	5.7		
17	Mar		m		Yes	25	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6		
18	Dem		m		Yes	24	"	"	"	5.6		
19	Bu		"		Yes	22	"	"	"	5.5		
20	Laig		"		Yes	17	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5.5		
21	Gadu		ol		Yes	24	"	"	"	5.5		
22	Ba		"		Yes	41	"	Flemish	Dutchman	5.7		
23	Ena		er		York Yes	34	"	"	Belgian	5.5		
24			"									
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												

At sea, the 21st of Decem 1918.

The Captaine, [signature]

Captain, Chief Engineer, Chief Officer and those

[illegible]

A14066-A30277

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Montevideo [illegible] Consul Belgian Consul

ARMEMENT ADOLF DEPPE
Société en nom collectif
ANTWERP

Capitaine [illegible]
pour San [illegible]

Liste d'Équipage du Vapeur Adolf Deppe

52

Rotterdam

(Reserve for Binding)

HEALTH OFFICER'S PRATIQUE 51

STATE OF NEW YORK
HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT
Quarantine, Port of New York

Dec 21 1918

Pratique is granted to the following named vessel:

S. S. Adolf Deppe
Commander [illegible]
Surgeon in charge [illegible]
Date of sailing Oct. 31 191[illegible]
Date of arrival Dec 21 191[illegible]
Consignee Belgian Consul
From Rotterdam 10-31
Bergen 11-21

Cargo Potatoes
No. Officers and Crew 23
No. Passengers, 1st —
No. Passengers, 2nd —
No. Passengers, 3rd —
Total 23

No. 4914

Form 1.

Health Officer, Port of New York

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adolf Deppe", arriving at New York, December, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam via Bergen

ADOLF DEPPE

ARMEMENT ADOLF DEPPE
Société en nom collectif
ANVERS

Liste d'Équipage du Vapeur Adolf Deppe

N° 52

Capitaine R. de Beaune partant le 21 Oct. 1918 de Rotterdam pour Sandy Hook.

Nos.	NOM ET PRÉNOM	PROFESSION	NATIONALITÉ	AGE
1	de Beaune René	Captain	Belgian	35
2	Seek Edward	Ch. Officer	"	31
3	VanHeste Albert	2nd Officer	"	27.
4	Joukes August	3rd Officer	"	31.
5	Graast Yohn.	Boatswain	"	31
6	Barbé Edward	Carpenter	"	41
7	Vollemdere Joseph	A. B.	"	40
8	Roosen Alph.	"	"	32.
9	Hoogendyk Volbert	"	Hollander	26.
10	Jensen Peter	"	Danish	34
11	Driessen Pieter	O. S.	Hollander	20
12	Smets Alphonse	Ch. Engineer	Belgian.	45
13	Hallebeuge Charles	2nd "	"	34
14	Van Remoortel Theodore	3rd "	"	35
15	Van Doorn Frederic	Donkeyman	"	51
16	Tara Etienne	Firemen	Frenchmen	24
17	Mauen Arthur	"	Belgian	25
18	Denis Leon	"	"	24.
19	Brack Theophile	trimmer		22
20	Saig Villegaz	"	Spaniard	17
21	Dalunka Martin	"		22
22	Baerken Johannes	Steward	Hollander	41.
23	Snaepkens Joseph	Cook.	Belgian	34
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				

At Sea, the 21st of Decem 1918.

Le Capitaine,

R. de Beaune

A14695-A30277

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Where								
			Sudan	Jno	35	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7		Not on board
			"	Jno	31	"	"	"	5.2		
			"	Jno	24	"	"	"	5.8		
			"	Jno	31	"	"	"	5.5		
			N. York	Jno	31	"	"	"	5.7		
			"	Jno	41	"	"	"	5.7		
			Holland	Jno	40	"	"	"	5.8		
			"	Jno	32	"	"	"	5.3		
			"	Jno	36	"	"	Dutchman	5.7		
			"	Jno	37	"	Scandinav	Dane	6.		
			"	Jno	20	"	Flemish	Dutchman	5.6		
			"	Jno	45	"	"	Belgian	5.11.		
			"	Jno	34	"	"	"	5.5		
			"	Jno	30	"	"	"	5.7.		
			"	Jno	51	"	"	"	5.7.		
			"	Jno	24	"	Fr.	Frenchm.	5.7.		
			"	Jno	25	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6		
			"	Jno	24	"	"	"	5.6		
			"	Jno	22	"	"	"	5.5		
			"	Jno	17	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5.8		
			"	Jno	24	"	"	"	5.5		
			"	Jno	41	"	Flemish	Dutchm.	5.7.		
			N. York	Jno.	34.	"	"	Belgian	5.8.		

Captain, Chief Engineer Chief Officer and the

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1360

Montauk Lodge No. 1, Consul Belgian Consul

New York, U.S.A. Oct. 21st 1918

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adolf Deppe", arriving at New York, December, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam via Bergen

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Rotterdam	Yes	35	Male	Flemmt	Belgian	5.7		Left arm tattooed
			"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.2		
			"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.8		
			"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.5		
			New York	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.7		
			"	Yes	41	"	"	"	5.7		
			Rotterdam	Yes	40	"	"	"	5.8		
			"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.3		
			"	Yes	36	"	"	Dutchman	5.7		
			"	Yes	37	"	Scandinavian	Dane	6		
			"	Yes	20	"	Flemmt	Dutchman	5.6		
			"	Yes	45	"	"	Belgian	5.11		
			"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5.5		
			"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.7		
			"	Yes	51	"	"	"	5.7		
			"	Yes	24	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.7		
			"	Yes	25	"	Flemmt	Belgian	5.6		
			"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.6		
			"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.5		
			"	Yes	17	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5.5		
			"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.5		
			"	Yes	41	"	Flemish	Dutchman	5.7		
			New York	Yes	24	"	"	Belgian	5.5		

ARMEMENT ADOLF DEPPE
Société en nom collectif
ANVERS

Liste d'Équipage du Vapeur Adolf Deppe 53

Capitaine R. de Beaune. partant le 1 Oct 1918 de Rotterdam
pour Sandy Hook.

Nos.	NOM ET PRÉNOM	PROFESSION	NATIONALITÉ	AGE
1	de Beaune René	Captain	Belgian	35
2	Keck Edward	1st Officer	"	21
3	Van Hesti Albert	2nd "	"	24
4	Joukes August	3rd "	"	24
5	Raast John	Boatswain	"	21
6	Barbé Edward	Carpenter	"	41
7	Vollemaere Joseph	A. B.	"	40
8	Roosen Jan	"	"	32
9	Hoogendijk Volbert	"	Hollander	36
10	Jenssen Peter	"	Danish	37
11	Driessen Pieter	O. S.	Hollander	20
12	Smets Alphonse	1st Engineer	Belgian	45
13	Hallehaugs Charles	2nd "	"	34
14	Van Remoortele Isedore	4th "	"	30
15	Van Doosen Frédéric	Donkeymen	"	51
16	Fava Etienne	Firemen	Frenchmen	24
17	Marien Arthur	"	Belgian	25
18	Denis Jan	"	"	24
19	Brack Theophile	trimmer	"	22
20	Saiz Villegaz	"	Spaniard	24
21	Dacunha Martin	"	"	24
22	Baerkein Johannes	Steward	Hollander	41
23	Cnaepkens Joseph	Cook	Belgian	34
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				

At sea, the 21st of December 1918.

Le Capitaine,

R. de Beaune

A14695-A30277

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Motion filed [illegible] Consul Belgian Consulate

ADOLF DEPPE DEC 31 1918

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adolf Deppe", arriving at New York, December, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam via Bergen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Beaune	René	Captain C1050	29/x/18	Rotterdam	Yes	35	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7		
2	Seek	Edouard	Chief Officer	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.2		
3	Van Hoste	Albert	2nd "	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.8		
4	Joukes	August	3rd "	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.5		
5	Craant	John	Boatswain C1188	21/9/18	New York	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.7		
6	Barbe	Edouard	Carpenter C1509	"	"	Yes	41	"	"	"	5.7		
7	Vollemaere	Joseph	Sailor	29/x/18	Rotterdam	Yes	40	"	"	"	5.8		
8	Crossen VL-307-43	Pierre	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.3		
9	Loogendyk	Volbert	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	Dutchman	5.7		
10	Jensen	Peter	"	31/x/18	"	Yes	37	"	Scandinavian	Dane	6.		
11	Driessen	Pierre	Ord. Seaman	29/x/18	"	Yes	20	"	Flemish	Dutchman	5.6		
12	Smets	Alfonse	Chief Engineer	"	"	Yes	45	"	"	Belgian	5.11		
13	Callebaut	Charles	2nd "	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5.5		
14	Van Remoortele	Frideric	3rd "	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.7		
15	Van Doren	Frederic	Donkeyman	"	"	Yes	51	"	"	"	5.7		
16	Lava	Etienne	Fireman	"	"	Yes	24	"	Flemish	Flemish	5.7		
17	Lauer	Arthur	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6		
18	Denis	Jean	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.6		
19	Braek	Theophile	Trimmer	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.5		
20	Van Villegas	Wilquaden	"	"	"	Yes	17	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5.5		
21	Daeuntz	Luis	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.5		
22	Broeken	John	Steward	"	"	Yes	41	"	Flemish	Dutchman	5.7		
23	Craeckens	Joseph	Cook C4679	31/9/18	New York	Yes	34	"	"	Belgian	5.5		
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Except the 1 with [illegible]

all here on board except Captain, Chief Engineer, Chief Officer and those signed on in U.S.

A. F. Brophy Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1560

Master

Consigné Belgian Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, René DeBeaumont, of the "S.S. Adolf Deppe", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

René DeBeaumont
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Adolf Deppe
12/21/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

PORT OF New York
Jan 10th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Trafic
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 11
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 77

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 20th, 1918, consigned to Norton Lilley & Co; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail Jan 11th, 1919, for New Zealand via United States port of Colon First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Woolgar a ↓	30	British	Dec 3rd 1918
Geram J ↓	24	"	" " "
Dunlan L ↓	19	"	" " "
Russell P ↓	18	"	" " "
Vale J ↓	16	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Pratt,	Thomas.	✓	1st Officer.	"	"	"	35	"	England	do.	5-9	160	—
19	Reynolds,	Bert.	✓	A.B. 2799-2	"	"	"	23	"	"	do.	5-6	140	—
20	Solomon,	Harmon.	✓	Chief Mate. 2799-1	"	"	"	39	"	"	do.	5-6	160	shield right arm
21	Scott,	Thomas.	✓	A.B. Sails 3626	"	"	"	53	"	"	do.	5-4	138	—
22	Smith,	Frank.	✓	Trimmer. Port Stay	"	"	"	30	"	"	do.	5-11	180	—
23	Shardlow,	James.	✓	do. Do	"	"	"	20	"	"	do.	5-5	146	—
24	Taylor,	William. Jr	✓	A.B. 2490-2	"	"	"	29	"	"	do.	5-6½	140½	Scar on bridge of nose
25	Thompson,	Teddy Edward	✓	A.B. 7750 Dy	"	"	"	23	"	"	do.	5-9	176	Scar + Tomhalow right forearm
26	Timms,	William Arthur.	✓	O.S. 2474-2	"	"	"	16	"	"	do.	5-3	138	—
ENGINE DEPARTMENT. 27	Austin,	Walter. Jr K	✓	3rd Engineer. 2168-1	"	"	"	33	"	Australian	do.	5-11	190	—
28	Appleton,	John.	✓	Donkeyman. 2775-2	"	"	"	35	"	England	do.	5-5	136	Woman on left arm
29	Bourne,	Ernest.	✓	4th Engineer. 2751-1	"	"	"	24	"	"	do.	5-10½	176	—
30	Bradley,	Robert.	✓	Fireman. 2754-2	"	"	"	24	"	"	do.	5-6	168	Scar right hand

Signed a.N. Pratt and H.M. Olding } Insps

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TROPIC", arriving at New York, Dec 30th, 1918, from the port of LONDON. 56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK DEPARTMENT													
1	Allen,	Leonard,	O.S. 24747-2	29/11/18	London.	No.	~~17~~ 16	Male	English	British,	5 2	130	—
2	Bagge,	Charles.	O.S. 24744-2	"	"	"	18	"	"	do.	5 5	136	—
3	Cooper,	John.	Bosun. 21683-1	"	"	"	~~49~~ 45	"	Irish	do.	5 9½	170	—
4	Chambers,	Albert.	Quartermaster.	"	"	"	~~32~~ 30	"	English	do.	5 8	168	—
5	Cakebread,	William.	A.B. 24726-2	"	"	"	56	"	"	do.	5 6½	160	Tomb above right arm
6	Chambers,	George.	A.B. 24742-2	"	"	"	31	"	"	do.	5 9	180	Hands a left arm
7	Crabtree,	Harold.	Marconi Operator. 24792-1	"	"	"	19	"	"	do.	5 9	140	—
8	Fuller,	Joseph.	O.S. 24745-2	"	"	"	18	"	"	do.	5 5	144	—
9	Gullikson,	Haakon.	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	~~44~~ 43	"	Scand ~~Norway~~	Norway	5 9½	180	—
10	Haxell,	William.	Gunner. Brit Army	"	"	"	25	"	English	British.	5 9	190	—

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Allen L ✓	16	British	Dec 3rd 1918 London

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Le Lieur H ✓	52	British	Dec 3rd 1918 London
Chambers A ✓	30	"	" " " "

Seamen left in Hospital

Bagge C ✓	17	British	Dec 3rd 1918 London	Influenza
Higgins P. ✓	32	British	Jan 2nd 1919 N.Y.	Influenza
Cassidy J	28	American	" 2nd 1919 N.Y.	Influenza
Hall JW ✓	32	British	Dec 3rd 1918 London	Influenza
Grant AE ✓	22		Dec 3rd 1918 "	Influenza
Snelgrove CH ✓	24	British	Dec 3rd 1918 London	Influenza
Thomson H ✓	38	British	Dec 3rd 1918 London	Influenza
Mitchell C ✓	21	British	Dec 3rd 1918 London	Influenza
Taylor WH ✓	31	"	Dec 3rd 1918 London	Influenza

16—1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E Leighton	23	American	F Ballas	53	American
P Stanford	20	"	G Rookers	45	"
J Connolly	31	British	E Konovaloff	48	Russian
J Mullen	26	"	L Kiely	24	British
J Cassidy	28	American	F Stewart	17	British
P Higgins	32	British	J Whitaker	21	American
J Kavanagh	32	"	J Butterfield	16	"
L Hudson	27	British	J Schuyuga	26	British
Mc Cormack	28	American	J Cuffley	30	British
E Daley	24	British	Wm Ward	29	"
			A Taylor	42	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J G King	25	British	Dec 3rd 1918, London	Influenza
W Johnson	22	do	do do	Pneumonia fever
H Edwards	30	do	do do	Influenza
R Bradley	23	do	do do	do
P Riley	18	do	do do	Influenza

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—1613

W H Jackson
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TROPIC", arriving at New York, Dec 20th, 1918, from the port of LONDON. 56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK DEPARTMENT													
1	Allen,	Leonard,	O.S. 24747-2	29/11/18	London.	No.	16	Male	English	British,	5 2	130	—
2	Bragge,	Charles.	O.S. 24744-2	"	"	"	18	"	"	do.	5 5	136	—
3	Cooper,	John.	Bosun. 24795-1 21683-1	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	do.	5 6½	170	—
4	Chambers,	Albert.	Quartermaster.	"	"	"	30 32	"	English	do.	5 8	168	—
5	Cakebread,	William.	A.B. 24741-2	"	"	"	56	"	"	do.	5 6½	160	Tombstone right arm
6	Chambers,	George.	A.B. 24742-2	"	"	"	31	"	"	do.	5 9	180	Hands a left arm
7	Crabtree,	Harold.	Marconi Operator. 24792-1	"	"	"	19	"	"	do.	5 9	140	—
8	Fuller,	Joseph.	O.S. 24745-2	"	"	"	18	"	"	do.	5 5	144	—
9	Gulliksen,	Haakon.	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	43	"	Scand Norway	Scandinavian	5 9½	180	—
10	Haxell,	William.	Gunner. Brit Stay	"	"	"	25	"	English	British.	5 9	190	—
11	Jackson,	W.H.P.	Master. 24791-1	"	"	"	43	"	"	do.	5 10	180	—
12	Jones,	Albert.	Petty Officer.	"	"	"	26 25	"	"	do.	5 6	146	—
13	Kenny,	Thomas.	Carpenter. 24796-1	"	"	"	29 25	"	"	do.	5 7	140	—
14	Lane, (Junior)	Henry. Charles	A.B. IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	19	"	"	do.	5 10	136	Wnd Hand Forearm & Shoulder
15	Morgan,	Herbert.	2nd Mate. 24789-1	"	"	"	28 29	"	"	do.	5 8	156	—
16	Matthews,	James.	Quartermaster. 24786-1	"	"	"	36 37	"	"	do.	5 6	150	—
17	MacDonald,	William.	Marconi Operators. 24784-1	"	"	"	26	"	Australia	do.	5 8½	168	—
18	Pratt,	Thomas.	1st Officer. 24793-1	"	"	"	32	"	English	do.	5 9	160	—
19	Reynolds,	Bert.	A.B. 24799-2	"	"	"	23 21	"	"	do.	5 6	140	—
20	Solomon,	Harmon.	Chief Mate. 24794-1	"	"	"	39 35	"	"	do.	5 6	160	shield right arm
	Scott,	Thomas.	A.B. Balli 3636	"	"	C	53	"	"	do.	5 4	138	—
	Smith,	Frank.	Gunner. Brit Stay	"	"	"	30	"	"	do.	5 11	180	—
	Shardlow,	James.	do. do	"	"	"	20	"	"	do.	5 5	146	—
	Taylor,	William. H	A.B. 24800-2	"	"	"	29	"	"	do.	5 6½	140½	Scar on bridge of nose
25	Thompson,	Eddy Edward	A.B. 7757 Sby	"	"	C-1	23	"	"	do.	5 9	176	Scar + Tombstone right forearm
26	Timms,	William Arthur.	O.S. 24746-2	"	"	"	18	"	"	do.	5 3	138	—
ENGINE DEPARTMENT. 27	Austin,	Walter. D K	3rd Engineer. 21680-1	"	"	"	29	"	Australia	do.	5 11	190	—
28	Appleton,	John.	Donkeyman. 24778-2	"	"	"	55	"	England	do.	5 5	136	Woman on left arm
29	Bourne,	Ernest.	4th Engineer. 24781-1	"	"	"	24	"	"	do.	5 10½	176	—
30	Bradley,	Robert.	Fireman. 24754-2	"	"	"	24	"	"	do.	5 8	168	Tattoo right hand

John A. Nicholson
H. M. Olding
Masters

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1340

New York Dec 20 1918

Form 500

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Tofua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W B McJackson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1918

John A. T. Richards
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TROPIC" *, arriving at* New York *,* Dec 20th *, 191*2*, from the port of* LONDON. 57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
ENGINE DEPT. contd.													
1	Clement,	Rene.	Ref. Greaser. 24725-2	29/11/18	London.	No.	~~35~~ 35	Male	English	British.	5-4½	139	Scar left ear
2	Chamberlain,	Horatio.	Trimmer. 24777-2	"	"	"	28	"	"	do.	5-5	141	Flowers left arm
3	Edwards,	Thomas.	5th Engineer. 24719-1	"	"	"	~~33~~ 32	"	Welsh	do.	5-9	170	scar on right forearm
4	East,	William.	Greaser. 24716-2	"	"	"	50	"	English	do.	5-5	140	Bracelet right wrist
5	Fairhurst,	James.	Donkeyman. 24788-2	"	"	"	49	"	"	do.	5-6½	146	—
6	Flynn,	Matthew.	Greaser. 24752-2	"	"	"	~~49~~ 49	"	"	do.	5-5½	144	—
7	Grant,	Albert.	Trimmer. 24776-2	"	"	"	23	"	"	do.	5-9	180	scar on chin
8	Gerson,	John.	Ab. Boston 4139-	"	"	C-2	24	"	"	do.	5-7	170	—
9	Hall,	James.	do. 24726-2	"	"	"	~~33~~ 32	"	"	do.	5-8	176	Flower left arm
10	Johnson,	Walter.	do. 21662-2	"	"	"	28	"	"	do.	5-8	170	scar side right eye
11	Kelly,	Frank.	4th Engineer. 24722-1	"	"	"	24	"	"	do.	5-5¼	150	—
12	King,	James.	Fireman. 24723-2	"	"	"	~~26~~ 25	"	"	do.	5-7	160	—
13	Knight,	Alfred.	do. 24774-3	"	"	"	~~49~~ 5	"	"	do.	5-8¾	170	—
14	Lucas,	Eric Edmind.	5th Engineer. 24718-1	"	"	"	24	"	"	do.	~~5-6~~ 5-10	176	—
15	Major,	Charles.	Greaser. 4144	"	"	C-2	44	"	"	do.	5-11½	186	—
16	McEvoy,	Peter.	do. 24753-2	"	"	"	~~46~~ 46	"	"	do.	5-7	178	—
17	Mitchell,	Charles.	Fireman. 24757-2	"	"	"	~~27~~ 26	"	"	do.	5-8½	160	scar left arm
18	Rabey,	Alfred.	Greaser. 4164 Boston	"	"	C-2	46	"	"	do.	5-7	196	—
19	Rodermond,	George.	Fireman. 24751-2	"	"	"	39	"	"	do.	5-5¼	138	Tattoo on left hand
20	Seubert,	William.	2nd Engineer. 24775-1	"	"	"	36	"	"	do.	6-0	190	scar over right eye
21	Sayle,	Thomas.	Storekeeper. 24781-2	"	"	"	~~49~~ 49	"	"	do.	5-3½	136	—
22	Stenhaug,	Kristian.	Ref. Greaser. 24727-2	"	"	"	~~24~~ 23	"	~~Danish~~ Norwegian	Scandinavian	5-10	150	Small scar on left arm
23	Still,	William.	Boston ~~4178~~ 4178 Fireman.	"	"	C-2	20	"	English	British.	5-7	156	—
24	Snellgrove,	Charles;	do. 24755-2	"	"	"	25	"	"	do.	5-3	130	—
25	Thompson,	Henry.	do. 24740-2	"	"	"	~~37~~ 35	"	"	do.	5-11	138	Finger left hand
26	Woolgar,	Arthur.	Boston 4165 do.	"	"	C-2	31	"	"	do.	5-8½	141	—
27	Ware,	Charles.	Boston 4114 Trimmer.	"	"	C-2	17	"	"	do.	5-6	136	—
28	Edwards	Owen	24735-1 Asst Engr	"	"	"	49	"	Welsh	do	5-7	170	—
29	Edwards	Hayden	3rd Engr 24717-1	"	"	"	31	"	"	do	5-8	170	—
30			John A. Richards 4th Oldring										Engrs

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Baxter, of the S/S Trojan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1918

W B Jackson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

John A. Wickander
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TROPIC", arriving at New York, Dec 20th, 1918, from the port of LONDON. 58

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
STEWARDS' department.	1	Debbage,	Myles S.	24720-2 Messroom Boy.	29/11/18	London.	No.	16	Male	English	British,	5.2	128	—
	2	Le Sueur,	Henry.	24787-2 Ship's Cook.	"	"	"	52	"	Jersey Farmer	do.	5-8	150	—
	3	Pearson,	John Arthur.	24759-1 Chief Steward.	"	"	"	34	"	English	do.	5-10	196	—
	4	Quinlan,	Lawrence.	H079 Ny Messroom Steward.	"	"	C-2	19	"	"	do.	5-7	150	—
	5	Riley,	Fred.	H069 Ny 2nd Cook.	"	"	C-1	18	"	"	do.	5-7	160	—
	6	Russell,	Percy.	Kmh H159 Asst.Steward.	"	"	C-2	18	"	"	do.	5-7	156	—
	7	Shaw,	Albert.	24792-1 Baker.	"	"	"	27	"	"	do.	5-5	140	—
	8	Vale,	John ~~Joseph~~	Rolls 1180 Cook's Boy.	"	"	C-2	16	"	"	do.	5-4	136	—
	9	Wood,	Stanley.	2nd Steward.	"	"	"	21	"	"	do.	5-9	160	Houston left arm
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
Deck department (contd)	16	~~Brailou~~ Mailou	~~Braden~~ Michael	~~Boatswain's Mate~~ 24782-2 Boatswain's Mate	29/11/18	London	No	30 ~~Mch~~ 25	Male	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-7½	180	—
	17	Belsey	Charles	24779-1 AB.	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5-9	170	Tattoo. r forearm
	18	Bilsen	Thomas	24781 AB	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 3	142	Bon Right forearm
	19	Chapman	William H	24785-2 Sailor	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	168	—
	20	Lindquist	Lauri	24726-2	"	"	"	27	"	Finland	Finland	5-4½	170	Ships r forearm on right arm
	21	Lane (senr)	Henry	24783-2 AB.	"	"	"	53	"	English	British	5 10	160	Tattoo. r forearm Friendship on right arm
	22	Wharmby	Charles	24783-1 Asst.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	156	—
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Delivered in Ins. Inspector
H.M. Olding

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Iroquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W B Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1918

John A. V. Richards
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. "Tropic"

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	RATING.	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	NATIONALITY. Number of Passport or Document.	NATIONALITY. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Jackson	W H P	Master	Passport	711	England	1875	London	British	50 Alexander Rd Gt Crosby
2	Solomon	Harmon	Chief Mate	Discharge Book	939909	"	11 May 1880	Penkryn	"	3 Bromley Avenue Lefton Pk Lpool
3	Pratt	Thomas	1st Mate	Certificate of Ident	16638	"	11 April 1881	Liverpool	"	416 Egerton Rd, Liverpool
4	Morgan	Herbert	2nd Mate	Certificate of Identificate	22333	"	13 June 1890	Liverpool	"	23 Claremont Rd do
5	Kehny	Thomas	Carpenter	Discharge Book	822981	"	26 Sept 1890	do	"	52 Wikeman St do
6	Cooper	John	Bosun	do	866984	"	14 July 1870	Ireland	Irish	29 Mulgrove St, Kingston on Thames
7	Brailiou	Michel Constantin	Bosun's Mate	Consular Passport	239	"	14 March 1859	Roumania	Roumanian	124 Leverson Rd, Gillingham
8	Jones	Albert	Petty Officer	Discharge Book	809716	"	8 Dec 1893	Anglesey	British	4 Bibbys Lane, Bootle
9			do			"				
10	Gulliksen	Haakon	Lamps	Consular Passport	352	Norway	12 June 1895	Norway	Norwegian	50 Belgrave Rd, Plaistow
11	Chambers	Albert	Jr Master	Discharge Book	445105	England	2 Jan 1888	Isle of Wight	British	44 Bow Lane, Poplar
12	Matthews	James	do	Certificate of Ident	3705454	"	24 May 1882	Southampton	"	29 Stratford St, Millwall
13	Wharmby	Charles	do	Discharge Book	801834	"	1 May 1883	Walkden	"	46 Cecil Rd, Walkden, Manchester
14	Belsey	Charles	do	Certificate of Ident	340254	"	11th May 1880	West Marsh	"	West March, Ash, nr Dover
15	Taylor	William	AB	Discharge Book	559426	"	11 Nov 1890	London	British	10 Fulton Rd, Tidal Basin
16	Cakebread	William	AB	Certificate of Ident	345412	"	18 Jan 1861	do	"	18 Ship St, Canning Town
17	Thompson	Edward	AB	do	339582	"	26 Nov 1896	Grays	"	89 Toronto Rd, Tilbury
18	Reynolds	Bert	AB	Discharge Book	964630	"	9 Aug 1896	Rochester	"	1 Argent St, Grays
19	Chambers	George	AB	Certificate of Ident	345446	"	8 Oct 1894	Brisbane	"	298 Victoria Dock Rd, E.
20	Scott	Thomas	AB	Discharge Book	940536	"	18 Nov 1866	Liverpool	"	14 Huntingdon St, Tidal Basin
21	Lane	Henry	AB	Certificate of Ident	343485	"	14 July 1900	London	"	16 Leyes Rd, Custom House
22	Bulger	Thomas Ed	AB	Discharge Book	582856	"	28 Jan 1893	Croydon	"	150 Queens Rd, Plaistow
23	Lindquist	Lauri	AB	Consular Passport	186	"	23 Nov 1891	Finland	Russian	25a Three Colt St, Limehouse
24	Hopley	Frederick	AB	Temp Cert ~~Discharge Book~~	33580	"	6 June 1895	Burwood	British	10 Marchmont Rd Marchmont Crescent R.N.
25	Simms	Wm Arthur	OS	Discharge Book	968429	"	5 April 1901	London	British	59 Clarendon St, Euston
26	Allen	Leonard	OS	Certificate of Ident	3705495	"	23 Nov 1902	do	"	128 Melbourne Grove, East Dulwich
27	Bagge	Charles	OS	Discharge Book	925138	"	17 Aug 1901	Tottenham	"	5 Clarendon Rd Euston
28	Fuller	Charles	OS	Certificate of Ident	3705474	"	28 Nov 1900	London	"	209 Plaistow Rd, Stratford
29	MacDonald	Wm Albert	Marconi	do	202216	"	14 Oct 1892	Burnley	"	Roymac, Norris St, Canterbury
30	Crabtree	Harold	do	Discharge Book	940389	"	5 Dec 1899	Rochdale	"	21 Drake St, Rochdale
31	Haxell	William	Seaman	22893		"	9 June 1883	Needham	"	2 Vine Terrace, Upper Dovercourt
32	Smith	Frank	do	Gunners	RG 2152	"	24 Nov 1888	Liverpool	"	33 Palladoo Rd, Liverpool
33	Shardlow	James	do		RG 5315	"	16 June 1898	Sheffield	"	5 Halloxen St, Notts
34	Edwards	Owen	Chief Engr	Certificate of Ident	117643	"	4 Sept 1869	Holyhead	"	Grendon, Prestatyn, No Wales
35	Seubert	William	2nd Engr	Certificate of Ident	117710	"	6 Oct 1883	Liverpool	"	South View Woodlands Rd, Stoneycroft
36	Edward	Haydn	3rd Engr	do	117640	"	4 Feb 1884	Macken	"	Post Office, Macken, Mon
37	Austen	Walter Keith	3rd Engr	Certificate of Ident	117682	"	29 Sept 1889	Sydney	British	24 Sanford Av, Orrell Pk Lpool
38	Bourne	Ernest	4th Engr	do	117646	"	19 Dec 1894	Totnes	"	Elwell, Totnes, So Devon
39	Edwards	Thomas	5th Engr	do	117644	"	2 Oct 1886	Fremadoc	"	4 Napier Rd, Avonmouth
40	Kelly	Frank	6th Engr	do	117645	"	4 Dec 1894	Barrow	"	19 Devon St, Barrow in Furness
41	Lucas	Eric	7th Engr	do	117654	"	16 Dec 1894	Birkenhead	"	2 Heathfield Rd, Birkenhead
42	Appleton	John	Donkeyman	do	346310	"	29 Jan 1864	Liverpool	"	25 Paxton St, Liverpool
43	Stenhaug	Kristian	do	Consular Passport	335	Norway	3 Aug 1895	Norway	Norwegian	61 Lambert Rd, Custom House
44	Nicholls	James	Storekeeper	Certificate of Ident	345190	England	27 Sept 1840	Liverpool	British	1 Adelaide Square Bootle

	[illegible]	Nicolai Constantin	Roumanian	Consular Passport	239	"	March 1859	Roumania	Roumanian	24 Severson St, Galeryddan
	[illegible]	Albert	Petty Officer	Discharge Book	809716	"	8 Dec 1893	Anglesey	British	4 Bibbys Lane, Bootle
10	Gulliksen	Haakon	Lamps	Consular Passport	352	Norway	12 June 1895	Norway	Norwegian	50 Belgrave Rd, Plaistow
11	Chambers	Albert	Dr Master	Discharge Book	445105	England	2 Jan 1888	Isle of Wight	British	47 Bow Lane, Poplar
12	Matthews	James	do	Certificate of Ident	345454	"	24 May 1882	Southampton	"	29 Stratford St, Millwall
13	Kearnby	Charles	do	Discharge Book	801834	"	1 May 1883	Walkden	"	46 Cecil Rd, Walkden, Manchester
14	Beley	Charles	do	Certificate of Ident	340254	"	14 May 1880	West Marsh	"	West March, Ash, nr Dover
15	Taylor	William	AB	Discharge Book	559426	"	11 Nov 1890	London	British	10 Fulton Rd, Tidal Basin
16	Cakebread	William	AB	Certificate of Ident	345412	"	18 Jan 1861	do	"	18 Ship St, Canning Town
17	Thompson	Edward	AB	do	339582	"	26 Nov 1896	Grays	"	89 Toronto Rd, Tilbury
18	Reynolds	Bert	AB	Discharge Book	964630	"	9 Aug 1896	Rochester	"	1 Argent St, Grays
19	Chambers	George	AB	Certificate of Ident	345446	"	8 Oct 1894	Brisbane	"	298 Victoria Dock Rd, E.
20	Scott	Thomas	AB	Discharge Book	940536	"	18 Nov 1866	Liverpool	"	14 Huntingdon St, Tidal Basin
21	Lane	Henry	AB	Certificate of Ident	343485	"	14 July 1900	London	"	16 Leyes Rd, Custom House
22	Bulger	Thomas Ed	AB	Discharge Book	552856	"	28 Jan 1898	Croydon	"	150 Queens Rd, Plaistow
23	Lindquist	Lauri	AB	Consular Passport	186	"	23 Nov 1891	Finland	Russian	25a Three Colt St, Limehouse
24	Hopley	Frederick	AB	Temp Cert ~~Discharge Book~~	33580	"	6 June 1895	Burwood	British	10 Marchmont Rd Marchmont Crescent W.C.
25	Timms	Wm Arthur	OS	Discharge Book	968429	"	8 April 1901	London	British	59 Clarendon St, Euston
26	Allen	Leonard	OS	Certificate of Ident	345495	"	23 Nov 1902	do	"	128 Melbourne Grove, East Dulwich
27	Bagge	Charles	OS	Discharge Book	925138	"	17 Aug 1901	Tottenham	"	1 Clarendon Rd Euston
28	Fuller	Charles	OS.	Certificate of Ident	345474	"	28 Nov 1900	London	"	209 Plaistow Rd, Stratford
29	MacDonald	Wm Albert	Marconi	do	202216	"	11 Oct 1892	Burnley	"	Roymac, Norris St, Canterbury
30	Crabtree	Harold	do	Discharge Book	940389	"	5 Dec 1899	Rochdale	"	21 Drake St, Rochdale
31	Haxell	William	Seaman		22893	"	9 June 1883	Needham	"	2 Vine Terrace, Upper Dovercourt
32	Smith	Frank	do	Gunners	Bg 2152	"	24 Nov 1888	Liverpool	"	33 Palladoo Rd, Liverpool
33	Shardlow	James	do		Bg 5315	"	16 June 1898	Sheffield	"	5 Halloxen St, Rotto
34	Edwards	Owen	Chief Engr	Certificate of Ident	117643	"	4 Sept 1869	Holyhead	"	Grendon, Prestatyn, No Wales
35	Seubert	William	2nd Engr	Certificate of Ident	117710	"	6 Oct 1883	Liverpool	"	1 South View Woodlands Rd, Stoneycroft
36	Edward	Haydn	3rd Engr	do	117640	"	7 Feb 1884	Inachen	"	Post Office, Inachin, Inon
37	Austin	Walter Keith	Extra 3rd Engr	Certificate of Ident	117682	"	29 Sept 1889	Sydney	British	24 Canford Av, Orrell Pk Spool
38	Bourne	Ernest	4th Engr	do	117646	"	19 Dec 1894	Tolnes	"	Elwell, Tolnes, So Devon
39	Edwards	Thomas	5th Engr	do	117644	"	2 Oct 1886	Fremadoc	"	4 Napier Rd, Avonmouth
40	Kelly	Frank	6th Engr	do	117645	"	4 Dec 1894	Barrow	"	19 Devon St, Barrow in Furness
41	Lucas	Eric	7th Engr	do	117654	"	16 Dec 1894	Birkenhead	"	2 Heathfield Rd, Birkenhead
42	Appleton	John	Donkeyman	do	345310	"	29 Jan 1864	Liverpool	"	25 Paxton St, Liverpool
43	Stenhaug	Kristian	do	Consular Passport	335	Norway	3 Aug 1895	Norway	Norwegian	61 Lambert Rd, Custom House
44	Fairhurst	James	Storekeeper	Certificate of Ident	379190	England	3 Sept 1870	Liverpool	British	69 Maple Grove, Seaforth
45	Sayle	Thomas	Ref Greaser	do	345214	"	19 Feb 1873	do	"	15 Clements Grove, Liverpool
46	Clement	Rene	do	Discharge Book	956438	"	24 May 1883	Cardiff	"	298 Kirk St Cardiff
47	Rabey	Alfred	Greaser	Certificate of Ident	345295	"	17 Dec 1892	London	"	6 Fulton St Tidal Basin
48	Flynn	Matthew	do	do	345191	"	15 Aug 1869	Llanwith	"	3 Chapel St, Bootle
49	Major	Charles	do	Certificate of Ident	345260	"	5 Feb 1895	London	"	156 Vic Dk Rd E.
50	East	William	do	do	344463	"	14 Aug 1869	do	"	69 Portland Rd, Canning Town
51	McEvoy	Peter	do	do	345463	"	30 July 1893	Greenock	"	3 Jude St, Tidal Basin
52	King	James	Fireman	do	345439	"	31 Oct 1893	London	"	12 Garvery Rd, Custom House
53	Mitchell	Charles	do	do	341852	"	29 March 1892	do	"	49 Eastbourne Rd, West Ham
54	Bradley	Robert	do	do	345428	"	1 Oct 1895	do	"	14 Garvery Rd, Custom House
55	Still	William	do	do	302092	"	26 July 1899	Gravesend	"	51 Skye St, West Ham
56	Woolgar	Arthur	do	do	302101	"	2 Feb 1888	do	"	9 Leslie Rd, Dorking
57	Rodermond	George	do	do	345366	"	14 Aug 1879	Charlton	"	149 Forty Acre Lane, Tidal Basin
58	Knight	Alfred	do	Discharge Book	484099	"	17 Sept 1869	London	"	9 Eastwood Rd, Silvertown
59	Thompson	Henry	do	Certificate of Ident	342997	"	31 Oct 1881	do	"	152 St Leonards Rd Poplar
60	Snellgrove	Charles	do	do	345491	"	28 Feb 1893	do	"	4 Eastwood Rd, Silvertown

1000. T 569.

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. "Tropic" (2)

60

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	RATING.	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	NATIONALITY. Number of Passport or Document.	NATIONALITY. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
61	Ware	Charles	Trimmer	Certificate of Identification	375462	England	14 March 1902	London	British	166 Victoria Dock Rd. E.
62	Grant	Albert	do	do	344522	"	3 March 1896	do	"	98 Alnwick Rd, Custom House
63	Hall	James	do	do	375495	"	13 Oct 1886	do	"	10 Stratford St, Canning Town
64	Johnson	Walter	do	Discharge Book	848012	"	16 Nov 1896	do	"	32 Elphick St do
65	Gerson	John	do	Certificate of Ident	375406	"	3 July 1894	do	"	84 First Avenue, Plaistow
66	Chamberlain	Horatio	do	do	307100	"	14 Sept 1890	do	"	32 Randall Rd, Custom House
67	Pearson	John Arthur	Chief Stwd	do	824126	"	15 April 1884	do	"	3 Horsham Av, North Finchley
68	Wood	Stanley	2nd Stwd	do	824218	"	17 July 1899	do	"	56 Commercial Rd, Plymouth
69	Le Seuer	Henry	Ship's Cook	do	820399	"	21 May 1866	Jersey	"	189 Priory Rd, Bitterne Manor
70	Riley	Fred	2nd Cook	Discharge Book	816427	"	28 July 1900	Manchester	"	136 Upper North St, Poplar
71	Russell	Percy	Asst Steward	Certificate of Ident	824245	"	21 Feb 1900	London	"	13 Palmerston Rd, Plumstead
72	Vale	John Joseph	Cook's Boy	do	823972	"	12 Aug 1902	do	"	6 Redcroft, Grove, E Dulwich
73	Quinlan	Lawrence	Messroom Stwd	Discharge Book	870462	"	20 March 1899	do	"	35 Laferne St, Bermondsey
74	Debbage	In	Messroom Boy	do	970194	"	16 Dec 1902	do	"	51 Three Mill Lane, Bromley by Bow
75	Shaw	Albert	Baker	Certificate of Ident	823645	"	26 Oct 1891	Norfolk	"	53a High St, Wealdstone
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										

List of crew signed on before me

C Hoare

H. M. OFFICE
2 [illegible]
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON

SEEN ..... NO .....
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND,
SEAMEN to be Departed for the United States of America, between
and
Date Dec 21 1902 Charles E Read
American Vice-Consul.

	[illegible]	Henry	Ship Cook	do	820399	"	29 May 1866	Jersey	"	189 Trinity Rd, Bitterne Manor
40	Riley	Fred	2nd Cook	Discharge Book	816427	"	31 July 1900	Manchester	"	136 Upper North St, Poplar
41	Russell	Percy	Asst Steward	Certificate of Identity	824245	"	3 Feb 1900	London	"	13 Palmerston Rd, Plumstead
42	Vale	John Joseph	Cooks Boy	do	823942	"	12 Aug 1902	do	"	6 Redcroft St, Grove, E Dulwich
43	Quinlan	Lawrence	Messroom Steward	Discharge Book	870462	"	28 March 1899	do	"	35 Laferne St, Bermondsey
44	Debbage	In	Messroom Boy	do	970194	"	16 Dec 1902	do	"	51 Three Mill Lane, Bromley by [illegible]
45	Shaw	Albert	Baker	Certificate of Identity	823645	"	26 Oct 1891	Norfolk	"	53a High St, Wealdstone

List of crew signed on before me

C H [illegible]

W. M. OFFICE
2 DEC 1918
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

SEEN NO
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to Depart for the United States of America, between
and
Date Dec 21 1918
Joshua Reed
American Vice Consul.

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bear... on board upon arrival at a port of the United St...

S/S Lake Ar...

5

Tr. to Jue

12/21/18

Local Agents
14—F240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Vessel Lake Agomak, arriving at New York, Dec 21, 1918, from the port of Botwood Nfld. Dec 14/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Quinn	Herbert	Master	Nov 1/18	Montreal	No	Yes	38	M	NS	USA			
2	Towers	Frank	1st Officer			No	"	31			USA			
3	Durney	Howard	2nd "			"	"	24			USA			
4	Bowlan	Joseph	3rd "			"	"	30			USA			
5	Nick	Walter	Q.M. 24/8/18			"	"	27		Scand	Sweden	5/10½	170	
6	Anderson	Oscar	" 24/8/18			"	"	34		"		5/4	140	
7	Strom	Carl	" 24/8/18			"	"	25		Scand	Swedish	5/11	160	
8	Gunderson	Albert	AB 24/8/18			Yes	"	29		"	Norway	5/7	155	
9	Carder	Edward	"			"	"	24		NS	USA			
10	Olsen	Rudolf	" 24/8/18			Yes	"	30		Scand	Norway	5/7	140	
11	Schmaedeke	Fred	O.S.			"	"	22		NS	USA			
12	Swasey	Charles	"			Yes	"	18			USA			
13	La Fountain	Earl	Boatswain 8/8/18			"	"	31			USA			
14	Artus	Harry	Ch. Engr			No	"	37			USA			
15	Martin	Edward	1st Asst "			"	"	43			USA			
16	Juhl	Edward	2nd " "			No	"	32			USA			
17	Christen	Fredk	3rd " "			"	"	32			USA			
18	Slater	Sam'l.	Oiler			Yes	"	31			USA			
19	Howland	Orange	"			"	"	26			"			
20	Carter	Wm H	"			No	"	33			"			
21	Dawkins	Crowford	Fireman			"	"	33			"			
22	Johnson	Frank	" 24/8/18			No	"	20		Scand	Swedish	5/11½	150	
23	Olson	Robert	"			"	"	33		"	Norway	5/7	150	
24	Wilkins	Peter	"			"	"	23		NS	USA			
25	Nord	Albert	"			"	"	21		"	USA			
26	McDonnell Sweeney	James	" 24/8/18			No	"	23		Scand	Scotch	5/3	130	
27	Smith	Paul	Coal Passer			"	"	17		NS	USA			
28	Crawford	Thos.	"			"	"	20			USA			
29	Warburton	Henry	"			"	"	22			USA			
30	Scanlon	James	Ch. Steward			"	"	38			USA			

Line .....
Owners ✓
Local Agents West India S/S Co
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "San Ramon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Agomac, arriving at New York, Dec 21, 1918, from the port of Botwood Nfld. Dec 16/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gunette	George	Cook	16/12	Montreal	Yes	Yes	36	M	NS	Amer			
2	O'Donnell	Connie	Messboy					29			Amer			
3	Seaquee	Archie	"					23			Amer			
4	~~Augusta~~ Newton	Charles	"			"		23			Amer			
5	Campbell	Wesley	"			"		19			Amer			
6	Read	Joseph	Wireless			No		21			Amer			Tattooed
7	Pierce	James	"					22			Amer			"
8	Osgood	Randolph	"					22			Amer			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. Department of Labor

17/11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Lake Ag, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1915

J M Quinn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Of Detroit
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Lake Agomak
12/12/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1919 JAN 15

PORT OF New York

January 13th, 1919

I, ~~master~~ of the S.O. Co's, N.J. owners. American (Nationality.) S. S. Corning

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 20th, 1918, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at —, and is ~~expected to sail~~ sailed Jan. 1st, 1919, for Bordeaux, France

~~via United States port~~ of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

5	Hween	John			"	"	"	"	39		Irish	5.11	160	C
18	Aaulst	Daniel	✓	Oiler 7186-1	"	"	"	"	26	Dutch	Hollander	5.11	165	C
19	Larsen	John	✓	" 4074-2	"	"	"	"	27	Scand	Danish.	5.6	140	C
20	McManigal	Charles.	✓	" 2136	"	"	"	"	22		American	5.6	155	C
21	Zetterbrand	John	✓	Fireman 3910-2	"	"	"	"	28	Scand	Sweede.	5.10	160	C
22	Herlin	Sidon	✓	" 4079-2	"	"	"	"	27		"	5.6	146	C
23	Von De Leur	Theodore G.	✓	" 7182-1	"	"	"	"	22	Dutch	Hollande	5.9	160	C
24	Nelson	Fred	✓	" 7185-1	"	"	"	"	26	Scand	Danish	5.9	158	C
	Conrad	Jacob	✓	Wiper 7183-2	"	"	"	"	20	Lettish	Russian	5.4	144	C
26	Larsen	Rudolph	✓	" 3466-2	"	"	"	"	28	Scand	Danish.	5.8	160	C
	Coffey	Charles.	✓	Steward. 2631-2	"	"	"	"	28	~~Irish~~	~~British~~ American	5.9	170	C
28	Anderson	Thomas	✓	chf.Cook 3892-2	"	"	"	"	30	Ag Blk	English.	5.9	165	C
29	Edghill	Edward	✓	2nd ~~3986~~ 3982-2	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.7	160	C
	Lowe	Alfred	✓	3rd 4432-2	"	"	"	"	26		"	5.8	158	C
31	Kiely	Laurence	✓	Gun. ~~Mate~~ 3844-2	"	"	"	"	24	Irish	"	5.5	147	C
32	Mackenroth	Edward	✓	Eng. Mess 77-	"	"	"	"	19		American.	5.11	170	C
33	Mahoney	Alfred	✓	Cabin 2631-2	"	"	"	"	36	~~English~~	~~British~~ American	5.8	157	C
34	Tamberg	Roland	✓	Deck Boy 3850-2	"	"	"	"	19	Lettish	Russian.	5.5	140	C
35	De Boer	Matimus	✓	Fire Man 3879-1	"	"	"	"	20	Dutch	Holland.	5.7	140	C
36														C

Line Steamboat Co. (N.J.) Captain V. de Jankovski, Insp.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents E. T. Nielsen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. J. Christensen	22	Dane	New York, Oct 23, 1918
G. Molin	38	Swede	" "
J. Rantiman	26	Russian	" "
G. Auensen	22	Norwegian	" "
J. G. vd. Leur	22	Hollander	" "
J. Conrad	20	Russian	" "
R. Larsen	28	Dane	" "
Charles Edghill	24	Britian	" "
Alfred Lowe	26	"	" "
L. Kiely	24	"	" "
R. Tamberg	19	Russian	" "
M. J. H. de Boer	20	Hollander	" "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Knudsen	22	Norwegian			
N. Enedeich	23	Russian			
K. Nielson	29	Dane			
Ricardo Chong	19	Mexican			
Gabriel Pazos	19	Spaniard			
Karl Wikstrom	21	Swede			
A. Trujillo	23	Mexican			
H. Chonza	28	Spaniard			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master

19	Larsen	John	✓	" 4674-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	Scand	Danish.	5.6	140	C
20	McManigal	Charles.	✓	" 2136	"	"	"	"	"	"	22		American	5.6	155	C
21	Zetterbrand	John	✓	Fireman 3910-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	Scand	Sweede.	5.10	160	C
22	Herlin	Sidon	✓	" 4079-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.6	146	C
23	Von De Leur	Theodore G.	✓	" 7182-1	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	Dutch	Hollande	5.9	160	C
24	Nelson	Fred	✓	" 7185-1	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	Scand	Danish	5.9	158	C
25	Conrad	Jacob	✓	Wiper 7183-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	Lettish	Russian	5.4	144	C
26	Larsen	Rudolph	✓	" 3466-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	Scand	Danish.	5.8	160	C
27	Coffey	Charles.	✓	Steward. 2631-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	~~Irish~~	~~American~~ US cit	5.9	170	C
28	Anderson	Thomas	✓	chf.Cook 3892-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	Ag Blk	English.	5.9	165	C
29	Edghill	Edward	✓	2nd ~~Cook~~ 3886-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.7	160	C
30	Lowe	Alfred	✓	3rd. 4432-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	5.8	158	C
31	Kiely	Laurence	✓	Gun. 3844-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	Irish	"	5.5	147	C
32	Mackenroth	Edward	✓	Eng. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	19		American.	5.11	170	C
33	Mahoney	Alfred	✓	Cabin 2631-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	~~English~~	~~British~~	5.8	157	C
34	Tamberg	Roland	✓	Deck Boy 3150-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	Lettish	Russian.	5.5	140	C
35	De Boer	Matimus	✓	Fire [illegible] 3879-1	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	Dutch	Holland.	5.7	140	C
36																C

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.) Herbert Captain V. E. Jankovich, Insp. US cit

Owners " " " "

Local Agents W. T. Wilson

14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CORNING", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 1918, *from the port of* Brest, via France

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Winberg	William	2573- Chf.Officer	Oct.23	New York	Yes	Yes	37			American	6.2	160	C
2	Moller	Ulrik	2666-2 2nd.Officer	" "	" "	"	"	23		Scand	Danish.	5.6	140	Comp
3	Elovson	George	2086- 3rd.	" "	" "	"	"	39			American	5.8	160	C
4	Lundholm	Ralph	4269-2 Pumpman	" "	" "	"	"	26		Finnish	Finn.	6	180	C
5	Kjos	Trygair	4889-2 Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	20		Scand	Norwegian	5.7	170	C
6	Christensen	Olie	4189-2 A.B.Sea.	" "	" "	"	"	22			Danish.	5.7	135	C
7	Malin	Allen	4187-2 "	" "	" "	"	"	38			Sweed.	5.9	138	C
8	Rautiman	James	4081-2 "	" "	" "	"	"	26		Finnish	~~Russian~~ Finland	5.5	136	C
9	Burglandt	Willen	4984-2 "	" "	" "	"	"	27		Dutch	Holland.	5.10	170	C
10	Auensen	Gunnaf	"	" "	" "	"	"	22		Scandin.	Nor.	5.5	140	C Dr Lost Chances 4 Subs.
11	Carajchn	Christ	2811- O. Sea.	" "	" "	"	"	17			American	5.1	130	C
12	Law	Milton	" 1891-	" "	" "	"	"	16			"	5.6	120	C
13	Meyer	Edward	1701- A.B. Sea.	" "	" "	"	"	21			"	5.9	150	C
14	Ford	Charles A.	Chf. Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	38			"	5.6	145	C
15	Kreider	Thomas	C2274 1st. Asst.	" "	" "	"	"	23			"	5.10	140	C
16	Carey	Micheal	2nd. Cert	" "	" "	"	"	23			"	5.6	140	C
17	Hveen Van	John J.	3rd. "	" "	" "	"	"	39			~~Dutch~~	5.11	160	C
18	Aaulst	Daniel	7186-1 Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	26		Dutch	Hollander	5.11	165	C
19	Larsen	John	4074-2 "	" "	" "	"	"	27		Scand	Danish.	5.6	140	C
20	McManigal	Charles.	2136 "	" "	" "	"	"	22			American	5.6	155	C
21	Zetterbrand	John	3910-2 Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	28		Scand	Sweede.	5.10	160	C
22	Herlin	Sidon	4079-2 "	" "	" "	"	"	27			"	5.6	146	C
23	Von De Leur	Theodore J.	7182-1 "	" "	" "	"	"	22		Dutch	Hollands	5.9	160	C
24	Nelson	Fred	7185-1 "	" "	" "	"	"	26		Scand	Danish	5.9	158	C
25	Conrad	Jacob	7183-2 Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	20		Lettish	Russian	5.4	144	C
26	Larsen	Rudolph	3466-2 "	" "	" "	"	"	28		Scand	Danish.	5.8	160	C
27	Coffey	Charles.	2631- Steward.	" "	" "	"	"	28		~~Irish~~	~~American~~ US Brit	5.9	170	C
28	Anderson	Thomas	3892-2 chf.Cook	" "	" "	"	"	30		Afr Blk	English.	5.9	165	C
29	Edghill	Edward	3986-2 2nd Cook	" "	" "	"	"	24		"	"	5.7	160	C
30	Lowe	Alfred	4132-2 3rd.	" "	" "	"	"	26			"	5.8	158	C
31	Kisly	Laurence	3944-2 Gun. Mess	" "	" "	"	"	24		Irish	"	5.5	147	C
32	Mackenroth	Edward	Eng. Mess 77-	" "	" "	"	"	19			American.	5.11	170	C
33	Mahoney	Alfred	2631-2 Cabin	" "	" "	"	"	36		~~Irish~~	~~British~~	5.8	157	C
34	Tamberg	Roland	3150-2 Deck Boy	" "	" "	"	"	19		Lettish	Russian.	5.5	140	C
35	De Boer	Matimus	3939-1 Fire Mess	" "	" "	"	"	20		Dutch	Holland.	5.7	140	C
36											US cit.			C

Line Grace Steamship Co. (N.Y.) Herbert Captain V. H. Jankowski, Insp.

Owners " " "

Local Agents D. T. Wierden

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 3rd Officer, of the ~~SS~~ Corning, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master~~ George Elverson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~. 3d mate.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1918

V. F. Jankowski
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Corning
4/21/5

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

Date, New York, December 23, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Jens Lok, 3 engineer	Karl Moeller, Fireman
Adolf Andersen, Sailor	Otto Nielsen do.
Peter Schmidt do.	Emil Silldorff, Cook
Olaf Johansen do	Jorgen Rasmussen, Messman
Emanuel Tyna carpenter	
Frederik Jensen Fireman	
Bernt Johansen do.	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Thorvald Jacobsen, 1 engineer	Karl Lyngby, Sailor
K. Ruatsaleinen 3 do	Robert Larsen, Cook
Johannes Jansen Donkeyman	Euginio Otero, Messman
Jose Fernandez Fireman	
Luis Vergaia do.	
Carlos Cubillos do.	
Tennis v. Brunen carpenter	
W. Williams Sailor	
Peder Rasmussen do.	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Bell Kerlin

Master of the Vessel S.S. "ERIK II"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
f the United States.

21, 1918, from the port of Jucaro, Cuba 67

	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	yes.	40	male	Scandinav.	Denmark Danish	5'11"	170	
	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	210	
	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	152	
	do.	32	do.	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5'6"	140	Reshipped for
	do.	34	do.	Spanish	Spain Spanish	5'6"	165	
	do.	29	do.	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5'5"	150	Reshipped for.
	do.	27	do.	Scandinav.	Sweden	5'11"	150	
	do.	24	do.	do.	Denmark	5'6"	145	Reshipped for.
	do.	19	do.	do.	Denmark	5'8"	150	"
	do.	27	do.	English	England	5'8"	150	
	do.	37	do.	Scandinav.	Denmark	5'5"	183	Reshipped for
	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'8	153	
	do.	27	do.	Finnish	Finnish	5'3"	136	Reshipped for
	do.	24	do.	Scandinav.	Denmark	5'8"	155	"
	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	160	
	do.	24	do.	Spanish	Spain Spanish	5'3"	124	Reshipped for.
	do.	24	do.	do	Argentina	5'8"	138	"
	do.	26	do.	do	Chile	5'4"	135	"
	do.	24	do.	Scandinav.	Denmark Danish	5'10"	160	Reshipped for.
	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	138	"
	do.	36	do.	Spanish	Porto Rico American	5'5"	150	Reshipped for.

18	VERGAIA	Luis	5313	do	do.	do.	yes.	2	do.
19	PALHOFF	Anders Martin	1989	Steward	29/5-18	New York	yes	1	do.
20	LARSEN.	Robert.	8 7106.	Cook	7/11-18	Boston	yes	2	do.
21	OTERO	Eugenio	10107	Messman	12/11-18	N. News.	yes		do.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Insp. Charles E. Lovegood

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 435

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1945

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
f the United States.

21, 1918, from the port of Jucaro Cuba 67

	(5) to be paid discharged at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Dis								
		yes	40	male	Scandinav.	Denmark	5'11"	170	
		do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	210	
		do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	152	
		do	32	do.	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5'6"	140	Rshp for.
		do.	34	do	Spanish	Spain Spanish	5'6"	165	
		do	29	do.	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5'5"	150	Rshp for.
		do	27	do	Scandinav.	Sweden	5'11"	150	
		do.	24	do	do.	Denmark	5'6"	145	Rshp for.
		do.	19	do.	do.	do	5'8"	150	"
		do.	27	do	English	England	5'8"	150	
		do.	37	do.	Scandinav.	Denmark	5'5"	183	Rshp for
		do	39	do	do.	do	5'8	153	
		do.	27	do	Finnish	Finnish	5'3"	136	Rshp for.
		do.	24	do.	Scandinav.	Denmark	5'8"	155	"
		do.	28	do	do.	do	5'6"	160	
		do	24	do	Spanish	Spain	5'3"	124	Rshp for.
yes		do.	24	do	do	Argentina	5'8"	138	"
yes.		do.	26	do	do	Chile	5'4"	135	"
yes		do.	24	do	Scandinav.	Denmark Danish	5'10"	160	Rshp for.
yes		do.	23	do	do.	do	5'6"	138	"
yes		do.	36	do	Spanish	Porto Rico American	5'5	150	Rshp for.

18	VERGAIA	Luis	5313	do	do.	do.	
19	PALHOFF	Anders Martin	1989	Steward	29/5-18	New York	
20	LARSEN.	Robert.	1106.	Cook	7/11-18	Boston	
21	OTERO	Eugenio	1010	Messman	12/11-18	N. Jersey	
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Insp. Harold E. Lovegood.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 602

63

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Erik II

Date, December 21, 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
1 Jennes v. Brinew ✓	Carpenter
2 W. P. Williams. ✓	Sailor.
3 Peder Rasmussen ✓	do.
4 Karl Lyngby ✓	do.
5 Thorvald C. Jacobsen ✓	Chief engineer.
6 Johannes W. Jensen ✓	Donkeyman.
7 José Fernandez ✓	Fireman.
8 Carlos Cabillos ✓	do.
9 Luis Vergaia ✓	do.
10 Anders M. Palhoff. ✓	Steward.
11 Robert Larsen ✓	Cook.
12. Eugenio Otero ✓	Messman.
13. K. Raatalainen ✓	1st engineer.

Bell O Larsen

Master of the Vessel S/s Erik II.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
f the United States.

21, 1918, from the port of Jucaro. Cuba 67

(5) to be paid discharged at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Shr								
no. 1	yes.	40	male	Scandinav.	Danish	5'11"	170	
no. 1	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	210	
no. 1	do.	27.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	152	
yes. 1	do.	32	do.	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5'6"	140	Ref for
no. 2	do.	34	do.	Spanish	Spain Spanish	5'6"	165	
yes. 2	do.	29	do.	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5'5"	150	Re'ship for.
no. 1	do.	27	do.	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'11"	150	
yes. 2	do.	24	do.	do.	Danish	5'6"	145	Re'ship for.
yes. 2	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	"
no. 1	do.	27	do.	English	England	5'8"	150	
yes 1	do.	37	do.	Scandinav.	Denmark Danish	5'5"	183	Re'ship for
no 2	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'8	153	
yes 1	do.	27	do.	Finnish	Finnish	5'3"	136	Re'ship for.
yes. 1	do.	24	do.	Scandinav.	Danish	5'8"	155	"
no. 1	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	160	
yes. 2	do.	24	do.	Spanish	Spain Spanish	5'3"	124	Re'ship for.
yes 2	do.	24	do.	do	Argentina	5'8"	138	"
yes. 2	do.	26	do.	do	Chile	5'4"	135	"
yes 1	do.	24	do.	Scandinav.	Denmark Danish	5'10"	160	Re'ship for.
yes 2	do.	23.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	138	"
yes	do.	36	do.	Spanish	Porto Rico American	5'5.	150	Re'ship for.

18	VERGAIA	Luis	No 5313	do	do.	do.		
19	PALHOFF	Anders Martin	1989	Steward	29/5-18	New York		
20	LARSEN.	Robert.	8-1106.	Cook	7/11-18	Boston		
21	OTERO	Eugenio	No 10107	Messman	12/11-18	N. News.		
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Insp. Charles E. Lovegood.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Erik II, arriving at New York, Decbr 21, 1918, from the port of Jucaro, Cuba 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LARSEN	Bendt G. C. H.	Master	21/8-18	Norfolk	no	yes	40	male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'11"	170	
2	GIDEON	Thomas.	I Officer	21/4-18	Boston	no	do.	31	do.	do.	"	5'10"	210	
3	MIKKELSEN	Kristian	do.	5/11-17	New York	no	do.	27	do.	do.	"	5'6"	152	
4	BRUNEN	Jennes van	Carpenter	14/11-18	N. News.	yes	do	32	do.	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5'6"	140	Rejected for
5	GARCIA	Raymond Mc.	Sailor	26/12-17	Baltimore	no	do	34	do	Spanish	Spain ~~Spanish~~	5'6"	165	
6	WILLIAMS	Wm P.	do.	12/11-18	N. News.	yes	do	29	do.	Dutch	~~Dutch~~ Holland Dutch	5'5"	150	Rejected for.
7	JOHANSSON	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	no	do	27	do	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'11"	150	
8	RASMUSSEN	Peder	do.	do.	do.	yes	do	24	do	do.	Danish	5'6"	145	Rejected for.
9	LYNGBY	Karl	do.	do	do.	yes	do	19	do.	do.	Danish	5'8"	150	"
10	MIDDLETON	John	do.	14/11-18	do.	no	do	27	do	English	English	5'8"	150	
11	JACOBSEN	Thorvald Carsten	Chief engineer	29/11-15	Elsinore	yes	do	37	do.	Scandinav.	Danish ~~Danish~~	5'5"	183	Rejected for
12	SKOUENBORG	Johannes Nielsen	II do	do.	do.	no	do	39	do	do.	"	5'8	153	
13	RUATSALAINEN	Kristian	do.	27/9-18	New York	yes	do.	27	do	Finnish	Finnish	5'3"	136	Rejected for.
14	JENSEN	Johannes W.	Donkeyman	4/11-18	Boston	yes	do.	24	do.	Scandinav.	Danish	5'8"	155	"
15	NIELSEN	Marius A.	Fireman	12/11-18	N. News.	no	do	28	do	do.	"	5'6"	160	
16	FERNANDEZ	José	do.	do.	do.	yes	do	24	do	Spanish	Spain ~~Spanish~~	5'3"	124	Rejected for.
17	CUBILLOS	Carlos J.	do.	do.	do.	yes	do.	24	do	do "	Argentina	5'8"	138	"
18	VERGAIA	Luis	do.	do.	do.	yes	do	26	do	do "	Chile	5'4"	135	"
19	PALHOFF	Anders Martin	Steward	29/5-18	New York	yes	do	24	do	Scandinav.	Danish ~~Danish~~	5'10"	160	Rejected for.
20	LARSEN	Robert.	Cook	7/11-18	Boston	yes	do.	23.	do	do.	do.	5'6"	138	"
21	OTERO	Eugenio	Messman	12/11-18	N. News.	yes	do.	36	do	Spanish	Porto Rico American	5'5	150	Rejected for
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Insp { Charles E. Lovegood.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

CHICAGO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bendt Larsen Master, of the Danish S/s Erik II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bendt Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of December, 1918

Charles E. Sevegood
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Erik II

12/21/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

...vided due notice of ... officer in charge at the port

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1921 M
PASSENGER CLERK
ELLIS ISLAND
1919 JA 16

PORT OF New York, No. 68

15 Jan, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Tyndareus

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 119 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 December, 1918, consigned to Frank Edye & Co; is now lying at Port of Staten Island and is expected to sail 16 Jan, 1919, for Manilla, Shanghai, via United States port of New York, Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chong Hong	28	Chinese	2 Dec 1918 London
Hong Lun	27	"	30 Aug 1918 Hong Kong.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...Gravesend ... 10 John St Gravesend ... 5-10½ 160 ... Brit. Navy
2 C. A. Harrison ... 1897 Bikaner ... 92 Colow St Bikaner ... 5-10½ 161 ... "
3 C. Buxton ... 1898 Ilkeston ... 25a Arden St Ilkeston ... 5-9 140 ... "
C. E. Bailey ... 10,213,427 1902 Somerset ... Marival, Shaw R; Gloucester ... 5-11 161 ... "
E. N. Hudson ... 10,213,425 1900 Leeds ... Totnes R. Paignton ... British 5-7½ 140
H. F. Bunning ... 10,213,426 1903 London ... 8 Osbaldeston Rd, S. Hornsey ... U.S.A. 5-4 160
E. K. Baker ... 10,213,429 1901 Ripley ... 1 Clayton Villas Clayton Yorks ... 5 141

Crew persons signed on before me
C. H. Lane
Cpt. U.S.A.

SEEN ..... NO .....
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to Depart for the United States of America from ..... between.
Date Dec 7 1918 and Chester Reed
American Vice-Consul.

14—1240

C. Holton master

Form 626

CH0 a

Sheet No. 1

ABBREVIATIONS.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G Beadle ✓	26	British	18 December 1918 Liverpool
Melia Oliva	23	USA	"
Karmin Karnijo ✓	22	Java Dutch	"
Saber Omar	38	Syria	"
John Harrison	33	"	"
Sawit Jamba ✓	28	British	"
Alex Djicani ✓	28	Turis French	"
R Hart ✓	23	British	"

[CONTINUED ...]

14—1613

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J B Hart	23	British	18 Dec 18 Liverpool	Trachoma

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. L Stout

Master.

[OVER.]

								"	1.9 1.44	
9.								"	5-4½ 130	
20.								"	5-10½ 160	Brit. Navy
21. T. F. Hughes.	"	"	1891.	Gravesend.	"	10 John St. Gravesend		"	5-10½ 161	"
2 C. A. Harrison	"	"	1897	Bilston	"	92 Coplow St. Bilston		"	5-9 140	"
3. C. Buxton	"	"	1898.	Ilkeston	"	35A. Anchor St. Ilkeston		"	5-11 161	"
C. E. Bailey	"	10,213,427	1902	Somerset	"	Marival, Shaw R.; Gloucester.		British	5-7½ 140	
E. N Hulton	"	10,213,485	1900	Leeds.	"	Totnes R. Paignton		Brit.		
W. F. Bunning	"	10,213,426	1903	London	"	8 Osbaldeston Rd, S. Kensington		U.S.A.	5-4 160	
E. K. Baker.	"	10,213,429	1901.	Ripley	"	1 Clayton Villas Clayton Yorks.			5 141	
									5-4 151	
									5-1 140	
									5-7½ 154	
									5-10 110	
									5-8 [illegible]	

Crew & passengers signed on before me

C Lane

Vice Consul

SEEN ..... NO .....

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.

~~DEARER is to Depart for the United States of America between~~

.....

Date. Dec 7 1918 and

Charles Reed

American Vice-Consul.

14—1240

G. L Stout master

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

Tyndareus 17.4.18

Form 662

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

Name of vessel Tyndareus

Date, 24 December 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
G Bradley	Chief Cook
Melia Oliver	~~Greaser~~ Sailor
Kyrnia Karnya	Sailor
Labor Omar	Sailor
J Harrison	Sailor
Ismail Jamba	Greaser
Alex Dizelan	—do—
R Hall	Seaman

Master of the Vessel G. Stout

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. ,, English.
W. ,, Welsh.
S. ,, Scotch.
I. ,, Irish.
Lpl. ,, Liverpool.
Ldn. ,, London.
Ch. ,, Chinese.
627777 ,, Seaman's Dis. A. 527777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

LIST.

70

71

Residence.

Last Place of Residence.

Rata Lane.
Tallasey.
Sir R. Waterlow
Alvern Rd E. Ham.
Sir Rd Waterlow.
Ivy for. Caravan.
Ford Rd Swindon
Rd Rosebery
Bourne St Liverpool
Rd Abbeytown
Rd Hardy Manchester
Ford Skye N.B.
Chest St Dundee
Glasgow.
Hyde Rd Stonycroft
Rd Waterlow
Gladstone Rd Lpool
Monmouth.
Rd &c.
Fyd Rd Kew Pwllheli
Ilford Rd Hunslington

SEEN ..... NO .....
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to Depart for the United States of America, between.
and
Date. Dec 7 1918 Charles Reed
American Vice-Consul.

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW 73

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

London. 8. Dec. 18.

FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
E. British	5-8½	145	
British	5-4½	141	✓
"	5-6½	162	✓
"	5-9½	170	✓
"	5-9	150	
"	5-10	174	
"	5-6	66	✓
"	5-11½	173	
"	6-0	178	
"	5-7½	137	✓
"	5-7	152	
"	5-5	151	
"	5-7½	142	
"	5-13/4	134	✓
"	5-8	171	
"	5-7½	136	✓
"	5-4½	138	
"	5-9	144	
"	5-4½	137	
"	5-10½	160	Brit. Navy
"	5-10½	161	"
"	5-9	140	"
"	5-11	161	"
British	5-7½	140	
U.S.A.	5-4	160	
"	5	141	
U.S.A.	5-4	152	
U.S.A.	5-1	140	
"	5-7½	137	
"	5-10	170	
"	5-8	144	

21. T. F. Hughes	"	"	1891	Gravesend	"	10 John St Gravesend	"	5-10½	160
2 C. A. Harrison	"	"	1897	Bl'heath	"	92 Coplow St Bl'heath	"	5-10½	161
3. C. Buxton	"	"	1898	Ilkeston	"	25A. Anchor St Ilkeston	"	5-9	140
C. E. Bailey	"	10.213427	1902	Somerset	"	Marival, Stroud Rd, Gloucester	"	5-11	161
E. N Hulton	"	10.213425	1900	Leeds.	"	Totnes Rd Paignton	British	5-7½	140
W. F. Bunning	"	10.213426	1903	London	"	8 Osbaldeston Rd, S. Hornsey	U.S.A.	5-4	160
E. K. Baker.	"	10.213429	1901	Ripley	"	1 Clifton Villas Clifton York.	"	5	141
							U.S.A.	5-4	152
							U.S.A.	5-1	140
							"	5-7½	137
							"	5-10	170
							"	5-8	144

Entered on before me
C E Lane
Clerk Immigration Service

14—1240

G. Stout master

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.
(JOHN SWIRE & SONS, Ltd., London, Agents.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. Tyndareus for U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT 8th Dec 1918.

70

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
Ldn. " London.
Ch. " Chinese.
S77777 " Seaman's Dis. A. 577777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
1. G. L. Stout.	British	70.14206. Master.	Bootle	British	105 Rake Lane. Wallasey.	
2. H. Jones	"	10.222364.	1880	Anglesey	British	33 Sir R^d Waterloo.
3. O.B. Todt.	"	10.21663.	1884	London.	"	55 Malvern R^d E. Ham.
4. C.H. Whitehouse	"	1C.16603.	1893.	B'ham.	"	29 Sir R^d Waterloo.
5. J.G. Hughes	"	1C.16452	1896	Carnarvon.	"	Plas Gwyfor Carnarvon.
6. A. Wragg.	"	1C.123250	1877	Birkenhead	"	39 Salford R^d Aintree
7. J.R. Hayward	"	1C.117732	1888	Gateshead	"	7 Lucan R^d Rockferry.
8. Jas. Taylor.	"	1C. 72+710	1893	Lpool	"	30 Nuthouse St Liverpool
9. R.P. Hind	"	532+90	1893.	Abbeystown	"	Harlaw R^d Abbeystown
10. T.G. Woodhill	"	1C.117748.	1876.	Sunderland	"	26 Cavendish R^d Crowton Rain Hartley Northumberland
11. A. McLean	"	1C.117735	1895.	Skye.	"	Broadford Skye N.B.
12. C. Begg.	"	97+1152	1897	Dundee	"	150 Albert St Dundee.
13. G. Robertson	"	1C.100931.	1897	Glasgow.	"	22 Parnie St Glasgow.
14. B. Dawson	"	74588	1875	Yorks	"	39 Hartgate R^d Stonycroft.
15. H. Uzzell	"	90+2819.	1875	Swindon	"	5 Coopers R^d Waterloo
16. J.B. Hart.	"	1C.213+420	1886	Wardsend	"	93 Gladstone R^d Lpool
17. A. Herbert.	"	1C.202228	1896	Blaina	"	Blaina Monmouth.
18. [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kennington	"	[illegible]
19. W. Jones	"	63627 8	1878	Rhew	"	Llwyngwyn Rhew Pwllheli
20. V.S. Sutton	"	Seaman Reg.	1892.	Walsall	"	16 Hartford R^d Huntington
21. T.T. Hughes.	"	"	1891.	Gravesend.	"	10 John St Gravesend
22. C.A. Harrison	"	"	1897	B'ham	"	92 Lozells S^t B'ham
23. C. Buxton	"	"	1898.	Ilkeston	"	23a. Anchor St Ilkeston
C.E. Bailey	"	10.213+27	1902	Somerset	"	Marival, Shaw R^d, Gloucester.
G. N. Hulton	"	1C.213+85	1900	Leeds.	"	Totnes R^d Paignton
W.T. Bunning	"	1C.213+56	1903	London	"	8 Osbaldeston R^d, S Newington
E.K. Baker.	"	1C.213+39	1901.	Ripley	"	1 Clayton Villas Clayton Yorks.

Conveyance signed on before me

C.H. Lane
Vice Consul

SEEN ..... NO .....
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to Depart for the United States of America from ..... between.
and .....
Date. Dec 7 1918. Chester Reed
American Vice-Consul.

14—1240

G. L. Stout master

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW 73

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

London 8 Dec/18.

S FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
E. British	5-8½	145	
British	5-4½	141	✓
"	5-6½	162	✓
"	5-9½	170	✓
"	5-9	152	
"	5-10	174	
"	5-6	66	✓
"	5-11½	178	
"	6-0	178	
"	5-7½	137	✓
"	5-7	152	
"	5-5	151	
"	5-7½	142	
"	5-11¼	134	✓
"	5-8	171	
"	5-7½	186	✓
"	5-4½	138	
"	5-9	144	
"	5-4½	137	
"	5-10½	160	Brit. Navy
"	5-10½	161	"
"	5-9	140	"
"	5-11	161	"
British	5-7½	140	
U.S.A.	5-4	160	
"	5	141	
"	5-4	152	
"	5-1	140	
"	5-7½	154	
"	5-10	170	
"	5-8	[illegible]	

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. ,, English.
W. ,, Welsh.
S. ,, Scotch.
I. ,, Irish.
Lpl. ,, Liverpool.
Ldn. ,, London.
Ch. ,, Chinese.
597777 ,, Seaman's Dis. A. 597777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 28674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 28674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

(JOHN SWIRE & SONS, Ltd., London, Agents.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. Tyndareus for U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT 8th Dec 1918

71

	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
	1. G. L. Stout	Master					
	3. Kang Sow.	Chinese	Ch.S.16888	1876	China	Chinese	on Board.
	4. Wong Leng.	"	Ch.S.16895	1884	"	"	"
	5. Ng Ping	"	Ch.S.16827.	1886	"	"	"
	6. Wong Yat	"	Ch.S.16894	1881	"	"	"
	7. Wong Yung	"	Ch.S.16828	1889	"	"	"
	8. Ho Took	"	Ch.S.16870	1887	"	"	"
	9. Lui Yat.	"	Ch.S.16881.	1882	"	"	"
	10. Ho Yat	"	Ch.S.16868	1886	"	"	"
	11. Li Took	"	Ch.S.16875	1883	"	"	"
	12. Lui Pow	"	Ch.S.16867	1890	"	"	"
	13. Yong Chuen	"	Ch.S.16864	1883	"	"	"
	14. Li Li	"	Ch.S.16876.	1881	"	"	"
	15. Lam Yam	"	Ch.S.16873	1891	"	"	"
	16. Low Yut	"	Ch.S.16825	1892	"	"	"
	17. Chan Lin	"	Ch.S.16830	1896	"	"	"
	18. Chan Choi	"	Ch.S.16831.	1890	"	"	"
	19. Lui Kang	"	Ch.S.16866.	1896	"	"	"
	20. Ng Tam.	"	Ch.S.16826	1892	"	"	"
	21 Ng Yow	"	Ch.S.16884	1887	"	"	"
	22 Wong Took	"	Ch.S.16892	1892	"	"	"
	23 Chiang Koon	"	Ch.S.16863	1891	"	"	"
	24 Ho Pow	"	Ch.S.16872	1898	"	"	"
	25 Wan To	"	Ch.S.16890.	1884	"	"	"
24	26 Ho Ping	"	Ch.S.16871.	1894	"	"	"
25	27 Chan Wa.	"	Ch.S.16860	1894	"	"	"
	28 Yung Sang	"	Ch.S.16900.	1885	"	"	"
26	29 Ho To	"	Ch.S.16869	1874	"	"	"
27	30 Low Loi	"	Ch.S.16880	1898	"	"	"
28	31 Yong On	"	Ch.S.16865.	1892	"	"	"
29	32 Chong Yuet	"	Ch.S.16862	1894	"	"	"
30	~~35 Ng Took~~		———	~~1883~~	———		
31	36 Tsang See	"	Ch.S.16887	1897	"	"	"
	37 Wong Yung	"	Ch.S.16898	1886	"	"	"

Sheet No. 1

...ERS OF CREW 73

...tatives of any vessel having such aliens

London 8 Dec/18.

...S FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
E. British	5-8½	145	
" British	5-4½	141	
"	5-6½	162	
"	5-9½	170	
"	5-9	150	
"	5-10	174	
"	5-6	66	
"	5-11½	173	
"	6-0	178	
"	5-7½	137	
"	5-7	152	
"	5-5	151	
"	5-7½	142	
"	5-13/4	134	
"	5-8.	171	
"	5-7½	186	
"	5-4½	138	
"	5-9	144	
"	5-4½	137	
"	5-10½	160	Brit. Navy
"	5-10½	161	"
"	5-9	140	"
"	5-11	161	"
British	5-7½	140	
U.S.A.	5-4	160	
Dutch	5	141	
BritSA	5-4	152	
USA	5-1	140	
British	5-7½	154	
French	5-10	170	
British	5-8	174	

G. L. Stout master

Form 40

Sheet No. 1

N.B.- Return to Off... This Form...

Sheet No. 1

...EMBERS OF CREW

73

...presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

...rt of London. 8. Dec/18.

Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
38 Wan Tat	Chinese	ch.s.16889	1896	China	Chinese	On Board.
39 Li Sow	"	ch.s.16877	1894	"	"	"
40 Kong Choi	"	ch.s.16822	1881	"	"	"
41. Li Tat	"	ch.s.16874	1887	"	"	"
42. Tung Tong	"	ch.s.16886	1880	"	"	"
43. Ham Kwong	"	ch.s.16823	1886	"	"	"
44. Kang Took	"	ch.s.16835	1873	"	"	"
45. Kong See	"	ch.s.16879	1894	"	"	"
46. King on	"	ch.s.16885	1876	"	"	"
48. Wong Took	"	ch.s.16853	1880	"	"	"
65. Ng Sing	"	ch.s.16851	1893	"	"	"
66. Wong Yow.	"	ch.s.16857	1880	"	"	"
67. Leung Kaw	"	ch.s.16848	1890	"	"	"
68. Choi Law.	"	ch.s.16843	1888	"	"	"
71. Wong Kong	"	ch.s.16893	1886	"	"	"
72. Wong Ping	"	ch.s.16896	1883	"	"	"
73. Mak Kung	"	ch.s.16834	1883	"	"	"
75. Wong Sun	"	ch.s.16836	1891	"	"	"
76. Wong Kwai	"	ch.s.16894	1885	"	"	"
78. Chan on	"	ch.s.16819	1881	"	"	"
80. Yan Kuen	"	ch.s.16837	1894	"	"	"
81. Chan Took	"	ch.s.16859	1878	"	"	"
82. Li Sui	"	ch.s.16878	1894	"	"	"
84. Wong Ling	"	ch.s.16854	1887	"	"	"
85. Wong To	"	ch.s.16886	1892	"	"	"
86. To Ham Leong	"	ch.s.16850	1882	"	"	"
87. Wong Tak	"	ch.s.16897	1883	"	"	"
88. Yong Lui	"	ch.s.16879	1890	"	"	"
89. Wong Pow.	"	ch.s.16855	1882	"	"	"
90. Chan Kan	"	ch.s.16842	1893	"	"	"
91. Ho Ping	"	ch.s.16845	1885	"	"	"
92. Ngai Kow	"	ch.s.16882	1891	"	"	"
93. Ng Wing	"	ch.s.16852	1890	"	"	"
95. Lo Pak	"	ch.s.16849	1888	"	"	"
96. Leong Kaw.	"	ch.s.16847	1893	"	"	"
97. Chan Li	"	ch.s.16841	1891	"	"	"
100. Ho Kaw	"	ch.s.16844	1888	"	"	"
101. Chong Lee	"	ch.s.16839	1878	"	"	"
104. Ho Ngow.	"	ch.s.16820	1885	"	"	"
105. Yung Kwon	"	ch.s.16829	1892	"	"	"
106. Kwok Sing	"	ch.s.16923	1887	"	"	"
31 Pong Kun	"	ch.s.16754	1878	"	"	"
32. Leung Yan	"	ch.s.16922.	1879	"	"	"
33. Chong Wong	"	ch.s.13462.	1888	"	"	"

Observed crew on [illegible] at this port

E. [illegible] Master

SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
English	B.	5-8½	145	
English	British	5-4	141	V
"	"	5-6½	162	V
"	"	5-9½	170	V
Welsh	"	5-9	150	
English	"	5-10	174	
"	"	5-6	66	V
"	"	5-11½	173	
"	"	6-0	178	
"	"	5-7½	137	V
Scotch	"	5-7	152	
"	"	5-5	151	
"	"	5-7½	142	
English	"	5-13/4	134	V
"	"	5-8	171	
"	"	5-7½	166	V
"	"	5-4½	138	
"	"	5-9	144	
Welsh	"	5-4½	150	
English	"	5-10½	160	Brit. Hond.
"	"	5-10½	161	"
"	"	5-9	140	"
"	"	5-11	161	"
Afr. Bl. Indian	British	5-7½	140	
Afr. Bl. Philippines	U.S.A.	5-4	160	
Afr. Bl. Japanese	Dutch	5	141	
Afr. Bl. Philippines	U.S.A.	5-4	152	
Afr. Bl.	U.S.A.	5-1	140	
Afr. Bl. African	British	5-7½	154	
Afr. Bl.	French	5-10	110	
Afr. Bl. Indian	British	5-8	[illegible]	

14—1240

Form 69

CHO

Sheet No. 1

N.B.—Return to Office with Enq. 2 Form.

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
Ldn. " London.
Ch. " Chinese.
827777 " Seaman's Dis. A. 827777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 23674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 23674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.
(JOHN SWIRE & SONS, Ltd., London, Agents.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR CHANGE OF CREW LIST.

S.S. "Tyndareus" for U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT December 1918 .. 72

Particulars of Men on Articles (including Substitutes) whose names are not on Consular Crew List.

Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
Melie Olios ✓	Phil Island U.S.A.	U.S.A. Seaman's Identity Card 18/10/18	1896	Sulu Phil. Island	Phil Is. U.S.A.	New York
Kabat amar ✓	-do-	do 2167	1880	-do-	do	do
John Harrison ✓	do	do 1581	1885	do	do	do
Karmin ben Karmijan ✓	Dutch (Java)	Netherlands Consul General New York 1731.	1896	Longabaya (Java)	Dutch (Java)	do
Alia Djilani ✓	French (2 nnis)	French Consul General New York 10/9/18	1886	Kef 2nnis	French (2 nnis)	do
Horace Reginald Hart	British (Jamaica)		1893.	Jamaica	British (Jamaica	do
George Beadle.	-do-	926784	1892.	Jamaica.		72 St Leonard St Brooklyn
Ismail Jamba.	(British Berbera)	778981.	1890.	Berbera.	British Berbera.	21 West St New York
I.V.P. Allen.	British	982626	1900	London	British	130 aldersgate St E.C.
H.P. Chirgwin	do	938107	1891.	Plymouth	.do.	210 Claughton Rd Birkenhead

Names only, of Men who have failed to join, deserted, or otherwise left the ship.

J g woodhill. 5th Engr.

N.B.—A copy has been left on board for the Authorities in U.S.A.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 73

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of London. 8. Dec. /18.

SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
English	E. B. English	5-8½	145	
English	British	5-11½	141 ✓	
..	"	5-6½	162 ✓	
..	"	5-9½	170 ✓	
Welsh	"	5-9	150	
English	"	5-10	174	
"	"	5-6	66 ✓	
"	"	5-11½	178	
	"	6-0	178	
"	"	5-7½	137 ✓	
Scotch	"	5-7	152	
"	"	5-5	151	
"	"	5-7½	142	
English	"	5-13/4	184 ✓	
"	"	5-8.	171	
"	"	5-7½	186 ✓	
"	"	5-4½	138	
"	"	5-9	144	
Welsh	"	5-4½	130	
English	"	5-10½	160	Brit. Navy
"	"	5-10½	161	"
"	"	5-9	140	"
"	"	5-11	161	"
Afr. Bl. Indian	British	5-7½	140	
Afr. Bl.	Phillipines U.S.A.	5-4	160	
Afr. Bl. W. Indies	Dutch	5	141	
Afr. Bl.	Phillipines U.S.A.	5-4	151	
Afr. Bl.	U.S.A.	5-1	140	
Afr. Bl. African	British	5-7½	137	
Afr. Bl.	French	5-10	149	
Afr. Bl. Indian	British	5-8	147	

24	Beadle	George	✓	Br. Subj.	"	"	"	23	"	Phillipines	U.S.A.	5-4	160
25	Melia	olios	✓	Subject	"	"	"	22	"	W. Indies	Dutch	5	141
26	Karmin	Karmijn	✓	do	"	"	"	38	"	Phillipines	U.S.A.	5-4	151
27	Sabat	omar	✓	do	"	"	"	33	"	Phillipines	U.S.A.	5-1	140
28	Harrison	John	✓	do	"	"	"	28	"	African	British	5-7½	137
29	Ismail	Jamba	✓	do	"	"	"	22	"	Afr. Bl.	French	5-10	149
30	Alex	Djelani		do	"	"	"	21	"	Afr. Bl. Indian	British	5-8	147
31	Hart	Horace	Reginald	do	"	"	"						

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

C. Holt & Co. Liverpool

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111 members of crew. 5 sheets.

CHOa

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TYNDAREUS, arriving at New York., 21 DEC 1918, 191, from the port of London 8. Dec./18.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stout	George L.	✓ 21221-1 Master	Dec.	London	No.	42	M	English	E. B. English	5-8½	145	
2	Jones	Henry	✓ 1st 21202-1. Mate	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-4½	141	✓
3	Tott	Otto B.	✓ 2nd 21222-1	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6½	162	✓
4	Whitehouse	Charles H.	✓ 3 21204-1.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9½	170	✓
5	Hughes	John G.	✓ ex 3 21207-1	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-9	150	
6	Wregg	Frank	✓ Chf Engr 21203-1	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-10	174	
7	Hayward	John R.	✓ 2 21205-1.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	66	✓
8	Taylor	John W.	✓ 3 21216-1	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11½	173	
9	Hind	Robert	✓ 4 21209-1	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	175	
10	Chirgwin	Henry T.	✓ 5 21206-1	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7½	137	✓
11	McLean	Farquhar	✓ 6 21213-1	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-7	152	
12	Begg	Charles	✓ 7 21217-1	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	151	
13	Robertson	George T.	✓ 8 21208-1	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7½	142	
14	Dawson	Benj.	✓ Cf 21211-1 Steward.	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-13/4	134	✓
15	Uzzell	Henry.	✓ Cp 21224-1 Cook	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8.	171	
16	Hart	John B.	✓ Pursr 21201-1	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7½	186	✓
17	Turber	Herbert	✓ 21218-1 Wireless Op	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4½	138	
18	Allen	Victor V. P.	✓ 21215-1 do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	144	
19	Jones	William	✓ 21214-1 Carpenter.	"	"	"	46	"	Welsh	"	5-4½	150	
20	Sutton	Frank S.	✓ Naval Rating	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-10½	160	Brit. Navy
21	Hughes	Thomas H.	✓ do.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10½	161	"
22	Harrison	Hal H.	✓ do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
23	Buxton	Cyril	✓ do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	161	"
24	Beadle	George	✓ 21221-9 Cook	"	"	Yes	26	"	Afr. Blk Indian	British	5-7½	140	
25	Molin	Olios	✓ Fireman. C. no # Sailor	"	"	"	23	"	Philippines	U.S.A.	5-4	160	
26	Karnin	Karnijn	✓ Mty 3477-3.	"	"	"	22	"	Malay Straits Settlements	Dutch	5	141	
27	Sabat	Omar.	✓ 2167 do Mty	"	"	"	38	"	Philippines	USA	5-4	152	
28	Harrison	John	✓ Mty 1581-6 do	"	"	"	33	"	Afr. Blk	USA	5-1	140	
29	Ismail	Jamba	✓ 21223-3 Greaser	"	"	"	23	"	African	British	5-7½	157	
30	Alex	Dyelan	✓ Mty 4068-2 do	"	"	"	22	"	Afr. Blk	French	5-10	170	
31	Hart	Horace Reginald	✓ Chf 564-2 Asst Steward	"	"	"	21	"	Afr. Blk	British	5-8	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

C. H. Stout master

Form 433

S. S.....

Arrived .....

Port.....

Departed.....

Port .....

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax.....

Clears from.....

Destination.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port.....Date .....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

CHO

Sheet No. 1

2

4

ns

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____

Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TYNDAREUS**, *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* London

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Bailey	Cecil S.	A.B. 1733-2	Dec	London	No	16	M	English	British	5:6	140	
	2	Mutton	Erskine H.	21219-1	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5:7	134	
	3	Bunning	Valen H.	21210-2	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5:0	128	
	4	Baker	Edward R.	21212-1	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5:10	142	
48	5	Wong	Foot	Bosun	Aug	Hong Kong	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5:5	124	Scar on cheek
54	6	Wong	Ling	2 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5:6½	128	Scar on forhead
85	7	Wong	To	Lamper	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:4	128	Scar on cheek
86	8	To Ham	Leng	2 Mn	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5:6	114	Scar on cheek
87	9	Wong	Tak	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5:2	132	Mole on forhead
88	10	Yong	Lai	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:0	115	Scar on forhead
89	11	Wong	Pow	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5:8	160	Tattoo right arm
90	12	Chan	Tan	Sailor	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:5	134	Scar on right finger
91	13	Ho	Ping	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5:3	129	Scar on forhead
92	14	Ngai	Kow	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:7	132	Tattoo right arm
93	15	Ng	Wing	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:1½	118	Scar right cheek
94	16	Lo	Pak	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:9	154	Scar right eye
96	17	Leong	Tam	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:5½	132	Scar on cheek
97	18	Chan	Li	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:4	128	Mole on neck
100	19	Ho	Tom	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:4	131	Scar on chin
65	20	Ng	Sing	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:6	127	Scar left wrist
66	21	Wong	Yow	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5:4	124	Scar [illegible]
67	22	Leong	Tam	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:4	121	[illegible]
68	23	Choi	Lam	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:2	120	Hold further [illegible] Mole on [illegible]
106	24	Kwok	Sing	"	Dec	London	"	31	"	"	"		160	
101	25	Chong	Lee	S. Cook	Aug.	Hong Kong	"	40	"	"	"	5:6	140	Mole on neck
80	26	Yan	Kuen	Capt. Mate	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:2	121	Scar on left side
5.31	27	Long	Kum	Sailor	Dec	London	"	40	"	"	"		122	
32	28	Leung	Yan	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"		130	
33	29	Chong	Wong	S. Boy	"	"	"	15	"	"	"		124	
71	30	Wong	Kong	2nd Steward	Aug	Hong Kong	"	32	"	"	"	5:4	132	Scar forhead
72	31	Wong	Ping	3rd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:4	124	Mole forhead

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

S. S.....

Arrived .....

Port.....

Departed.....

Port .....

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax.....

Clears from.....

Destination.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port.....Date .....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...*, of the* .....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* .....*, 191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHOCTAW

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TYNDAREUS, *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* London 75

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
73		Mak	Kwong	✓ 4th Steward										
75	1	Wong	Sun	✓ 6th "	Aug	Hong Kong	No	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	131	Hole on nose
76		Wong	Kwai	✓ 7th "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	119	Scar forehead
78	2	Chan	On	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	142	Scar right eye
104		Ho	Kgow	✓ asst Steward	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	118	Tattoo left hand
105	3	Yung	Koon	✓ " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	118	Tattoo left hand
81		Chan	Fook	✓ " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	121	Scar on chin
3	4	Leang	Gow	✓ No 1. Fireman	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	140	Scar on forehead
4		Wong	Leng	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	116	Scar on finger
5	5	Ng	Ping	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	132	Scar forehead
6		Wong	Tait	✓ 4 "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	124	Scar left cheek
7	6	Wong	Yung	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	Hole on nose
8		Ho	Kook	✓ "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	141	Scar left hand
9	7	Lai	Tat	✓ "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	146	Scar forehead
10		Ho	Fat	✓ Winchman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	128	Scar right cheek
11	8	Li	Fook	✓ No 1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	124	Scar forehead
12		Hui	Tow	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	120	Tattoo left arm
13	9	Tong	Chun	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	131	Scar forehead
14		Li	Ki	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	Scar forehead
15	10	Lam	Yam	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	152	Scar forehead
16		How	Tat	✓ "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	132	Scar forehead
17	11	Chan	Lin	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	164	Hole on chin
18		Chan	Choi	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	138	Scar forehead
19	12	Hui	Kang	✓ "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6½	118	Hole right cheek
20		Ng	Tam	✓ "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	122	Bent nose cheek
21	13	Ng	Yow	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	141	Scar left [illegible]
22		Wong	Gook	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	132	Scar left cheek
23	14	Cheung	Koon	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.	122	Hole forehead
24		Ho	Pow	✓ "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	159	Hole forehead
25	15	Wan	Ho	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	141	Scar left eyebrow
26		Ho	Ping	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	137	Scar forehead
27	16	Chan	Wa	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	118	Scar forehead
28		Yung	Song	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	122	Scar right cheek
29	17	Ho	Ng	✓ "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8½	141	Scar forehead
30		Low	Lai	✓ "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8½	132	Scar forehead
31	18	Hong	On	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	141	Scar right cheek
32		Chong	Yuet	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	120	Tattoo right arm
36	19	Leang	See	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	131	Scar right wrist
37		Wong	Yung	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	122	Hole right cheek
38	20	Wan	Tat	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	131	Tattoo right arm
39		Li	Sow	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	Scar right cheek
40	21	Kong	Choi	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	152	Scar left eye
41		Li	Tat	✓ "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	164	Scar forehead
42	22	Tung	Tong	✓ "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6½	172	Scar on nose
43		Nam	Kwong	✓ "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.	120	Scar on forehead
44	23	Leang	Yook	✓ Trimmer Coal Boy	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	124	Scar left cheek
45		Kong	See	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.1	121	Scar forehead
46	24	Sing	On	✓ "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	134	Hole top lip
82		Li	Sui	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	132	Tattoo right arm
	25				"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	115	Scar right cheek
	26											5.7	127	Scar left chin
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Crew. & 35
Chinese 76
Total 111

Wm Alexander Inspector.
24 new cards issued

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FORM 650

CHO

Sheet No. 1

S. S. TYNDARIUS

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Agents or owners responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except:

Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Stout, of the TYNDARIUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G. L. Stout
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1918

Wm Alexander.
Immigrant Inspector.

6

Tyndareus

12/21/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

48

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

540/418

Thyra 1918 ✓

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

No. 76

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
18 January, 1919

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "THYRA."
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 Decemb, 1918, consigned to Northern Lilly Stream; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail 4 day 18th, 191, for Rotterdam via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A.N. marks	39	Hollander	28 Nov. 1918 Rotterdam
E. Skarin	22	Swede	22 Nov. 1918 Rotterdam

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
[illegible] Taber.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

E. B. Person
master

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM •

20 29
21 30
22 31
23 32
24 33
25 34
26 35
27 36
28 37
29 38
30 39
31 40
32 41
33 42
34 43
35 44
36 45
37 46
38 47
39 48

11 11 18

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

5540/418

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Schout ✓	32	Holland	23/10. 1918. New york.
A. Johnson ✓	23	Sweden	" " "
Georg Wyskasosky ✓	27	Russia	" " "
Gosta Osterberg ✓	21	Sweden	" " "
E. Lindberg ✓	27	"	" " "
A Jonason ✓	37	"	" " "
O Engstrom ✓	36	"	" " "
A. Staf ✓	31	"	" " "
Fr Bjornberg ✓	30	"	" " "
O Jansson ✓	38	"	" " "
David Backstrom ✓	32	"	" " "

14—1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Warnes	26	Sweden	S King	23	Sweden
D. Staf	31	"	G Wyskasosky	27	Russia
G. Österberg	21	"	A Jonason	37	Sweden
Fr. Bjornberg	30	"	A. Schout	32	Holland
Sven Svenson	19	"	Georg Kibsgaard	18	Norway
~~C. E. Westergren~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	R. Nilsson ~~R. Nilson~~	27	Sweden
J. I. Rineld	30	"	E. Hagstrom	24	"
J. Ptterson	22	"	J. E. Binet	30	Swede

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Anker Edwartsen	21	Turkey	21/10 1918 New york	venerisk

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. B. Person
Master.

[OVER.]

19	28
20	29
21	30
22	31
23	32
24	33
25	34
26	35
27	36
28	37
29	38
30	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM •

Rotterdam, Netherlands.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

E. B. Person
master

11 11 18

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

540/548

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requ... el having such aliens on board upon ...pon

Vess... 78

DEC 21 1918

CREW LIST

77

of ..... S/S. ..... arrived at / sailed from ROTTERDAM 1 Nov 1918

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY	PRESENT ADRESS	Nationality of Father	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Broon	Erik Bernhard	Captain	2-6-86	Stockholm	Swedish	On board	Swedish			
2	Backman	Gustaf Hjalmar	1st mate	24-7-70	Lysekil	—do—	—do—	—do—	5-7	145	[illegible]
3	Hallin	Carl George August	2nd —do—	2-2-93	Smögen	—do—	—do—	—do—	5-8	160	
4	Olof	Arthur Oskar	Boy	27-10-00	Kalmar	—do—	—do—	—do—	5-11	174	
5	Andersson	Carl Johan	Carpenter	29-8-66	Boknäs	—do—	—do—	—do—			
6	Tepper	Johan Ludvig	Sailor	15-1-71	Lysekil	—do—	—do—	—do—			
7	Larsson Erik	Gustaf Bertil	—do—	27-5-00	Ytterö	—do—	—do—	—do—			
8	Karlsson	Harry	—do—	2-4-98	Trelleborg	—do—	—do—	—do—	5-7	1[illegible]	
9	Lyner	John Eskil	—do—	4-5-95	Lysekil	—do—	—do—	—do—			
10	Lindberg	Ernst George	—do—	2-9-98	Hagersalla	—do—	—do—	—do—			
11	Pryshnitsky	George	—do—	1890	Sordek	Russian	—do—	Russian	[illegible]nder	5-4	150
12	Westgren	Frans Gustaf Theodor	Chief Engr	8/12/82	Malmö	Swedish	—do—	Swedish	[illegible]egian	5-3	130
13	Truman	Gunnar Peter Wilhelm	2nd —do—	26/12/85	Göteborg	—do—	—do—	—do—	[illegible]e	5-7	150
14	Fahlcrantz	Ernst Wilhelm	Fireman	10/7/84	Hamrid	—do—	—do—	—do—	[illegible]e	5-4	170
15	Lindberg	Erik Hilding	—do—	3-5-92	Trelleborg	—do—	—do—	—do—	[illegible]e	5-11	150
16	Johnsson	Albin	—do—	26-5-90	Sjöris	—do—	—do—	—do—	[illegible]e	5-7	130
17	Backström	Maria	—do—	30-12-87	Ellsborg	—do—	—do—	—do—	[illegible]ian		
18	Jansson	Johan Oskar	—do—	6/1/91	Gothenburg	—do—	—do—	—do—	[illegible]e	5-10	180
19	Bjomberg	Fredrik	—do—	13-9-89	Bergen	Norwegian	—do—	Norwegian	[illegible]e	5-11	170
20	Jonasson	Elgot	—do—	12-12-82	Kalmar	Swedish	—do—	Swedish	[illegible]e	5-6	135
21	Servat	Abraham	—do—	10-8-[illegible]	Rustchuk	Dutch	—do—	Dutch	[illegible]e	5-9	145
22	Kling	Carl Helmer Edward	—do—	10-6-92	Stockholm	Swedish	—do—	Swedish	[illegible]ander	5-5	160
23	Soderberg	Oscar Gustaf Sigrid	Cook	24-7-97	Öregrund	—do—	—do—	—do—	[illegible]e	[illegible]	
24	Ottersen	Johan Einar	Fireman	27-11-98	Fredrikstad	Norwegian	—do—	Norwegian	[illegible]egian	[illegible]	
25									[illegible]e	[illegible]	
26									[illegible]ander	5-8	150
27									[illegible]e	[illegible]	
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											

SEEN NOV 18 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
[illegible]
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM •

E. B. Person
Master

11 11 18

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

5540/18

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of ... vessel having such aliens on board upon

78

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
SWEDE	5-7	145	~~colored~~
Swede	5-8	160	
Swede	5-11	174	
Swede			
Swede	5-7		
Swede			
Hollander	5-4	150	
Norwegian	5-3	130	
Swede	5-7	150	
Swede	5-4	170	
Swede	5-11	150	
Russian	5-7	130	
Swede			
Swede	5-10	180	
Swede	5-11	170	
Swede	5-6	135	
Hollander	5-9	145	
Swede	5-5	160	
Swede			
Norwegian			
Swede			
Hollander	5-8	150	
Swede			
Swede.			

THYRA DEC 21 1918

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5540/2-18

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel STEAMER T H Y R A, *arriving at* NEWYORK, ____, 191 , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Persson	Erik Bernhard	MASTER	3/7 18	NEWYORK	no	32	male	Skandinav	SWEDE	5-7	145	ashore
2	Backman	Gustaf Hjalmar	Chief officer	22/8 17	Lysekil	no	40	"	"	Swede	5-8	160	
3	Wallin	Carl Georg August	2:nd	22/8 17	Lysekil	no	25	"	"	Swede	5-11	174	
4	Wes[illegible]ergren	Frans Gustaf Teodor	Chief Engineer	22/8 17	Lysekil	no	36	"	"	Swede			
5	Wiman	Gunnar	2:nd	24/9 18	Bergen	no	33	"	"	Swede	5-7	10	
6	Kling	Helmer	Steward	4/9 17	Gothenburg	no	26	"	"	Swede			
7	Levie	Isaac Nathan	Cook	26/11 18	Rotterdam	no	60	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-4	150	
8	Edvardson	Johan Anker	Messroomboy	21/10 18	Newyork	yes	20	"	Skandinav	Norwegian	5-3	130	
9	Anderson	Carl Johan	Carpenter	23/8 17	Lysekil	no	52	"	"	Swede	5-7	150	
10	Staf	Arthur Oskar	Boatswain	21/10 18	Newyork	no	30	"	"	Swede	5-4	170	
11	Lindberg	Ernst Georg	Sailor	30/8 17	Gothenburg	no	20	"	"	Swede	5-11	150	
12	Wyshnevsky	Egor	"	23/10 18	Newyork	yes	28	"	Russ.	Russian	5-7	130	
13	Skarin	Sven Gustaf	"	26/11 18	Rotterdam	no	19	"	Skandinav	Swede			
14	Gustafsson	Axel	"	26/11 18	Rotterdam	no	36	"	"	Swede	5-10	180	
15	Osterberg	Gosta Ferdinant	"	26/11 18	Rotterdam	yes	30	"	"	Swede	5-11	170	
16	Harrisson	Erik Gustaf Bertil	"	22/8 17	Lysekil	no	18	"	"	Swede	5-6	135	
17	Marks	Arnold Wilhem	Fireman	28/11 18	Rotterdam	no	39	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-9	145	
18	Jonason	Algot	"	21/10 18	Newyork	no	36	"	Skandinav	Swede	5-5	160	
19	Lindberg	Erik Hilding	"	21/10 18	Newyork	"	26	"	"	Swede			
20	Bjornberg	Fredrik	"	21/10 18	Newyork	"	29	"	"	Norwegian			
21	Johanson	Albin	"	23/10 18	Newyork	"	22	"	"	Swede			
22	Schout	Abraham	"	23/10 18	Newyork	"	48	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-8	150	
23	Janson	Oskar	"	21/10 18	Newyork	"	27	"	Skandinav	Swede			
24	Backstrom	David	"	21/10 18	Newyork	"	31	"	"	Swede.			
25													
26	#1 #2/3. 9/12. 14/18. 22.			Wm Alexander		Inspector.							
27													
28	#4/6 13. 19/21 23/24 ashore												
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

12/30/18

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

540/248.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E B. Persau Master, of the Steamer Thyra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E B. Persau
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Thyra
12-1-15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

agents
Am. St. Bull Co.

540/248

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Vessel Lake Graphite, arriving at City Island NY, Dec. 21, 1918, from the port of Quebec Can - Dec - 16/~~18~~ 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Read							
1	MacQuarrie ✓	Joseph C. ✓	Master	Nov 21 1918	Detroit	Yes	55	M	Boston Dec 2-1903				
2	Nolander ✓	Frank ✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	41	M	Dist Court N.Y.	U.S. Citizen N.Y. 5-17-1909	5-8	170	new card 722
3	Nau ✓	X Geo. ~~H~~ G. ✓	2 "	"	"	"	35	M	U.S. cit		5-"	180	" " 724
4	Ritchie ✓		3 "	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Born		5-9	155	" " 226
5	~~Stovell~~ Stowell	X Roy W ✓	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	41	M	U.S. Born		5-4	180	C-121
6	Carender	X Richard Z ✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.B.		5-8	150	new card 230
7	Cavanaugh	X Patrick ✓	" 453100	"	"	"	50	M	U.S.B.		5-6½	138	Foreman in U.S.
8	Fot	X Frank L ✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish		5-5	125	~~new card issued~~
9	Brackey	X Frank ✓	O.S. Seaman	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. Born		6	212	new card 229
10	Anselmo	X Ernest D ✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S Born		5-9	167	new card 227
11	Neely	X Donald E ✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	Italian		5-9	155	" " 22409
12	~~Jacobs~~ Hilliard	X Nolan E ✓	"	"	"	"	17	M	U.S.B.		5-4	125	Remain in U.S.
13	~~Selwood~~	X Ambrose E ✓	Chf Engineer	Dec 13	Quebec	"	33	M	U.S. Born		5-6	135	new card 228
14	Rice	✓ Paul S. ✓	1st "	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Born		5-10	174	" " 235
15	Stewart	✓ Chas. H. ✓	2 "	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Born		6	156	" " 231
16	Blanchard	✓ Edward ✓	3 "	See 14	"	"	47	M	U.S. Born		5-8	138	" " 232
17	Hallberg	X ~~Emil~~ A ✓	Oiler	"	"	"	54	M	U.S. Born		5-7	120	" " 236
18	Koerber	X Otto ✓	"	Nov 21	Detroit	"	23	M	Swedish		5-8	170	" " 224 5
19	~~Witkowski~~	X Edw ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	34	M	U.S Born		5-9	166	To remain in U.S.
20	Duguid	X allan ✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.B.		5-7	145	To remain in U.S.
21	Crawford	X Robert ✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotland Eng		5-6	140	new card 224 14
22	Bill	X Frank S. ✓	"	"	"	Greek	17	M	U.S Born		5-8	165	To remain in U.S.
23	~~Degard~~ Segerd	X Bernard ✓	"	"	"	5-26-21	33	M.	Greek		5-6	150	new card 224 10
24	~~Fintling~~ Finding	X Niclof ✓	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Half Dutch		5-10	153	" " 224 13
25	Kernan	X Frank ~~H~~ ✓	Steward	"	"	5-26-21 Greek	28	M	Greek		5-2	150	224 11 ~~23~~ 23
26	~~Herforth~~	X Kenneth H ✓	1st Cook	"	"	Yes	34	M	U.S.B.		5-10	155	" " ~~238~~ 238
27	Travis	X Waldron ✓	Mess-man	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.B.		5-11	145	" " 238
28	Herbert	X John A ✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.B.		6	156	To remain in U.S.
29	Elizon	X ~~Peter~~ Andres J ✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.B.		5-8	148	To remain in U.S.
30	Chartier ✓	Joseph D ✓	"	See 14	"	"	34	M	Swedish		5-10	165	new card 224 8
					Quebec		18	M	Canadian		5-2	119	" " 22

2 manifests

No 7.. not examined ordered to Hospy Quarantine officer from 12 vessel & "del" at R. 240. B.O.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5140
2418

Form 600 — MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Graphite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Joseph C McInnis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1918

John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Graphite
12/21/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

540/248

Recd 1/11/19 per

1/7/21

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

PORT OF New York. January 7th, 1919

I, master of the United States (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Graphite.

from port of Quebec (Canada), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	26	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	31	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 21st, 1918, consigned to A. H. Bull & Co.; is now lying at Pier 27, Brooklyn, N. Y., and is expected to sail January 7th, 1919, for One or more ports in Porto Rico. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1560

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Shaw	42	U.S.A.	11/13/18 Detroit Mich.
Clay Stowell	43	U.S.A.	11/21/18 " "
Patrick Cavanagh.	52	USA.	" " " "
Richard A. Carrithers.	21	USA.	" " " "
Frank Fox.	25	U.S.A.	" " " "
Frank Rourke.	22	U.S.A.	" " " "
Donald Neeley	19	U.S.A.	" " " "
Ernest Angelmo.	21	U.S.A.	" " " "
Nat. E. Jacobs.	20	U.S.A.	" " " "
Axel Wallberg.	25	Scandanavian.	11/22/18 " "
Otto Kouba	23	U.S.A.	11/18/18 " "
Edward Witkowski.	22	U.S.A.	11/18/18 " "
allen Dignis.	21	U.S.A.	11/24/18 Cleveland Ohio
R. Crawford.	24	U.S.A.	11/21/18 Detroit Mich.
J. Bill	22	Belgium.	11/18/18 " "
B. Segers	22	Greek.	11/21/18 " "
Nicky Finkenys	30	Greek.	11/21/18 " "
F. H. Kiernan	27	U.S.A.	11/21/18 " "
Waldon A. Travis	22	U.S.A.	11/19/18 " "
John Herbert	19	U.S.A.	11/19/18 " "
Jno. Elion	26	Scandanavian.	11/22/18 " "
H. H. Herforth	21	U.S.A.	11/22/18 " "
Aristide Pesendis	22	Greek.	11/21/18 " "
George Davis	25	U.S.A.	11/21/18 " "
N. Armentakis.	21	Greek.	11/21/18 " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. D. MacDonald	37	U.S.A.	Pendis Pendiseu	28	Scandanavian.
Otto Crandell	36	U.S.A.	C. Blackden	21	New Zealand.
A. Anderberg	27	Scandinavian.	H. B. Ryerse	27	U.S.A.
A. Smyrnoff	25	Russian.	L. R. Cassell	20	U.S.A.
E. C. Small	26	U.S.A.	Richard R. Nelson	25	U.S.A.
Richard Dudley	24	English.	Lawrence Faulton	33	Dt. Mich.
D. Andreades	42	Greek.	Jose Soto	18	Porto Rico.
M. Mc Gilvray	28	U.S.A.	F. P. Thomain	44	U.S.A.
L. Theotrou	28	Greek.	Jno. F. Shikowski	20	U.S.A.
A. Kiformandes	22	Greek.	Robert D. Reilley	20	U.S.A.
A. Diana	28	Greek.	Jacob Kalkin	19	U.S.A.
D. Seofoulis	38	Greek.			
L. Cambyo	27	Greek.			
S. Mossolinis	43	Greek.			
Stefano Geimuskos	32	Greek.			
Andrew Carlston	21	Greek.			
J. Silva	34	Portugal.			
Constantine Gikos	36	Greek.			
A. Coffis	32	Dt. Mich.			
L. Wagner	32	Dt. Mich.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~None~~				
Patrick Cavanagh	52	British.	11/22/18 Detroit Mich.	Exhaustion

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. D. MacDonald

Master.

[OVER.]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

...LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 689

Sheet No. 2

...d List ... 82

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

540/248

1/21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

81

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N.Y.

January 27, 1919

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Graphite.

from port of Wyandotte Mich., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged All discharged at N.Y. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 21, 1918, consigned to A. H. Bull & Co.; is now lying at Sailed., and is expected to sail January, 1919, for Porto Rico.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
~~Carl J. Carr~~			
		None.	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18 37
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bor			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Nolander ✓			Detroit Oct 18
George B Dean ✓			Cleveland Nov 13
Jno Ritchie ✓			Detroit Nov 12 " 21 "
Richard L Govender ✓			
Patrick Cavanaugh ✓			
Frank Fox ✓			
Frank Brake ✓			
Ernest Anglemo ✓			
Donald Neil ✓			
Nat E Dodge ✓			
Abel Nyllos ✓			Nov 22 "
Pete Poulos ✓			Nov 18 "
Ed Whitkowski ✓			" 18 "
Allan Dequid ✓			" 24 "
R Crabford ✓			" 21 "
J Bell ✓			" 18 "
B Legare ✓			" 24 "
M Kinsey ✓			" 24 "
J H Rueben ✓			" 21 "
Walter A Davis ✓			" 28 "
Jean Chapon ✓			" 19 "
P H Herlock ✓			" 22 "
Aristide Eleftondis ✓			" 22 "
Geo Davis ✓			" 21 "
M Anantakis ✓			" 21 "
Ambrp E Pelliard ✓			" 21 "
Paul E Rice ✓			Quebec 12/13
Ed J Blanchard ✓			12/13
Chas H Stewart ✓			12/14
J Chaffee ✓			Quebec 12/14
John Perreur ✓			Detroit 11/18

1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leonard D Caswell	20	U.S.	L D Carlson	41	Sweden
Frank Nolander	41	Sweden	M M Delany	28	US
Richard Nelson	23	U.S.	Andrew Ross	42	Not English
Jno D Ritchie	24	U.S.	A Kafamanolis	22	Greece
Chas S Stanfield	36	Italian (Nat)	Zaprio Thaporen	25	Greece
A Dempsey	25	Russia	B Legouby	25	Canada
Archie M Carlisle	26	U.S.	David Dill	25	Canada
Thos S Donald	37	U.S.	Georgio Indusulis	43	Greece
Jakob Kaplan	19	"	James Carnegie	27	"
Hans Lindgberg	27	Sweden	Andrew Ralston	21	"
Rud Reil	20	U.S.	S. Asomokos	33	"
Richard Dale	57	England	A. Biliz	36	"
Jos Shipman	20	U.S.	F Zibug	34	Russia
Walter Phillips	26	"	Wagner	32	St. N.S.
A C Jefferson		Canada	G Capel	52	"
A C Pelliard	33	U.S.	D Nguyan	23	"
Paul E Rice	24	U.S.	F Chaptar	18	Canada
Chas H Stewart	44	U.S.	E Blackaller	21	New Zealand
Jos Goff	18	Porto Rico	E Bendurus	21	"
Edw J Blanchard	32	U.S.	Herbert G Byers	27	U.S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Macpharlane
Per A. L. McLellan
Master.

[OVER.]

17	35	3. Wireless
18	36	
	37	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Required u... REW 85

Vessel: American S.S. Lake ... such aliens on board upon ... Dec 16-18

(1) No. on list	No.	(2) Names	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Jos. C. Mac Quar...										
	2	Frank Nolander										
	3	Geo. B. Rau										
	4	J. M. Ritchie										
	5	Roy Stovell										
	6	Richard L. Cavender										
	7	Patrick Cavanaugh										
1	8	Frank Fox	44 Shelby St			Ord. Sea	55.00					
2	9	Frank Bracke	149 First St	"	"	"	55.00					
3	10	Ernest Anselmo	882 Brush st	"	"	"	55.00					
4	11	Donald Neely	288 Br.	"	"	"	55.00					
5	12	Nat E. Jacobs	Mason Mich			Chief Engr.	170.00					
6	13	Ambrose E. Tellroid	70 Hartford St Dorchester Mass			1st asst "	145.00					
	14	Paul L. Rice	Cleveland Ohio			2nd " "	130.00					
7	15	Chas H. Stewart	Westfield Mass			3rd " "	115.00					
8	16	Edw J. Blanchard	Roxbury Mass			Oiler	80.00					
9	17	Axel Hallberg	Melrose "			"	80.00					
10	18	Otto Koerber	Sweden			Fireman	75.00					
11	19	Edw. Witowski	1221 Kurlbert Det Mich			"	75.00					
12	20	Allan Diguid	640 E. 14th ave " "			"	75.00					
13	21	R Crawford	Bayonne N.J.			"	75.00					
14	22	F. Bill	821 Lagrange Toledo O.			"	75.00					
15	23	B. Legore	102 Macomb st Det Mich			"	75.00					
16	24	N. Finecony	1358 Knodell " "			"	75.00					
17	25	F. H. Kiernan	102 Macomb St " "			Steward	120.00					
18	26	K. H. Kerforth	307 E. Broadway Toledo O.			First Cook	100.00					
19	27	Waldon A. Travis	4925 Kirkwood St Pittsburg Pa.			Messman	60.00					
20	28	John Herbut	205 Abbott St Det. Mich			"	60.00					
21	29	Polon Elison	209 Geneva ave " "			"	60.00					
22	30	J. D. Chartier	44 Shelby St " "			"	60.00					
23	31	Averitide Plepondis	Smiths Falls Ont.			Coal Passer	65.00					
24	32	Geo. Davis	126 Monroe ave Det Mich			" "	65.00					
25	33	N. Arvanitakis	304 Randolph st Chgo Ill			" "	65.00					
26	34		204 Ontoine St Det Mich									
27	35	3. Wireless U.S. Navy										
28	36											
29	37											
30												

Paul J Carr
Edward J Churchill
D. J. Shannon
Carl H Glanz
} signed on at Det discharged Dec 14 at Quebec

82

agents at Belle ... LAKE GRAPHITE DEC 21 1918

Grill 5-7 150 " " 22416
U S Born 5-8½ 135 U.S. Navy
U.S. Born 5-12 152 " "
U.S. Born 5-10 140 " "
John A. Connor
Dry Inspector
Dr Lawrence

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required u... presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

S S ... Vessel ... from the port of Quebec, Can - Dec - 16 - 1918

aguste
ast. Bull

LAKE GRAPHITE DEC 21 1918

aliens

88

Crews List

American S.S. Lake Graphite A. H. Bull & Co agents 83

No.	Names	Address	Capacity	Wages Per mo.	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jos. C. Mac Quarrie	49 Dix St Dorchester Mass	Master	240.00						
2	Frank Nolander	6018 - 4th ave Brooklyn N.Y.	First mate	145.00						
3	Geo. B. Nau	8790 Clarkave Glen. O.	Second "	130.00						
4	J. M. Ritchie	207 - W. Bethune ave Det. Mich	Third "	115.00						
5	Roy Stowell	27 Jefferson ave " "	able Sea	75.00						
6	Richard L. Cavender	Mason Mich	" "	75.00						
7	Patrick Cavanaugh	44 Shelby St Det mich	" "	75.00	M	Greek		5 6	138	22412
8	Frank Fox	149 First St " "	" "	75.00						
9	Frank Bracke	882 Brush St " "	" "	75.00	M	U S Born		5 11	165	" " 723
10	Ernest Anselmo	288 Br. " "	Ord. Sea	55.00		Greek		5 7	150	" " 22416
11	Donald Neely	Mason Mich	" "	55.00						
12	Nat E. Jacobs	70 Hartford St Dorchester Mass	" "	55.00		U S Born		5 8½	135	U.S. Navy
13	Ambrose E. Tellroid	Cleveland Ohio	Chief Engr.	170.00						
14	Paul L. Rice	Westfield Mass	1st asst "	145.00		U S Born		5 10	152	" "
15	Elsie H. Stewart	Roxbury Mass	2nd " "	130.00		U S Born		5 10	140	" "
16	Edw. J. Blanchard	Melrose "	3rd " "	115.00						
17	Axel Hallberg	Sweden	Oiler	80.00						
18	Otto Koerber	1221 Kunlbert St Det mich	"	80.00						
19	Edw. Witonski	640 E. 14th ave " "	Fireman	75.00						
20	Allan Diquid	Bayonne N.J.	"	75.00						
21	R Crawford	821 Lagrange Toledo O.	"	75.00						
22	F. Bill	102 Macomb St Det mich	"	75.00						
23	B. Legore	1358 Knodell " "	"	75.00						
24	N. Finecony	102 Macomb St " "	"	75.00						
25	F. H. Kiernan	307 E. Broadway Toledo O.	Steward	120.00						
26	K. H. Kerforth	4925 Kinkaid St. Pittsburg Pa.	First Cook	100.00						
27	Waldron A. Travis	205 Abbott St Det. mich	Messman	60.00						
28	John Herbut	209 Geneva ave " "	"	60.00						
29	Polon Elicon	44 Shelby St " "	"	60.00						
30	J.D. Chartier	Smiths Falls Ont.	"	60.00						
31	Averitide Plesoudis	126 monroe ave Det mich	Coal Passer	65.00						
32	Geo. Davis	324 Randolph St Chgo Ill	" "	65.00						
33	N. Arvanitakis	204 Ontoine St Det mich	" "	65.00						
34	3. Wireless U.S. Navy									
35										
36										
37										

John A. Connor
Inspector
Dr Lawrence

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Sheet No. 2.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Lake Graphite, arriving at City Island N.Y. Dec 21, 1918, from the port of Quebec, Can. Dec 16-1918

agents A.H. Bull & Co.

LAKE GRAPHITE DEC 21 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Sex	(4) Race*	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alek	m	Greek		5-6	138	22412
2	Dav	m	U.S. Born		5-11	165	" " 723
3	Agr	m	Greek		5-7	150	" " 22416
4	Finn	m	U.S. Born		5-8½	135	U.S. Navy
5	Fonta	m	U.S. Born		5-10	152	" "
6	Bark	m	U.S. Born		5-10	140	" "
7	2						
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Quarantine order for

FORM 88

CABLE ADDRESS:
"DAFTON" NEW YORK
USE A. B. C. OR WATSONS' CODE
AND APPENDIX
TELEPHONE WHITEHALL 1372

A. H. BULL & CO.,
SHIP BROKERS AND STEAMSHIP AGENTS,
WHITEHALL BUILDING,
17 BATTERY PLACE,
NEW YORK.

ARCHIBALD H. BULL,
ERNEST MILLER BULL,
WM. H. R. KILLEEN,
ABRAM L. BURBANK.

GENERAL AGENTS FOR
A. H. BULL STEAMSHIP CO.
BULL-INSULAR LINE, INC.
BULL-INSULAR S. S. CO.

Recd 1/11/19
Jack

84

U.S. Dept of Labor
Immigration Service.

Dear Sirs—

Through some mistake or oversight I find the enclosed form was not enclosed before sailing Jan 7.

I am sending this copy in case you might desire copies for filing, will try and avoid any failure in this matter in future.

I am. Sirs

Yours respectfully
J. L. MacQuarrie
(Master) "Lake Graphite"

Newyork.
Jan 8. 1919

P.S. Police Commissioners money was off-handed by Mr. Commissioner

J. McL.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No. 2

agents
asst Bell

FORM 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Lake Graphite, arriving at City Island N.Y. Dec 21, 1918, from the port of Quebec, Can. Dec 16-1918

LAKE GRAPHITE DEC 21 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Read Write	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pleposdis	Aretide	Coal passer	Nov 21	Detroit	yes	yes	23	m	Greek		5-6	138	224/2
2	Davis	Lenge	Coal passer	"	"	"	yes	36	m	U.S. Born		5-11	165	" " 723
3	Agranitakis	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	Greek		5-2	150	" " 22416
4	Finnegan	Raymond J	Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	m	U.S. Born		5-8½	135	U.S. Navy
5	Fontaine	Raymond J	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	U.S. Born		5-10	152	" "
6	Barkedale	Austin	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	U.S. Born		5-10	140	" "
7	2 manifests													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John A. Connor
Inspector
Dr Lawrence

Memo =

aliens new cards issued	=	10
U.S. cit. " " "	=	14
U.S. cit no cards issued, remain in U.S.	=	7
U.S. navy Wireless	=	3
U.S. cit with Card	=	1
Quarantine officer ordered alien to be taken off for Quarantine	=	1
Form 12 issued to deliver at Room 240. Base office		36

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 500

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Graphite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Joseph C. MacIsaac
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1918

Jno A. Conroy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

1919 JAN 6

PORT OF New York

January 4, 1919.

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "NORDLAND," from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 21, 1918, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Company; is now lying at Erie Elevator, and is expected to sail January 6, 1918, for Rotterdam.

via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Gus E. Lundgren	45	Sweden	23/8. 1918. Goteborg
Hj. Karlsson	29	"	" " "
F. G. BÄckstrom	19	"	4/3. " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

								Yes	Yes	17					
								Yes	Yes	21					
19	Wallman	Axel Teodor	Carpenter	Mars 4	Göteborg	2737 Eng	No	Yes	43	Men				1,72	40
20	Karlsson	Karl Einar	Sailor	Mars 4	"	27376 Eng	No	Yes	27					1,75	50
21	Pålsson	Gunnar		Aug 21	"	717	No	Yes	27					1,78	50
	Bengtsson	Oscar Martin		Juli 31	Landskrona	7[illegible]	No	Yes	23	All				1,68	50
23	Jongborg	Johannes		Aug 23	Göteborg	7170	No	Yes	22					1,81	65
24	Bernhardsen	Oswald		Aug 23	"	716	No	Yes	23					1,77	50
25	Pettersson	Gustaf		Aug 22	"	773	No	Yes	24					1,83	
26	Johansen	Hagbart		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Okt. 10	New York	75	Yes	Yes	27				Norwe	1,75	166
27	Selvig	Reidar		Okt 10	"	31694	Yes	Yes	17				gian	1,61	
28	Villadsen	Svend Einar		Okt 11	"	953	Yes	Yes	18				Danish	1,67	50
29	Olsson	Carl Ivar	Steward	Mars 4	Göteborg	27370 Eng	No	Yes	41				Swedish	1,74	176
30	Karlsson	Hjalmar Wilhelm	Cook	Aug 23	"		Yes	Yes	29					1,70	130
31	Bäckström	Frans Gustaf	Messenger	Mars 4	"	E.I. Reg. 30721	Was	Yes	19					1,58	116

Line

Owners Axel Brostrom & Son Göteborg

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co New York
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nos. 30431, not on board
M[illegible]

36 Members in Crew
6 new card.
All Crew left vessel — except Master [illegible]
Chief Engineer — & steward [illegible]
Nos 10—12 & 26 ordered to hospital — Nos. 6 [illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bror Lundström	20	Sweden	10/10. 1918. New york.
Arvid Hellberg	28	"	" " "
Wilhelm Carlson	24	"	" " "
Carl.l. Dahl	26	"	11/10 " "
Gust. Nielsen	21	Norge	" " "
Egnar Villadsen	18	Dan.	" " "
H Johansen	27	Norway	10/ 10 " "
Reidor Selvig	18	"	" " "
Olaf Larsen	18	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT P

Master

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Enok Spand	19	Norway	H. Hageman	20	Norway
B. Helgesen	18	"	Gus. Jakobson	21	Sweden
Th. Hofstade	18	Holland	E. P. Thomsen	18	Danmark
Ernst E. Niklason	31	Swedeh	Emil Samuelson	24	Sweden
Georg Arnesen	24	Norway	J. F. Berg.	37	"
E. Samuelson	27	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Sophus Torvik	31	Norway	10/10. 1918 New york	Eczema
A.S. Bengtson	23	Sweden	31/7. " L.crona	Veneral

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Olof K. Olsson
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Wallman	Axel Teodor	Carpenter	Mars 4	Göteborg	27377 Reg	No	Yes	43	Swedish Seamen			1,72 m 140
20	Karlsson	Karl Einar	Sailor	Mars 4	"	27376 Reg	No	Yes	27				1,76 m 150
21	Pålsson	Gunnar	"	Aug 21.	"	717	No	Yes	27				1,78 m 150
22	Bengtsson	Oscar Martin	"	Juli 31	Landskrona	1170	No	Yes	23				1,68 m 150 Med
23	Jungborg	Johannes	"	Aug 23	Göteborg	1170	No	Yes	22				1,81 m 65
24	Bernhardsen	Oswald	"	Aug 23	"	776	No	Yes	23				1,77 m
25	Pettersson	Gustaf	"	Aug 22	"	773	No	Yes	24				1,83 m
26	Johansen	Hagbart	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Okt. 10	New York	75	Yes	Yes	27	Norwe gian			1,75 166
27	Selvig	Reidar	"	31694 Okt 10	"		Yes	Yes	17				1,61 m
28	Villadsen	Svend Einar	"	Okt 11	"	95	Yes	Yes	18	Danish			1,67 m 150
29	Olsson	Carl Ividor	Steward	Mars 4	Göteborg	27370 Reg	No	Yes	41	Swedish			1,74 176
30	Karlsson	Hjalmar Wilhelm	Cook	Aug 23	"		Yes	Yes	29				1,70 130
31	Bäckström	Frans Gustaf	Messroomboy	Mars 4	"	E.I. Reg. 30721	Yes	Yes	19				1,58 116

Line

Owners Axel Brostrom & Son Göteborg

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nos. 30431, not on board

36 Members in Crew
6 New cards
All Crew hell n boats — Kept Muster [illegible]
Chief Engineer & steward [illegible]
Nov 1/16—42 to ordered to hospital — Nov. 6 [illegible]
5 New ones [illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Form 660

Nordland 1918

Sheet No. ____

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel "Nordland"

Date December 31 1918.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York 87

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917, and of Subdivision 3 (c) of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules. I have noted the copy of said section and rule, printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM
Gustaf Emil Lundgren	45	Sweden	Göteborg	New York	Göteborg, Swede
Hjalmar Wilhelm Karlsson	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
Frans Gustaf Bäckström	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the aliens named above.

(Signed) Olof H. Olsson (Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master) Master, "Nordland" (Ship)

14—1244

YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
l at a port of the United States.

Dec 31, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam 88

GED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
re									
borg 27445	No	/ Yes	42		Scand	Swede	174m	70 kg	
27369 Nyf	No	/ Yes	30	"	"		165m	68	
7160	No	/ Yes	26	"	"		183m	64	
7161	No	/ Yes	45	"	"	"	168m	62	
27373 Nyf	No	/ Yes	41	"	"		163m	68	
7162	No	/ Yes	34				171m	70	
7163	No	/ Yes	26				181m	75	
27374 Nyf	No	/ Yes	50				164m	56	
27371 Nyf	No	/ Yes	30				183m	62	
27372 Nyf	No	/ Yes	31				176m	62	
7173	No	/ Yes	27				177m	70	
ukka	Yes	/ Yes	28				5' 11"	150	
c	Yes	/ Yes	24				174m	65	
c	Yes	/ Yes	26				166m	55	
c	Yes	/ Yes	20				165	13	
2817	Yes	3 Yes	31				6' ½	175	
c	Yes	/ Yes	17				163m	46	
c	Yes	/ Yes	21				170	7	
27377 Nyf	No	/ Yes	43				172m	40	
27376 Nyf	No	/ Yes	27				175m	50	
7177	No	/ Yes	27				178m	50	
	No	/ Yes	23				168m	50	
7170	No	/ Yes	22				181m	63	
7176	No	/ Yes	23				177m	57	
7173	No	/ Yes	24				183m		
	Yes	3 Yes	27				175	166	
	Yes	Yes	17				161m		
95	Yes	/ Yes	18				167m	50	
27370 Nyf	No	Yes	41				174	176	
	Yes	Yes	29				170	13	
	Yes	Yes	19				158	176	

All Seamen — Swedish — Norwegian

19	Wallmar	Axel Teodor	Carpenter	Mars 4	Göteborg	No	/ Yes	43	All Seamen	Swedish	172m 40
20	Karlsson	Karl Einar	Sailor	Mars 4	-"-	No	/ Yes	27			175m 50
21	Pålsson	Gunnar	-"-	Aug 21	-"-	No	/ Yes	27			178m 50
22	Bengtsson	Oscar Martin	-"-	Juli 31	Landskrona	No	/ Yes	23			168m 50
23	Jongborg	Johannes	-"-	Aug 23	Göteborg	No	/ Yes	22			181m 63
24	Bernhardsen	Oswald	-"-	Aug 23	-"-	No	/ Yes	23			177m 57
25	Pettersson	Gustaf	-"-	Aug 22	-"-	No	/ Yes	24			183m
26	Johansson	Hagbart	-"-	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Okt. 10	New York	Yes	Yes	27		Norwegian	175 166
27	Selvig	Reidar	-"-	Okt 10	-"-	Yes	Yes	17			161m
28	Villadsen	Svend Einar	-"-	Okt 11	-"-	Yes	/ Yes	18		Danish	167m 50
29	Olsson	Carl Ivar	Steward	Mars 4	Göteborg	No	Yes	41		Swedish	174 176
30	Karlsson	Hjalmar Wilhelm	Cook	Aug 23	-"-	Yes	Yes	29			170 13
31	Bäckström	Frans Gustaf	Messroomboy	Mars 4	-"-	Yes	Yes	19			158 176

E.I. Reg. 30721

Line ____

Owners Axel Brostrom & Son Göteborg

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nos. 30431, not on board
M H Rumph

31 Members on Crew
6 new cards
All Crew hell n diers — except Master & Officers
Chief Engineer — & steward — Finnish — Norw. 6 — Swed.
Nos 1/16—22 &c ordered to Hospital — Norw. 6 — Swed.
2 New ones & Discharges

40

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. ____

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(c) The notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding any alien who may have "illegally landed" while the vessel has been in port should consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the name, nationality and description of the alien and "any information" within the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or transportation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally landed" means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in this rule.

14—1344

...TED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... a port of the United States.

... Dec 27, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam. 88

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					No	Yes	42		Caucasian	Swede	1,74 m	70 kg	
					No	Yes	30		"		1,65 m	68	
					No	Yes	26		"		1,83 m	64	
					No	Yes	45		"		1,68 m	62	
					No	Yes	41		"		1,68 m	68	
					No	Yes	34		"		1,71 m	70	
					No	Yes	26		"		1,81 m	75	
					No	Yes	50		"		1,64 m	62	
					No	Yes	30		"		1,83 m	62	
					No	Yes	31		"		1,76 m	62	
					No	Yes	27		"		1,77 m	70	
					Yes	Yes	28		"		5' 11"	150	
					Yes	Yes	24		"		1,74 m	65	
					Yes	Yes	26		"		1,68 m	63	
					Yes	Yes	20		"		1,65	13	
					Yes	Yes	31		"		6' ½"	175	
					Yes	Yes	17		"		1,65 m	60	
18	Nilsen	Gustav	✓	—	Okt 11	—	21		"		1,70		
19	Wallman	Axel Teodor	Carpenter	Mars 4	Göteborg	—	43		"		1,72 m	70	
20	Karlsson	Karl Einar	✓ Sailor	Mars 4	—	—	27		"		1,75 m	50	
21	Pålsson	Gunnar	✓ —	Aug 21	—	—	27		"		1,73 m	50	
	Bengtsson	X Oscar Martin	✓ —	Juli 31	Landskrona	—	23		"		1,68 m	50	
23	Jeugborg	Johannes	✓ —	Aug 23	Göteborg	—	22		"		1,81 m	63	
24	Bernhardsen	Oswald	✓ —	Aug 23	—	—	23		"		1,77 m	8	
25	Pettersson	Gustaf	✓ —	Aug 22	—	—	24		"		1,83 m		
26	Johansen	X Hagbart	✓ IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Okt. 10	New York	—	27		"		1,75	166	
27	Selvig	Reidar	✓ —	Okt 10	—	Yes	17		"		1,61 m		
28	Villadsen	Svend Einar	✓ —	Okt 11	—	Yes	18		"		1,67 m	50	
29	Olsson	Carl Isidor	Steward	Mars 4	Göteborg	No	41		"		1,74	176	
30	Karlsson	Hjalmar Wilhelm	Cook	Aug 23	—	Yes	29		"		1,70	13	
	Bäckström	Frans Gustaf	Messenger	Mars 4	—	Yes	19		"		1,58	116	

E.I. Reg. 30721

Sheet No. 2 — Sheet No. 1

Line ____

Owners Axel Broström & Son Göteborg

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co New York

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nos. 30431, not on board

31 Members in Crew
6 new cards
All Crew shall remain — except Master
Chief Engineer — & steward
Nos 1/16—22 — 26 ordered to Gothenburg — Nos 6 ...
3 ... new ... to ...

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

NORDLAND

DEC 21 1918

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nordland, arriving at New York, Dec 21, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam. 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1918										
1	Olsson	Olof Herman	Master	Mars 4	Göteborg	27448 No	Yes	42		Scand	Swede	174 m	70 kg	
2	Edwall	John Reinhold	1st Mate	Aug. 22	-"-	27369 Duj - No	Yes	30		"		165 m	68	
3	Christensen	Sigfrid N.	2nd "	Aug 23	-"-	7160 No	Yes	26		"		183 m	64	
4	Lundgren	Gustaf Emil	3th "	Aug 23	-"-	7161 No	Yes	45		"	"	168 m	62	
5	Lindgren	Ragnar Waldemar	1st Engineer	Mars 4	-"-	27373 Duj No	Yes	41		"		163 m	68	
6	Samuelsson	Natanael	2nd "	Aug. 23	-"-	7162 No	Yes	34				171 m	70	
7	Hultquist	Fritz Edvard	3th "	Aug 23	-"-	7163 No	Yes	26				181 m	75	
8	Andersson	Knut Edwin	Donkeyman	Mars 4	-"-	27374 Duj No	Yes	50				164 m	46	
9	Westerberg	Carl Johan	Fireman	Mars 4	-"-	27371 Duj - No	Yes	30				183 m	62	
10	Hermansson	Gustaf	"	Mars 5	-"-	27372 Duj - No	Yes	31				176 m	62	
11	Svensson	Axel Wilhelm	"	Aug. 22	-"-	7170 No	Yes	27				177 m	70	
12	Hellberg	Arvid	"	Okt 10	New York	8 Yes	Yes	28				5' 11"	150	
13	Karlsson	Karl Wilhelm	"	31693 Okt. 10	-"-	c Yes	Yes	24				174 m	65	
14	Dahl	Karl Leonard	"	97 Okt. 11	c -"-	c Yes	Yes	26				168 m	53	
15	Lundström	Bror Linus	"	95 Okt. 10	-"-	c Yes	Yes	20				165	130	
16	Torvik	Sofus Birger	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED -"-	Okt 10	-"- 7817 Yes	Yes	31				6' 1"	175	
17	Larsen	Olaf	"	31698 Okt. 10	-"-	c Yes	Yes	17				165 m	46	
18	Nilsen	Gustav	"	31700 Okt 11	-"-	c Yes	Yes	21				170 m		
19	Wallman	Axel Teodor	Carpenter	Mars 4	Göteborg	27377 Duj No	Yes	43				172 m	40	
20	Karlsson	Karl Einar	Sailor	Mars 4	-"-	27376 Duj - No	Yes	27				176 m	50	
21	Pålsson	Gunnar	"	Aug 21	-"-	7174 No	Yes	27				178 m	50	
	Bengtsson	Oscar Martin	"	Juli 31	Landskrona	7 No	Yes	23				168 m	50	
23	Tengborg	Johannes	"	Aug 23	Göteborg	7170 No	Yes	22				181 m	63	
24	Bernhardsson	Oswald	"	Aug 23	-"-	7168 No	Yes	23				177 m	57	
25	Pettersson	Gustaf	"	Aug 22	-"-	7173 No	Yes	24				183 m		
26	Johansson	Hagbart	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED -"-	Okt. 10	New York 75 Yes	Yes	27				175	166	
27	Selvig	Reidar	"	31694 Okt 10	-"-	Yes	Yes	17				161 m		
28	Villadsen	Svend Einar	"	Okt 11	-"-	953 Yes	Yes	18				167 m	50	
29	Olsson	Carl Teodor	Steward	27370 Duj Mars 4	Göteborg	No	Yes	41				174	176	
30	Karlsson	Hjalmar Wilhelm	Cook	Aug 23	-"-	Yes	Yes	29				170	130	
31	Bäckström	Frans Gustaf	Messroomboy	Mars 4	-"-	Yes	Yes	19				158	116	

E.I. Reg. 30721

Sailors — Norwegian. Firemen — Swedish. Deck crew — Swedish. Engine crew — Swedish.

Line .....

Owners Axel Broström & Son Göteborg

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nos. 30431, not on board

31 members in Crew
6 new cards
All Crew shall sign ~~on~~ — Chief Mate [illegible]
Chief Engineer & Crew [illegible]
Nos 1/16 — 22 — 26 ordered [illegible] — Nos. 6 [illegible]
[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Kirkland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Olof A Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day day of December, 1918

F. Newburn Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

Cap Rabow

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Petroleine 17/23

CREW LIST

of Swedish S.S. Norland arrived at / sailed from ROTTERDAM Nov 5 89 191

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY	PRESENT ADRESS	Nationality of Father
1	Olson	Olof Herman	Captain	[illegible]	Skane	Swedish	On board	Swedish
2	Edvall	John Reinhold	1st Mate	[illegible]	Sweden	—do—	—do—	—do—
3	Kristensen	Sigrid Sigurd	2nd —do—	[illegible]	Skane	—do—	—do—	—do—
4	Lundgren	Knut Emil	3rd —do—	[illegible]	Varberg	—do—	—do—	—do—
5	Karlsson	Nils Egnar	Coal trimmer	25-8-91	Helsingborg	—do—	—do—	—do—
6	Stallman	Adolf Rudolf	Carpenter	6-7-75	Stockholm	—do—	—do—	—do—
7	Pahlsson	Gunnar Edmund	Sailor	27-9-91	Stockholm	—do—	—do—	—do—
8	Jungberg	Johannes	—do—	16-11-94	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—
9	Bernhardsson	Hjalmar Ingvald	—do—	30-8-95	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—
10	Pettersson	Gustaf Oscar	—do—	25-7-94	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—
11	Bergkvist	Oscar Martin	—do—	5-2-95	Skane	—do—	—do—	Norwegian
12	Johansson	Skagbart	—do—		Stockholm	Swedish	—do—	—do—
13	Selvig	Alexander	—do—	2-2-01	Virginia	—do—	—do—	Danish
14	Pallabsen	Knud Einar	—do—	23-12-00	Copenhagen	Danish	—do—	Swedish
15	Lindgren	Hagnar Waldemar	4th Engr	23-8-77	Stockholm	Swedish	—do—	—do—
16	Samuelsson	Konstantin	2nd —do—	28-8-87	[illegible]	—do—	—do—	—do—
17	Svedberg	Nils Edvard Konrad	3rd —do—	9-8-92	Skane	—do—	—do—	—do—
18	Andersson	Knut Edvin	Oilyman	20-1-68	Stockholm	—do—	—do—	—do—
19	Hermansson	Gustaf	Foreman	5-8-87	[illegible]	—do—	—do—	—do—
20	Bredberg	Karl Johan	—do—	4-7-88	[illegible]	—do—	—do—	—do—
21	Svensson	Axel Wilhelm	—do—	20-4-91	Skane	—do—	—do—	Swedish
22	Larsen	Olof	—do—	18-2-81	Goldford	Norwegian	—do—	Swedish
23	Lundström	Ivar Immanuel	—do—	28-11-98	Jonka	Swedish	—do—	—do—
24	Hellberg	Emil	—do—	3-8-94	Ragunda	—do—	—do—	—do—
25	Carlsson	Carl Wilhelm	—do—	30-5-94	Stockholm	—do—	—do—	Norwegian
26	Johansen	Karl Otto Sverre	—do—	20-9-87	Kristiansand	Norwegian	—do—	Swedish
27	Dahl	Karl Edvard	—do—	23-3-92	Karlskrona	Swedish	—do—	Norwegian
28	Nilsen	Christian	—do—	29-11-97	[illegible]	Norwegian	—do—	Swedish
29	Olson	Karl Oskar	Steward	27-12-78	Stockholm	Swedish	—do—	Swedish
30	Karlsson	Hjalmar Wilhelm	Cook	10-10-89	Blekinge	—do—	—do—	—do—
31	Backström	Hans Gustaf	Fireman	11-2-97	Orebro	—do—	—do—	—do—
32								
33	Potgieter	Barend	Foreman	4-1-85	Amsterdam	Netherlands	Boezemsingel 9, Rotterdam	Dutch
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								

Olof H. Olsson
Master

SEEN NOV 13 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

SEEN ..... No .....
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL, LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to Depart for the United States of America, between
and
Date Nov 21 1918 Charles E. Reed
American Vice-Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — 90
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1918 DEC 31

PORT OF New York
Dec 28, 191 8

British (Nationality) S. S. Petroleine
Plymouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

al 43 Number of seamen deserted 3
ed 10 Includes Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
n at this port 13 Total crew this date

ived at this port Dec 21, 191 8, consigned to
. & Bros; is now lying at 75 & 79 Bmdy, and is
, 191 8, for Charles Kingdom
Philadelphia First port of call in United States
York

ccurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
34	USA	Plymouth 2-12-18
23	Finland	do
38	British	do
28	do	New York 27-12-18

[CONTINUED OVER.]

..	Scotch	..	5/4	128
..	English	..	5/4	180
..	..	..	6-1	184
..	..	..	5-7	187
..	..	..	5-6	112
..	Finnish Finland		5/11	150
..	..	..	5/11/2	162
..	English British		5/6	150
..	..	..	5/2	130
..	..	..	5/2	157
..	Malta	..	5/9	150
..	..	..		
..	W. Indies	..	5/8 1/4	155

able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

PETROLEINE

DEC 31 1918

Petroleine 17/23 ✓

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — 90
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1918 DEC 31

PORT OF New York

Dec 28, 1918

S. S. Petroleine

I ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes on board the said vessel since arrival at this port:

43 Number of seamen deserted 3 ✓

10 ✓ includes Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 ✓

Port 13 Total crew this date .....

The said vessel arrived at this port Dec 21, 1918, consigned to Busy; is now lying at 75-79 Bowling, and is bound for ..., 1918, for Channel Kingdom

Philadelphia First port of call in United States

I ....., master of the said vessel

Make the following statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Nationality	When and where signed on.
4	USA	Plymouth 2-12-18
3	Finland	do
	British	do
	do	New York 27-11-18

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Scotch	..	5/4	190
English	..	6-1	184
..	..	5-7	187
..	..	5-6	112
Finnish	Finland	5/11	150
..	..	5/12	162
English	British	5/6	150
..	..	5/2	130
..	..	5/2	157
Welsh	..	5/9	150
..	..		
E. Indian	..	5/8½	155

Any failure to report any change in crew is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

s/s Nordland

Nordland

12/21/18

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

PETROLEINE

DEC 31 1918



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Petroleine 17/23 ✓

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

– 90



PORT OF New York

Dec 28, 1918

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Petroleine

from port of Plymouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 3 ✓

Number of seamen discharged 10 ✓ includes Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 ✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 ✓ Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 21, 1918, consigned to D J Warden & Co Ltd; is now lying at 75-79 Bombay, and is expected to sail Dec 28, 1918, for Channel Kingdom via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ed. J Kelly	34	USA	Plymouth 2-12-18
A Loomis	23	Finland	do
J Ronan	38	British	do
R Miske	28	do	New York 27-12-18

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Griffin	John					28	Scotch				
18	McKay	Archie	✓	C. 8752			53	English			5/4	190
19	Towns	Emmanuel	2nd Engineer				31				6-1	184
20	Atkinson	Ralph	✓	2			26				5-7	187
21	Kirby	Robert P	✓	3 C. 8782			20				5-6	112
22	Hobbs	Edward J.	✓	4 Am. 30957-1			24	Finnish	Finland		5/11	150
23	Hanson	Oscar	✓	Pumpman C 8754			34				5/11½	162
24	Landen	August	✓	C 8753			40	English	British		5/6	150
25	Mugridge	Ernest J	✓	Am. 30983			38				5/3	130
26	Ronan	James	✓	Fireman C 5116			30				5/2	157
27	Williams	George C.	✓	C 4144			25	Malta			5/9	154
28	Chambi	George					25					
X	29	Catania	John	✓	C 8361			24	W. Indies		5/8¼	155
30	Sadiet	Bagnes	✓	C. 8361	29/10/18 Philadelphia	Yes						

John J Connor Insp'

Line Petroleine S/S Co Ltd.
Owners messrs Hunting & Son
Local Agents D. J. Warden.
14—1240

master not ann

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			Philadelphia PA
Omar Penna	25	U.S.A.	Plymouth 28-10-18
Elias Palen	29	British W.I.	do
Ivan Smith	20	B.W.I.	do
Bayus Sadiet	24	do	do
Frank Rooney	30	U.S.A	do
C Gray	32	B.W.I.	do
Chas Lenkens	37	British	do
Lopez St Cruz	18	Spain	do
N A Knuth	29	B.W.I	do
		(91	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J King	58	British	J McLean	54	British
E Smith	20	do	Peter Hood	23	do
R Logan	27	do	X R Mosher	28	do X
A Kirk	31	do	X Failed to join		X
S C Lemperouis	21	do			
A Dilden	32	do			
F Murphy	28	do			
J McMillan	26	do			
J Martin	42	do			
John Martin	50	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J Catania	25	Malta	Plymouth 3/12/19	Syphilis
		"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Geo H Barker
Master.

[OVER.]

18	McKay	Archie	✓	[illegible]				28	Scotch		5 6/4	135
19	Lowne	Emmanuel	2nd Engineer					53	English		5/4	190
20	Atkinson	Ralph	✓	2				31			6-1	184
21	Kirby	Robert P	✓	C. 8782				26			5-7	147
22	Hobbs	Edward J.	✓	new 30957-1				20			5-6	112
23	Hanson	Oscar	✓	Pumpman				29	Finnish	Finland	5/11	150
24	Lunden	August	✓	8753				34			5 1/2	162
25	Mugridge	Ernest J.	✓	new 30983				40	English	British	5/6	150
26	Ronan	James	✓	Fireman				38			5/3	130
27	Williams	George C.	✓	C 5116				30			5/2	157
28	Chambi	George	✓	C 4144				25	Malta		5/9	154
29	Catania	John	✓					25				
30	Sadiet	Bagnes	✓	C 8361	29/10/18	Philadelphia		24	W. Indies		5/8 1/4	155
1												

John H Connor Insp

Line Canadian S/S Co Ltd.
Owners messrs Hunting & Son
Local Agents D. L. Warden.
14—1340

master not seen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

PETROLEINE

DEC 21 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Petroleine, arriving at New York, Dec 21st, 1918, from the port of Plymouth

91

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barker	George, T.	Master C 8759	1/12/18	Plymouth	ho	Yes	35	Male	English	British			
2	Nielson	Niels. M.	1st Mate C 8751	1/12/18	"	"	-	48	-	Scandavia	"	5-8½	170	
3	Manthorpe	Marston	2nd "	1/12/18	"	-	-	22	-	English	-	6-0	168	
4	Earl	Charles	3rd " C 8769	"	"	-	-	19	-	"	"	5/6	135	
5	Lang	Andrew	Bosun	"	"	"	-	56	-	Canada	"			
6	Bulman	Arthur	Carpenter C 8766	"	"	"	-	44	-	~~English~~ Canada	-	5/9	130	
7	Kelly	Edward J.	Sailor	"	"	"	-	34	-	Americ	Amer. W.I.C.			
8	Nickery	Frank	new 30943	-	-	"	-	29	-	English	British	5/	143	
9	Dinneo	Dimas	C 1996	29/10/18	Philadelphia	Yes	-	25	-	East Ind	Amer.	5/6	138	
10	Palm	Lelien	C 2301½	"	"	Yes	-	29	-	W. Ind	Dutch	6/8	147	
11	Butteridge	John	new 30947	1/12/18	Plymouth	no	-	49	-	English	British	5/7	130	
12	Haupt	Charles W	new 30944	-	-	-	-	31	-	S. Africa	British	5'10½	125	
13	Doccaré	Pierre	new 30960	"	-	-	-	53	-	French	French	5/6	160	
14	Loomis	Alexander	new 30905	-	-	-	-	23	-	Finnish	Finnish	5/8	168	
15	Smith	Ivan	C 9346 Ord Seaman	29/10/18	Philadelphia	yes	yes	20	-	W. Ind.	British	5/6	125	
16	Quayle	Robert	C 8749 Gunner	1/12/18	Plymouth	no	yes	26	-	English	British	5/7	145	
17	Griffin	John	C 8750	-	-	-	-	25	-	Irish	-	5/9	145	
18	McKay	Archie	C 8752	"	"	"	"	28	-	Scotch	"	5'6/4	125	
19	Lowne	Emmanuel	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	-	English	"	5/4	190	
20	Atkinson	Ralph	2nd "	"	"	-	-	31	-	"	-	6-1	184	
21	Kirby	Robert P	3rd " C 8782	"	"	-	-	26	-	"	-	5-7	147	
22	Hobbs	Edward J.	new 30957-1 4	-	-	-	-	20	-	"	-	5-6	112	
23	Hanson	Oscar	Pumpman C 8754	"	"	"	-	24	-	Finnish	Finland	5/11	150	
24	Lunden	August	C 8753	"	"	-	-	34	-	"	"	5'11½	162	
25	Mugridge	Ernest J	new 30983	"	"	-	-	40	-	English	British	5/6	150	
26	Ronan	James	new 30940 Fireman	"	"	-	-	38	-	"	"	5/3	130	
27	Williams	George C.	C 5116	"	"	-	-	30	-	"	"	5/2	157	
28	Chambi	George	C 4144	"	"	-	-	25	-	Malta	"	5/9	154	
29	Catania	John		"	"	-	-	25	-	"	"			
30	Sadiet	Bagnes	C 8361	29/10/18	Philadelphia	yes	-	24	-	W. Indies	"	5'8¼	155	

John J. Connor Insp'

Line Seaoleine S/S Co Ltd.
Owners Messrs Hunting & Son
Local Agents D. Y. Warden.
14—1240

master not alien

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S/S Petrolene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H M Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Petroleine, arriving at New York, Dec 21st, 1918, from the port of Plymouth. 92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rooney	Frank	C. 1476 Fireman	29/10/18	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Yes	30	Male	Amer.	Amer.	5/8½	168	
2	Gray	George	C 9375 "	"	"	Yes	"	32	"	W. Indian	British	5-7½	155	
3	Leuben	Charles	C 9376 "	"	"	Yes	"	37	"	English	"	5/6½	147	
4	Wartanen	Karl E.	new 30935 "	1/12/18	Plymouth	no	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5/6½	160	
5	Nunnie	Raoel	new 30938 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	125	
6	De la Cruz	Antonia Lopez	new 30932 "	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	17	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	125	
7	Scalfello	John	C 8745 Steward	1/12/18	Plymouth	no	"	33	"	Malta	British	5/5	125	
8	Hole	George A.K.	new 30936 2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5/8	120	
9	Burley	George	new 30934 M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	125	
10	Knibbs	Nathaniel	C 9372 1st Cook	29/10/18	Philadelphia	Yes	"	20	"	W. Indian	"	5/6	130	
11	Raven	Jack	new 30937 2nd "	1/12/18	Plymouth	no	"	22	"	N. Zealand	"	5/11	168	
12	Victoria	Frank R.	new 30938-1 W.I.C.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-4	120	
13	McCabe	Hugh J.	new 30939 W.I.C.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8½	135	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John J. Crowley
Insp

Line Sarcoleine S/S Co. Ltd
Owners Messrs Stanbury & Son
Local Agents D. L. Warden

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the SS Petrolene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hjm Nelson
~~Master~~, First ~~assistant~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

Petrolene

12/21/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

93

S/S Bayonne

Dec 23/18

Dec 22/18

1 alien
must crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

List + D. T. Warden of Member of Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bayonne 1-10. ~~Passengers~~ Workaway sailing from Genova 2-6, November 30th, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Cavrotti	Carlo	46.		M	M	Clk Waiter	yes	614/4 Ital-Eng.	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Pavia	Giovanni Cavrotti (eldest brother) Belgioioso (di Pavia) Italy	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 22nd, 1918 — 94

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendants, or helpless, or in charge of another, or in care and custody of Society? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported, and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Workaway	200.	Yes	from Nov/1911 to March 1917	West Hoboken N.J.	Ch. Cottaz (friend) #185 Madison Ave. New York.	nd	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	No	no	good	no	5.	8	dk.	dk.	dk. br.	none	Italy	Belgio di Savoia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Bayonne, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 3 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1915

at N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12/23

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Jan 14, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

No Changes

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

D. J. Warden of the Vessel Am Wal S/S Bayonne
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)
W. F. Frost

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1346

BAYONNE
DEC 22 1918

Sheet No. 96

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...tes immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...t of the United States.

...ec 22, 1918, from the port of Genoa 11/30/18

						(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
						at port of arrival	40	M.	North	Italian	5-6	125	
						"	56	"	North	"	5-6	150	
						"	42	"	North	"	5-6	151	
						"	23	"	North	"	5-5	140	
						"	42	"	South	"	5-7	155	
						"	28	"	North	"	5-7	145	
						"	51	"	North	"	5-6	128	
						"	17	"	North	"	5-8	160	
						"	21	"	North	"	5-2	140	
						"	38	"	North	"	5-8	155	
						"	56	"	South	"	5-2	165	
						"	53	"	North	"	5-5	150	
						"	39	"	North	"	5-7	151	
						"	33	"	South	"	5-6	155	
						"	25	"	South	"	5-4	110	
						Paid off.	46	"	North	"	5-9	155	Manifested Remain in U.S.
						at port of arrival	17	"	South	"	5-6	120	
						"	25	"	North	"	5-8	148	
						"	29	"	North	"	6-	165	
						"	33	"	North	"	5-9	145	
						"	33	"	North	"	5-8	155	
						"	20	"	North	"	5-4	150	
						"	20	"	South	"	5-6	140	
						"	20	"	North	"	5-7	130	
						"	21	"	North	"	5-3	135	
						"	24	"	South	"	5-7	165	
						"	17	"	North	"	5-10	160	

	Cheni	Luigi	✓	1st	"	1	21-VIII-18	Savona	"	29	"	North	"	5-8 148
	Parlanti	Ernesto	✓	2nd	"	1	14-IV-15	Savona	"	33	"	North	"	6- 165
21	Pesce	Giacomo	✓	Yankyman	"	1	28-IX-17	Genoa	"	33	"	North	"	5-9 145
22	Cassi	Angelo	✓	Fireman	"		21-VIII-18	Savona	"	20	"	North	"	5-8 155
3	Verboso	Settimio	✓	"	"	3	18-XII-17	Messina	"	20	"	South	"	5-4 150
4	Maggiolo	Anselmo	✓	"	"	1	7-IX-16	Genoa	"	20	"	North	"	5-6 140
25	Passetti	Carlo	✓	"	"	1	7-XII-16	Savona	"	21	"	North	"	5-7 130
26	Pelloso	Carlo	✓	"	"	1	26-XI-17	Genoa	"	24	"	South	"	5-3 135
27	Testa	Giovanni	✓	"	"	1	21-VIII-18	Savona	"	17	"	North	"	5-7 165
28	[illegible]													5-10 160

45
60
30
0
0
32
52

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

BAYONNE | DEC 22 1918

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1345

Sheet No. 96

...D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...port of the United States.

...Dec 22, 1918, from the port of Genoa 11/30/18

...GAGED ...here	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
...oa	at port of arrival	49	M.	Italian	North	Italian	5-6	125
...oa	"	56	"	"	North	"	5-6	150
...oa	"	42	"	"	North	"	5-6	151
...oa	"	23	"	"	South	"	5-5	140
...oa	"	49	"	"	South	"	5-7	155
...oa	"	28	"	"	North	"	5-7	145
...oa	"	51	"	"	North	"	5-6	128
...oa	"	17	"	"	North	"	5-8	160
...oa	"	21	"	"	North	"	5-2	140
	"	38	"	"	North	"	5-8	155
...oa	"	56	"	"	South	"	5-2	165
	"	53	"	"	North	"	5-5	150
	"	39	"	"	North	"	5-7	151
	"	33	"	"	South	"	5-6	155
...oa	"	25	"	"	South	"	5-4	110
	Paid off	46	"	"	North	"	5-9	155 Remain in U.S. (transferred)
...oa	at port of arrival	17	"	"	South	"	5-6	120
...oa	"	25	"	"	North	"	5-8	148
	"	29	"	"	North	"	6-	165
	"	33	"	"	North	"	5-9	145
	"	33	"	"	North	"	5-8	155
	"	20	"	"	North	"	5-4	150
	"	20	"	"	South	"	5-6	140
	"	20	"	"	North	"	5-7	130
	"	21	"	"	South	"	5-3	135
	"	24	"	"	South	"	5-7	165
	"	17	"	"	North	"	5-10	160

	Cheni	Luigi	✓	1st	"	1	21-VIII-18	Savona	"	29	North	"	5-8	148
	Parlanti	Giusto	✓	2nd	"	1	14-IV-15	Savona	"	33	North	"	6-	165
21	Pesce	Giacomo	✓	Dunkyman	✓	1	28-IX-17	Genoa	"	33	North	"	5-9	145
22	Cassi	Angelo	✓	Fireman (with 5 yrs. not complete)			21-VIII-18	Savona	"	20	North	"	5-8	155
3	Verboso	Letterio	✓	"		3	18-XII-17	Messina	"	20	South	"	5-4	150
4	Maggiolo	Anselmo	✓	"		1	7-IX-16	Genoa	"	20	North	"	5-6	140
25	Passetti	Carlo	✓	"		1	7-XII-16	Savona	"	21	North	"	5-7	130
26	Pelloso	Carlo	✓	"		1	26-XI-17	Genoa	"	24	South	"	5-3	135
27	Testa	Giovanni	✓	"		1	21-VIII-18	Savona	"	17	North	"	5-7	165
28	M...												5-10	160

45
60
30
10
0
32
52

BAYONNE

DEC 22 1918

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. 96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* N. Y., Dec 22, 1918, *from the port of* Genoa 11/30/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oneto	Gio Batta	✓	23265 Master	22-XI-18	Genoa	at port of arrival	1790	M.	North	Italian	5-6	120	
	Antoniani	Giovanni	✓	23267 Chief office	26-XI-18	Genoa	"	56	"	North	"	5.6	150	
	Crovari	Prospero	✓	2nd "	1-II-16	Genoa	"	42	"	North	"	5-6	151	
	Segoni	Giulio	✓	3rd 23268 "	26-XI-18	Genoa	"	23	"	South	"	5-5	140	
	Adragna	Francesco	✓	Bats'wain	7-XII-17	Savona	"	42	"	South	"	5-7	155	
6	Giorgi	Innocente	✓	Pumpman	26-XI-18	Genoa	"	28	"	North	"	5-7	145	
	Marchisio	Prospero	✓	Carpenter	26-XI-18	Genoa	"	51	"	North	"	5-6	128	
8	Priori	Oscar	✓	Cook	27-XI-18	Genoa	"	17	"	North	"	5-8	160	
	Gusella	Domenico	✓	Sailor	7-XII-16	Savona	"	21	"	North	"	5-2	140	
5	Peragallo	Filippo	✓	"	6-IV-18	Genoa	"	38	"	North	"	5-8	155	
	Gabriele	Francesco	✓	46595 " not complete	11-VI-18	Trapani	"	56	"	South	"	5-2	165	
	Mattenucci	Vincenzo	✓	46600 " not complete	27-VIII-18	Genoa	"	53	"	North	"	5-5	150	
	Cardinale	Ercole	✓	"	26-XI-18	Genoa	"	39	"	North	"	5-7	151	
	Vassallo	Nicolo	✓	"	29-XI-18	Genoa	"	33	"	South	"	5-6	155	
	Aneri	Giovanni	✓	Messman	5-VI-18	Messina	"	25	"	South	"	5-4	110	
	Cavrotti	Carlo	✓	Waiting 23270 "	28-XI-18	Genoa	Paid off	46	"	North	"	5-9	155	Transferred Remains in U.S.
	Cirillo	Giuseppe	✓	Wireless	2-VI-18	Messina	at port of arrival	17	"	South	"	5-6	120	
	Passalacqua	Michele	✓	Chief Eng. 23266 "	28-IX-17	Genoa	"	25	"	North	"	5-8	148	
	Cheni	Luigi	✓	1st "	21-VIII-18	Savona	"	28	"	North	"	6.-	165	
	Parlanti	Giusto	✓	2nd "	14-IV-15	Savona	"	33	"	North	"	5-9	145	
21	Pesce	Giacomo	✓	Yankyman	28-IX-17	Genoa	"	33	"	North	"	5-8	155	
22	Cassi	Angelo	✓	24453 Fireman not complete	21-VIII-18	Savona	"	20	"	North	"	5-4	130	
3	Verboso	Ettorio	✓	"	18-XII-17	Messina	"	20	"	South	"	5-6	140	
4	Maggiolo	Anselmo	✓	"	7-IX-16	Genoa	"	20	"	North	"	5-7	130	
25	Tassetti	Carlo	✓	"	7-XII-16	Savona	"	21	"	North	"	5-3	135	
6	Felloso	Carlo	✓	"	26-XI-18	Genoa	"	24	"	South	"	5-7	165	
27	Testa	Giovanni	✓	"	21-VIII-18	Savona	"	17	"	North	"	5-10	160	
28	Mulas	Antonio	✓	"	27-XI-18	Genoa	"	23	"	South	"	5-6	145	
29	Bertella	Alisio	✓	3258 "	29-XI-18	Genoa	"	19	"	North	"	5-11		
30	Tecca	Cosimo	✓	"	29-XI-18	Genoa	"	26	"	South	"	5-3	130	
31	Torquet	Guglielmo	✓	Coal trimmer	27-XI-18	Genoa	"	28	"	North	"	5-5	130	
32	Bisso	Emanuele	✓	"	27-VIII-18	Genoa	"	16	"	North	"	5-2	110	
33	Meneguzzi	Teodorico	✓		19-III-18	Genoa	"	22	"	North	"	5--	132	
34	Almunda	Battista	✓	5648 "	27-XI-18	Genoa	"	24	"	South	"	5-7	157	
35	Tomasi	Domenico	✓	3256 "	29-XI-18	Genoa	"	17	"	North	"	5-11	130	
36	Rossi	Antonio	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	16	"	North	"	5-7	140	
37	Bruno	Lorenzo	✓	23267 "	26-XI-18	Genoa	"	23	"	North	"	5-4	122	
38	Ciaramaglia	Giovanni	✓	Gunner	22-IX-18	Savona	"	20	"	South	"	5-7	130	

6 Cards sent complete
3 with cards "
29 no cards -
38 total.

6.114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S. Bayonne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 191 5

Immigrant Inspector.

Bayonne
12/13/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6114

4

List

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessel arriving therein," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Black Arrow

March 28/19

an Dec 27. T18

Alien

H Pd E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Black Arrow 9-10 Passengers sailing from ~~Bordeaux~~ Marseilles 3-6, Dec. 4, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Bossi	Carlo	23		M	S	Seaman	yes	4-1586 Italian	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Italy	Milan	Father: Giovanni Bossi 18 Bozzi Milan, Italy	NY	New York
2																		
3								P.O. Money order #830809 - 3-27-19										
4								Med. Ex. O.K.										
5								Voluntarily applied for admission 3/27/19 at Barge Office N.Y.										
6																		
7								J. H. Fitzgerald, Robert A. Young } Inspectors										
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 22, 1918 — 98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he now intends to go in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~	Crew	50 yes	1915	N.Y.		Friend: Gaetano Vanoli 423 W. 31st St. N.Y.City	No permanently yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	brn	brn	None	Italy	Milan
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1914

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

99

Dec 24/14

Arr Dec 23rd



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADVANCE 4-5. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL 7-14, DECEMBER 14th., 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nunez	Eloisa E.	24		F	M	House - wife	yes	yes	Chile	Spanish	Chile	Iquique	Pablo Espinosa-Father- Iquique - Chile	N.Y.	New York.
2	UNDER 16	Nunez	Louis D.	5		M					"	"	"	"	"		
3	UNDER 16	Nunez	Rut Rebeca	3		F					"	"	"	"	"		
4	UNDER 16	Nunez	Miguel Santiago	9		M					"	"	"	"	"		
5		Grimsey	Oswald M.	39		M	M	steam ship agent	yes	yes	G.B.	English	R.P.	Colon	Mrs. Oswald Grimsey - wife Colon - R.P.	Eng.	London
6		Paredes	Gustavo	18		M	S	student	"	"	Ecuador	Sp.American	"	Panama	Ricardo Arias - Uncle Panama R. P.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Pelton	Morris	25		M	S	soldier U.S.A.	"	"	Russia	Russian	C.Z.	Fort Amador	Lt. Prager- Fort Amador, Canal Zone	"	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

on 15 day furlough

Wm Alexander

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 22nd, 191 8 - 100

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose for which coming has been accomplished in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English language or the language of his native country?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously resided in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Miguel Antonio Nunez -husband																		
1		Self	$100	-	-	-	119 West 3rd.St.New York	no	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	lt.	Blk	Blk	none	Chile	Valparaiso
2		"	"				"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Arica
3		"	"				"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Mijiquinez
4		"	"				"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Iquique
5		Royal Mail S.P.Co.	200	yes	1914 16	N.York	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. 26 Broadway New York	no	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lt.	Br.	Br.	"	England	Birkenhead
6		Self	300	"	1916 17	N.Jersey	Mario Diaz, - Friend 358A Lafayette Ave.Brooklyn	yes	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Dk.	"	Ecuador	Guayaquil
7		Self	80	"	1912 14	N.York	Mr. Prince - Friend 205 6th. Street New York	yes	15 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	"	Russia	Moughlix
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William De Courcey - Master, of the S.S. " ADVANCE ", from Cristobal C.Z., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William De Courcey

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 15

at Cristobal

Phillip Roche

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from CRISTOBAL, DEC. 14th., 1918, Arriving at Port of New York DECEMBER 22nd., 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harding	Chester	52		M	M	Enterprise, Miss. Dec. 31st.1866	5185 C.J.	Office Panama Canal, Wash. D.C.
2	Stevens	Masters B.	38		M	S	Graysville, Georgia, Nov. 30th. 1880	5169	P.R.R 24 State Street New York
3	Anders	George P.	27		M	M	W.Rutherford New Jersey, May 21st.1893	military	589 Andersob Ave.Woodridge N.J.
4	Anderson	Delbert	18		M	S	Owens, Ohio, June 8th. 1900	do	568 Wood Street, Marion, Ohio
5	Bunker	Mrs.George C.	39		F	M	Chaleston, So.Carolina, July.28th.1876	5157	Pendleton, So.Carolina.
6	Berglund	Nils. G.	39		M	M		5142 C.J. Circuit Court, Chicago Ill. April 16th.1910 - 1237 Hood Ave. Chicago Ill.
7	Bixby	Leland Curtis	21		M	S	Watertown, Mass. Dec. 29th. 1896	navy	45 Oliver Street, Watertown, Mass.
8	Bunn	Millard M.	21		M	S	Griffin, Georgia, July, 4th. 1899	military	Griffen, Georgia.
9	Callahan	Jesse L.	42		M	S	Madisonville, Tenn. June 13th.1876	5155	Sweetwater, Tennessee
10	Caldwell	Virgil E.	22		M	S	Salem, Arkansas, August 11th. 1896	military	307 Hester St. Stillwater, Okla.
11	Dunne	Ernest J.	30		M	S	Wayne, Detroit, Mich. Sept. 21st.1888	5159 C.J.	709 Seneca Detroit, Mich.
12	Dale	William C.	28		M	S	Fort Worth, Texas, Oct. 22nd. 1890	navy	Headrick, Okla.
13	Grove	Clarence H.	26		M	S	Pittsburg, Pa. Feb. 5th. 1892	military	Adjutant Genl. Wash. D.C.
14	Goodman	Alfred	24		M	S	New York, Dec. 11th. 1894	Mibtary	190 Ellsmere Place N.Y.
15	Healey	Edward A.	37		M	S	Kingston, N.Y. Nov. 16th. 1881	5164 C.J.	508 West 1s4th. Street N.Y.
16	Haley	William H.	39		M	M	Auburn, Cayuga Co. N.Y. Aug. 25th. 1879	5178 C.J.	9 Academy Street Auburn N.Y.
17	Keisling	Robert John	27		M	S	Brooklyn, N.York. Nov. 23rd. 1891	military	1525 Greene Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Korsan	Albert	32		M	M	Chicago, Ill. May 22nd. 1886	5176 C.J.	1845 Keystone Ave. Chicago Ill.
19	Levy	Mrs.Stella D.	25		F	M	Albany, N.Y. June 1st. 1893	5124	32 West 112th. Street, N.Y.
20	Levy	David	4		M				"
21	Levy	Jacob B.	2		M				"
22	Muldoon	Joseph M.	29		M	S	Brooklyn, New York, Dec. 14th. 1889	5113 C.J.	26 Salem Street, So.Lawrence Mass
23	Molan	John H.	38		M	S	Manchester N.H. August 20th. 1880	5183 C.J.	905 Hall Street, Manchester, N.H.
24	McFarlane	Thomas W.	50		M	M	Hollidaysburg, Blair Co. Penn. Feb. 22 1868	5180	710 No. Caroline Ave. S.E.
25	McFeaters	Blair	20		M	S	Johnstown, Pa. August 6th. 1898	Mibtary	362 Corrine Ave. Johnstown Pa.
26	Mandel	Washington L.	63		M	S	New York, Feby. 22nd. 1855	Canada 2 7751 Tonawa	505 West 143 rd. St. N.Y.
27	Olsen	Frederick A.	27		M	M	Marshfield, Maine, July 17th. 1891	5162 military	821 Beacon Street, Back Bay, Mass.
28	Olsen	Ella Agatha	26		F	M	Boston, Mass. Dec. 23rd. 1892		"
29	Olsen	Frank O.	30		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 14th. 1888	5179 C.J.	675 Woodland Ave. Camden, N.J.
30	Potter	Admiral D.	20		M	S	Ambia, Indiana, Aug. 20th. 1898	military Navy	Ambia, Ind.

Wm Alexander } Inspectors

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE DEC. 14th., 1918, Arriving at Port of New York DECEMBER 22nd., 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pendergast	Edward W.	20		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Sept. 27th.1898	5154 C Z	6945 Kelly Street, Pitts. Pa.
2	Palmer	Everett S.	29		M	M	Delton, Sa. Oct. 28th. 1889	5165 C.Z.	Palaski, Va.
3	Parsons	Mrs. F. E.	46		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Sept. 18th. 1872	5140 C.Z.	126 Linden,Ave.Pitts.Pa.
4	Parsons	Mildred	16		F	S	Detroit Mich. April 8th. 1902	5141 C Z	" "
5	Marvin	Charles W.	48		M	S	Finley,Cumberland Co.N.J.May 23rd.1870	5173 C Z	13 Atlantic St.Bridgeton, N.J.
6	Quinlan	Walter C.	26		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 18th. 1892	U.S. Seamans Card 12661 Phil.	1737 West Venango Street,Phila.
7	Rantz	Ethel R.	26		F	S	Boston, Mass. Sept. 29th. 1892	5161	87 John Street, Providence R.I.
8	Ross	Hugh	20		M	S	Pindy, Okla. July 4th. 1898	military	Pindy, Okla.
9	Rogers	Guthrie	25		M	S	Newton, Miss. Jan. 17th. 1893	5171	Newton, Miss.
10	Rysan	Charles	35		M	M	New York, Nov. 25th. 1884	5184	1543 1st.Ave, New York
11	Roth	John D.	34		M	S	Chicago Ill. June 1st. 1884	5182 C Z	826 Read Street Chicago Ill.
12	Reilly	C. E.	23		M	M	Brooklyn Feb. 28th. 1895	5114 C Z	243 Hoyt, Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
13	Reilly	Mrs. C. E.	24		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 23rd. 1894.	5115 C Z	" "
14	Reilly	Anna	1	2	F				" "
15	Smith	James H.	37		M	S	Holyoke,Mass. 17th. Feby. 1881	military	Dayton, Ohio.
16	Serventi	John L.	31		M	S	Hoboken, N.J. Nov. 6th. 1887	"	229 Monroe, Street, Hoboken,
17	Van Sciver	Mrs. Jennie	43		F	M	Bristol. Pa. Sept. 15th. 1875	Reg Panama 1652	8954 Frankford Ave.Holmesburgh Phila. Pa.
18	Van Sciver	Jennie	13		F	S			" "
19	Watkins	Warren M.	22		M	S	San Francisco,Calif.April 16th. 1896	Navy	4043 W.8th. Street,Los Angeles
20	Woodall	Harry Ed.	32		M	M	Auburn, N.Y. April 11th. 1886	5087	113 Spencer Street, Ithaca N.Y.
21	Ortiz	Juan	24		M	S	Mallaguaso, Porto Rico,July 1st.1894	military	Fort Jay, New York.
22	Soto	Ventura	30		M	S	Larres, Porto Rico, June 15th. 1888	military	" "
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W Alexander

2 Cert.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

ADVANCE DEC 23 1918

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 5

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. 1

103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23rd., *1918*, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, Dec. 14th. 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	William De Courcey		Captain	Nov.27th	New York	Paid Off	yes	34	M	American	American	5.8	160	
2	Peterson	Christian H.	Chf.Officer 1327	27	"	K "	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	140	
3	Sheldon	Fred. T.	2nd. " 1000	27	"	K "	"	53	M	"	"	5,8	175	
4	Smukler	Abram	3rd. " 1194	27	"	K "	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	165	
5	Huomo	Mana	Carpenter 21598	27	"	L " 2	"	23	M	Finnish	Finland	5.8	165	
6	Corrigan	Chas. A.	Bosun	29	"	N.B. "	"	45	M	American	American	5.8	170	
7	Hutchinson	John A.	Q'master 3555	27	"	K "	"	19	M	"	"	5.10	165	
8	Mosher	Clifton E.	" 3184	27	"	K "	"	21	M	"	"	6.	170	
9	White	Bertie	" 5745	27	"	L " 2	"	28	M	English	G.Britian	5.4	150	
10	Nelson	Martin	Seaman 1452 C.G.	27	"	" 2	"	49	M	Scand'ian	Norway	5.8	165	
11	Hodgeman	William	"	27	"	" 2	"	58	M	English	Bristish	5.7	150	
12	Wallace	Willai E.	3400	27	"	K "	"	18	M	American	American	5.6	150	
13	Thomson	Alex.	" 96858	27	"	L " 2	"	23	M	Russia	Russia	5.8	170	
14	Ylgekud	Carl	21597	27	"	L " 2	"	26	M	Estonian	"	5.5	145	
15	Fox	William	6.1 C.G.	29	"	~~K~~ "	"	20	M	American	American	5.8	155	
16	Sharp	William	3585 Ord.Seaman	27	"	K "	"	14	M	"	"	5.4	130	
17	Hirsch	Fred	" 3138	27	"	K "	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	135	
18	Lundberg	Carl	B " 4148	29	"	K "	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	145	
19	Avila	Lui A.	1105 C.G. Messboy	Dec.10	Cristobal	" 2	"	20	M	Chile	Chile	5.6	130	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm. Alexander Inspector.

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE

Owners PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE

Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598 CREW LIST Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915 Sheet No. ..... No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William De Courcey Master, of the s/s " Advance ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W De Courcey
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

N Dyckes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC. 23rd., 1918, *from the port of* Cristobal, Dec. 14th. 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kaiser	Albert P.	Chf.Engr. 1159	Nov.29	New York	K Paid Off	Yes	43	M	American	American	5.7	150	
2	Goddin	J. M.	1st.Asst	27	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	155	
3	Heins	Henry	2nd. 1059	27	"	K "	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	160	
4	Para	Andrew	3rd. "	27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	165	
5	Morganson	Henry	Refgr.Eng. 3253	27	"	K "	"	59	M	"	"	5.9	175	
6	Johansson	Johan	Oiler 952	27	"	K "	"	51	M	"	"	5.8	170	
7	McNulty	Dennis	" 23767	27	"	L-1 "	"	22	M	Irish	British	5.8	160	undomplete
8	Swain	Raymond F.	"	29	"	U.S.B "	"	24	M	American	American	5.9	155	
9	Burns	John G.	"	29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	155	
10	Kalnup	Henry	Be. 5067	27	"	L " 1	"	35	M	Russia	Russia	5.7	170	
11	Sisson	John	Bo 4190	29	"	L "	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	170	Hernia left side
12	Deloires	Romulo	NO.5745 Fireman	27	"	L " 2	"	40	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.6	145	ventral hernia affects
13	Gonzalez	Juan	" 596	27	"	L " 1	"	35	M	Arg.Rep.	Argentine	5.9	160	
14	Hartung	Henry	" 2045	27	"	K "	"	44	M	American	American	5.7	165	
15	McBrien	Joseph W.	"	27	"	" 2	"	27	M	Irish	British	5.8	160	
16	Blanco	Gus	" 25766	27	"	" 3	"	23	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	165	
17	Doherty	John	"	29	"	" 2	"	32	M	Irish	British	5.7	145	
18	Blanco	Antonio	" 6249	29	"	" 2	"	20	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.5	135	
19	Porto	Luis	Coalpasser	27	"	" 2	"	21	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.7	140	
20	Apelo	Manuel	" 1462 C.Z.	27	"	" 2	"	27	M	Chile	Chile	5.9	155	
21	Smith	John	Ft. 18498-1	27	"	"	"	25	M	Panama	Panama	5.5	140	
22	Turner	John	"	27	"	" 2	"	33	M	Irish	British	5.8	150	
23	Medino	Jose	" 4528	27	"	L " 3	"	53	M	Peru	Peru	5.3	130	
24	Acosta	Alfredo	C.Z. 1548-3 Fireman	Dec.13	Cristobal	"	"	27	M	Brazil	Brazil	5.6	135	
25	Martinez	Jose	Fireman	" 14	"	discharged	"	32	M	Spain	Spain	5.6	135	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm Alexander Inspector

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD S.S. LINE
Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD S.S. LINE
Local Agents PANAMA RAIL ROAD S.S. LINE
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William De Courcey, Master, of the s/s " Advance ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

M Dyches
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. 3

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23rd., 1918, *from the port of* Cristobal Dec. 14th. 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watt	John	Purser 3014	Nov.27th	New York	K Paid Off	yes	44	M	American	American	5.8	165	
2	Brickett	Geo.H.	Doctor 1012	27	"	K "	"	58	M	"	"	5.7	155	
3	Magennis	William	Ch.Steward 1420 C.S.	27	"	L " 1	"	39	M	English	British	5.7	165	
4	Rae	James	2nd. " 5172	29	"	L " 2	"	53	M	Scotch	"	5.8	170	
5	Alexander	Alice	Stewardess 4909	27	"	K "	"	43	F	American	American	5.3	125	
6	Arozosa	Ricardo	Chf.Cook 26587	27	"	L " 2	"	34	M	Spain	Spain	5.5	170	
7	Pederson	Hans	2nd. " 26588	27	"	L " 2	"	32	M	Norway	Norway	5.7	145	
8	Alvarez	Andres	Ships"	27	"	" 1	"	16	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	140	Service Right blind Rupture effects
9	Arozosa	Andrew	Butcher 1430 C.S.	27	"	1 " 2	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	170	
10	Hertlein	Charles	Baker 1162	27	"	K "	"	40	M	American	American	5.	135	
11	Connelly	F. J.	Porter 9 S.F.	Dec. 9	Cristobal	K "	"	52	M	"	"	5.11	165	
12	Haptie	Chas.	Pantryman 4790	Nov.27	New York	K "	"	66	M	"	"	5.5	140	
13	Olivarez	Jose C.	2nd. " 893	29	"	L " 2	"	27	M	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5.5	140	
14	Brown	A. L.	Messman 1680	27	"	K "	"	37	M	American	American	5.7	175	
15	Coombs	Herbert	Waiter 36683	27	"	L " 2	"	32	M	English	British	5.7	135	
16	Chute	Luie	6.290	27	"	L " 2	"	23	M	"	"	5.11	160	
17	Hewitt	W. E.	6046B	27	"	K "	"	19	M	American	American	5.6	160	
18	McLeod	Dan	" 4340	27	"	L " 1	"	42	M	Scotch	British	5.5	145	
19	Drees	Harry	BE 1743	27	"	K "	"x	38	M	American	American	5.7	145	
20	Foreman	Arnold	" 1093	27	"	L " 1	"	26	M	B.W.I.	British	5.8	165	
21	Thomas	Robert	" 533	27	"	L " 1	"	46	M	English	"	5.8	145	
22	Shiels	Wm. G.	BE 5094	27	"	L " 1	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	135	Loss hand Feilo left ocular hernia right inguinal
23	Callow	John	" 393	27	"	L " 1	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	140	
24	Bevilacqua	Luigi	" 10216	27	"	L " 1	"	29	M	Italy	Italy	5.7	130	
25	Zelles	O. C.	W-A-W	U.S. Navy Dec.14th	Cristobal	Discharged	"	26	M	American	American	5.8	160	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm Alexander Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William De Courcey, Master, of the s/s " Advance ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W De Courcey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

W M Dyche
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Advance

12/23/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

106

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the Lake Monroe (Insert name of vessel.)
of Manitowoc, Wis. (Insert hailing port.), bound for New York
whereof L. Larsen is Master.

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
J. T. Jernyn		1st Mate	Me	yes	39	5	6	Med	Br	
R. Haraldstad		2d "	Nor. Nat	yes	38	5	7	"	"	
A. Haraldstad		3d "	Nor "	"	25	5	6	"	"	
J. R. Fogues		A.B. Seaman	Ohio	"	24	5	9	"	"	
J. McLaughlin		Ord "	Pa	"	18	5	6	"	"	
H. St. Banner		" "	"	"	19	5	8	"	"	
F. Reinhard		" "	N.J.	"	19	5	7	"	"	
A. J. Tarok		" "	N.Y.	"	20	5	8	"	"	
F. R. Gibson		" "	N.J.	"	21	5	7	"	"	
B. C. Morris		" "	Pa	"	20	5	8	"	"	
M. S. Wright		" "	N.J.	"	19	5	6	"	"	
H. L. Gurney		Chief Eng	Me	"	42	5	8	"	"	
W. E. Barnes		1st asst	Mass	"	28	5	6	"	"	
H. E. Caddigan		2d "	"	"	27	5	5	"	"	
N. F. Watts		3d "	Me	"	41	5	7	"	"	
R. Knowlton		Oiler	"	"	32	5	9	"	"	
J. Brannew		"	N.S. Nat	"	29	5	4	"	"	
M. Caudle		"	N.B.	"	21	5	10	"	"	
A. M. Johanessen		Fireman	Nor	No	21	5	8	"	"	
H. Davidson		"	"	"	23	5	8	"	"	
C. Simensen		"	"	"	26	5	7	"	"	
A. Svensson		"	Sweden	"	37	5	8	"	"	
E. Larson		"	"	"	20	5	8	"	"	
S. Constantine		"	Greece	"	24	5	10	"	"	
N. Dalbey		Coal Passer	Ills	Yes	21	5	9	"	"	
J. F. Crowley		"	N.Y.	"	21	5	7	"	"	
M. McGahan		"	Conn	"	21	5	8	"	"	
B. L. Peters		Steward	N.S. Nat	"	49	5	6	"	"	
F. H. Allan		Cook	P.I.	"	32	5	8	"	"	
F. Leonard		Wireman	Eng. Nat	"	31	5	8	"	"	
M. J. Hannan		"	Mass	"	23	5	7	"	"	
Ben Gaffey		"	Md	"	19	5	8	"	"	
A. N. Berg		Wireless								
H. T. Bantle		"								
B. O. Briscoe		"								
Marcel Larsen		Master	Norway Nat. NC							

Sheet No. 1

NUMBERS OF CREW 107

...entatives of any vessel having such aliens

...of Halifax N.S. Dec 18 1915

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
...ways 5'6" - 1898			
...Canada	5 7	180	Tar card 240
...Russia	5 7	160	" " 241
...Norway	5 11	185	" " 22421
...S B.	5 7	166	Remain in N.S.
...S B.	5 7	140	C-6720 Boston
...S B.	5 7	140	C-16686 Boston
...S B.	5 7	135	C 635 "
...S B.	5 7	140	C 16654 "
...S B.	5 6	130	C-8913 "
...S B.	5 6	145	C 3731 "
...S B.	5 6	130	C 1953 "
...S B.	5 7	150	New Card 243
...S B.	5 5	150	" " 244
...S B.	5 5	130	" " 245
...S B.	5 6	152	" " 246
...S B.	5 11	160	" " 247
...Indian	5 7	160	" " 22422
...S B	6	170	Remain in N.S.
...gian	5 7	170	New Card 22423
" "	5 7	165	C-5736 Boston
...	5 7	160	C-8317 Newport
...dian	5 9	165	C-4165 Boston
...	5 11	180	C-4165 C-4165 Newport
...S B.	5 10	150	C-4165 Boston
...S B.	5 6	145	C-5574 Boston
...S B.	5 11	152	C-7676 Boston
...dian	5 5	140	New Card 22424
...S B	5 7	135	Remain in N.S.
...Acadian	5 7	140	C-2314 Boston
...Canada			
...Quebec			

...n dollars for each alien. See other side.

Agents
Mr. Randall
26 Beaver St

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

Vessel

Sheet No. ....
Sheet No. ....
Sheet No. 1

V 107

having such aliens

Dec 12 1918

(1) No. on list	(12) ight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	5'8	
2	5'10	Harvard 240
3	5'10	" " 241
4	5'5	" " 22421
5	5'6	Remain on S.
6	5'10	C-6720-Boston
7	5'10	C-16686-Boston
8	5'3	C-6350 "
9	5'10	C/16674 "
10	5'3	C-8413 "
11	5'5	C 3734 "
12	5'10	C-1953 "
13	5'5	Harvard 243
14	5'10	" " 244
15	5'10	" " 245
16	5'7	" " 246
17	5'6	" " 247
18	5'10	" " 22422
19	5'8	Remain on S.
20	5'10	Harvard 22423
21	5'5	C-5736-Boston
22	5'10	C-8313 Brighton
23	5'8	C-4165-Boston
24	5'10	C-10-N.Y. Navy Yard
25	5'8	C-4[illegible] "
26	5'5	C 1761 Boston
27	5'5	C-[illegible]-Boston
28	5'2	C-7676-Boston
29	5'7	Harvard 22424
30	5'8	Remain on S.
	5'5	C-2314-Boston

Exped'n

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

*American (Insert flag.)

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of

, 191

11—1908

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 191..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, _____ this _____ day of _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
				CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.

Line .....
Owners ...
Local Ag...
14—12...

...dde.

agents
W.H. Randall & Co
26 Beaver St N.Y.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....
Sheet No. ....
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Lake Monroe, arriving at City Island, N.Y., Dec 22, 1918, from the port of Halifax N.S. Dec 18 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lazen	Lawrence	✓ Master	Sept 1918	Baton	yes	yes	42	M	U.S. Caucasian		5-9	180	Tattooed 240
2	Jernyn	John P	✓ 1st mate	Dec 4 1918	Norfolk	"	"	39	"	U.S. Negro		5-7	160	" " 241
3	Haraldstad	Rangvald	✓ 2" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Norway	5-11	180	" " 22421
4	Fynes Jr	John R	✓ A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.B.		5-9	166	Remain in U.S.
5	McCullough	Joseph J	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.B.		5	140	C-6720 Baton
6	Benner	Harold K	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.B.		5-7	140	C-16686 Baton
7	Reinhard	Ferdinand K	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.B.		5-7	135	C 6350 "
8	Torok	Alfred	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.B.		5-7	140	C 16654 "
9	Gibson	Frank R	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.B.		5-6	130	C-8913 "
10	Morris	Benj C	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.B.		5-6	145	C 3701 "
11	Wright	Myron D	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.B.		5-6	130	C 1953 "
12	Gurney	Harry L	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	W.I.B.		5-8	150	New Cal 243
13	Barnes	William E	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.B.		5-5	150	" " 244
14	Cadadigan	William E	✓ 2" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.B.		5-5	130	" " 245
15	Watts	Nathan	✓ 3" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.B.		5-6	182	" " 246
16	Knowlton	Ralph R	✓ oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.B.		5-11	160	" " 247
17	Brannen	Jerome M	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian		5-5	160	" " 22422
18	Cregle	Milburn T	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.B.		6	175	Remain " "
19	Johansen	Anton M	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norwegian		5-7	170	New Cal 22423
20	Davidson	Hjalmar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	165	C-5736 "
21	Simonsen	Kristian	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	C-8312 "
22	Svensson	Axel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish		5-10	167	C-5165 "
23	Larsen	Erick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	180	C-6456-N.Y.
24	Constantinos	Stavo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek		5-11	150	C-490 Newport News
25	Dabbey Jr	Nathan G	✓ Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.B.		5-9	145	C 1753 Boston
26	Crowley	John J	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.B.		5-6	145	C-5504 Boston
27	MacGanhan	Marshall	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.B.		5-8	152	C-7676 Boston
28	Peters	Byron L	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	Canadian		5-5	2	New Cal 22424
29	Aylan	Fulton G	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.B.		5-5	135	Remain U.S.
30	Lenard	Felix	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S. Citizen	Cuban Negro	5-10	145	C-2314 Boston

2 manifests

Line .....
Owners W.H. Randall & Co
Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Monroe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Decemter, 1918

Lawrence Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Lake Monroe
12/22/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Agents
W. H. Randall Co
26 Beaver St

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....
Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lake Monroe, arriving at City Island N.Y. Dec. 22, 1918, from the port of Halifax N.S. Dec 19-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hannan	Matthew J.	Fireman	Dec 4 1918	Norfolk Va	Yes	Yes	24	M	N.S.B.	U.S.	5 4/4	135	new card 248
2	Gaffey	Bernard S ✓	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	N.S.B.	U.S.	5 4/4	150	new card 764 Balto.
3	Daly	Abe ✓	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	"	N.S.B.	U.S.	5 5/4	150	U.S. Navy
4	Bantle	Harry ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	N.S.B.	U.S.	5 8/4	135	U.S. Navy
5	Briscal	Bert ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	N.S.B.	U.S.	5 7/4	140	U.S. Navy
~~6~~	~~Capt~~		Mess	Dec 5 1918	Norfolk	"	"							
7	Harkdotad	Andrew C ✓	3rd mate	Dec 4 1918	Norfolk	"	"	24	"	U.S. cit.	U.S.	5 9/4	156	Cert 80/3235 May 6 1918 new card 242
8			2 manifests											
9			U.S. cit with cards	= 12										
10			U.S. cit. new cards issued	= 9										
11			aliens with cards	= 5										
12			aliens cards issued	= 4										
13			U.S. cit to remain in U.S.	= 3										
14			Wireless U.S. Navy	= 3										
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note-duplicated

John A. Comm
Inspector
Dr. Lamence

30 to pay off in ~~ship~~ Norfolk

36 in crew

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents W H Randall Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Monroe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lawrence Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of December, 1918

Wm. A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MOERDIJK DEC 22 1918

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Moerdyk, arriving at New York, Dec. 22d, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY See to left of Col 1.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Master	1	Stenger	J. Chr.	H.V.	29 Oct	Rotterdam	No	Yes	63	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-6.	168	
Chief Mate	2	Pries	Cornelis	"	"	"	4	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	170	

LIST OF THE CREW ON BOARD OF THE S/S M O E R D I J K
Arrd at New York Dec 22/1918

CAPTAIN J.C.STENGER

FROM R O T T E R D A M
TO Sandy-Hook for orders

116

No	Name	Capacity	When & where born	Nationality	Last residental address		Fathers nationality
1	Jan Christiaan Stenger	Master	Farnsum 28 April 1855	Neth. Subject	Zwaerdecroonstraat 68 a	Rdam	Neth. Subject
2	Cornelis Pries	Chf Mate	Terschelling 12 March 1869	"	Brielselaan 250b	"	"
3	H ndrik Marinus Zwart	2nd ..	Oudewater 7 February 1894	"	Kleine houtstraat 109	Haarlem	"
	[illegible] Rasenaer	3rd ..	Maassluis 31 August 189[illegible]	"	Hoogstraat 96	Maassluis	"

1922

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

109

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 17, 1919

I, master of the J.C.STENGER (Nationality.) S. S. MOERDYK from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged NONE — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 23, 1918, consigned to HARRISS, MACHIE & CO., Inc.; is now lying at PIER 11-WEEHAWKEN, and is expected to sail JANUARY 17, 1919, for ROTTERDAM via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

14—1290

Mr. Gardner.

MOERDIJK DEC 22 1918

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Moerdijk, arriving at New York, Dec. 22d, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY See top of List	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Master	1	Stenger	J. Chr	"	14 Nov	Rotterdam	No	yes	63	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-6	168	
Chief Mate	2	Pries	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	170	

LIST OF THE CREW ON BOARD OF THE S/S M O E R D I J K

Arr. at New York Dec 22/1918.

CAPTAIN J.C.STENGER — FROM R O T T E R D A M TO Sandy-Hook for orders

116

No	Name	Capacity	When & where born	Nationality	Last residental address	Fathers nationality
1	Jan Christiaan Stenger	Master	Farmsum 28 April 1855	Neth. Subject	Zwaerdecroonstraat 68 a Rdam	Neth. Subject
2	Cornelis Pries	Chf Mate	Terschelling 12 March 1869	"	Brielschelaan 250b "	"
3	H ndrik Marinus Zwart	2nd ..	Oudewater 7 February 1894	"	Kleine houtstraat 109 Haarlem	"
4	Johannes Francois Besemer	3rd ..	Maassluis 31 August 1895	"	Hoogstraat 96 Maassluis	"
1	Johannes Tulling	Cook	Rotterdam 25 December 1888	"	Bakkerstraat 14 Rotterdam	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

HARRISS MACKEY & CO., Inc.
Per Robert La Borde
Agents

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

MOERDIJK DEC 22 1918

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Moerdijk, arriving at New York, Dec. 22d, 191 8. from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Master 1	Stenger	J. Chr.	See to list of Cert. ✓	4 Nov	Rotterdam	No	Yes	63	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-6.	168	
Steward 2	Fries	Cornelis	✓	"	"	4	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	170	

LIST OF THE CREW ON BOARD OF THE S/S M O E R D I J K

Arr. at New York Dec. 22/1918.

CAPTAIN J.C.STENGER

FROM R O T T E R D A M
TO Sandy-Hook for orders

110

no	Name	Capacity	When & where born	Nationality	Last residental address	Fathers nationality
1	Jan Christiaan Stenger	Master	Farmsum 28 April 1855	Neth. Subject	Zwaerdecroonstraat 68 a Rdam	Neth. Subject
2	Cornelis Fries	Chf Mate	Terschelling 12 March 1869	"	Brielschelaan 250b "	"
3	H ndrik Marinus Zwart	2nd ..	Oudewater 7 February 1894	"	Kleine houtstraat 109 Haarlem	"
4	Johannes Francois Besemer	3rd ..	Maassluis 31 August 1895	"	Hoogstraat 96 Maassluis	"
5	Johannes Tulling	Cook	Rotterdam 25 December 1888	"	Bakkerstraat 14 Rotterdam	"
	onardus H.M.de Ruijter	2nd cook	.. 1 July 1902	"	Brielschelaan 240a "	"
	mon Steenbeek	Steward	.. 19 November 1901	"	Eenhoornstraat 17 "	"
	Jacobus Broer	2nd Steward	Gouda 19 October 1901	"	Mauritsstraat 18a Gouda	"
9	Johan Oostrum	Sailor	Wijk b/ D 9 August 1874	"	Schiedamschedijk 190 Rotterdam	"
10	Gerrit Smit	..	Amsterdam 9 February 1895	"	Gouvernestraat 19 "	"
	Maarten Zeegers	..	Maasland 5 September 1886	"	Bellevoysstraat 5c "	"
	Adriaan van Leeuwen	..	Lekkerkerk 28 July 1892	"	Lareijstraat 245 Maassluis	"
	Christiaan Imijbert Braun	..	Rotterdam 18 December 1900	"	Verlaatstraat 3?b Rotterdam	"
	~~Eduard Briegees~~ Madort	..	.. 11 July 1899	"	Adelbrechtstraat 38b "	"
	Feike Adriaan Cornelis	Chf Engineer	Harlingen 3 March 1883	"	Nwe Binnenweg 349 "	"
	Leonard Martien Padmos	2nd ..	Zierikzee 1 October1893	"	Nieuwendijk 9 Vlissingen	"
17	Adriaan Johannes van der Linde	3rd ..	Vlissingen 13 November 1896	"	Dijkstraat 8 "	"
18	Bartholomeus Berkel	Donkeyman	Delfshaven 26 July 1857	"	Charl. Kerksingel 62/11 R'dam	"
	Cornelis Kleingeld	Greaser	Charlois 7 April1868	"	Asterstraat 15b .l	"
	Johannes de Bruijn	Fireman	Hulst 22 March 1887	"	Bagijnenstraat 21 "	"
	Hendrik van der Heijden	..	Rotterdam 6 October 1884	"	Schalkburgerstraat 8a "	"
	Willem Keak	..	.. 8 September 1886	"	Boomgaardstraat 98b "	"
	Arie de Jong	Trimmer	Alblasserdam 25 October 1895	"	Mauritsstraat 20b "	"
	Samuel Harm Franciscus Santing	..	Rotterdam 18 March 1895	"	Gaffelstraat 34c "	"
25	~~Lucas Johannes Elisa van Mosselaar~~		.. 8 June 1875	"	~~Eendrachtstraat 136~~	"
	~~Hendrik Gelderman~~		.. 10 January 1893	"	~~Tolhuislaan 9~~	"
	~~Jan van 't Hof~~		.. 1 April 1900	"	~~Tolhuislaan 9~~ ~~Rotterdam~~	"

ROTTERDAM November 20th 1918

WIJSMULLER, VAN DER MEER & T. H. VAN HATTUM'S STOOMV. MIJ.
De Directie

SEEN NOV 19 1918
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

14—1260

M&E Y. R.C. & T. Co.

MOERDIJK DEC 22 1918

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Moerdijk, arriving at New York, Dec 22nd, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY See top left of Sht 1.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Master	1	Stenger	J. Chr.	✓ 29508	4 Nov	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	63	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-6	168	
Chief off.	2	Fries	Cornelis	✓ 29504	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	170	
2e off.	3	Zwart	Hendrik	✓ 29508	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3e off.	4	Reesmer	Johannes	✓ 29510	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
Cook	5	Tulling	Johannes	✓ 29511	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	136	
Steward	6	Steenbeek	Simon	✓ 29509	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	125	
2e Cook	7	de Ruiter	Leonardus	✓ 29512	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-	110	
Steward	8	de Beer	Jacobus	✓ 29513	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	114	
Lamptr	9	Oostrum	John	✓ 29514	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	144	Tattooed both forearms
A.B.	10	Leegers	Martin	✓ 29516	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	170	" right forearm

CAPTAIN J.C. STENGER — from ROTTERDAM to Sandy-Hook for orders

Supplement

LIST OF THE CREW ON BOARD OF THE S/S. M O E R D I J K

111

Nationality	Last residental address	Fathers nationality	No	Name	Capacity	When & where born
Neth. Subject	Hoveniersstraat 12	Neth. Subject	28	Joost Kok	Sailor	Rotterdam, 4 June 1901

SEEN NOV 20 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
J.M. Baker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

ROTTERDAM, November 20th 1918
De ... Scheepsagent der Heeren Cleveland Motley & Co

27
28
29 Form L cards issued to all Jan. 3/1919.
30 Consulate crew list (issue + supplem.t sheet) rec.d and attached. Jan. 3, 1919. H.L. Waters, Dep. Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Harris, Mitchell & Co. Mr. G. Lee & Co.
14—1240

All members of crew except # 1-2-6 & 13 ordered detained on board. ~~for completion of~~ No identification cards nor consular crew list

R.A. Jonnig Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOERDIJK DEC 22 1918

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maasdyk, arriving at New York, Dec. 22d, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY See top of Col. 1	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Master	1	Stenger	J. Chr.	M.V. 29502	4 Nov.	Rotterdam	No	Yes	63	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-6	168	
Chief Off.	2	Fries	Cornelis	29504	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	170	
2d Off.	3	Zwart	Hendrik	29508	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3d Off.	4	Pessemier	Johannes	29510	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
Cook	5	Fulling	Johannes	29511	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	136	
Steward	6	Steenbeek	Simon	29539	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	125	
2d Cook	7	de Ruiter	Leonardus	29512	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-	110	
Messboy	8	de Beer	Jacobus	29513	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	114	
Lamptr.	9	Oostrum	John	29514	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	144	Tattooed both forearms
A.B.	10	Zeegers	Martin	29516	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	170	" right forearm
"	11	Smit	Gerrit	29515	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	
"	12	v. Leeuwen	Adrian	29517	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	160	
O.S.	13	Brauwer	Christian	29507	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	140	Tattooed both hands
"	14	Kok	Jan Christiaan Cornelis Frederik	29506	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	134	
4th Engr.	15	Nadort	F.A.C.	29518	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	200	
2d "	16	Patmos	Leo H.	29519	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-	160	
3d "	17	v.d. Linde	Adrianus Johannes	29520	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
donkeyman	18	Berkel	Bernard	29521	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-9	190	
Oiler	19	Kleingeld	Cornelis	29522	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-1	160	Tattooed left forearm
fireman	20	Kaak	Willem	29523	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	160	
"	21	de Bruyn	Johannes	29524	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	160	
"	22	v/d Heiden	Hendrik Samuel	29505	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	170	Tattooed on right hand
trimmer	23	Santing	Samuel H.F.	31302	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
"	24	de Jong	Arrii	31301	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	Tattooed right forearm
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

All members of crew except #1-2-6 & 15 ordered detained on board. ~~for completion of~~

No identification cards nor Consular crew list

From L cards issued to all Jan. 3/1919.
Consular crew list (short + supplementary sheet) rec'd and attached.
Jan. 3, 1919. W.C. Hutton Dep. Insp.

R.A. Jonnig Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Harris, Mitchell & Co.
Mc. Gr. Co. & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Moerdyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Chr. Aenger
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec., 1918

Robert A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Moerdyk
12/22/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 3 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ....

CREW LIST

of Belgian S/S. „Ubier" ~~arrived at~~ sailed from ROTTERDAM November 1918. ~ 113

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY	PRESENT ADRESS	Nationality of Father
1	Delgoffe	Fital	Captain	17-4-86	Virlemont	Belgian	Bergweg 182 R'dam	Belgian
2	Dauby	Pierre Maurice	1st Mate	19-2-94	Arlon		Rotterdam	
3	Vellemaere	Louis Joseph	2d	16-12-87	Flushing		Zandendaalseweg 63 Flushing	
4	Denijne	Charles Auguste	3d	4-4-01			Groote Markt 1 Flushing	
5	Bulcas	Ferdinand Oscar	Boy	30-5-02	Antwerp		Follinstr 15 Rdam	Finnish
6	van de Velde	Francisca Diderica	Carpenter	26-10-92	Ridderkerk	Dutch	Bierkade 67	Dutch
7	de Zeeuw	Adriaan	Sailor	13-8-93	Nieuw Lekkerk		Schiedamsedijk 85	
8	van Kempen	Pieter Wilhelm		25-10-89	Rotterdam		Jaagpad 120 Rijnsburg	
9	Gregg	Frank		7-3-86	Auckland Co	American	On board	American
10	Simonsen	Nils Otto Kristian		24-12-93	Tjorge	Danish	Katendr. Laan 20 Rdam	Danish
11	Zenberg	Victor Albert	2d Steward	6-10-02	Antwerp		Follinslaan 15	
12	Pauwels	Joseph		23-2-01		Belgian	Schiedamsedijk 85	Belgian
13	Smets	Raoul	Chief Engineer	20-11-81			Hampstead Road 4 London	
14	Deuterheijt	Adolf	1st	25-12-00	Njarvi	Dutch	Akkerstraat 12 Vernaya	
15	Bladder	Hillebrand Johan Christian	3d	12-3-96	Deventer		Joh. Brandtstr 40 Rotterdam	Dutch
16	Kloots	Dirk	Fireman	16-2-96	Zierikzee		Gronjestr. 27	
17	van Dijk	Lambertus	Fireman	27-9-02	Schiedam		Nieuwe Haven 263 Schiedam	
18	Schaarsberg	Johannes Anthonie		23-3-92	Goes		Feijenoordstr 28 Rdam	
19	Harder	Jan Jacobus		16-8-00	Amsterdam		Schilderstraat 14	
20	Schots	Theodorus		10-6-91	Rotterdam		Hofplein 10	
21	Burlin	Jegn		6-12-75	Liban	Russian	Follinslaan 39	Russian
22	Hubin	Jacques		10-3-90	Antwerp	Belgian	On board	Belgian
23	de Kesel	Guillaume	Trimmer	17-2-79	Gilbert		Schip. Gr. Papendrecht	
24	Freure	Bastiaan		7-10-00	Rotterdam	Dutch	Oranjestraat 13 Rotterdam	Dutch
25	de Haard	Petrus Franciscus	Steward	17-4-81	Goes		Eendrachtstr 62	
26	Meuse	Charles	Cook	24-10-99	Gheel	Belgian	Delfshaven 42	Belgian
27	Driessen	Marian Maria	Messboy	12-9-03	Rotterdam	Dutch	Hofplein 49	Dutch
28			Reserves.					
29	Kuijken	Gerardus Leonardus	Sailor	26-11-90	Schiedam	Dutch	Pregerstraat 81 Schiedam	Dutch
30	van der Toorn	Jacobus Arienus	Fireman	1-6-00	Rotterdam		Bogaardstraat 75 Rotterdam	
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								

Delgoffe
Master.

SEEN NOV 11 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

M. Baker.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

...AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

...he port of Rotterdam. ~ 114

(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
French	Belgian	5' 10"	160	
"	"	5' 8"	150 lbs	
Flemish	"	5' 8"	160	
"	"	6'	170	
"	"	5' 9	180	
Dutch	Dutch	5' 7	160	
"	"	6' 2	192	
"	"	5' 7	160	
British	[illegible]	5' 11	165	
Danish	Danish	5' 10	145	
Flemish	Belgian	5' 2	110	
"	"	5' 4	135	
"	"	6'	176	
Dutch	Dutch	5' 3	135	
"	"	5' 10	150	
"	"	5' 9	135	
"	"	5' 8	145	
Russian	Russian	5' 9	135	
Flemish	Belgian	5' 5	130	
"	"	5' 3	140	
African	S. [illegible]	5' 3	170	Emb. [illegible]
Dutch	Dutch	5' 10	165	
"	"	5' 4	120	
"	"	5' 7	130	
"	"	5' 7	145	
Flemish	Belgian	5' 6	125	
Dutch	Dutch	5' 3	120	

Eng. - Chief engineer - Steward
Master - Mate - Engineer
Fireman

14—1840

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required u... Act of C... of F... ...el having such aliens on board upon

Vessel ... Dam. 114

(1) No. on list	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	5' 10"	160	
2	5' 8"	150 lbs	
3	5' 8"	160	
4	6'	170	
5	5' 6	140	
6	5' 7	160	
7	6' 2	192	
8	5' 7	160	
9	5' 11	160	
10	5' 10	145	
11	5' 2	110	
12	5' 4	165	
13	6'	176	
14	5' 7	155	
15	5' 10	150	
16	5' 8	145	
17	5' 8	145	
18	5' 9	135	
19	5' 5	130	
20	5' 3	140	
21	5' 3	140	Emb. tattooed on r. forearm
22	5' 10	165	
23	5' 4	120	
24	5' 7	130	
25	5' 8	145	
26	5' 6	125	
27	5' 3	90	
28			
29			
30			

FORM 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. „UBIER" , arriving at New York, 22 of December, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam. 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Delgoffe	Vital	✓ master	November	Rotterdam	6783 No. /	32	male	French	Belgian	5'10"	165	
2	Lambie	Maurice	✓ Chief officer	11-1918		— /	34		"	"	5'8"	150 lbs	
3	Vollemaere	Louis	✓ 2d "			— /	31		Flemish	"	5'8"	160	
4	Dewyse	Charles	✓ 3d "			— /	37		"	"	6'	170	
5	Broas	Ferdinand	✓ Boatswain			— /	36		"	"	5'9	148	
6	Van Der Wilt	Franciscus	✓ AB (Seaman)			6785 — /	26		Dutch	Dutch	5'7	160	
7	De Leeuw	Adriaan	✓ "			3177 /	25		"	"	6½	192	
8	Van Sanyen	Pieter	✓ "			815 /	29		"	"	5'7	160	
9	Gregg	Frank	✓ "	Oct. 15	New York	20 Yes. /	30		British	Canadian	5'11	165	
10	Simonsen	Niels	✓ "	Nov. 11	Rotterdam	— No. 3	25		Danish	Danish	5'10	145	
11	Vinberg	Victor	✓ Deck boy			— /	16		Flemish	Belgian	5'2	110	
12	Samuels	Joseph	✓ "			6784 /	17		"	"	5'4	130	
13	Smets	Léopold	✓ Chief Engineer			— /	37		"	"	6'	176	
14	Demaerheyt	Adolf	✓ 2d "			— /	30		Dutch	Dutch	5'9	165	
15	Bedeker	Wilhelm	✓ 3d "			6784 /	22		"	"	5'10	150	
16	Kloote	Dirk	✓ Donkeyman			— /	32		"	"	5'7	145	
17	Harder	Jan	✓ Fireman			— /	30		"	"	5'8	145	
18	Burlin	Jean	✓ "			— /	49		Russian	Russian	5'9	135	
19	Hulin	Jacques	✓ "			— /	20		Flemish	Belgian	5'5	135	
20	Van Dijck	Pieter	✓ "	Nov. 15	London	— /	49		"	"	5'3	140	
21	Smith	Eugene	✓ "	Nov 20	Rotterdam	— —	45		African	S. American	5'3	140	Emb. tattoo on left arm R. 10-11-18
22	Daamen	Petrus	✓ "	Nov. 20	Rotterdam	— /	46		Dutch	Dutch	5'7	165	
23	Treure	Bastiaan	✓ Trimmer	Nov. 11	"	— /	18		"	"	5'4	120	
24	Van Beek	Johannes	✓ "	Nov 20	"	— /	21		"	"	5'7	135	
25	De Waard	Petrus	✓ Steward	Nov 11	"	— /	37		"	"	5'3	145	
26	Reens	Charles	✓ Cook	"	"	— /	19		Flemish	Belgian	5'2	125	
27	Driessen	~~Mess boy~~ Antonius	Mess boy	"	"	— /	17		Dutch	Dutch	5'3	120	
28													
29													
30													

27 in crew

No " cards

All crew land on board except - Master, Chief Eng. - Chief steward - Steward and two (2) U.S. Citizen members of crew.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Ulua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

S. Ulua

12/22/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 116

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER: "SILDRA", SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO Hampton Roads.

(Liste d'Equipage du Navire) (partant de Marseille pour)

ON OR ABOUT 23rd Novbr. 19 18. 115

(vers le)

IMP. MOULLOT - MARSEILLE - 28883

NAME IN FULL (Nom et Prénoms)	NATIONALITY (Nationalité)	DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH (TOWN & COUNTRY) (Lieu et Date de Naissance) (Ville et Pays)	FATHER'S NATIONALITY (Nationalité du Père)	PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE (Dernier Domicile)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Atle Knudsen.	Norwegian.	13/[illegible]1881, Stokke, Norway.	Norwegian.	666. Park Place, BrooklynN.Y	
Emil Bertram Bærlin.	"	2/3.75. , Vardö, "	"	Vardö. Norway.	
Bjarne Nilsen.	"	12/6.1897, Bergen "	"	Bergen, Norway.	
Carl Thoralf Larsen.	"	16/I.1890, Kristiania, "	"	" , "	
John Olgard Wilen.	Danish.	5/5.1883. Helsingborg, Sweden.	Swedish.	Copenhagen, Denmark.	
Ludvig J. M. Fröberg.	Swedish.	16/7.1891, Nyköping, Denmark.	"	Landskrona, Sweden.	
Johan Oscar Lindström.	"	4/5.1889. Kalmar, Sweden.	"	Kalmar, "	
Peder Sigvard Nörve.	Norwegian.	18/4.1886. Aalesund, Norway.	Norwegian.	Aalesund, Norway.	
Frans Gunnar Westerlund.	Finn.	2/6.1894. Ekenaes, Finland.	Finn.	Ekenes, Finland.	
Karl Edvard Wallen.	"	25/12.1884. Helsingfors, "	"	Helsingfors, "	
Karl Malkholm Hjelm.	Swedish.	24/8.1889. Karlstad, Sweden.	Swedish.	Cardiff, England.	
Alfred Lundberg.	"	18/9. 1895, Graamanstorp, "	"	" "	tattoo both arms
Titus Lidberg.	"	27/12. 1897. Fredriksstad, Norw	"	Arika, Sweden.	tattoo breast
Sverre Kongsvik.	Norwegian.	2/I.1900., Bergen? Norway.	Norwegian.	Bergen, Norway.	tattoo arms
Alf Mehlum.	"	19/II.1898. Jevnaker, Norway.	"	Hönefos, "	
Olaf Weiss.	Swedish.	15/8.1869. Uddevalla, Sweden.	Swedish.	335/ 39th str. Brooklyn.N. Y	
Karl Gustav Hansen.	Norwegian.	18/3. 1894. Arendal, Norway.	Norwegian.	Arendal, Norway.	
Harald Ale xander Hedström.	Swedish.	9/6. 1898. Skellefttо, Sweden.	Swedish.	Skellefttо, Sweden.	
Miguel Silva.	Spanish.	17/2. 1892. Vigo, Spain.	Spanish.	Cardiff. England.	tattoo both arms
Miguel Hernandez.	Mexican.	29/9. 1896. Vera Cruz, Mexico.	Mexican.	" "	tattoo breast
Hjelmar Albert Kristiansen.	Norwegian.	16/3. 1894. Nesodden, Norway.	Norwegian.	Kristiania, Norway.	
Arie von der Polder.	Dutch.	13/4.1899. Rotterdam, Holland.	Dutch.	Rotterdam, Holland.	
Aksel Ivar Allard.	Swedish.	12/12.1890. Lerum, Sweden.	Swedish.	Marseille, France.	
Hans Batonius Pedersen.	Norwegian.	19/2. 1894. Tolvestad, Norway.	Norwegian.	Haugesund, Norway.	
× ~~Hans Andreas Hansen~~ ~~Nils Thorvald Johansen~~	~~Danish.~~ do	22/6/1888 Bergen Norway ~~23/8.1896. Copenhagen, Denmark.~~	do ~~Danish.~~	Bergen Norway ~~Port St. Lucie, France.~~	
Emil Robert Leander Steen.	Swedish.	18/I.1898. Oxlesund, Sweden.	Norwegian.	" " " "	
× ~~Ingolf Sigurd Martin Leirstein~~ Rolf Albert Larsen	~~Norwegian.~~ Norwegian	~~16/II.1894. Bergen, Norway.~~ 23/5/1898 Horten, Norway	do "	Horten Norway ~~Bergen, Norway.~~	tattooed arm
Trygve Ingvold Hansen.	"	15/I.1880. Kristiania, Norway.	"	Sarpsborg, Norway.	
Einar Engelsen.	"	12/I.1895. Bergen, Norway.	"	Marseille, France.	

× Ingolf Sigurd Martin Leirstein } Said off Gibraltar,
× Nils Thorvald Johansen } Nov 30 owing to sickness

× Hans Andreas Hansen } Consulate of the United States
× Rolf Albert Larsen } of America at Gibraltar, Spain

× Engaged Gibraltar Nov 30th 1918 Seen. . . . . Fo 142

American Consulate General
NOV 22 1918
MARSEILLE, FRANCE.

James H Doors
Consul

Service No. 1006
Horten

Vessel will probably sail for Hampton Roads Nov 26, 18.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
23 NOV. 1918
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

28	J Hansen.	V	Trygve Ingvold.	Cook.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	100	
29	Engelsen.	X	Einar	Trimmer	24/11-	Marseille.	20 23	5'4½	tattoo both arms
30									

Three leave granted Master, Chief officer, Chief engineer, Chf Steward

V. E. Murphy

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sildra, arriving at New York, Dec 22 1918 from the port of Gibraltan Nov 30 1918

DEC 22 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kjuidsen	Alf	Master	29/3-18	Baltimore	no	37	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9½	216	
2	Perini	Emil Bertram	Mate	29/6-18	"	no	43	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
3	Nilsen	Bjarne	2den Offic	20/3-1918	Cardiff	no	21	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
4	Larsen	Carl Thoralf	Chief Engineer	4/8-1918	Bordeaux	yes	28	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
5	Nilsen	John Olgard	3rd	26/4 1918	Baltimore	no	35	"	"	Danish	5'7"	150	
6	Broberg	Ludvig G M	Steward	29761 1/5 1918	"	yes	27	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	152	
7	Lindstrom	Johan Oscar	Donkeyman	23/7 1918	Cardiff	no	29	"	"	"	5'11½	150	tattoo both arms
8	Nónwe	Peder Sigvard	Baatsvarin	"	"	no	32	"	"	Norwegian	5'9¾	172	tattoo left arm
9	Westerlund	Frantz Suman	Fireman	"	"	no	24	"	Finnish	Finn	5'6"	120	
10	Walen	Carl Edvard	Carpenter	"	"	no	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
11	Hjelm	Karl Malkholm	Sailor	"	"	no	29	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11	160	
12	Lundberg	Alfred	"	"	"	no	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	tattoo both arms
13	Lidberg	Linus	"	"	"	no	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
14	Kongsvik	Sverre	"	"	"	no	18	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
15	Mehlum	Alf	"	"	"	no	20	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
16	Weiss	Olaf	"	"	"	no	49	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	140	
17	Hansen	Karl Gustav	Fireman	"	"	no	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	140	tattoo both arms
18	Pedström	Harald Alexander	"	"	"	no	20	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	150	
19	Sierra	Miguel	Trimmer	"	"	no	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	136	
20	Spunwandog	Miguel	"	"	"	no	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'4"	138	
21	Kristiansen	Hjalmar Albert	Fireman	"	"	no	24	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8½	156	tattoo both arms
22	Soldu	Nic von du	Messboy	"	"	no	19	"	Turkish	Turkish	5'7"	120	
23	Helland	Iskel Ivar	Fireman	18/11.1918	Marseille	no	28	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'11"	140	
24	Pedersen	Hans Valentin	"	19/11 "	"	no	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	155	
25	Hansen	Hans Andreas	"	30/11 "	Gibraltar	no	20	"	"	"	5'11	155	
26	Olsen	Emil Robert Frandsen	"	20/11 "	Marseille	no	20	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	145	tattoo both arms
27	Larsen	Rolf Albert	Sailor	30/11 "	Gibraltar	no	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'4"	130	
28	Haarsen	Sigvare Ingvald	Cook	20/7.1918	Cardiff	no	28	"	"	"	5'7½	150	
29	Engelsen	Einar	Trimmer	21/11 "	Marseille	no	23	"	"	"	5'4½	134	tattoo both arms
30													

three leave granted master, chief officer chief engineer and steward

U. S. Murphy

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Best Available Copy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Silvia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

2

Silvia

12/22/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Read Tabled Dec 18

6114

E. E. Austin

1

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mar. 12/19

Arr. Dec 22/18

1 alien

H. & P. E. I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Antin 9-10. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam 3-13, December 1, 1918

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Christiensen	Benlin	26		m	s	2-3586 sailor	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Aaby	Mother Lasinje Christensen Aaby, Denmark	NY	Brooklyn
2																		
3		S.O.M.O. 825690. March 11/19.																
4		applied voluntarily for Inspection						3/11/19										
5		Med. Exam OK.																
6																		
7																		
8																J.B. Fitzgerald, A. Hayden, Insps.		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 27, 1918. — 118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether to perform labor, or engage in business, or follow some occupation, or have a home, or for pleasure, or to join relatives, or for education, or reason unknown.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Member of crew	$20	no	no	no	no	Ford J. Hansen 43 Tomkin Pl. Bklyn	my	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	—	Denmark	Aaby
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "*Read what language* (or *If exemption is claimed, upon what ground*)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject), country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish lineman, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ENGLISH

The term "English" refers to the English people and Englishmen.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival at an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

A country of last permanent residence of a alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country if residing out of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Rec'd. Feb. 10/19) Duplicate 17/22

Form 600. Serial

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 7th, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Panama
from port of ——, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival —— Number of seamen deserted ——
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date ——

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 23rd, 1918, consigned to ——; is now lying at ——, and is ~~expected to~~ sailed January 21st, 1919, for Bergen, Norway.
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States
this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

~~DESERTING SEAMEN.~~

~~Name.~~	~~Age.~~	~~Nationality.~~	~~Where and when signed on.~~
I hereby state that the captain Karlsson on S/S Panama made out a similar statement on this office and [illegible] it to U. S. Dept of Labor. A. Thaarup Hansen for			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	X Viggen	X	Johannes	✓	Fireman	36451-	2	— " —	— " —	no	23			— " —	5.8 157 no c
18	X Johnsen	X	Trygve M.	✓	— " —	— " —	1	— " —	— " —	no	22			— " —	5.6½ 149 no c
19	X Christensen	X	Lauritz F. B.	✓	—	3920-	2	11/10	18	New York.	yes	25		Danish	5'4" 150 no c.
20	X Berg	X	Christian M.	Coal	Trimmer	3040-	2	"	"	— " —	yes	31		Norwegian	5'9 165 c
1/9/19	X Dahl	X	Egil	✓		33500-	2	23/11	18	Drontheim	no	24		— " —	5'7 145 no c
	X Berg	X	Hakon E.	✓	A. B.	2 m-23226-	6	30/11	"	— " —	no	21		— " —	5'7 148 no c
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

only 1-6-9, 13, 14, 16, 19, 20, & 21
N. F. Jankowski, Insp

10-11-12-15-17-18-22
C. J. Harding
Insp.

2 Held Med. # 12 & 15 from 679
Dr. Wildeman

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ottar Johansen	32	Norw	November, 1918, Trondhjem Norway.
Egil Dahl ✓	25	"	
Olaf S. Højem ✓	20	"	
Arnstein Berg ✓	32	"	
Ludvig Brata ✓	29	"	
Hans P. Holthe ✓	31	"	
Johannes Viggen ✓	24	"	
Trygve Johnsen ✓	23	"	
Hakon G. Berg ✓	22	"	
Alfred Kirkegaard ✓	27	Swed.	
Mich. Wilhelmsen	35	Norw.	
Carl Ringfeldt ✓	30	Swed.	
Sigurd Knutsen	18	Norw.	
Simon Johnsen	25	"	
L. Magnusen ✓	38	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ole A. Olsen	43	Norw.	Godfred Berntsen	18	Norw.
Reidar Thorseth	25	"	Björn Petersen	34	"
Karl K. Hansen	28	"	Johan M. Andreassen	44	"
Lars Hansen	19	"	Karl O. Halvorsen	39	"
Sigurd Olsen	27	"	Anker Halvorsen	19	"
Esben Lorensen Mosig	20	"	Wilhelm Thorsen	30	"
Olaf S. Lindfeldt	30	Swed.	Fredrik Norberg	28	"
David G. Gustafsson	26	"	Reidar Hansen	37	"
Bernt A. Jensen	39	Norw.	Jacob S. Jacobsen	37	"
Arnold Jensen	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Rasbech Hansen
~~Master.~~
for Consul General.

| | | | |

Stager 1-7/23

KAPANA

DEC 21 1918

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

aliens

rks or ies

n Vessel Kapana, arriving at New York, Dec 22, 1918, from the port of Drontheim, Nov. 30/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mygensen	Daniel Emil	Master 247 1/2 1	25/11-18	Drontheim	no	32½	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10	175	Ex Lenses 1-7/23 no C
2	Larsen	Lars Dahl	1st P 7558 2	1/8 1918	Christiania	no	31¾	"	"	Norwegian	5'5	160	C
3	Henriksen	Bernt L.	2d — " — 2	3/4 "	Drontheim	no	30	"	"	"	5'11	180	no C
4	Wilhelmsen	Wilhelm.	1st Engineer 2	1/8 "	Christiania	no	34	1	"	"	5'9	160	C
5	Hansen	Bjarne M	2d — 514 — 1	"	"	no	30	"	"	"	5'8	165	C
6	Ryskstedt	Ole. K.	3d — 55 — 1	"	"	no	25	"	"	"	5'6	160	C
7	Markussen	Konrad M. H.	Steward 57 1 — 2	"	"	no	27	"	"	"	5'6	155	C
8	Kirkegaard	Alfred	Cook — 2 5/10	Philadelphia		yes	26	"	"	Danish	5'8	160	no C
9	Eide	Elias	Boatswain 2	22/11 18.	Drontheim	no	20.	"	"	Norwegian	5'10	160	no C
10	Holthe	Hans S.	A. B. 3345 1/4 — "	— "	— "	no	49	"	"	"	5'7	166	no C
11	Braa	Ludvig M.	— " 1647/1 — "	— "	— "	no	28	"	"	"	5'8	162	no C
12	Johnsen	Simen P.A.	— " 8 — "	— "	— "	Med cert	Gonorrhea 24			"	5—	149	Dr Cert.
13	Højem	Olaf S.	— " 1650 — "	— "	— "	no	19	"	"	"	5'9	155	no C.
14	Jensen	Wilhelm J.	Ordinary Seaman 2	14/8 18	Kristiania	no	18	"	"	"	5'6	145	C
15	Knudsen	Sigurd	Messboy. 23/11 "		Drontheim	Med. cert.	Gonorrhea			"	6.6	129	Dr Cert.
16	Johansen	Oskar H.	Donkeyman 2 — "	— "	— "	no	31	"	"	"	5'8	164	no C
17	Viggen	Johannes	Fireman 36451 2 — "	— "	— "	no	23	"	"	"	5'8	157	no C
18	Johnsen	Trygve M.	— " — 1 — "	— "	— "	no	22	"	"	"	5'6½	149	no C
19	Christensen	Lauritz F. B.	— 3920 — 2 11/10	18	New York.	yes	25	"	"	Danish	5'4	150	no C.
20	Berg	Christian M.	Coal Trimmer 3040 — 2 "	"	— "	yes	31	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	165	C
21	Dahl	Egil	33500 — 2 23/11	18	Drontheim	no	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	no C
22	Berg	Hakon E.	A. B. 2 m — 3/22 6 — 6/30 — 43	28/11 "	" —	no	21	"	"	"	5'7	148	no C
23			only 1 to 9, 13, 14, 16, 19, 20, & 21										
24			N. F. Jankowski, Insp										
25			# 10-11-12-15-17-18-22										
26			C. J. Harding Insp.										
27			2 Held Med. # 12 & 15 from 679										
28			Dr. Goldman										
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Stages 1-7/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ Master _____, of the S.S. "Kafiana", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D. Mogensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1918

J Arockiasamy
Immigrant Inspector.

Kafiana
12/22/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

22 inter Caputin

Sheet No. 125

such aliens

Chili

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Pager 1/23

Sheet No. 125

ng such aliens

Chili

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1a—4813

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 121

PORT OF New York
January 3rd, 1918

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Eager

from port of Christiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 16 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port ---- Total crew this date ----

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 22nd, 1918, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 16 E.R. and is expected to sail January 3rd, 1918, for Cristobal

via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1a—1813

Aug 1918 [illegible] Love — Insp

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line United Fruit Co

Owners Nilson, Nyquist & Co Christiania

Local Agents Moore & McCormack Co 29 Broadway N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The Port of [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul B. Nilsen	34	Norwegian	Boston
M. Backiansen	40	— . —	— . —
O. Svenson	23	Swedish	— . —
John Deweney	34	American	— . —
H. Klingsen	19	Norwegian	— . —
O. Petter[illegible]	21	Swedish	— . —
Julius Andersen	28	Norwegian	— . —
O. Larsen	34	— . —	— . —
Otto Andersen	21	— . —	— . —
E. Magnusson	[illegible]9	Swedish	— . —
Adolf Mandelein	30	Finnish	— . —
Anton Eklund	24	— . —	— . —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl L. Brykan	38	Norwegian	Edvard Karlsen	32	Norwegian
Karl Andersen	26	— . —	Anton Moller	34	Danish
Anton Olsen	39	— . —	Fredrik V. Meurs	25	Dutch
Henrik Ordeman	24	— . —	William Klenk	23	American
Gustav Karlsen	35	— . —			
Sigurd Blixhavn	27	— . —			
Hans Rickke	25	Tonsberg Fire			
Hans Jeffelsen	48	Norwegian			
Frithof Persson	33	Danish			
Selmer Thiansen	27	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

C O Olsen

Master.

[OVER.]

aug 1918

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line United Fruit Co

Owners Nilson, Nygaist & Co Christiania

Local Agents Moore & McCormack Co 29 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Due Hull & [illegible]

Sheet No. 125

such aliens

(12)

sical marks or peculiarities

FAGER

DEC 22 1918

LISTA DE TRIPULANTES DEL VAPOR NGO."FAGER" - 122

su Capitan C.O.Olsen de 656 tons.Netas con destino a Barranquilla Colombia.

Nombres.	Nacionalidad.	Edad	Destino a bordo	#
C.O.Olsen	Noruego	41	Capitan	1
S.Sorensen	-id-	33	1st.Off.	2
S.Nilsen	-id-	29	2nd,Off.	3
P.B.Nilsen	-id-	35	1st,Engr.	4
M.Basliansen	-id-	40	2dn,Engr.	5
A.Andersen	Danés	51	1st,Steward	6
J.Demsey	American	34	Cocinero	7
O.Swensen	Suizo	23	Enfriador	8
A.Mandelin	Filandes	33	Marinero	9
H.Ellingsen	Noruego	19	-id-	10
O.J.Andersen	-id-	28	-id-	11
A.Eklund	Filandes	30	-id-	12
O.Larsen	Noruego	24	Fogonero	13
E.Magnuson	Suizo	19	-id-	14
O.Andersen	Noruego	21	-id-	15
J.Peterson	Suizo	18	Carbonero	16

Habana,Noviembre 30 de 1918-

C.O.Olsen
Capitan,

Habana Cuba
Seen November 30, 1918
S.H.W.Harris
American Consul General

1/22/1

Sheet No. 1 only

HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

amigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
he United States.

123

22, 1918, from the port of Port Columbia

(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes	41	Male	Genuine	Norwegian	5 9		
"	33	"	"	"	5 8		
"	29	"	"	"	5 11		
"	34	"	"	"	5 8		
"	40	"	"	"	6 1		
"	51	"	"	Denmark	5 4		
"	34	"	American	American	5 7		
"	23	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5 11		Rupture
"	30	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 6		Rupture
"	19	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5 7		"
"	28	"	"	"	5 10		"
"	30	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 5		"
"	24	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5 7		"
"	21	"	"	"	5 11		"
"	19	"	"	Swedish	5 10		Scar left hand
"	21	"	"	"	5 7		

Aug 1918 F. M. Love - Insp

Sheet No. 125

ng such aliens

Chili

(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

Line United Fruit Co

Owners Nilson, Nyquist & Co Christiania

Local Agents Moore & McCormack Co 29 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1580

Due Coal of

FAGER

DEC 22 1918

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12/22 1

Sheet No. 1 only

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel S/S "Fager", arriving at New York, December 22, 1918, from the port of Port Columbia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Carl O.	3144 B Master	4/1-16	Norway	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Canadian	Norwegian	5 9		
2	Sorensen	Sigurd S.	3143 B 1st Mate	8/11-17	—.—	"	"	33	—.—	—.—	—.—	5 10		
3	Nilsen	Sigurd E.	2594 B 2nd Mate	8/11-17	—.—	"	"	29	—	—.—	—.—	5 11		
4	Nilsen	Paul B.	3847 1st Engineer	10/24-18	Boston	"	"	34	—.—	—.—	—.—	5 8		
5	Bastiansen	Marius O.	1337 B 2nd —.—	11/18-18	—.—	"	"	40	—.—	—.—	—.—	6		
6	Andersen	Anders	5776 P Steward	11/1-18	—.—	"	"	51	—.—	—.—	Denmark	5 4		
7	Devaney	John	3556 B Cook	11/16-18	—.—	"	"	34	—.—	American	American	5 7		
8	Svenson	Oscar	2176 Donkeyman	10/26-18	—.—	Yes	"	23	—.—	Scandinav	Swedish	5 11		Black
9	Mandelin	Adolf	3048 B Sailor	8/13-18	—.—	Yes	"	30	—.—	Finnish	Finnish	5 6		Black
10	Klingsen	Harald	4681 B —.—	11/16-18	—.—	"	"	19	—.—	Scandinav	Norwegian	5		"
11	Andersen	O. Julius	6344 P. —.—	11/19-18	—.—	"	"	28	—.—	—.—	—.—	5 10		"
12	Eklund	Anton	1147 B —.—	11/19-18	—.—	"	"	30	—.—	Finnish	Finnish	5 8		"
13	Larsen	Oscar	4708 B Fireman	11/18-18	—.—	"	"	24	—.—	Scandinav	Norwegian	5 7		"
14	Andersen	Otto	3129 B —.—	11/18-18	—.—	"	"	21	—.—	—.—	—.—	5 11		"
15	Magnusson	Erik	2592 B —.—	11/18-18	—.—	"	"	19	—.—	—.—	Swedish	5 10		Red hair Freckled
16	Petterson	Oscar	4708 B Trimmer	11/19-18	—.—	"	"	21	—.—	—.—	—.—	5 7		
17	#15 Ordered held on board under Pres Proc of Aug 1918 F. M. Tope — Insp													
18	Not in possession of passport.													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line United Fruit Co

Owners Nilson, Nyquist & Co Christiania

Local Agents Moore & McCormack Co 29 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1280

Sheet No. 125

ng such aliens

Chili

(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

Dne Bol & fo

Form 600.

1/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C O Olsen. Master, of the Norw. S/S. Fager", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C O Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1918

F L Mc Even
U S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

Fager
1/22/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

12/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

124

PORT OF New York

Dec 28, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Kaspero

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 29, when the ship left N.Y.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 23, 191 8, consigned to Fearing & Co.; is now lying at Pier 45 Atlantic, and is expected to sail Dec 29, 191 8, for Norfolk Va.

via United States port of Norfolk Va — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 125

ng such aliens

Chili

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

	Olsen	Andreas	✓			4/11 18		C	ns	✓20.		Sweden	5.9	140.
	Wilson	Oscar	✓			4/11 18		C	no	✓27.		Norway	6.0	183.
	Jacobsen	Lorentz	✓			4/11 18		C	no	✓36.		Finnish	5.6	160.
	Walstrom	Anton	✓		Fireman	2/9 18	Baltimore	C	no	✓23.		Scandinavian	5.6	165.
	Johansen	Frauly	✓			4/11 18	New Orleans		no	✓19.		Swedish	5.7	150.
	Linfos	Johan	✓			4/11 18		C	no	✓37.			5.7	160.
	Jensen	Ludvik	✓			4/11 18		C	no	✓18			5.7	150.
	Johansen	Alexander	✓			4/11 18		C	no	✓28		Norway	5.10	175.
	Andersen	Erick	✓			4/11 18		C	no	✓31.		Swedish	5.8	175.
	Hansen	Eugen	✓		Trimmer	4/11 18		C	no	✓26.			5.8	150.
	Svendsen	Hans	✓			4/11 18		C	no	✓23.		Norway	5.7	165.
	Larsen	Hans	✓			4/11 18		C	no	✓22			5.7	160.
	Danielsen	Hermade			Oiler	2/9 18	Baltimore	C	no	✓18		Danish	5.7	165.
	Pedersen	Viktor	✓		Fireman	26/11 18	Antofagasta		no	25		Norway	5.6	145.
	Klausen												5.8	140.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—4360

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oscar Wilson	37	Fin.	They probably
Lorentz Jacobsen	24	Norw.	signed on in
Karl Pedersen	30	"	United States,
Johan Linfors	38	Swed.	but not in
Oscar Hillström	35	"	New York, as
Anton Wallström	35	"	the ship has
Erik Andersson	32	"	not been here for years.

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Richard Lunde	35	Norw. Bergen			
Carl Edström	25	Swed.			
Martin Johansen	30	Norw.			
Gustav — " —	37	Swed.			
Ole Hebet	29	Norw.			
Carl Falk	46	Swed.			
Jacob Johnsen	39	Norw.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

J. Mathiesen
for Consul General

M—1613

[OVER.]

	Wilson	Oscar ✓		4/11/18		C	no	36.		Finnish	Finnish	5.6	160.	
	Jacobsen	Lorentz ✓		4/11/18		C	no	23.		Swedish	Norway	5.6	165.	
	Wallström	Anton ✓	Fireman	3/9/18	Baltimore	C	no	34.		—	Swedish	5.7	150.	
	Johansen	Frandz ✓		4/11/18	New Orleans	no		19.		—	—	5.7	160.	
	Linfors	Johan ✓		4/11/18.	—	C	no	37.		—	—	5.7	150.	
	Jensen	Ludvik ✓		4/11/18	—	C	no	18		—	Norway	5.10	175.	"
	Johansen	Alexander ✓		4/11/18	—	C	no	28		—	Swedish	5.8	175.	"
28	Andersen	Erik ✓		4/11/18	—	C	no	31		—	—	5.8	150.	
	Hansen	Eugen ✓	Trimmer	4/11/18	—	C	no	26.		—	Norway	5.7	165.	
	Svendsen	Hans ✓		4/11/18	—	C	no	23.		—	—	5.7	160.	"
3	Larsen	Hans ✓		4/11/18	—	C	no	22		—	Danish	5.7	165.	
29	Danielsen	Hermann	Oiler	3/9/18	Baltimore	C	no	18		—	Norway	5.6	145.	"
30	Pedersen Klausen	Viktor ✓	Fireman	26/11/18	Antofagasta	no		25		—	—	5.8	140.	

* See list of nuces on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4300

HESPEROS DEC 22 1918.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Hesperas", arriving at New York, the 22nd day of 12th, 1918, from the port of Magellanes Chili

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saalberg	Alberth ✓	Master	20/6 18	Newport News	C no ✓	56.	m	Schaudinavian	Norway	5.5"	130 lbs.	
2	Halvorsen	Ivar ✓	1st Mate	27/10 17	Norfolk	C no ✓	31.		—	—	5.9"	154.	
3	Olsen	Axel ✓	2nd do	4/6 18	Norfolk	C no ✓	26		—	—	5.7"	151.	
4	Hansen	Haus ✓	3rd do	4/6 18	—	C no ✓	24		—	—	5.7"	140.	
5	Bendixen	Aanen ✓	1st Engineer	26/2 17	—	C no ✓	40		—	—	5.8"	195.	
6	Pedersen	Harald ✓	2nd do	4/6 18	—	C no ✓	33.		—	—	5.10"	165.	
7	Aransen	Oskar ✓	3rd do	13/8 18	Baltimore	C no ✓	23.		—	—	5.10.	170.	
8	Aamodt	Gustav ✓	Steward	4/6 18	Norfolk	C no ✓	47.		—	—	5.9"	190.	
9	Westphall	Harald ✓	Cook	2/11 18	New Orleans	C no ✓	20		—	Dane	6.0	170.	
10	Sluis	Francescus ✓	Messboy	6/8 18	Baltimore	C no ✓	29.		Dutch	Dutch	5.11	152.	
11	Hillstrom	Oscar ✓	Carpenter	2/9 18	—	C no ✓	34.		Schaudinav	Swedish	5.9"	175.	
12	Helleland	Mical ✓	Donkeyman	4/11 18	New Orleans	C no ✓	25.		—	Norwegian	5.5"	140.	
13	Johansen	Ludvik ✓	Sailor	4/11 18	—	C no ✓	32		—	—	6'.0"	180.	
14	Olsen	Hendrik ✓	—	4/11 18	—	C no ✓	38.		—	—	5.6"	147.	
15	Canudsen	Karl ✓	—	4/11 18	—	C no ✓	29.		—	—	5.5"	136.	
16	Johansen	Knut ✓	—	4/11 18	—	C no ✓	20.		—	Swedish	5.9	140.	
17	Olsen	Andreas ✓	—	4/11 18	—	C no ✓	27.		—	Norway	6.0	183.	
18	Wilson	Oscar ✓	—	4/11 18	—	C no ✓	36.		Finnish	Finnish	5.6"	160.	
19	Jacobsen	Lorentz ✓	—	4/11 18	—	C no ✓	23.		Schaudinav	Norway	5.6"	165.	
20	Walstrom	Anton ✓	Fireman	2/9 18	Baltimore	C no ✓	34.		—	Swedish	5.7	150.	
21	Johansen	Frandz ✓	—	4/11 18	New Orleans	C no ✓	19.		—	—	5.7"	160	
22	Linfos	Johan ✓	—	4/11 18	—	C no ✓	37.		—	—	5.7"	150.	
23	Jensen	Ludvik ✓	—	4/11 18	—	C no ✓	18		—	Norway	5.10	175.	
24	Johansen	Alexander ✓	—	4/11 18	—	C no ✓	28		—	Swedish	5.8"	175	
25	Andersen	Erik ✓	—	4/11 18	—	C no ✓	21.		—	—	5.8"	150.	
26	Hansen	Eugen ✓	Trimmer	4/11 18	—	C no ✓	26.		—	Norway	5.7"	165.	
27	Svendsen	Haus ✓	—	4/11 18	—	C no ✓	23.		—	—	5.7"	160	
28	Larsen	Haus ✓	—	4/11 18	—	C no ✓	22		—	Danish	5.7"	165.	
29	Danielsen	Hermann ✓	Oiler	2/9 18	Baltimore	C no ✓	18		—	Norway	5.6"	145.	
30	Pedersen Klausen	Wiktor ✓	Fireman	26/11 18	Antofagasta	C no	25		—	—	5.8"	140.	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Sallberg Master, of the S/S "Hesperos", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Albert Sallberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1918

J Downing
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Hesperos

12/22/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 21 Cabin

3

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

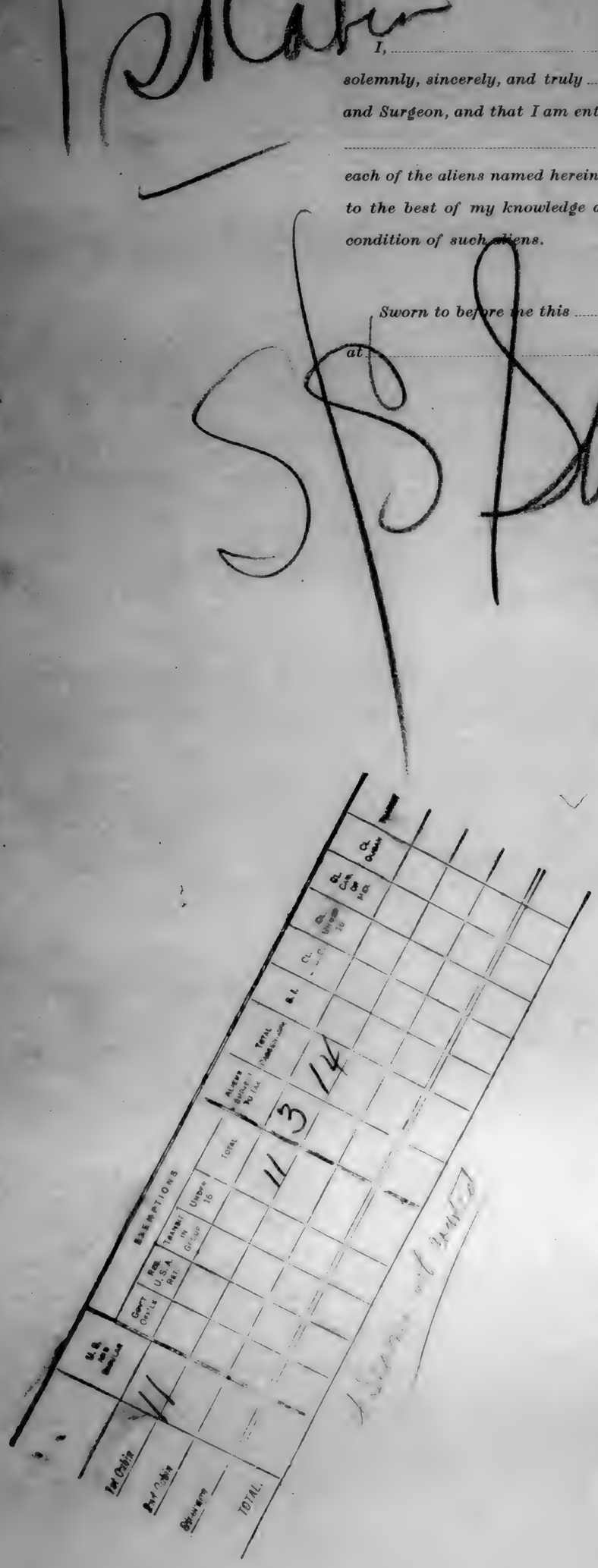
Immigration Officer.

Dr San Diego

Dec 24 18

Dec 28 18

at the



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—213

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	11	14
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	3	11	14

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1st Cabin

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAN GIORGIO 5/7 sailing from Gibraltar on the 11th F, December, 1918

14—430

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			MAGNONI	MICHELE	44		m	S	Lawyer Industrious	yes		ITALY	Sud	N.Y.	New York	Mother TERESA LOMBARDI Rutino (Salerno)
2	Non Quota		Rostron	Frederick	44		m	S	horse man	yes	yes	England	English	N.Y.	New York city	129 Ocean av. Brooklyn Boro N.Y.
3			Hoeberg	Michael	69		m	M	master mariner	yes	yes	Newfoundland	Danes	Newfoundland	Burien	Capt John Lewis Newfoundland commissioner
4			Hare	Henry James	62		m	m	war correspondent	yes	yes	English	English	Naples	Naples	Hotel Royal Naples
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Morrison & Young & Draper.

---- 18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

127

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free (a) persons, or (b) persons, or (c) persons, or (d) persons, or (e) persons, or (f) persons, or (g) persons, or (h) persons, or (i) persons, or (j) persons, or (k) persons, or (l) persons, or (m) persons, or (n) persons, or (o) persons, or (p) persons, or (q) persons, or (r) persons, or (s) persons, or (t) persons, or (u) persons, or (v) persons, or (w) persons, or (x) persons, or (y) persons, or (z) persons, or (aa) persons, or (bb) persons, or (cc) persons, or (dd) persons, or (ee) persons, or (ff) persons, or (gg) persons, or (hh) persons, or (ii) persons, or (jj) persons, or (kk) persons, or (ll) persons, or (mm) persons, or (nn) persons, or (oo) persons, or (pp) persons, or (qq) persons, or (rr) persons, or (ss) persons, or (tt) persons, or (uu) persons, or (vv) persons, or (ww) persons, or (xx) persons, or (yy) persons, or (zz) persons, or (aaa) persons, or (bbb) persons, or (ccc) persons, or (ddd) persons, or (eee) persons, or (fff) persons, or (ggg) persons, or (hhh) persons, or (iii) persons, or (jjj) persons, or (kkk) persons, or (lll) persons, or (mmm) persons, or (nnn) persons, or (ooo) persons, or (ppp) persons, or (qqq) persons, or (rrr) persons, or (sss) persons, or (ttt) persons, or (uuu) persons, or (vvv) persons, or (www) persons, or (xxx) persons, or (yyy) persons, or (zzz) persons, or (aaaa) persons, or (bbbb) persons, or (cccc) persons, or (dddd) persons, or (eeee) persons, or (ffff) persons, or (gggg) persons, or (hhhh) persons, or (iiii) persons, or (jjjj) persons, or (kkkk) persons, or (llll) persons, or (mmmm) persons, or (nnnn) persons, or (oooo) persons, or (pppp) persons, or (qqqq) persons, or (rrrr) persons, or (ssss) persons, or (tttt) persons, or (uuuu) persons, or (vvvv) persons, or (wwww) persons, or (xxxx) persons, or (yyyy) persons, or (zzzz) persons, or (aaaaa) persons, or (bbbbb) persons, or (ccccc) persons, or (ddddd) persons, or (eeeee) persons, or (fffff) persons, or (ggggg) persons, or (hhhhh) persons, or (iiiii) persons, or (jjjjj) persons, or (kkkkk) persons, or (lllll) persons, or (mmmmm) persons, or (nnnnn) persons, or (ooooo) persons, or (ppppp) persons, or (qqqqq) persons, or (rrrrr) persons, or (sssss) persons, or (ttttt) persons, or (uuuuu) persons, or (vvvvv) persons, or (wwwww) persons, or (xxxxx) persons, or (yyyyy) persons, or (zzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbb) persons, or (cccccc) persons, or (dddddd) persons, or (eeeeee) persons, or (ffffff) persons, or (gggggg) persons, or (hhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkk) persons, or (llllll) persons, or (mmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnn) persons, or (oooooo) persons, or (pppppp) persons, or (qqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrr) persons, or (ssssss) persons, or (tttttt) persons, or (uuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbb) persons, or (ccccccc) persons, or (ddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeee) persons, or (fffffff) persons, or (ggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkk) persons, or (lllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnn) persons, or (ooooooo) persons, or (ppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrr) persons, or (sssssss) persons, or (ttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbb) persons, or (cccccccc) persons, or (dddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeee) persons, or (ffffffff) persons, or (gggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkk) persons, or (llllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnn) persons, or (oooooooo) persons, or (pppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrr) persons, or (ssssssss) persons, or (tttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbb) persons, or (ccccccccc) persons, or (ddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeee) persons, or (fffffffff) persons, or (ggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkk) persons, or (lllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnn) persons, or (ooooooooo) persons, or (ppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrr) persons, or (sssssssss) persons, or (ttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (cccccccccc) persons, or (dddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeee) persons, or (ffffffffff) persons, or (gggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (llllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (oooooooooo) persons, or (pppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (ssssssssss) persons, or (tttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (ccccccccccc) persons, or (ddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (fffffffffff) persons, or (ggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (lllllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (ooooooooooo) persons, or (ppppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (sssssssssss) persons, or (ttttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (cccccccccccc) persons, or (dddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (ffffffffffff) persons, or (gggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (llllllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (oooooooooooo) persons, or (pppppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (ssssssssssss) persons, or (tttttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (ccccccccccccc) persons, or (ddddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (fffffffffffff) persons, or (ggggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (lllllllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (ooooooooooooo) persons, or (ppppppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (sssssssssssss) persons, or (ttttttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (cccccccccccccc) persons, or (dddddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (ffffffffffffff) persons, or (gggggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (llllllllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (oooooooooooooo) persons, or (pppppppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (ssssssssssssss) persons, or (tttttttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (ccccccccccccccc) persons, or (ddddddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (fffffffffffffff) persons, or (ggggggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (lllllllllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (ooooooooooooooo) persons, or (ppppppppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (sssssssssssssss) persons, or (ttttttttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (cccccccccccccccc) persons, or (dddddddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (ffffffffffffffff) persons, or (gggggggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (llllllllllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (oooooooooooooooo) persons, or (pppppppppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (ssssssssssssssss) persons, or (tttttttttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (ccccccccccccccccc) persons, or (ddddddddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (fffffffffffffffff) persons, or (ggggggggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (lllllllllllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (ooooooooooooooooo) persons, or (ppppppppppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (sssssssssssssssss) persons, or (ttttttttttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (cccccccccccccccccc) persons, or (dddddddddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (ffffffffffffffffff) persons, or (gggggggggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (llllllllllllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (oooooooooooooooooo) persons, or (pppppppppppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (ssssssssssssssssss) persons, or (tttttttttttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (ccccccccccccccccccc) persons, or (ddddddddddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (fffffffffffffffffff) persons, or (ggggggggggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (lllllllllllllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (ooooooooooooooooooo) persons, or (ppppppppppppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (sssssssssssssssssss) persons, or (ttttttttttttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (cccccccccccccccccccc) persons, or (dddddddddddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (ffffffffffffffffffff) persons, or (gggggggggggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (llllllllllllllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (oooooooooooooooooooo) persons, or (pppppppppppppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (ssssssssssssssssssss) persons, or (tttttttttttttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (ccccccccccccccccccccc) persons, or (ddddddddddddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (fffffffffffffffffffff) persons, or (ggggggggggggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (lllllllllllllllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (ooooooooooooooooooooo) persons, or (ppppppppppppppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (sssssssssssssssssssss) persons, or (ttttttttttttttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (cccccccccccccccccccccc) persons, or (dddddddddddddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (ffffffffffffffffffffff) persons, or (gggggggggggggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (llllllllllllllllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (oooooooooooooooooooooo) persons, or (pppppppppppppppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (ssssssssssssssssssssss) persons, or (tttttttttttttttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (ccccccccccccccccccccccc) persons, or (ddddddddddddddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (fffffffffffffffffffffff) persons, or (ggggggggggggggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (lllllllllllllllllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (ooooooooooooooooooooooo) persons, or (ppppppppppppppppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (sssssssssssssssssssssss) persons, or (ttttttttttttttttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (cccccccccccccccccccccccc) persons, or (dddddddddddddddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (ffffffffffffffffffffffff) persons, or (gggggggggggggggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (llllllllllllllllllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (oooooooooooooooooooooooo) persons, or (pppppppppppppppppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (ssssssssssssssssssssssss) persons, or (tttttttttttttttttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (ccccccccccccccccccccccccc) persons, or (ddddddddddddddddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (fffffffffffffffffffffffff) persons, or (ggggggggggggggggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (lllllllllllllllllllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (ooooooooooooooooooooooooo) persons, or (ppppppppppppppppppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (sssssssssssssssssssssssss) persons, or (ttttttttttttttttttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (cccccccccccccccccccccccccc) persons, or (dddddddddddddddddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (ffffffffffffffffffffffffff) persons, or (gggggggggggggggggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (llllllllllllllllllllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (oooooooooooooooooooooooooo) persons, or (pppppppppppppppppppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (ssssssssssssssssssssssssss) persons, or (tttttttttttttttttttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccc) persons, or (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (fffffffffffffffffffffffffff) persons, or (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (lllllllllllllllllllllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (ooooooooooooooooooooooooooo) persons, or (ppppppppppppppppppppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (sssssssssssssssssssssssssss) persons, or (ttttttttttttttttttttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (cccccccccccccccccccccccccccc) persons, or (dddddddddddddddddddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (ffffffffffffffffffffffffffff) persons, or (gggggggggggggggggggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) persons, or (llllllllllllllllllllllllllll) persons, or (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) persons, or (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) persons, or (oooooooooooooooooooooooooooo) persons, or (pppppppppppppppppppppppppppp) persons, or (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) persons, or (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) persons, or (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssss) persons, or (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttt) persons, or (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) persons, or (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) persons, or (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) persons, or (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) persons, or (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) persons, or (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) persons, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) persons, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) persons, or (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc) persons, or (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd) persons, or (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) persons, or (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff) persons, or (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg) persons, or (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) persons, or (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) persons, or (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) persons, or (kk

	Alien to read when landing (yes or no). If head money paid, so state.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (yes or no).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether this alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether master, first or second officer) of the S.S. The Grip from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stephen Leotta

1st Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19 18

at N.Y.

P.J. Norrmen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1st Cabin

Number

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Gibraltar the 11th of December, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 128, 19

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crochette	Eugene	51		m	m	Caly Mains - New England	27/12 Lansing American	Family - 898 Mulberry St. Boston mass.
2	Elliott	Harold	22		m	s	~~Lead N.J.~~ Sydney Ohio	U.S.N. orders	Family - 76 Hope Place - Detroit mc.
3	Hutcheon	Frank E.	26		m	s	New York	U.S.N. orders	Family - 831 Washington St. Chicago Ill.
4	Todd	Erskine	28		m	m	Los Angeles. Cal. Aug. 17th - 1890	U.S.N. orders American	Los-Angeles 1471 av. 20th.
5	Matthieyen	Richard Peck	22		m	s	Chicago Ill. Oct. 4th - 1896	U.S.N. orders	Chicago Ill. 1545 Drexel Blv.
6	Noville	George Ott.	28		m	m	Cleveland Ohio - Apr 24 - 1890	U.S.N. - orders	Cleveland Ohio - 544 av. 145 St.
7	Lake	R. Howard	47		m	m	Philomont. Va. March 29 - 1871	U.S.N. - orders	Round Hill. Va.
8	Palmer	Warren L.	46		m	m	New York City. July 30th - 1872	Seamens Act B.E. 985	18 Ave F Greenend Brockland N.Y.
9	Wolf	Louis	38		m	m	Seamens Act B.E. 986	Court of Common Pleas New York City 16 Sept 1880	N.York City. 1520 W. 156 St.
10	Malone	James	30		m	s	Syracuse N.Y. 8th January 1888	Seamens Act B.E. 985 American	N.York City 246 E. 20 St.
11	Lusetti	Italeno	16		m	s	Pittsburg Pa. Oct. 28th - 1902	Emb. Rome #2997	Blythedale Ca. Box 42
12	Whiting	James R	46		m	m	N.York City Oct. 17th - 1872	U.S.N. orders	285 Mill St Poughkeepsie N.York
13	Kelley	Andrew J.	35		m	m	Buffalo N.Y. Nov. 5th - 1882	U.S.N. orders	2401 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.
14	Martini	William A.	37		m	s	Wilkes Barre Pa Sept. 9th - 1891	U.S.N. orders	1817 N. 5th St. Phila Pa.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Cert.

Morrison
Young
} Insp

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Steerage

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

129

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Dr Saw Surgeon Dec 24/18

are Dec 23/18

None Granted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

No. on List.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Gibraltar on the 11th of December, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Other Aliens to U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gysen	Edward	33	m/s		Steward Labor	yes yes	Belgian		N.Y.	N. York	Nobody
2		✓	Paterson	Colin	53	m	s	"	yes yes	canadian		N.Y.	"	"
3		✓	Barreto	Faustino	34	m	s	"	yes yes	cuban		N.Y.	"	"
4		✓	Wilson	Robert	28	m	s	"	yes yes	English		N.Y.	"	Seamen's Institute
5		✓	Marsh	Fredk. Jas. McIntosh	58	m	w	"	" "	British		Nova Scotia		No one
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Non-Quota

Morneau, Yonoy } Insp

They came to U.S. of one years

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

- 130

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every immigrant physically capable of reading shall read the following, in the language or dialect he may elect: Whether he is a person of good character and has a desire to become a citizen of the United States; whether he is going to some relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address; whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether he is a polygamist; whether he believes in the practice of polygamy; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is a member of any organization entertaining such belief; whether he has been previously deported, and, if so, when and why; whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service, and, if so, what kind or character of work and whether he has been promised employment; whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination; whether he has been in the United States before, and, if so, how long he remained, when he came last, and where he lived or what he did while here; whether he intends to return to his native country after engaging in labor for a period of time in the United States; whether he intends to become a permanent resident of the United States; whether he is married or single; whether he can read or can not read; whether he is able to earn enough money to support himself and family after his arrival, and if not, whether he will be assisted by friends or relatives, and, if so, by whom; whether he is a skilled laborer, and, if so, what his trade or occupation is; whether he has a farm, and, if so, whether he owns the farm or rents it; whether he has paid his own passage or whether it was paid by others, and, if so, by whom; what his age, sex, and race are; what his height and complexion are; what the color of his eyes and hair are; what his nationality is; what country he came from; what his birthplace is; what his last permanent residence was; what his final destination is; whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address; whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether he is a polygamist; whether he believes in the practice of polygamy; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is a member of any organization entertaining such belief; whether he has been previously deported, and, if so, when and why; whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service, and, if so, what kind or character of work and whether he has been promised employment; whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination; whether he has been in the United States before, and, if so, how long he remained, when he came last, and where he lived or what he did while here; whether he intends to return to his native country after engaging in labor for a period of time in the United States; whether he intends to become a permanent resident of the United States; whether he is married or single; whether he can read or can not read; whether he is able to earn enough money to support himself and family after his arrival, and if not, whether he will be assisted by friends or relatives, and, if so, by whom; whether he is a skilled laborer, and, if so, what his trade or occupation is; whether he has a farm, and, if so, whether he owns the farm or rents it; whether he has paid his own passage or whether it was paid by others, and, if so, by whom; what his age, sex, and race are; what his height and complexion are; what the color of his eyes and hair are; what his nationality is; what country he came from; what his birthplace is; what his last permanent residence was; what his final destination is;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
										Repatriated						5	3/5							
1	NY	N-York city	Yes	Italian Government	44	Yes	20	NY	House Mills Hotel #1	no no no no good						5	6	nat. brown	brown		none	Belgia	Antwerp
2	NY	"	Yes	"	44	"	19	NY	House 25 Clarkson St.	Seamens card # B.E. 37[illegible]						5	5	redish	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
3	NY	"	Yes	"	44	"	16	NY	Seamens rest. 25 South Street	Seamens Ca. # [illegible]						5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Massino Zone
4	NY	"	Yes	"	44	"	5	NY	Seamen's Institute	Seamens card # B 38[illegible]						5	8	light	"	blue	none	Australia	Newcastle
5	NY	"	"	"	44	"	20	NY	"	" no no no good						no	5	5	Dk	Gr	Br	none	Norway	Bergen
6										Repatriated ex S/S "Ferrara" from Dakar 9/30/18													
7										" " " "Retro Colo" " " 10/6/18.													
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stefano Iorfida

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec, 1918

at N.Y.

P.J. Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

11—4639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Steerage

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. San Giorgio sailing from Gibraltar on the 11th December 1918, Arriving at Port of New York No. 131, 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Simms	W. Chas	38	✓	m	m	Cincinnati - July 15th - 1880	Seamens cert. B.E. 999	Cincinnati 515 E. 12th Street
2	Lally ~~Lee~~	Richard L.	30	✓	m	s	Jersey City N.J. Jan. 25th - 1888	" " " 1532	Humbolt 110 Trenton N.J.
3	Smith	John Henry	20	✓	m	s	Cumberland Md. Nov. 19th - 1898	" " " 698	Baltimore Md - 3156 - Wilkens av.
4	Boyd	D. Raymond	51	✓	m	w	Ludington Mich - July 12th - 1867	" " " 848	Philadelphia 633 N. 4th Street
5	Meyer	Frank	23	✓	m	s	Baltimore Md. - Oct. 19th - 1895	" " " 1403	Baltimore - 352 - N. Jay Street
6	Purdy	William	19	✓	m	s	N. York city - march 6th - 1899	Repatriated S/S Fulvio Calvi from Genoa Nov 23, 1918 Baltimore 11/14/18 Cert U.S. Consul	N. York - 348 W. 118 St.
7	Forster	Peter	21	✓	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 28th - 1897	Seamens Card B.E. 6, 984	Brooklyn N.Y. 20 Jamaica av.
8	Shelled	Philip	20	✓	m	s	N. York city - Nov. 25th - 1898	" " " 876	N York 1554 Minford Bronx Co.
9	Bromley	Frank	46	✓	m	s	N. York city - May 30th - 1872	" " " 146	Lockport N.Y. 139 Fayette St.
10	Donaldson	Edwin	38	✓	m	s	Laurence Mich. May 31st - 1880	" " " 1467	Marshalltown Ia.
11	Olsen	Albert	49	✓	m	s	Chicago Ill. - Aug. 25th - 1869	" " " 577	N York city. - Park Row
12	Wright	Chas. E.	53	✓	m	w	Indiana January 22nd - 1865	" " " 1466	Indiana - 230 Erie St.
13	~~Mc Intosh Monk~~	Frederick James	23	✓	m	s	Remanifested #2 - 5	New York 15th of June	Baltimore Md. 4th Av. 1101
14	Sullivan	Joseph	23	✓	m	s	Fall River Mas. - march 22nd - 1894	Seamens Card B.E. 978	N York city - 507 W. Street
15	Frank	Carlin	44	✓	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Apr. 16th - 1874	Seamens card B.E. 987	Brooklyn N.Y. 3 Sconmne St.
16	Thimme	Arthur F.	28	✓	m	s	New York city - Aug. 25th - 1890	" " " 893	Brooklyn N.Y. 4183 74th Av.
17	Moran	Patrick	46	✓	m	s	Archbld Pa. - Apr. 6th - 1872	Repatriated S/S Panama from Baltimore Nov. 30, 1918 Cert. Asst. Sec.	Archbld Pa
18	Logue	Robert	28	✓	m	s	Phila. Pa. - Dec. 13th - 1889	Seamens Card B.E. 1476	Nowark N.J. South 8 Street
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Morrisson } Insps
Young }

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

17-3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

132

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 1919 JAN 21 M

January 21, 1919

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. San Giorgio III

from port of Naples Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 95 Number of seamen deserted Three

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 23rd, 1918, consigned to Peirce Bros Inc; is now lying at Pier 22 B'klyn Dy, and is expected to sail on January 20th, 1919, for Genoa or Naples - Italy - via United States port of New York Ny First port of call in United States this voyage was New York Ny

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Vincenzo Cascia	29	Italian	Naples Nov 23 - 1918
Salvatore Califano	20	"	" Nov 23 - 1918
Salvatore Catena	37	"	" Nov 24 - 1918

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(Ship)

...sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1345

	Pesce	Francesco	✓										
	Scognamiglio	Salvatore	✓	2365 - 1	19-9-16		—	38	m	—	—	5-4	145
	Vittorioso	Gaetano	✓	20766 -	30-7-16		—	41	m	—	—	5-8	135
	Balzano	Giuseppe	✓	20761 -	3-7-12-16		—	50	m	—	—	5-3	135
	Boriello	Natale	✓	20762 -	3 19-9-16		—	34	m	—	—	5-4	140
	Garguilo	Francesco	✓	—	8-7-16	—	—	30	m	—	—	5-4	145
	Feroce	Aniello	✓	20764 -	35-7-16	—	—	48	m	—	—	5-6	175
	Mastrangelo	Egidio	✓	20765 -	29-8-17	—	—	42	m	—	—	5-7	165
	Mustica	Marco	✓	—	30-7 18	Genoa	—	40	m	—	—	5-7	140
	Noto	Salvatore	✓	20768 -	35-7-16	Naples	—	43	m	—	—	5-4	145
	Riccinto	Pasquale	✓	20769 -	329-11-17	Genoa	—	31	m	—	—	5-8	175
							—	41	m	—	—	5-3	130
							—	19	m	—	—	5-3	130

Dr. cert. Assmd

Kasprung } Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...on papers.
...made upon

11—4718

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER ... E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Giovanni Molinari	55	Italian			
Antonino De Luca	53	"			
Vincenzo della Candelora	35	"			
Adriano Taddeini	35	"			
Luigi Bove	33	"			
Gaetano Cincotta	45	"			
Guerino Dell'Amore	30	"			
Giulio Marson	18	"			
Giovanni Panittieri	50	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Lijoi
Master.

CONT...

...ce is required for additional names.

14—1248

[OVER.]

	Pesce	Francesco	✓	2-2[illegible]	—	—	+	34	m	—	—	5-3	135
	Scognamiglio	Salvatore	✓	2-3655-2/19-9-16	—	—	+	30	m	—	—	5-9	140
	Vittorioso	Gaetano	✓	2-2766-25-7-16	—	—	+	48	m	—	—	5-4	145
23	Balzano	Giuseppe	✓	20761-37-12-16	—	—	+	42	m	—	—	5-6	175
24	Borrello	Natale	✓	20762-3/9-9-16	—	—	+	40	m	—	—	5-7	165
25	Garguilo	Francesco	✓	— 8-7-16	—	—	+	43	m	—	—	5-8	149
26	Ferace	Aniello	✓	20764-35-7-16	—	—	+	40	m	—	—	5-7	140
27	Mastrangelo	Egidio	✓	20765-29-8-17	—	—	+	31	m	—	—	5-4	145
28	Mustica	Marco	✓	— 30-7-18	Genoa	—	—	41	m	—	—	5-4	168
29	Noto	Salvatore	✓	20768- 35-7-16	Naples	—	+	32	m	—	—	5-8	175
30	Ricciuto	Pasquale	✓	20769- 329-11-17	Genoa	—	+	19	m	—	—	5-3	130 Dr. cert. Removed

Kaforney } Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ion papers.
...made upon

11—4719

Form 632

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW — 133

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel SAN GIORGIO

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Date 12 December, 1918

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
Cassano Antonio	29	Italian	Naples	New York	Genoa, Naples, Messina

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

16—1244

(Signed) J. Myers
(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master)
Master of SAN GIORGIO
(Ship)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

16—1243

DEC 31

Sheet No. 1

...E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...igration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... 137
...d States.

..., 1918, from the port of Messina - Italy

...) ...r to be paid ...charged at ...of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
...no	50	m	Italian South	Italian	5-4	185	
—	41	m	" South	"	5-8	180	
—	34	m	" South	"	5-7	168	
—	45	m	" South	"	5-8	205	
—	43	m	" South	"	5-8½	200	
—	42	m	" South	"	5-10	230	
—	26	m	" South	"	5-9	170	
—	20	m	" South	"	6-	175½	
—	29	m	" South	"	5-8	170	
—	18	m	" South	"	5-4	145	
—	42	m	" South	"	5-8	210	
—	31	m	" South	"	5-5	140	
—	26	m	" S	"	5-7½	145	
—	50	m	"	"	5-7	175	
—	42	m	"	"	5-5	175	
—	31	m	"	"	5-7	190	
—	38	m	"	"	5-7	205	
—	41	m	"	"	5-4	145	
—	50	m	"	"	5-8	135	
—	34	m	"	"	5-3	135	
—	30	m	"	"	5-9	140	
—	48	m	"	"	5-4	145	
—	42	m	"	"	5-6	175	
—	40	m	"	"	5-7	165	
—	43	m	"	"	5-3	144	
—	40	m	"	"	5-7	140	
—	31	m	"	"	5-4	145	
—	41	m	"	"	5-4	168	
—	32	m	"	"	5-8	175	
—	19	m	"	"	5-3	130	Dr. cert. Examined

22	Pesce	Francesco	✓	[illegible]		—	34	m	"
23	Scognamiglio	Salvatore	✓	2-3655-1	19-9-16	—	30	m	"
24	Vittorioso	Gaetano	✓	2-0766-3	5-7-16	—	48	m	"
25	Balzano	Giuseppe	✓	20761-3	7-12-16	—	42	m	"
26	Boriello	Natale	✓	20762-3	19-9-16	—	40	m	"
27	Garguilo	Francesco	✓	—	8-7-16	—	43	m	"
28	Ferone	Aniello	✓	20764-3	5-7-16	—	40	m	"
29	Maistrangelo	Ersilio	✓	20765-2	29-8-17	—	31	m	"
30	Mustica	Nardo	✓	—	30-7-18	Genoa	—	41	m
31	Noto	Salvatore	✓	20768-	3 5-7-16	Naples	—	32	m
32	Ricciuto	Pasquale	✓	20769-	3 29-11-17	Genoa	—	19	m

Kaforing } Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ion papers.
...made upon

11—4718

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
he United States.

137

23, 1918, from the port of Messina - Italy

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

					(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
					Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
						50	m	Italian South	Italian	5-9	185	
					—	41	m	" South	"	5-8	180	
						34	m	" South	"	5-7	168	
						45	m	" South	"	5-8	200	
						43	m	" South	"	5-8½	200	
						42	m	" South	"	5-10	230	
						26	m	" South	"	5-4	170	
						20	m	" South	"	6	175½	
					—	29	m	" South	"	5-8	170	
						18	m	" South	"	5-4	145	
						42	m	" South	"	5-8	210	
						31	m	" South	"	5-5	140	
						26	m	" South	"	5-7½	145	
						50	m	" "	"	5-7	175	
						42	m	" "	"	5-5	175	
						31	m	" "	"	5-7	190	
						38	m	" "	"	5-4	205	
						41	m	" "	"	5-4	145	
						50	m	" "	"	5-8	135	
						34	m	" "	"	5-3	135	
						30	m	" "	"	5-4	140	
						48	m	" "	"	5-4	145	
						42	m	" "	"	5-6	175	
						40	m	" "	"	5-7	165	
						43	m	" "	"	5-8	144	
						40	m	" "	"	5-7	140	
						31	m	" "	"	5-4	145	
						41	m	" "	"	5-4	168	
						32	m	" "	"	5-8	175	
						19	m	" "	"	5-3	130	Dr. cert. Remvaid
1	Leognanighi	Salvatore	✓	20765-1	19-9-16							
	Vittorioso	Gaetano	✓	20766-	30-7-16							
23	Balzano	Giuseppe	✓	20761-	3-7-12-16							
24	Borelli	Natale	✓	20762-	3-19-9-16							
25	Garguilo	Francesco	✓	—	8-7-16							
26	Ferace	Aniello	✓	20764-	35-7-16							
27	Mastrangelo	Ersilio	✓	20765-	29-8-17							
28	Mustica	Nazzo	✓	—	30-7 18	Genoa						
29	Noto	Salvatore	✓	20768-	35-7-16	Naples						
30	Ricciuto	Pasquale	✓	20769-	329-11-17	Genoa						

Kilgoring } Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

San Giorgio, arriving at New York, Dec. 23, 1918, from the port of Messina - Italy

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Rizzo	Giuseppe	23659-2 Master	27-11-17	Genoa	Yes	50	m	Italian South	Italian	5-9	185	
2	Scotto	Stefano	1st Officer	29-4-18	-do-	—	41	m	-do- South	-do-	5-8	180	
3	Landi	Pasquale	2nd - 23618-2	10-8-17	-do-		34	m	-do- South	-do-	5-7	168	
4	Bianco	Domenico	2nd 23656-2	10-8-17	-do-		45	m	-do- South	-do-	5-8	200	
5	Ferraci	Flaminio	Chief Engineer 23244-2	22-4-18	-do-		43	m	-do- South	-do-	5-8½	200	
6	Starace	Luigi	1st 23237-2	21-4-18	-do-		42	m	-do- South	-do-	5-10	230	
7	Avena	Placido	2nd 23238-2	17-8-18	Messina		26	m	-do- South	-do-	5-4	170	
8	Calvello	Ettore	3rd 23247-2	4-9-16	Genoa		20	m	-do- South	-do-	5-6	125½	
9	Borghi	Alfonso	1st W. Operator	31-11-18	-do-	—	29	m	-do- South	-do-	5-8	170	
10	La Rocca	Francesco					12				5-4	145	
11	Serpe	Salvatore									5-8	210	
12	Idone	Salvatore									5-	140	
13	Boriello	Stefano									5-7½	145	
14	Caiazzo	Gennaro									5-7	175	
15	Napoli	Gennaro									5-5	175	
16	Sciarrone	Natale									5-7	190	
17	Ciarcolo	Pasquale									5-7	205	
18	D'Agostino	Giuseppe									5-4	145	
19	Gallo	Luciano									5-8	135	
20	Pesce	Francesco									5-3	135	
21	Scognamiglio	Salvatore									5-4	140	
22	Vittoriosso	Gaetano									5-4	145	
23	Balzano	Giuseppe									5-6	175	
24	Boriello	Natale									5-7	165	
25	Garguilo	Francesco									5-	149	
26	Ferace	Aniello									5-7	140	
27	Mastrangelo	Ersilio									5-4	145	
28	Mustica	Marco									5-	168	
29	Noto	Salvatore									5-8	175	
30	Riccinto	Pasquale									3	130	Dr. cut. forearm

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

Form 634

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, ... 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of 134

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED ~~OR LANDED~~ FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

unknown Salvatore Cosgrove

... Salvatore Catania

..... of the Vessel.
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1348

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

S.S. San Giorgio, arriving at New York, Dec. 23, 1918, from the port of Messina - Italy

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Russo	Giuseppe	23659-2 Master	27-11-17	Genoa	Yes	50	m	Italian South	Italian	5-9	185	
2	Scotto	Stefano	1st Officer	29-4-18	-do-	—	41	m	-do- South	-do-	5-8	180	
3	Landi	Pasquale	23658-2 2nd -do-	10-8-17	-do-		34	m	-do- South	-do-	5-7	168	
4	Bianco	Domenico	2nd 23656-2	10-8-17	-do-		45	m	-do- South	-do-	5-8	200	
5	Ferraci	Flaminio	Chief 23244-2 Engineer	22-4-18	-do-		43	m	-do- South	-do-	5-8½	200	
6	Staraci	Luigi	1st 23237-2	21-4-18	-do-		42	m	-do- South	-do-	5-10	230	
7	Avena	Placido	2nd 23238-2	17-8-18	Messina		26	m	-do- South	-do-	5-9	170	
8	Calvello	Ettore	3rd 23247-2	4-9-15	Genoa		20	m	-do- South	-do-	5-6	135½	
9	Borghi	Alfonso	1st Wireless Operator	31-11-18	-do-	—	29	m	-do- South	-do-	5-8	170	
10	La Rocca	Francesco					12				5-4	145	
11	Seppe	Salvatore										210	
12	Idone	Salvatore										140	
13	Boriello	Stefano										145	
14	Caiazzo	Gennaro										175	
15	Napoli	Gennaro										175	
16	Sciarrone	Natale										190	
17	Cianciolo	Pasquale										205	
18	D'Agostino	Giuseppe										145	
19	Gallo	Luciano										135	
20	Pesce	Francesco										135	
21	Scognamiglio	Salvatore										140	
22	Vittorioso	Gaetano									4	145	
23	Balzano	Giuseppe									5	175	
24	Boriello	Natale									4	165	
25	Garguilo	Francesco										149	
26	Feroce	Aniello									5-7	140	
27	Mastrangelo	Ersilio										145	
28	Mustica	Napoli										168	
29	Noto	Salvatore										175	
30	Ricciuto	Pasquale									5	130	Dr. cert. Chancroid

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1245

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

San Giorgio, arriving at New York, Dec. 23, 1918, from the port of Messina - Italy

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
Rizzo	Giuseppe	23659-2 Master	27-11-17	Genoa	No	50	m	Italian South	Italian	5-4	185	
Scotto	Stefano	1st Officer	29-4-18	-do-	—	41	m	do South	-do-	5-8	180	
Landi	Casquale	23618-2 2nd -do-	10-8-17	-do-		34	m	do South	-do-	5-7	168	
Bianco	Domenico	2nd 23656-2	10-8-17	-do-		45	m	do South	-do-	5-8	208	
Ferraci	Flaminio	Chief 23244-2 Engineer	22-4-18	-do-		43	m	do South	-do-	5-8½	200	
Starace	Luigi	1st 23237-2	21-4-18	-do-		42	m	do South	-do-	5-10	230	
Avena	Placido	2nd 23238-2	17-8-18	Messina		26	m	do South	-do-	5-9	170	
Calvello	Ettore	3rd 22247-2	14-9-16	Genoa		20	m	do South	-do-	5-6	175½	
Borghi	Alfonso	1st Wireless Operator	31-11-18	-do-	—	29	m	do South	-do-	5-8	170	
La Rocca	Francesco	Ass. 23240-	28-11-18	-do-	—	18	m			5-4	145	
Serpe	Salvatore									5-8	210	
Idone	Salvatore									5-5	140	
Boriello	Stefano									5-7½	145	
Caiazzo	Gennaro									5-7	175	
Napoli	Gennaro									5-5	175	
Sciarrone	Natale									5-7	190	
Ciardullo	Pasquale									5-7	205	
D'Agostino	Giuseppe									5-4	145	
Galli	Luciano									5-8	135	
Pesce	Francesco									5-3	135	
Scognamiglio	Salvatore									5-4	140	
Vittorioso	Gaetano									5-4	145	
23 Balzano	Giuseppe									5-6	175	
24 Boriello	Natale									5-7	165	
25 Garguilo	Francesco									5-5	149	
26 Feroce	Aniello									5-7	140	
27 Mastrangelo	Ersilio									5-4	145	
28 Mustica	Marco									5-4	168	
29 Noto	Salvatore									5-8	175	
30 Ricciuto	Pasquale									5-3	130	Dr. cut. Rt. wrist

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

Form 653

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel S.S. GIORGIO

Date [illegible] 1918

DEC

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

135

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
James - Salvatore Cafiero	22	Italy	Naples		
- Nicolas Colucci	37	Italy	Naples		

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Signed) [signature] (Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master) S.S. GIORGIO (Ship)

14—1244

tion papers.
made upon

11—4712

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

San Giorgio, arriving at New York, Dec. 23, 1918, from the port of Messina - Italy

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Rizzo	Giuseppe	23659-2 Master	27-11-17	Genoa	No	50	m	Italian South	Italian	5-9	185	
2	Scotto	Stefano	1st Officer	29-4-18	-do-	—	41	m	-do- South	-do-	5-8	180	
3	Landi	Pasquale	2nd " 23618-2	10-8-17	-do-		34	m	-do- South	-do-	5-7	168	
4	Bianco	Domenico	2nd " 23656-2	10-8-17	-do-		45	m	-do- South	-do-	5-8	208	
5	Ferosci	Flaminio	Chief Engineer 23244-2	22-4-18	-do-		43	m	-do- South	-do-	5-8½	200	
6	Staiaco	Luigi	1st 23237-2	21-4-18	-do-		42	m	-do- South	-do-	5-10	230	
7	Avena	Placido	2nd 23238-2	27-8-18	Messina		26	m	-do- South	-do-	5-9	170	
8	Calvello	Ettore	3rd 23247-2	4-9-16	Genoa		20	m	-do- South	-do-	6-	175½	
9	Borghi	Alfonso	Spt Engineer Operator	31-11-18	-do-	—	29	m	-do- South	-do-	5-8	170	
10	La Rocca	Francesco	Ass. 23240-2	28-11-18	-do-	—	18	m	-do- South	-do-	5-4	145	
11	Serpe	Salvatore	6 23244-2								5-8	210	
12	Idone	Salvatore									5-5	140	
13	Boniello	Stefano									5-7½	145	
14	Caiazzo	Gennaro									5-7	175	
15	Napoli	Gennaro									5-5	175	
16	Sciarrone	Natale									5-7	190	
17	Ciardolo	Pasquale									5-7	205	
18	D'Agostino	Giuseppe									5-4	145	
19	Gallo	Luciano									5-8	135	
20	Pesce	Francesco									5-3	135	
21	Scognamiglio	Salvatore									5-9	140	
22	Vittorioso	Gaetano									5-4	145	
23	Balzano	Giuseppe									5-6	175	
24	Boniello	Natale									5-7	165	
25	Garguilo	Francesco									5-5	149	
26	Ferosce	Aniello									5-7	140	
27	Maistrangelo	Ersilio									5-4	145	
28	Mustica	Angelo									5-4	168	
29	Noto	Salvatore									5-8	175	
30	Ricciuto	Pasquale									5-3	130	Br. cut. Answered

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1944

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

San Giorgio, arriving at New York, Dec. 23, 1918, from the port of Messina - Italy

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Rizzo	Giuseppe	23659-2 Master	27-11-17	Genoa	No	50	m	Italian South	Italian	5-4	185	
2	Scotto	Stefano	1st Officer	29-4-18	-"-	—	41	m	-"- South	-"-	5-8	180	
3	Landi	Pasquale	23618-2 2nd -"-	10-8-17	-"-		34	m	-"- South	-"-	5-7	168	
4	Bianco	Domenico	2nd 23656-2	10-8-17	-"-		45	m	-"- South	-"-	5-8	205	
5	Ferosi	Flaminio	Chief 23244-2 Engineer	22-4-18	-"-		43	m	-"- South	-"-	5-8½	200	
6	Starace	Luigi	1st 23237-2	21-4-18	-"-		42	m	-"- South	-"-	5-10	230	
7	Avena	Placido	2nd 23238-2	17-8-18	Messina		26	m	-"- South	-"-	5-9	170	
8	Calvello	Ettore	3rd 23247-2	4-9-15	Genoa		20	m	-"- South	-"-	6-	175½	
9	Borghi	Alfonso	Asst. Engineer	31-11-18	-"-	—	29	m	-"- South	-"-	5-8	170	
10	La Rocca	Francesco	Ass. 23240-2	28-11-18	-"-		18	m	-"- South	-"-	5-4	145	
11	Seppe	Salvatore	Boat 23244-2								5-8	210	
12	Idone	Salvatore									5-5	140	
13	Boniello	Stefano									5-7½	145	
14	Caiazzo	Gennaro									5-7	175	
15	Napoli	Gennaro									5-5	175	
16	Sciarrone	Natale									5-7	190	
17	Ciardullo	Pasquale									5-7	205	
18	D'Agostino	Giuseppe									5-4	145	
19	Gallo	Luciano									5-8	135	
20	Pesce	Francesco									5-3	135	
21	Scognamiglio	Salvatore									5-9	140	
22	Vittorioso	Gaetano									5-4	145	
23	Balzano	Giuseppe									5-6	175	
24	Boniello	Natale									5-7	165	
25	Garguilo	Francesco									5-3	149	
26	Ferosa	Aniello									5-7	140	
27	Mastrangelo	Ersilio									5-4	145	
28	Mustica	Nazzo									5-5	168	
29	Noto	Salvatore									5-8	175	
30	Ricciuto	Pasquale									5-3	130	Dr. cut. Charcoal

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK M
31 DEC

Date, [illegible], 191[illegible]

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of [illegible]

136

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

[illegible] of the Vessel S.S. SAN GIORGIO
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

16—1345

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

San Giorgio, arriving at New York, Dec. 23, 1918, from the port of Messina - Italy

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Rizzo	Giuseppe	23659-2 Master	27-11-17	Genoa	No	50	m	Italian South	Italian	5-9	185	
2	Scotto	Stefano	1st Officer	29-4-18	-"-	—	41	m	-"- South	-"-	5-8	180	
3	Landi	Pasquale	2nd " 23618-2	10-8-17	-"-		34	m	-"- South	" -"-	5-7	168	
4	Bianco	Domenico	2nd " 23656-2	10-8-17	-"-		45	m	-"- South	-"-	5-8	200	
5	Ferosi	Flaminio	Chief Engineer 23244-2	22-4-18	-"-		43	m	-"- South	-"-	5-8½	200	
6	Starace	Luigi	1st " 23237-2	21-4-18	-"-		42	m	-"- South	-"-	5-10	230	
7	Avena	Placido	2nd " 23238-2	17-8-18	Messina		26	m	-"- South	-"-	5-9	170	
8	Calvello	Ettore	3rd " 23247-2	14-9-16	Genoa		20	m	-"- South	-"-	6	175½	
9	Borghi	Alfonso	1st " Operator	31-11-18	-"-	—	29	m	-"- South	-"-	5-8	170	
10	La Rocca	Francesco	Ass. 23240-	28-11-18	-"-		18	m	-"- South	-"-	5-4	145	
11	Serpe	Salvatore	Bo 23244-2	14-8-17	Naples		42	m	-"- South	-"-	5-8	210	
12	Idone	Salvatore	C									140	
13	Boniello	Stefano	Qu									145	
14	Caiazzo	Gennaro										175	
15	Napoli	Gennaro										175	
16	Scianone	Natale										190	
17	Ciardullo	Pasquale										205	
18	D'Agostino	Giuseppe										145	
19	Gallo	Luciano										135	
20	Pesce	Francesco										135	
21	Scognamiglio	Salvatore										140	
22	Vittorioso	Gaetano										145	
23	Balzano	Giuseppe										175	
24	Boniello	Natale										165	
25	Garguilo	Francesco										149	
26	Feroce	Aniello										140	
27	Mastrangelo	Ersilio										145	
28	Mustica	Mario										168	
29	Noto	Salvatore										175	
30	Ricciuto	Pasquale									5-3	130	Dr. cert. Chancroid

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

...ion papers.
...made upon

11—4113

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

San Giorgio, arriving at New York, Dec. 23, 1918, from the port of Messina - Italy

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Rizzo	Giuseppe	✓ master 23659-2	27-11-17	Genoa	No	50	m	Italian South	Italian	5-4	185	
2	Scotto	Stefano	✓ 1st Officer 23618-2	29-4-18	-do-	—	41	m	-do- South	-do-	5-8	180	
3	Landi	Pasquale	✓ 2nd -do-	10-8-17	-do-		34	m	-do- South	-do-	5-7	168	
4	Bianco	Domenico	✓ 2nd 23656-2	10-8-17	-do-		45	m	-do- South	-do-	5-8	208	
5	Ferosi	Flaminio	✓ Chief Engineer 23244-2	22-4-18	-do-		43	m	-do- South	-do-	5-8½	200	
6	Stanace	Luigi	✓ 1st 23237-2	21-4-18	-do-		42	m	-do- South	-do-	5-10	230	
7	Avena	Placido	✓ 2nd 23238-2	17-8-18	Messina		26	m	-do- South	-do-	5-4	170	
8	Calvello	Ettore	✓ 3rd 23247-2	4-9-16	Genoa		20	m	-do- South	-do-	6-	175½	
9	Borghi	Alfonso	✓ 4th 2nd Operator	31-11-18	-do-		29	m	-do- South	-do-	5-8	170	
10	La Rocca	Francesco	✓ Ast. 23240-2	28-11-18	-do-		18	m	-do- South	-do-	5-4	145	
11	Serpe	Salvatore	✓ Boatswain 23244-2	17-8-17	Naples		42	m	-do- South	-do-	5-8	210	
12	Idone	Salvatore	✓ carpenter	28-5-17	-do-		31	m	-do- South	-do-	5-5	140	
13	Boniello	Stefano	✓ quarter-master 23243-2	5-7-16	-do-		26	m	-do-	-do-	5-7½	145	
14	Caiazzo	Gennaro	✓ -do-	5-7-16	-do-		50	m	-do-	-do-	5-7	175	
15	Napoli	Gennaro	✓ 23246-3	5-7-16	-do-		42	m	-do-	-do-	5-5	175	
16	Sciarrone	Natale	✓ -do-	14-12-17	Messina		31	m	-do-	-do-	5-7	190	
17	Ciardullo	Pasquale	✓ sailor 23251-2	5-7-16	Naples		38	m	-do-	-do-	5-7	205	
18	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	✓ 23252-2	5-7-16	-do-		41	m	-do-	-do-	5-4	145	
19	Gallo	Luciano	✓ 23254-3	5-7-16	-do-		50	m	-do-	-do-	5-8	135	
20	Pesce	Francesco	✓ 23253-2	5-7-16	-do-		34	m	-do-	-do-	5-3	135	
21	Scognamiglio	Salvatore	✓ 23255-2	19-9-16	-do-		30	m	-do-	-do-	5-9	140	
22	Vittoriosso	Gaetano	✓ 20766-3	5-7-16	-do-		48	m	-do-	-do-	5-4	145	
23	Balsano	Giuseppe	✓ 20761-3	7-12-16	-do-		42	m	-do-	-do-	5-6	175	
24	Boniello	Natale	✓ 20762-3	19-9-16	-do-		40	m	-do-	-do-	5-7	165	
25	Garguilo	Francesco	✓ -do-	8-7-16	-do-		43	m	-do-	-do-	5-3	149	
26	Feroce	Aniello	✓ 20764-3	5-7-16	-do-		40	m	-do-	-do-	5-7	140	
27	Mastrangelo	Ersilio	✓ 20765-2	29-8-17	-do-		31	m	-do-	-do-	5-4	145	
28	Mustica	Marco	✓ -do-	30-7-18	Genoa	—	41	m	-do-	-do-	5-9	168	
29	Noto	Salvatore	✓ 20768-	5-7-16	Naples	—	32	m	-do-	-do-	5-8	175	
30	Ruccinto	Pasquale	✓ 20769-	29-11-17	Genoa	—	19	m	-do-	-do-	5-3	130	Dr. cert. Chancroid

K A Young } Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 191*

.....
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Purtuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Giorgio, arriving at New York, Dec. 23, 1918, from the port of Messina (Italy) 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
31	Fulis	Antonio	✓ sailor 20770-2	3-9-16	Naples	Hs	18	m	Ital. South	Italian	5-6	135	
32	Scarano	Raimondo	✓ deck-boy 20771-2	20-8-17	-u-		18	m	-u-	-u-	5-7	133	
33	Coscia	Vincenzo	✓ 20772-2	23-11-18	Naples		29	m	-u-	-u-	5-8	170	
34	Brunasso	Vincenzo	✓ 20773-2	20-11-17	Genoa		16	m	-u-	-u-	5-8	145	
35	Serpe	Silvio	✓ 20774-2	3-5-18	Naples		16	m	-u-	-u-	5-4	145	
36	Alessiato	Secondo	✓ 20775-2	5-11-18	Genova		16	m	-u-	-u-	5-7	140	
37	Serpe	Antonio	✓ 24858-2	24-11-18	Naples		13	m	-u- South	-u-	5-5	125	
38	Bonanno	Letterio	✓ Chief-fireman 24859-2	5-7-16	-u-		42	m	-u-	-u-	5-7½	185	
39	Grasso	Luigi	✓ electrician 24861-2	5-5-18	Genoa		36	m	-u- North	-u-	5-7	150	
40	Lamara	Antonino	✓ workman-shop 24862-3	8-11-18	-u-		38	m	-u- South	-u-	5-6	160	
41	Mecca	Attilio	✓ 24863-3	20-8-17	Naples		36	m	-u- North	-u-	5-10	140	
42	Buonavita	G Batta	✓ fireman 24864-3	17-8-17	-u-		40	m	-u- South	-u-	5-9	180	
43	De Francesco	Domenico	✓ 24865-3	24-8-17	Messina		27	m	-u-	-u-	5-4	138	
44	Ruggiero	Francesco	✓ 24866-3	5-7-16	Naples		43	m	-u- South	-u-	5-8	185	
45	Della Monica	Stefano	✓ 24867-3	28-5-17	-u-		35	m	-u-	-u-	5-6	150	
46	Ambrosino	Raffaele	✓ 24868-3	5-7-16	-u-		38	m	-u-	-u-	5-8	185	
47	Ciaravolo	Stefano	✓ 24869-3	5-7-16	-u-		32	m	-u-	-u-	5-9	145	
48	Treni	Giuseppe	✓ 20779	23-9-16	-u-		31	m	-u-	-u-	5-7	130	
49	Di Bella	Placido	✓ 20780-2	31-5-17	Messina		30	m	-u-	-u-	5-10	150	
50	D'amato	Giuseppe	✓ 20781-3	8-7-16	Naples		32	m	-u-	-u-	5-3	165	
51	Iliano	Luigi	✓ 20782-3	5-7-16	-u-		42	m	-u-	-u-	5-8	145	
52	Lava	Cosimo	✓ 20783-2	28-7-16	-u-		35	m	-u-	-u-	5-9	135	
53	Tarantino	Tobia	✓ 20781-3	5-7-16	-u-		17	m	-u-	-u-	5-8	145	
54	Caso	Pasquale	✓ 20785-2	20-8-17	-u-		20	m	-u-	-u-	5-4	155	
55	Palomba	Michele	✓ 20786-2	10-7-16	-u-		27	m	-u-	-u-	5-4	130 C	
56	Coscia	Luigi	✓ 20787-3	31-8-17	-u-		31	m	-u-	-u-	5-7	160 C	
57	Elmino	Giuseppe	✓ 20788-3	8-12-17	-u-		41	m	-u-	-u-	5-6½	180	
58	Gianelli	Riccardo	✓ 20789-2	8-11-18	Genoa		33	m	-u- North	-u-	5-6	155	
59	Gaglione	Ottavio	✓ 20790-3	17-8-17	Naples		20	m	-u- South	-u-	5-8	165	
60	Gaglione	Giuseppe	✓ 20791-3	9-12-16	-u-		36	m	-u-	-u-	5-3	127	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigration Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel San Giorgio, arriving at New York, Dec. 23, 1918, from the port of Messina (Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
61	Figliolino	Domenico	20792-3 ✓ fireman	11-12-16	Naples	Yes	37	m	Ital. South	Italian	5-2	180	
62	Malvone	Luigi	20793-3 ✓	28-6-16	-"-	—	32	m	-"-	-"-	5-2	140	
63	Padulano	Francesco	20793 ✓	10-8-17	Genoa	—	32	m	-"-	-"-	5-6	135	
64	Pellino	Nicola	20795-3 ✓	28-7-16	Naples	—	32	m	-"-	-"-	5-4	145	
65	Sorrentino	Luciano	20796-3 ✓	23-2-17	-"-	—	22	m	-"-	-"-	5-2	140	
66	Sorrentino	Stanislao	20797-3 ✓	28-10-16	-"-	—	33	m	-"-	-"-	5-7	150	
67	Caramagna	annum[2]	20798-3 ✓	31-5-17	Messina	—	18	m	-"-	-"-	5-7	135	
68	Perna	Ciro	20799-3 ✓	28-8-17	Naples	—	26	m	-"-	-"-	5-10	175	
69	Antuoro	Vincenzo	20800-3 ✓ seaman	5-7-16	-"-	—	38	m	-"-	-"-	5-8	188	
70	Censilli	Tommaso	23218-3 ✓	23-9-16	-"-	—	20	m	-"-	-"-	5-7½	145	
71	Catena	Salvatore	23219-3 ✓	24-11-18	-"-	—	37	m	-"-	-"-	5-5	150	
72	Di Donna	Vincenzo	23220-3 ✓	20-8-17	-"-	—	27	m	-"-	-"-	5-7	165	
73	Giordano	Giovanni	23221-3 ✓	28-05-17	-"-	—	21	m	-"-	-"-	5-4	140	
74	Garofalo	Bartolomeo	23222-3 ✓	17-8-17	-"-	—	18	m	-"-	-"-	5-7	140	
75	Perna	Francesco	23233-3 ✓	20-8-17	-"-	—	22	m	-"-	-"-	5-9	130	
76	Pennino	Raimondo	23224-3 ✓	30-5-18	Genoa	—	19	m	-"-	-"-	5-1	135	
77	Bonasera	Natale	23225-3 ✓	30-11-18	Messina	—	40	m	-"-	-"-	5-9	145	
78	Fossaceca	Tommaso	23226-3 ✓	25-7-18	Genoa	—	17	m	-"-	North	5-7	160	
79	Irrera	Giuseppe	23227-3 ✓	27-8-18	Messina	—	16	m	-"-	South	5-5	140	
80	Califano	Salvatore	23229-3 ✓	23-11-18	Naples	—	29	m	-"-	-"-	5-8	175	
81	Porzio	Ciro	23230 ✓ chief-steward	29-10-18	Genoa	—	48	m	-"-	North	5-7	165	
82	Faggioni	Luigi	23231 ✓ steward	12-8-18	Naples	—	31	m	-"-	-"-	5-7	155	
83	Faggioni	Dante	23232 ✓ chanty-boy	25-7-18	Genoa	—	20	m	-"-	-"-	5-9	130	
84	Balbo	Giuseppe	23233 ✓ cook	20-11-18	-"-	—	54	m	-"-	-"-	5-9	145	
85	Carosini	Gino	23234 ✓ galley-boy	1-8-7	-"-	—	18	m	-"-	-"-	5-7	140	
86	Ballocco	Giuseppe	23228 ✓ baker	23-11-16	-"-	—	28	m	-"-	South	5-8	168	
87	Ciuccio	Nicola	✓ waiter	23-4-17	Naples	—	18	m	-"-	-"-	5-3	121	
88	Ciuccio	Giuseppe	23235 ✓ -"-	25-11-18	-"-	—	52	m	-"-	-"-	5-8	155	
89	Salvati	Francesco	32153 ✓ -"-	5-7-16	-"-	—	28	m	-"-	-"-	5-8	140	
90	Brancaccio	Salvatore	32108 ✓ chanty-boy	3-5-17	-"-	—	20	m	-"-	-"-	5-5	135	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigration Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Giorgio, arriving at New York, Dec. 23, 1918, from the port of Messina (Italy)

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Baglietto	Enrico	Pantry-boy 23236-2	25-11-18	Genova	W	16	m	Italian North	Italian	5-6	130	
2	De Luca	Giovanni	Crew-cook 32110	12-8-18	Naples	"	19	m	" South	"	5-8	150	
3	Di Carlo	Raffaele	galley-boy 32111	12-8-18	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-8	130	
4	Castellano	Giuseppe	Sick-assistent 32132	12-8-18	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-7	185	
5	Forte	Antonio	gunner 32133	30-1-18	New York	"	29	m	"	"	5-6	150	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

Ship was boarded by Insps. Morrison & Young Dec 23, 1918. N.Y.

Dec. 24.18 Cards were issued to all, except that Capt. lacks fingerprint and Pasquale Reisouto held aboard card brig with Purser. by N.F. Jankowski & John B Johnson } Insps.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government became of the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

..... *Immigration Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

C CREW LIS

Crew List of the S/S Ca ..... of ..... whereof 1918. 141

..... is master.

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Cappa Vincenzo	deck boy	Italian	Torre del Greco	8 August 1899	Italian	Torre del Greco
2	Lepis Antonio	"	"	"	2 July 1905	"	"
3	Cadeno Salvatore	Coalman	"	Ponza	24 December 1881	"	Ponza
4	Calosso Salvatore	"	"	"	13 April 1889	"	"
5	Cuccio Giuseppe	Fireman	"	Napoli	11 May 1866	"	Napoli
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21	Bonasera Natale	Coalman	Italian	Messina		Italian	
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							

Il comandante
[illegible]

Consulate of the United States of America at Naples, Italy
Seen, November 26, 1918, No. 2
Vessel will probably sail for U. S.
[illegible]
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

Imbarked in Messina

per il Comandante
L. Testa
1st Asst.

J. R. Mapplebeck
A. A. surgeon P. H. S.

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No. 176
Vessel will probably sail for
New York Dec 11, 1918.
[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
11 DEC. 1918
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be entered in the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the United States
other organized government because of his or their official character.

142
reof
3
CE
al naturalization papers.
tion may be made upon

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the S/S San Giorgio

is master.

Y	N

142

3

7

San Giorgio

12/23/18

al naturalization papers.
tion may be made upon

11—6712

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, ... 1918. — 142

Crew List of the S.S. Leon Gurgler IV of Naples (Italy) whereof Pizzo Giuseppe is master. 43

	NAME		CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Pizzo	Giuseppe	Captain	Italian	Bellagio	13 March 1876	Italian	Naples
2	Scotto	Stefano	1st officer	"	Savona	11 January 1877	"	Savona (Italy)
3	Sanna	Pasquale	2nd "	"	Genova	9 April 1884	"	Genova
4	Bianco	Domenico	2nd "	"	Procida	12 May 1872	"	Procida
5	Gatti	Giovanni	Chief Engineer	"	Isola	17 January 1874	"	Genova
6	Starace	Luigi	1st "	"	Meta	17 September 1875	"	Meta di Sorrento
7	Acerra	Florido	2nd "	"	Positano	12 July 1892	"	Positano
8	Calabrò	Ettore	Wireless "	"	Catania	15 June 1894	"	Catania
9	Bacchi	Alfonso	1st Marine Engineer	"	Santa Margherita (Liguria)	3 September 1894	"	Conio (Prov. di Genova)
10	La Rocca	Francesco	Asst "	"	Palermo	12 November 1903	"	Palermo
11	Pesce	Leo	2nd "	"	Genova	11 October 1898	"	Genova
12	Lobe	Salvatore	Boatswain	"	Torre del Greco	31 July 1873	"	Torre del Greco
13	Idone	Salvatore	carpenter	"	Torre (Annunziata)	9 June 1885	"	Annunziata (Napoli)
14	Vittozzi	Gaetano	1st sailor	"	Capri	21 December 1879	Austrian	Torre del Greco
15	Borriello	Stefano	Quarter master	"	Torre del Greco	9 April 1883	Italian	"
16	Cuomo	Giovanni	"	"	"	19 September 1888	"	"
17	Liebeck	Giovanni	"	"	Via Cervino	19 September 1893	Austrian	Torrente
18	Siciliano	Natale	"	"	Procida	19 March 1894	Italian	Procida
19	Cozzolino	Pasquale	sailor	"	Torre del Greco	6 August 1880	"	Torre del Greco
20	D'Esposito	Giuseppe	"	"	"	21 January 1897	"	"
21	Pesce	Antonio	"	"	"	22 October 1895	"	"
22	Pesce	Francesco	"	"	"	23 February 1898	"	"
23	Scognamiglio	Salvatore	"	"	"	19 December 1898	"	"
24	Borriello	Natale	"	"	"	13 February 1898	"	"
25	Balsamo	Giuseppe	"	"	"	24 August 1876	"	"
26	Garofalo	Francesco	"	"	"	7 October 1875	"	"
27	Gatto	Luciano	"	"	"	4 October 1900	"	"
28	Mastrangelo	Ernesto	"	"	Ischia	5 January 1897	"	"
29	Scotto	Salvatore	"	"	Torre del Greco	1 January 1898	"	"
30	Ricciuto	Ferdinando	"	"	"	19 January 1899	"	"
31	Mastrilli	Cesare	"	"	Meta	2 June 1897	"	Meta
32	Fiorito	Antonio	"	"	Torre del Greco	27 July 1901	"	Torre del Greco
33	Scarano	Raimondo	Mess boy	"	"	22 July 1900	"	"
34	Ferraro	Francesco	"	"	"	24 July 1902	"	"
35	Lorfei	Silvio	"	"	"	25 April 1902	"	"
36	Messina	Secondo	"	"	Catania	11 July 1902	"	Catania
37	Bastiello	Ernesto	"	"	Terracina	23 August 1902	"	Terracina
38	Bonanno	Matteo	chief fireman	"	Torre (Annunziata)	22 April 1876	"	Torre (Annunziata)
39	Grasso	Luigi	"	"	Torre	11 January 1882	"	Torre
40	Scognamiglio	Giovanni	"	"	Procida	24 March 1880	"	Procida
41	Micera	Attilio	asst fireman	"	Torre	2 September 1892	"	Torre
42	Esposito	Gaetano	fireman	"	Terracina	2 April 1902	"	Terracina
43	De Francesco	Domenico	"	"	Positano	26 May 1891	"	Positano
44	Ruggiero	Francesco	"	"	Torre del Greco	22 June 1879	"	Torre del Greco
45	Della Monica	Stefano	"	"	"	16 September 1883	"	"
46	Montanino	Pasquale	"	"	"	30 October 1880	"	"
47	Cozzolino	Stefano	"	"	"	28 April 1885	"	"
48	Fiore	Giuseppe	"	"	Torre del Greco (Piedimonte)	15 May 1887	"	"
49	De Feo	Antonio	"	"	Torre	16 April 1888	"	"
50	[illegible]	Giuseppe	"	"	Torre del Greco	9 December 1888	"	Torre del Greco
51	[illegible]	Antonio	"	"	"	17 June 1890	"	"
52	Buonocore	G. Battista	"	"	Procida	27 September 1895	"	Procida
53	Cuomo	Antonio	"	"	Torre del Greco	8 December 1895	"	Torre del Greco
54	Mastrilli	Alfredo	"	"	"	21 March 1895	"	"
55	Cuomo	Luigi	"	"	"	11 May 1901	"	"
56	Schiano	Giuseppe	"	"	"	2 June 1901	"	"
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] 1901	"	"
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] 1901	"	"
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] 1901	"	"
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] 1901	"	"

...ralization papers.
...y be made upon
11—4713

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, 1918. — 142

Crew List of the S/S San Giuseppe II of Sicily (Italy) whereof Pizzo Giuseppe is master.

	NAME		CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Pizzo	Giuseppe	Capitain	Italian	Castellamare	13 March 1876	Italian	Sicily
2	Scotto	Stefano	1st Officer	"	Savona	11 January 1891	"	Savona (Genoa)
3	Sanchi	Pasquale	2nd "	"	Genova	9 April 1884	"	Genova
4	[illegible]	Domenico	2nd "	"	Procida	12 May 1872	"	Procida
5	[illegible]	Gennaro	Chief Engineer	"	Ischia	17 January 1874	"	Genova
6	Starace	Luigi	1st "	"	Ischia	17 September 1895	"	Genova
7	Acunzo	Nicola	2nd "	"	Procida	10 July 1894	"	Molo di Sorrento
8	Cataldo	Ettore	Officer	"	Procida	11 June 1895	"	Procida
9	Barile	Alfonso	1st Marconi Operator	"	Torre Annunziata (Naples)	3 September 1896	"	Conte (Pr. di Caserta)
10	La Rocca	Francesco	Asst. "	"	Ischia	12 November 1903	"	Salerno
11	[illegible]	Abb	Asst. Engineer	"	Procida	4 October 1894	"	[illegible]
12	Orte	Salvatore	Boatswain	"	Torre del Greco	21 July 1872	"	Torre del Greco
13	Esposito	Salvatore	carpenter	"	Torre (Salerno)	9 June 1885	"	Messina (Sicily)
14	Pellegrino	Gaetano	1st cook	"	Capri	21 December 1879	Unknown	Torre del Greco
15	Marinello	Stefano	Quarter master	"	Torre del Greco	9 April 1882	Italian	"
16	Cuccaro	Giovanni	"	"	"	19 September 1888	"	"
17	Matarese	Giovanni	"	"	Torre Annunziata	19 September 1873	Unknown	Sorrento
18	Scarpato	Michele	"	"	Procida	29 March 1884	Italian	Procida
19	Esposito	Gaetano	cook	"	Torre del Greco	6 August 1886	"	Torre del Greco
20	D'Esposito	Giuseppe	"	"	"	21 December 1892	"	"
21	Esposito	Nicola	"	"	"	22 October 1894	"	"
22	Russo	Francesco	"	"	"	23 October 1894	"	"
23	Scotto di Carlo	Salvatore	"	"	"	19 December 1886	"	"
24	Esposito	Antonio	"	"	"	13 February 1894	"	"
25	Balzano	Giuseppe	"	"	"	24 August 1875	"	"
26	Gargiulo	Francesco	"	"	"	7 October 1895	"	"
27	Carillo	Luciano	"	"	"	11 October 1900	"	"
28	Mastrominico	Ernesto	"	"	Ischia	5 January 1887	"	"
29	Conte	Salvatore	"	"	Torre del Greco	1 January 1878	"	"
30	Ricciardi	Ferdinando	"	"	"	19 August 1895	"	"
31	Mastrocinque	Ernesto	"	"	Messina	7 January 1895	"	"
32	Esposito	Antonio	"	"	Torre del Greco	27 July 1891	"	Torre del Greco
33	Morgera	Raimondo	Asst. Engineer	"	"	22 July 1900	"	"
34	Esposito	Vincenzo	"	"	"	24 July 1902	"	"
35	Scafa	Silvio	"	"	"	25 August 1902	"	"
36	Mennella	Leonardo	"	"	Torre	11 July 1902	"	Torre
37	Barbatello	Ernesto	"	"	Torre	23 August 1902	"	Torre
38	Bonaccorso	Settimo	Chief Engineer	"	Torre (Catania)	22 April 1879	"	Torre (Catania)
39	Gaeta	Luigi	Electrician	"	Torre	21 January 1883	"	Torre
40	Esposito	Vincenzo	Assistant	"	Naples	24 March 1880	"	Torre
41	Attanasio	Attilio	Supernumerary engineer	"	Capri	3 September 1883	"	Torre
42	[illegible]	Guglielmo	"	"	Messina	9 April 1894	"	Torre
43	Di Francesco	Domenico	"	"	Procida	26 March 1891	"	Procida
44	Pasquino	Vincenzo	"	"	Torre del Greco	22 June 1878	"	Torre del Greco
45	Della Gatta	Michele	"	"	"	16 September 1883	"	"
46	Montanino	Raffaele	"	"	"	30 October 1880	"	"
47	Esposito	Gaetano	"	"	"	28 August 1895	"	"
48	Russo	Giuseppe	"	"	Torre del Greco (Naples)	15 May 1887	"	Torre
49	Di Stefano	Edoardo	"	"	Procida	16 August 1888	"	"
50	D'Amato	Giuseppe	"	"	Torre del Greco	9 December 1893	"	"
51	Illiano	Luigi	"	"	"	17 June 1890	"	Torre del Greco
52	Sacco	Erasmo	"	"	"	27 September 1895	"	"
53	Buonocore	G. Della	"	"	Torre del Greco	2 November 1894	"	Torre
54	Cozzi	Ferdinando	"	"	"	11 August 1894	"	Torre del Greco
55	Settembre	Nicola	"	"	"	11 July 1901	"	"
56	Esposito	Luigi	"	"	"	17 January 1901	"	"
57	Esposito	Giuseppe	"	"	"	5 July 1902	"	"
58	Gargiulo	Oliviero	"	"	"	11 October 1898	"	"
59	Esposito	Pietro	"	"	"	26 January 1902	"	"
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	28 August 1897	"	"

ion papers.
made upon

11—4712

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, ... 1918.

Crew List of the s/s San Giorgio III of Naples (Italy) whereof 143

Nuzzo Giuseppe is master.

	NAME		CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Mahone	Luigi	fireman	Italian	Torre del Greco	26 December 1882	Italian	Torre del Greco
2	Verdolano	Francesco	"	"	"	30 May 1886	"	"
3	Pellino	Nicola	"	"	Trattamaggiore	9 September 1876	"	"
4	Sorrentino	Luciano	"	"	Torre del Greco	14 February 1896	"	"
5	Sorrentino	Stanislao	"	"	"	12 May 1885	"	"
6	~~Pontillo~~	~~Angelo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pastorano~~	~~19 August 1884~~	"	~~Pastorano~~
7	Riccio	Pietro	"	"	Torre del Greco	13 July 1892	"	Torre del Greco
8	Granelli	Riccardo	"	"	Asti	3 September 1889	"	Asti
9	Autuoro	Vincenzo	coalpasser	"	Procida	20 June 1880	"	Procida
10	Consalli	Tommaso	fireman	"	Napoli	13 February 1898	"	Torre del Greco
11	Caramadre	Emmanuel	"	"	Messina	17 May 1900	"	Messina
12	Di Donna	Vincenzo	"	"	Torre del Greco	15 March 1891	"	Torre del Greco
13	Giordano	Gennaro	"	"	"	2 January 1897	"	"
14	Garofalo	Bartolomeo	"	"	"	22 January 1900	"	"
15	Riccio	Francesco	"	"	"	28 July 1892	"	"
16	Terruso	Raimondo	"	"	"	1 August 1899	"	"
17	Sarsentino	Carlo	"	"	"	11 August 1901	"	"
18	Fossaceca	Tommaso	"	"	Genova	11 February 1902	"	Genova
19	Riccio	Giuseppe	"	"	Messina	3 May 1903	"	Ica (Messina)
20	~~De Luca~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29 October 1899~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	Porcano	Ciro	chief steward	"	Lerici	28 September 1876	"	Lerici
22	Gardellini	Luigi	store keeper	"	Portovenere	29 November 1886	"	Genova
23	~~Coppola~~	~~Nicola~~	~~cook~~	~~"~~	~~San Teresa (Spezia)~~	~~27 June 1881~~	~~"~~	~~San Teresa (Spezia)~~
24	Gardellini	Dante	store boy	"	Portovenere	24 November 1898	"	Spezia
25	Cavassini	Ciro	galley boy	"	Lerici	28 November 1900	"	Lerici
26	Ballocco	Giuseppe	baker	"	Sant Erasmo	14 August 1890	"	Sant Erasmo
27	Buonocore	Salvatore	pantry boy	"	Torre del Greco	6 August 1898	"	Torre del Greco
28	Schiano	Francesco	waiter	"	Napoli	27 January 1890	"	Napoli
29	Cuccio	Nicola	pantry boy	"	"	31 January 1900	"	"
30	De Luca	Giovanni	crew cook	"	"	7 May 1899	"	"
31	Di Carlo	Raffaele	galley boy	"	"	20 November 1900	"	"
32	Castellano	Giuseppe	entertaining attendant	"	Piano di Sorrento	7 December 1874	"	
33	Forte	Antonio	steward	"	Meta di Sorrento	2 August 1889	"	Gaeta
34	Balbo	Gioseppe	Cook-	"	Genoa	19 March 1874	"	Genova-
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY

Seen Nov. 20 1918 No. 211 U.S.

Vessel will probably sail for

Vice Consul of the United States of A.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENOA ITALY

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen ..... No. 94

Vessel will probably sail for New York Dec. 14 1918.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
11 DEC. 1918
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

List

...tion papers.
...made upon

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

List

Number 144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C E D R I C". sailing from L I V E R P O O L., 14th. December 1918. Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K. 23 DEC 1918, 1918.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Messner.	Henry, Lee.	34		M	M	Roaring Branch. Pa.	6/2/1885.	75, So. 11th Street, Newark, N.J.
2	McAdoo.	Francis. H.	29		M	M	Chattanooga, Tenn.	11/3/1889.	"Hotel Emerson", Baltimore. Md.
3	Belknap.	William, Burke.	33		M	S	Louisville, Ky.	18/4/1885.	American Red Cross Hqtrs. New York.
4	Macon	William, Watts	43		M	M	New York City, New York	19/5/75	711, Avenue J, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Shipler	Guy Emery	37		M	M	Warsaw, New York	31/7/81	Chatham, New Jersey.
6	Gannon	Robert W.	51		M	M	California, Missouri.	15/7/67	19. W Jackson St. Chicago
7	Howard, Philip E		48		M	M	Lynn, Mass	1/4/70	Swarthmore, Pa.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mex to Cuba — Thursday

1 Cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

List (1)

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bensman, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty one (31) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Med. College, Philada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bensman,

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1918

at New York

Alex. McCarthy

Commissioner

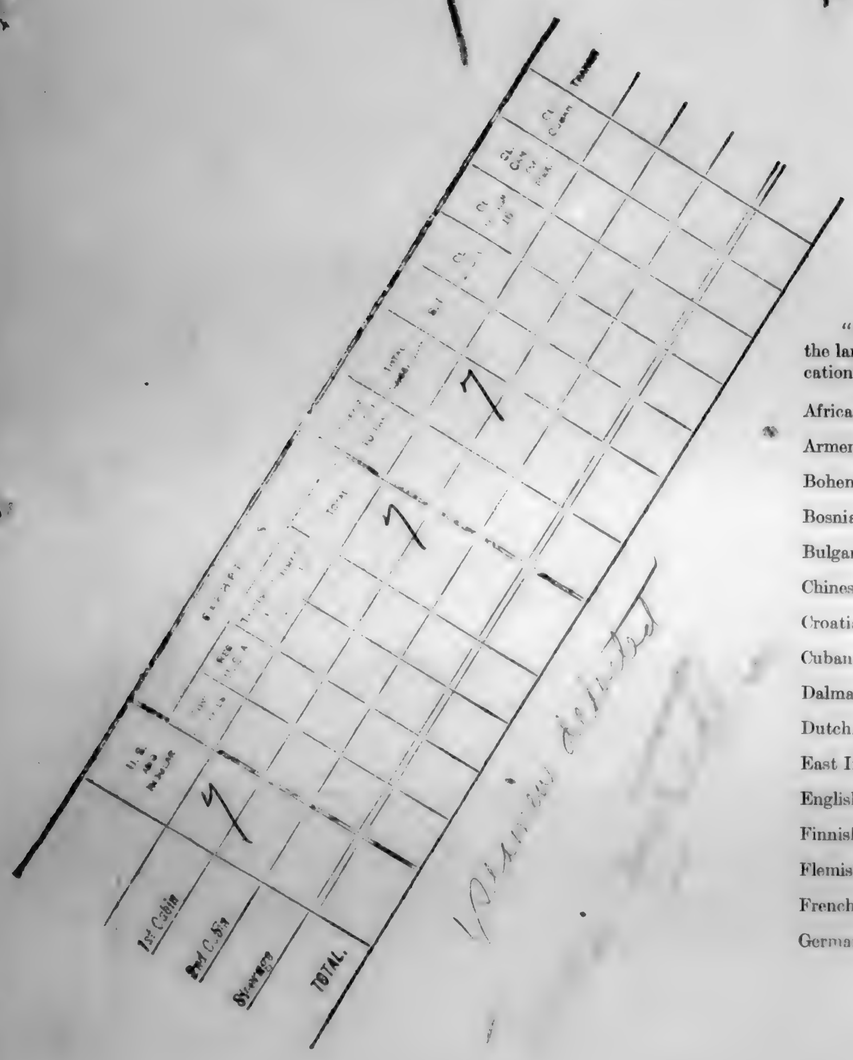
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

As Cedric Dec 24/18

Arr Dec 31/18



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

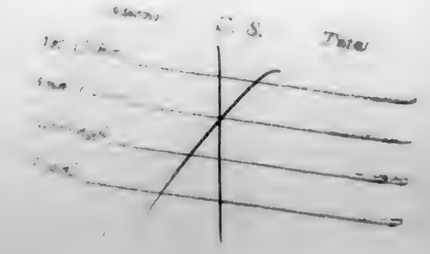
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Adm Dec

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	7
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	—	7



FORM 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 14th, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Not Quoted	Bjerregaard	Brager Christian	23	✓	M.	S	Mariner	Yes	Norwegian & English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Friend. Christian Daniels. 228 Ogden Avenue Jersey City	N.J.	Jersey City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DEC 1916, *191* - 146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country without he is sent for under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Bro. — Brd. of Trade	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	New York 2 8 Ogden Avenue Jersey City.	Friend. Christian Daniels.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DEC 1910, *191* -- 146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or not).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brd. of Trade	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	New York	Friend. Christian Daniels. 28 Ogden Avenue Jersey City.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Carter First (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Edric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter

M.N. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 19 .

at Port Said

Immigration Officer.

34—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constituto permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 680

List

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Benerman, Surgeon of the Ss. Cedric, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty one (31) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Med. College, Phila., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

L. C. Benerman

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1918

at New York

Wm. F. Cochran

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dec 3 4/18

Dec 23/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 14th, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Van Veen	Jan	31	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Friend.J.Van Campen, 525 Bloomfield Street.Hoboken	N.Y.	Hoboken
2		Overwerde	Henrik	35	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Sailors Home,25South St. New York	N.Y.	New York
3		Lok	Gerrit Beert	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Sailors Home 25 South St.New York	N.Y.	New York
4		Van de Hyde	Josephus Johannes	42	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Sailors Home 25 South St.New York	N.Y.	New York
5		Andersen	Albert	45	M	S	Oiler	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend.John Johnson. 221 Sumner Street.East Boston.Mass	Mass	Boston
6		Rogers	Adrianus Johannes	38	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Sailors Home 25 South St.New York	N.Y.	New York
7		Regenbogen	Adrian Henrick	50	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Sailors Home 25 South St. New York	N.Y.	New York
8		Moret	Fernandus	23	M	S	Cook	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Friend.F.Kowing,330 Hudson Street Hoboken.	N.Y.	New york
9		Atherton	John Eckersley	36	M	M	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	claims none	Mas	New Bedford
10		Maloriutta	Lauri	25	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Penna	Philadelphia	Friend. Charles Makinan, Clinton St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	TRANSIT	Billard	Sam	37	M	S	Soldier	No	None	No	British	Colored	Bahamas	Nassau	Claims none	BWI	Nassau
12		Wilson	Albert	21	M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Aunt, Mrs J Joynor, 35 [illegible] enter, Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
13	ADMITTED	BLAIR	JAMES, Wm	34	M	M	~~Soldier~~ DISCHARGED	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Mass.	Boston	Wife. 34 Champney St. Brighton. Boston. Mass	Mass	Boston
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Manufacturer
Kit Diffing

(#1–8. dishonest manner of ES
Case speedra.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

Form 500

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 DEC 1916, *191* 148

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Brd.of Trade	£10	Yes	1918	New York	Friend.J.Van Campen. 525 Bloomfield Street.Hoboken	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	Scar on right thumb.	Holland	Amsterdam	
2	Yes	Brd.of Trade	£10	Yes	1918	New York	Sailor's Home 25 South St.New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Holland	Rotterdam	
3	Yes	Brd.of Trade	£10	Yes	1916 & 1918	New York	Sailor's Home 25 South St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	light	Blue	None	Holland	Havelte	
4	Yes	Brd.of Trade	£10	Yes	1918	New York	Sailor's Home 25 South St.New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Top of middle finger left hand missing	Holland	Amsterdam	
5	Yes	Brd.of Trade	£10	Yes	8 mths	East Boston	Friend.John Johnson. 221 Sumner Street.East Boston.Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	
6	Yes	Brd.of Trade	£10	Yes	1918	New York	Sailors Home.25 South St.New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Stiff finger right hand	Holland	Rotterdam	
7	Yes	Brd.of Trade	No	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Sailors Home 25 South Str New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	The Hague	
8	Yes	Brd.of Trade	£10	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Sailor's Home 25 South St.New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	dark brown	blue	None	Holland	Rotterdam	
9	Yes	self	£4	Yes	1916	New Bedford	Wife Agnes Atherton. 12,Cleveland St. New Bedford.Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Grey	Tatooed right and left arms	England	Wigan	
10	No	U.S.Consul	Yes	Yes	1918	Balti... Md.	To resume Service as a Seaman after last recent service in U.S.Shipping Board "Oconee"	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	brn	Grey	None	Finland	Helsingfor	
11	No	Brit. Govt.	£10	In transit			Mother, Eleanor Bullard, Bay Street, Nassau, Bhaamas	In trnasit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lame thro Rheumatism	5	11		Gold	Blk	Blk	None	Bahamas	Nassau	
12	Yes	Brit. Govt.	£10	Yes	1915	N.J.	Mother, Martha Wilson 2136 W Hedio Av, Germantown, Phila	No always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	grey	Wound on left leg	England	Manchester	
13	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	1916	Boston	Marie Brighton 34 Champney Street Boston.	No always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Auburn Fair	blue		None	Scotland	Kelso	
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O. Carter (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the S.S. "Edric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.O. Carter

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1918

at New York

Max E. Colegrove

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 23 DEC 1916 *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL — 149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1916									
1	Carter	Joseph	✓ master	13 Dec	LIVERPOOL	no	56	male	English	British			
2	Bowan	Henry	✓ Chf. mate	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-8	180	—
3	Burd	Frederick 2d	✓ 1st ✓	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	6	205	
4	Hayes	James b.	✓ 2d ✓	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Scotch	do.	5-11½	136	
5	Innes	Maurice	✓ 3d ✓	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Belgian	Belgian	5-10	150	—
6	MacAulay	Norman	✓ Carpr	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Scotch	British	5-9	160	
7	Skinner	John J	✓ 1s mate	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5-10	166	
8	Holland	Wm	✓ Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-6½	145	
9	Ledder	Wm	✓ Petty Officer	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-7	200	
10	Evans	Walter	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Welsh	do.	5-11	168	
11	Corles	John	✓ Lamp trim AB	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	English	do.	5-5	136	
12	Hughes	Frederick Hy	✓ Storekpr ✓	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-6	145	
13	Conway	Wm	✓ QM. ✓	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-7	170	
14	Micalley	Gerald	✓	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Gibraltar	do.	5-6	143	
15	Gordon	George M.	✓ ✓ J/26/B	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Scotch	do.	5-7	140	
16	Smith	James Hy	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	English	do.	5-6	154	
17	Kennedy	Wm	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	148	
18	Kerr	Robert	✓ LO ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	
19	McKinney	Robert	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	
20	Russell	Samuel	✓ ✓ 12488 ✓	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-4	138	
21	Robinson	Frederick	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-7	146	
22	White	Joseph A	✓ ✓ 19359 ✓	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	155	
23	Woods	Maurice	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	155	
24	White	Henry	✓ AB	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-6	172	
25	Payler	Edward	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	
26	Britton	Richard	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-2	148	
27	Wallace	Wm	✓ Seaman 15606	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Irish	do.	5-6	160	
28	Pott	George Edwd.	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-8	160	
29	Ishii	Masaburo	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Japan	Japanese	5-2	135	
30	Maher	John	✓ 12100 ✓	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	British	5-10	160	

J. H. Oldring
Asst Surgeon

Deserting Micalley Gerald
Held on board pro tem

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O barter *, of the* CEDRIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* 23 DEC 1918 *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1918									
1	Murphy	James	✓ AB	13 Dec	LIVERPOOL	no	37	male	English	British	5 7	140	
2	Coffey	John	✓ Seaman	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Irish	do.	5 9	144	
3	Poole	Lenard	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5 4	154	
4	Bridgeman	Wm	✓ ✓	do.	do.		31	do.	do.	do.	5 9	149	
5	Boseet	John	✓ ✓	do.	do.		30	do.	do.	do.	5 4	138	
6	Wright	Daniel	✓ ✓	do.	do.		26	do.	do.	do.	5 10	160	
7	Brown	Frank	✓ ✓	do.	do.		19	do.	do.	do.	5 6	142	
8	Backhouse	Fred	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5 2	137	
9	Camillare	Michael A.	✓ ✓ 5305	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Malta	do.	5 7	162	
10	Connolly	Michael	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	English	do.	5 7	140	
11	Bailey	Wm	✓ 05	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	4 7	80	
12	Druce	Edward	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5 1	124	
13	Garrod	George	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5 0	84	
14	Hutchison	Ashbourne	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5 2	130	
15	Harner	George	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	4 10	98	
16	Clements	Wm	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	4 8	78	
17	Whitehead	Robert	✓ Bridge Boy	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5 4	112	
18	Ibbs	Samuel J	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5 1	100	
19	Woodroofe	John	✓ M.A. Steward	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5 0	100	
20	Walsh	Samuel B	✓ Telegraphist	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5 8	170	
21	Mansfield	Lawrence	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5 8	140	
22	Benerman	Louis Carl	✓ Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	American	do.	5 6½	150	U.S.A.
23	Clarke	Edward J	✓ L.D.R.A.B.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English	do.	5 6	175	
24	Matheson	Murdo	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Scotch	do.	5 11½	170	
25	Davies	David Jno	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Welsh	do.	5 6½	166	
26	Smith	Albert R.	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	do.	5 8	165	
27	Flowerdew	Herbert C	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5 10	160	
28	Ellis	Herbert	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5 6	160	
29	Moffatt	Ernest	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5 8	160	
30	Kennedy	David	✓ Boy's mate	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5 8	172	
31	Martinez	Miguel	✓ Seaman	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Argentine	Argentino	5 2½	130	

H. M. Oldring
Chief Clerk

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O Carter, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J O Carter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1918

Max Goldsmith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1918, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1918									
1	Rowe	Wm J.	Chief Engineer	13 Dec	LIVERPOOL	no	52	male	English	British	5·8	156	
2	Clachrie	John C.	1st 2nd	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Scotch	✓	5·6	165	
3	Brown	Joseph T	1st 3rd	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	English	✓	5·6	165	
4	Simmons	George C	1st 4th	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5·9	160	
5	Starkey	Ernest J.	1st Asst 2nd	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5·8	154	
6	Roberts	Harold	1st 3rd	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5·9	160	
7	Nicol	John	1st 4th	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Scotch	✓	5·8	150	
8	Kenny	Thomas	1st Asst 4th	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	English	✓	6·0	167	
9	Lamb	Peter	1st 5th	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Scotch	✓	5·6	147	
10	Wynne	Harold	1st Asst 5th	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5·9	172	
11	Heath	Henry	1st Asst 5th	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5·7	147	
12	N Ritchie	Robert	1st 6th	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5·8	157	
13	Cotton	Harold	1st Asst 6th	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	6·0	154	
14	Moore	Arthur	1st Asst	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5·7	152	
15	Bright	Wm F.	1st Boilermaker	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5·6	172	
16	Carter	Reginald	1st Electrician	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	6·0	168	
17	Tuckwell	Harold J	1st 2nd	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5·6	148	
18	Tipping	Fredk C.	1st 3rd	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5·8	145	
19	Hughes	John B.	1st Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5·10	190	
20	Wainwright	Richard	1st Asst	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5·2	126	
21	Boyle	Jno Patk	1st Reg Greaser	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5·8	155	
22	Shirley	J.	1st ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5·8	145	
23	Jones	John	1st Elect	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5·7	150	
24	Marchant	George	1st ✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5·9	162	
25	Reynolds	Patrck	1st Fan	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5·6	150	
26	Caffrey	Thomas	1st ✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5·4	154	
27	Mc Nally	James	1st Diesel	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5·6	154	
28	Hickey	Wm	1st Greaser	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5·5	140	
29	Park	John	1st ✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5·7	135	
30	Webb	John J	1st ✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5·7	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Carter, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CEDRIC

DEC 23 1918

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1918, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1918									
1	Fulton	John	✓ Greaser	13 Dec	LIVERPOOL	no	28	male	English	British	5.9	161	
2	Mathews	Joseph	✓	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	178	
3	Westhaven	Leo	✓	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.3	137	
4	Lawler	John F.	✓	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
5	Tracey	Michael	✓	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	6.0	181	
6	Campbell	Wm	✓	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	160	
7	Keogh	James	✓ Leading Fireman	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	156	
8	Keogh	Michael	✓	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
9	Lynn	Patrick	✓	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
10	Austin	Thomas J	✓	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
11	Hogan										5.6	154	
12	Lambert										5.6	150	
13	Evans										5.6	140	
14	Donoghue										5.6	152	
15	Maher										5.0	102	
16	McLaughlin										5.6	136	
17	Brown										5.6	132	
18	Malone										5.7	150	
19	Cullen										5.7	151	
20	Windsor									American	5.8	160	
21	Richardson									Irish British	5.4	146	
22	Smith									do.	5.7	157	
23	Tonell									Swedish	5.11	193	
24	Tonsbeck									Dutch	5.11	175	
25	Richardo									British	5.9	145	
26	Donkirk									Danish	5.7	154	
27	Williams									British	5.7	150	
28	Higgins									do.	5.9	154	
29	Birney									do.	5.7	146	
30	Flaherty									do.	5.8	126	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

152

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 23rd Dec. 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of NEW YORK.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
R. Ferreira	Fireman

J. Carter.
Master of the Vessel CEDRIC

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

11—1243

CEDRIC

DEC 23 1918

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1918, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1918									
1	Fallon	John	Greaser	13 Dec	LIVERPOOL	no	28	male	English	British	5.9	161	
2	Mathews	Joseph	✓	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	178	
3	Westhaver	Leo	✓	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.3	137	
4	Lawler	John F.	✓	do.	do.		54	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
5	Tracy	Michael	✓	do.	do.		42	do.	do.	do.	6.0	181	
6	Campbell	Wm.	✓	do.	do.		50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	160	
7	Keogh	James	✓ Leading Fireman				25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	156	
8	Keogh	Michael	✓	✓	✓		29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
9	Lynn	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
10	Austin	Thomas J	✓	✓	✓	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
11	Hogan	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
12	Lambert	Thomas	✓ Fireman	20746			23				5.6	150	
13	Evans	Walter	✓	✓			34				5.6	140	
14	Donoghue	Thomas	✓	✓			36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	152	
15	Maher	Richard	✓	✓			33	do.	do.	do.	5.0	107	
16	McLoughlin	John	✓	✓	8074	do.	24				5.6	136	
17	Brown	Richard	✓	✓		do.	25				5.6	137	
18	Malone	Thomas	✓	✓	16901	do.	23				5.7	150	
19	Cullen	Wm.	✓	✓	11850	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	151	
20	Windsor	Lewis P.T.		✓			31	do.	American	American	5.8	160	
21	Richardson	George	✓	✓			21	do.	English	British	5.4	146	
22	Irish	Charles	✓	✓		do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	
23	Tonell	Arthur	✓	✓		do.	26	do.	Swedish	Swedish	5.11	192	
24	Tonsbeck	Albert	✓	✓			31	do.	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	175	
25	Richardo	Wm. Jno.	✓	✓			25		English	British	5.9	145	
26	Donkirk	Holger	✓	✓		do.	28		Danish	Danish	5.7	154	
27	Williams	John	✓	✓		do.	42		English	British	5.7	150	
28	Higgins	Albert	✓	✓		do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
29	Birney	Noble	✓	✓			40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
30	Flaherty	Wm	✓	✓			30		do.	do.	5.8	126	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J O Carter *, of the* CEDRIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...the United States on board...

...on

SUPPER.

9
222

9

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1918, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1918									
1	Ward	John	✓ Fireman	13 Dec	LIVERPOOL	no	23	male	English	British	5·7	140	
2	McConnell	David	✓ 4136.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	American	American	5·11	180	L H G A
3	Lowry	Jno. Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	British	5·6	138	
4	Malone	Arthur	✓ 16918	do.	do.		25	do.	do.	do.	5·7	146	
5	Egan	John	✓	do.	do.		64	do.	do.	do.	5·6	147	
6	Fitzmaurice	Christopher	✓	do.	do.		32	do.	Irish	do.	5·10	156	
7	Brown	James	✓ 19160	do.	do.		21	do.	English	do.	5·8	154	
8	McDowall	Jose	✓	do.	do.		22	do.	Chilian	Chilian	5·5	138	
9	Tracey	George J.	✓	do.	do.		39	do.	English	British	5·0	160	
10	Ridley	James	✓	do.	do.		42	do.	do.	do.	5·6	151	
11	Stafford	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5·8	152	
12	Anderson	Robert E.	✓ Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	Scotch	do.	6·0	168	
13	Coyle	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5·4	150	
14	Burns	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5·7	151	
15	McNally	Wm	✓	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5·5	147	
16	Keogh	Gabriel	✓	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5·4	126	
17	McHale	Michael	✓	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5·6	144	
18	Whitaker	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5·3	136	
19	Amaro	Jose M	✓ 25161	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Portugal	Portuguese	5·7	137	
20	Peers	Wm	✓	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	British	5·5	150	
21	Milne	Robert	✓	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5·8	151	
22	Howe	Harry	✓	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5·4	126	
23	Allen	John	✓ 11534	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5·10	152	
24	Nevin	Wm	✓	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5·1	124	
25	Connor	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	Irish	do.	5·1	120	
26	Sullivan	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	do.	5·3	146	
27	O'Brien	Joseph	✓	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5·3	126	
28	Lynch	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	4·7	115	
29	Grant	Charles	✓	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5·6	126	
30	McGuirk	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5·4	115	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Carter *, of the* CEDRIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

13

Cedric

17/23/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at NEW YORK. , 23 DEC 1918 , 191 , from the port of LIVERPOOL 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Campbell	Michael	Trimmer	13 Dec 1918	LIVERPOOL	no	18	male	English	British	5.1	136	
2	Koster	Johannes	"	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	146	
3	Hoogstad	Cornelius	"	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6.0	175	
4	Spaan	Stephanus	"	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	154	
5	O'Connor	Edward	"	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Irish	British	5.7	150	
6	Turton	Harry	2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158	
7	Parsons	James Edward	"	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.2	105	
8	Brine	George	"	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	
9	Ferreira	Roman	Fireman	do.	do.	Yes	26	do.	Paraguay	Paraguay	5.8	154	
10	Shortell	Edward	"	do.	do.	no	18	do.	English	British	5.7	146	
11	Fletcher	Thomas	"	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
12	Akokas	Matti	"	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Russian	Russian	5.6	180	
13	Johansen	Johannes	"	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.11	180	
14	Catarino	Juan	"	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Portugal	Portuguese	5.10	160	
15	Lopez	Jose	"	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	American	American	5.5	154	
16	Beretatos	Timothy	"	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Greek	Greek	5.6	184	
17	Murray	Richard	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	Scotch	British	5.0	110	
18	Barreiros	Candido	"	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	165	
19	Anderas	Michael	"	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Italian	Italian	5.5	145	
20	Olivares	Manuel	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Chilean	Chilean	5.5	146	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Carter, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. O. Carter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

Max Delaty
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 23 DEC 1918 *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1918									
1	Freeman-Mathews	L	✓ Purser	13 Dec	Liverpool	no	49	male	English	British	5-1	175	
2	Fitzgerald	Alexander	✓ Clerk	do.	do.		28	do.	do.	do.	5-11½	15[illegible]	
3	Davies	Alfred E.	✓ Writer	do.	do.	do.	48		Welsh	do.	5.6	140	
4	Jones	Joseph Lattan	Storekeeper 5092	do.	do.	do.	35		English	do.	5-5	140	
5	Prescott	John W L	no number 2nd ✓	do.	do.	do.	44		Scotch	do.	5-5	146	US Cit
6	Nevin	James	✓ Asst ✓	do.	do.	do.	21		English	do.	5-4	150	
7	Culshaw	George	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-4	150	
8	Masters	Arthur	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-8	148	
9	Smith	Thomas	✓ Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-10½	205	
10	Barker	Edward A.	✓ 2nd ✓	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5-8	156	
11	Hawney	John	✓ Saloon 2 3 3 ✓	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-4½	136	
12	Grundy	Joseph	✓ 2nd ✓	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-7	156	
13	Hudson	Archibald	✓ 3rd ✓	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-5	150	
14	Weber	Fritz	✓ Steward	do.	do.	do.	33	m.	Swiss	Swiss	5-6½	138	
15	Harkinson	Charley	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	English	British	5-10	133	
16	McCallum	Robert	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Scotch	do.	5-5	130	
17	Worrell	Charles	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5-10½	154	
18	Hair	Wm B.	✓ 15749	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-9	150	
19	McNeill	Ralph	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-10	174	
20	Byrne	Patrick J	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Irish	do.	5-6½	169	
21	McIntyre	Wm E.O	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5-11	186	
22	Lawton	Wm M.	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	147	
23	Cowell	John	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-10	161	
24	Wright	Albert Hy	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-9	140	
25	Bell	Richard	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-2	106	
26	Brownhill	Fredk S	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-8	113	
27	Glover	Charles J	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5-4	150	
28	Lingard	George F.	✓ 3884	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	140	
29	Thornton	Benjamin	Deck Lounge Std	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-5	138	
30	Patton	James H.	✓ Smoke Rm 216 ✓	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-6	135	

Jr. M. Oldum
Chief Asst

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO._____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J O Carter *, of the* CEDRIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC *, arriving at* , 23 DEC 1918 *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL - 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1918									
1	Whitehead	Charles	Captain's Boy	12 Dec.		No	16	male	English	British	5.4	110	
2	Worthington	George	Baths Steward			do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
3	Fox	Alfred S.	Printer			do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.5	139	
4	Johnson	Harry	Lanenkeeper			do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	150	
5	Leith	Thomas H	B.R. Steward			do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.4½	120	
6	Beardsworth	Fredk. Wm	✓	✓		do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
7	Phillips	Thomas	✓	✓		do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.2	128	
8	Moorhouse	Ellis	Chief Pantryman	✓		do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	134	
9	Schmid	Charles	✓ 2nd	✓		do.	37	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	130	
10	Riley	Henry	✓ 3rd	✓		do.	25	do.	English	British	5.3	116	
11	Martin	Thomas	✓ Pantry Boy			do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	119	No.
12	Jackson	Cyril	✓	✓		do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.6	96	
13	Colbeck	Wm	✓ Chief Cook			do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.2	136	
14	Elliott	Ernest	✓ 2nd Cook			do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	170	
15	Harlan	David	✓ 3rd	✓		do.	20	do.	do.	do.	6.0	145	No.
16	Rutledge	John	✓ 4th	✓		do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	135	No.
17	Collett	Haywood	✓ Boy	✓		do.	15	do.	do.	do.	4.8	96	
18	Nowell	Ralph	✓ Bell Boy				15	do.	do.	do.	4.6	74	
19	Johnson	Jno.	✓	✓			16	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	
20	Rice	Wm J	✓ Plate Boy			do.	16				5.2	98	
21	Hunt	Alfred J.	✓	✓			15				5.1	105	
22	Bradley	George H.	✓	✓		do.	23				5.0¾	129	
23	Thomas	Wm Jno.	✓	✓		do.	15		Welsh		5.4½	118	
24	Spencer	John E.	Chief 2nd Steward				43		English		5.7½	151	
25	Whiley	James	✓ Steward				61	do.	do.	do.	5.6	133	
26	Jones	Robert	✓	✓			22	do.	do.		5.4	130	
27	Hampton	Frederick	✓	✓			32				5.5	133	
28	Kirwan	Andrew	✓	✓			26				5.7½	150	
29	Bradley	Charles	✓	✓		do.	25				5.7½	120	
30	Brooks	Henry	✓	✓ Boy		do.	16				5.4	108	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Jno. M. Oldmeg
Asst Surgt

...OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Carter, *of the* CYRIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1918, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kinrade	Wm James	Smoke Rm Steward	1918 B Dec	LIVERPOOL	no	39	male	English	British	5.7	150	
2	Whiteside	James	Baths	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
3	Mathias	James	BR	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.6	170	
4	Cuff	Frederick		do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
5	Parry	Ronald	3rd Asst Pantry	do.	do.	do.	22		Welsh	do.	5.7	144	
6	Holland	George	Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	39		English	do.	5.8	206	
7	Davidson	Joseph S.	Troop Dk	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
8	Williams	Klominus	3rd Cl	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.2	130	
9	Petrie	William	Hospital	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	
10	Whitty	Thomas	3rd Cl. Pantry	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
11	Kennedy	Harold		do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
12	Marsden	Wm		do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.3	118	
13	Crawford	James	Steward	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	160	
14	Wilson	Rechd. Jas		do.	do.	do.	58	do.	English	do.	5.10	150	
15	Patton	George	5095	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.2	108	
16	Jones	David H		do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Welsh	do.	5.9	154	
17	Patton	Robert		do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Irish	do.	6.0	168	
18	Wallace	Christopher		do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	do.	5.6	133	
19	Cleary	John		do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
20	Roberts	Wm		do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5	129	
21	Murphy	Hubert		do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.3½	127	
22	Morris	Richard		do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.3	114	
23	Weston	Arthur E.		do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
24	Davies	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	134	
25	McAlister	Alexander		do.	do.	do.	21	do.	English	do.	5.10	140	
26	Roddy	Robert Jas.		do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
27	Davies	David		do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	134	
28	Lyle	Wm B		do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140	
29	Neall	Robert		do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	108	
30	Wadman	Sydney C.		do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Oldring

14—1340

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O. Carter, *of the* CEDRIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 13 DEC 1918, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL — 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1918									
1	Kennedy	Edward	✓ Steward	13 Dec	LIVERPOOL	No	43	male	English	British	5.7	136	
2	Singleton	John	— ✓	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
3	Short	Franc's	— ✓ Boy	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.3	131	
4	Killip	Albert	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.2	119	
5	Powell	Sydney	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4½	138	
6	Bell	Frank	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	
7	Byrne	Wm P	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	Irish	do.	5.2	130	
8	Scott	Robert S	— ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5.2	105	
9	Sinnard	Augustus	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.0	81	
10	Johnson	Charles	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	4.9	94	
11	Johnson	Edward J	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.0	101	
12	Woodhouse	Jas D.	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	
13	Mainwaring	David	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	
14	Pollard	Alfred	— ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	
15	Gilbertson	Wm	— ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.1	96	
16	Morgan	George	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.5½	114	
17	Clise	Harold C.	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.3	113	
18	Fitzgerald	Maurice	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.2	107	
19	Jackson	John	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.5	132	
20	Holdsworth	Stanley	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	112	
21	McDonagh	Robert	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.2	116	
22	Duggan	Gerald	— ✓	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	118	
23	Bennett	John	— ✓	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5.5	142	
24	Lyne	Wm Jno	— ✓	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.11	138	
25	Cumberpatch	John Hy	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
26	Davies	John Wm	— ✓	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	146	
27	Picken	Charles	— ✓	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	112	
28	Heyderwych	George Edwd	— ✓	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Pretoria	do.	5.7½	145	
29	Jackson	Charles	✓ ✓	Boy.	do.	do.	16	do.	English	do.	5.4	113	
30	Higgins	Walter Hy	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	161	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1840

...OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO._____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Carter, of the GEORIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 23 DEC 1918 *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1918									
1	Morrison	Malcolm ✓	Steward	13 Dec	LIVERPOOL	no	40	male	English	British	5.11	167	
2	Barlow	George ✓	" Boy	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
3	Mulloy	Edward ✓	"	do.	do.	"	36	do.	do.	do.	5.2	142	
4	Bernard	William ✓	"	do.	do.	"	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
5	Evans	Arthur ✓	"	do.	do.	"	29	do.	do.	"	5.4	140	
6	Rennard	Albert E. ✓	"	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	"	5.9	151	
7	Nicholson	Richard ✓	"	do.	do.	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	129	
8	Robb	William ✓	" Boy	do.	do.	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.6	118	
9	Thomas	Robert ✓	Steward	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.6	116	
10	Quirke	Patrick Thos ✓	19425	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.7	129	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

H. M. Olding
Asst Surgn

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO._____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O. Carter, *of the* CEDRIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

*Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 191_*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 22 DEC 1918 *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL - 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1918									
1	Neild	Robert	✓ Chief	13 Dec	LIVERPOOL	no	48	male	English	British	5.7½	175	
2	Feeley	George	✓ 2nd Cook	do.	do.		34	do.	do.	do.	5.4	160	
3	Sage	Joseph	✓ 2nd class ✓	do.	do.		39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	
4	Edwards	Peter	✓ Veg. ✓	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	153	
5	Dempsey	Wm. Edwd	✓ A.B. ✓	do.		do.	39				5.1	154	
6	Aney	Thomas	✓ Asst ✓	do		do.	18				5.6	138	
7	Whitehouse	Horace	✓ ✓ ✓	do		do.	21	do.	do.		5.5	160	
8	Sheppard	Arthur	✓ ✓ ✓	do.			25				5.4	136	
9	McGowan	James	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.		26				5.8½	148	
10	Evans	George	✓ Scullion	do.		do.	29				5.9½	160	
11	Phillips	Ronald	✓ ✓	do.			16				5.6½	119	
12	Buchanan	Thomas	✓ ✓ Boy	do.			17				5.7	106	
13	Fowler	Richard	✓ ✓ ✓	do.		do.	17	do.	do.		5.5	102	
14	Stokes	Albert	✓ ✓ ✓	do.		do.	16	do.			5.6	106	
15	Turner	Joseph	✓ Troop Cook	do.		do.	38				5.4	152	
16	Banahan	Alfred	✓ ✓ ✓	do.		do.	39				5.8	148	
17	Dobson	Herbert S.	✓ Asst ✓	do.			32				5.7	140	
18	McKeown	John	✓ ✓ ✓	do.			37	do.	Irish	do.	5.8½	148	Ne
19	Marshall	James W.	✓ ✓ ✓	do.			26		English	do.	5.4½	114	
20	Thomson	Joseph	✓ Scullion	do.			27	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	145	Ne.
21	Mercer	Wm	✓ ✓	do.		do.	20	do.	do.		5.3½	136	
22	Salmon	Patrick	✓ ✓	do.			38		Irish		5.7	180	
23	Coward	Clifford	✓ ✓	do.			162		English		5.6½	140	Ne
24	Turner	Joseph	✓ ✓ Boy	do.			16	do.	do.		5.3	107	
25	Maddocks	Wm Herbert	✓ Ships. Cook	do.			27	do.	do.		5.10	160	
26	Turner	Chas. Percy	✓ Scullion	do.			37				5.6½	135	Ne
27	Prescott	James	✓ ✓	do.			24	do.	do.		5.8	147	Ne
28	Smith	Richard	✓ Chief Baker	do.			38	do.	do.		5.8	160	
29	Fairbanks	Ernest	✓ 2nd ✓	do.	do.		21	do.	do.		5.8	143	
30	Salmon	Philip	✓ 2nd ✓	do.	do.		22	do.	do.		5.8	138	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O. Barker *, of the* CEDRIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK. 23 DEC 1918, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL — 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1918									
1	McCausland	Arthur	✓ Ex. 2nd Baker	13 Dec	LIVERPOOL	no	38	male	English	British	5.7½	112	
2	Trainor	Patrick	✓ 3rd ✓	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	120	No
3	Brunskill	Frank	✓ 4th ✓	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.5	133	
4	Bates	Alfred	✓ Asst ✓	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	108	No
5	Newell	Charles	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	98	
6	Davies	Wm Robert	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Welsh	do.	5.6½	133	
7	Owen	Arthur	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	English	do.	5.3	121	
8	McCulloch	Herbert	✓ Bakers Boy	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.4	109	No
9	Mondea	George Edwd	✓ 11397 ✓	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
10	Carroll	Thomas	✓ Chief Butcher	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
11	Roberts	Albert	✓ 2nd ✓	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Welsh	do.	5.6	168	
12	Naybour	Thomas	✓ 3rd ✓	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.9½	142	
13	Williams	Robert	✓ Asst ✓	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	104	
14	Berry	John	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
15	Jones	Pierce	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Welsh	do.	5.6	150	
16	Yeeling	Walter	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5.6	136	
17	Woods	Wm	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
18	Atherton	Sidney	✓ Ex Steward	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
19	Wheeler	Frank	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	
20	Stanley	Enos Jones	✓ Barber	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
21	Lacey	Francis	✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7½	178	
22	Quest	Martin	✓ 3rd Cook	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	118	
23	Riley	Francis	✓ Asst ✓	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	British	5.7	115	
24	Power	Edward J.	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.5½	140	
25	Collins	John	✓ ✓ ✓	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	No
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. M. Oldring
Asst Dirg

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O Carter, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Carter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec., 191 8

Max Tolley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 163

S.S. Cedric (White Star) arrived Dec 22, 1918. M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34m 1	Blair James M.	1	13	1	To Hosp 1/7/19 10:30 1st C (Strowway 1/22/19) 10:45 Ex 1/23-2:30 pm	Felstyner Kelting	21	28	9½								1/27/19	4	Lenders		Dec 8 8 9 Jan 22 22 22					

Cedric Dec 23-18

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Am
S. S. Osage 1-10

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Nantes, France 13-14, Dec 9, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									✓	Verbracken	Theodor J.	23		M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haag	father B. J. Verbracken Haag, Holland.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Examined & passed by Surgeon
Manifested & Admitted on Pay of Headtax
Baltimore, Md. Jany 15 - 1919.
Louis Hoffmann
Asst Commissioner

24a

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .. 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 23, 1918

165

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Md.	Baltimore	Member of the crew	90.	no	—	—	Cuban "S.S. Bavaria" Member of Crew. Balto. Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Bld.	Blue	Scar right thumb	Holland	Hazeldveg
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4—214

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	reads & writes English	?	?	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. A. Facio, Surgeon of the Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Costa Rica

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, is correct in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1918

at Limon, Costa Rica

Stewart E. McMillin.

Am. Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Limon

Dec 24/18

Arr Dec 23/18

166

2

	U. S. and Insular	EXEMPTIONS: Govt. Offls.	Reg. U. S. A. Mil.	Transit. thru U. S.	Under 16	Total	Aliens subject to tax	Total Passengers	C. I.	Cl. U. S. C.	Cl. Under 16	Cl. Can. or Mex.	Cl. Cuban	Transit
1st Cabin	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	4						1
2nd Cabin														
Steerage														
TOTAL.	2					2	2	4						1

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	2	4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2	2	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LIMON" 5-10. Passengers sailing from LIMON COSTA RICA 6-8, DECEMBER 15th, 191 8.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wheelock	Alberto	19	M	S	2-362463-12/11/34 Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaragua	Spn/Amer	Nicaragua	Managua	Friend, A J Martin, Managua, Nicaragua.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Broody	George E	39	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	French	Syrian French	Costa Rica	Limon	Brother, Saeed Broody Limon, Costa Rica	Intransit to Syria via New York	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14B

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . √

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 780

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 23, 191[illegible]

167

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time spent in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether can read or write some language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever prosecuted or convicted and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Father	No $60	No	—	—	Friend, Marco Julio Saenez, 145 West 80th St. New York City.	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ltg	Dk	Brn	None	Nicaragua	Managua
2		Self	Yes $1000	No	—	—	Brother, M. Breedy, 47 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	mole on right eye	Syria	Beyrouth
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Terry, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steamship "LIMON", from Limon, Costa Rica., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Terry
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

168

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LIMON" sailing from LIMON COSTA RICA, DECEMBER 15th, 1916, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 25d, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Geet	Francis	28	✓	M	S	December 26th 1891, Fairhaven, Wash.	Consulate Gen'l ose #3 Costa Rica	511 Fifth Ave. New York N.Y.
2	Strachan	William	34	✓	M	S	January 1st 1884, Cleveland, Ohio.	✓ Dec. 1904, Cuyahoga Co. Ohio Cancelled	Merchants Assoc. of New York 233 Broadway, New York N.Y. ✓
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Chapters Dennis

2 cert'

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169 (1)

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S Lennon Dec 24/18

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Dec 23/18

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

1 Steerage

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Limon" 5-10 Passengers sailing from Limon Costa Rica, Dec. 15, 1915

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 6-8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moro	Carlos	19	M S		Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish-American	Costa Rica	Limon	Father, Jose Moro Havana, Cuba	NY	NY City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5		Stowaway											Luthystry		Inspection		
6													+Damfz				
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

24D

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., December 23, 1918

170

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist, or coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	Yes	1913 1914	New Orleans		None	Yes	Imo	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	7	Offer Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Cuba	Havana
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G B Nichols 2d Off. of the S/S Lenox, from Lenox C.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G B Nichols
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec, 1918
at New York

F Buchanan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L I M O N", arriving at New York N.Y., December 23d, 1918, from the port of Limon, Costa Rica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nichols	Gregory B	✓ Ch Officer 6860 Lit	Nov 30th	N Y City	Paid off	24	M	English	American	6		None
2	Brown	Frederick J	✓ 2nd " 15475 Lit	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-7		"
3	Phillips	Frank L	✓ 3d " 90 Lit	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7		"
4	Johnson	Thomas	✓ Carpenter 20101 Lit	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	6-3	210	" ✓
5	Johnson	Gustave	✓ Bo'sn 6406 Lit	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	200	"
6	Dhondt	Henry	✓ Q'Master 2862 "	"	"	"	60	M	English	American	5-9		"
7	Hansen	Harold	✓ " 1692 Lit	"	"	"	45	M	Scandinavian	U. S. A. Nat.	5-9		"
8	Vose	Raleigh	✓ " 120 Lit	"	"	"	35	M	English	U. S. A.	5-9		"
9	Brodine	Henry	✓ Seaman D0184 "	"	"	"	18	M	U. S. A.		5-6		"
10	Bo	Sigurd	✓									160	"
11	Appleman	Bertus	✓									150	"
12	von Gennip	Heinrich	✓									145	"
13	Babcock	Joseph	✓										"
14	Rose	Arthur	✓										"
15	Reindess	Louis	✓									149	"
16	O'Rourke	George	✓										"
17	Dunn	John	✓										"
18	Leary	Michael	✓										"
19	Bricknell	Walter	✓										"
20	Connell	Archie	✓									149	"
21	Fetter	Louis	✓										"
22	Nielsen	Reinhold	✓									179	"
23	Stenecker	William	✓										"
24	Vina	Manuel	✓ Ganzel									142	"
25	Sanjurgo	Antonio	✓									130	"
26	Alvarez	Jose	✓									125	"
27	Rivas	Manuel	✓										"
28	Nino	Manuel	✓									135	"
29	Arrellano	Eduardo	✓									129	"
30	Herrera	Gregorio	✓									131	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column

171

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

S.S. LIMON.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Dec 28th, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Gus Kimmund	José Largo
Svante Hamfelt	Cipriano Falcon
Olof Larsen	José Freire
Robt Cooke	Clemente Rivera

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Sigurd Bo ✓	Frank Medina ✓
Bertus Appleman ✓	Lorenzo Calderon ✓
H von Gennip ✓	José Cepeda ✓
Eduardo Arrellano ✓	Leon Jarvin ✓
Lucio Appleton ✓	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None

Benj. Terfry of the Vessel S.S. LIMON.
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1345

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L I M O N", *arriving at* New York N.Y., December 23d, 1918, *from the port of* Limon, Costa Rica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nichols	Gregory B	Ch Officer 6860 tons	Nov 30th	N Y City	Paid off	24	M	English	American	6		None
2	Brown	Frederick J	2nd " 1547-tons	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-7		"
3	Phillips	Frank L	3d " 40-tons	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7		"
4	Johnson	Thomas	Carpenter 2010 1- tons	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	6-3	210	"
5	Johnson	Gustave	Bo'sn 640 tons	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	200	"
6	Dhondt	Henry	Q'Master 2862 "	"	"	"	60	M	English	American	5-9		"
7	Hansen	Harold	" 1692-tons	"	"	"	45	M	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	5-9		"
8	Vose	Raleigh	" 120 tons	"	"	"	33	M	English	U. S. A.	5-9		"
9	Brodine	Henry	Seaman Norfolk Va	"	"	"	18	M	U. S. A.		5-6		"
10	Bo	Sigurd										160	"
11	Appleman	Bertus										150	"
12	von Gennip	Heinrich										145	"
13	Babcock	Joseph										11	"
14	Rose	Arthur										8	"
15	Reindess	Louis										7	149 "
16	O'Rourke	George										5	"
17	Dunn	John										10	"
18	Leary	Michael										7	"
19	Bricknell	Walter										11	"
20	Connell	Archie										7	149 "
21	Fetter	Louis										10	"
22	Nielsen	Reinhold										10	179 "
23	Stenecker	William										11	"
24	Vina	Manuel										6	142 "
25	Sanjargo	Antonio										5	130 "
26	Alvarez	Jose										6	125 "
27	Rivas	Manuel										5	129 "
28	Nino	Manuel										5	135 "
29	Arrellano	Eduardo										9	134 "
30	Herrera	Gregorio										5	131 "

172

M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1215

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in col

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L I M O N", arriving at New York N.Y., December 23d, 1918, from the port of Limon, Costa Rica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nichols	Gregory B	✓ Ch Officer 6860 - 1st	Nov 30th	N Y City	Paid off	24	M	English	American	6		None
2	Brown	Frederick J	✓ 2nd " 15473 - 1st	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-7		"
3	Phillips	Frank L	✓ 3d " 90 - 1st	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7		"
4	Johnson	Thomas	✓ Carpenter 20101 - I	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	6-3	210	" ✓
5	Johnson	Gustave	✓ Bo'sn 6406 - II	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	200	"
6	Dhondt	Henry	✓ Q'Master 2862	"	"	"	60	M	English	American	5-9		"
7	Hansen	Harold	✓ " 1692 - 1st	"	"	"	45	M	Scandinavian	U. S. A. Nat.	5-9		"
8	Vose	Raleigh	✓ " 120 - 1st	"	"	"	33	M	English	U. S. A.	5-9		"
9	Brodine	Henry	✓ Seaman 20184 - II	"	"	"	18	M	"	U. S. A.	5-6		"
10	Bo	Sigurd	✓ " 16147 - II	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	[illegible]	5-8	160	"
11	Appleman	Bertus									5-8	150	"
12	von Gennip	Heinrich									5-6	145	"
13	Babcock	Joseph									5-11		"
14	Rose	Arthur									5-8		"
15	Reindess	Louis									5-7	149	"
16	O'Rourke	George									5-5		"
17	Dunn	John									5-10		"
18	Leary	Michael									5-7		"
19	Bricknell	Walter									5-11		"
20	Connell	Archie									5-7	149	"
21	Fetter	Louis	✓								5-10		"
22	Nielsen	Reinhold	✓								5-10	179	"
23	Stenecker	William	✓								5-11		"
24	Vina	Manuel	✓								5-6	142	"
25	Sanjargo	Antonio	✓								5-5	120	"
26	Alvarez	Jose	✓								5-6	125	"
27	Rivas	Manuel	✓								5-5	132	"
28	Nino	Manuel	✓								5-5	135	"
29	Arrellano	Eduardo	✓								5-8	134	"
30	Herrera	Gregorio	✓								5-5	131	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colum

Form 551

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT 172

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, January 4, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT. December 2, 1918

S.S. Limon

J. Williams	British	J. Nicholas	Spanish
E. Alanka	Finnish	E. Tapia	Spanish
E. Nilssen	Norway	J. Canto	Chile
N. Kanelis	Greek	M. Selan	Chile
H. Ottitberg	Swedish	J. Rijas	Portugal
A. Ramos	Portugal	A. Leivaz	Spanish
R. Smith	British	E. Aja	Spanish
J. Geller	British	M. Sanchez	Spanish
L. Wirk	Finnish	A. Josephson	Spanish
R. Doness	Chile	J. Garcia	Spanish

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

United Fruit Company
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel Limon

Division Auditor

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

CAZ.FK

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L I M O N", arriving at New York N.Y., December 23d, 1918, from the port of Limon, Costa Rica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nichols	Gregory B	✓ Ch Officer 6860 Brit	Nov 30th	N Y City	Paid off	24	M	English	American	6		None
2	Brown	Frederick J	✓ 2nd " 15475-B1	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-7		"
3	Phillips	Frank L	✓ 3d " 40-Brit	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7		"
4	Johnson	Thomas	✓ Carpenter 20101-I	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	6-2	210	"
5	Johnson	Gustave	✓ Bo'sn 6406 Brit	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	200	"
6	Dhondt	Henry	✓ Q'Master 2862	"	"	"	60	M	English	American	5-9		"
7	Hanson	Harold	✓ " 1692-Brit	"	"	"	45	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A. Nat.	5-9		"
8	Vose	Raleigh	✓ " 120 Brit	"	"	"	33	M	~~English~~	U.S.A.	5-9		"
9	Brodine	Henry	✓ Seaman 20184-II	"	"	"	18	M	"	U.S.A.	5-6		"
10	Bo	Sigurd	✓	"	"	"	34	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	160	"
11	Appleman	Bertus	✓									150	"
12	van Gennip	Heinrich	✓									145	"
13	Babcock	Joseph	✓									11	"
14	Rose	Arthur	✓										"
15	Reindese	Louis	✓									149	"
16	O'Rourke	George	✓									7	"
17	Dunn	John	✓									10	"
18	Leary	Michael	✓									9	"
19	Bricknell	Walter	✓									11	"
20	Connell	Archie	✓									149	"
21	Fetter	Louis	✓									10	"
22	Nielsen	Reinhold	✓									10	179 "
23	Stenecker	William	✓									11	"
24	Vina	Manuel	Gonzal									6	142 "
25	Sanjurgo	Antonio	✓									5	130 "
26	Alvarez	Jose	✓									6	125 "
27	Rivas	Manuel	✓									5	129 "
28	Nino	Manuel	✓									5	135 "
29	Arrellano	Eduardo	✓									5-9	134 "
30	Herrera	Gregorio	✓									5-5	131 "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colu

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1345

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L I M O N", arriving at New York N.Y., December 25d, 1918, from the port of Limon, Costa Rica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nichols	Gregory B	✓ Ch Officer 6860 Cert	Nov 30th	N Y City	Paid off	24	M	English	American	6		None
2	Brown	Frederick J	✓ 2nd " 15475-Cert	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-7		"
3	Phillips	Frank L	✓ 3d " 90-Cert	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7		"
4	Johnson	Thomas	✓ Carpenter 20101-I	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	6-3	210	"
5	Johnson	Gustave	✓ Bo'sn 6401-II	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	200	"
6	Dhondt	Henry	✓ Q'Master 2862	"	"	"	60	M	English	American	5-9		"
7	Hansen	Harold	✓ " 1692-Cert	"	"	"	45	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9		"
8	Vose	Raleigh	✓ " 120-Cert	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5-9		"
9	Brodine	Henry	✓ Seaman 20184-II	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.	"	5-6		"
10	Bo	Sigurd	✓ " 16147-II	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	160	"
11	Appleman	Bertus	✓ " 2314-I	"	"	"	19	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	150	"
12	von Gennip	Heinrich	✓ " 759-I	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
13	Babcock	Joseph	✓ " 1916-Cert	"	"	"	26	M	English	American	5-11		"
14	Rose	Arthur	✓ " Ord Seaman	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	"	5-8		"
15	Reindess	Louis	✓ Oiler	Dec 14th	Limon	"	36	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	149	"
16	O'Rourke	George	✓ Purser 91-Cert	Nov 30th	N Y City	"	23	M	English	American	5-8		"
17	Dunn	John	✓ Ch Operator 332 Cert	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10		"
18	Leary	Michael	✓ Ch Engineer 2213	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	"	5-7		"
19	Bricknell	Walter	✓ 1st Asst Engr 1340-Cert	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-11		"
20	Connell	Archie	✓ 2nd " 10780-II	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-7	149	"
21	Potter	Louis	✓ 3d " 4975-I	"	"	"	30	M	English	American	5-10		"
22	Nielsen	Reinhold	✓ Ch Refgr Engr 10785-II	"	"	"	34	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5-10	179	"
23	Stenecker	William	✓ 2nd " " 1056 Cert	"	"	"	21	M	English	American	5-11		"
24	Vina	Manuel	Ganged Deckwyman 1464-II	"	"	"	36	M	Spannish	Spannish	5-6	142	"
25	Sanjurgo	Antonio	✓ Oiler 10719-II	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	130	"
26	Alvarez	Jose	✓ " 7508-II	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	125	"
27	Rivas	Manuel	✓ " 10745-II	"	"	"	20	M	Span-Amer	Costa Rican	5-5	12[illegible]	"
28	Nino	Manuel	✓ " 20103 1554-III	"	"	"	45	M	Spannish	Spannish	5-5	135	"
29	Arrellano	Eduardo	✓ Fireman 10734-II	"	"	"	27	M	Span-Amer	Mexican	5-8	134	"
30	Herrera	Gregorio	✓ " 1356-II	"	"	"	41	M	"	Peruvian	5-5	131	"

Shaughty & Dan[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Terry, Master, *of the* Steamship "L I N O N" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* Dec, *191*8

Benj Terry
Master, [redacted]

J J Ahaylt
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2nd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L I M O N", *arriving at* New York N.Y., December 23d, 1918, *from the port of* Limon Costa Rica 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Appleton	Lucio	✓ Fireman 74-1	Nov 30th	N Y City	Paid Off	26	M	Span-Amer	Panamanian	5-8	138	None
2	Medina	Frank	✓ " 1823-1	"	"	"	44	M	Spannish	Spannish	5-8	152	"
3	Morelo	Jose	✓ " 20105-11	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
4	Calderon	Lorenzo	✓ " 20182-11	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	132	"
5	Cespedes	Jose	✓ " 20169-11	"	"	"	21	M	Span-Amer	Costa Rican	5-8	135	"
6	Ramos	Pedro	✓ " 20102-11	"	"	"	24	M	"	Mexican	5-5	160	"
7	Jarvin	Leon	✓ " 4805-1	"	"	"	23	M	Spannish	Spannish	5-8	130	"
8	Rodas	Antonio	✓ 20104-11 Coal Passer	"	"	"	28	M	Spannish	Spanish	5-6	142	"
9	Larraga	Pedro	✓ " 10706-11	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	140	"
10	Peres	Angel	✓ " 10620-11	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	125	"
11	Brandon	Frank	✓ " 2767-11	"	"	"	35	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	138	"
12	Valderrama	Gonzalo	✓ " 4499-11	"	"	"	18	M	Span-Amer	Peruvian	5-8	142	"
13	Dominques	Luis	✓ " 6468-11	Dec 9th	Havana	"	23	M	"	Cuban	5-11	129	"
14	Finnegan	Michael	✓ Ch Steward 224 bit.	Nov 30th	N Y City	"	38	M	Irish	American B.W.I.	5-6		"
15	Bennett	David	✓ Ch Cook 10771-1	"	"	"	28	M	Afr-Blk	British	5-7	140	"
16	Smith	George	✓ 2nd " 6418-11	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	135	"
17	Butler	Ralph	✓ Messman 6420-11	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	175	"
18	Butler	Ernest	✓ Asst Steward 10775-11	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	135	"
19	Thompson	Leonard	✓ " 10064-11	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-	195	"
20	Madden	Sam	✓ " 10794-11	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	160	"
21	Samuels	Wilfred	✓ Cook's Mate 1825-11	"	"	"	25	M	Span-Amer	Nicaraugan	5-6	140	"
22	Burke	John	✓ Messboy 10770-11	"	"	"	27	M	Afr-Blk	British	5-9	170	"
23													
24	~~Nov 24 5 6 8~~			2 nd Ass't Eng		suspect							
25	~~held on board for completion of investigation~~			H. Damff		all witnesses							
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Terry. Master *, of the* Steamship "L I M O N" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* Dec, *, 191* 8

Benj Terry
Master, [redacted]

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Limon
12/23/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. Lemon (United Fruit) arrived Dec 23 . 1918. M. . from 175

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Moro, Carlo	Stowaway	1	1PC	(E.D. 17/24 – 11.15 am)	Zafiropulo Dampf	17/xii	39	Lor								—			Dec 19/18	Esparta		1	1	1
																							6	5	5
																									24

7 meals for Sea

Totals.

Lemon Dec nt - 18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.N. Thompson, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Co. Anna, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.N. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

at New York

John J. Lynn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/ Steamer

Pr Pass

Dec 24/18

Dec 23/18

176

5

	U. S. and Regular	EXEMPTIONS: Exempt	Res. U.S.A. Ret.	Transit in Group	Under 16	Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. E.	CC. U. S. C.	CL. Under 16	CL. Can. not Med.	CL. Cuban	Transit
1st Cabin	95	10				105	1	106						
2nd Cabin	29	5				34	X	34						
Steerage														
TOTAL	124	15				139	1	140						

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. COAMO, VOY. #244 2-5. Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R., Dec. 18th, 191 8

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 8-13

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ent.	Sierra Camps	Aurora	26	F	M	Domestic	y	y		British	West Ind.	NATIVE		father) Florencio Sierra, #2, San Jose, San Juan, P. R.	D. C	Washington
2		~~Charles~~	Beatrice	31	"	S	Cook	"	"		"	Afr. Fl.	P. R.	San Juan	~~V. Selva, c/o Porto Rican Express Co., San Juan~~		
3		~~Brown~~	Geo. Henry	48	M	"	~~plumber~~	"	"		"	British	"	"	~~friend) Geo Spurr, San Juan, P. R.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
4	Ent.	Federico	Vincenzo	30	"	"	Merchant	"	Eng-Ital-Spa	"	Italian	South Itlaian	"	"	~~N.Y.~~ uncle in law) Pasquale Ponello Luna No. 17, San Juan, P. R.	P. R.	New York City San Juan
5	Ent.	Gonzalez Molina	Victoria	30	F	"	Maid	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	friend) Maria Silva, Tanca #9	N. Y.	New York City
6	Ent.	Martin	Rafa el	26	M	M	Manager	"	Eng,Spa-Fren	"	Spanish	Spanish	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Hotel Palace, Tetuan St., San Juan, P. R.	"	"
7	Ent.	Rodriguez	Angel	53	"	"	Physician	"	Span.Eng.Fre	"	Mexican	Mexican	N. Y.	New York	friend) Mr. Coschead, San Juan	"	"
8	Ent.	Zambrano	Ruben	26	"	S	salesman	"	Eng. Span.	"	Honduran	SouthAme.	"	"	friend) Mr. Eduardo Gonzalez, Tetuan St., San Juan, P. R.	"	"
9	Ent.	Arnaldo SEVILLA	Enrique	47	"	M	Drogist	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	P. R.	Mayaguez	Alfredo Arnaldo, Miramar #1	"	"
10	Ent.	Marin de Palmer	Josefa	25	F	"	domestic	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	WestInd.	"	San Juan	Mother) Candelaria Marien, San Juan, P. R.	"	"
11	Ent.	Carballo Lopez	Teresa	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcial Lopez, c/o Commercial Bank, San Juan, P. R.	"	Brooklyn
12	Ent.	Wilkinson	Hazel D.	25	"	S	trained nurse	"	English	"	British	English	N. Y.	New York	Rev. H. J. Willinger, Pta. de Tierra	"	New York
13	$40 Ent.	Oteo Camara	Jose	23	M	"	Clerk	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	P. R..	Bayamon	Juan Ortega, Bayamon, P. R., brother	"	"
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

O Connor (Insp.) } Inspectors

25

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1918, 191

177

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	22 Length of time, if coming to join a relative or friend.	23 Whether in the United States before.	24 Whether going to join a person who paid his passage.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Whether able to write.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	n	Self	$0	NATIVE			husband) Frank Camps, War Dept., Washington, D. C.																	
2	"	Mrs. H. H. Douglas	--	y	18	P. R.	Mrs. H. H. Douglas, Cleveland, Ohio	no permanent	y	no	n	n	no	no	no	G	no	5	--		BL	DrBr	None	Pto. Rico	Juncos
3	Y	Self	"	"	3		friend) Frederick Wittich, Englewood, New Jersey	yes	2yrs.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	N	"	"	"		17	N. Y.	"	Unknown		y														
5	Y	Mr. Luis del Toro	"	"	3		parents) 320, 2nd. St., Brooklyn, N. Y.																		
6	"	Self	"	"	3	San Juan			y	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Wh.	Br.	Br.	scar on left eye-brow	Italy	Boscotreccase
7	"	Y.M.C.A.	"		1	mo	#325 West End Ave., N. Y. C.																		
8	"	Geo Borgfled Co.	"		7	5mo.	Mrs. E. Martin, 12 Vernon Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no Permanenty		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Bl.	Br.	None	Spain	Madrid
9	"	Self	"		9	2mo	wife) 48W., 98th. St., N.Y.C																		
10	"	Mother	"	N A T I V E			Geo. Borgfeldt & Co., 16St. Irving Pl., N. Y. C.	yesunknown		n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6"		bl.	bl.	small line on left ear	"	Barcelona
11		Self	10-	"			Mrs. E. Arnaldo (wife) 520 W., 145th, St. N. Y. C	yes	4mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	blue	None	Mexico	St. Andres Luxtta,
12		U. S. Gvt.	29	6		N. Y.	Hotel Theresa, N. Y. C.	"	1yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4Md.	DrBl.	DrBr	"		Honduras	Tegucigalpa
13		Self	y	0			husband, Pier #35, Brooklyn, N. Y.											5	7		blgr	Br.	"	Spain	Murcia
14							friend) Miss M. E. Powell, 417 W., 178 th. St., N.Y.C	no permanent		n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Wh.	bl	bl.	"	Pto. Rico	Ponce.
15								no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	br	none	P. R.	San Juan
16							Hotel Aurora, N. Y. C.	yes	5yrs.	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	LtBr.	Bl	none	Canada	Leamington, Ontario.
17																		5	5	"	Br.	Br.	imperfect eye	Spain	Burgos
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Homer Evans, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Coamo, from San Juan, P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Dec, 1918

at New York

John J. Crimmins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. "COAMO," VOY. #244- sailing from San Juan, P. R., Dec. 18th, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 2 1 1918, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Antera	Juana	53		F	M	Rio Piedras, P. R., Jan., 14, 1865	256 D San Juan dec 9/15	198 E., 100th St., N. Y. C.
2	Almodovar	Dolores	21		"	S	Juncos, P. R., Dec. 15, 1897	167 San Juan dec 16/15	War Dept., Wash., D. C.
3	Burke	Esther	26		"	M	Eastman, Mass., May 8, 1892	15 San Juan dec 12/15	Kennebunk, Maine
4	Burke	Lawrence Trustr	28		M	"	Kennebunk, Maine, July 18, 1890	U.S. Military order	"
5	Bishop	Percy G.	31		"	"	Caslport, Maine, Apr. 30, 1887	334 San Juan dec 11/15	BoothwayHarbor, Maine.
6	Bishop	Hazel N. Wife	24		F	"	Boothway Harbor, Maine, Mar., 8, 1894	U.S. military order Register Passport 176, Issued 1/16	"
7	Bruno Aparicio	Maria Luisa	44		"	W	----------	Naturalized on husband's papers	33 W., 83th St., N. Y. C.
8	Barta	Joseph	22		M	S	Casco, Wis., Mar. 16, 1896	U.S. Military order	Algoma, Wisconsin.
9	Boyd	Robert J.	24		"	"	Pittsfield, Mass., Dec. 16, 1893	U.S. Military order	200 Kirk Av., Syracuse, N. Y.
10	Boyd	David Bro	22		"	"	Syracuse, N. Y., Dec. 7th, 1896	U.S. Military order	"
11	Cohen	Isidore	22		"	"	New York, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1896	U.S. military order	548 E., 13th. St., N. Y. C.
12	Camps	Maria de los Angeles---	9		F	---	San Juan, P. R., Mar. 14, 1918	327 [illegible]	War Dept., Wash., D. C.
13	Camps	Carlos	3	6	M	----	San Juan, P. R., June 22, 1915	327 [illegible]	"
14	Croke	Clinton E.	30		"	M	Denver, Col., Feb. 25, 1888	U.S. military order	243, 5th St., Newark, N. J.
15	Clapp	Lowell T.	38		"	"	Brookline, Mass., Apr. 9, 1879	509 San Juan dec 5/18	439 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
16	D'Acosta	Julio	26		"	S	Lajas, P. R., Jan. 9, 1892	U.S. Military order	395 Broadway, N. Y. C.
17	Dunbar	Elizabeth	49		F	"	Pha., Pa., Feb. 25, 1869	2270 San Juan dec 9/17	825 Hadson Ave., Camden, N. J.
18	Downing	James L.	55		M	M	Oak Grave, Missouri, Dec. 13, 1863	U. S. military order	Oak Grave, Missouri
19	Detrick	Calvin	33		"	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 22, 1885	307 San Juan dec 9/17	26 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	Durlach	Milton J.	45		"	S	New York, N. Y., May 1, 1873	340 San Juan dec 11/15	181, Water St., N. Y. C.
21	Elmendorf	Colton R.	40		"	M	Cornwell, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1878	31 San Juan dec 11/18	Chatham, N. J.
22	Ferry	Hope B.	25	2	F	"	Millburry, Mass., Oct. 30, 1892	316 San Juan dec 12/15	59 Limwood Ave., Whitnisville, Mas
23	Flood	Charles H.	51		M	"	Boston, Mass., Apr. 7, 1867	508 G NY. 12/5/18	439 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
24	Gans	Charles	30		"	"	New York, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1888	402 San Juan dec 23/18	169 Columbia Heights, B'lyn, N.Y.
25	Gans	Reul Wife	26		F	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1892	"	"
26	Gebelin	Albert L.	6	8	M	"	Fort Barrancas, Fla., Apr. 8, 1912	1507 Nov	51 Lincoln St., New Rochelle, N.Y.
27	Gebelin	John	46	6	"	"	----------	1506 Nov. 6/18 District Court, S. District of N. Y.,	Ordinance Dept., U. S. Army
28	Gebelin	John Jr.	8	3	"	S	Fort Barrancas, Fla., Dec. 27, 1909	U.S. Military	51 Lincoln St., New Rochelle, N.Y.
29	Gebelin	Louise	36	3	F	M	----------	1506 Nov. Naturalized by marriage	"
30	Gonzalez Quiñones	Abelardo	28		M	"	San Juan, P. R., Dec. 12, 1890	U.S. Military order	316 W., 112th. St., N. Y. C.

30 Civ

O'Regan } Inspectors

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. COA MO. VOY. #244- sailing from San Juan, P. R., Dec. 18th, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Goldsmith	Gerald L.	25		M	S	Pittsburg, Pa., Mar. 12, 1893	U S Military orders	5633 Bartleth St., Pittsburg, Pa.
2	Garcia	Victor Ramon	25		"	"	U.S. Military	Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug., 1910	Lake A. Y., Orange County.
3	Gundersen	Lars	39		"	M	U.S. Military Citizen cert 19	Superior Court, Los Angeles County, Dec. 15, 1905	San Francisco, Cal.
4	Huggins	Leslie M.	29		"	S	Malden, Mass., Aug. 10, 1889	U S military orders	19 Bell Rock St. Maldem, Mass.
5	Hodgson	Samuel H.	51		"	M	Wortgmin, Ala., Jan. 29, 1867	U.S. military orders	Fairhope, Ala.
6	Hise	Walter W.	36		"	"	Williomon, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1882	317th Inf. from Dec 17/17	Balto., Md., 3300 Fairniece Ave.
7	Hull	Elton T.	42		"	"	Tabor, Iowa, Sept. 8, 1876	U S Military order	Elks Club, Los Angeles, Cal.
8	Lee	John J.	38		"	S	Portland, Maine, Apr. 29, 1880	306th Inf. from [illegible]	Rockville, Conn.
9	Lawrence	Eugene Larkin	42		"	M	Giddings, Texas, Nov. 23, 1876	U. S. military orders	Thorndale, Milam Co. Texas.
10	Mauney	Everett G.	24		"	S	Charlotte, N. C., Nov. 15, 1894	U S Military orders	Charlotte, N. C.
11	Nooman	Mary Virginia	40		F	M	Hamilton, Ohio, Mar. 25, 1875	327th Inf. New York Dec 16/18	2287½ W., 20th St., Los Angeles, Ca.
12	Nooman	Frederick B.	45		M	S	Covenigton, Ky., May 8, 1873	305th SAN JUAN.	Vanderbilt Hotel, N. Y. C.
13	O'Toole	John	22		"	"	Clinton, Mass., Feb. 27, 1896	U.S. military orders	27 Coachlace St., Clinton, Mass.
14	Plum	William T., Jr.	19		"	"	West Orange, N. J., Sept. 6, 1899	27th Inf. from France	611 High St., Newark, N. J.
15	Plum	William T.	42		"	M	Newark, N. J., Apr. 14, 1876	27th Inf. from France	"
16	Perez	Ramon	22		"	S	Rio Grande, P. R., Dec. 2, 1896	U S military orders	82 Beaver St., N. Y. C.
17	[illegible]		34		"	"		~~Supreme Court, N. Y., C., Nov. 14, 1910~~	[illegible] St., N. Y. C.
18	Ramirez	German	24		"	"	Mayaguez, P. R., May 23, 1894	U S Military orders	82 Beaver St., N. Y. C.
19	Roberts	Frank S.	63		"	"	Albany, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1855	SAN JUAN 326-B	Hamden, Conn.
20	Segarra	Jose E.	29		"	"	Naguabo, P. R., Mar. 21, 1889	U S Military orders	Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass.
21	Santiago	Santiago A.	23		"	"	Bayamon, P. R., May 23, 1895	U S Military orders	90 W., Harmony St. Penns Grove, NJ
22	Sweeney	Charles	22		"	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 6th., 1897	U S military orders	1198 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y
23	Toro	Luis	46		"	M	Ponce, P. R., Nov. 24, 1872	313th Inf. from [illegible]	325 W., End Ave., N. Y. C.
24	Temple	Truman R.	45		"	"	Granville, N. Y., July 16, 1873	[illegible]	Granville, N. Y.
25	Temple	Priscilla	12		F	S	Granville, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1906		"
26	Temple	Florence E.	4	3	"	---	Glens Falls, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1914		"
27	Temple	Georgia H.	33		"	M	Granville, N. Y., Feb., 13, 1885		"
28	Texidor Diaz	Manuel	20		M	S	Guayama, P. R.,, Nov. 9, 1898	12 Inf. from [illegible]	216 Cascadilla Park, Ithaca, N.
29	Tannenbaum	Ferdinand	28		"	M	Crawfordville, Indiana, Nov. 4, 1890	[illegible]	Vermont Hatch, 14 Wall St., N.Y.C
30	Tardy	James N.	21		"	"	Marshall, Texas, Aug. 21, 1897	U S military orders	Marshall, Texas,

29 Eli

O'Brien
A Bleyd
} Inspectors

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

180

S. S. COA MO, VOY. #244- sailing from San Juan, P. R., Dec. 18th, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 1918, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Vaamonde Veve	Jose	36		M	S	Fajardo, P. R., Nov. 21, 1882	154 San Juan Sept 18	Hotel Theresa, 125th. & 7th.Ave N. Y. C.
2	Wood	Elmer C.	39		"	"	Washington, D. C., Oct. 6, 1879	532 Dist Court NY 5/11/18	c/o Dept. of Labor, Was., D. C.
3	Wood	Lewis Robert	29		"	"	Plain City, Ohio, Apr. 10, 1889	U S military order	82 Wall St., N. Y. C.
4	Zamora	Carlos	26		"	"	Aguadilla, P. R., Mar. 13, 1892	347 San Juan Dec 7/18	82 Summerset, New Brunswick, N.J
5	Clunan	Albert	29		"	M	Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1889	335 San Juan Dec 7/18	265 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Llabres Marin	Haydee	4	9	F	S	San Juan, P. R., Mar. 21, 1914	58 San Juan Dec 18/18	Hotel Theresa, N. Y. C.
7	Lla bres Cintron	Luis	35		M	M	Arroyo, P. R., July 8, 1883		"
8	Llabres Marin	Dora	6	11	F	--	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 27, 1912		"
9	Marin Llabres	Haydee	30		"	M	Ponce, P. R., June 10, 1888		"
10	Mc Graw	Earl S.	28		M	S	Martinsburg, Penna., July 9, 1890	U S Military orders	Martinsburg, Penna.
11	Ferguson	Lorraine	27		F	"	Lumber City, Pa., July 2, 1891	U S Military orders Prior	Lumber City, Pa.
12	Wilkinson	Hazel	25		"	F	Lexington Ky.		
13	Cheney	Nattie Agnes	27		"	M	East Brantree, Mass., June 12, 1891	U S military order	45 Divisian St., Montclair, Mass.
14	Cheney	Alfred M. wife	25		M	"	Douchester, Mass., June 14, 1891	341 San Juan Dec 18/18	"
15	Barnes	Mary	23		F	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1895		1205, Beverley Road, B'lyn, N. Y.
16	Barnes	William H. Jr. son	(7wk)		M	S	Cayey, P. R., Oct. 23, 1918		"
17	Barnes	William H. husb	26		"	M	Brainard, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1892	U S Navy Lieut Commanding Officer Patrol Sq	"
18	Reid	Harry Fielding	59		"	"	Baltimore, Md., May 18, 1859	206 San Juan Dec 17/18	608 Cathedral St. Baltimore, Md.
19	Taber	Stephen	36		"	"	Victory, N. Y., Apr. 24, 1882	305 San Juan Dec 17/18	1882 Pendlton, St., Columbia, S.C
20	Casesa	Guiseppe	44		"	"	4 H Mun Pk Apr 24/18	U. S. Disctrict Court of N. Y., B'klyn, Feb. 3, 1909	339 E., 4th. St., B'klyn, N.Y
21	Modica	Francis Harold	43		"	"	164 2 Av Sept 12/18	County Court of Kings Co., N. Y., Jan. 20, 1899	570 E., 23rd. St., B'klyn, N.Y
22	Lopez Morales	Antonio	21		"	S	Cabo Rojo, P. R., Apr. 29, 1897	76 Comfort Sept 23/18	116 Broad St., N. Y. C.
23	Barlow	Richard B.	40		"	M		naturaliezed on father's papers	116 Purner St. FallRiver, Mass
24	Thompson	Albert	11		"	S	Nooksac, Wn., Apr. 9, 1907		Norwich, Conn.
25	Alvarez	Manuel	47		"	M	211 San Juan Dec 10th/18	Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1892	1405 Union St., Brooklyn, NY.
26	Spiess	Walter	21		Mo	S	Warrensburg, Missouri, May 17, 1897	U S Military Court	306 South Holden St., Warrensburg, Missouri
27	La Mere	John F.	24		"	S	Detroit, Mich., Feb. 4, 1894	U S Military Court	276 Colfax, Ave., Detroit, Mich.
28	Ortiz	Ra fael	48		M	M	Maunabo, P. R., Apr. 6, 1870	212 San Juan Dec 17/18	235 W., 111th. St., N. Y. C.
29	Winn	Thomas Edward	25		"	S	Nwe London, Mo., Nov. 21, 1893	U S military order	1229, Mt. Royal Ave., Baltimore, M
30	Slattery	Edward	24		"	S	Norwich, Conn., Oct. 7, 1895	U S military Court	120 Berkley St. Faunton, Mas.

O'Connor
Reigel
} Inspectors

IV

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. COAMO Voy. #244 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Dec. 18th, 19 18., Arriving at Port of New York Dec.23,1918, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McLane	John Roy	✓ 32		M	M	Milford, N. H., Jan. 7, 1886	U S Military rules	1830 Jefferson Place, Wash, D.C.
2	Brewster	Joseph Evan	✓ 23		M	M	Wellsboro, Pa. Nov.14,1895	U.S. MILITARY.	Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps
3	Ginsburg	Samuel R.	✓ 35		M	S	Chicago, Ill. March 21,1884	Feb 4 1917.	53 Washington Sq. N.Y. City
4	Hatch	Frank Bond	✓ 47		M	M	Mayville, Me., May 11,1871	349 [illegible] 9/18	Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y. City
5	Morales	Argimino	✓ 24		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 28, 1894	U S Military rules	611 High St. Newark, N.J.
6	Ortiz,	Modesto	✓ 25		M	S	Maunabo, P.R., Oct. 25, 1893	U S Military rules	235 W. 111th St. N.Y. City
7	Williamson	Harvey O.	✓ 28		M	S	Lithia Springs, Ga. Nov. 22, 1890	U S Military rules	Smyrna, Ga.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O'Connor
Kellogg
} Inspectors

7 all

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Record on this ll...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

182

I, P. N. Thompson, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Coamo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

P. N. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

at New York

John F. Senner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COAMO, VOY. #244 2-5 . Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R., 8-13, Dec. 18th., 191•

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Motta	Bartolomeo	35	M	S	Mercht	y	Ita l-Fren	y	Italian	N. Italian	P. R.	San Juan	friend) A ngelo Malatrassi, #9, San Jose St., San Juan	N.Y.	New York
2		Thompson	Violet E.	22	F	"	Wait-ress	"	English	"	British	Afr.Bl.	Nevis	ChasTown	friend Carlos Dore, #9 Ribot St., Santurce, P. R.	"	"
3		Tora n	Eugenio	26	M	"	Merch	"	Ital.Fren	"	Italian	N. Italian	P. R.	San Juan	friend Vicenzo Rinaldi, Fortaleza St., San Juan, P. R.	"	"
4		Charles	Beatrice	31	F	"	cook	"	English	"	British	Afr. Bl.	"	"	M. Salva, c/o P. R. Exp. Co. San Juan, P. R.	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Brown	Geo. Henry	48	M	"	plumb-er	"	Eng-Span.	"	"	English	"	"	friedn)Geo. Spaven, San Juan P. R.	N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S	Clerk	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	Bayamon	Juan Ortega, Bayamon, P. R., brother	"	"
7																	
8																	
9															O'Connor R&R Loyd	} Inspectors	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30

2-974180-7/15/42

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizen... foreign port or a port of the ...

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 27 1918, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for how long?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	y		6	NY-SJ	A lexander Bros. 80 Bayard St. N. Y. C.	y	2yrs.	y	no	no	n	no	no	no	G.	no	5	11		Br.	Br.	None	Italy	SalvanoDorba
2	"	"	"		6mo	P. R.	sister Ellen Thompson, 220W. 62th. St., N. Y. C.	"	4yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bl	Bl	Br	"	B. W.I.	Chas Town
3	"	"	"		5yr	NY-PR	cousin) Anthony Matta, Newark N. J.	"	3mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	GrBr	scar on left cheek	Italy	Secondilla no
4		Mrs. H. H. Douglas	"		18	P. R.	Mrs. H. H. Douglas, Cleveland, Ohio	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	none	Antigua	St. Johns
5		Self	"		3	-------	friend Frederick Wittich, Englenwood, N. J.	"	unknown	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	br.	"	Enlgland	Manchester
6		"	"				Hotel Aurora. N. Y. C.	"	5 yrs.	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Wh	br	br	imperfect eye	Burgos	Spain
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Evans Master, of the Amer S.S. Coamo, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thomas Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918
at New York.

John J. McCann
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184 Number 1

S. S. COAMO, VOY. #244 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Dec. 18th., 1918, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 23 1918, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Serralles	Ana Maria	63		F	S	Ponce, P. R., July 29, 1855		203 E., 99th. St., N. Y. C.
2	Segarra	Rita	26		"	M	Peñuelas, P. R., June 6, 1892		205 W, 22nd. St., N. Y. C.
3	Ayala	Rafael	18		M	S	Ciales, P. R., Mar. 22, 1900		Pittsburg, Pa.,
4	Betancourt	Salvadora	9	2	F	"	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 20, 1907		164E, 100th. St., N. Y. C.
~~5~~	~~Zapata~~	~~Abraham~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~Ponce, P. R., Sept. 9, 1898.~~		~~1881 Ludlow St., Phs., Pa.~~
6	Franco	Rafael	7	1	"	"	San Juan, P. R., Nov. 12, 1910		174E, 77th. St., N. Y. C.
7	Guadalupe	Honoria	5	1	F	---	San Juan, P. R., Nov. 21, 1913		"
8	Guadalupe	Concepcion	7	11	"	---	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 19, 1911		174 E. 77th. St. "
9	Lopez Davila	Luis	17		M	S	San Juan, P. R., May 15, 1901		16 W., 104th. St., N. Y. C.
10	Moran de Figueroa	Flora	27		F	M	San Juan, P. R., Aug. 5, 1891		174 E., 77th. St., N. Y. C.
11	Miura	Fernando	25		M	M	Cdmo, P. R., July 1, 1893		103 E., 100th. St., N. Y. C.
12	Mendez	Edelmiro	37		"	W	Lares, P. R., Aug. 25, 1881		2 Willow St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Mendez, Mendez	Luis O.	7	2	"	---	Lares, P. R., Sept. 26, 1911		"
14	Mendez y Mendez	Edelmiro	11	9	"	---	Lares, P. R., Mar. 18, 1907		"
15	Matos	Marcelino	16	8	"	"S	Rio Piedras, P. R., Apr. 26, 1902		198E., 100th. St., N. Y. C.
16	Ortiz	Angela	27		F	S	Maunabo, P. R., Dec. 5, 1891		90 Wall St., N. Y. C.
~~17~~	~~Ortiz~~	~~Modesto~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Maunabo, P. R., Oct. 25, 1893~~		~~235 W., 111th. St., N. Y. C.~~
18	Rivera	Carmen	19		F	"	Carolina, P. R., July 16, 1899		141 W., 142th. St., N. Y. C.
19	Rivera Garcia	Inocencia	30		"	M	Carolina, P. R., June 8, 1888		"
20	Rivera	Patria	2		"	--	San Juan, P. R., Dec. 28, 1916		164th. E., 100th. St. N. Y. C.
~~21~~	~~Torres~~	~~Arcangel Maria~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~Bajas, P. R., Sept. 29, 1900~~		~~1881 Ludlow St., Phs., Pa.~~
22	Vega	Paulina Rosalina	23		F	"	San Juan, P. R., Nov. 17, 1895		164E., 100th. St., N. Y. C.
~~23~~	~~Williamson~~	~~Harvey C.~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Eithia Springs, Ga., Nov. 22, 1890~~		~~Smyrna, Ga.~~
24	Millino	Matilde	20		F	S.	Guayama, P. R., FeB, 16, 1899		164 E., 100th. St. N. Y. C.
~~25~~	~~Morales~~	~~Argimiro~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Ponce, P. R., Dec. 28, 1894~~		~~611, High St., Newark, N. J.~~
26	Archeval	Maria Lao	22		F	S	Ponce, P. R., Feb. 20, 1896		158 W., 131st. St., N. Y. C.
27	Levy	Philip	26		M	S	U.S. Army discharge	on father's papers	1188 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, NY.
28	Moura	David	4		"	"	Ponce, P. R., Jan. 8, 1904		34, Baltimore St. Buffalo, N. Y.
29	Moura	Aurelia	40		F	"	Ponce, P. R., July 20, 1878		"
30	Torres Valentin	Juana	40		"	M	Ciales, P. R., Aug. 2, 1870		205, E., 100th. St., N. Y. C.
	~~Mora~~	~~Emilio~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Ponce, P. R., Dec. 5, 1895~~		~~34 Baltimore St., Buffalo, N. Y.~~

O'Connor
Reboyd
Inspectors

5 CUT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—607

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. COAMO, Voy. #244 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Dec. 18th, 19 18; Arriving at Port of New York DEC 23 1918, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mora	Emilia	23		F	S	Ponce, P. R., Apr. 5, 1895		34 Baltimore St., Buffalo, N. Y.
2	Laboy	Maria	29		"	W	Ponce, P. R., Apr. 30, 1879		316 W., 112th. St., N. Y. C.
3	Villafaña	Margarita	5		"	--	Ponce, P. R., Oct. 24, 1914		"
4	Cabrera	Maria	23		"	S	Naranjito, P. R., Jan. 23, 1894		South Ozino Park, New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O'Connell
Shelby } Inspectors

4 cut

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

6114

1

186

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mar. 17/19

P.t. Rico

Arr. Dec. 23/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

1 alien
H. J. Pd, E d.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Coamo 2-5 Passengers sailing from San Juan 8-13, Dec, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olevane	Jose	28		M	S	coal passer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Juan de Cuba	father Isidro			
2															Coruña	San Juan de Cuba, Coruña Spain		NY	Brooklyn
3		C.D.N.C. 827862-																	
4		Medical Exam O.K.																	
5		Applied voluntarily for Inspection 3/15/19																	
6																			
7		J.B. Fitzgerald } Insps																	
8		C.N. Lipsius }																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec., 1918

187

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			Member of crew		No		as Seaman Ron ashore																		
2								22 Atlantic Ave Bklyn N.Y.			No	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	—	Spain	San Juan de Luz Spain
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sartinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Coamo, *arriving at* New York, Dec.23,1918, *191*, *from the port of* San Juan,P.R. 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Thomas	Master 668	Dec.3	New York	to be paid off	yes	42	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'6"	210	None
2	Nielsen	John	1st Mate 2504	" 3	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'5"	129	do
3	Lenander	Magnus	2nd do 577	" 3	do	do	"	41	M	do	do	5'8"	160	do
4	Norman	Carl	3rd do 2827	" 3	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5'6"	165	do
5	Bleckwell,	Walter	Purser 622	" 3	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	6'0"	155	do
6	Brook,	Alexander	Ast.Purser 4333	" 3	do	do	"	20	M	do	do	5'8"	137	do
7	Thompson	Percifer	Surgeon [illegible]	" 3	do	do	"	52	M	do	do	5'8"	185	do
						do	"	24	M	Brasil	Span.Amer.	5'6"	155	do
						do	"	30	M	So. Italy	S.Ital.	5'4"	139	do
						do	"	19	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	6'0	140	do
						do	"	19	M	Scand.	Norway	5'7"	135	do
						do	"	27	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5'7"	150	do
						do	"	22	M	W.I.	British	5'8"	155	do
						do	No	32	M	Span.Amer.	Venez.	5'8"	144	do
						do	No	22	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'8"	150	do
						do	Yes	43	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'6"	156	do
						do	"	26	M	Span.Amer.	Venez.	5'8"	160	do
						do	No	29	M	U.S C.	Amer.	5'9"	175	do
						do	Yes	24	M	W.I.	Dutch	5'8"	160	do
						do	"	24	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'7"	148	do
						do	No	18	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'6"	130	do
						do	Yes	24	M	W.I.	Dutch	5'5"	140	do

Form 582

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

Date, Dec.23,1918, *191*

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
All members of the crew to be paid off	

arrived Dec 23, 1918
Inspected.

T. Evans

Master of the Vessel S.S.Coamo

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Boyd
Insp
Imm Insp

See list of facts on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Coamo, *arriving at* New York, Dec.23,1918, *191*, *from the port of* San Juan,P.R. 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Thomas	Master 668	Dec.3	New York	to be paid off	yes	42	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'6"	210	None
2	Nielsen	John	1st Mate 2504	" 3	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'5"	129	do
3	Lenander	Magnus	2nd do 577	" 3	do	do	"	41	M	do	do	5'8"	160	do
4	Norman	Carl	3rd do 2827	" 3	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5'6"	165	do
5	Bleckwell,	Walter	Purser 622	" 3	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	6'0"	155	do
6	Brook,	Alexander	Ast.Purser 4333	" 3	do	do	"	20	M	do	do	5'8½"	137	do
7	Thompson	Percifer	Surgeon [illegible]	" 3	do	do	"	52	M	do	do	5'8"	185	do
8	Maiato	Carlos da Castro	Carpenter 1922	" 3	do	do	"	24	M	Brazil	Span.Amer.	5'6"	155	do
9	Figliomeni	Domenico	Boatswain 1494	" 4	do	do	"	30	M	So. Italy	S.Ital.	5'4"	139	do
10	Nunan	Douglass	Quartermaster 124	" 3	do	do	"	19	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	6'0	140	do
11	Foss	Erling	do P 8852	" 3	do	do	"	19	M	Scand.	Norway	5'7"	135	do
12	Janes	Francisco	Seaman 3704	" 4	do	do	"	27	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5'7"	150	do
13	Somerson	Charles	do 3827	" 5	do	do	"	22	M	W.I.	British	5'8"	155	do
14	Mujica	Vicente	do 12502	" 4	do	do	No	32	M	Span.Amer.	Venez.	5'8"	144	do
15	de Jesus	Meraldo	do 1026	" 4	do	do	No	22	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'8"	150	do
16	Domenico	Buccoro	do 20	" 4	do	do	Yes	43	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'6"	156	do
17	Yates	Robert	do 12505	" 4	do	do	"	26	M	Span.Amer.	Venez.	5'8"	160	do
18	Lopez	Pedro	do 325	" 4	do	do	No	29	M	U.S C.	Amer.	5'9"	175	do
19	Antoni	Luis	do 26497	" 5	do	do	Yes	24	M	W.I.	Dutch	5'8"	160	do
20	Mendoza,	Manuel	do 1978	Dec 17	San Juan	do	"	24	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'7"	148	do
21	Colon	Rufino	Messboy 515	" 3	New York	do	No	18	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'6"	130	do
22	Carolus	Carlos	Seaman 577	" 6	do	do	Yes	24	M	W.I.	Dutch	5'5"	140	do
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ellwood
Insp
O'Connor Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Coamo, *arriving at* New York, Dec.23,1918, *191* , *from the port of* San Juan,P.R. 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dean	John	Ch.Engineer 616	Dec.3	New York	to be paid off	Yes	46	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	6'0"	175	elongated right ear
2	Skoglund	Oscar	1 Asst.do 718	" 3	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'8"	178	None
3	Bonner	Thomas	2 do 410	" 3	do	do	"	36	M	do	do	5'6"	170	do
4	Machado	Jeromino	3 do 637	" 3	do	do	"	43	M	do	do	5'5"	150	do
5	Petersen	Robert	Deck Eng. 1364	" 3	do	do	"	31	M	Scand.	Norway	5'11"	160	do
6	Sirvente	Jose	2 do 669	" 3	do	do	"	45	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'7"	145	do
7	Rosario	Pappalado	3 do 1524	" 3	do	do	"	32	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'5"	140	do
8	Rodolico	Guiseppi	Oiler 7334	" 3	do	do	"	42	M	do	do	5'8"	175	do
9	Pedreira,	Antonio	do 4271	" 3	do	do	"	27	M	Span.	Spain	5'8"	166	do
10	Gomez	Jose	do 1803	" 3	do	do	"	23	M	do	do	5'7"	155	do
11	Garcia	Manuel	Watertender 4273	" 3	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	5'8"	158	do
12	Sabio	Jose	do 941	" 3	do	do	"	38	M	do	do	5'6"	145	do
13	Garcia	Antonio	do 6679	" 4	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'5"	140	do
14	Sol	Marcelina	Fireman 2119 1883	" 5	do	do	"	32	M	Span.Amer.	Mexico	5'6"	147	Tattoo on arm
15	Vila	Angel	do 1383	" 3	do	o	"	25	M	U.S.C.	Amer	5'8"	145	None
16	Berriel	Agustin	do 506	" 3	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5'10"	145	do
17	Castro	Manuel	do 2713	" 3	do	do	Yes	26	M	Span.Amer.	Mexico	5'6"	150	do
18	Garcia	Jose	do 36406	" 3	do	do	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	do
19	Gomez	Julio	do 1419	" 3	do	do	No	39	M	Span.Amer.	Mexico	5'5"	175	do
20	Concheiro	Manuel	do 2065	" 3	do	do	Yes	22	M	Span.	Spain	5'7"	144	do
21	Martinez	Francisdo	do 1678	" 3	do	do	No	28	M	W.I.	Sta.Dom.	5'8"	165	do
22	Dominguez	Antonio	do 1394	" 3	do	do	No	29	M	Span.	Spain	5'8"	160	do
23	Rey	Miguel	do 8765	" 3	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5'8"	150	do
24	Llamas	Francisco	do 2359	" 3	do	do	No	26	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'7"	145	do
25	Fernandez	Gregorio	do 4355	" 5	do	do	Yes	29	M	Span.	Spain	5'8"	155	do
26	Fernandez	Benigno	do 4295	" 3	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	5'5"	140	do
27	Solis	Jose	do 1343	" 3	do	do	"	24	M	Span.Amer.	Mexico	5'6"	150	do
28	Martinez	Ipifanio	do 1550	" 13	San Juan	do	No	32	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'7"	145	do
29	Huerdas	Elidio	Coalpasser 1025	Dec.3	New York	do	No	29	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'9"	150	None
30	Rivera,	Francisco	do 576	" 3	do	do	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'6"	130	do

R S Lloyd Inspr
O Connor Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1-30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Coamo, *arriving at* New York, Dec.23,1918, 191, *from the port of* San Juan,P.R. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rivera,	Manuel Ramirez	Coalpasser 1018	Dec.18	San Juan	to be paid off	Yes	38	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'6"	135	None
2	Montervola	Rafael	do 1066	" 13	San Juan	do	No	20	M	do	do	5'7"	140	do
3	Morrero	Isaac	do 1081	" 13	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'6"	148	do
4	Lopez	Vicente	do 1083	" 18	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5'11"	155	do
5	Lexton	Charles	Messboy 307	" 18	do	do	Yes	33	M	English ~~British~~	British	5'7"	130	None
6				R&Heay & Lush										
7				O'Sam Lisp										
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Coamo, *arriving at* New York, Dec.23,1918, 191 , *from the port of* San Juan,P.R. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maher ✓	Timothy ✓	Ch.Stewd 2751	Dec.3	New York	to be paid off	Yes	54	M	Irish	British	5'7"	180	None
2	Rugg ✓	Percy ✓	2nd do 965	" 3	do	do	#	35	M	Eng.	do	5'9"	136	do
3	Anderson	Frederick ✓	Sal.do 4294	" 3	do	do	"	30	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'8"	160	do
4	Smith ✓	Jane D. ✓	Stewardess 2333	" 6	do	do	"	45	F	Irish	British	5'6"	176	do
5	Orbe	Gregorio ✓	Ch.Cook 414	" 3	do	do	"	33	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'7"	175	do
6	Ugalde ✓	Julian ✓	2nd do 1021	" 3	do	do	"	24	M	Span.	Spain	5'9"	150	do
7	Garcia ✓	Julian ✓	3rd do 2391	" 4	do	do	"	24	M	do	do	5'5"	135	do
8	Bellido	Jose ✓	4th do 1735	" 4	do	do	"	22	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'5"	130	do
9	Linklater	William ✓	Baker 589	" 3	do	do	"	43	M	do	do	5'7"	180	do
10	Rosa	Pedro Yunco ✓	2nd do 2960	" 7	do	do	"	24	M	do	do	5'5"	128	do
11	Ordoriso ✓	David ✓	Butcher 1019	" 3	do	do	"	31	M	Span.	Spain	5'5"	155	do
12	Cordoze ✓	Abram ✓	Pantryman 1443	" 3	do	do	"	37	M	W.I.	Dutch	5'10"	185	do
13	Lamory ✓	Joseph ✓	2nd 6 do 2244	" 3	do	do	"	31	M	W.I.	do	5'6"	145	do
14	Garcia ✓	Jose Mendez ✓	3rd do 9461	" 6	do	do	"	19	M	Span.	Spain	5'6"	140	do
15	Schoop ✓	Herman ✓	4th do 4267	" 3	do	do	"	19	M	W.I.	Dutch	5'8"	146	do
16	Henriguez ✓	Philip ✓	Messman 4459	" 3	do	do	"	32	M	W.I.	do	5'6"	140	do
17	Ceeley ✓	Joseph ✓	2nd do 2336	" 3	do	do	"	42	M	W.I.	do	5'9"	156	do
18	Wagner	Antonio ✓	2nd Cab. Stewd. 194	" 3	do	do	"	44	M	W.I.	do	5'8"	137	do
19	Eskilsen ✓	Enrique ✓	2nd Cab. Waiter 5396	" 5	do	do	"	22	M	W.I.	do	5'6"	129	do
20	Alvarez ✓	Pedro Yansen ✓	do 1520	" 3	do	do	"	28	M	Span.Amer.	Venez.	5'6"	135	do
21	Marin	Elidio J. ✓	do 4175	" 6	do	do	"	27	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'7"	144	do
22	Martinez ✓	Eduardo ✓	Porter 9016	" 3	do	do	"	41	M	W.I.	Dutch	5'4"	135	do
23	Panteja ✓	Juan ✓	Printer 15504	" 3	do	do	"	23	M	Span.Amer.	Panama	5'10"	138	do
24	Petrona ✓	Theodore ✓	Bellboy 4354	" 5	do	do	"	17	M	W.I.	Dutch	5'7"	130	do
25	Barrella, ✓	Luigi ✓	Barber 616	" 3	do	do	"	23	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'8"	135	do
26	Ward ✓	James ✓	Waiter 961	" 3	do	do	"	48	M	Eng.	British	5'6"	145	do
27	Cummins ✓	Wiliam S. ✓	do 907	" 3	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5'10"	140	do
28	McGinnis ✓	John ✓	do 6703	" 4	do	do	"	54	M	do	do	5'7"	138	do
29	Barnes ✓	Patrick ✓	do 2663	" 4	do	do	"	36	M	do	do	5'8"	150	do
30	Hackett ✓	Arthur ✓	do 1423	" 5	do	do	"	49	M	Irish	do	5'7"	146	do

A.R.Lloyd Inspector

O'Donnell Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Coamo, *arriving at* New York, Dec.23,1918, *191* , *from the port of* San Juan,P.R. 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barrow ✓	William ✓	Waiter 9615-79 ✓	Dec.4	New York	to be paid off	Yes	34	M	W.I.	British	5'8"	140	None
2	Hayes ✓	Patrick ✓	do 383 ✓	" 4	do	do	"	34	M	Irish	do	5'8"	147	do
3	Reyero ✓	Nicolas ✓	do 9607 ✓	" 3	do	do	"	41	M	Span.	Spain	5'4"	130	do
4	Pieteres ✓	Enrique ✓	do 904 ✓	" 3	do	do	"	33	M	W.I.	Dutch	5'5"	134	do
5	Martis ✓	Pablo Karel ✓	do 963 ✓	" 3	do	do	"	34	M	W.I.	do	5'8"	155	do
6	Palm ✓	Gerard ✓	do 8306 ✓	" 4	do	do	"	22	M	W.I.	do	5'10"	160	do
7	Matterman ✓✓	Henry 3593 ✓	do 3593 ✓	" 4	do	do	"	28	M	Span.Amer.	Dutch Guiana	5'8"	150	do
8	Samson	Ernest ✓	do 2088 ✓	" 3	do	do	"	47	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'11"	160	do
9	Jensen ✓	Orias Ocean ✓	do 3979 ✓	" 4	do	do	"	30	M	Scan.	Denmark	5'8"	155	do
10	Romaine ✓	Isaac ✓	do 6270 ✓	" 3	do	do	"	32	M	W.I.	Dutch	5'8"	170	do
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R.H.Lloyd
Purser
O'Connor Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Evans Master, of the Amer. S. S. Cosmo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 d day of Dec, 1918

T Evans
Master, [redacted]

Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

5

Cosmos

12/23/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6114

Dec 21-23 1918

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

Joyce Scalzo

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Joyce Scalzo
Camera Operator

VOLUME 6115

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

FROM DECEMBER 23rd 1918 TO DECEMBER 25th 1918

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
December 23rd	Charybdis	Hamilton, Bermuda	7
	Matura	Port of Spain, Trinidad	5
	Margaret Troop	Rio de Janiero	2
	John S. Thom	Quebec, Canada	2
	Socony	St. John's N. F.	1
	Hartyney	St. John's N. B.	1
	Cote Blanche	Quebec, Canada	2
	Thermidor	Queenstown	2
	Brateford	Portland	3
	Anten	Rotterdam	2
	Kirin Maru	Havre	3
	Prins Willem 1	Caibarien, Cuba	2
	Polshannon	London	4
	Nembe	Liverpool	5
	Flores	Havre	2
	City of Rangoon	London	7
	Aspen	Rotterdam	2
	Anvers	Rotterdam	3
	Carlow Castle	La Pallice	3
December 24th	Suraga	Lisbon	5
	San Matteo	Bergen	1
	Gansfjord	Port Antonio	2
	Mexico	Havana	12
	Oriana	Glasgow	13
	Moonlite	Santos, Brazil	2
	Lake Wilson	Colon	2
	Santa Caterina	Dakar	1
	Saxonia	London	19
	Lake Belona	Saginaw, Michigan	1
	War Jackdaw	St. Nazaire	2
	City of Oran	London	3
December 24th	Sandefjord	New Sydney	3
	Christian Bors	Buneos Aires	1
	Pendrecht	Rotterdam	4
	Machurian Prince	Barry	5
	Justin	Genoa	3
	Damietta & Joana	Gaspe, Quebec	1
	Northern	Barry, Wales	6
	Joaney	San Feliade Guixpole	2
	Persia Maru	Brest, France	1
December 25th	Amalco	San Juan	3

6115

VOLUME 6115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6115
Dec 23-25-1918

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator

	Damietta		
	Northern	Barry, Wales	6
	Joaney	San Feliade Guixpole	2
	Persia Maru	Brest, France	
December 25th	Amalco	San Juan	3

6115

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ONE No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Transylvania, employed on ocean liners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof)" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Davis, M.D.

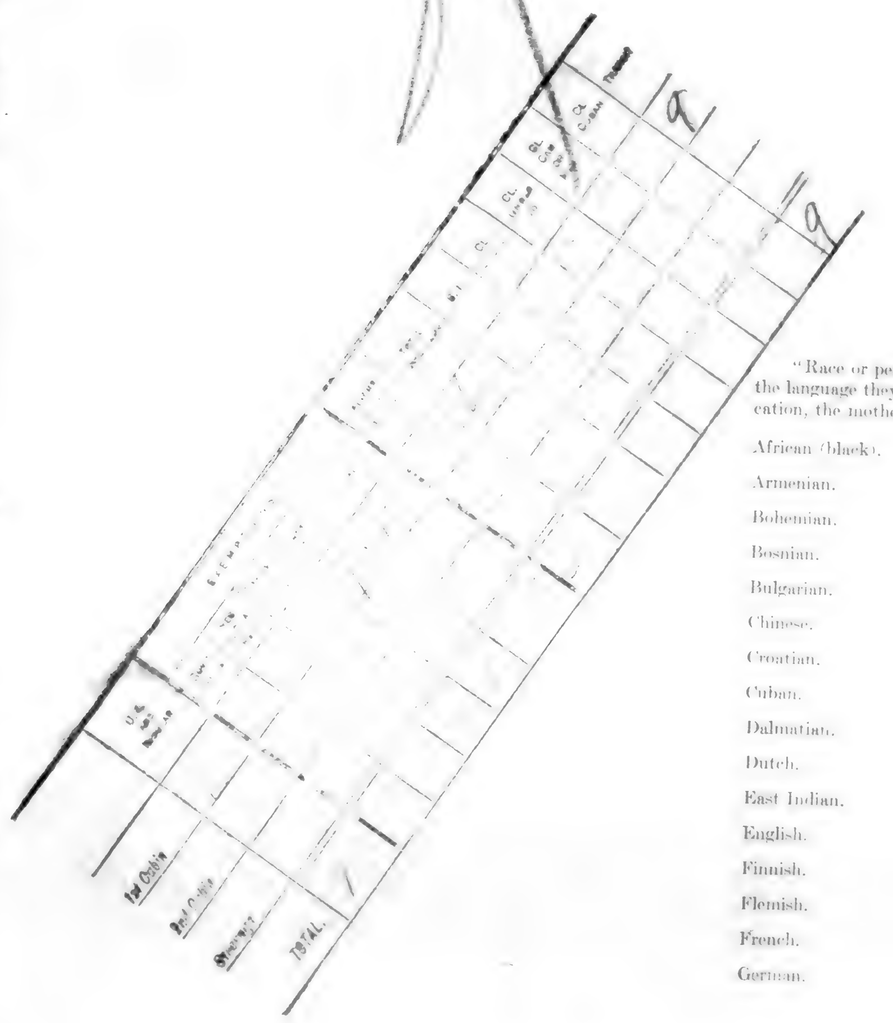
Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1918

at New York

Stella Newman
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

TOTALS,

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5-9

S. S. "CHARYBDIS" 4-6. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 19TH DECEMBER, 1941.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Boyd	Vera	20 ✓		f m	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	Chas. Hollis, father St. Georges, Bermuda	N.J.	Montclair
2	TRANSIT	Shillitoe	Bertram	41 ✓		m m	British Navy	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	Col. Moore, friend St. Georges, Bermuda	Eng-land	Hitchin
3	TRANSIT	Shillitoe	Emmeline	27 ✓		f m	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	Col. Moore, friend St. Georges, Bermuda	Eng-land	Hitchin
4	UNDER 16 ✓	Shillitoe	John	8 ✓		m s	none	no	Under age		no Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	Col. Moore, friend St. Georges, Bermuda	Eng-land	Hitchin
5	✓	Daniel	Mary	29 ✓		f m	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. A. Mills, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
6	~~✓~~	~~Wilkinson~~	~~Theodore P.~~	~~36~~		~~m m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~		~~yes Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Mrs. Wilkinson, mother Hamilton, Bermuda~~	~~Bda~~	~~Hamilton~~
7	✓	Williams	Veronica	19 ✓		f s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Warwick	Mrs.J. Richards, cousin Warwick, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Lewis	Mary	20 ✓		f s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Warwick	Mrs.J. Richards, friend Warwick, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	Greenaway	Mary R.	27 ✓		f s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.J. Richards, sister Warwick, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	Wells	Rose	25 ✓		f s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.J. Saltus, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	Far Rockaway
11		~~Bailey~~	~~Sophia~~	~~19~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~		~~yes Gt Britain~~	~~African Black~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Somerset~~	~~Mrs.M. Bailey, mother Somerset, Bermuda~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
12	✓	Abbott	Joseph	24 ✓		m m	waiter	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.K. Wyatt, aunt Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	Abbott	Alma	22 ✓		f m	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.K. Wyatt, aunt Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16 ✓	Abbott	Keithley	2 ✓		m s	none	no	Under age		no Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. K.Wyatt, great aunt Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	Abbott	Sydney	6		m s	none	no	Under age		no Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.K. Wyatt, great aunt Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	Derrick	Sarah	34		f m	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.A. Parker, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
17	✓	Derrick	Edna	17		f s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.A. Parker, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16 ✓	Derrick	Peter	10		m s	none	no	Under age		no Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.A. Parker, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16 ✓	Derrick	Princess	11		f s	none	no	Under age		no Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.A. Parker, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	Derrick	William	3		m s	none	no	Under age		no Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.B. Gilron, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
21	✓	Hall	Ivy	18 ✓		f s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. Bacon, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
22		Symes	George	26		m m	clerk	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. Bacon, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
23		Symes	Geraldine	22 ✓		f m	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	J. West, 2nd cousin Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
24		Roach	Mary	39 ✓		f m	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. M. West, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
25	✓	Harris	Matilda	22 ✓		f s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. M. Barnes, cousin Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
26	✓	Meade	Priscilla	23 ✓		f s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	J. West, 2nd cousin Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	Dyer	Peter	30 ✓		m s	labourer	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.S. Taylor, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	Samuel	Mary	24 ✓		f s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.S. Taylor, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
29	✓	McKenney	Lettice	23 ✓		f s	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Chas.H.Simons, father Somerset, Bermuda	N.J.	Nutley
30	✓	Barclay	Inez M.	34 ✓		f w	none	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset			

2-290319
2-561300-11/15/37
2-927696-10-10-41-404
2-910060-8/14/41-505
2-533530-505-11/5/37
2-593258/12/3/38

Total passengers . . . .

Totals,

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ONE No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 22ND DECEMBER, 1916.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	over	no	----	----	Mrs. Constance Paynter, aunt 227 Orange Rd Montclair, N.J.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blck	brwn	none	Bermuda	St Georges
2	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	F. Shillitoe, father Hitchin, England	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Hitchin
3	no	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y.	F. Shillitoe, father-in-law Hitchin, England	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Wales	Abergavenny
4	no	Father	over	no	----	----	F. Shillitoe, grand-father Hitchin, England	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	St Georges
5	yes	self	over	no	----	----	Mrs.J.Bradshaw, cousin I64 West I44th St New York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	Molyneux
6	yes	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y.	~~Mrs.T.P. Wilkinson, wife~~ Fairfax Station, Va	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blck	brwn	none	Bermuda	~~Hamilton~~ Parish
7	yes	self	over	no	----	----	Miss A. Williams, sister 60 West I39th St New York, N.Y.	yes	7 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	Kinsale
8	yes	self	over	no	----	----	Mrs.A.Greenaway, sister 7 West I3Ist St New York, N.Y.	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	St Georges
9	yes	self	over	no	----	----	Miss J. Smith, half-sister II7 West I4I St New York, N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	Hodges Hill
10	no	self	over	no	----	----	Mrs. C. Abbott, sister Far Rockaway, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Nevis	Charlestown
11	yes	self	over	no	----	----	~~Mrs.S.Dawsett, sister~~ 223 East 97th St New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	~~Half-Way-Tree~~
12	yes	self	over	no	----	----	J. Dayson, half-brother I2 W I33rd St New York, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Basseterre
13	yes	self	over	no	----	----	J. Dayson, half-brother I2 W I33rd St New York, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Basseterre
14	yes	Father	over	no	----	----	J. Dayson, uncle I2 W I33rd St New York, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
15	yes	Father	over	no	----	----	J. Dayson, uncle I2 W I33rd St New York, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
16	yes	self	over	no	----	----	Peter Derrick, husband 208 West 6I St New York, N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Antigua	St Johns
17	yes	Mother	over	no	----	----	Peter Derrick, father 208 West 6I St New York, N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none	Antigua	St Johns
18	yes	Mother	over	no	----	----	Peter Derrick, father 208 West 6 I St New York, N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blck	blck	blck	none	Antigua	St Johns
19	yes	Mother	over	no	----	----	Peter Derrick, father 208 West 6I St New York, N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blck	blck	blck	none	Antigua	St Johns
20	yes	Mother	over	no	----	----	Peter Derrick, father 208 West 6I St New York, N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blck	blck	blck	none	Antigua	St Johns
21	yes	self	over	no	----	----	Miss Mary Hughes, aunt 27 West I36th St New York, N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none	Antigua	St Johns
22	yes	self	over	no	----	----	D. Gumbs, friend 32 West I36th St New York, N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	blck	blck	blck	none	Nevis	Whitehall
23	yes	self	over	no	----	----	D. Gumbs, friend 32 West I36th St New York, N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Nevis	Gingerland
24	yes	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.	S. Roach, husband 677 Lennox Ave New York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	St Patricks
25	yes	self	over	no	----	----	S. Roach, 2nd cousin 677 Lennox Ave New York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	St Patricks
26	yes	self	over	no	----	----	S. Roach, friend 677 Lennox Ave New York, N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	St Patricks
27	yes	self	over	no	----	----	S. Roach, brother-in-law 677 Lennox Ave New York, N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	St Patricks
28	yes	self	over	no	----	----	Miss Ethel Samuel, sister I44 West I44th St New York, N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	blck	blck	blck	none	Antigua	Grace Harbour
29	yes	self	over	no	----	----	Miss G. Allen, cousin I6 West I36th St New York, N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Antigua	All Saints
30	no	self	over	no	----	----	Mrs.E.P. Montague, friend 262 Grant Ave Nutley, N.J.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Southampton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Parry, Master of the S.S. Charybdis, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. Parry.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918
at New York

Walter Newbury DS
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Shanghai, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. Medical College of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1911

at Newport

A. Stenberg
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—11

TOTALS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHARYBDIS" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA , 10TH DECEMBER , 191 8.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Conder	Albertha	42	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs.G. Butterfield, friend Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Conder	Noel	14	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs.G. Butterfield, friend Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Conder	Lucille	9	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs.G. Butterfield, friend Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
4		~~Shevington~~	~~Montague C.~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~African Black~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Mrs.J. Taylor, friend Hamilton, Bermuda~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5		~~Shevington~~	~~Helen B.~~	~~36~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~African Black~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Mrs.J. Taylor, friend Hamilton, Bermuda~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6		Skater	Mary	26	f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.M. Skater, mother-in-law Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Skater	Charles	9	m	s	none	no	Under age	no	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mrs.M. Skater, grand-mother Devonshire, Bermuda	N.J.	Sussex
8	TRANSIT	Clive	Harold	29	m	m	Officer British Army	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Boaz Island	Capt. Hunton, friend Boaz Island, Bermuda	Eng-land	Stoke-on-Trent
9	TRANSIT	Clive	Annie V.	33	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Boaz Island	Capt. Hunton, friend Boaz Island, Bermuda	Eng-land	Stoke-on-Trent
10		Robinson	Francis	24	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Warwick	F.H. Robinson, father Warwick, Bermuda	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Robinson	Clarissa	23	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Warwick	F.H. Robinson, father Warwick, Bermuda	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Barnard	Alfred H.	34	m	s	Officer British Navy	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St Georges	Col. Moore, friend St. Georges, Bermuda	Eng-land	Chatham
13		D'Almeida	Boaventura	45	m	m	Diplomatic Service	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	c/o Portuguese Government Lisbon, Portugal	N.Y.	New York
14		D'Almeida	Mary	28	f	m	none	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	c/o Portuguese Government Lisbon, Portugal	N.Y.	New York
15		De Castelbranco	Jose	40	m	m	Diplomatic service	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	c/o Portuguese Government Lisbon, Portugal	N.Y.	New York
16		De Castelbranco	Bertha	32	f	m	none	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	c/o Portuguese Government Lisbon, Portugal	N.Y.	New York
17	TRANSIT	Junior	Antonio	46	m	m	engr	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	ex Port S.S. "GOA" Lisbon, Portugal	N.Y.	New York
18		Marshall	Fitz	28	m	m	engr	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. F. Marshall, wife Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
19		Washington	Susan	26	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs.F.Paul, mother Pembroke, Bermuda	Pa	Media
20		Phipps	Samuel E.	40	m	m	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.M. Matthew, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
21		Gumbs	Daniel	21	m	s	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Chas. Gumbs, brother Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
22		Taylor	Albert	16	m	s	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.V.N. Taylor, mother Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
23	TRANSIT	Lindgren	Viggo	37	m	s	engineer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandi-navian	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Am. Schr "H.W.CRAMP" St Georges, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
24	TRANSIT	Persson	Nils	23	m	s	seaman	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandi-navian	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Nor. Bark "SPICA" St. Georges, Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	TRANSIT	Jacobsen	Berger	25	m	s	seaman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Nor. Bark "SPICA" St. Georges Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	TRANSIT	Svenson	Elis	26	m	s	seaman	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandi-navian	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Am. Schr "H.W. CRAMP" St Georges, Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

TOTALS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—23

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. ____

List TWO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 22nd DECEMBER, 191 8. - 4

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	no	----	----	Mrs.R. Devenish, sister 143 West 145th St New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Basse-Terre
2	yes	Mother	over	no	----	----	Mrs.R. Devenish, aunt 143 West 145th St New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Basse-Terre
3	yes	Mother	over	no	----	----	Mrs.R. Devenish, aunt 143 West 145th St New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
4	yes	self	over	no	----	----	D. Gumbs, friend 32 West 126th St New York, N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	blck	none	Antigua	St Johns
5	yes	self	over	no	----	----	D. Gumbs, friend 32 West 126th St New York, N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Antigua	Seaview Farm
6	no	self	over	yes	1901	N.Y.	A. Ayres, friend Clove Ave Sussex, N.J.	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none	U. S. A.	Jersey City
7	no	Mother	over	no	----	----	A. Ayres, friend Clove Ave Sussex, N.J.	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
8	no	self	over	no	----	----	R. Audley, father-in-law Windycote, Stoke-on-Trent England	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	Stoke-on-Trent
9	no	self	over	no	----	----	R. Audley, father Windycote, Stoke-on-Trent, England	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blck	brwn	none	England	Stoke-on-Trent
10	no	self	over	no	----	----	Miss A. Webb, aunt Ferry Road, Philadelphia, Pa	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Warwick
11	no	self	over	no	----	----	Miss A. Webb, aunt Ferry Road, Philadelphia, Pa	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Warwick
12	no	self	over	no	----	----	L.B. Barnard, father New Road Chatham, England	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Chatham
13	yes	self	over	yes	1895	N.Y.	c/o Portuguese Consulate 8 Bridge St New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	grey	brwn	none	Portugal	Lisbon
14	yes	self	over	no	----	----	c/o Portuguese Consulate 8 Bridge St New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Portugal	Lisbon
15	yes	self	over	no	----	----	c/o Portuguese Consulate 8 Bridge St New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	brwn	none	Portugal	Lisbon
16	yes	self	over	no	----	----	c/o Portuguese Consulate 8 Bridge St New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Portugal	Lisbon
17	yes	self	over	yes	1896	Phila.	c/o Portuguese Consulate 8 Bridge St New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blck	brwn	none	Portugal	Lisbon
18	yes	self	ovrs	yes	1918	N.Y.	J.E. Marshall, father 135 West 29th St New York, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	blck	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
19	no	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.	G.H. Washington, husband Media, Pa	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset
20	yes	self	over	no	----	----	Mrs. S. E. Phipps, wife 206 West 119th St New York, N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Old Road
21	yes	self	over	no	----	----	Miss H.Berkley, half-sister 63 West 205th St New York, N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Half-Way-Tree
22	yes	self	over	no	----	----	Mrs.J.Hughes, aunt 65 West 143rd St New York, N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Basse-Terre
23	yes	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.	no friend or relation 199 President St New York, N.Y.	yes	to sign on again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	no	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.	Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Coral St Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	to sign on again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	Sweden	Ystad
25	no	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.	Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Coral St Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	to sign on again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Norway	Trondenas
26	no	United States Consul	over	yes	1918	N.Y.	no frien d or relation 575 Henry St Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	to sign on again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Sweden	Waldemarsvik
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS,

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Perry Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Charybdis, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Perry

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

at New York

H Nunn JI

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Totals,

Form 530

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

S.S. "CHARYBDIS" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 20th DECEMBER, 19 I8., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 23rd DECEMBER, 19 I8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dark	Daniel S.	6I		m	m	I857	Naturalised 3Ist July I903 by County Court White Plains, N.Y.	I2 West 50th St New York, N.Y.
2	Tucker	Henry	I8		m	s	I900	Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.	655 Lexington Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Wilkinson	William O.	54		m	m	I864	Naturalised I886 by Kings County Court Brooklyn, N.Y.	Park Avenue Hotel New York, N.Y.
4	Beers	William W.	50		m	m	I868	Elgin, Iowa	I55-6th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Donaghy	John	37		m	s	I88I	Brooklyn, N.Y.	3I9-55th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Presstman	Matilda	56		f	m	I862	Baltimore, Md	I2I8 Mt Royal Ave Baltimore, Md
7	Presstman	Emily	28		f	s	I890	Baltimore, Md	I2I8 Mt Royal Ave Baltimore, Md
8	Kellogg	Harold	34		m	m	I884	Boston, Mass	I67I Beacon St Brookline, Mass
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Spater Nevada } Japanese
O'Blenchstone }

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

TOTALS,

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck. Dept

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6

Vessel S/S. "Chaplin", *arriving at* New York, Dec 23 1, 191 F, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Berry	John	Master	17/9/15	N.Y.	c No	32	M.	Canadian	British	5'5"	160	7/3/12
2	Johnson	Gustave	1st Mate	17/1/15	"	"	30	"	Finnish	"	5'5"	155	5/6/12
3	Smith	James W.	Purser	25/5/15	Bda	"	43	"	English	"	5'7"	150	7/3/15
4	Davis	John M.	Surgeon	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	6'0"	190	"
5	McKinnon	Archibald	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian	British	5'10"	175	22/5/15
6	Barrett	Thomas	Carpenter	"	"	"	36	"	African (Black)	"	5'9"	165	Blind Rt 7/4/15
7	Cater	Joseph	Boatswain	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	140	7/3/15
8	Prescott	Thomas	Q. Master	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
9	Hendrickson	Charles	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
10	Nelson	Charles	" "	7/10/15	N.Y.	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	155	14/5/15
11	Braithwaite	Whitfield	Sailor	26/5/15	Bda	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
12	Solomon	George	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	Dutch	5'10"	180	7/3/15
13	Ball	Daniel	" "	"	"	"	65	"	"	British	5'7"	150	25/3/15
14	Roberts	Francis	Watchman	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	125	22/6/15
15	Legrohe	Robert	3rd Mate	3/10/15	N.Y.	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	160	27/3/15
16	Selfe	Cecil	2nd Wireless Operator	2/9/15	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
17	Daniels	David	Sailor	24/11/15	Bda	"	28	"	African (Black)	"	5'8"	155	14/11/15
18	Jacobs	John	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
19	Southcott	John	" "	4/10/15	"	"	39	"	"	Dutch	5'8"	175	"
20	Brown	David	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5'6"	150	"
21	Willett	Lezin	2nd Mate	3/10/15	N.Y.	"	31	"	Canadian	"	5'8"	155	3/10/15
22	Bell	Joseph	Asst. Purser	4/12/15	Bda	"	30	"	English	"	5'10"	165	6/12/15
23	Packwood	Henry	Sailor	29/3/15	"	"	51	"	African (Black)	"	5'10"	180	29/11/15
24	King	John	Sailor	27058 14/12/15	"	"	68	"	English	"	5'8"	170	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Wireless Operator
Blenchatown

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Perry, Master, of the S/S Charybdis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Perry.
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

Walter Newman, r.
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Purtuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers Dept

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Charlotte, arriving at New York, Dec. 28th, 1918, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

CHARYBDIS DEC 22 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Aitken	Robin D.	Chief Engr	25/6/18	Bermuda	Discharged at Port of Arrival	27	M.	English	British	5'8"	152	
2	Porter	Hugh									5'6"	135	
3	Bone	Franc									5'8"	150	
4	Costello	Jame									5'8"	155	
5	Lindley	Alber									5'8"	160	
6	Murray	Jame									5'6"	150	
7	Dalton	Hilt									5'8"	180	
8	Gibbons	Al									5'3"	170	
9	Douglas										5'5"	150	
10	Gibbons										5'3"	150	
11	Bell										5'8"	155	
12	Wilson	Fred									5'6"	160	
13	Curtis	Wilt									5'6"	160	
14	De Costa	Jos									5'8"	160	Portuguese
15	Harris	Edw									5'7"	155	English
16	Augustus	Arth									5'10"	165	
17	Ricker	Hamm									5'8"	160	
18	Smith	Kenn									5'7"	165	
19	Adams	Willi									5'8"	160	
20	Stowe	Edwa									5'6"	160	
21	Hazel	Geo									5'9"	155	Indian
22	Berkley	Richa									5'5"	160	English
23	Emanuel	Joseph									5'6"	175	
24	Richardson	Wm.									5'5"	145	
25	Williams	Aube									5'6"	160	
26	Peterson	Jame									5'4"	160	
27	De Silva	Franci									5'10"	160	
28	Goodchild	William			16/11/18		605	21			5'10"	180	
29													
30													

Hatter Steward & 2 Stewardesses
Blanchistone

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 684

8

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

Charlotte 1/23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 26 Dec, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

D. Bevan
J. Stevens

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J. King
Robt Lavachs

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Hilt

J. Corny

Master of the Vessel Charlotte
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1348

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers Dept

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Chaplin", arriving at New York, Dec. 28th, 1918, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

CHARYBDIS DEC 22 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Aitken	Rob		28/12/18	Bermuda	1st Opr.	27	M.	English	British	5'8"	152	
2	Porter	A									5'10"	135	
3	Bone	H									5'8"	150	
4	Costella	Jo									5'5"	155	
5	Lindley	R									5'8"	160	
6	Mytag	Jo									5'6"	150	
7	D'Silva										5'8"	180	
8	Gibbons										5'7"	170	
9	Douglas										5'8"	150	
10	Gibbons										5'7"	150	
11	Bell										5'8"	155	
12	Wilson	H									5'6"	160	
13	Curtis										5'6"	160	
14	DaCosta	C									5'8"	160	
15	Harris										5'7"	155	
16	Augustus	Alv									5'10"	165	
17	Tucker	Hen									5'8"	160	
18	Smith	Ken									5'7"	165	
19	Adams	Wil									5'8"	160	
20	Stowe	Ed									5'6"	160	
21	Hazel	Je								Holland Dutch	5'9"	155	
22	Berkley	Rich								and British	5'6"	160	
23	Emanuel	Jo								" "	5'6"	175	
24	Richardson									" "	5'5"	145	
25	Williams	A								" "	5'6"	160	
26	Pearmon	J								" "	5'4"	160	
27	DeSilva	Emanuel	"	"	7/18					" "	5'10"	160	
28	Goodchild	Williams	"	"	16/11/18	"	60	!	21	" "	5'10"	150	
29													
30													

Walter Newburn & J. Templeton
C. Blanchstone

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2345

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

Engineers Dept

Sheet No. 2

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Charybdis", arriving at New York, Dec. 28 1918, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

CHARYBDIS DEC 22 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Aitken	R[illegible]	Chief Engr	25/8/18	Bermuda	[illegible] No.	27	M.	English	British	5'8"	152	
2	Porter	A[illegible]								—	5'10"	135	
3	Bone	[illegible]								—	5'8"	150	
4	Costella	J[illegible]								—	5'8"	155	
5	Lindley	G[illegible]								—	5'8"	160	
6	Murray	Jo[illegible]								—	5'6"	150	
7	D[illegible]lon	[illegible]								—	5'8"	180	
8	Gibbons									—	5'7"	170	
9	Douglas									—	5'5"	150	
10	Gibbons									—	5'7"	150	
11	Bell									—	5'8"	155	
12	Wilson	[illegible]								—	5'6"	160	
13	Curtis									—	5'6"	160	
14	De Costa									Portuguese	5'8"	160	
15	Harris									British	5'7"	165	
16	Augustus	Ain[illegible]								—	5'10"	165	
17	Ricker	Ha[illegible]								—	5'8"	160	
18	Smith	Ke[illegible]								—	5'7"	165	
19	Adams	Wi[illegible]								—	5'8"	160	
20	Stowe	Ed[illegible]								—	5'6"	160	
21	Hazel	Je[illegible]								Dutch	5'9"	155	
22	Berkley	Ric[illegible]								British	5'6"	160	
23	Emanuel	Jo[illegible]								—	5'6"	175	
24	Richardson	W[illegible]								—	5'5"	145	
25	Williams	An[illegible]								—	5'6"	160	
26	Pearmon	H[illegible]								—	5'4"	160	
27	De Silva	Counsell			7/11					—	5'10"	160	
28	Goodchild	William			16/11/18		605	21		—	5'10"	150	
29													
30													

Hastes Steinbeck & Co Limited
Blanchistown

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 682

7

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Charybdis

Date, 26 Dec, 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
J. King	Sailor
Robt Laroche	3rd Officer

J. King
Master of the Vessel Charybdis

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

4—1244

Form 509

CHARYBDIS

DEC 22 1918

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers Dept

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Charybdis", arriving at New York, Dec. 28th, 1918, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Aitken	Robin D.	Chief Engr	25/8/18	Bermuda	12906 No. 1	27	M.	English	British	5'8"	152	
2	Porter	Hugh	2nd Engr	25/8/18	"	12920 " 1	34	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
3	Bone	Francis	3rd "	"	"	12906 " 1	32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
4	Costella	James	4th "	"	"	12906 " 1	22	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
5	Lindley	Robert	5th "	"	"	12905 " 1	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	Murray	James	6th "	"	"	12909 " 1	21	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	150	
7	Dalton	Filton	Fireman	"	"	592 " 1	47	"	Negro Black	"	5'8"	180	
8	Gibbons	Arthur	"	"	"	12898 " 2	28	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
9	Douglas	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	524 " 1	21	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
10	Gibbons	Louis	"	"	"	600 " 1	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
11	Bell	Thomas	"	"	"	522 " 1	26	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
12	Wilson	Freeman	"	"	"	12890 " 2	54	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
13	Curtis	Villiers	"	"	"	12888 " 2	28	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
14	De Costa	Jose	Fireman	"	"	12882 " 3	38	"	Portugese	Portugese	5'8"	160	
15	Harris	Edward	"	"	"	642 " 1	40	"	Negro Black	British	5'7"	165	
16	Augustus	Arthur	"	7/11/18	"	12892 " 2	30	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
17	Acker	Hammond	"	"	"	12891 " 2	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
18	Smith	Kenneth	"	25/8/18	"	12863 " 2	22	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
19	Adams	William	"	"	"	12894 " 2	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
20	Stowe	Edward	"	16/11/18	"	12884 " 2	21	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
21	Hazel	George	"	25/8/18	"	592 " 3	37	"	United Negro	Black British	5'9"	155	
22	Berkley	Richard	"	"	"	12903 " 2	32	"	Negro Black	British	5'8"	160	
23	Emanuel	Joseph	"	27/9/18	"	12899 " 2	37	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
24	Richardson	Wm.	"	25/8/18	"	12901 " 2	32	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
25	Williams	Aubery	Trimmer	16/11/18	"	12891 " 2	53	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
26	Pearman	James	"	"	"	12900 " 2	31	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
27	De Silva	Samuel	"	25/8/18	"	12896 " 2	21	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
28	Goodchild	William	"	16/11/18	"	605 " 1	21	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
29													
30													

Walter Stenhouse H.M. Consul
Blanchetown

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Perry Mann, of the S/S Charybdis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Perry.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

O Blenckstone
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Purtuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineer's Dept - Continued

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Langfordis", arriving at New York, Dec 28th, 1918, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda.

10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Benevides	Jose	Trimmer	16/11/18	Bermuda	12795 No 3	40	M	Portugese	Portugese	5'8"	175	
2	Scott	Hilgrove	"	"	"	12897 2	25	"	British Black	British	5'7"	135	
3	Brown	Augustus	Fireman	13/9/18	"	63[illegible] 1	23	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
4	Menzies	Archie	Refrigerator Man	2/10/18	"	529 " 1	29	"	English	"	5'8"	160	
5	Wilson	David	Trimmer	16/11/18	"	26207 2	30	"	African Black	"	5'8"	155	
6	Talbot	Ludwig	Fireman	"	"	12882 2	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
7	Richardson	Henry	"	"	"	26206 2	35	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
8	Daniels	D	"	"	"	12886 2	37	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
9	Christopher	E	Oiler	"	"	26207 1	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
10	Battery	W	Trimmer	"	"	12902 2	43	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
11	Meer	John	2nd Engineer	10/10/18	"	12907 1	22	"	English	"	5'4"	125	
12	Oddy	H.	Refrigerator Man	22/10/18	"	12898 2	52	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
13	Wade	Henry	Fireman	4/12/18	"	26203 2	29	"	African Black	"	5'6"	158	
14	Scott	Albert (Waiter)	"	6/12/18	"	26206 1	23	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
15	Jennings	James	Trimmer	20/12/18	"	26213 2	44	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
16	Bramble	Daniel	"	"	"	5234 2	26	"	"	"	6-	156	
17	Stowe	Orville	"	2-084	"	" 2	30	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Walter Newbarn
Inspector
O. Blenkstone

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Perry Mason, of the S/S Charybdis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Perry.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

O Blenkstone
Immigration Inspector.

4

Charybdis

12/23/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Purtuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards Dept

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel "S.S. "Langleis", arriving at New York, Dec 28th, 1918, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	Wm J.	Chief Steward	25/8/18	Bermuda	Yes	47	M	English	W.I.A.	6'3"	172	
2	Meniz	Joseph	2nd "	–	–	27485 – 1	38	–	–	British	5'8"	185	
3	Grandage	Allen	Chief Cook.	–	–	27490 – 1	36	–	African Black	–	5'10"	180	
4	Fox	Albert	Messman	26/9/18	–	370 – 1	24	–	English	–	5'8"	170	
5	Beck	Charles	" "	25/10/18	–	27494 – 2	39	–	African Black	–	5'6"	135	
6	Belvin	Rodney	" Waiter	25/5/18	–	27491 – 1	36	–	English	–	5'10"	150	
7	Collison	John W.	" "	–	–	27482 – 1	27	–	–	–	5'6"	140	
8	Santucci	Victor	" "	–	–	507 – 2	35	–	–	–	5'10	155	
9	Hayward	Stewart	" "	–	–	27485 – 2	27	–	–	–	5'6	135	
10	Dalscombe	Kenneth	" "	–	–	27486 – (1)	39	–	–	–	5'10	150	
11	Shelford	Stanley	Nightwatchman	26/11/18	–	27489 – 1	19	–	–	–	6'0	165	
12	Richardson	Charles	Seaman	23/10/18	–	783 – 3	50	–	African Black	–	5'7	175	
13	Grimes	Milgrove	Messman	26/11/18	–	27492 – 2	40	–	–	–	5'6	160	
14	Whitecross	Fred	Dishwasher	–	–	27487 – 2	26	–	English	–	5'7	162	
15	Adams	Arrick	Pantry Helper	–	–	27485 – 1	28	–	African Black	–	5'6	135	
16	Swan	Victor	Firemen Fireman	7/12/18	–	26200 – 1	37	–	–	–	5'8	160	
17	Roberts	Herman	" 2nd Cook	23/1/18	–	26212 – 1	35	–	–	–	5'6	175	
18	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	Stewardess	23/11/18	–	5780 – 1	47	F.	English	–	5'6	140	
19	Jones	Ly C.	Pantryman	–	–	575 – 1	36	M	–	–	5'7	160	
20	Hayward	Albert	" Waiter	–	–	26210 – 1	24	–	–	–	5'8	150	
21	Endicott	Orville	" Checker	25/11/18	–	26214 – 1	22	–	–	–	5'6	155	
22	Causey	James	3rd Cook	14/12/18	–	– – 1	31	–	African Black	–	5'5	145	
23	Mc Neill	Percy	" Waiter	4/12/18	New York	577 – 1	28	–	English	–	5'6	160	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

9 of members in crew
1 new crew.

Walter Newbury D/I Inspector
Blanchstone

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I J Parry Master, of the S.S. Charybdis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Parry.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

Kate Newton.
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Purtuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 2+

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emanuel Ansbacher, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Emanuel Ansbacher
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

S/S Matura Dec 24/18

Arr Dec 23/18

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Govt Offic.	Exemptions: Reb U. S. A. Pet.	Exemptions: Transit in Transit	Exemptions: Under 16	Exemptions: Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. L.	Cl. U. S. C.	Cl. Under 16	Cl. Cab. or Rail.	Cl. Quar.	Total
1st Cabin	—	—	—	—	1	1	35	36	1					4
2nd Cabin														—
Steerage														—
TOTAL.														—

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	36 X	36
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	36 X	36

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

TOTALS,

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. Fill in all blank spaces. If none, write none. Do not use ditto marks. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" 3-9 Passengers sailing from Port of Spain. Trinidad., 13th December, 191 3-9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Chancellor	Mary	37	✓	F M	None	Ye	English	Ye	British	English	Trini-dad	Port of Spain.	Sir J. R. Chancellor/ Governor. Trinidad.	Eng.	London.
2	UNDER 16	Chancellor	Rosemary	12	✓	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Workman	Elizabeth	22	✓	F S	Lady's maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
4		Winsborrow	Elizabeth	43	✓	F M	Mosse	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	Mr H. Winsborrow. Port of Spain Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	TRANSIT	Wilson	William	68	✓	M M	Clergy man	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Princestown	Rev. McC. Thompson. Port of Spain. Trinidad	Bda.	Nelson
6		Hope	Adina	29	✓	F S	Dom. Serv.	"	"	"	"	African	"	Port of Spain/	Dr. A. Reid. Port of Spain Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
7		South	Terance	6	✓	M S	School Boy	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Miss L. Penelosa. Port of Spain Trinidad.	Eng.	London
8		South	Denis	5	✓	M S	"	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Mendes	Albert	50	✓	M M	Merch ant	Ye	English	Ye	"	Portugu ese	"	"	Mr R. Mendes. Port of Spain Trinidad	Eng.	London
10		Beales	Herman	39	✓	M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	African	"	San Fernando	Mr H. J. Winter San Fernando. Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Benjamin	Oliver	24	✓	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Princestown	Mr C. Benjamin. Princestown. Trinidad.	"	New York
12		Pereira	Vincent	26	✓	M S	Dentis	"	"	"	"	Portugu-ese	"	Trinidad	Dr A. Marques. Port of Spain. Trinidad/	"	"
13		Affat	Jules	19	✓	M S	School Teachr	"	"	"	"	African	"	Arima	Mr C. Affat. Mayaro. Trinidad	"	"
14		Clarke	Leslie	21	✓	M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	West Indian	Barba-dos	St John's	Mr J. Clarke. Newcastle. Barbados.	"	"
15		Clarke	Catherine	28	✓	F M	None	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
16		George	Winnie	28	✓	F M	DOM Serv	"	"	"	"	African	Trini-dad	Port of Spain	Mr J. Best. Kitchener St Trinidad	"	"
17		Francis	Agnes	18	✓	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr P. Francis. Oxford St Trinidad	"	"
18		Francis	Peter	17	✓	M S	Stud-ent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
19		Murdoch	George	36	✓	M S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	US	New York	Mr J. N. James. Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
20		Murdoch	Ebenezer	29	✓	M S	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	US	New York	----------do----------	"	"
21		Davis	Emily	22	✓	F M	Maerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brit	Santa Cruz	Mr L. Davis. San Juan. Trinidad	"	"
22		Gumbs	Ruby	17	✓	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
23		Fernandez	Eva	23	✓	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Portugu-ese	"	Port of Spain	Mrs L. Fernandes. Rodney St. Trinidad	"	"
24		Ramos	Lopisa	40	✓	F S	Dom. Serv.	"	"	"	Portugal	"	"	"	Mr J. Macedo. Port of Spain. Trinidad	Mass	New Bedford
25		Rodrigues	Fernando	25	✓	M S	Carpen ter	22-53389 5/24/31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr W. Rodrigues. Woodbrook. Trinidad	U.S.A.	California
26		Innies	Lechmere	16	✓	M S	Eng. App.	2-875444- 5-13-41-505	"	"	British	African	"	"	Mr G. Innies. Charlotte St Trinidad	N.Y.	New York.
27		Walker	Effie	20	✓	F S	Seams tress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs E. Nelson. Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
28		Donawa	Stanley	26	✓	M S	Fire-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr H. Donawa. Dry River. Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
29		David	Thomasine	27	✓	F M	Seams tress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr A. H. Charles. Broadway. Trinidad.	Pa.	Pittsberg.
30		Rodrigues	Lionel	16	✓	M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Portugu ese	"	"	Mr J. Gouvies. Henry St Trinidad	N.Y.	New York

V. H. Jaworski | Insp
Jan 6 ?? ??

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 23rd, 1918

13

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "yes," explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN	1	No	Self	Ys	Ys 1916 W.Y.	In transit to England	Ys	a few days	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fr	Fr	Blu	None	England	London
	2	"	Mother	"	" " "	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
	3	"	Employer	"	" " "	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Eld	"	"	"	Berks	Sunny dale
	4	Ys	Self	130	1916 "	Mr R. L. Nicol. (Son) 3120 Broadway New York	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Ple	"	"	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
T ALIEN	5	No	"	200	1917 "	In transit to Canada	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Gra	Gra	"	Canada	Nelson
	6	"	"	30	No -- --	Mrs M. Griffith 220 Pelham Rd New Rochelle	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brn	Brn	Brn	"	Trinidad	P.O.S.
	7	"	Mother	No	" " "	Mrs F. South. NewYork In transit to England	No	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		Fr	Fr	Gra	"	England	London
	8	"	"	"	" " "	----------do---------- Yes F 870 E 21st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	9	"	Self	250	Ys 1918 N.Y.	In transit to London	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	Gra	Brn	"	Trinidad	P.O.S.
	10	Ys	"	150	No -- --	Mr L. Bowles (Brother) 308 Prince St Brooklyn	"	"	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brn	Blk	"	"	Tobago	Bethel
	11	"	Father	50	" "	Mr C. Benjamin (Brother) 220E 127th St New York.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	"	"	"	Trinidad	Princes town
	12	"	Self	90	1918 N.Y.	Mr F. Nieves (Cousin) 127W129th St New York 131 W 127th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Drk	"	Scar on left cheek	St Vincent	Kingstown
	13	"	"	50	No -- --	Mr A.P. Archibald (Brother) 11W137th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Blk	Blk	"	None	Trinidad	Arima
	14	"	"	"	1918 N.Y.	Mr T. Clarke (Father) 409W 53 rd St New York	No	Good	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Wh	Brn	Brn	"	Barbados	StJohns
	15	"	Husband	100	" "	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bld	Gra	"	NewYork	Brooklyn
	16	"	Self	50	1918.	Mrs M. Meyers (Cousin) husband Thos 129W134th St New York 25 W 35th St.	Ys	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Brn	Brn	"	Trinidad	P.O.S.
	17	"	Father	30	No -- --	Mrs Clarke (Friend) 55W 131st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Brn	"	Mole on rt. side nose	Tobago	StGeorges
	18	"	"	38	" "	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
ANT ALIEN	19	"	Self	150	Ys 1908 N.Y. 1918	Mr C. Solomon (Friend) 630 Lennox Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Scarboro
ALIEN	20	"	"	185	1910 "	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	"	"	"	1917 "	Mrs C. Gumbs (Mother) 51 Hamilton Place New York	No	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	"	"	Trinidad	P.O.S.
	22	"	"	150	" "	----------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brn	"	"	"	St Vincent	Kingstown
	23	"	"	50	No -- --	----------do------(Aunt)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	Demerara	G/town/
	24	No	"	50	" "	Mrs Figuera (Sister) New Medford Mass 27 Edson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Yel	Brn	"	"	Madeira	San Antonio
	25	"	"	150	" "	Mr M. Rodrigues (Brother) 46 Av E. Oakland Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brn	"	"	"	"	Funchal
	26	Ys	Father	50	" "	Mr E. Innis (Brother) aunt 211W 137th St New York	Ys	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	Trinidad	P.O.S.
	27	"	Brother	50	" "	Mr E. Harriss (Brother) 432W 131st St New York Sis Mrs Olford 353 W 135th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	Mole over rts eye	"	"
	28	"	Self	53	Ys to Aug 1918 NY	Mrs. S. Donawa (Mother) 104W 139th St New York	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
	29	No	"	70	No -- --	Mr L. David (Husband) 421 Grove St Pittsberg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	"	"
	30	Ys	"	50	" "	Mr A. Leandro 60, 139W100th St New York work Wundock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bn	"	Brn	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS,

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Kirkby, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S Illawara, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Kirkby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918
at N.Y.

F. Bullwinkle
Chief Mate

J. F. Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Watau Dec 23-18

TOTALS,

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Everhard Read, Surgeon ~~of the~~ retired Ent Naval Officer, (State whether Surgeon "belongs hereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Everhard Read

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1918

at Trinidad B.W.I.

Henry D. Baker
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

$2
FEE STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

TOTALS.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the listi

S. S. "MATURA" 5-9 Passengers sailing from Port of Spain.Trinidad 5-9, 13th December, 191 8

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residen State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Mayhew	Ellie	22	✓	F	M	None	Ye	English	Ye	British	African American	Trinidad	Port of Spain.	Rev. Dr Mayhew. Port of Spain Trinidad	D.C.	Washingtc
2		Ford	Ellen	31	✓	F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	Mr C. Ford. Woodbrook. Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Ford	Lionel	7	✓	M	S	School Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------do----------	"	"
4		Gonzales	Horace	32	✓	M	M	Phys. Cult.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr A. L. Gonzales. St Joseph. Trinidad	"	New York
5		Best	Viola	21	✓	F	S	Dom Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr C. Pereira Port of Spain Trinidad	"	"
6		White	Lionel	20	✓	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Nobody	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3 2 1 Rec 10/23/37 V. F. Jankowski Insp.

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 23th, 1918

15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (If not, state whether he is illiterate.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Ys	Husband	Ys	Y	1915	N.Y.	Mrs I. B. Turner (Mother) 130th N.W. Washington	Ys	Indef	No	No	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	D.C,	Washington
2	"	"	"	No	--	--	Mrs E. Haynes (Aunt) 235 Fullerton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	P.O.S.
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	---------do----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Mr F. Nieves (Friend) 127E 129th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	StJoseph
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs H. Pereira (Friend) 130 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Barbados	
6		Stowaway	-				Mr Joseph White (Uncle) 166, 3rd Avenue Brooklyn	"	Ind.	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Grenada	Grenada
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Altamira, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918
at N.Y.

F H Bullwinkel
Chief Mate

V F Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. Maloja sailing from Trinidad Dec 12th, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 23rd, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McDonald	Joseph	38	✓M	M		April 30th 1880 New York City	47108 Lansing Nov. 20, 1918	243 West 14th St. New York City
2							V. J. Jankowski Insp		
3							Jas Crosby Master		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cert

Totals.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MATURA", *arriving at* New York, Dec 23rd, 1918, *from the port of* Port of Spain Trinidad. 19

MATURA

DEC 22 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirkby	John	Master	29.7.18	New York	No	Yes	56	M	British	American	5.5	175	
2	Bullerwell	Foster	Ch. Officer 24th	"	"	"	"	30	M	Canadian	British	5.8	167	c
3	Doody	Edward	2nd 86/-	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	American	5.5	140	c
4	Ogilvie	William	3rd Officer 2	22.11.18	"	"	"	22	M	"	British	6.0	170	nc.
5	Harewood	Alfred	Carpenter	23.13.18	Trinidad	"	"	34	M	West Indian	"	5.8	160	nc.
6	Wilson	Harry	Boatswain 1676-3"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	French	5.10	180	~~nc~~ inc.
7	Gamboa	Lorenza	Quartermaster 16472-7	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Dutch	5.6	160	inc.
8	Francis	Ale	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	6.2	170	inc.
9	Cummings	Jar									"	5.6	156	inc.
10	Niles	Jol									"	5.8	142	inc.
11	Wallace	Ma									"	5.6	151	inc.
12	Jackman	Se									"	5.6	150	nc
13	Greenaway	He									"	5.5	200	inc.
14	Questel										"	5.6	140	inc.
15	Phillip	L									"	5.9	156	inc.
16	Beach ~~Baptiste~~										"	5 4 135 ~~5.7 160~~		nc
17	Horsford										"	5.6	140	inc.
18	Smith										"	5 2 130		nc
19	Campbell										"	5 9 155		nc
20	MacEwen	A									ish	British	5.7	170 c
21	Ewans										ish	"	510	174 c
22	Bernier										dian	"	5.6	160 c
23	Hopps										ish	"	5.6	140 c
24	Yearwood										t ian	"	5.5	130 c
25	Lopez										ish	Spanish	5.7	150 c
26	Vega										"	"	5.6	150 c
27	Oroza										rto co	Spanish	5.6	149 c
28	Robbles										nish	Spanish	5.8	160 c
29	Varela										"	"	5.7	148 nc
30	~~Gevet~~ Ferrer										"	"		c

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Matura Dec 23-18
TOTALS.

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Matura 1923

Name of Vessel Matura

Date Dec 24, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL WHERE FROM.
Horatio Henry		Great Britain	Trinidad B.W.I.	Dec 23/18	Trinidad B.W.I.

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

Coloured. rated as pantryman. on board.

14—1244

(Signed) J. Lopez
(Owner, Agent, Consignee or Master)

Matura
(Ship)

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M A T U R A", *arriving at* New York, Dec 23rd, 1918, *from the port of* Port of Spain Trinidad. 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirkby	John	Master	29.7.18	New York	No	Yes	56	M	British	American	5.5	175	
2	Bullerwell	Foster	Ch. Officer 24th-	"	"	"	"	30	M	Canadian	British	5.8	167	c
3	Doody	Edward	2nd 86"-	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	American	5.5	140	c
4	Ogilvie	William	3rd Officer 2	22.11.18	"	"	"	22	M	"	British	6.0	170	nc.
5	Harewood	Alfred	Carpenter	23.12.18	Trinidad	"	"	24	M	West Indian	"	5.8	160	nc.
6	Wilson	Harry	Boatswain 1676-3"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	French	5.10	180	~~nc~~ inc.
7	Gamboa	Lorenza	Quartermaster 1647-7	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Dutch	5.6	160	inc.
8	Francis	Al								"	British	6.2	170	inc.
9	Cummings	Ja									"	5.6	156	inc.
10	Niles	Jo									"	5.8	142	inc.
11	Wallace	Ma									"	5.6	151	inc.
12	Jackman	Sa									"	5.6	150	nc
13	Greenaway	Ha									"	5.5	200	inc.
14	Questel										"	5.6	140	inc.
15	Phillip	L									"	5.9	156	inc.
16	Beach ~~Baptiste~~	G									"	5 4 135		
17	Horsford										"	~~5.7 160~~		nc
18	Smith										"	5.6	140	inc.
19	Campbell											5' 2 130		nc
20	MacEwen	A										5'9 155		nc
21	Ewans	W									ch	British	5.7	170	c
22	Bernier										ish	"	510	174	c
23	Hopps										lian	"	5.6	160	c
24	Yearwood										sh	"	5.6	140	c
25	Lopez										t				
26	Vega										ian	"	5.5	130	c
27	Oroza										lish	Spanish	5.7	150	c
28	Robbles										"	"	5.6	150	c
29	Varela										to				
30	~~Gevet~~ Ferrer										co	Uscit	5.6	149	c
											nish	Spain	5.8	160	c
											"	"	5.7	148	nc
											"	"			c

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Matura Dec 23-18

TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M A T U R A" *, arriving at* New York *,* Dec 23rd *, 1918, from the port of* Port of Spain Trinidad. *19*

MATURA

DEC 22 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirkby	John	Master	29.7.18	New York	No	Yes	56	M	British	American	5.5	175	
2	Bullerwell	Foster	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	Canadian	British	5.8	167	c
3	Doody	Edward	2nd	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	American	5.5	140	c
4	Ogilvie	William	3rd Officer	22.11.18	"	"	"	22	M	"	British	6.0	170	nc.
5	Harewood	Alfred	Carpenter	23.12.18	Trinidad	"	"	24	M	West Indian	"	5.8	160	nc.
6	Wilson	Harry	Boatswain		"	"	"	50	M	"	French	5.10	180	~~nc~~ inc.
7	Gamboa	Lorenza	Quartermaster		"	"	"	37	M	"	Dutch	5.6	160	inc.
8	Francis	Alexander			"	"	"	40	M	"	British	6.2	170	inc.
9	Cummings	Ja									"	5.6	156	inc.
10	Niles	Jo									"	5.8	142	inc.
11	Wallace	Ma									"	5.6	151	inc.
12	Jackman	Sa									"	5.6	150	nc
13	Greenaway	He									"	5.5	200	inc.
14	Questel	R									"	5.6	140	inc.
15	Phillip	L									"	5.9	156	inc.
16	Beach Baptiste	J									"	5.4 1/2 ~~5.7~~	~~160~~	nc
17	Horsford	S									"	5.6	140	inc.
18	Smith											5' 2	130	nc
19	Campbell											5 9	155	nc
20	MacEwen	A									ish	British	5.7	170	c
21	Ewans	W									ish	"	510	174	c
22	Bernier										lian	"	5.6	160	c
23	Hopps										ish	"	5.6	140	c
24	Yearwood										t lian	"	5.5	130	c
25	Lopez										ish	Spanish	5.7	150	c
26	Vega											"	5.6	150	c
27	Oroza										to o	Usit	5.6	149	c
28	Robbles										ish	Spain	5.8	160	c
29	Varela											"	5.7	148	nc
30	~~Gevet~~ Fevret											"			c

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Matura Dec 23-18
TOTALS.

Form 653

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel Matura

Date Jan 2nd *1919*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
Angel Armada	45	Span	New York	New York	Trinidad B.W.I.

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

14—1244

(Signed) J. B. Kirkby (Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master)

Master (Ship)

...ne of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MATURA", *arriving at* New York, Dec 23rd, *1918, from the port of* Port of Spain Trinidad. 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirkby	John	Master	29.7.18	New York	No	Yes	56	M	British	American	5.5	175	
2	Bullerwell	Foster	Ch. Officer 3411-1	"	"	"	"	30	M	Canadian	British	5.8	167	c
3	Doody	Edward	2nd 8611-	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	American	5.5	140	c
4	Ogilvie	William	3rd Officer 2	22.11.18	"	"	"	22	M	"	British	6.0	170	nc.
5	Harewood	Alfred	Carpenter	23.12.18	Trinidad	"	"	24	M	West Indian	"	5.8	160	nc.
6	Wilson	Harry	Boatswain 1676-3	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	French	5.10	180	~~nc~~ inc.
7	Gamboa	Lorenza	Quartermaster 16472-7	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Dutch	5.6	160	inc.
8	Francois	Alexander	13345-3	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	6.2	170	inc.
9	Cummings	James	16465-2	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	156	inc.
10	Niles	Job									"	5.8	142	inc.
11	Wallace	Mat									"	5.6	151	inc.
12	Jackman	Sam									"	5.6	150	nc
13	Greenaway	Hen									"	5.5	200	inc.
14	Questel	Ran									"	5.6	140	inc.
15	Phillip	Leo									"	5.9	156	inc.
	Beach	Jo										5 4 135		
16	~~Baptiste~~	~~Wil~~									"	~~5.7 180~~		nc
17	Horsford	Sam									"	5.6	140	inc.
18	Smith	He										5' 2	130	nc
19	Campbell	Jo										5 9	155	nc
20	MacEwen	Ale									British	5.7	170	c
21	Ewans	Wil									"	510	174	c
22	Bernier	Jos									n "	5.6	160	c
23	Hoppe	X	Sta								"	5.6	140	c
24	Yearwood	Cec									"	5.5	130	c
25	Lopez	Ram									Spanish	5.7	150	c
26	Vega										"	5.6	150	c
27	Oroza	Sar									Cuban	5.6	149	c
28	Robbles	Ma									Spanish	5.8	160	c
29	Varela	B a									"	5.7	148	nc
30	~~Gevet~~	Ferrer X	Jua								"			c

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

lars for each alien. See other side.

Totals.

Matura Dec 23-18

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MATURA", *arriving at* New York, Dec 23rd, 1918, *from the port of* Port of Spain Trinidad. 19

MATURA

DEC 22 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirkby	John	Master	29.7.18	New York	No	Yes	56	M	British	American	5.5	175	
2	Bullerwell	Foster	Ch. Officer 2411-1	"	"	"	"	30	M	Canadian	British	5.8	167	c
3	Doody	Edward	2nd 861-	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	American	5.5	140	c
4	Ogilvie	William	3rd Officer 2	22.11.18	"	"	"	22	M	"	British	6.0	170	nc.
5	Harewood	Alfred	Carpenter	23.12.18	Trinidad	"	"	24	M	West Indian	"	5.8	160	nc.
6	Wilson	Harry	Boatswain 11676-3	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	French	5.10	180	~~nc~~ inc.
7	Gamboa	Lorenza	Quartermaster 16473-2	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Dutch	5.6	160	inc.
8	Francis	Alexander	13345-3	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	6.2	170	inc.
9	Cummings	James	16465-2	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	156	inc.
10	Niles	John	16475-2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	142	inc.
11	Wallace	Mathew	Sail 13343-	24.9.18	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	151	inc.
12	Jackman	Samuel	" 3	3.12.18	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	150	nc
13	Greenaway	Henry	13341-2	29.7.18	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	200	inc.
14	Questel	Randolph	17632-2	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	140	inc.
15	Phillip	Leopold	13374-2	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	156	inc.
16	Beach ~~Baptiste~~	John ~~William~~	Deck boy 2	13.12.18 ~~7.9.18~~	"	"	"	26 ~~38~~	M ~~M~~	"	"	5 4 135 ~~5.7 160~~		nc
17	Horsford	Samuel	13366-3 Sailor	29.7.18	New York	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	140	inc.
18	Smith	Leo	" 2	14.12.18	Grenada			22	M	"	"	5 2	130	nc
19	Campbell	John	" 2	14.12.18				32	M			5 9	155	nc
20	MacEwen	Alexander	Ch. Engineer 2371-2	8.9.18	New York	"	"	42	M	Scotch	British	5.7	170	c
21	Ewans	William	2nd C 2379-1	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	510	174	C
22	Bernier	Joseph	3rd C 216-1	"	"	"	"	37	M	Canadian	"	5.6	160	C
23	Hopps	Stanley	4th 16458-1	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5.6	140	C
24	Yearwood	Cecil	5th C 2112 1	"	"	"	"	20	M	West Indian	"	5.5	130	C
25	Lopez	Ramon	Donkeyman C 2290-1	2.8.18	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	C
26	Vega	Herrosio	P 10571	21.11.18	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	c
27	Oroza	Sarapio	" 4602	13.8.18	"	"	"	26	M	Porto Rico	USA	5.6	149	C
28	Robbles	Manuel	Fireman 13361-2	18.9.18	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	160	C
29	Varela	Basilio	" 16471-2	8.8.18	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	148	inc.
30	~~Gevet~~ Ferrer X	Juan	" 11012	9.11.18	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			C

Except 1. V. F. Jankowski, Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Matura Dec 23-18

TOTALS.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

...PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby, of the S.S. Matura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec., 1918

J. Kirkby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

J. Dawson
Immigrant Inspector.

F. Bullimell
Acting Wireless

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Matura Dec 23-18

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MATURA", arriving at New York, Dec 23rd, 1918, from the port of Port of Spain 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Becerra	Pedro	Fireman 13362-2	26.8.18	New York	No	Yes	43	M	Spanish	Columbia	5.6	155	inc.
2	Armada	Angel	" 6218-2	30.11.18	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	160	C
3	Dias	Manuel	" 16848-2	30.11.18	New York	Yes	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	135	inc.
4	~~Serge~~ Lago	Enrique	Coal Passer 16479-2	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	Carpio	Francisco	" 1655-2	27.9.18	"		"	28	M	Peru	"	5.6	140	C
6	Vega	Candido	" 6427-2	30.11.18	"		"	30	M	Spanish	"	5.4	145	C
7	Carrera	Armada	" — 2	23.8.18	"		"	37	M	Chilian	"	5.0	160	no.
8	Colon	Manuel P.	Messman	23.11.18	"		"	17	M	Porto Rico	Portuguese	5.6	150	C
9	Palmer	William	Ch. Steward 2	29.7.18	"		"	40	M	English	British	5.7	140	no
10	McDonald	Elizabeth	Stewardess 2357-1	"	"		"	33	F	Scotch	"	5.3	120	C
11	Grant	John	2nd Steward 7854-2	30.11.18	"		"	40	M	"	"	5.4	160	C
12	Jordon	Evan	Waiter 16461-2	28.7.18	"		"	36	M	West Indian	"	5.4	136	inc
13	Mahomet	John	" 13347-2	"	"		"	31	M	"	"	5.5	130	inc.
14	Lewis	Whitmore	" 1678-2	7.9.18	Trinidad	no	"	41	M	"	"	5.5½	120	inc.
15	Gibbs	James	" 16466-2	29.7.18	New York	yes	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	150	inc
16	Bynoe	Joseph	" " 2	2.12.18	Trinidad	no	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	160	no
17	Edgehill	William	" 16488-2	12.9.18	"		"	58	M	"	"	5.3	136	inc
18	Nurse	John	" " 2	5.12.18	"		"	42	M	"	"	5.0	135	no.
19	Henry	Horatio	Pantryman 2	3.12.18	"		"	33	M	"	"	6.0	160	no.
20	Waith	Alonzo	2nd " 2	2.12.18	"		"	32	M	"	"	5.4	140	no.
21	King	James	Cook 3	13.12.18				58	M	"	"	5'6"	160	no
22	Roberts	Arnold	2nd Cook 16476-2	14.8.18	"		"	34	M	"	"	5.4	140	inc.
23	Hall	Samuel	3rd 13364-2	29.7.18	"		"	28	M	"	"	5.7	152	inc.
24	Rowe	Edward	4th 16469-2	26.8.18	"		"	39	MM	"	"	5.5	130	inc.
25	Campbell	James	Messman 16467-2	29.7.18	New York	Yes	"	33	M	"	"	5.7½	135	inc.
26	Currie	Alexander	Wireless Op. 6196-1	"	"		"	26	M	Scotch	"	5.9	165	C
27	Emberton	George	2nd 471	"	"		"	28	M	"	West Indian	5.10	165	C
28	Evans	Edward	Leading Gunner	"	"		"	22	M	English	"	5.6	153	no
29	Hammond	Ernest	2nd "	"	"		"	32	M	"	"	5.6½	140	no.
30	White	Lionel	Steward 14128 Grenada					20	M	W. Indian		5.6	140	Manifested

V. F. Jankoski, Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Matura Dec 23-18

Form 525
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—277

S. S. 1

Index No.

from 1 Wh

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Kirkby, of the S. S. Matura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1915

A. F. Jamborella
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. C. Kirkby
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. Bullwell
Chief Mate

2

Matura
12/23/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Matura (Trinidad SS Co) arrived Dec 23, 1918, M., 21, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	White Lionel	2	6	1	LPC (Stowaway) SS 12/3 2nd pm	Jackson & Watts	24 Dec	26	Nor										8:30 AM	24 Dec	Matura	1	8	8	9
																						4	3	3	4
																									24

2 Meals for Stwy.

Totals.

Watura Dec 23-18

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MARGARET TROOP

DEC 22 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1 only

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Margaret Troop, arriving at New York, N.Y. 12-23 1918, from the port of Rio Janeiro 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heyliger	M.	O[illegible]	5-23-18	N.Y.	No	Yes	?	M	Dutch	[illegible]	—	—	Gone shore
2	Eberlau	Louis	Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M.	Amer Cit.	Seaman's Cert.	5-11	178	Reship
3	Heyliger	Theodore	Engineer	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	47	M	Amer Cit.	Sea. Cert. #10772	5-5	154	
4	Simmons	Woodsley B	Boatswain	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M.	Afr. Blk.	Netherlands	5-11	180	do
	Bostick	Kendrick	Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	43	M.	do	do	Gr. Br.	5-7	155	"
	Wilson	Anneyos	Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M.	"	"	Netherlands	5-7	152	"
	Wever	Alexandro	Seaman	"	"	Yes	No	21	M.	"	"	Netherlands	5-6½	150	"
	Paredez	Francisco	Seaman	"	"	Yes	No	23	M.	[illegible]	Ecuador	5-6	160	"
	Simmons	William	Cook	"	"		No	58	M	Afr. Blk.	Netherlands	5-7	155	
	Henry	John	Seaman	"	Rio Janiero	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	French	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669. Schooner Margaret Troop. 1/23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

PORT OF New York.

Feb. 10 - 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sch. Margaret Troop from port of Rio Janeiro & Santos hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 23. 1918 191 , consigned to J. A. E. Smith & Co. : is now lying at Red Hook Flats and is expected to sail Feb. 11- 1919. 191 , for Genoa, Italy via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was none

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. only

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Margaret Troop, arriving at New York, N.Y. 12-23 1918, from the port of Rio Janeiro 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heyliger	N.	O[illegible]	5-23-18	N.Y.	No	Yes	?	M	Dutch	[illegible]	—	—	Gone shore
2	Eberlain	Louis	Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M.	Amer. Cit.	Seaman's Cert.	6'		Reship
3	Heyliger	Theodore J.	Engineer	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	Amer Cit.	Sea. Cert.	5-6	178	Reship
4	Simmons	Woodsley B.	Boatswain	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M.	Afr. Blk.	Netherlands	5-11	180	do
	Bostick	Kendrick	Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	43	M.	do	do	Gr. Br.	5-7	155	"
	Wilson	Annegos	Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M.	"	"	Netherlands	5-7	152	"
	Wever	Alexandro	Seaman	"	"	Yes	No	21	M.	"	"	Netherlands	5-6½	150	"
	Paredez	Francisco	Seaman	"	"	Yes	No	23	M.	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-6	166	"
	Simmons	William	Cook	"	"		No	58	M	Afr. Blk.	Netherlands	5-7	155	
	Henry	John B.	Seaman	"	Rio Janiero	Yes	Yes	24	M.					

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 Louis Eberlein	52	Germany Nat.	New York May 24 18
2 H. A. Simmons	52	Subj. U.S. Nat.	" 16 18
3 J. J. Heyliger	47	Subj. U.S. Nat.	" 16 18
4 Thr. Bostick	43	Br. W. I.	" 25 18
5 A. Wilson	23	Dutch W.I.	June 29 18
6 H. Simmons	24	" "	July 29 18
7 A Wever	21	" "	July 1 18
8 F. Paredes	22	Ecuador	Norfolk, Va July 17 18
9 J. Henery	22	Martinique	Rio Janeiro Oct 29 18
10	Master.		

14—1613

[CONTINUED

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1 Master					
2 C. O Simmons	26	W.I. Nat.			
3 L. Johnson	33	Denmark Nat.			
4 J J Heyliger	47	Subj U.S. Nat.			
5 J. Torres	36	Cape Verde I.			
6 O. Zarcas	48	Portugal			
7 P. Linas	28	Cape Verde I.			
8 M. Cardos	35	" " "			
9 J Ignez	40	" " "			
10 A Lamba	30	" " "			
H. Davidson	58	U.S.	FAILED TO JOIN—NEW YORK		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. J. Heyliger
Master.

[OVER]

MARGARET TROOP
DEC 22 1918

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MARGARET TROOP DEC 22 1918

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Margaret Troop, arriving at New York, N.Y. 12-23 1918, from the port of Rio Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical mark peculiarities
1	Heyliger	N.	O[illegible]	5-23-18	N.Y.	No	Yes	?	M	Dutch	[illegible]	—	—	Gone shore
2	Eberlan[illegible]	Louis	✓Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M.	Amer City	Seaman's Cert.	5'11"	178	Re[illegible]
3	Heyliger	Theodore D	✓Engineer	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	Amer Cit.	Sea. Cert.	5-8½	154	#10 7/12
4	Simmons	Woodsley B 1665	✓Boatswain	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	Afr. Blk	Netherlands	5-11	180	do
	Bostick	Kendrick 1666	✓Seaman	"	"	Yes 2	Yes	43	M.	do do	Gr. Br.	5-7	155	"
	Wilson	Annegos 1667	✓Seaman	"	"	Yes 2	Yes	23	M.	" "	Netherlands	5-7	152	"
	Wever	Alexandro 1668	✓Seaman	"	"	Yes 2	No	21	M.	" "	Netherlands	5-6½	150	"
	Paredez	Francisco 1670	✓Seaman	"	"	Yes 2	No	23	M.	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-6	160	"
	Simmons	William	✓Cook	"	"		No	58	M	Afr. Blk	Netherlands	5-7	155	"
	Henry	John 1672 Bo'x	✓Seaman	"	Rio Janiero	Yes	Yes	24	M	do do	French	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Except #1 Gone ashore — All alien members of crew } D. of M. Govern } & insp
Shipped on board for Log 21 Cards Tom Z. McManus

Cards issued to #4. 5. 6. 7. 8 & 10 Dec 24/18. Edward A. Zurbrugg Jr.

(American Flag)

Officers: John A. Smith, 11 Broadway N.Y.

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2340

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mate, of the Margaret Troop, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

F J McGovern

US Immigrant Inspector.

Margaret Troop
12/23/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch Margaret Thorpe, arriving at New York, Dec 24 1918, from the port of Rio de Janeiro Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simmons	Wm A	Steward	6/4/18	New York	Paid off	yes	52	Male	Colored	American	5'7"		
2	Simmons	Woodsley	Boatsman	6/29/18	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	Male	"	"	5'7"		
3	Nelson	Anatt	Seaman	6/29/18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"		
4	Nerer	Alekandro	"	7/1/18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"		
5	Bostick	Henrick	"	6/25/18	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5'7"		
6	Paredes	F	"	7/7/18	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	Ecuador	5'6"		
7	Henry	John B.	"	10/24/18	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	24	"	"	Brazil	5'6"		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 2

Owners Tunney E. Ellis & Co. Incorporated

Local Agents T. A. Ellis Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Heyliger, of the Usa Ship Margaret Thorp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. L. Heyliger
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

2

Margaret Ins of
12/23/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S John S. Thom, arriving at City Island N.Y. Dec 16, 1918, from the port of Quebec Can. Via Halifax Dec 11-1918 Nov 22-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Untermann	L. Untermann.	Master		45.			U.S.			
2	Gamache	J. B. Gamache.	1st Mate		28.			U.S.			
3	Roy.	J. Roy.	2nd "		35.			Canada.			
4	Marchand	C. Marchand.	Quarter Master		31.			"			
5	Pouier	Eugene Pouier	"		19.			"			
6	Chatelle	Willie Chatelle	Sailor		18.			"			
7	Segres	Leo. Dupres.	"		20.			"			
8	Thibault	Alfred. Thibault	"		19.			"			
9	Dubeau	Germain Dubeau	"		17.			"			
10	De Cotret	Geo. De Cotret.	Chief Eng.		43.			"			
11	Lamoureux	Wilfred. Lamoureux	1st Asst "		26.			"			
12	Bissonnette	Wilfred. Bissonnett	2nd " "		28.			"			
13	Belanger	Omer. Belanger	3d " "		21.			"			
14	Lamothe	Philippe Lamothe	Oiler		48.			"			
15	Tanguay	Joseph Tanguay	"		39.			"			
16	Groleau	Arthur Groleau.	Fireman		27.			"			
17	Fortin	H. Fortin	"		19			"			
18	Lessard	Albert. Lessard	"		26.			"			
19	Duguet	Joseph Duguet.	Coal Passer		17.			"			
20	Boivin	Gerard Boivin.	"		18.			"			
21	Tyrgeon	Charles. Tyrgeon	"		19.			"			
22	Langlois	Charles. Langlois	1st Cook		28			"			
23	Marcoux	J. A. Marcoux.	2nd "		18.			"			
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Crew. List. S. S. John. S. Thom.

New York. Dec 16th 1918.

Joseph V 2 - Cook

Crew { with Cards 1 / New cards issued 22 / 23

6 old Jones 685 tons up

Thos A. Connor
Inspector in Charge

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

agents
Alliance S.S.
42 Broadway N.Y.City

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S John D. Thom, arriving at City Island N.Y. Dec 16, 1918, from the port of Quebec Can. Via Halifax Dec 11-1918 Nov 22-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Read Write	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Nov 15					2nd engd. Oct 12-1900				
1	Untermann	Louis	Master	1918	Quebec	no yes	45	M	U.S citizen		5-7	170	c-m-4682
2	Gamache	Jean. Bte	1st Mate	11/24/18	"	yes "	28	"	Canadian		5-8	168	new card
3	Roy.	Joseph	2.	"	"	yes "	35	"	"		5-5	160	" " 4564
4	Marchand	Edouard	3rd Mate	"	"	yes "	30	"	"		5-7	140	" " 45-77
5	Poirier	Eugene	" "	"	"	" "	19	"	"		5-6	150	" " 4565
6	Chatelle	Willie	Baker	"	"	" "	18	"	"		5-2	116	new card 4562
7	Seguer	Leo	"	"	"	" French 4-0624	20	"	"		5-6	135	" " 4568
8	Thibeault	Alfred	"	"	"	" yes	17	"	"		5-6	130	" " 4576
9	Dubeau	Germain	"	"	"	" "	17	"	"		5-7	133	" " 45-79
10	Le Cotret	Leo. D	Chief Eng	11/12/18	"	" "	43	"	"		5-8	185	" " 4583
11	Lamoureux	Wilfred	1st asst.	"	"	" French 4-3624	26	"	"		5-2	135	" " 4584
12	Bisconnette	Wilfred	2nd "	11/15/18	"	" yes	28	"	"		5-8	150	" " 45-76
13	Belanger	Omer	3rd "	11/7/18	"	" French 4-2624	21	"	"		5-10	138	" " 45-72
14	Lamothe	Philippe	Oiler	11/22/18	"	"	48	"	"		5-6	140	" " 4580
15	Languay	Joseph	"	"	"	" French 4-5624	39	"	"		5-3	148	" " 45-78
16	Groleau	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	" yes	27	"	"		5-2	165	" " 45-71
17	Forton	Joseph O.	"	"	"	" French 4-5624	19	"	"		6-2	145	" " 4571
18	Lower	Albert	"	"	"	" yes	26	"	"		5-3	138	" " 45-73
19	Duguet	Joseph	Coal passer	"	"	" French 4-3624	17	"	"		5-2	140	" " 4574
20	Boivin	Lezard	" "	"	"	" yes	18	"	"		5-4	130	" " card 4569
21	Turgeon	Charles	" "	"	"	" French 4-4624	19	"	"		5-5	145	" " 45-75
22	Langlois	Charles	1st Cook	"	"	" French 4-0624 Brn 2	25	"	"		5	137	" " 4581
23	Marcoux	Joseph	2nd Cook	"	"	" 4-2624	18	"	"		5-2	140	" " 4582
24			(with Cards			yes							
25			Crew { new cards issued 22										
26			6 ord Seamen 685 time up				23						
27													
28													
29													
30													

Thos X. Connor
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Alliance Shipping Co

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Louis Untermann
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

2

John J. Thom

12/23/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bacony, arriving at city Island N Y Dec 23, 1918, from the port of St. Johns Nfld Dec 14-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Vurdy	Edmund				5.10	145	C-2476-
2	Dwyer	Mich				5.2	130	C-2468
3	Cull	Eli				5 5	165	New Card 29402
4	Murphy	Mike				5 11	160	New Card 29403
5	Knowlton	Carl				5.7		C.2474
6	Farrell	Joep				5 7		New C 29401
7	Spence	J				5 10		New Card 22430
8	Ford	Clar				5 10		New Card 29403
9	O'Neill	John				5 5		New C. 22431
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

17230-20 M

689

BOCONY
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Standard Oil Company of New York
26 Broadway

Domestic Trade Department
Room 509
Wm. R. King.

New York, Jan. 11, 1919

27

Commissioner of Immigration,
U. S. Dept. of Labor,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your notice of 9th inst., in regard to crew of schooner "Bocony":

This vessel left for Norfolk, Va. and the West Indies on January 4th, with same crew that arrived in New York from St. Johns, Nfld., with exceptions noted:

Mike Murphy was paid off, and returned, we understand, to Newfoundland.

We engaged the services of Enrique B. Questa as Engineer for the vessel. He did not leave with the boat, but took train for Norfolk, Va. on the 9th, and arrived there yesterday.

Yours truly,

T.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK.

Wm R King Jr

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lacony, arriving at City Island N Y Dec 23, 1918, from the port of St. Johns Nfld Dec 14-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Vardy	Edmund	master	June 11 1912	St J's	No	27	male	Canadian English	British	5.10	145	C-2476-
2	Dwyer	Michael	2nd mate	Sept 23	Nfld	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	130	C-2468
3	Cull	Eli	Sailor	Dec 4	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	145	New Card 29402
4	Murphy	Mike	Engineer	Dec 14	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	160	New Card 29403
5	Knudtson	Carl	1st mat	Sept 11	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	[illegible]	C.2474
6	Farrell	Joseph	Sailor	Dec 6	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	New C 29401
7	Spence	[illegible]	Cook	Dec 7	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	180	New Card 22420
8	Ford	Clarence	Sailor	Dec 14	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	170	New Card 29403
9	O'Neill	John	Sailor	Dec 14	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	120	New C. 22431
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

crew — aliens with cards 3; aliens cards issued 6; 9

Wm A. Comm
Dr Lawrence

8 Vardy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... No. 1

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch. Docony, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

8 Kaad
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

John Comm
Immigration Inspector.

Docony
12/23/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 No. 1

agents
F. F. Kuffle
122 W 79 St NYC

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Hartney, arriving at City Island NY, Dec 23, 1918, from the port of St John N B Dec 17 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Cab.														
1	~~Hartney~~ Gilmartin	George	Mate	Dec 19 18	St John NB	Paid off	yes	53	M	Canadian	British	5-9	170	Navc. 29405
2	~~Bardman~~ Brudreau	James	Steward	" 6 "	St John NB	no	yes	36			"	5-7	127	" 29406
3	Nilsson	Albin Bv	A B	" 12 "	St John NB	no	yes	22			Swedish	5-10	172	Navc 29409
4	Langmeat	Charles	A B	"							[illegible]	5-5	135	Navc 29408
5	White	Kin									Canadian	6	175	Navc 29407
6	Nelson	Wm									B U.S.B.	5-7	175	c-666
7														
8														
9														

a Comm
Inspector
Dr. Lawrence

Jules Maes
MEMBER OF NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE
Agent
67-68-69
Phone Hanover 5[illegible]
Address: Maescot

30

Produce & Warrant Company, Inc.
(New York Agency)
78-80 Wall Street
Head Office Antwerp, Belgium

Branches
Amsterdam, Holland
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Santos
New Orleans, La. U.S.A

General Agencies
London, England
Genoa, Italy
Milan,
Havana, Cuba
Havre, France

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

PORT OF New York
Jan 27 1919

I, master of the Br Schooner S.S. Hartney (Nationality.) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 23 1918, ~~191~~, consigned to Gilmartin & Trundy, is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail Jan 20, 1919 for Algiers, Algeria, via United States port of —, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 No. 1

agents
W. J. Kuyler
122 W 79 St NYC

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Hartney, arriving at City Island NY Dec 23, 1918, from the port of St John N B Dec 17-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Cch.														
1	~~Johnson~~ Boudreau	George	Mate	Dec 6 1918	St John NB	Paid off	yes	53	M	Canadian	British	5-9	170	navc. 29405
2	Bardeau	James	Steward	" 6 "	St John "	no	yes	36		"	"	5-7	127	" 29406
3	Nilsson	Albin B	A B	" 12 "	St John "	no	yes	23		Swedish	Swedish	5-10	172	navc 29409
4	Langmeat	Charles	A B	"						~~Swedish~~	~~Swedish~~	5-5	135	navc 29408
5	White	Kin									Canadian	6	175	navc 29407
6	Nelson	Wm									U.S.A.	5-7	175	c 666
7														
8														
9														
10														

Address: Maescot

Jules Maes
Agent

67-68-60
Phone Hanover 5[illegible]

30

Produce & Warrant Company, Inc.
(New York Agency)
78-80 Wall Street
Head Office Antwerp, Belgium

Branches
Amsterdam, Holland
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Santos
New Orleans, La. U.S.A.
San Salvador, C. A.

General Agencies
London, England
Genoa, Italy
Milan,
Havana, Cuba
Havre, France

a Coom
Inspector
Dr Lawrence

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Capt Nilsson		American	St John. N.B.
unknown		unknown	St John "
"		"	St John "

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 1 Sheet No. 1

agent
H. J. Kuyle
122 W 79 St NYC

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Hartney, arriving at City Island N.Y. Dec 23, 1918, from the port of St John N B Dec 12 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Can.														
1	~~Hagerty~~ Clarke ~~Boudreau~~	George	Mate	Dec 9 1918	St John NB	~~Paid off~~	yes	53	M	Canadian	British	5-9	170	navel 27405
2	Bardeau	James	Steward	" 6 "	St John NB	no	yes	36			"	5-7	127	navel 29406
3	Nilsson	Albin B	A B	" 12 "	St John NB	no	yes	22			Swedish	5-10	172	navel 29409
4	Langmeat	Charles	A B	" 17 "	St John NB	no	yes	18			Canadian	5-5	135	navel 29408
5	White	Vinson	A B	" 17 "	St John NB	yes	yes	33			Canadian	6	175	navel 29407
6	Nelson	Wm. H.	Master	" 16 "	St John NB	yes	yes	45			U.S.A.	U.S.B. 5-7	175	C-666
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
0														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

. . . each alien. See other side.

Inspector
Dr. Lawrence

30

Jules Maes
Agent

Address: Marscot

67-68-69
Phone Hanover 5[illegible]

Produce & Warrant Company, Inc.

(New York Agency)
78-80 Wall Street
Head Office Antwerp, Belgium

Branches
Amsterdam, Holland
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Santos
New Orleans, La. U.S.A.
San Salvador, C. A.

General Agencies
London, England
Genoa, Italy
Milan,
Havana, Cuba
Havre, France

MARINE AND INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

New York City, January 28, 1919.

The U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Port of New York.

Dear Sirs:-

We enclose, herewith, statement of master of vessel regarding changes of crew prior to departure, signed by Mr. H. J. Kuylen, Charterer's agent of the "HARTENY W", who had charge of the discharging and signing of the crew.

Mr. Kuylen has answered all the questions with the exception that he does not know the names of the two discharged seamen. He further states that they were signed on at St. John's, New Brunswick, for New York and have returned to St. John's, N.B.

We regret exceedingly that the captain omitted to file this statement and trust that the above explanation will be accepted by you.

We remain, Dear Sirs,

Yours very truly,

PRODUCE & WARRANT CO., INC.

JFK/CB

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

agents
H. J. Knight
122 W 29 St NYC

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Hartney, arriving at City Island NY Dec 23, 1918, from the port of St John N B Dec 12 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Cab.														
1	~~Hartley~~ Boudreau	George	Mate	Sept 19	St John NB	Paid off	yes	53	M	Canadian	British	5-4	170	Navc. 29405
2	Bardeau	James	Steward	" 6 "	St John NB	no	yes	36		"	"	5-7	127	" 29406
3	Nilsson	Albin B	A B	" 12 "	St John NB	no	yes	22			Swedish	5-10	172	Navc 29409
4	Langmeat	Charles	A B	" 11 "	St John NB	no	yes	18		Canadian	~~Italian~~	5-5	135	Navc 29408
5	White	Vinson	A B	" 17 "	St John NB	yes	~~yes~~	33		Af Am	Canadian	6	175	Navc 29407
6	Nelson	Wm. H.	Master	" 16 "	St John NB	yes	yes	45		White	U.S.A.	5-7	175	Navc-666
7														
8				3 to day ~~ship~~ re-ship		Foreign	Crew	U.S. Cit. with Cards = 1 Aliens Cards issued = 5 6						
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Inc a Comm Inspector
Dr. Lawrence

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H Kelson, of the Schooner Hartney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1915

Wm H Kelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Edna Comer
Immigrant Inspector.

Hartney
1423/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Cote Blanche, arriving at City Island NEW YORK, N. Y. Dec 23rd, 1918, from the port of Quebec, Canada Dec 17 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bonnell	DeWitt C	Master	Dec 13-1918	Montreal	yes	yes	36	M	U.S.	Born	5 11	185	New card 249
2	Jacobsen	Jacob	1st Mate	Nov 14 1915	Detroit Mich	"	"	44	M	U.S.	Cit 33391 Nov 4-16 July 6-918	5 6	145	" " 252
3	Beaver	Wm J	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	Born	5 3	130	C-219
4	Du Tour	Herman F	3	"	"	"	"	29	M	Belgium		5 6	122	New Card 22425
5	Edmonson	Harry L	A B Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Canadian		5 4	150	New Card 22426
6	Murray	John	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	U.S.	Born	5 4	200	remain in U.S.
7	Peterson	Peter H	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Danish		5 6	185	New card 22427
8	Bacon	Elza	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.B.		5	147	remain in U.S.
9	Harris	Blake Ford	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.B.		5	135	remain in U.S.
10	MacRith	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.B.		5	145	remain U.S.
11	~~Jack~~ Jacobsen	Steve	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Armenian		5 5	150	New Card 22428
12	Razzak	Ignatz	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Cit Father's Papers Sam — Detroit Mich 1900		5	125	Remain in U.S.
13	~~Hooper~~ Stoever	Chas L	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	46	M	U.S.B.		5 10	155	C 109 Portland Orig
14	Beverly	George R	1st	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.B.		6	160	C-170
15	Dayton	Irwin H	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.B.		6 10	148	C-388 N.Y.
16	Perrin	Wilfred S	3	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.B.		5		remain in U.S.
17	Myers	Roy	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.B.		5 6	136	remain in U.S.
18	McKenzie	John A	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.B.		5 6	155	remain U.S.
19	Sayer	Elmer	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.B.		5		remain in U.S.
20	Clark	Russell	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.B.		5 8	165	C-[illegible]
21	Fogarty	John R	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.B.		5		
22	Cecchi	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	U.S.	Born	5		Remain U.S.
23	Tardiff	Fraser	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.B.		5 4	145	remain U.S.
24	~~Lynch~~ Beaudoin	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Pro. Quebec		5 6	145	remain U.S.
25	~~Blanchard~~	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	U.S.B.		5 7	165	remain U.S.
26	Maza	Edward	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.		5		remain U.S.
27	~~Beal~~ Biozowski	Frank Peter	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.B.		5 8	121	remain U.S.
28	Kenney	Walter S	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	U.S.B.		5	125	remain U.S.
29	~~Gino~~	Henry R	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	M	U.S.B.		5 6		remain U.S.
30	Riley	Willem L	Coal	"	"	"	"	5	M	U.S.B.		5 5		remain U.S.

Wm A. Tomer
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents U. S. Shipping Board

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Form 880

No. 1
Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Cate Blanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D.C. Barrett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1918

Thos. A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. 1 No. 1

agents U.S. Shipping Board

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Cote Blanche, arriving at City Island Dec 23 NEW YORK, N. Y., 1918, from the port of Quebec Can Dec 17-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green	Daniel	Messman	Nov 19 1918	Detroit U.S.	yes	yes	50	M	U.S.B.	U.S. Born	5 3	157	to remain in U.S.
2	Boehmer	Lorne	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.B.	U.S. Born	5 7	140	to remain in U.S.
3	Longtin	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	U.S.B.	U.S. Born	5 4	146	to remain in U.S.
4	Hatfield	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.B.	U.S.B.	5 9	174	to remain in U.S.
5	Palmquist	Carl	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.B.	U.S.B.	5 8	165	U.S. Navy
6	O'Laughlin	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6 1	185	U.S. Navy
7	Sandcuter	Stuart	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 5	145	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm A. Connor
Inspector
D. Lawrence

Not to pay off re-ship

Crew

U.S cit with cards = 6
U S cit cards issued = 2
U S cit to remain in U.S. = 21
Wireless U.S. Navy = 3
aliens with cards = 0
Aliens new cards issued = 5
37

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents U. S. Shipping Board
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 869
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Form 869
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No. 1

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Cote Blanche do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A C Barrett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1918

Jno A Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Cote Blanche
12/23/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRI THERMIDOR DEC 22 1918

BA: FOR F

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

s.s. "Thermidor" H.M.O. 139, arriving at New York, December 22, 1918, from the port of Queenstown, Dec 8 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1918										
44	Peace.	~~Motor Engineer~~ David.	Captain	25. xi.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	31.	Male	Scotch.	British.	5. 8.	210.	Nil.
2	Jones	James.	1st Mate.	22. xi.	Do.	" 1	"	44	Do.	Welsh.	Do.	5. 9.	144.	Ring on finger of the left hand.
3	Brickhill.	John James. 3063	2nd Mate.	Do.	Do.	" 1	-	53	"	English.	Do.	5. 8½.	160.	Cross on right wrist.
4	Fisher	Cyril Edward.	3rd Mate.	Do.	Do.	" 1	-	21.	"	~~Australian~~ English Australian	Do.	5. 8½.	130.	Nil.
5	Davies	Morgan.	Carpenter.	Do.	Do.	" 2	-	38.	"	Welsh.	Do.	5. 8.	132.	Nil.
6	{Certified medically unfit + discharged at Q'town. Allen.	Thomas	Boatswain	Do	Do	"	-	39.	"	Irish	Do	5. 7½	154	Nil.
7	Hawes	James	Seaman.	22. xi.	Glasgow	" 2	"	20.	"	Irish	Do.	5. 5.	136.	{Right arm. flag + eagle. Left arm. eagle + anchor.
8	Ross.	Kenneth.	Do.	Do.	Do.	" 1	-	59.	"	Scotch	Do.	5. 8.	142.	Nil.
9	Royal.	Edward	Do.	Do.	Do.	" 1	-	39.	"	~~New Zealand~~ English now Zealand	Do.	5. 7½	161	Nil.
				Do.	Do.	" 2	"	33.	-	Scotch	Do.	5. 7.	145	Left arm. life buoy + head

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

PORT OF New York
24th Dec 1918

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Thermidor
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd Dec 1918, consigned to Ministry of Shipping (British): is now lying at Anchorage Station 28, and is expected to sail 28th Dec 1918, for Falmouth F.O.
via United States port of Nil First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Hawes.	20	British	22/11/18 Glasgow
J. Watt	23	British	22/11/18 Glasgow

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

PR THERMIDOR DEC 22 1918

BA: FOR

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 1 No. 1

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"Thermidor" H.M.O. 139, arriving at New York, December 22, 1918, from the port of Queenstown, Dec 8 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1918										
44	Peace.	~~Mot on board~~ David.	Captain.	25. xi.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	31.	Male.	Scotch.	British.	5. 8.	210.	Nil.
2	Jones	James.	1st Mate.	22. xi.	Do.	" 1	"	44	Do.	Welsh.	Do.	5. 9.	144.	Ring on finger of the left hand.
3	Brickhill.	John James. 30637	2nd Mate.	Do.	Do.	" 1	"	53	"	English.	Do.	5. 8½	160.	Cross on right wrist.
4	Fisher	Cyril Edward.	3rd Mate.	Do.	Do.	" 1	"	21.	"	~~American~~ English Australian	Do.	5. 8½.	130.	Nil.
5	Davies	Morgan.	Carpenter.	Do.	Do.	" 2	"	38.	"	Welsh.	Do.	5. 8.	132.	Nil.
6	Certified medically unfit + discharged at Q'town. Allen.	Thomas	Boatswain	Do.	Do.			39.	"	Irish	Do.	5. 7½	154.	Nil.
7	Hawes.	James.	Seaman.	22. xi.	Glasgow.	" 2	"	20.	"	Irish.	Do.	5. 5.	136.	Right arm. flag + eagle. Left arm. eagle + emerald
8	Ross.	Kenneth.	Do.	Do.	Do.	" 1	"	59.	"	Scotch.	Do.	5. 8.	142.	Nil.
9	Royal.	Edward	Do.	Do.	Do.	" 1	"	39.	"	~~New Zealand~~ English Zealand	Do.	5. 7½	161.	Nil.
10	MacAleer.	Daniel vincent.	Do.	Do.	Do.	" 2	"	33.	"	Scotch	Do.	5. 4	115	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. W. Kyle Discharged sick.	22	British	Glasgow 22/11/18 D Place master

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Quinn	53	British			
Syd. Chapman	24	"			
D. Hogan	39	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			Nil	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D Place
Master.

14—1613

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"Thermidor" H.M.O. 139, arriving at New York, December 22, 1918, from the port of Queenstown, 8 Dec 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1918										
44	Peace.	Motion dead David.	Captain.	25. xi.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	31.	Male	Scotch.	British.	5. 8.	210.	Nil.
2	Jones	James.	1st Mate.	22. xi.	Do.	" 1	"	44.	Do.	Welsh.	Do.	5. 9.	144.	Ring on finger of the left hand.
3	Brickhill.	John James. 3063	2nd Mate.	Do.	Do.	" 1	-	53	"	English.	Do.	5. 8½.	160.	Cross on right wrist.
4	Fisher	Cyril Edward.	3rd Mate.	Do.	Do.	" 1	-	21.	"	~~Australian~~ English Australian	Do.	5. 8½.	130.	Nil.
5	Davies	Morgan.	Carpenter.	Do.	Do.	" 2	-	38.	"	Welsh.	Do.	5. 8.	132.	Nil.
6	{Certified medically unfit & discharged at Q'town. Allen.	Thomas	Boatswain	Do	Do			39.	"	Irish	Do	5. 7½	154	Nil
7	Hawes	James	Seaman.	22. xi.	Glasgow.	" 2	"	20.	"	Irish	Do.	5. 5.	136.	{Right arm. flag & eagle. Left arm. eagle & anchor.
8	Ross.	Kenneth.	Do.	Do.	Do.	" 1	-	59.	"	Scotch.	Do.	5. 8.	142.	Nil.
9	Royal.	Edward.	Do.	Do.	Do.	" 1	-	39.	"	~~New Zealand~~ English now Finland	Do.	5. 7½	161	Nil.
10	MacAleer.	Daniel Vincent.	Do.	Do.	Do.	" 2	"	33.	"	Scotch.	Do.	5. 7.	145.	Left arm. Life buoy & head.
	Cavannagh.	James.	Do.	Do.	Do.	" 1	-	34.	-	Irish.	Do.	5. 6	144	" Thistle.
12	Watt	James Reg. 48701	2076 Do.	Do.	Do.	" 2	"	23.	"	Scotch.	Do.	6. 0	175.	Nil.
13	Fielding	Robert.	Do.	Do.	Do.	" 2	"	36.	"	Scotch.	Do.	5. 7	145.	{Right arm. Hands clasped. Left " two flags.
14	Colquhoun	Peter	Do.	Do.	Do.	" 2	"	60	-	Scotch.	Do.	5. 8.	159.	Nil.
15	Brooks.	William Stanton	Chief Engineer	Do.	Do.	" 1	"	27.	-	English	Do.	5. 9.	154.	Scar. right wrist.
16	{Certified medically unfit & discharged at Queenstown. Holm.	Morris.	2nd Do.	Do.	Do.			26	-	English	Do.	5. 9½	164	Nil.
17	Symon	Alexander Hunter.	2nd Do.	25. xi.	Glasgow.	" 1	"	28.	"	Scotch.	Do.	5. 10.	168	Nil.
18	Sandilands.	John.	3rd Do.	23. xi.	Do.	" 1	-	21.	-	Scotch.	Do.	5. 9.	149.	Nil.
19	Hilton	Harold.	Donkeyman.	22. xi.	Do.	" 2	"	35.	"	English.	Do.	5. 8½	164.	{Left arm. Lady. Right " Sailor.
20	Noher.	Charles.	Pumpman.	25. xi.	Do.	" 1	No.	24.	"	African.	Do.	6. 8.	160	{Two marks on forehead & chest.
21	Samuels.	Mathuselah.	Greaser.	22. xi.	Do.	" 2	Yes.	32.	"	West Indian	Do.	5. 11¾.	166.	{Right arm. cross & clasped hands.
22	Thompson.	Charles	Do.	Do.	Do.	" 2	-	39.	-	Do.	Do.	5. 10¾	163.	Mole on chin.
23	Roberts	Segismund	Fireman.	Do.	Do.	"	-	26	-	Do.	Do.	6. 0.	170	Scars right forearm.
24	Williams	Alfred.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	No.	24	"	Africanda	Do.	5. 9.	146.	Nil.
25	Johnston.	James	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	26.	"	Do.	French.	5. 7½	140.	Tribal mark. forehead.
26	Williams.	John.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	-	44.	"	Do.	British West Africa	5. 8.	150.	Seven lines. left forearm
27	John	Peter.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	20.	-	Do.	Do.	5. 6.	142.	Nil.
28	Jacks.	George.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	40.		Do	Do.	5. 6.	136.	Scars right & left wrists
29	Johnston	Thomas	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	23.	"	Do.	Do.	5. 7½	134.	Scar right thumb.
30	Boy.	Jim.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	-	25.	"	Do.	Do.	5. 9.	140.	Tribal mark on forehead.

Line The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. Ltd.
Owners ditto.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

Form 880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Off, of the SS Thermidon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

J Jones

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thermidor" H.M.O. 139, arriving at New York, December, 1918, from the port of Queenstown.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Lunykin	C. Rainy.	Fireman.	1918. 22. XI.	Glasgow.	No. 2	No.	31.	Male	African Pde	British W of A.	5.4.	132.	Scar right arm
32	Rankin.	C. Thomas.	Chief Steward.	25. XI.	Do.	" 2	yes.	48.	"	Scotch.	Do.	5.0.	112.	Burn mark on throat.
33	Kyle. Abs. deserted	David Watson.	2nd "	22. XI.	Do.	" 2	"	22.	"	Do.	Do.	5.9.	133.	Nil.
34	Brown.	C. John.	asst. "	Do.	Do.	" 2	"	17.	"	Do.	Do.	5.7.	116.	Scar left side forhead.
35	Donaldson.	C. Alexander.	M.R. "	Do.	Do.	" 2	"	16.	"	Do.	Do.	5.9.	114.	Nil.
36	Thomas.	C. Samuel.	Ship's book.	Do.	Do.	" 2	"	22.	"	African Blr	Do. W of A.	5.5.	147.	Nil
37	{Failed to join. Davis	George.	3rd	X	X			40	"	Scotch	Do.	—	—	
38	Aikman	C. Aubert	1st W/T operator.	Do.	Do.	" 1	"	24.	"	English	British	5.6½	140.	Nil
39	Edwards.	C. Richard Henry.	2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	" 1	"	18	"	Do.	Do.	5.11.	166	Nil.
40	Stone	R.F.R. Arthur.	2nd gunner.	Do.	Do.	" 2	"	42.	"	Do.	Do.	5.4½	142.	Dragon. left forearm.
41	Harding.	R.N.V.R. Daniel.	3rd Do.	Do.	Do.	" 2	"	40.	"	Welch.	Do.	5.3½.	140.	necklace, aroundneck
42	Leask.	R.N.R. Robert.	1st Do.	Do.	Do.	" 2	"	34.	"	Scotch.	Do.	5.6.	160	Clasped hands: hand right
43	Hope.	C. Ethelbert.	2nd book.	25. XI.	Do.	" 2	"	19.	"	West Indian	Do. BWInd.	5.8.	156.	Heart on right arm. Sailor on left "
44 45.	Talbot.	C. Thomas.	4th Engineer.	4. XII.	Queenstown.	" 1	"	23.	"	Irish.	British	5.8.	140.	Nil
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Dr. Brooks

mst C. Thomas
John B. Watson

Line The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. Ltd.

Owners ..... Ditto.

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

BA... FOR...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Off., of the SS Thamidor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

George McLewood
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.
J Jones

2

Thamidor
12/23/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BATSFORD

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel Batsford, arriving at New York, 23 Dec, 1918, from the port of Portland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sinclair	George	21773. Master 21773.	26-9-18	Weymouth	No	34	Male	Scotch	British	5-8¾	150	
2	Mc Cormichie	Percy	1st Officer 21774	do	do	"	39	do	English	do	5-6	140	
3	Marshall	Walter	2nd do 21775	27-9-18	do	-	21	do	do	do	5-8½	154	
4	Lacosta	Richard	3rd do 21776	29-9-18	Plymouth	-	23	do	Canadian	do	5-9	152	
5	Sheets	William	Bsn 21777	26-9-18	Weymouth	-	35	do	W Indian	do	5-4	156	
6	Blake	William	AB 21783	do	do	"	40	do	W Indian	do	5-11	169	
7	Dillah	Alla bin	Saloon 21778	do	do	"	24	do	Singapore	do	5-3	136	Slight scar on bridge of nose
8	Unos	Dollar bin	do 21781	do	do	"	34	do	Penang	do	5-4½	139	Scar on Left thumb
9	Wahit	Bah bin	do 21782	do	do	"	30	do	Singapore	do	5-4	139	
10	Richardson	John	do 5791 21780	29-10-18	New York	Yes	20	do	Bermuda	do	5-10	160	
						(No)	41	do	W Indian	do	5-5	162	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

1723

37

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
21st Jaury, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Batsford from port of Weymouth, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 9
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd Dec, 1918, consigned to Funch Edye & Coy; is now lying at Staten Is., and is expected to sail 22nd Jaury, 1919, for St. Helens Bay, Eng via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
James Wilson	23	British	Weymouth, Eng. 24.9.18
J. Richardson	20	do	New York 21.1.19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel Batsford, arriving at New York, 23 Dec, 1918, from the port of Portland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sinclair	George 21773.	Master 21773.	26-9-18	Weymouth	No	34	Male	Scotch	British	5-8¾	150	
2	Mc Connochie	Percy	1st Officer 21774	do	do	"	39	do	English	do	5-6	140	
3	Marshall	Walter.	2nd do 21775	27-9-18	do	"	21	do	do	do	5-8½	154	
4	Lacota	Richard	3rd do 21776	29-9-18	Plymouth	"	23	do	Canadian	do	5-9	152	
5	Skeete	Wilbur	Bo's'n 21777	26-9-18	Weymouth	"	35	do	W Indian	do	5-4	156	
6	Blake	William	AB 21783	do	do	"	40	do	W Indian	do	5-11	169	
7	Dollah	Alla bin	Sailor 21778	do	do	"	24	do	Singapore	do	5-3	136	Slight scar on bridge of nose scar on left thumb
8	Unos	Dollar bin	do 21781	do	do	"	34	do	Penang	do	5-4½	139	
9	Wahit	Bah bin	do 21782	do	do	"	30	do	Singapore	do	5-4	139	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Durand	31	British	29.10.18 Newfoundland
A. Fraser	35	do	29.10.18 do
J. Richardson	20	do	29.10.18 do
P. Newman	32	do	30.10.18 do
John Wilson	34	do	31.10.18 do

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm Harding	29	British			
W. Wilson	25	do			
J. Goldfinch	35	do			
Wd Kelly	46	do			
C. Wilson	29	do			
R. Williams	22	do			
S. Erskine	24	do			
R.W. Steward	26	do			
J. Richardson	20	do			
J. Walker Edward	40	do			
J. Forsyth	32	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E.J. Greenwood	18	British	27.9.18 Weymouth, England	Influenza
Wm Evans	34	do	do	do
Wm Skeete	35	do	do	do
D. H. G. Mayhill	20	do	do	do
H.D. Collins	18	do	do	do
L.A. Fowler	17	do	do	do
A.B. Compton	18	do	do	do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G Sinclair
Master.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel Batsford, arriving at New York, 23 Dec, 1918, from the port of Portland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sinclair	George	21773. Master	26-9-18	Weymouth	No	34	Male	Scotch	British	5-8¾	150	
2	Mc Cormichie	Percy	1st Officer 21774	do	do	"	39	do	English	do	5-6	140	
3	Marshall	Walter.	2nd do 21775	27-9-18	do	"	21	do	do	do	5-8½	134	
4	Lecaster	Richard	3rd do 21776	29-9-18	Plymouth	"	33	do	Canadian	do	5-9	182	
5	Sheete	William	Bsn 21777	26-9-18	Weymouth	"	35	do	W Indian	do	5-4	156	
6	Blake	William	AB 21783	do	do	"	40	do	W Indian	do	5-11	169	
7	Dollah	Alla bin	Saloon 21778	do	do	"	34	do	Singapore	do	5-3	136	slight scar on bridge of nose
8	Unos	Dollar bin	do 21781	do	do	"	34	do	Penang	do	5-4½	139	Scar on Left Thumb
9	Wahit	Bahbin	do 21782.	do	do	"	30	do	Singapore	do	5-4	139	
10	Richardson	John	do 5791	29-10-18	New York	Yes	20	do	Bermuda	do	5-10	160	
11	Edwards	Robert.	do 21780	26-9-18	Weymouth	No	41	do	W Indian	do	5-5	162	
12	Woods	David	do 33292 Fg	do	do	"	20	do	W Indian	do	5-8	159	Scar on rt. forearm
13	Homes	Allie	do 21779	27-9-18	do	"	37	do	Singapore	do	5-3	136	
14	Heggs	Thomas	1st Engineer 259N	26-9-18	do	"	53	do	English	do	5-10	158	
15	Brown	James	2nd do 21800	do	do	"	38	do	do	do	5-9	160	
16	Bateman	Sydney	3rd do 25923	27-9-18	do	"	31	do	do	do	5-11	162	
17	Waddell	Percy Philip	4th do 21799	do	do	"	29	do	Scotch	do	5-8	155	
18	Tillman	Leroy	Donkeyman 25913	26-9-18	do	"	42	do	Canadian	do	5-9	150	
19	Mason	Alexander	Greaser 25924	do	do	"	38	do	Nassau	do	5-9¼	157	Scar on left cheek
20	Leslie	Dr Thos Alexander	do 21791	do	do	"	42	do	West Indian	do	5-9¼	182	
21	Inness	Charles	do 21770	do	do	"	39	do	West Indian	do	5-6½	165	
22	Stewart	Robert.	Fireman 21787	do	do	"	26	do	West Indian	do	5-9	164	
23	Abee	John	do 21796	do	do	"	24	do	Nigeria	do	5-8	149	
24	Mc Neil.	Edward	do 25914	do	do	"	30	do	W Indian	do	5-8	160	
25	Tull	Archibald	do 21772	do	do	"	22	do	W Indian	do	5-8	158	Long scar on left forearm
26	Moore	John	do 21788	do	do	"	28	do	Cape Coast	do	5-6½	145	Tuft
27	Wilson	James	do 21795	do	do	"	23	do	Sierra Leone	do	5-9	146	Scar across bridge of nose
28	Mitchell	Maxime.	do 25925	do	do	"	24	do	St Lucia	do	5-10	154	Scar over left eye
29	Scott	Edward	do 21797	29-9-18	Plymouth	"	27	do	W Indian	do	5-9	161	
30	Durant	Miller	do 2411	29-10-18	New York	Yes	31	do	W Indian	do	5-9½	163	

J. H. M. Oldring
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Sinclair, of the U.S. Batsford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Sinclair
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

W. M. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Batsford", arriving at New York, 23rd Dec., 1918., from the port of Portland

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fraser	Adolphus ✓	Fireman 6409	29-10-18	New York	Yes	35	Male	W Indian	British	5-9	164	
2	Newman	Percival ✓	do 4236	do	do	"	32	do	do	do	5-9	161	
3	Wilson	John ✓	do 33791 Ng	do	do	Yes	34	do	do	do	5-10	158	Heart & Cancer on left fore arm
X 4	Matthews	William ✓	Chief Steward 21771	30-11-18	Weymouth	No	36	do	English	do	5-7½	150	
5	Casado	Lorenzo ✓	Cabin boy	27-9-18	do	"	16	do	Welsh	do	5-3	130	
6	Evans	William ✓	Ships cook 25931	do	do	"	34	do	do	do	5-7	137	
7	Langford	George ✓	2nd cook 25930	do	do	"	17	do	do	do	5-4	138	
8	Jacobs	Sidney ✓	Asst Steward 25929	do	do	"	17	do	do	do	5-3	122	
9	Myhill	David ✓	Wireless Operator 25916	do	do	"	20	do	English	do	5-10	145	
10	Collins	Harold ✓	do 21784	do	do	"	18	do	do	do	5-9	148	
11	Millman	Sydney ✓	Seaman Gunner	do	do	"	46	do	do	do	5-6	160	
12	Norwood	Thomas ✓	do	do	do	"	26	do	Canadian	do	5-11	171	
13	Flynn	John ✓	do	do	do	"	35	do	English	do	5-8	159	
14	Goldenwood	Ernest ✓	Apprentice 21793	do	do	"	19	do	do	do	5-10	154	
15	Green	Ralph ✓	do 21798	do	do	"	19	do	do	do	5-11	157	
16	Campion	Arthur ✓	do 21794	do	do	"	19	do	do	do	5-7	150	
X 17	Towler	Leonard ✓	do 33288 Ng	do	do	"	17	do	do	do	5-6	144	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

H. H. Oldham

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Sinclair, of the S.S. "Batsford", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Sinclair
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

F. M. Oldwig
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Batsford

12/23/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... Sheet No. 1

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel Swedish

DEC 22 1918

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 30th November 1918

40

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Batsford submitted for examination

at the American Consulate, Weymouth, England.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Weymouth, England, certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

(1) No. on list	NAME. Family name	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Rosengren										
2	Rytberg	Sinclair	George	British	Registration Part	26576	England	1884	Castletown I.o.M.	British	Mill Hill Rd. Cowes I.W.
3	Boogr	McConnochie	Percy	"	"	26077	"	1879	Blackburn	do.	St Leos avenue Gravesend
		Marshall	Walter H.	"	"	26078	"	1897	Deptford	"	59 The Terrace Gravesend
		Keech	William	"	"	300897	"	1878	Whitstable	"	1 Fitzhamon Embk Cardiff
4	Nordenso	Beattie	William	"	"	315424	"	1894	Singapore	"	5 Ripsham Terr "
						313003		1884	Penang	"	8 Bute Terr "
5	Akerma	Bin Dollah	Allie	"	"	312997	"	1888	Singapore	"	13 Mount Terr Penarth "
		Bin	Dollah	"	"	313004	"	1892	"	"	6 Canary Terr "
6	Anderse	Mahik	Baheen	"	"	312999	"	1877	Jamaica	"	15 Trafalgar Terr "
7	Jönsson	Edwards	Robert	"	"	312000	"	1878	"	"	5 Dudley Terr "
8	Bosch		David	"	"	111367	"	1880	"	"	10 " " "
9	Bos	Bateman	Thomas	"	"	111369	"	1887	Camberwell	"	188 Prescott Rd Camberwell
		Waddell	James	"	"	107495	"	1889	Inverness	"	23 Pembury Rd "
		Tiellman	Lawrence A.	"	"	103542	"	1876	Halifax N.S.	"	11 Denbeigh Terr Llandaff
10	Johnsen	Mason	Peter S.	"	"	315444	"	1880	Harcourt	"	70 Aldworth Rd "
11	Kjellin	Leslie	Percy B.	"	"	312998	"	1876	Jamaica	"	25 Trafalgar Terr "
		Inniss	Arthur	"	"	313001	"	1874	Barbados	"	33 Hanna Terr "
12	Kristens	Stewart	Arthur	"	"	300871	"	1892	Jamaica	"	45 Christina Terr "
		Abbe	Charles	"	"	315438	"	1894	Hyperia	"	33 Pearl Terr "
13	Olsson	Merkeil	Robert	"	"	315546	"	1888	Jamaica	"	52 Londoun Terr "
		Tuck	John	"	"	315421	"	1890	Barbados	"	23 Morgan Terr "
14	Pettersson	Howe	Edward	"	"	312995	"	1890	Cape Coast	"	20 Peel Terr "
		Wilson	Archibald	"	"	324881	"	1895	Liverpool	"	53 Londoun Terr "
15	Herman	Mitchell	James	"	"	315547	"	1894	St Lucia	"	52 " " "
		Scott	James	"	"	315463	"	1891	Barbados	"	38 Peel Terr "
16	Knutsen	Fiesado	Laurence	"	"	315713	"	1902	Cardiff	"	33 Maria Terr "
		Evans	William	"	"	600603	"	1904	"	"	10 Adam Road "
17	Vennberg	Longford	George	"	"	600684	"	1901	"	"	2 Pope Terr "
		Jacobs	Edward	"	"	507499	"	1901	"	"	20 Bute Terr "
18	Runde	Mayhill	Lewis H.	"	"	507200	"	1902	"	"	7 Peel Terr "
		Collins	Harold H.	"	"	207487	"	1900	"	"	1 Mary Town "
19	Westin	Mitchner	Sydney	"	"	207486	"	1892	"	"	135 Bute Terr "
		Norwood	Thomas	"	"	187298	"	1892	"	"	Hamilton House "
20	Gustafse	Lunn	Arthur	"	"	206453	"	1883	"	"	30 Bute Terr "
		Homes	Alfred	"	"	206454	"	1901	"	"	" " "
21	Johanso	Norwood	Ralph	"	"	201161	"	1894	"	"	" " "
		Green	Robert	"	"	201162	"	1899	"	"	" " "
22	Nyman	Compston	Edward	"	"	207471	"	1897	"	"	" " "
		Fowler	Michael	"	"	207469	"	1901	"	"	" " "
23	Rasmu	Lucas	Leonard	"	"			1887	"	"	" " "
		Fairclough	John	"	"			1893	"	"	" " "
24	Bouge	Wilson	Percival	"	Pinkerton's A	311061	"	1886	Swansea	"	11 Cromwell Terr "
		Lee	John	"	do.	899765	"	1884	"	"	11 Cromwell Terr "
25		Christmas	Thomas	"	"	1-1643	"	1895	Caribbean	"	11 Cromwell Terr "
		Leicester	Edward	"	Registration Card	827604	"	1892	Swansea	"	60 Jackson Bridge Newcastle
26		Matthews	William S.	"							
27											
28											
29											
30											

From a comparison with the original Articles I certify the above to be a complete list of the Crew of S/S "Batsford".

(Illegible), Paymaster R.N.R.
Lieut. R.N.R.

3 NOV 1918
AMERICAN CONSUL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRI

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

44

ANTEN
DEC 28 1918

Vessel Swedish S.S. ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name
1	Rosengren
2	Rytberg
3	Boogren
4	Andersson
5	Akerman
6	Anderson
7	Jonsson
8	Bosch
9	Bos
10	Johnsen
11	Kjellin
12	Kristensen
13	Olsson
14	Pettersen
15	Hermansen
16	Knudsen
17	Vennberg
18	Rundell
19	Westin
20	Gustafson
21	Johanson
22	Nyman
23	Rasmuss
24	Bouguer
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Consulate of the United States of America
at Weymouth, England.

Seen John C. Thompson

American Vice Consul.

November 30th, 1918.

* See list of rac...
NOTE.—Failure t...

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swedish S.S. Anten, arriving at New York (for orders), 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rosengren	Nils Ernst	Captain P. 9918	18/7 1918	Gothenburg	Reship.	41.	M	Scand	Swede	5-6	195	
2	Rybberg	Nils Tycho ✓	Chief Officer Div. 1 9918 Pa	19/7 ---	—"—	"	32.	"	,	—"—	5-7	180	
3	Boogren	Eric ✓	2nd —"— 9417 Pa	18/7 ---	—"—	"	37	"	,	—"—	5-8	195	
4	Nordenson	Harry ✓	3rd —"— 9421 Pa	20/7 ---	—"—	"	25	"	,	—"—	5-11	210	
5	Akerman	Lorentz ✓	Chief Engineer Div. 1 9420 Pa	25/7 ---	—"—	"	28	"	,	—"—	5-9	205	
6	Anderson	Magnus ✓	2nd —"— 9423 Pa	19/7 ---	—"—	"	24	"	,	—"—	5-9	200	
7	Jonsson	Gustaf ✓	3rd —"— 9916 Pa	19/7 ---	—"—	"	29	"	,	—"—	6-0	215	
8	Bosch	Johannes ✓	St.									175	
9	Bos	Niels ✓	E									160	
10	Johnsen	Anton ✓	M									205	
11	Kjellin	Otto ✓	A								42	41 185	
12	Kristenson	Benton ✓	Di									190	
13	Olsson	Patrik ✓	F									190	
14	Pettersson	Ernest ✓										155	
15	Hermansson	Hans ✓										160	
16	Knutsen	Gaster ✓										160	
17	Tennberg	Fritjof ✓	Fo									165	
18	Rundell	William ✓	—									170	
19	Westin	Ernst ✓										160	
20	Gustafsson	Gustaf ✓										145	
21	Johanson	John ✓										175	
22	Nyman	Karl ✓										165	
23	Rasmusson	Viggo ✓										180	
24	Bouquer	Louis ✓	3									145	
25			21 with cards.										
26			3 no cards.										
27			24 Total										
28													
29			[illegible]										
30			12/31/18 [illegible]										

DEC 22 1918

PRIN

ANTEN

4

43

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 6th January, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

José Corascé
Stener Johanson
Einar Danielsen
Kristian Nilsen
Ewald Johanson
Oskar Gunggren
Gerrit Knop
Erik Anderson

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Anton Johansson ✓
Otto Kjellin ✓
Patrik Olsen ✓
Gaster Knutsen ✓
Ernest Pettersen ✓
Hans Hermansson ✓
Gunnar Rundell ✓
Ernst Westin ✓
Fritjof Tennberg ✓
John Johansson ✓

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Benton Kristenson ✓
Viggo Rasmusson ✓

E. Rosengren.
Master of the Vessel SS Anten.
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1348

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1348

PRIN

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ANTEN

DEC 22 1918

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swedish S.S. Anten, arriving at New York (In orders.), 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rosengren	Nils Ernst	Captain P. 9431 9918 Pa	18/7 1918	Gothenburg	Reship.	41.	M	Scand	Swede	5-6	195	
2	Rydberg	Nils Tycho	Chief Officer Div 1 9918 Pa	19/7 ---	—"—	"	32.	"	,	—"—	5-7	180	
3	Boogren	Eric	2nd Div. 1 9417 Pa	18/7 ---	—"—	"	37	"	,	—"—	5-8	195	
4	Andersson	Harry	3rd Div. 1 9421 Pa	20/7 ---	—"—	"	25.	"	,	—"—	5-11	210	
5	Akeman	Lorentz	Chief Engineer Div 1 9420 Pa	25/7 ---	—"—	"	28	"	,	—"—	5-9	205	
6	Anderson	Magnus	2nd Div. 1 9423 Pa	19/7 ---	—"—	"	24	"	,	—"—	5-9	200	
7	Jönsson	Gustaf	3rd Div 1 9916 Pa	19/7 ---	—"—	"	29	"	,	—"—	6-0	215	
8	Bosch	Johannes	Steward Div. 2 9870 Pa	29/11 ---	Rotterdam	"	29	"	Holland	Dutch	5-8	175	
9	Bos	Niels	C Div. 2 6137 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paid off	32	"		—"—	5-7	160	
10	Johnsen	Anton	Me									205	
11	Kjellin	Otto	[illegible]									41 185	
12	Christensen	Benton										190	
13	Olsson	Patrik										190	
14	Petterson	Ernest										155	
15	Hermanson	Hans										160	
16	Knutsen	Easter										160	
17	Lennberg	Juthjof										165	
18	Rundell	William										170	
19	Westin	Ernst										160	
20	Gustafson	Gustaf										145	
21	Johanson	John										175	
22	Nyman	Karl										165	
23	Rasmusson	Yngo										180	
24	Bouquer	Louis										145	
25	21 with cards.												
26	3 no cards.												
27	24 total												
28													
29	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2

Form 684

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1345

PRIN

ANTEN

DEC 22 1918

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swedish S.S. Anten, arriving at New York (for orders.), 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

4 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rosengren	Nils Ernst	Captain P. 9913 Pa	18/7 1918	Gothenburg	Reship	41.	M	Scand	Swede	5-6	195	
2	Rybberg	Nils Tycho ✓	Chief Officer Div 1 9918 Pa	19/7 -"-	—"—	"	32.	"	"	—"—	5-7	180	
3	Boogren	Eric ✓	2nd —"— Div. 1 9417 Pa	18/7 -"-	—"—	"	37	"	"	—"—	5-8	195	
4	Nordenson	Harry ✓	3rd —"— Div. 1 9421 Pa	30/7 -"-	—"—	"	25.	"	"	—"—	5-11	210	
5	Akerman	Lorentz ✓	Chief Engineer Div. 1 9420 Pa	25/7 -"-	—"—	"	28	"	"	—"—	5-9	205	
6	Anderson	Magnus ✓	2nd —"— Div. 1 9423 Pa	19/7 -"-	—"—	"	24	"	"	—"—	5-9	200	
7	Jonsson	Gustaf ✓	3rd —"— Div 1 9916 Pa	19/7 -"-	—"—	"	29	"	"	—"—	6-0	215	
8	Bosch	Johannes ✓	Steward Div. 2 9870 Pa	29/11 -"-	Rotterdam	"	29	"	Holland	Dutch	5-8	175	
9	Bos	Niels ✓	C Div. 2 6637 19/	C "	D "	"	20	"	"	—"—		160	
10	Johnsen	Anton ✓	Me									205	
11	Kjellin	Otto ✓	A									185	
12	Kristensson	Bentin ✓	Di									190	
13	Olsson	Patrik ✓										190	
14	Pettersson	Ernest ✓										155	
15	Hermansson	Hans ✓										160	
16	Knutsen	Kaster ✓										160	
17	Vennberg	Truthjof ✓	Ju									165	
18	Rundell	William ✓										170	
19	Westin	Ernst ✓										160	
20	Gustafsson	Gustaf ✓										145	
21	Johanson	John ✓										175	
22	Nyman	Karl ✓										165	
23	Rasmusson	Viggo ✓										180	
24	Bouquer	Louis ✓	J									145	
25	21 with cards.												
26	3 no cards.												
27	24 Total												
28													
29	[illegible]												
30	[illegible] 17/3/19												

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2)

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 6 th Januari, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Verner Lindgren	Oskar Norin
Nils Johanson	Nils Nilsson.
Gustaf Andersen	
Johan Aas	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Karl Nyman. ✓	
Gustaf Gustafsson ✓	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

E. Rosengren
master of the Vessel S.S. Anten,
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1949

PRIN

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

ANTEN

DEC 22 1918

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swedish S.S. Anten, arriving at New York (In orders.), 1918, from the port of Rotterdam 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rosengren	Nils Ernst	Captain P. 9436 9918 Po	18/7 1918	Gothenburg	Reship.	41.	M	Scand	Swede	5-6	195	
2	Rydberg	Nils Iycka ✓	Chief Officer Div 1 9918 Po	18/7 ---	—"—	"	32.	"	"	—"—	5-7	180	
3	Boogren	Eric ✓	2nd —" Div.1 9417 Po	18/7 ---	—"—	"	37	"	"	—"—	5-8	195	
4	Nordenson	Harry ✓	3rd —" Div.1 9421 Po	30/7 ---	—"—	"	25.	"	"	—"—	5-11	210	
5	Akerman	Lorentz ✓	Chief Engineer Div.1 9420 Po	25/7 ---	—"—	"	28	"	"	—"—	5-9	205	
6	Anderson	Magnus ✓	2nd —" Div.1 9423 Po	12/7 ---	—"—	"	24	"	"	—"—	5-9	200	
7	Jönsson	Gustaf ✓	3rd —" Div 1 9416 Po	12/7 ---	—"—	"	29	"	"	—"—	6-0	215	
8	Bosch	Johannes ✓	~~Steward~~ Div.2 9870 Po	29/11 ---	Rotterdam	"	29	"	Holland	Dutch	5-8	175	
9	Bos	Niels ✓	~~Cook~~ Div.2 9637 Po	13/7 ---	Gothenburg	Paid off	32	"	"	—"—	5-7	160	
10	Johnsen	Anton										regian	5-10 205
11	Kjellin	Otto										de	5-10 185
12	Kristensen	Benting										—	5-9 190
13	Olsson	Patrik											5-10½ 190
14	Pettersson	Ernest										-	5-8 155
15	Hermansson	Hans											5-7 160
16	Knutsen	Kaster										rian	5-7 160
17	Tennberg	Fridtjof										?	5-8 165
18	Rundell	William										ish	5-9 170
19	Westin	Ernst										le	5-8 160
20	Gustafsson	Gustaf										—	5-6 145
21	Johansson	John										—	5-9 175
22	Nyman	Karl										—	5-9 165
23	Rasmusson	Viggo										e	5-8 180
24	Bouquer	Louis											5-5 145
25	21 with c												
26	3 no ca												
27	24 total												
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct inform

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1345

PRIN

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

ANTEN

DEC 22 1918

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swedish S.S. Anten, arriving at New York (for orders), 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

4

43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rosengren	Nils Ernst	Captain D. 963 9917 Pa	18/7 1918	Gothenburg	Reship.	41.	M	Scand	Swede	5-6	195	
2	Rybberg	Nils Tycho	Div 1 Chief Officer 9918 Pa	19/7 ---	—"—	"	32.	"	"	—"—	5-7	180	
3	Boogren	Eric	2nd Div. 1 —"— 9917 Pa	18/7 ---	—"—	"	37.	"	"	—"—	5-8	195	
4	Sanderson	Harry	3rd Div. 1 —"— 9921 Pa	20/7 ---	—"—	"	25.	"	"	—"—	5-11	210	
5	Akerman	Lorentz	Div 1 Chief Engineer 9920 Pa	25/7 ---	—"—	"	28.	"	"	—"—	5-9	205	
6	Anderson	Magnus	2nd Div. 1 —"— 9923 Pa	19/7 ---	—"—	"	24.	"	"	—"—	5-9	200	
7	Jonsson	Gustaf	3rd Div 1 —"— 9916 Pa	19/7 ---	—"—	"	29.	"	"	—"—	6-0	215	
8	Bosch	Johannes	Div. 2 Steward 9870 Pa	29/11 ---	Rotterdam	"	29.	"	Hollandy	Dutch	5-8	175	
9	Bos	Niels	Div. 2 Cook 9637 Pa	19/7 ---	Gothenburg	Paid off	32.	"	"	—"—	5-7	160	
10	Johnsen	Anton	Div. 2 Messboy 5086 Pa	26/10 ---	Filadelfia	"	33.	"	Scandy	Norwegian	5-10	205	
11	Kjellin	Otto	Div. 2 A. B. 5092 Pa	23/10 ---	—"—	"	33.	"	"	Swede	5-10	185	
12	Christensen	Benton	Div 2 Police discharged from Ship Cook	16/11 ---	Rotterdam	Reship.	25.	"	"	Dane	5-9	190	
13	Olsson	Patrik	Division 2 — " — 9279 Pa	22/10 ---	Filadelfia	Paid off	40.	"	"	Swede	5-10½	190	
14	Pettersson	Ernest	Div. 2 — " — 9274 Pa	25/10 ---	—"—	"	39.	"	"	—"—	5-8	155	
15	Hermanson	Hans	Div 2 — " — 9323 Pa	25/10 ---	—"—	"	23.	"	"	—"—	5-7	160	
16	Knutsen	Bastr	Div 2 — " — 9257 Pa	22/10 ---	—"—	"	18.	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	160	
17	Vennberg	Ruthjof	Div 2 Fireman 9290 Pa	23/10 ---	—"—	"	22	"	"	Swede	5-8	165	
18	Rundell	William	Div 2 — " — 5613 Pa	22/10 ---	—"—	"	28.	"	Kymric	Finnish	5-9	170	
19	Westin	Ernst	Div 2 — " — 9314 Pa	22/10 ---	—"—	"	21.	"	Scandy	Swede	5-8	160	
20	Gustafson	Gustaf	Div 2 — " — 5034 Pa	25/10 ---	—"—	"	23.	"	"	—"—	5-6	145	
21	Johanson	John	Div 2 — " — 5033 Pa	25/10 ---	—"—	"	28.	"	"	—"—	5-9	175	
22	Nyman	Karl	Div 2 — " — 9317 Pa	26/10 ---	—"—	"	23	"	"	—"—	5-9	165	
23	Rasmusson	Viggo	Div 2 — " — 836 Pa	16/11 ---	Rotterdam	Reship.	20.	"	"	Dane	5-8	180	
24	Bouquer	Louis	3d Dept. 2d Baker Pantry Cook & Gen Help. — " —	16/11 ---	—"—	"	21.	"	Haiti	Haiti	5-5	145	
25	21 with cards.				William H Murphy Insp								
26	3 no cards.		# 1- not on board										
27	24 Total												
28					# 1. by Ja. Fuller Dec 20/18								
29													
30					No 24 card issued Jan. 2, 1919 J Murphy								

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1917

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No. 1

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nils T. Rydberg, of the Swedish S.S. Centre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Nils T. Rydberg.
[illegible], First [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1918.

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5

Vessel S. S. Kerriel Ware, arriv

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Ubata	Kakusaburo
2	Tukuda	Ken
3	Yokoyama	Ichiro
4	Murakami	Tokidaro
5	Sakata	Keijiro
6	Kojima	Shuichi
7	Kowatani	Saiyotaro
8	Ueda	Wasa
9	Tukuzo	Takeshi
10	Kojima	Sanokichi
11	Nakakawa	Hikeyuki
12	Wakaoji	Usaburo
13	Kuroda	Goro
14	Nagata	Shunichi
15	Sato	Hidematsu
16	Hirano	Risuke
17	Baba	Inosuke
18	Hayama	Hikojiro
19	Ueda	Yoshutaro
20	Kimura	Koichi
21	Tanaka	Saichi
22	Sakata	Gonpiro
23	Sakamoto	Yoshiro
24	Yoshii	Saitaro
25	Nishikawa	Noboru
26	Takeuchi	Kanao
27	Hirata	Yutaka
28	Tanaka	Seiichi
29	Kawamura	Naokichi
30	Nakayama	Kazutaka

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

Sheet No. 1

CREW LIST

44

of Swedish S/S. Arnhem arrived at / sailed from ROTTERDAM Nov. 1918

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY	PRESENT ADRESS	Nationality of Father
1	Rosengren	Nils Ernest	Captain	19-3-77	Kristianstad	Swedish	Onboard	Swedish
2	Ryding	Nils Fredrik	1st Officer	13-2-86	Hamster	~	~	~
3	Boogen	Carl Erik	2nd ~	1-10-81	Jonkoping	~	~	~
4	Nordenson	Harry Gunnar	3rd ~	18-8-93	Malmstad	~	~	~
5	Fjellin	Otto	Sailor	15-1-76	Goteborg	~	~	~
6	Christensen	Bentin	~	30-5-93	Aalborg	Danish	Calandstraat 24 Rotterdam	Danish
7	Olsson	Patrik	~	15-1-78	Hyrtsum	Swedish	Onboard	Swedish
8	Peterson	Ernest Rudolf	~	26-7-79	Stockholm	~	~	~
9	Hermansson	Hans	~	13-9-95	Landskrona	~	~	~
10	Knudsen	Kaster	~	10-1-00	Kristiansand	Norwegian	~	Norwegian
11	Akerman	Laurentz Evald	1st Engineer	4-4-90	Ekane	Swedish	~	Swedish
12	Andersson	Magnus Albert	2nd ~	15-3-94	Goteborg	~	~	~
13	Jonsson	Gustav	3rd ~	6-11-89	Ekane	~	~	~
14	Wennberg	Fritjof Karlson	Fireman	4-5-90	Farsa	~	~	~
15	Rundell	Hunner	~	9-8-90	Helsingfors	Finnish	~	Finnish
16	Westin	Ernst	~	24-7-94	Fredrikstad	Swedish	~	Swedish
17	Gustafsson	Gustaf	~	14-1-95	Norrkoping	~	~	~
18	Johansson	Johan Albert	~	16-9-90	Molndal	~	~	~
19	Pajman	Karl Adolf	~	20-8-95	Boras	~	~	~
20	Rasmussen	Holger Viggo	~	1-5-98	Copenhagen	Danish	Calandstraat 24 Rotterdam	Danish
21	Forster	Louis	~	20-5-94	Haiti	Haiti	Schiedamsedijk 65 ~	Haiti
22	Svensson	Bernin	Steward	26-11-94	Stockholm	Swedish	Onboard	Swedish
23	Vos	Pelle	Cook	13-2-86	Rotterdam	Dutch	~	Dutch
24	Hamersen	Jokon	Steward	17-4-93	Bergen	Norwegian	~	Norwegian
25	Dentsmus	Simon	RESERVE					
26	Ernstman	Simon	Fireman	11-1-01	Amsterdam	Dutch	N. Wemarstraat 13 Rotterdam	Dutch
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								

E. Rosengren.
Master.

SEEN NOV 18 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM

J. M. Keller.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

11 11 18

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of ... tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S. S. Kas... 8 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Urata	one inch ...
2	Fukuda	...
3	Yokoyama	...
4	Murakami	...
5	Sakata	...
6	Kojima	...
7	Kawatani	...
8	Ueda	...
9	Fukuzo	...
10	Kojima	...
11	Nakakawa	...
12	Wakaji	...
13	Kuroda	...
14	Nagata	...
15	Sato	...
16	Hirano	...
17	Saba	...
18	Hayami	...
19	Ueda	...
20	Kimura	...
21	Iwata	...
22	Ochata	...
23	Sakaue	...
24	Yoshii	...
25	Nishiki	...
26	Sakai	...
27	Hirai	...
28	Tanaka	...
29	Kawata	...
30	Nakayama	...

* See list
NOTE.—

6115

Anten (2)

12/23/15

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Kamakura Maru, arriving at N.Y., 12/23/18, 191, from the port of Havre 12/4/18

45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Urata	Katsusuke	21673-1 Captain	29.4.18 Yokohama	VO		55	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	one mole on —
2	Fukuda	Ken	21678-1 Chief Officer	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-3	114	none
3	Yokoyama	Teiziro	21677-1 Second Officer	"	"		35	"	"	"	5-2	118	"
4	Murakami	Sotitaro	24679-1 3rd Officer	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-3	114	"
5	Sakata	Keijiro	Jr 24760-1 "	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-	131	
6	Kojima	Shuichi	Jr 27816-1 "	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-3	124	
7	Kowtani	Tagotaro	27804-2 Officer Apprentice	"	"		33	"	"	"	5-4	139	"
8	Ueda	Wasa	24759-1 Chief Engineer	"	"		37	"	"	"	5-9	151	"
9	Fukuno	Takeshi	27803-1 First Engineer	"	"		31	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
10	Kojima	Sanotichi	3rd 21676-2 "	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-	131	"
11	Nakawa	Hideyuki	Jr 27829-2 "	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-	118	"
12	Wakaoji	Umetaro	3rd 24761-2 "	"	"		17	"	"	"	5-	118	"
13	Kuroda	Goro	Jr 21675-2 "	"	"		17	"	"	"	5-	118	"
14	Negishi	Sunaichi	27825-1 Purser	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-	118	"
15	Sato	Hidematsu	21674-1 Doctor	"	"		45	"	"	"	5-	118	"
16	Hirano	Kiichi	27827-1 Chief Operator	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-	118	"
17	Saba	Inosuke	2nd 27826-1 "	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-	118	"
18	Hayama	Hikojiro	28585-2 Boatswain	"	"		31	"	"	"	5-	118	"
19	Ueda	Yoshitaro	27806-2 Boatswain's Mate	"	"		34	"	"	"	5-	118	"
20	Kimura	Seiichi	27805-2 "	"	"		34	"	"	"	5-	118	"
21	Tanaka	Saisaku	28581-2 Carpenter	"	"		41	"	"	"	5-	118	"
22	Hohata	Yonejiro	28587-2 Deck Steward	"	"		41	"	"	"	5-	118	"
23	Sakamoto	Yoshichi	28580-2 Chief Steward	"	"		41	"	"	"	5-	118	"
24	Yoshii	Saitaro	28583-2 "	"	"		41	"	"	"	5-	118	"
25	Nishikawa	Kotora	28582-2 "	"	"		41	"	"	"	5-	118	"
26	Takeuchi	Kanae	28588-2 "	"	"		41	"	"	"	5-	118	"
27	Hirata	Yutaka	28576-2 Baker	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-	118	"
28	Tanaka	Seiichiro	28579-2 "	"	"		41	"	"	"	5-	118	"
29	Kawakami	Yoshichi	28578-2 "	"	"		41	"	"	"	5-	118	"
30	Nakayama	Kiyotaro	28573-2 "	"	"		41	"	"	"	5-	118	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec 1918

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

PRIN

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kinwin Wam, arriving at Nyk, 12/23/18, 191, from the port of Hamm 12/4/18

46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Tameji	28568-2	19.4.15	Yokohama	NO	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5 2	111	
2	Kaneka	Masakichi	28577-2	19.4.15	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 0	138	"
3	Horiguchi	Eizo	28571-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	Monsuke	28575-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	28574-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 2	160	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28570-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	do	[illegible]	28569-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27825-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	Sato	[illegible]	27824-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	Kusuichi	27672-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	Hashimoto	Shin	27830-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	Imai	[illegible]	28556-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	Ijuincamoto	Junzoro	28558-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	Nozawa	[illegible]	27814-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	Okita	[illegible]	28557-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	Macda	[illegible]	27828-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	Nakamura	[illegible]	27821-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	Ishikawa	[illegible]	27819-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	Yoshihara	Junnosuke	27820-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	Nagata	Kihachiro	28563-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	Eda	[illegible]	28559-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	Jiro	28561-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	Hosoka	[illegible]	27822-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	Hori	[illegible]	28564-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	28562-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	28565-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	28566-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27815-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	27813-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	28567-2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

New [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kinwin Wave, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H Barata
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec, 1918

John A. N. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel Kinshiu Maru, arriving at N.Y., 12/23/18, 191, from the port of Havre 12/4/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sato	Kinnosuke	2nd cook (28592-2)	7/4/18	Yokohama	No	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.0	115	None
2	Seshita	Morio	3rd cook (27808-2)	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	109	"
3	Nakamura	Sutekichi	1st cook (28590-3)	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.1	145	"
4	Ohno	Shigeji	3rd cook (27807-2)	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	107	"
5	Ohneda	Tatsunosuke	Steward (27810-2)	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.0	106	"
6	Uema	Kamo	(27811-2)	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.0	89	"
7	Tanaka	Namikichi	(27803-2)	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	15	"
8	Sugihara	Teikichi	(27842-2)	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	Fujimoto	Eiichi	(28586-2)	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	106	"
10	Takemoto	Yujiro	(28584-2)	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	102	"
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kirwin Ulam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec 1918

John a. W. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

G. Urata
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

New Haven
1/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRINS WILLEM I DEC 22 1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Willem I, arriving at New York, December 23rd, 1918, from the port of Curacao, Dutch

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reid	Josiah	Capt	Nov 2	N.Y.			46	M	English	U.S	6	1	
2	Muckow		1st off 3926	"	"		50	38	M	U.S	U.S	5	9½	
3	Brown		1st							"	U.S	5	7	

Form 692

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF

Form 699.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

1919 JA 30

PORT OF New York.

Dec 22, 1919

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Prins Willem I from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 39 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 23, 1919, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 9. E.R., and is expected to sail Dec 28th, 1919, for Cuba via ~~Philadelphia~~ via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New Orleans. New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30 Kotelle Wagtg Va. 2074 " " C " 2 " 25 " Russian Russian 5 9

Aboard

Line U.S. Shipping Board E. Fleet Corp.
Owners United States
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners United States
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINS WILLEM I DEC 22 1918

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Willem I, arriving at New York, December 23rd, 1918, from the port of Cristobal, Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reid	Josiah	Capt	Nov 2	N.Y.			46	M	English	US	6	1	
2	Muchow							38	M	US	US	5	9½	
3	Brown									"	US	5	7	
											US	5		

Form 692

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN SEAMEN ON ARRIVAL

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ER Threkfield.	25	Amer	Dec 7
S Epiros.	35	Greek	
S Romello	25	"	
H Hekmann	18	Dutch	
H Shenny	20	Russian	
Fa Fernandez	32	Spanish	
Hy Hoemann	18	Dutch	
a Rempt	21	Swiss	
a Beschene	44	Amer	
Th Williams	23	"	
R Culmer	17	Dutch	
Wm a Levesque	31	Amer	
M Juden	26	"	
R H Borlane	20	"	
a E Mooney	27	"	
P O Kruger	21	"	
C H Penn	26	"	
W Kotch.	25	Russ	
W C Reyniberg	36	"	
H Klemmer	21	Amer	
M Aben	22	"	
M Nager	21	"	
J J Whalen	20	"	
J E Conroy	21	"	
C J Freere	20	"	
J Mullenby	21	"	
E J Levy	20	"	
Fa Smith	15	"	
S Brego	31	Shamil	
J J Roell	38	"	
J Ruiz	20	"	
H Rankin	23	British	H J Rankin 45 Amer Dec 7
M Simmuk	16	"	J Daly [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.] 68 British Dec 7
J a Sarrijalo	17	Mex	H Goffried 27 Amer Dec 7.
J a F Gobont	26	Amer	W Kraus 21 " "
J a S Baiza	22	"	
29		Span	" " " 5 " — " 26 " US US US 5 7
30	Kotch	Russ	" " C " 2 " 25 " Russian Russian 5 9

Line U.S. Naval Expl Corps
Owners United States
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1240

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Muchow A	38	Amer	Mercer B	20	Amer
Adams W H	20	"	Hachgine F	22	"
Flor R C	23	"	Mackey J	26	"
Cochrane W J.	35	Br.	Kennard W	19	"
Olsen O.	26	Norw	Conroy W B	25	"
Brown O.	24	"	Frail C H	20	"
Hyman J	24	Russ	Kremmer J H	21	"
Kurz H	21	Amer	De Stain F	22	"
Nowell W S	19	"	Freer Wm	20	Br
Smith R W	17	Br	Putnin L	21	Russ
Aguirre J B	38	Peru	Canedy J	27	Span
Hardenbergh J	50	Amer	Butterfield J	16	Br
Brandt M	31	"	Sepulta H	30	Amer
Buckley S	27	Russ	Shtitsky S	20	Russ
Santos B	28	Greek	Blom H J	25	Dutch
Babanitis B	28	"	Woodruff J	29	Br
Haitbaut A	26	Dutch	Mamaut J	22	Amer
King J	37	Br	Ofman L	19	Russ
			Hattal H	34	Br
			Schulz C H	21	Am

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Line
Owners United States
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Willem I, arriving at New York, December 23rd, 1918, from the port of Curacao, Cuba

PRINS WILLEM I DEC 22 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reid	Josiah	Capt	Nov 2	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	English	U.S	6	1	
2	Muchow	Albert	1st Off 3676	Dec 2	Mobile	Paid Off	Yes	58	M	U.S	U.S	5	9½	
3	Brown	William	2nd Off 1674	Nov 2	N.Y.	C "	"	31	"	"	U.S	5	7	
4	Ryder	Howard	3rd Off 3599	"	"	C "	"	24	"	"	U.S.B	5	8	
5	Nash	Charles	Cadet Off 1233	"	"	C "	"	19	"	"	U.S.B	5	8	
6	Thirkeld	Edward	Y " 4414	"	"	C "	"	25	"	"	U.S.B	5	6	
7	X Adams	William	Y " 1069	Nov 25	Mobile	C "	"	20	"	"	U.S.B	5	8	
Alien	8	Simmas	George	Carpenter 425	Nov 2	N.Y	C "	3 "	35	"	Greek	Greek	5	7
Alien	9	Olsen	Paul	Y Boson 12643	"	"	C "	1 "	19	"	Scand	Danish	5	9
Alien	10	Kornellos	Speros	Y AB 12644	"	"	C "	2 "	25	"	Greek	Greek	5	7½
Alien	11	Vekeman	Hendrik	Y AB 12637	"	"	C "	1 "	28	"	Dutch	Holl.	5	9
Alien		Sheemys	Paul	8319									5	8
Alien	13	Fernandez	Ge										5	8
Alien	14	Harriman	R										5	9
Alien	15	Anspt	Ad										5	8
		Lieschene	√ Am										5	6
		Williams	√ Fred										5	6
Alien		Talmes	Rob										5	9
	19	Lovesque	Willi										5	6
	20	Jurien	Mar										5	8
	21	Mosley	Hallo										5	7½
	22	Webber	Mayn										5	8
	23	Brant	Mort										5	9
	24	Burtis	Theod										5	11½
	25	Mooney	Arthur										5	8
	26	Kruger	Georg										5	11
Alien	27	Anastasat	Dimitr										5	8
	28	Larsen	Hendr										5	6
	29	Gunn	Charl										5	7
Alien	30	Kotchi	Wasly										5	9

Line U.S.B. Coast & Gulf
Owners United States
Local Agents Munson Line

Owners United States
Local Agents Munson Line

Form 682

49

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Prins Willem I

Date, Jan 21st 191 9

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York. N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*			OCCUPATIONS.
Cochrane	W	✓	Carpenter
Olsen	P H	✓	Boson
Olsen	O	✓	AB
Brown	O	✓	"
Lipman	J	✓	"
Smith	R W	✓	Deckboy
Aguirre	José B	✓	Sailors Messboy
Adantaratis	D.	✓	Oiler

W. Reid
Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

1 alien. See other side.

for each alien. See other side.

PRINS WILLEM I DEC 22 1918

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Willem I, arriving at New York, December 23rd, 1918, from the port of Curacao, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reid	Josiah	Capt	Nov 2	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	English	US	6	1	
2	Muchow	Albert	1st Off 3626	Dec 2	Mobile	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	U.S	U.S	5	9½	
3	Brown	William	2nd " 1974	Nov 2	N.Y.	C "	"	31	"	"	U.S	5	7	
4	Rider	Howard	3rd " 3599	"	"	C "	"	24	"	"	U.S.B	5	8	
5	Nash	Charles	Cadet Off 1233	"	"	C "	"	19	"	"	U.S.B	5	8	
6	Thirkield	Edward	S 6814	"	"	C "	"	25	"	"	U.S.B	5	6	
7	X Adams	William	S 1069	Nov 25	Mobile	C "	"	20	"	"	U.S.B	5	8	
Alien	8	Sermas	George	Carpenter 435	Nov 2	N.Y.	C "	3	"	35	"	Grk	Greek	5	7	
Alien	9	Olsen	Paul	Boatsn 12643	"	"	C "	1	"	19	"	Scand	Danish	5	9	
Alien	10	Bornellos	Speros	AB 12644	"	"	C "	2	"	25	"	Grk	Greek	5	7½	
Alien	11	Bekeman	Hendrik	AB 12637	"	"	C "	1	"	28	"	Dutch	Holl.	5	9	
Alien		Shiemys	Paul	S 8319										5	8	
Alien	13	Fernandez	Godifred											5	8	
Alien	14	Haarsman	Simon											5	9	
Alien	15	Anpt	Albert											5	8	
		Deschene	✓ Omer											5	6	
		Williams	✓ Fred											"	6	
Alien		Calmes	Robert											5	9	
	19	Lavesque	William											5	6	
	20	Jansen	Max											5	8	
	21	Moseley	Wallace											5	7½	
	22	Webber	Maynard											5	8	
	23	Brant	Morton											5	9	
	24	Burtis	Theodore											5	11½	
	25	Mooney	Arthur											5	8	
	26	Kruger	George											5	11	
Alien	27	Anastasiat	Dimitrios											5	8	
	28	Larsen	Hendrik											5	6	
	29	Gunn	Charles											5	7	
Alien	30	Kotsis	Wasily											5	9	

Line U.S.Board, E. Atlan...
Owners United States
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1240

Owners United States
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1240

alien. See other side.

or each alien. See other side.

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Prins Willem I

Date, Jan 21st 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*		OCCUPATIONS.
Ruesky	S. ✓	Oiler.
Tantas	P ✓	"
Babayiotis	P ✓	Lead Fireman
Hartkamp	A ✓	—
King	Th ✓	—
Fredr	Wm ✓	Messboy
Fetricia	L ✓	Ch. Cook
Faredes	Juan ✓	2nd "

J W Reed
Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1240

PRINS WILLEM I DEC 22 1918

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Willem I, arriving at New York, December 23rd, 1918, from the port of Cristobal, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reid	Josiah	Capt	Nov 2	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	English	U.S	6	1	
2	Muckow	Albert	1st Off 3576	Dec 2	Mobile	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	U.S	U.S	5	9½	
3	Brown	William	2nd " 1974	Nov 2	N.Y.	C "	"	31	"	"	U.S	5	7	
4	Ryder	Edward	3rd " 3599	"	"	C "	"	24	"	"	U.S.B	5	8	
5	Nash	Charles	Cadet " 1233	"	"	C "	"	19	"	"	U.S.B	5	8	
6	Thirkield	Edward	" " 1414	"	"	C "	"	25	"	"	U.S.B	5	6	
7	X Adams	William	" " 1069	Nov 25	Mobile	C "	"	20	"	"	U.S.B	5	8	
Alien	8 Sirmas	George	Carpenter 42	Nov 2	N.Y.	C " 3	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5	7	
Alien	9 Olsen	Paul	Boatsn 12643	"	"	C " 1	"	19	"	Scand	Danish	5	9	
Alien	10 Kornellos	Spiros	AB 12644	"	"	C " 2	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5	7½	
Alien	11 Tekeman	Hendrik	AB 12637	"	"	C " 1	"	28	"	Dutch	Holl.	5	9	
Alien	Sheemys	Paul										5	8	
Alien	13 Fernandez	Godifred										5	8	
Alien	14 Hagerman	Rueme										5	9	
Alien	15 Ampt	Albert										5	8	
	Heschens	√ Omer										5	6	
	Williams	√ Fred										"	5	6
Alien	Talmes	Robert										5	9	
	19 Levesque	William										5	6	
	20 Jurens	Mark										5	8	
	21 Mosely	Wallace										5	7½	
	22 Webber	Maynard										5	8	
	23 Brant	Morton										5	9	
	24 Burtis	Theodore										5	11½	
	25 Mooney	Arthur										5	8	
	26 Kruger	George										5	11	
Alien	27 Anastasiat	Dimitre										5	8	
	28 Larsen	Hendrik										5	6	
	29 Gunn	Charles										5	7	
Alien	30 Kotelo	Wasile										5	9	

Line U.S.Navy E. Hist. C.
Owners United States
Local Agents Munson Line

Owners United States
Local Agents Munson Line

14—1260

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

1 2/3

51

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Prins Willem I

Date, Jan 21st 191 9

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is noted below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Petrides Peter	Messman
Butterfield Jr	"
Shtitsky S	"
Blom A W	"
Woodruff Joseph	"
Manzano J	"
Ofmeen R	3rd Cook
Hattal Henry	Capt's Clerk

P.M. Reid

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

ach alien. See other side.

ars for each alien. See other side.

PRINS WILLEM I DEC 22 1918

Form 466
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Willem I, arriving at New York, December 23rd, 1918, from the port of Curacao, Dutch

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reid	Josiah	Capt	Nov 2	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	English	US	6	1	
2	Muchow	Albert	1st Off 3626	Dec 2	Mobile	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	U.S.	U.S	5	9½	
3	Brown	Wilbur	2nd Off 1974	Nov 2	N.Y.	C " "	"	31	"	"	U.S	5	7	
4	Rider	Howard	3rd Off 3599	"	"	C " "	"	24	"	"	U.S.B	5	8	
5	Nash	Charles	Cadet Off 1233	"	"	C " "	"	19	"	"	U.S.B	5	8	
6	Thirkield	Edward	Pt " 4414	"	"	C " "	"	25	"	"	U.S.B	5	6	
7	X Adams	Wilbur	" 1049	Nov 25	Mobile	C " "	"	20	"	"	U.S.B	5	8	
Alien 8	Simmas	George	Carpenter 435	Nov 2	N.Y.	C " 3	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5	7	
Alien 9	Olsen	Paul	Bsn 12643	"	"	C " 1	"	19	"	Scand	Danish	5	9	
Alien 10	Bornellos	Speros	AB 12644	"	"	C " 2	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5	7½	
Alien 11	Bekman	Hendrik	AB 12637	"	"	C " 1	"	28	"	Dutch	Holl.	5	9	
Alien	Shiemys	Paul	AB 8319	"	"	C " 1	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5	8	
Alien 13	Fernandez	Godofredo	AB 4383	"	"	C " 2	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
Alien 14	Hazerman	Rene	AB 8870	"	"	C " 1	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5	9	
Alien 15	Capt	Albert	AB 6242	"	"	C " 2	"	21	"	Swiss	Swiss	5	8	
	Deschene	Omer	OS 3593	"	"	C " —	"	24	"	U.S	U.S	5	6	
	Williams	Fred	OS 3594	"	"	C " —	"	23	"	"	"	5	6	
Alien	Calmes	Robert	OS Mushey 4279	"	"	C " 1	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5	9	
19	Lovesque	William	Chief Eng 1683	"	"	C " —	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S	5	6	
20	Jones	Marion	3rd Asst 1503	"	"	C " —	"	36	"	Scand	U.S	5	8	
21	Mosley	Wallace	2nd Asst 1226	"	"	C " —	"	35	"	U.S	U.S	5	7½	
22	Webber	Maynard	3rd Asst 3549	"	"	C " —	"	25	"	"	U.S.B	5	8	
23	Brant	Morton	Cadet Eng 3697	Dec 2	Mobile	C " —	"	32	"	"	U.S.B	5	9	
24	Burtis	Theodore	Pt " 0448	Nov 2	N.Y.	C " —	"	25	"	"	U.S.B	5	11½	
25	Mooney	Arthur	Pt " 5350	"	"	C " —	"	29	"	"	U.S.B	5	8	
26	Kruger	George	Pt Asst 1156	"	"	C " —	"	21	"	"	U.S.B	5	11	
Alien 27	Anastasiat	Dimitrius	Asst 2241	"	"	C " —	"	19	"	Greek	Greek	5	8	
28	Larsen	Hendrik	Pt " 1268	"	"	C " —	"	22	"	Belg	U.S	5	6	
29	Gunn	Charles	1st Asst 0413	"	"	S " —	"	26	"	U.S	U.S.B	5	7	
Alien 30	Kotiki	Vasily	Oiler 2074	"	"	C " 2	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5	9	

Line U.S. Naval Expl Corp

Owners United States

Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners United States

Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590 — List or Crew to be attached to Inward Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Josiah Edwin Foster, of the A.H. Barnes Williams, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 191

Josiah Edwin Foster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry N. Hawkes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenians.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880 — 6 bar crew list attached. — British flag.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Transcript) Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel Prins Willem I, arriving at New York, 1 Dec 23, 1918, from the port of Caibarenian

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Alien 3 1	Reinberg	Carl	Fireman 12626	Nov 2	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	34	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
3 2	Klinker	Henry	Fireman 1170	"	"	— "	"	21	"	US	US B	5	10	
3 3	Abar	Morris	C " 3343	"	"	— "	— "	22	"	"	US B	5	9¼	
3 4	Jantz	Arnold	" 2124	"	"	— "	— "	22	"	"	US B	5	8	
3 5	Yeager	Donald	" —	"	"	— "	— "	21	"	"	US B	6	1	
3 6	Whalen	Joseph	B " 6556	"	"	— "	— "	20	"	"	US B	5	8	
3 7	Conroy	Joseph	" 6315	"	"	— "	— "	21	"	"	US B	5	10	
3 8	Fordes	Ernest	Coal Passer 6527	"	"	— "	— "	20	"	"	"	5	10	
3 9	Mullarky	Thomas	" 7434	"	"	— "	— "	21	"	"	US B	5	7	
4 10	Levy	George	" 5331	"	"	— "	— "	20	"	"	US B	5	11	
4 11	Smith	Granville	F. Mess boy 3372	"	"	— "	— "	15	"	"	US	5	3	
4 12	Earl	Edward	Steward 2147	"	"	— "	— "	49	"	"	US	5	8	
Alien 4 13	Prigo	Santiago	Cook 2167	"	"	C "	1 "	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
Alien 4 14	Koco	Francisco	2nd Cook 4822	"	"	C "	2 "	38	"	"	"	5	6	
Alien 4 15	Rawlins	Cornelius	3rd " 6221	Nov 24	Mobile	C "	2 "	41	"	West Indian	British	5	6	
Alien 4 16	Kitrictis	Peter	Messman 425	Nov 2	N.Y.	C "	1 "	33	"	Russian	Russian	5	8	
Alien 4 17	Lapkin	Harry	" 4075	"	"	C "	1 "	23	"	English	British	5	8	
Alien 4 18	Simnock	Moses	" 2035	"	"	C "	2 "	18	"	"	"	5	7	
Alien 4 19	Gonzalez	Jose	C " 1-28	"	"	C "	1 "	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5	7	
5 20	Corbet	Robert	C " 1237	"	"	— "	— "	21	"	US	US B	5	7½	
5 21	Bailey	James P.	C " 1279	"	"	— "	— "	22	"	"	US B	5	11	
5 22	Gottfried	Henry	" 1517	"	"	— "	— "	27	"	"	US B	5	11	
5 23	Kraus	Walter	Oiler 2N.O 4264	"	"	— "	— "	21	"	"	"	5	8½	
Alien 5 24	Daly	Thomas	Extra Messman 3S 2D	"	"	C "	1 "	58	"	Irish	British	5	10	
5 25	Peters	Henry	Messman	"	"	— "	— "	45	"	US	US B	5	9	
5 26	Driscoll	Earl	U.S. Navy Armed Guard					—						
5 27	Van der Vort	Earl	" "					—						
5 28	Brovitail	Frank	" "											
29														
30														

Henry H. Stickney Master

Captain commanding

Line U.S.A. Board of E.F. Corp.
Owners United States
Local Agents Mission Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew list attached. British flag.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Josiah Reed Master, of the S.S. Penn William I, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Josiah Reed
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1917

Henry N Stiber
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Penn William I

12/23/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500

Consignees: Gaynes & Co.

Crew list attached. British flag.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Two sheets) Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Polshannon, arriving at New York, 22nd Dec, 1918. Inspected Dec. 23, 1918. 54

from the port of London, Dec 7, 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Arbor 1	Norrie	~~William~~ John	Master	5.12.18	Tilbury, England	Not to be discharged	52	Male	Scotch	British	5'7"	12st	
2	Lane	William	1st Mate B.Y. 13101 – no photo	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	12st	Nil
3	Hodgkiss	James Huntley	2nd " B.Y. 20541 issd	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'4½"	12st	Nil
4	Schumacher	George Louis	3rd " B.Y. 20544 issd	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	6'½"	11st	Nil
5	Finlayson	John	Carpenter B.Y. 13105 – no photo	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	British	5'6½"	11st	Nil
6	Foreman	~~Frank~~ Edwin Henry	Boatswain 13115 " " "	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'8"	12st	Nil
7	Chalcraft	Frank Robert	Seaman No. 2337 Emp. Ltd – II.	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'4"	10½st	Nil
8	Leach	Joseph	H.B. — " "	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	British	5'8½"	12st	Sailor's knife – right arm. Dirk & knife on left arm
9	Cooper	Bishop N.	Seaman — " "	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	12st	Nil
10	Runcheff	Frederick Albert	H.B.G. — " "	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	11st	Anchor on right hand. Flower on left hand
11	Klyn	~~Frank~~ Oscar	Seaman No. 2838 Emp. Ltd – II	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'4"	9st	Woman on left arm
12	Crouch	Sydney	" — " "	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'6"	9st	Nil
13	Jermyn	Robert	" — " "	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'4½"	9st	Anchor on right arm
14	Humphries	George Frederick	H.B. A.B. 20542 issd	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'7½"	11st	Nil
15	Smith	Thomas R.	Seaman Porta 10622	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'11"	9st	Nil
16	Riddrie	George Albert	O.S. — " "	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	British	5'9"	12st	Nil
17	Tree	Reginald William James	Deck Boy — " "	"	"	"	18½	"	English	British	4'10"	8st	Nil
18	Palmer	Cyril	H.B. — " "	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'9"	11st	Star on back of right hand
19	Moon	William	Chief Engineer B.Y. 13128 – no photo	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	British	5'4"	9st	Nil
20	Carnie Cairnie	Thomas ~~Robert Frederick~~	2nd. " — " "	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	British	5'9"	11st	Nil
21	Russell	Robertson Arkman	3rd " — " "	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5'10½"	11st	Nil
22	Morris	Eben Devol	4th " A.B. 20545 issd	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5'9"	10st	Nil
23	Wright	~~William~~ Henry	5th " " "	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	British	5'9½"	10st	Nil
24	Twitchett	Edwin	Donkeyman B.Y. 13136 no photo	"	"	"	46	"	English	British	5'4"	11st	Star on left hand. Rose on left arm
25	Hall	Alexander	Storekeeper — " "	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5'8½"	11st	
26	Farrow	Sidney	Greaser — " "	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'9"	12st	Nil
27	Dockrill	Frederick	" — " "	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'6"	10½st	Tattoo marks on both arms
28	Dorrallied	Charles	" — " "	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	5'8"	10½st	Nil
29	Smith	William Brockley	Fireman — " "	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5'7½"	10st	Head & back m. left hand
30	Hammond	James Thomas	" — " "	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'6½"	14st	Nil

W.L. Nelson } Dec. 23 1918
Dennis }

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S.S. Pohlsamon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(Two sheets)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1913.

H. O'Kane,
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

H. L. Winton,
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. Polshannon, arriving at New York, 22nd on, 1918, from the port of London Dec. 7/18

POLSHANNON DEC 22 1918

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Button	Sidney	✓ Prof. 7034-1 Fireman	5.12.18	Silbury, England	not to be discharged	30	Male	English	British	5'10"	11 st	Nil
32	Barrett	Richard	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	British	5'8"	10 st	Nil
33	Pender	Frederick	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'7"	10 st	Left arm anchor on head on
34	Williams	Frederick Charles	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5'7"	10 st	left hand Butterfly 13 stars & girl on right & left arm
35	Jones	William	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'8"	12 st	A.S. on
36	Steddy	Albert	✓ " 13145-1	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5'5"	10 st	left arm
37	Taylor	Robert	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5'7"	11 st	Nil
38	Marshall	Benjamin	✓ Trimmer — 2	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'6"	11 st	Letters on right arm tattooing on
39	Roberts	Reginald Stanley	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	6'0"	11 st	both arms
			[illegible] — 2						English	British	5'2"	9 st	Nil

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1/v3

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

55

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 1919 January 15 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Polshannon from port of London, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 hospital 1 death

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 22nd, 1918, consigned to T. A. Eames: is now lying at U. S. Pier 3 Jersey Water side Ed. Park and is expected to sail January 16, 1919, for London England via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Joseph Leech	37	British	Tilbury, England
Description - Fresh complexion Blue eyes Brown hair - Height - 5 ft 8 in Girl & harpoon left arm - Sailor & harpoon right arm			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Polshannon, arriving at New York, 22nd Dec, 1918, from the port of London Dec 7/18

POLSHANNON DEC 22 1918

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Button	Sidney	✓ Prof. 7034-1 Fireman	5.12.18	Tilbury England	Not to be discharged	30	Male	English	British	5'10"	11st	Nil
32	Barrett	Richard	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	British	5'8"	10st	Nil
33	Pender	Frederick	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'7"	10st	Left arm anchor on
34	Williams	Frederick Charles	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5'7"	10st	Left hand Butterfly, star &
35	Jones	William	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'8"	12st	girl on right & A.S. on
36	Steddy	Albert	✓ " 13145-1	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5'5"	8st	left arm
37	Taylor	Robert	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5'7"	11st	Nil
38	Marshall	Benjamin	✓ Trimmer — 2	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'10"	11st	Letter on right arm
39	Roberts	Reginald Stanley	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	6'0"	11st	Tattooing on both arms

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Spreeum ✓	30	Dutch Guiana	New York

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Benard O'Hara	36	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
B G Marshall ✓	18	British	Tilbury, Eng	Influenza

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Lane.

Master.

14—1613

14—1613

[PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 590
FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Polshannon, arriving at New York, 22nd day, 1918, from the port of London Dec 7/18

POLSHANNON DEC 22 1918

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Button	Sidney	✓ Prof. 7034-1 Fireman	5.12.18	Silbury England	Not to be discharged	30	Male	English	British	5'10"	11 st	Nil
32	Barrett	Richard	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	British	5'8"	10 st	Nil head on
33	Pender	Frederick	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'7"	10 st	left arm anchor on
34	Williams	Frederick Charles	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5'7"	10 st	left hand Butterfly, star &
35	Jones	William	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'8"	12 st	girl on right & left A.S. on
36	Steddy	Albert	✓ " 13145 — 1	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5'5"	10 st	left arm
37	Taylor	Robert	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5'7"	11 st	Nil
38	Marshall	Benjamin	✓ Trimmer — 2	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'10"	11 st	Letter on right arm
39	Roberts	Reginald Stanley	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	6'0"	11 st	Tattooing on both arms
40	Shirley	William Frederick	✓ " 2543 — 2	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'2"	9 st	Nil
41	Hawkins	Alfred	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'8"	11 st	Nil
42	North	Wilfred	✓ " — 2	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'10"	10 st	Nil
43	Hills	✓ Frederick Wm	Chief Steward —	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'8"	11 st	Nil
	Ryall	Alfred Chas	2nd Steward — 2	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'7"	10 st	Nil
	Gillham	Frederick Joseph	13134 Cabin Boy — 1	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	4'11"	7 st	Nil
16	Martin	Sidney	✓ Chief Cook — 2	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'10½"	11 st	Nil
	Mills	Geo St	✓ 2nd Cook — 1	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	6'6"	10½ st	Nil
	Downham	~~Frederick Joseph~~ William	13198 ✓ Mess Room Steward	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'10"	12 st	Nil
	McLennon	Cyril	✓ Galley Boy — 2	"	"	"	17½	"	English	British	5'4"	8 st	Nil
20	Butcher	Ernest	✓ ~~Seaman~~ Gunner	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'6"	9½ st	Nil Tattoo marks on both arms
21	McDonald	Donald	✓ " —	"	"	"	203	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	11 st	Nil
22	Cooper	Charles Arthur	✓ " —	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'4½"	10 st	Nil
23	Hobbs Roswell	~~Frederick~~ John Montague	✓ Trimmer ~~Chief Steward~~	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'10"	10 st	Nil
24	Spreeman	Henry	✓ Asst Cook — 2	"	"	To be discharged Not to be	30	"	Portuguese Guiana Scotch	British	5'6"	9 st	Tattooing on both arms & left hand
25	Forsyth	John	13108 — 1 ✓ Senior Wireless Operator	"	"	discharged	18	"	English	British	5'2"	8 st	Nil
26	Matthews	Bernard Some Charles Junior	13109 — 1	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'10½"	9 st	Nil
27													
28						A. Hayden A. Arachtingi	Insp						
29													
30													

No. 43 & 44 Wireless Operators Donnelle — Except 43 & 44

Total from L, 5
Total from London to Liverpool, 37
Engineers, 3
Wireless Operators, 1
Total, 56

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S/S Robt Lennox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. D. Lane

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

(Two sheets)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1918

F. S. Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serviau.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

Required

Vessel

(1)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 3 December 1918

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Polskannon submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Tilbury certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

57

William Brown & Co Ltd., Printers, St Mary Axe, E.C.3.

No. on list	NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Ashore 1	Steddy	A	British	Temp Discharge Book	338755	Eng	1877	Rochester Eng	British	3 Myles Place Rochester
2	Naylor	R	British	"	306730	Eng	1870	chatham Eng	British	3 Eagle Court chatham
3	Marshall	B. G.	British	"	302446	Eng	1900	Gravesend Eng	British	180 London Road Grays
4	Bailey	J	British	"	302450	Eng	1891	Tilbury Eng	British	440 Benson Road Grays
Ashore 5	Roberts	R.	British	"	343253	Eng	1898	Salford Eng	British	The Brize Glendale Gardens Leigh
Ashore 6	Silvey	W	British	"	344176	Eng	1901	London Eng	British	24 Hatton Terrace Leigh.
7	Hopkins	A	British	"	302330	Eng	1899	St Pancras Eng	British	South Ockington
8	North	W	British	"	302381	Eng	1898	Grays Eng	British	179 London Road Grays
9	Ryall	A E	British	"	802360	Eng	1893	Bournemouth Eng	British	77 Avon Road Bournemouth
Sick on board 10	Lellam	F. J	British	"	802209	Eng	1898	West Ham Eng	British	142 Durham Gardens Manor Park
11	Martin	J	British	"	820828	Eng	1883	Gravesend Eng	British	29 Brandon St Gravesend
X 12	Hall	W. W	British	"	820859	Eng	1891	Gravesend Eng	British	47 Wycliffe Road Gravesend
13	Downham	W. E	British	"	802440	Eng	1902	London Eng	British	21 Leopold St Isle End
14	McLennon	C J	British	"	820911	Eng	1901	Deptford Eng	British	5 Well Road Southfleet
15	Butcher	E. G	British	Naval Seaman		Eng	1892	Southstoft Eng	British	59 Stage St Lowestoft
16	McDonald	W	British	"		Eng	1895	Stornoway Eng	British	8 Engrade Stornoway Scot
17	Cooper	C L	British	"		Eng	1900	Sheffield Eng	British	134 Solly St Sheffield
Deserted 18	Ashwell	J	British	Temporary Certificate	302387	Eng	1896	Grays Eng	British	85 Brook Road Grays
No photo. 19	Spreeuw	H	Dutch Guyana	Dutch Passport	88	Holland	1881	Paramaribo Surinam	Dutch	410 W 18th Street New York
20	Forsyth	John	Brit	Temp Cert	202301	Eng	1900	Wishaw Scot	British	Damside Inn Shotts Scot.
21	Matthews	B. C.	Brit	do	201622	Eng	1902	Birmingham Eng	Brit	73 Cleobury Rd Birmingham Eng
22	Hills	J. W	Brit	do	802342	Eng	1893	Grays Eng	Brit	14 Belmont Rd Grays Eng
23	Daniels									
Sick on board 24	Bestwick									
25	Dollar									
26	Coby.									
27	Dixon.									
28	Bestwick									
29	Purse									
30	Walker									

I Certify that the above named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the S.S. Polskannon (Voyage 1 2)

Master

SEEN ..... No .....

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND,

~~BEARER is to Depart for the United States of America, between~~

..... and .....

Date Dec 6 1918

American Vice-Consul

M. M. OFFICE
5-DEC 1918
TILBURY, ESSEX

Line British

Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd

Local Agents Daniel Bacon

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nos. 1-5-6 Ashore

" 10-24 Sick on board.

No. 16 Deserted

Penalty [illegible]

U. S. [illegible]

Municipal Deputy Inspector

#17 - No photo

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

F

Ashore	1	Bru
	2	Sow
	3	Cook
	4	Jone
Ashore	5	Ivan
Ashore	6	Lee
	7	Mon
	8	Mur
	9	Whit
Sick on board	10	Ken
	11	Herm
X	12	Boi
	13	Le Fra
	14	Matt
	15	Mors
Deserted	16	Smi
No photo	17	Barge
	18	Jones
	19	Howe
	20	Brian
	21	Dixon
	22	Davies
	23	Daniel
Sick on board	24	Bestw
	25	Dollar
	26	Toby
	27	Dixon
	28	Bestw
	29	Purse
	30	Walter

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW

Polshannon

12/23/15

Line British

Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd

Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nos. 1-5-6 Ashore
" 10-24 Sick on board.
No. 16 Deserted

#17 - No photo

R. Marcotte (signature illegible)

penalty

Duplicate

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date December 3rd 1910

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "Pathanan" submitted for examination at the American Consulate.....

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Tilbury certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

58

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C.

	No. on list	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Ashore	1	Brus									
	2	Saw									
	3	Paul									
	4	Jone	Hodgkiss	J. H	British	6381	Eng	1896	Wolverhampton Eng	British	63 Orman Road Wolverhampton
Ashore	5	Fran	Schumacher	G. O	British	21778	Eng	1897	Cuck England	British	47 Carso Road Wolverhampton
Ashore	6	Lee	Henlayson	John	British	339837	Eng	1888	Govan Scot	British	39 Elder Road Glasgow
	7	Mon	Foreman	E. H	British	338848	Eng	1893	Stroud Eng	British	21 Wycombe Road Stroud
	8	Hen	Chalcraft	J	British	339814	Eng	1900	Brighton Eng	British	23 Franklin St. Brighton
	9	Whit	Leech	J	British	338743	Eng	1881	Broughton Eng	British	67 Broadway Tilbury
	10	Kena	Lindstedt	J	Swedish	338932 Passport	Eng	1899	Glasgow Scot	British	26 Thames Terrace Gravesend
Sick on board	10	Kena	Klijn	P	Dutch	339839 17666	Eng Holland	1890	Sweden	Swedish	2 Wellington Street Gravesend
	11	Herm						1895	Holland	Dutch	8 York Road Grays Eng
	12	Bert	Crouch	A	British	339778	Eng	1900	Hastings Eng	British	27 Augustine Road Gravesend
X	12	Ingle	Jermyn	R	British	339724	Eng	1900	Essex Eng	British	2 Transvaal West Thurrock
	13	L Jas	Humphreys	G. H.	British	339646	Eng	1900	Gravesend Eng	British	Thorn Cottage West Tilbury Kent
	14	Matt	Smith	J.L.	British	338843	Eng	1900	Essex Eng	British	Albert Cottage St Wickering
	15	Mott	Liddrie	G	British	338943	Eng	1900	Glasgow Scot Eng	British	1 Harvey St West Glasgow
	16	Stuart	Palmer	C	British	339816	Eng	1900	Stroud Eng	British	91 Welham St Stroud
Deserted	16	Stuart	Palmer	C	British	302349	Eng	1899	Orsett Eng	British	4 Union St Gravesend
No photo.	17	Sarge	Moon	W.	British	116137	Eng	1869	Glasgow Scot	British	4 Wallow St Glasgow
	18	Jones	Cairnie	Z	British	116738	Eng	1892	Glasgow Scot	British	29 Lowlander Pat Buchan Scot
	19	Howa	Russell	Robert	British	116139	Eng	1889	Glasgow Scot	British	110a Pollokshaws Road Glasgow
	20	Brian	Norris	E O	British	116143 1897	Eng	1891	Paisley Scot	British	6 Cochran St Paisley
	20	Brian	Wright	H M	British	116140	Eng	1892	Clydebank Scot	British	2 Richmond St Glasgow
	21	Dixon	Swinchett	E	British	338810	Eng	1878	Brentwood Eng	British	25 Ann St Gravesend
	22	Davies	Hall	AO	British	302306	Eng	1878	Faversham Eng	British	13 Wakefield St Gravesend
	23	Daniel	Farrow	L	British	339357	Eng	1886	Orsett Eng	British	14 Rudis Cottage W Thurrock
Sick on board	24	Bestm	Hockrill	F	British	339720	Eng	1884	Essex Eng	British	90 Maidstone Road Grays
	25	Dollar	Harallee	C	British	339730	Eng	1890	Cornwall Eng	British	High Street Gravesend
	26	Foley	Smith	W.B	British	338634	Eng	1879	London Eng	British	22 Seamore Road Tilbury Eng
	26	Foley	Hammond	S	British	302266	Eng	1888	Essex Eng	British	49 London Road South Stafford
	27	Dixon	Button	S	British	302467	Eng	1879	Grays Eng	British	76 William St Grays
	28	Bestman	Barrett	R	British	339893	Eng	1889	London Eng	British	135 Ley St Ilford Eng
	29	Purse	Pender	J	British	302474	Eng	1891	London Eng	British	101 Tedburgh Rd Plaistow
	30	Walter	Williams	F.C	British	339844	Eng	1879	Essex Eng	British	10 Melbourne Rd Tilbury
	30	Walter	Jones	W	British	338684	Eng	1889	London Eng	British	3 Cromwell Terrace Tilbury

Line British

Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd

Local Agents Daniel Bacon

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nos. 1-5-6 Ashore

" 10-24 Sick on board.

No. 16 Deserted

Municipal Deputy Inspectors

17 - No Photo

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ss Menke, arriving at New York, Dec 23rd, 1918, from the port of Liverpool Dec 4th 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Ashore 1	Brisco	Robt.	(C) 33470 Master	9/11/18.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes	49.	Male.	English	British	5-9	165	
2	Seward	Ed Drew.	29090-1 Chf Mate	"	"			37		Do.		5-9	155	
3	Parker	Ernest.	21880 2nd do	"	"			42.		English		5-6	145	
4	Jones.	Thos Lee.	21877 3rd do	"	"			22.		"		5-4	123	
Ashore 5	French.	Samuel.	Marconi Oper	"	"			17		Scotland		5-4	130	
Ashore 6	Leeder.	Harold	do	"	"			20		English		5-9	140	
7	Mooney	Chas.	442-41 Carpenter.	"	"	442 N.Y.		21.		Ireland		5-7½	145	
8	Murphy.	Peter.	21893 Boatswn	"	"			42.		English		5-7	155	
9	Whittaker.	John Harold	21894 Sailor	"	"			18.		"		5-9	140	
Sick on board 10	Kendrick.	John.	do	"	"			31.		"		5-9	140	
11	Herman.	Alexander	21890 do	"	"			28		Russian	Russia	5-7	130	
X 12	Boitman	Theodore	do	"	"			26.		"		5-7½	170	
13	Le Prosier	Thos John.	21889 do	"	"			21.		English	British	5-4	135	
14	Matthews.	Thos Butler.	21891 O.S.	"	"			19.		Irish		5-7	145	
15	Morris	Thos.	21896 Deck Boy.	"	"			18		English		5-5	100	
Deserted 16	Smith	George.	do	"	"			16		"		4-10	95	
No photo. 17	Sargeant	Frederick.	33471½ C-1 Clk Engr	"	"			35		"		5-8	155	
18	Jones	John Llewellyn	21879 2nd do	"	"			32		Welsh		5-9	155	
19	Howarth.	Tom.	29098 3rd do	"	"			25		English		5-7	130	
20	Brian	John Walter	21886 do	"	"	6		27		"		5-9	155	
21	Dixon	Toby.	21887 Fireman	"	"		3 No	28.		West African Blk.		6-0	175	
22	Davies	William	21884 do	"	"		3 No	25.				5-6	140	
23	Daniel	John.	29096 do	"	"		3 No	26.				5-4	135	
Sick on board 24	Bestman	Tom.	do	"	"		3 No	27				5-6	135	
25	Dallas	Tom.	21887 do	"	"		3 No	26				5-2	125	
26	Toby.	Tom.	29097 do	"	"		3 No	20.				5-6	135	
27	Dixon.	Tom John	21888 do	"	"		3 No	32.				5-5	135	
28	Bestman	Tom.	20936 Trimmer	"	"		3 No	21.				5-7	130	
29	Purse	William	29093 do	"	"		3 No	20				5-8	155	
30	Walker.	Lewis	29092 do	"	"		3 No	22				5-11	145	

Line British

Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd

Local Agents Daniel Bacon

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nos. 1-5-6 Ashore
" 10-24 Sick on board.
No. 16 Deserted

M. Marcantel (signature illegible) Deputy Collector

#17 - No Photo

penalty of $

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U/S Nombe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R N Bruce
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1918

Julian Muscat
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NEMBE DEC 23 1918

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Newbe, arriving at Key, 12/23, 1918, from the port of Liverpool Dec 4.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X	1	Marshaus ✓	alfonso ✓	Steward 21898-3	9/15/18	Lpool	No	Yes	39	Male	West african Blk	British	5-6	130	
	2	Pierce ✓ ✓	John ✓	do											
No photo	3	Lorraway X	Isaac ✓	Cook 14803 NY-2				3 NO	24		do	do	5-3	135	
	4	Pafafio ✓	Jame ✓	2nd Cook				Yes	33		Afr Blk west african	do	5-9	175	
	5	Legg ✓ ✓	James ✓	29095-1 Waiter				"	26		Black	do	5-6	140	
	6	Starr ✓	John ✓	21899-3 Steward				"	24		English	do	5-9	135	
	7	Manny ✓ ✓	Jim ✓	29094-3 Trimmer				"	24		West afr Black	do	5-10	155	
	8	Lepp ✓ ✓	Albert ✓	21892-2 Sailor				NO	24		do	do	5-5	130	
	9	Paulsen ✓ ✓	Paul ✓	29099-2 do				Yes	25		Estonia	Russia	5-8	175	
	10	Brickland ✓	Albert Ernest ✓	21897-2 Chf Stwd				"	21		Norway	Norway	5-8	160	
	11	Cockick ✓ ✓	Thos. ✓	21895-2 Sailor				"	46		Eng	Brit	5-4	130	
	12							"	20		"	"	5-8	145	
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

2 with [illegible]
2 entry was removed to [illegible]
not [illegible] of Sick & [illegible]

Master (Purser)
Inspector

#1 Sick in hospital
#3 No photos.
Discharged

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

pending [illegible]

Elder Dempster and Co. Limited

African Steam Ship Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Vembe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Bruce
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 191 6

Julius Clement
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Norwegian

Sheet No. 66

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Elder Dempster and Co., Limited.

African Steam Ship Company
(Incorporated 1852 by Royal Charter)

The British and African Steam Navigation Co., Limited.

Sch. 6. Form M. 61

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Nemba Sailing from Liverpool Date 4th Dec 1918.

Article Number.	NAME IN FULL. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	PRESENT RESIDENCE (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
	Lepp	Albert	11-12-1893	Jerva	Esthonian	38 Nelson St. Lpool	Esthonian	Lpool Esthonian 357.	R.S.2. 357236
	Paulsen	Paul	6.6.1894	Norway	Norwegian.	38 Nelson St. "	Norwegian	R.S. 366805	
	Brickland	Albert Ernest	29.11.1873	Lpool	British	78 Orleans Rd Knotty Ash	British	R.S. 838024	

I certify that the above have been engaged for service on S.S. Nemba 1144 tons

J. H. Macgregor

20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Danish											
28	"	Spanish	Spanish												
22	"	Scandinavian	Swedish												

NGES IN CREW

64

Paid off 17/2/3

Party 23rd ... 1919

is a complete record of all

seated ...

l (or died) ...

..., 1918, consigned to

..... and is

Bruce

t of call in United States

where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Garcia	Emanuel	√	"	"	17-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Edling	Karl	√	"	5	1	2/6	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

All 1st Cl 9 to 12.

Finland Swedish

Dumfy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Alnwick

Sheet No. 66

Elder Dempster and Co., Limited.

African Steam Ship Company
(Incorporated 1852 by Royal Charter)

The British and African Steam Navigation Co., Limited.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Kimbe Sailing from ... Date ... 19 62

... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

M. M. OFFICE 4 DEC. 1918 (GARR HE 21 AUG. 1914)

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
43	Brisco	Robt. Wm.	1869						
2	Gerrard	Ed. Drew	30/1/1881	Maryport	British	6 Granville Rd. N. Brighton	British	28916	
3	Parker	Ernest	29/12/1895	S. of W.	British	117a, Barclay Rd., Bayswater, London	British		
4	Jones	Thos. Peel Lee	26/12/1895	Leeds	-do-	6, Lacey St., Bootle	-do-		
5				Derby	-do-	Liverpool	-do-		
6	Frencer	S.A.							
7	Leeder	A.E.	1901	Edinburgh	British	304 Marionpriore Rd. Edinburgh	British	212236	
8			1898	Hebburn	-do-	Easington Co. Durham	do	212249	
9					do-		do		
10					do-		do		
11					do-		do		
12					-do-	29, St. George Sq.	do		
13					-do-	173, Pitt St. Liverpool	-do-		
14					-do-		-do		
15	Herman	A.	1840	Russia	Russian	17 Duke St. Liverpool	Russian	825601	
16	Borkman	G.	1892	-"-	-do-	37 Tunnel St. -do-	do	3118·5	Rs. 825602
17					British		British		
18					British		British		
19					-do-		do		
20					-do-		do		
21	Sargeant	Frederick J.	1883	Soton	-do-	5 St James St Soton.	do	128468	
22					do		do		
23					do		do		
24					do		do		
25						Up	do		
26							do		
27							do		
28							do		
29							do		
30							do		
31							do		
32							do		
33							do		
34							do		
35							do		
36							do		
37					do		do		
38	Price	John	12.1.1894	Leone	do	115 Warwick St. do	do	831974	831974
39				Tobago	do		do		
40	Papapio	James	4.7.1892	Accra	do	76, Warwick St. do	do	353026	
					do		do		

4 DEC 1918 MM.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	160	"
23	"	"	"	Danish	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	"	125	"
22	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	"	"	"	"	124	"

Where signed on.	...	...	...	...	...	...

... 1918, consigned to ... and is ... of call in United States

... is a complete record of all ... inserted ... al (or died) ...

Port ... 23rd ... 1919

CHANGES IN CREW

64

21	Garcia	Emanuel	√	"	"	17-10
	Edling	Karl	√	"	5/1	1/6-18

All 1667 & Cert. 9 ... #2.

Certificated Seamen Dismissed

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Elder Dempster and Co., Limited.

African Steam Ship Company
(Incorporated 1852 by Royal Charter)

The British and African Steam Navigation Co., Limited.

63

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Nemba Sailing from Date 19

Article Number.	NAME IN FULL. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	PRESENT RESIDENCE (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
21.	Samm	John	29/3/1892	Salford	British	14 Pitt St Liverpool		12/747	
22.	Mealy	Jim	14/3/1892	Newcastle	"	14 Clarence St "		3/5485	

The within mentioned seamen have been duly engaged to serve in the SS Nemba.

W. Hosie
Dep Supt

U.S. CONSULATE
4 DEC. 1918
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

SEEN.
4 DEC 1918

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE
OFFICIAL
LIVERPOOL

4 DEC. 1918
Joseph Flack

W. G. Rolf
Capt. Sup. U.S.A.

CHANGES IN CREW

BOR

64

12/23

New York
January 23rd
1919

I certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of this vessel at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... 1

Number in hospital (or died) ... 1

Number discharged this date ...

Dated at New York, January 23rd, 1919, consigned to ... and is bound for France.

First port of call in United States ...

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	"	"	"	17							
27	"	"	"	151							
20	"	"	"	1	1	4	"				
23	"	"	"	1	1	4	"				
20	"	"	"	1	1						
22	"	"	"	160							
23	"	"	Danish								
28	"	Spanish	Spanish	125							
22	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	124							

Garcia, Emanuel, 31, 5'1", 17-10
Edling, Karl, 5'1", 126-18

All accounted for.

Finland [illegible]

Danish

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Member

12/23/15

SEEN.

A4825602
8118.5

18	"	"	"			150	"	"		
21	"	"	"			150				
27	"	"	"			151				
30	"	"	"							
23	"	"	"			148				
20	"	"	"							
22	"	"	"			160				
23	"	"	Spanish							
28	"	Spanish	Spanish			126				
22	"	Scandinavia	Sweden			134				

Danish

12/23

EGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RTURE.

OF LABOR
RVICE

Reno Park
January 23rd, 1919

that the following is a complete record of all
l at this port:

umber of seamen deserted .....
amen left in hospital (or died) .....
tal crew this date .....

1223 M.T., 1918, consigned to
ying at ....., and is
at Bremen
First port of call in United States

in crew:

21	Garcia	Emanuel	✓	"	"	17	10			
	Edling	Karl	✓	"	5	1	26	18		

All 100% Card 9 D2.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vess
any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating
tively hold in the ship's company, wh
respectively shipped or engaged, and spe
and discharged in the port of arrival; o
of such information as the Secretary o
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally land
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, ag
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leave p
her departure, and also the names of tho
paid off and discharged, and of those, if
or landed; and in case of the failure of such
or master so to deliver either of the said lis
and departing, respectively, or so to report
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the coll
customs district in which the port of arrival
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct
or a true report is not made as above requir
shall be granted clearance pending the dete
of the liability to the payment of such fine
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid;
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cle
prior to the determination of such questio
sufficient to cover such fine.

Norwegian

Crewliste of S/S "FLORES" for New York direct

65

Name	Rank	born	Nationality		Joined	
Wiig Anders	Master	12/2-83	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Risør
Bolstad Martin	1st Mate	3/10-90	"	"	Cardiff	Drammen
Rasmusn Jan	2nd Mate	29/3-80	"	"	Havre	Havre
Inbowitz, Percy	3rd "	27/10-92	Rusian	Rusian	Cardiff	Riga
Michalsen Michal	Engineer	9/2-75	Norwegian	Norwegian	New York	Kristiansand
Magnusen Einar	2nd "	25/5-86	"	"	Cardiff	Kristiania
Thorsen Wilhelm	3rd "	4/12-89	"	"	New York	Stavanger
Jacobsen Martin	Steward	5/5-68	"	"	" "	Arendal
Øberg Johan	Cook	13/9-98	Swedish	Swedish	"	Kristiania
Martinsen Ernst	Messboy	18/8-02	Norwegian	Norwegian	"	"
Lundegard Werner	"	10/3-97	Swedish	Swedish	"	Örebro
Sundberg Gustav	Boatswain	1/2-94	Finnish	Finnish	"	Hangö
Johansen John	Carpenter	4/3-96	Swedish	Swedish	"	Hernösand
Øyan Odd	Doncyman	15/4-95	Norwegian	Norwegian	"	Stjördalen
Andersen Arthur	Oiler	7/5-95	Swedish	Swedish	"	Gotehorg
Pedersen Helge	"	1/1-96	Norwegian	Norwegian	"	Helgeland
Korneliusen Albert	Fireman	7/3-97	"	"	"	Kristiansand
Kristoffersen Olav	"	9/7-91	"	"	"	Haugesund
Bolsoe Melchior	"	28/10-88	"	"	"	Bergen
Rasmussen Sigvald	"	24/7-95	"	"	"	"
Hälvorsen Hakon	"	9/10-98	"	"	"	Tromso
Johnsen Frithjof	"	11/3-96	"	"	"	Hamar
Andreasen Petter	"	28/7-95	Danish	Danish	"	Traugde
Garcia Manuel	"	7/1-90	Spanish	Spanish	"	Ferrol
Edling Karl	"	19/4-96	Swedish	Swedish	"	Umeae
Jensen Jacob	Sailor	16/5_97	Norwegian	Norwegian	"	Stokke
Vige Hans	"	12/1-99	"	"	"	Trondhjem
Jorgensen Robert	"	22/12-97	"	"	"	Fredrikstad
Kristoffersen Kristoffer		11/11-95	"	"	"	Drammen
Pedersen Haakon		27/7- 96	"	"	"	Svolvær
Hansen Torstein		24/11-99	"	"	"	Kristiania
Hornaas Henry		29/1-0	"	"	"	"

Seen:
John Sallee Cohn
American Consul
Havre. France
Dec. 2/18

1/2-3

DING CHANGES IN CREW
E.

64

ABOR

New York
January 23rd, 1919
Flores"

the following is a complete record of all
his port:

r of seamen deserted —

left in hospital (or died) —

rew this date

22nd, 1918, consigned to

g at , and is

France

First port of call in United States

crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Vige	Hans.														
	Jörgensen	Robert.	✓	"	0 3	11	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer	✓	"	5 3	11	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
21	Pedersen	Haakon	✓	"	1	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
22	Hansen	Thorstein	✓	"	1 24	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	Hornaas	Henry.	✓	"	13 9-	11	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	Korneliusen	Albert.	✓	Fireman	18	11 2/6-18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
	Kristoffersen	Olav.	✓	"	29-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
	Balsoe	Melchior	✓	"	9 26	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
27	Rasmussen	Sigvald	✓	"	5 2	26/9-18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
8	Halvorsen	Haakon	✓	"	5 8	28/9-18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	Johnsen	Frithjof	✓	"	3 19	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
30	Andreasen	Petter.	✓	"	11 40	11	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish			
31	Garcia	Emanuel	✓	"	21	11 26/9-18	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish			
	Edling	Karl	✓	"	5 1	1 2/6-18	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavia	Swedish			

All were Cond 9 to 2.

Finland Russia

Danish

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

1-1-3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

64

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 23rd, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "4 Horn" from port of Havre, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged (11) eleven Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port (15) fifteen Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 22nd, 1918, consigned to States Marine & Commn. Co. Inc.; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail Jan 18th, 1919, for Havre, France

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Vige	Hans.	✓	"	11	60	11	26/9-18	"	"	21	"	"	"
	Jørgensen	Robert.	✓	"	10	3	11	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
	Kristoffersen	Kristofer	✓	"	5	5	11	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
21	Pedersen	Haakan	✓	"	5	5	11	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
22	Hansen	Thorstein	✓	"	11	2	11	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
	Hannaas	Henry.	✓	"	13	4	11	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
	Kornelisen	Albert.	✓	Fireman	8	11	2/6-18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
	Kristoffersen	Olav.	✓	"	3	5	11	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
	Balsöe	Melchior	✓	"	9	3	11	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
27	Rasmussen	Sigvald	✓	"	5	2	11	26/9-18	"	"	30	"	"	"
8	Halvorsen	Haakon	✓	"	4	1	11	28/9-18	"	"	23	"	"	"
	Johnsen	Fridtjof	✓	"	3	9	4	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
30	Andreasen	Petter.	✓	"	11	10	11	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
31	Garcia	Emanuel	✓	"	11	1	11	26/9-18	"	"	23	"	Danish	"
	Edling	Karl	✓	"	5	1	11	2/6-18	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish
											22	"	Scandinavian	Swedish

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert Kornelussen	22	Norwegian	A. S. A.
Helge Pedersen	23	"	
Karl E. Edling	23	Swedish	
Artur Andersen	24	—	
Jacob Jensen	22	Norwegian	
Heuro Hornaas	19		
Gustav Lundberg	25	Finn	
Od Djan	24	Norwegian	
Kristian Andreassen	24	Danish	
Mikael Mikalsen	44	Norwegian	
Fritjof Johnsen	23		

14—1612

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Armand Eensen	27	Norwegian	Sverre Hansen	23	Norwegian
Helge Pedersen	23	—	Olaf Tristoffersen	28	Swedish
Adolf Pettersen	28	—	Karl Edling	23	Norwegian
Einar Nyselman	28	Swedish	John Wilgeltall	24	—
Johan Pahdem	18	Norwegian	Wilh. Wilhelmsen	35	—
Odd Djan	24	—			
Albert Kornelussen	22	—			
Gustav Tokerud	25	—			
Melchior Balsoe	33	—			
Trygve Longebretsen	25	—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Barque Capt. S. Thaim F. Hansen
Master.
For Consul General.

14—1612

[OVER.]

	Jensen	Jacob	✓	Sailor	5'11"	II	"	"								
	Vige	Hans.	✓	"	1660	1	26/9-18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	
	Jörgensen	Robert.	✓	"	5'03"	II	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'	
	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer	✓	"	5'23"	II	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	
21	Pedersen	Haakon	✓	"	5'7½"	II	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	
22	Hansen	Thorstein	✓	"	5'12"	II	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	Swedish
	Hornaas	Henry.	✓	"	5'9½"	II	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	" "
	Kamelhusen	Albert.	✓	Fireman	18	11	2/6-18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	
	Kristoffersen	Olav.	✓	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	
	Balsöe	Melchior	✓	"	5'2"	II	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'	" "
27	Rasmussen	Sigvald	✓	"	5'2"	II	26/9-18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	" "
8	Halvorsen	Haakon	✓	"	5'1"	II	28/9-18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'	
	Johnsen	Fridtjof	✓	"	5'9"	II	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	
10	Andreasen	Petter.	✓	"	5'11"	II	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'8"	
31	Garcia	Emanuel	✓	"	5'1"	II	26/9-18	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	
	Edling	Karl	✓	"	5'1"	II	2/6-18	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"	

All [illegible] Card 9 No 2.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dan(F)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Flores", arriving at New York December 22, 1918, from the port of Havre. (France)

FLORES DEC 23 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wiig	Andeas	√ Master	21/1-16	Norway		35	Male	Skandinavia	Norwegian	5-11	200	
2	Bälstad	Martin	√ Chief Officer	2/4-18	Cardiff	No	28	"	"	"	5-9	165	
3	Rasmussen	Jan	√ Secand "	27/11-18	Havre	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	1[illegible]	
4	Sinbawitz	Percy.	√ Third "	2/4-18	Cardiff	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5-1[illegible]	14[illegible]	
5	Michalsen	Michael	√ Chief Engineer	23/10-17	N. York	[illegible]	43	"	Scandinavia	Norwegia	5-10	140	
6	Magnusen	Einar	√ Secand "	5/4-18	Cardiff	[illegible]	32	"	"	"	5-10	139	
7	Tharsen	Wilhelm	√ Third "	1/10-18	N. York	No	29	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	140	Norwegian
8	Jacobsen	Martin	√ Steward "	26/9-18	"	[illegible]	50	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	201	
9	Oberg	Johan	√ Cook "	"	"	[illegible]	20	"	"	Swedish	5-6	12[illegible]	
10	Lundegaad	Werner	√ Cabin Boy	"	"	No	21	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	13[illegible]	
11	Martinsen	Ernst	√ Mess. Boy	"	"	Yes	16	"	"	Norw	5-[illegible]	115	
12	Lundberg	Gustav	√ Boatswain "	2/6-18	"	No	24	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-11	16[illegible]	
	Johansen	Johan	√ Carpenter "	26/9-18	"	Yes	22	"	Scandinavia	Swedish	5-[illegible]	14[illegible]	
	Ryan	Odd	√ Donkeyman "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norw	5-[illegible]	13[illegible]	
	Anderson	Arthur	√ Oiler "	2/6-18	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5-[illegible]	160	
	Pedersen	Helge	√ " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norw	5-[illegible]	13[illegible]	
	Jensen	Jacob	√ Sailor "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	170	
	Vige	Hans.	√ " "	26/9-18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	1[illegible]	
	Jörgensen	Robert.	√ " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer	√ " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	13[illegible]	
21	Pedersen	Haakon	√ " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	1[illegible]	
22	Hansen	Thorstein	√ " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	12[illegible]	Swedish
	Hannaas	Henry.	√ " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	15[illegible]	
	Kamelsusen	Albert.	√ Fireman "	12/6-18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	1[illegible]	
	Kristoffersen	Olav.	√ " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	151	
	Balsöe	Melchior	√ " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Rasmussen	Sigvald	√ " "	26/9-18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	1[illegible]	
8	Halvorsen	Haakon	√ " "	28/9-18	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Johnsen	Frithjof	√ " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	160	
30	Andreasen	Petter.	√ " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	Garcia	Emanuel	√ " "	26/9-18	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-[illegible]	12[illegible]	
	Edling	Karl	√ " "	2/6-18	"	"	22	"	Scandinavia	Swedish	5-[illegible]	13[illegible]	

All [illegible] and 9 [illegible] 2.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anders Wiig (master), of the Norwegian s/s Flores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Wiig
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of C, 191 7

J A [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Flores
12/23/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

67 12/23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



1919 JA 25

PORT OF New York

Jan 24th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. City of Rangoon

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 80 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 80

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 23rd, 1918, consigned to A.L. Nan Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 64 and is expected to sail Jan 24th, 1919, for Bombay via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Bacon	Wolfred Clark	Wireless Operator				C	1	21		5 6 126
19	Keenan	James H.	✓				C	1	18		5 7
20	Brown	Georg.	✓	Seaman (Medical Rating)			C	1	24		5 6 160
21	Phillips	Leonard	✓				C	1	25		160
22	Bailey	Ernest	✓				C	1	26		5 6
23	Harrison	Nicholas	✓				C	1	26		5 8
24	Wells	Geo					C	1	21		5 7
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Non-Passenger Vessel Inspector. Asst Inspector.

Agents: Atlantic Transport Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

Orders issued to hold crew aboard pending completion of Cards 1.9.19

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J Mayall, *Master.*

[OVER.]

	Deacon	Wolfred Cecil	Wireless Operator			C	1	21				5 0 126
19	Newman	James H.	✓			C	1	18				5 1
20	Brown	Georg.	✓	Seaman (United Rotary)		C	1	24				5 6 140
21	Phillips	Leonard	✓			C	1	25				5 6 140
22	Bulkley	Guess	✓			C	1	26				5 6 140
23	Harrison	Nicholas	✓			C	1	26				5 6
24	Wells	Geo	✓			C	1	21				5 6 140
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Non Passengers
Hernia Repair

Agents: Atlantic Transport Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Order issued to hold Crew aboard pending completion of Cards.
J.P.C.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Rangoon, arriving at New York Dec 23, 1918, from the port of London Eng Dec 6/18

CITY OF RANGOON DEC 23 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mazall	John W.C.	Master	2/12/18	Tilbury London	Discharged	47	Male	English	British			
2	MacDonald	Wm Duncan	1st Mate	"	"	C - 2	40	"	"	"	5 4	190	
3	Macqueen	Duncan	2nd "	"	"	C - 1	26	"	Scotch	"	5 8	175	
4	Boring	Arthur Frank	3rd "	"	"	C - 1	24	"	English	"	5 6	140	
5	Leitch	James J.	1st Engineer	"	"	C - 1	43	"	"	"	5 8	190	
6	Hugh	Lydell R	2nd "	"	"	C - 1	35	"	"	"	6 2½	186	
7	MacAdam	John K	3rd "	"	"	C - 1	24	"	"	"	5 9	147	
8	Rothwell	Robert	4th "	"	"	C - 1	22	"	"	"	5 6½	140	
9	Douglas	Samuel	6th "	"	"	C - 1	23	"	West Indian	"	5 2	170	
10	Hodgkinson	Gordon	Chief Steward	"	"	C - 1	32	"	English	British	5 7½	145	
11	Hardham	Frederick K	Carpenter	"	"	C - 2	34	"	"	"	5 10	168	
12	Eldridge	Cyril R	Quartermaster	"	"	C - 1	23	"	"	"	5 6½	140	
13	Wakeley	Frank	Do	"	"	C - 2	07	"	"	"	5 5	140	
14	Kent	Frederick	Do	"	"	C - 1	33	"	"	"	5 9½	154	
15	Vaggos	Wm J.	Do	"	"	C - 1	38	"	"	"	5 4	140	
16	Marler	Eric	Apprentice	"	"	C - 1	17	"	"	"	5 2	115	
17	Jones	Sidney Albert	"	"	"	C - 1	17	"	"	"	5 9	140	
18	Bacon	Wilfred Charles	Wireless Operator	"	"	C - 1	21	"	"	"	5 6	126	
19	Seaman	James H.	" " "	"	"	C - 1	18	"	"	"	5 7	126	
20	Brown	Georg	Seaman (Naval Rating)	"	"	C - 1	24	"	"	"	5 6	160	
21	Phillips	Leonard	" " "	"	"	C - 1	25	"	"	"	5 4	140	
22	Bullip	Ernest	" " "	"	"	C - 1	26	"	"	"	5 10	142	
23	Harrison	Nicholas	" " "	"	"	C - 1	26	"	"	"	5 4	140	
24	Wells	Geo	" " "	"	"	C - 1	25	"	"	"	5 7	142	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Herman Lipsius
Asst Purser

Agents: Atlantic Transport Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Order issued to hold crew aboard pending completion of Cards
J.F.Q.

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Magee Master, of the SS City of Rayon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Magee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Dec, 1918

Hugh Carey
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Rangoon, arriving at New York, Dec 23, 1918, from the port of London Eng Dec 6/18.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baboo	Sanz bin	✓ Boy.	6/9/18	Singapore	C no 3	35	male	Malay	British	5'3"	125	
2	Benoo	Brahim bin	✓ Tindal	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	140	
3	Samat	Mamood bin	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2	129	
4	Sulong	Osman bin	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	145	
5	Hadjee Mohd	Osman bin	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1½	130	
6	Tahir	Hoosain bin	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	125	
7	Soeman	Amat bin	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2½	130	
8	Ally	Aman bin	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	125	
9	Ally	Amat bin	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	130	
10	Majid	Mohamed bin	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3½	133	
11	Ally	Cassim bin	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4'11	115	
12	Dawood	Meya bin	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5½	138	
13	Mydin	Sahat bin	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	147	
14	Aman	Sobri bin	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3½	125	
15	Osman	Assim bin	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4½	126	
16	Salley	Awang bin	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	135	
17	Ensoop	Aroon bin	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4½	125	
18	Mohamed	Kadir bin	✓ Sailor	3/25/18	Londo	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	126	
19	Took	Teak See	✓ 2nd Cook	"	Singapore	"	20	"	Chinese	British Hongkong	5'6	160	
20	Ching	ah	✓ Mess Room boy	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	141	
21	Soon	Ann Dau	✓ Saloon	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	128	
22	Ching	Kian Goh	✓ Saloon	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	125	
23	Kuee	Foo Att	✓ 2nd Ck.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	127	
24	Boo	Ching	✓ Ship Cook	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	160	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Thos J Conroy
Alien Expert Ry Insp

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE[illegible]

Sheet No. 3

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Magill Morris, of the SS City of Rome, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W McGowan
~~Master, First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Dec, 1918

Thos Gorry
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Rangoon, arriving at New York, Dec 23, 1918, from the port of London, Eng. Dec 6/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sorrotaalla	monjee	Fireman Serang	25/9/18	Calcutta	C 20 3	50	Male	Indian	British	5 2	145	
2	Abdool Cader		do Tindal	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	160	
3	Johuroody	Accadalla	2nd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	150	
4	Munsoorallee	Mojallal	3rd "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	160	Loss sight left eye
5	Calla Meah	Munsoorallee	Donkeyman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	135	do
6	Tosserallee	Ashruffallee	Oilman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	120	
7	Mossibalia	Brodie	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 2	115	Cataract left eye
8	Thelloordhow	Saokoir Mohd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	140	
9	Mossumalla	Saokoir Mohd	Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	140	
10	Rasidalla	Callumalla	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	143	
11	Arcanalla	Nellimalla	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5 4	120	
12	Amin Meah	Sufforalla	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	147	
13	Dans Meah	Comoroody	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	123	
14	Arofalilla	Mollumalla	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	139	
15	Syedally	Ajmutoolla	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 2	145	
16	Manjoralla	Allorealla	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	140	
17	Badal Meah	Rahim bon	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	130	
18	Saokooralla	Tamizalla	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	125	
19	Ahmanally	Mohd Mokim	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	133	
20	Abdool Barry	Mohd Ayar	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	130	
21	Islam Meah	Rokkeoodin	Cpt Trimmer	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 10	130	
22	Mozomaalee	Amiralla	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	145	
23	Bonizalla	Samodalla	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 2	120	
24	Esfanalla	Assodalla	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	135	
25	Asmuthallee	Rahimoody	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	131	
26	Abdool Cader	Munsoorallee	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4	121	
27	Hurmozalla	Akbaralla	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 2	118	
28	Sedalla	Akbi mal	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 3	125	
29	Armanalla	Munber allee	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	145	
30	Currim bon	Ibra mahd	"	Blandary	"	"	63	"	"	"	5 7	157	
31	Maddrussalla	Jamil Meah	"	Cossab	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 4	142	
32	Paules	Joseph	"	Fireman	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	130	

Agents Callender & Price

Herbert Lysle Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Magall Hunter, of the S.S. City of Rangoon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W Macqueen
~~Master, First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Dec, 1918

Thos Penny
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

(7)

City of Rangoon

12/23/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM
U.S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co., Ltd

5 & 6, BILLITER AVENUE, LONDON, E.C. 3.

71 74

Particulars of Crew of s/s CITY OF RANGOON *from* LONDON

to NEW YORK *date* DECEMBER 1918.

NAME	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	Nature of Passport held
Mayall, John W.E.,	British	5.5.71 England	British	Liverpool	Indian Passport No 1469 Vised in London.
Mc Donald, Wm Duncan.,	do.	27.9.78 England	British	5a. Congress Road, London, England.	Seamens Reg Card No 7480
Macqueen, Duncan.,	do.	11.3.92 Scotland	do	Belle View, Torbert Loch Fyne, Scotland	Dis A.581400
Goring, Arthur Frank.,	do.	17.6.94 England	do	6.Union St.Rochester.	Seamens Reg Card No. 6776
Leitch, James J.,	do.	1875 Berwick	do	7.Hill St, Jarrow.	Dis 211185.
Hugh, Lyell R.,	do.	22.2.85 Wales	British	13 Mina St,Llanelly S.Wales.	Dis A.461508
John K Macadam	do	1894 Glasgow	do	216 Maryhill Glasgow	Dis A 935068.
Robt Rothwell	do	1894 Bolton	do		
Douglas, Samuel.,	do.	28.1.95 Ireland	Irish	Creegtennaut, Baallynaking, County Down, Ireland.	
~~Bignold, Wm. E.,~~	do.	~~4.12.59 London~~	~~British~~	19 Peacock St, Gravesend,	Seamens Reg Card. No.305302
Eldridge, Cyril R^bt.,	do.	24.12.94 London	do.	134 Mayfair Ave. Essex.	do. No.339290
~~Harrison, William.,~~	do.	~~21.7.82 Scotland~~	do.	~~33, Balfone St.Leith.~~	
Wakely, Frank.,	do.	30.6.61 Newcastle	do.	64, George St, Essex.	do. No.339602
~~Norton~~ Eric.,	do.	14.12.1901 Barnes	do.	30.Clavering Ave, Barnes	do. No.208427
Jones, Sidney Albert.,	do.	20.1.1901 Birkenhead	do.	84 Conway St. Birkenhead	do. No.208057
Hodgkinson, Gordon.,	do.	25.2.86 Birmingham	do.	9 Rundle Rd. Aigburth. Liverpool.	Dis. A.630163.
Bacon, Wilfred Charles.,	do.	17.1.97 Durham	do.	Clifton Ville, Commercial E.Durham	Seamens Reg Card No 208483
Brown, George.,	do.	15.3.91 Scotland	do	Union Bldgs, Camelon Falkirk	Naval Rating
Phillips, Ernest.,	do.	8.1.94 Coventry	do.	36 Elsdon Ave, Coventry.	do.
Baitup, Ernest.,	do.	20.6.92 Heathfield	do.	Church Hill, Carbleton Sussex.	do.
~~Thomas, David H.,~~	~~do.~~	~~11.7.80 Wales~~	~~do.~~	~~Spitty Chop. Longhor.~~	~~do.~~
Harrison, Nicholas.,	do	16.2.92 Oldwich	do.	16 Powel St Bornoldswich	do.
Hardman F.	do.	1881 Portsmouth	do	8 Lincoln Rd Tuebrook	Cert 37NE50.
Freeman Jas	do	08 Leytonstone	do.	65 Fraser Burley S. Stretford	" 202485.
Ha a O F.	do	16.5.95 Dan el	do	37 Eu e Tce	338[illegible]
W J Vaggers	do	1st appointed		134 Kingsway	
Wm G	do				

NAME

Samy bin Baboo
Bahim bin Benoo
Jabar bin Amang
Mamood bin Samat
Osman bin Sulong
Osman bin Hadjie Mo
Hoosain bin Tahir
Amat bin Sariman
Assan bin Ally
Amat bin Ally
Mohamed bin Majid
Cassim bin Ally
Maja bin Dawood
Sahat bin Myalin
Sobir bin Assan
Cassim bin Osman
Awang bin Salley
Aroon bin Eusope
Teah See Fook
Ah Ching
Aun Pan Foon
Goh Kian Ching
Foo ath Kwee
Ching Doo
Kadir bin Mahs

I certify that the above-named Seamen have been duly engaged for service in this Steamer, before me. Office.

Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office.

I certify

2 - DEC 1918 TILBURY DOCK

30 Jakobsson Agents Nort

Agents! Norton Lilly & Co

Thos Conroy Herman Lipski } Inspectors

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co., Ltd.

5 & 6, BILLITER AVENUE, LONDON, E.C. 3.

O N. 73

8.

74

Particulars of Crew of s/s "CITY OF RANGOON" *from* L O N D O N

to N E W Y O R K. *date* DECEMBER 1918.

NAME	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	Nature of Passport held		Nature of Passport held	held
							Lascar Identity Cert:	Cert
Samy bin Baboo	British	1863 Rangoon	British	Singapore	Malay Identity Cert:	No 1	-do-	
Bohhim bin Benoo	do	1890 Penang	do	do	do	2	-do-	
~~Jahar bin Awang~~	~~do~~	~~1886 Singapore~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		do	
Mamood bin Samat	do	1888 Malacca	do	do	do	4	do	
Osman bin Sulong	do	1896 do	do	do	do	5	do	
Osman bin Hadjie Mohamed	do	1888 Kuala Lumpur F.M.S.	do	do	do	6	do	
Hoosain bin Tahir	do	1893 Malacca	do	do	do	7	do	
Amat bin Sariman	do	1894 K.Lumpur	do	do	do	8	do	
Assan bin Ally	do	1893 Malacca	do	do	do	9	do	
Amat bin Ally	do	1893 Singapore	do	do	do	10	do	
Mohamed bin Majid	do	1896 Penang	do	do	do	11	do	
Cassim bin Ally	do	1895 do	do	do	do	12	do	
Maja bin Dawood	do	1896 Malacca	do	do	do	13	do	
Sahat bin Myalin	do	1888 Singapore	do	do	do	14	do	
Sobir bin Assan	do	1893 do	do	do	do	15	do	
Cassim bin Osman	do	1896 Labuan	do	do	do	17	do	
Awang bin Salley	do	1886 Singapore	do	do	do	18	do	
Aroon bin Eusope	do	1896 do	do	do	do	16.	do	
Teah See Fook	do	1898 Hainan	do	Hong Kong	do	19	do	
Ah Ching	do	1895 do	do	do	do	20	do	
Aun Pan Foon	do	1894 do	do	do	do	21	do	
Goh Kian Ching	do	1897 do	do	do	do	22	do	
Foo ath Kwee	do	1886 do	do	do	do	23.	do	
Ching Doo	do	1885 Hong Kong	do	do	Chinese Seaman's Certificate London 5/1907		do	
Kadir bin Mohd	"	1882	"	"			do	

I certify that the above-named Seamen have been duly engaged for service in this Steamer.

Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office.

2 - DEC 1918

30 Jakobsson August Mar

Agents! Norton Lilly & Co

Thos Conroy
Hermann Lipski } Trustees

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

ASPEN

DEC 22 1918

FORM
U.S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

Vessel

(1)

Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co., Ltd.

5 & 6, BILLITER AVENUE, LONDON, E.C. 3.

Particulars of Crew of s/s "CITY OF RANGOON" *from* L O N D O N. 73

to N E W Y O R K *date* DECEMBER 1918.

No. on list	NAME	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	Nature of Passport held
1	Sorriataalla. Mongie	British	1868 Sylhet	British	Sylhet	Lascar Identity Cert:
2	Aedaal Cader. Mah Cassim	British	1882 N.Khultz	British	N. Khultz	-do-
3	Jahuroody. Aedaalls	British	1886 Sylhet	British	Sylhet	-do-
4	Munshuffallee.Nogatillah	British	1880 do	do	do	do
5	Calla deesh.Meensoovallee	do	1883 do	do	do	do
6	Poesirallee. Aehruffallee	do	1892 do	do	do	do
7	Nossibaalla. Dogdee	do	1888 do	do	do	do
8	Phakoovdhove. Sookaorileah	do	1890 do	do	do	do
9	Nosseineella. Sookaorileah	do	1891 do	do	do	do
10	Rassevaalla. Calleinaalla	do	1893 do	do	do	do
11	Azaanaalla. Nelleinaalla	do	1856 do	do	do	do
12	Aanaileesh. Sufforeallee	do	1999 do	do	do	do
13	Donaeleeah. Comoreoody	do	1886 NcKhultz	do	NcKhultz	do
14	Sarahutaalla. Mosseenaalla	do	1892 do	do	do	do
15	Ahamodeaalla. Mabareeckallee	do	1898 do	do	do	do
16	Syedeella. Azanutaalla	do	1893 Sylhet	do	Sylhet	do
17	Manforaalla. Altoreaalla	do	1890 do	do	do	do
18	Badaldeeah. Rahimsor	do	1895 NcKhultz	do	N:Khultz	do
19	Sookaeraalla. Tomezaalla	do	1894 Sylhet	do	Sylhet	do
20	Olmanaalla. Mahellakim	do	1891 do	do	do	do
21	Aedaaldarry. Mah Asger	do	1893 do	do	do	do
22	Islamellaah. Rozeeoodin	do	1896 NcKhultz	do	NcKhultz	do
23	MOromeaalla. Azisaalla.	do	1894 Sylhet	do	Sylhet	do
24	Romezaalla. Samodaalla	do	1896 do	do	do	do
25	Erfanallee. Assodeallee.	do	1898 do	do	do	do
26	Aemeethallee. Rahimoody.	do	1899 do S.Bod.	do	S.Bod	do
27	Aedoot Cader, Meensoorallee	do	1900 do	do	do	do
28	..					
29	..					
30	..					

I certify that the above-named Seamen have been duly engaged for service in this Steamer.

Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office.

Office.

Nystrom Knut Ande
Johansson Carl Ja
Jakobsson August Mart

[OVER.]

ed States
, and is
signed to
cord of all
191
W

Agents! Norton Lilly & Co

Thos Conroy
Herman Lipski
} Drapers

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

ASPEN

DEC 22 1918

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel Asp

Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co., Ltd.

5 & 6, BILLITER AVENUE, LONDON, E.C. 3.

- CONTINUED -

74

Particulars of Crew of s/s *from*

to *date*

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	Nature of Passport held
1	Nordlund	Nurmoozaalla. Akromeaalla.	British	1900 Sylhet	British	Sylhet	Lascar Identity Cert
2	Nilsson	Sywaalla. Aesirillah	do	1900 do	do	do	do
3	Ericsson	Armovaalla. Umboreallee.	do	1896 do	do	do	do
4	Johansson	Currim Dox. Lhere Mak	do	1855 S.Bod.	do	S.Bod	do
5	Einan	Meerhruffallee. Jamildeeh	do	1866 Sylhet	do	Sylhet	do
6	Strömberg	Anthony. Affir.	do	1872 Colombo	do	Colombo	do
7	Henriksson	Joseph. Paulin	do	1886 do	do	do	do
8	Nilsson						
9	Larsson						
10	Lersson						
11	Freiman						
12	Schalkwijk						
13	Riedyk						
14	Olsson						
15	Svensson						
16	Lindké						
17	Björk						
18	Axelsson						
19	Lundblad						
20	Asp						
21	Olsson						
22	Pettersson						
23	Lindgren						
24	Carey						
25	Calderon						
26	Bimond						
27	Ripve						
28	Nyström	Knut Emil					
29	Johansson	Carl Jo					
30	Jakobsson	August Mo					

SEEN ..... No .....
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
Date ..... and 191
American Vice-Consul.

I certify that the above-named Seamen have been duly engaged for service in this Steamer.

Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office.

2 DEC 1918 TILBURY EX

[OVER.]

...ited States

...signed to ..., and is

...19

record of all

...191

REW

Agents! Norton Lilly & Co

Thos Conroy
Hermann Lipski
} Drapers

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

75

PORT OF New York, 191 JAN 6

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "ASPEN."

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 6. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10. — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 22nd, 1918, consigned to Norton & Lilly; is now lying at 12 st. D. R. W., and is expected to sail Jan. 4th, 1919, for Rotterdam

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Calderon A.	20	Peru	Rotterdam 22/11 1918

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Nilsson	Johan Edvin	✓	Fireman	33447	29-10-17	— " —	C " ✓	30	4	— " —	— " —	5 6	148
19	Lundblad	Axel Hjalmar	✓		33450	29-10-17	— " —	C " ✓	29	4	— " —	— " —	5 4	143
20	Asp	Ture Valdemar	✓		33243	29-10-17	— " —	C " ✓	24	4	— " —	— " —	5 8	145
✓ 21	Olsson	Oskar Leonard	✓		33242	29-10-17	— " —	C " ✓	31	4	— " —	— " —	5 4	143
22	Pettersson	Erik Waldemar	✓		33241	30-9-18	Bergen	C " ✓	34	4	— " —	— " —	5 9	143
✓ 23	Lindgren	Frans Oskar	✓		33243	29-10-17	Malmö	C " ✓	23	4	— " —	— " —	5 1	151
24	Carey	Luis	✓	Trimmer		20-11-18	Rotterdam	C " ✓	34	4	Sp. Am.	Chilian	5 3	164
25	Calderon	Alberto	✓	"		20-11-18	— " —	C " ✓	34	4	" "	Ecuador	5 2	141
✓ 26	Bimond	Barend Johannes	✓		33445	28-11-18	— " —	C " ✓	42	4	Dutch	Hollander	5 10	165
27	Ripve	Otto Engelbrekt	✓	Steward	33721	30-11-17	Göteborg	C " ✓	31	4	Scandinavian	Swedish	5 4	141
✓ 28	Nyström	Knut Anders Elvin	✓	Cook	33446	30-9-18	Bergen	C " ✓	18	"	— " —	— " —	5 5	127
✓ 29	Johansson	Carl Johan	✓	Cabin boy	33447	29-10-17	Malmö	C " ✓	19	"	— " —	— " —	5 3	127
✓ 30	Jakobsson	August Martin Sigmund	✓	Messroom	33438	28-11-17	Göteborg	C " ✓	18	"	— " —	— " —	5 1	130

Agents! Norton Lilly & Co

Thos Conroy, Herman Lipski } Inspectors

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

ASPEN DEC 22 1918

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Luis Corry ✓	24	Valparaiso	22/11 1918 Rotterdam
Ture Asp ✓	24	Sweden	29/10 1917 Malmo
Hj. Lundblad ✓	30	"	" "
T. Henrikson ✓	23	"	" "
Oscar Olson ✓	23	"	" "
J. E. Bjork ✓	31	"	" "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Knut Norman	27	Sweden	P. Holmgren	27	Sweden
A. M. Lieshout	18	Holland	S. Kater	26	Holland
J. Jenning	29	"	L. M. h. Marchul	29	"
A. Kauerman	31	"	L. Boudelein	28	"
D. J. Allis	23	"	P. de Bruir	34	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Axelson ✓	30	Sweden	29/10 1917 Malmo	Venerisk
Oscar Lindgren ✓	23	"	" "	"
Erik V. Pettersson ✓	24	"	30/9 Bergen	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Nilsson	Johan Edvin	✓	Fireman	33447	29-10-17	— " —	C	"	✓	30	"	— " —	— " —	5	148
19	Lundblad	Axel Hjalmar	✓		33450	29-10-17	— " —	C	"	✓	30	"	— " —	— " —	5 4	143
20	Asp	Ture Valdemar	✓		33443	29-10-17	— " —	C	"	✓	23	"	— " —	— " —	5 8	145
21	Olsson	Oskar Leonard	✓		33242	29-10-17	— " —	C	"	✓	23	"	— " —	— " —	5 4	148
22	Pettersson	Erik Valdemar	✓		33241	30-9-18	Bergen	C	"	✓	24	"	— " —	— " —	5 9	143
✓	23	Lindgren	Frans Oskar	✓		33245	29-10-17	Malmö	C	"	✓	21	"	— " —	— —	5 7	151
24	Carey	Luis	✓	Trimmer		20-11-18	Rotterdam	C	"	3	34	"	Sp. Am.	Chilian	5 3	164
25	Calderon	Alberto	✓	"		20-11-18	— " —	C	"	✓	24	"	"	"	Equador	5 2	141
✓	26	Bimond	Barend Johannes	✓		33445	28-11-18	— " —	C	"	2	42	"	Dutch	Hollander	5 10	185
27	Rifve	Otto Engelbrekt	✓	Steward	33242	30-11-17	Göteborg	C	"	1	30	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5 4	141
✓	28	Nyström	Knut Anders Elvin	✓	Cook	33446	30-9-18	Bergen	C	"	✓	18	"	— " —	— " —	5 5	127
✓	29	Johansson	Carl Johan	✓	Cabin boy	33447	29-10-17	Malmö	C	"	✓	19	"	— " —	— " —	5 3	127
✓	30	Jakobsson	August Martin Ingmar	✓	Messroom	33438	28-11-17	Göteborg	C	"	✓	18	"	— " —	— —	5 7	130

Agents: Norton Lilly & Co

Hans Conry
Herman Lipski
} Inspectors

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

ASPEN

DEC 22 1918

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ——

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aspen, arriving at New York, Dec 23, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nordlund	Anton Martin Gabriel	C 8099 Master 2492	30-9-18	Bergen	C No 1	40	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5 8	180	
2	Nilsson	Oskar William	Chief Mate	29-10-17	Malmö	C " 1	32	"	—"—	—"—	5 11	179	
3	Ericsson	Oskar Hugo Nilsson	2nd " 33248	29-10-17	—"—	C " 2	30	"	—"—	—"—	5 9	160	
4	Johansson	Johan Edvin	3rd " 33247	30-9-18	Bergen	C " 2	26	"	—"—	—"—	5 10	170	
5	Eiman	Edvin Albrekt	Carpenter 33440	1-11-17	Malmö	C " 2	27	"	—"—	—"—	5 6	153	
6	Strömberg	Erik Johan Martin	Sailor B. 33441	29-10-17	—"—	C " 2	28	"	—"—	—"—	5 10	180	
7	Henriksson	Carl Torsten Hilmer	" 33247	29-10-17	—"—	C " 2	21	"	—"—	—"—	5 6	160	
8	Nilsson	Karl Olof	" 33444	30-9-18	Bergen	C " 2	32	"	—"—	—"—	5 4	145	
9	Larsson	Oskar Emil	" 33448	1-10-18	—"—	C " 2	18	"	—"—	—"—	5 3	121	
10	Larsson	Sigfrid	C 1638	20-11-18	Rotterdam	C " 2	36	"	—"—	—"—	5 5	168	
11	Freiman	Garus	" 33439	20-11-18	—"—	C " 2	23	"	Russian	Russian	5 7	170	
12	Schalkwijk	Bastiaan	" 33443	20-11-18	—"—	C " 2	19	"	Dutch	Hollander	5 3	100	
13	Riedijk	Leenart	" 33442	20-11-18	—"—	C " 2	23	"	—"—	—"—	5 4	147	
14	Olsson	Oskar Richard	Chief Engineer 2427	29-10-17	Malmö	C " 1	37	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	6 11	180	
15	Svensson	Sigvard Nataneal	2nd " 33210	29-10-17	—"—	C " 2	31	"	—"—	—"—	5 11	185	
16	Lindhé	Sigurd Viktor August	3rd " 33249	30-9-18	Bergen	C " 2	29	"	—"—	—"—	5 3	163	
17	Björke	Johan Edvard	Donkeyman 33246	29-10-17	Malmö	C " 2	31	"	—"—	—"—	6 —	170	
18	Axelsson	Johan Edvin	Fireman 33449	29-10-17	—"—	C " 2	30	"	—"—	—"—	5 6	148	
19	Lundblad	Axel Hjalmar	" 33450	29-10-17	—"—	C " 2	30	"	—"—	—"—	5 4	143	
20	Asp	Ture Valdemar	" 33243	29-10-17	—"—	C " 2	24	"	—"—	—"—	5 8	145	
21	Olsson	Oskar Leonard	" 33242	29-10-17	—"—	C " 2	23	"	—"—	—"—	5 4	148	
22	Pettersson	Erik Waldemar	" 33241	30-9-18	Bergen	C " 2	21	"	—"—	—"—	5 9	143	
23	Lindgren	Frans Oskar	" 33245	29-10-17	Malmö	C " 2	23	"	—"—	—"—	5 7	151	
24	Carey	Luis	Trimmer	20-11-18	Rotterdam	C " 2	24	"	Sp. Am.	Chilian	5 3	164	
25	Calderon	Alberto	"	20-11-18	—"—	C " 2	24	"	"	Equador	5 2	141	
26	Bimond	Barend Johannes	" 33445	28-11-18	—"—	C " 2	42	"	Dutch	Hollander	6 10	185	
27	Ripve	Otto Engelbrekt	Steward 33721	30-11-17	Göteborg	C " 1	30	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5 4	141	
28	Nyström	Knut Anders Elvin	Cook 33446	30-9-18	Bergen	C " 2	18	"	—"—	—"—	5 5	127	
29	Johansson	Carl Johan	Cabin boy 33447	29-10-17	Malmö	C " 2	19	"	—"—	—"—	5 3	127	
30	Jakobsson	August Martin Ingmar	Messroom 33438	28-11-17	Göteborg	C " 2	18	"	—"—	—"—	5 7	130	

Agents! Norton Lilly & Co

Thos Conry
Hermen Lipski
} Inspectors

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. G. Gundersen, of the S/S Aspen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. M. G. Gundersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Dec, 1918

Thos J Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ANVERS

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

Required under Ac

Vessel S/S

DEC 29 1919

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1 Ketvliege
2 De Jonghe
3 Raayhens
4 Smets
5 Braechmeye
6 Heylen
† 7 Van Hove
8 Collenier
9 de Cauw
10 Cop
11 Nielsen
12 Petterson
13 Sorensen
14 Klein
15 't Jaecht
16 Phys
17 Van den Eyn
18 Mellema
19 van den Bo
20 Nurveen
21 Johansson
22 Vereecken
† 23 Van den Eyn
24 Vera
25 Vanneby Ma
26 Lundstrom
27 Paulsson
28 Rios - Car
29 Oznar J &
30 Van Dyk

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

CREW LIST

of S/S. arrived at / sailed from ROTTERDAM 191 77

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY	PRESENT ADRESS	Nationality of Father
✓1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Captain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ANVERS

DEC 22 1919

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

Required under Ac

Vessel SS

	(1) No. on list	Family name
	1	Ketvliege
	2	De Jonghe
	3	Raayhens
	4	Smets
	5	Braechmeye
	6	Heylen
†	7	Van Hove
	8	Tollenier
	9	De Cauw
	10	Cof.
	11	Nielsen
	12	Fetterson
	13	Sorensen
	14	Klein
	15	't Jaecht
	16	Ghys
	17	Van d'en Eyn
	18	Mellemans
	19	van den Bra
	20	Nuveen
	21	Johansson
	22	Terreechen
†	23	Van den Eyn
	24	Vera
	25	Sanchez Ma
	26	Lundstrom
	27	Paulsson
	28	Rios. Can
	29	Olzmar Jac
	30	Van Dyk

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

2

Aspen

12/23/19

aliens

79

2 30 d 1918

marks or
rities

tificate
roid.
D.

for

tificate
roid.
D.

for

ANVERS

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

Required under Ac

Vessel ...SS

DEC 29 1919

	(1) No. on list	Family name
	1	Katvliege
	2	De Jongke
	3	Kaaykens
	4	Smets
	5	Braechmeye
	6	Heylen
†	7	Van Hove
	8	Collenier
	9	de Cauwe
	10	Cof
	11	Nielsen
	12	Petterson
	13	Sorensen
	14	Silein
	15	't Jaecht
	16	Ghys
	17	Van den Eyn
	18	Mellemen
	19	van den Bra
	20	Iverson
	21	Johansson
	22	Vereecken
†	23	Van den Eyn
	24	Vera
	25	Vanneuz Mar
	26	Lundstrom (S
	27	Larsson
	28	Olivo Carc
	29	Olzmar Jac
	30	van Dyk

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14- 1260

s.s."Anvers" 78

No. on List	LAST RESIDENTAL ADDRESS	Father's Nationality	REMARKS
1	Rue du Quai 40 Ostende.	Belgian	
2	46 Vlaamsche Kaai. Antwerpen	"	
3	Poliestraat 43. Antwerp	"	
4	Oprit 80 Flushing.	"	
5	Wolphertbocht 20a. Charleis.	Belgian	
6	Eyshrugtraat4. Rotterdam.	Belgian	
7	Kayte Bremstraat 14. Rotterdam.	"	
8	Beerte Paepienstraat 107-3	Belgian	
9	Mauluinen 34.- Zwijdrecht	Belgian	
10	Thames street 1704. Baltimore.	Dane	
11	" " 1704. "	Russian	
12	" " 1704 "	Swede	
13	" " 1704. "	Dane	
14	Oude Plantage Schip Antilope.R'dam	Belgian	
15	Goesje Ruskenestraat 74.- Flushing.	"	
16	Spuistraat 52.- Flushing.	"	
17	Zeeuwdschestoenweg. 218.- Antwerp	"	
18	26 Vliegenstraat. Rotterdam.	Dutch.	
19		"	
20	Koringvliet 11 b. Rotterdam.	Belgian	
21	Kweede Millendyk 185.- Rotterdam.	"	
22	Thamesstreet 1718. Baltimore.	Peruan	
23	" " 1718. "	Swede	
24	" " 1718. "	"	
25	" " 1718 "	Spaniard	
26	" " 1718. "	Peruan	
27	" " 1718 "	Spaniard	
28	Wolphaert straat 19. Rotterdam.	Dutch	
29	Adamshofstraat 53. Rotterdam.	"	
30	Westzeedyk 46.- Rotterdam.	"	
31	Kade 249. Oudenbosch	"	
32	Polslandstraat 8. Rotterdam.	"	
33	Heerensingel 114. Weesp.	Russian	
34	Blankestraat 175. Amsterdam.	Dutch.	

SEEN NOV 231918
at American Consulate General,
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

aliens

79

marks or
rities

for

ANVERS

DEC 29 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel SS ....., arriving at New York, Dec. 23rd, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam, Nov. 30th 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Detvliege	Pierre Louis	1666-1 master	27-11	R'dam	no	Yes	36	m.	flemish	Belgian	5'4"	135	
2	De Jonghe	Germain Henri	2917-1 chief officer	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'10"	180	
3	Raaykens	Jean Henri	2525-1 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'5"	160	
4	Smets	Eugène	2016-1 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	156	
5	Broechmeyer	Albrecht Julian	2508-1 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'0"	150	
6	Heylen	Frans	2026-3 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	143	
† 7	Van Hove	Jean Jacques	2024-1 V.A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5'4"	130	Duplicate Certificate Issued. L.C.D.
8	Collenier	Henri Jean	2023-2 V.A. B	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5'7"	160	
9	De Cauw	Pierre Francois	2024-1 V.A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'5"	140	
10	Cop	Louis Emmanuel	V.A. B. -2	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	160	
11	Nielsen	Sophus Leneberg	853-2 V.A. B.	15-10	Baltimore	Yes	"	36	m	Scandin	Danish	5'1"	157	Rushup forg
12	Setterson	Karl Hilding	163-2 V.A. B.	15-10	"	"	"	20	m	"	Swedish	5'1"	120	"
13	Sorensen	Christian	V.A. B. -2	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	Danish	5'8"	149	"
14	Klein	Jacob	3405-1 V.A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	m	Russian	Russian	5'6"	165	"
15	† Jacobs	Armand alois	2738-1 V.A. S.	27-11	R'dam	No	"	16	m.	flemish	Belgian	5'6"	120	
16	Phys	Henri Julien	2022-1 chief engineer	"	"	"	"	27	m	flemish	"	5'7"	140	
17	Van Den Eynden	François Joseph	2005-1 2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	m	flemish	"	5'6"	150	
18	Mellemans	Norman	2013-2 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	m	Belgian	Belgian	5'10"	165	
19	van den Broek	Nicolaas Jacobus	2004-2 4th "	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'5"	140	
20	Nuveen	Pieter	2021-2 greaser	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'3"	145	
21	Johansson	Magnus Birger	20-1-1 Stewardsman	"	"	"	"	40	m	Scandin	Swedish	5'7"	150	
22	Vereecken	Charles	2031 fireman	"	"	"	No	31	m	flemish	Belgian	5'8"	160	
† 23	Van den Braden	Alphonse	V " -3	"	"	"	Yes	36	m	"	"	5'7"	150	Duplicate Certificate Issued L.C.D.
24	Vera	Luis	V 5641-1 "	15-10	Baltimore	Yes	"	25	m	Spanish	Peruvian	5'2"	110	Rushup forg
25	Vanedy Madrid	Carlos	V 2655-1 "	"	"	"	"	22	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	124	Dr. [illegible]
26	Lundstrom (Nick)	Gustaf Adolf	V 272-2 "	"	"	"	"	27	m	Scandin	Swedish	5'7"	140	[illegible]
27	Carlsson	Edvar	V 272-1 "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4"	140	
28	Oliva Caro	Miguel	V 65-1 trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	m	Spanish	Peruvian	5'5"	140	
29	Olznar y Bora	Francisco	V 511-3 "	"	"	"	Yes	26	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	
30	van Dyk	Adrianus	V " -2	27-11	R'dam	"	Yes	23	m	Dutch	Hollands	5'8"	155	

Passage.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore master, of the S/S Amerika, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1918

P. Vaggio

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ....., arriving at New York, Dec. 23rd, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam, Nov. 30th 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoops	Frederik	cook 2035-1	27-11	R'dam	No	Yes	49	M.	dutch	Hollandsa	5'8"	180	
2	Letsch	Anton	steward 2036-1	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5'10"	180	
3	Vervaart	Wilhelmus Josephus	M. 2. stew 1	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	170	
4	von Aken	Otto	2nd cook 2	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'1"	135	
5														
6	I (one) new card issued													
7	5 no cards.													
8	28 with cards.													
9	34 Total - Crew													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P. Luzzi
Lastg Rainy } Lucfo.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, mast, of the S/S Anvers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Ahlers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of decembr, 1918

T. Tingen
Immigrant Inspector.

Anvers

12/23/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

	Name	Nationality	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Last address	Nationality of Father
1	George SINCLAIR	British	14.12.72.	ABERDEEN	28 Berlton Road BO'TON.	British.
2	Ernest Henry Dixey	"	18.12.88	London.	65 Somerland Avenue Minehead Somerset.	"
3	Arthur German.	"	22.11.90	Oxford.	3 King Edward Street OXFORD	"
4	Frank Wilbraham	"	2. 3.96	Liverpool	MAN FRAN VILL Folkestone RD. DOVER.	"
5	Charlie Brynes.	"	31. 5.81	Jersey	95 Ballamoo Road Homerton London.	"
6	Sidney Preece	"	4.10.84	London.	32 Oriental street Poplar London.	"
7	Edward Bailey	"	24. 7.88	Pill	Friendly Piel Bristol.	"
8	Alfred Mock	"	25. 9.85		Western Square Hotewells Bristol.	"
9	Archibbed Mibbet	"	10. 9. 1900	Bristol	13 Addison Road Victoria Park London.	"
10	Edward Ward	"	24. 7.94	"	37 Foxedte Road Aston Gate Bristol.	"
11	Joseph Mathews	"	1. 8.90	Bath.	17 Brodeway Wisembe Bristol.	"
12	Arthur Price.	"	9. 2.75	London.	5 Westerns square Bristol.	"
13	William Tusber.	"	21.12.96	Leuvence Weston.	Souverene Weston Bristol	"
14	Harry Webb.	"	2.10.97	Bristol.	17 Aylesburn Place Bristol.	"
15	James Bracken.	"	19. 9.93	Pill	Lailfords Lane Clifton Bristol.	"
16	William Knight.	"	15.11.93	Pill.	Hengreen Pile Bristol.	"
17	Joseph Sharp.	"	30.10.96	"	Myrthe Hill Pile Bristol.	"
18	James M[illegible]	"	25. 9.77	Edinbourough	11 Hoghson street dundee	"
19	William Elder.	"	2. 3.81	Cronock	174 Portun West Ham	"
20	William HARDIE.	"	24. 6.90	"	Queen street dunsoon.	"
21	Mackhem Clark.	"	29. 1.88	Luso.	West Glen Docks LONDD	"
22	John Hatwick	"	6. 4.89	Chester.	30 Mitford Road East Ham London.	"
23	Albert. TOOKWELL Invalided Leith Hospital 4/6/18	"	[illegible]	Bristol.	Short House Red Hill Bristol.	"
24	Frederick SIELD	"	2. 7.74	Brighton.	30 King William Street Bristol.	"
25	" HUSKIN.	"	19.11.87	Bristol.	11 Ryhton Place Redfield Bristol.	"
26	John Cawigan.	"	4.11.78.	"	16 Albert Street. St Juges Palace. Bristol.	"
27	[illegible] WILLINCK	"	27. 9. 90	"	34 Coronation Road Bristol.	"
28	[illegible] Anderson. Discharged at Bordeaux 6/11/18	"	25.11.88	"	77 Coburg Road Montpellier Bristol.	"
29	Andeon Holland.	"	11. 8.94	"	~~80 White street Pontypool Bristol.~~	"
30	Joseph Spratt.	"	3. 7.70	"	5 Chelsea Park Easton Bristol.	"
31	Clifford. Griffiths	"	14. 9.87	"	34 Richomond Street. Idterdoren. Street Bristol.	"
32	Arthur PITT.	"	11. 4.85.	London.	7 Ackfold Road Fulham London.	"
33	Hevy Knight	"	30.12.80	St Vincent.	51 Kend road Southampon	"
34	Allean Henry	"	10. 7.99	Maritius.	Rosehill Maritius.	"
35	Moris Quirk.	"	9. 7.93	Bristol.	9 Newton Street Stapleton Bristol.	"
36	Vincent Burns.	"	18.9. 94	Liverpool	7 Great Mersey Street. Liverpool.	"
37	Gerald Hopkins.	"	18.11.95	Toolington.	129 Sherwood street Mansfield NOTTS	"
38	Harold Boxer.	"	18. 2.95	Lostwilhoet	27. HiltonRoad Newton Abbot	"
39	Jeffery. GALCHER.	"	1. 4.01	Leyton.	99. Meadrole Road Ealing London.	"
40	RONALD H. EVAN	"	21. 8.1900	London.	3 & 4 Fenchurch street LONDON. E.C.	"
41	Tyle Crocker.	"	12. 2.01	Louick	"	"
42	Frederick Inghan.	"	1. 1.01	London.	"	"
43	John Gokley	"	3. 3.01	Upping Ham.	Morcott Upping Ham.	"
44	Samuel Wells.	"	30. 5.95	Hull	13 Park Schnee Seaton Street Hull;	"
45	Thomas Skelton.	"	20. 4. 88	"	3 Wellesston Avenue Dunson Lane Hull.	"
46	Charles Priest.	"	11. 2.94	Bristol.	3 St Sovrence Street St Pauls Bristol.	"
47	Howrds Nicholls.	"	24. 2.91	"	15 Batherene street Sauvrence Hill Bristol.	"
48	William Fogrsty	"	27. 2.84	"	154 Cours Balguerie. Bordeaux.	"
49	Mahomed MIMI	"	24. 5.98	Aden.	154 Cours Balguerie. Bordeaux.	"
50	Eprell Gilli.	"	22. 1.96	"	23 Rue Franklin Bordeaux.	Spainish.
51	Emilio Matio.	Spain	24. 6.94	Spain.		British.
52	Mohmed BENJAMELLI	British	30.11.94	Berbera.	154 Cours Balguerie. Bordeaux.	"
	~~Yachmed~~	~~British~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	" " "	"
	~~Abdallmed~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~		
53	Yoseph Youssef	"	2.7	"		

81

PRESENTED at AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France.
No. 2173.
November 19 1918.
Vice-Consul of the United States.

SOUTHERN COMMERCIAL CONGRESS
5 NOV 18
BORDEAUX

Passed good only for 52 men
G. Sinclair
Master

abdd abuse discharged
At Rochelle with permission
to Rochelle 15/11/18

H. Hinton Hildons
Acting Vice Consul.

18	Mc Math	James	Chief Engineer	Do	"	1	Do	"	41	"	"	Scotch	5-7¼ 176
19	Elder	William	2nd "	Oct 5th	Bordeaux	1	Do	"	31	"	"	"	5-7 14[illegible]
20	Hardie	William	3rd "	Aboard	"	1	Do	"	26	"	"	"	5-8 133
21	Clark	Malcolm	4th "	[illegible]	"	1	Do	"	30	"	"	"	5-3 140
22	Hatrick	John	Donkeyman	Dec 5th	"	1	Do	"	25	"	"	English	5-6 15[illegible]
23	Sh'field	Frederick	Greaser	"	Avonmouth		Do	"	43	"	"	"	5-6 147
24	Hawkins	Frederick	[illegible]	"	"	1	Do	"	25	"	"	"	5-5 126
25	Carrigan	John	Steward	"	"	1	Do	"	42	"	"	"	5-6 146
26	Woolcock	Fredrick	[illegible]	"	"	1	Do	"	25	"	"	"	5-5 147
27	Holland	Andrew	[illegible]	"	"	1	Do	"	24	"	"	"	5-7 157
28	Spratt	Joseph	[illegible]	Dec 25	"	1	Do	"	50	"	"	"	5-6 160
29	Griffiths	Clifford	[illegible]	"	"	1	Do	"	30	"	"	"	5-9½ 177
30	Pitt	Arthur	Chief Steward	Oct 15	Bordeaux		Do	"	35	"	"	"	5-9 140

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CARLOW CASTLE DEC 8 1918

Original.

Engaged
V1 Edwin Messenger British 15 Epple Rd. Fulham S.W.
Born at London aged 32
V4 F. C. Mutch British 57 Beaconsfield Place Aberdeen
Born at Aberdeen 12/11/890
A. Munton Riddons
Acting Vice Consul

BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE LA ROCHELLE

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

54

La Pallice, November 15, 1918.

Total Number in Crew 54

William M. Brunswick
American Consul

Engaged John Austin British Notre Dame Bay Nfld
Born Newfoundland age 36

Crew Left Hospital Dec 19 1918
The Consul
Vice-Consul of the United States.

Crew list of s.s. "Carlow Castle".

18	Mc Muth	James	Chief Engineer	R.O.	"	1	R.O.	"	41	"	"	Scotch	5-7¾	146
19	Elder	William	2nd "	Ob. to Bordeaux		1	R.O.	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	144
20	Hardie	William	3rd "	Avonmouth		1	R.O.	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	133
21	Clark	Malcolm	4th "	"		1	R.O.	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	140
22	Matrick	John	Donkeyman	Dec 25	"	1	R.O.	"	25	"	"	English	5-6	154
23	Sheffield	Frederick	Greaser	"	Avonmouth		R.O.	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	147
24	Hawkins	Frederick	Fireman	"	"	1	R.O.	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	126
25	Carrigan	John	Steward	"	"	1	R.O.	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	146
26	Woolcock	Fredrick	Fireman	"	"	1	R.O.	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	147
27	Holland	Andrew	Fireman	"	"	1	R.O.	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	154
28	Spratt	Joseph	Fireman	Dec 25	"	1	R.O.	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	160
29	Griffiths	Clifford	Fireman	"	"	1	R.O.	"	30	"	"	"	5-9½	177
30	Pitt	Arthur	Chief Steward	Ob. to Bordeaux		1	R.O.	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	140

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CARLOW CASTLE

DEC 23 1918

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Carlow Castle, arriving at New York, 23rd Dec, 1918, from the port of La Pallice via Halifax.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sinclair	George	Master	Rec'd on board	Crosmaish	No	Yes	45	Male	British	Scotch	5:8	13:6 lbs	
2	Dixey	Ernest Henry	Chief Officer	do	do	No	"	30	"	"	English	5:11	13: Stone 5 lbs	
3	Germer	Arthur	2nd Officer	do	do	No	"	29	"	"	"	5:10½	12 stone ½ lb	
4	Wilbraham	Frank	3rd Officer	do	do	No	"	22	"	"	"	5:9	160	
5	Brynes	Charles	Bosun	do	do	No	"	38	"	"	Irish	5.10	180 lbs	
6	Pearce	Sidney	Carpenter	do	do	No	"	24	"	"	"	5:2	130 lbs	
7	Bailey	Edward	Lamp'd Storekeeper	do	Avonmouth	No	"	30	"	"	"	5:6	140 lbs	
8	Mock	Alfred	A.B.	do	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5:4	140	
9	Niblett	Archibald	"	do	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5:9	140 lbs	
10	Ward	Edward	"	do	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5:5	130	
11	Matthews	Joseph	"	do	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5:5	132	
12	Price	Arthur	"	do	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	5 5½	135	
13	Fuber	William	"	do	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	180	
14	Webb	Harry	"	do	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	192	
15	Bleaken	James	"	do	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	160	
16	Knight	William	"	do	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5 4½	135	
17	Sharp	Joseph	"	do	"	No	"	22 26	"	"	"	5.10	164	
18	Mc Math	James	Chief Engineer	do	"	No	"	41	"	"	Scotch	5 7¼	176	
19	Elder	William	2nd "	Oct 5th	Bordeaux	No	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	144	
20	Hardie	William	3rd "		Avonmouth	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	133	
21	Clark	Malcolm	4th "		"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	140	
22	Hatrick	John	Donkeyman	Dec 25	"	No	"	25	"	"	English	5-6	52	
23	Sheild	Frederick	Greaser	"	Avonmouth	No	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	147	
24	Hawkins	Frederick	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	126	
25	Carrigan	John	Fireman	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	146	
26	Woolcock	Fredrick	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	147	
27	Holland	Andrew	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	154	
28	Spratt	Joseph	"	Dec 25	"	No	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	160	
29	Griffiths	Clifford	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5-9½	177	
30	Pitt	Arthur	Chief Steward	Oct 5th	Bordeaux	No	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Indian Falls, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Sinclair
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec., 1918

A. Seabury Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Carlow Castle, arriving at New York, December 23rd, 1918, from the port of La Pallice via Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knight	Henry	1st Cook & Dr 2nd Steward	Dec 5th	Avonmouth	No	1	35	Male	West Indian	British	5-11½	165	
2	Allen	Henry	2nd Cook & 3rd Steward	do	do	No	1	20	"	Mauritian	"	5-10	146	
3	Quirk	Maurice	2nd Steward & Dr 2nd Cook	Dec 5th	Avonmouth	No	1	25	"	English	"	5-9	143	
4	Burns	Vincent	Steward	Dec 5th	Avonmouth	No	1	24	"	"	"	5-9	140	
5	Marples	Gerald	" 31558	do	do	No	1	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
6	Boxer	Harold	1st Master	do	do	Yes	1	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	
7														
8	Pilcher	Jeffrey	Wireless Opr.	28/12/14	Avonmouth	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5-3	8-6	
9	McEwan	Ronald	Cadet 31547	31/12/17	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	126	
10	Crocker	Eric	32543	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5-7	131	
11	Ingham	Frederick	32	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-6	140	
12	Oakley	John	31651	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	10-0	
13	Watts	Samuel	Gunner	"	Royal Navy	Reserve	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
14	Skelton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2½	154	
15	Priest	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5½	154	Marks on L arm
16	Nicholls	~~Harold~~ Edward	"	26/12/17	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	175	
17	Fogarty	William	"	25/12/17	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	140	
18	Mahommet	Hani Diri	31899	6/11/15	Bordeaux	-	3	No	19	"	African	"	5-9	135	no photo.
19	Gilli	Buelli	32710	6/11/15	"		3	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	no photo
20	Matio	Emilio	Scullion Steward	Oct 31st 15	"	No	3	Yes	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	126	
21	Heriadah	Mohammed	32708 Fireman	6/11/15	-	Do	3	No	26	"	African	British	5-11	145	no photo.
22	Joussef	Ferah	32711 Fireman	6/11/15	-	do	3	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	150	no photo.
23	Messenger	Edwin	Bk. Steward	10/11/15	Bordeaux	No	-	Yes	32	"	British	British	5-4	143	
24	J Austin	John	Trimmer Royal Navy 31900	Dec 19th 15	Halifax	No	3	No	37	"	Canadian	British	5-5	148	7. [illegible]
25	H. Mutch	Frederick C	Scullion 32709	Nov 16th	La Pallice	Capt	-	-	28	-	Scotch	"	5	160	2
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

54 in Crew
#3 new candidates
3 Gunners
2 Med Subs
6 No photos

ordered to Liverpool to join Convoy same
held on board from 3-31 inclusive

Cards issued #18 & 24 on Dec 28, 1918 by Inspector Warrick

H. Foulkes
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles, of the S.S. Barlow Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Sinclair.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Dec, *1918*

H. Newman C.I.
Immigrant Inspector.

Barlow Castle

17/23/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

84

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Suraga 9-10 Passengers sailing from Lisbon 9-10, Dec 5, 1918

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Franholm	Johan	26	r	m	S Seaman	Yes	4586 Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ytterlans	Father John Ytterlans	Sweden	N.Y. Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4		P.O.M.O. 811867 - Jan 15-1919															
5																	
6		Medical Insp OK															
7															DB Fitzgerald } Imm Insps		
8															H T Clemmons }		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 24, 1918 — 85

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in the prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	no	Member 2nd Class as Sailor	$50	no		Room 1st Place of Emp't St. 74 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br	Blue	tattooing both forearms	Sweden	Mariners
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

M—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Saruga 9-10 Passengers sailing from Lisbon, Portugal, Dec. 7th, 1918 This (white) sheet is for the listing of 9-10

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Da Silva	Jaime	17	6m	M	S	Fisherman IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Cl. 4-608 DISCHARGED Port.	yes	Portugal	Port	Port.	Lisbon	None	Mass	New Bedford
2	1/7/19	Pereira	Luis Antonio	17	"	"	"	Sailor	"	Cl. 4-1608	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Aurelio Pereira 123 Rua Almirante Reis Lisbon	"	"
3		Santos	Carlos Aug. Diaz	15	7m	"	"	"	No	Cl. 4-2608	No	"	"	"	Concelho de Abrunhosa	Brother Bernardino Concelho de Abrunhosa	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspected December 23/18
Schwartz } Inspectors
F. D. Macalee

DISCHARGED

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

Other organized Govt.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 24th, 1918

87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work here, or has no such intention?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what time.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work here, or has no such intention?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Steerage	60	No			Sister, Mrs. A. D. Santos, 229 Coggeshall St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Br.	None	Portugal	Lisbon
2	"	"	No	"			Fr. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Concelho de Arouca
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F. S. Sunuge 9-10 Passengers sailing from Genoa Italy 2 6, Sept 13, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11,		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jones	John Lewis	39	6m	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Llanneufydd	Father Llewelyn Jones		
2		Disappeared at Barge Office		24												Llanneufydd Wales	NY	New York
3		Medically examined OK																
4		P.O. Order 51847 Sta D. 2, 4.																
5		For Govern't Insp																
6		of JB Fitzgerald																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 24, 1918

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Can he read or understand some language? (If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Member	No of Crew	50	Yes	1903 to 1916	Bklyn	Cousin W. Jones Hoodland White Plains	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Bk	Br	None	Wales	Llannefydd.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saruga, arriving at New York, Dec 25, 1918, from the port of Lisbon, Dec 7, 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	John L.	Master	2 Oct. 16	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Welch	British	5-6	140	nose
2	Evans	Robert	Chief Off.	2 July 3, 18	Genoa	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	200	nose
3	Hansen	Frank L	2nd Mate	2 July 5/18	Genoa Italy	Yes	"	26	M	Am.	U.S. Citiz	5-9	144	nose
4	Blackman	John	3rd "	2 "	"	"	"	33	"	Lettish	Russia	5-7	164	nose
5	Martell	George	2 M.	2 Oct 16, 18	"	"	"	48	"		Welsh	5-10	154	nose
X 6	Kulikowski	Stanley	"	3 " 18	"	"	"	19	"	Polish	Russia	5-10	158	nose Med Card Syphilis
7	Shuri	John	"	2 " "	"	"	"	38	Bl	Esthonian	Russia	5-8	180	nose
JPC 12-27-18 8	Kasarides	Aristide	1691 Cook	32737 2 Sept 26, 18	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5-10	145	"
9	Bello	Michael	Boatswain	2 Oct 18, 17	"	"	"	36	"			5-4	153	nose
10	Ruddy	Robert C	Chief Eng	2 Oct. 18	NY	"	"	36	"	Irish	British	5-10	160	"
11	Kemp	Duncan C	1st Asst	20555 2 July 3, 17	Genoa	"	"	43	"	English	"	6-	183	"
12	Peterson	Emilio	Viva	" "	Genoa	"	"	33	"		U.S. Cit	5-9	163	"
13	Backman	Einar	2nd "	2 " "	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Sweden	5-11	159	"
14	~~Pecko~~ Voicos	Antonio	2nd Eng	2				30	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	167	nose
15	Kanakaka	Harris	X	2 " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	153	"
16	Talbott	Isaac	Steward	" "	"	"	"	39	"		U.S. Cit	5-9	160	nose
X 17	Yiana	Dimitrios		2				24	"	Greek	Greece	5-10	185	Dr. Cert Soft Chancre Lymph Subc.
JPC 12-27-18 18	Pantivanis	Antonios		32738 2 " "	"	C 2	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	163	"
JPC 12-27-18 19	Leonardis	Costas		32739 2 " "	"	C 2	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
20	Tankia			3 Oct 13, 17	Newyork	"	"	31	M	Chinese	China	5-4½	120	"
21	[illegible]			3 Sept 1, 18	Genoa	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
22	[illegible]			3 " "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
23	[illegible]			3 " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2½	123	"
24	[illegible]			3 " "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
25	[illegible]			3 " "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	110	"
26	[illegible]			3 " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
27	[illegible]	Velgen		20335 2 " "	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5-8	155	"
X 28	[illegible]		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	2 Nov 18, 18	Gibraltar	"	"	24	"	"	Denmark	5-7	148	Dr, Cert Soft Chancre
29	[illegible]	Ingvald		32736 2 Nov 18, 18	Gibraltar	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Norway	5-11	180	"
30	[illegible]	Rolf		2 " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	139	"
	[illegible]	Hans		2 " "	"	"	"	47	"		Denmark	5-7	158	"

\# 6. Discharged cured Jan 3/19 as U.S. Citizen on Fathers papers

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

N. F. Jankowski } Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Saruga Dec 24-18

TOTALS,

Form 430.

U. S.

14—877

S.

Index No.

17m 1

15 4/m 2

17m 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1918

J. Byrne master
Master, First or Second Officer.

V. F. Jamieson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Aurania Dec 24-18

SURUGA DEC 24 1918

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suruga, arriving at NY, Dec 25, 1918, from the port of Lisbon, Dec 7. 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		32755 Stw	2 Nov 18	Gibraltar	yes	Yes	22	m	Scand.	Denmark	5'5	149	Tattooed "A.H" right arm
2	[illegible]	Faultz R.		2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	153	"
3	[illegible]	Johan H		Sept 16/17	Genoa	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
4	Cofino	Anthino		2 Oct 27, 18	Genoa	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Nicaragua	5'10	170	noc
5	Haass Naess	Harald	1692 Oiler	2 Nov 26, 18	Gibraltar	"	"	28	"	Scand	Norway	5'3	138	noc
6	Johanson	Franz L	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	2 Nov 26 18	Gibraltar	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'7	158	noc Dr. Cert. syphilis
7	Estevan	Apolinares	37865 Donkey	2	Genoa	"	2 "	53	"	Greek	Greece	5'4	154	"
8	Tobeg	August. K	Fireman	Nov. 26 18	Gibraltar		"	35	"	Scand	Swed	5'6	143	"
9	Isaacsen	Sigfus	"	2	Genoa		"	27	"	"	Icelt	5'7	150	noc
10	Belmonte	Juan	1694	3	Cgna Mopia	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4	140	"
11	Nilsen	Einar T.		2 Sep 17	Genoa	"	"	19	"	Scand	Norway	6'1/2	168	noc
12	Simon	Joseph	20553	11/7, 18	Marseilles	"	"	51	"	Irish	Boston	5'8	160	"
13	Ramirez	Juan	1693	3	Gibraltar	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4	131	noc Italian
14	Dell A. More	Guerrino	36607-2 Oiler	Sept 1. 18	Genoa	"	yes	30	m	No. Italian	Italy	5'11	160	Deserted to work on Italian ship
15	Marson	Emilio	36606-2	Sept 1. 18	Genoa	yes	yes	18	m	No. Italian	Italy	5'11	145	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

V. F. Jantcovski (Insp)
Herman Inspr

US cit 5
Ordered to hosp. 4 (no cards)
No cards 30
Chinese 7 (no cards)
Total 46

Dr. Gillespie

#1 V Gracentosh
Insp Dec 27, 1918
and examined by Dr. Brooks

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Totals.

Suruga Dec 24-18

Form 512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Auriga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Jm Marles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1918

V. F. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

S.S. Sar

INDEX No.

17m 1 Pereira Lu
15/mm 2 Santos, Carlo
17m 3 da Silva,

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, Sept 4/18 191 .

Crew List of the S/S Saniga of New York whereof John. K. Jones is master.

92 18

NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
J. K. Jones.	Master	British	North Wales Eng	May 10/80	British	Llanrhyd. Flintshire Eng
R. H. Evans.	Chief Off	"	Port Madoc S.W.	Oct. 7/72	British	40 Hartshill Ave. Liverpool Eng
F. K. Hansen.	2nd.	American 1st P.	B'klyn N.Y.	July 9/92	Norwegian	605-41st St. B'klyn. N.Y.
John. Blackman	3rd	Russian 1st P.	Russia	Mar. 5/85	Russian	507 West St. N.Y. City
Joseph Jones.	Boy n	Irish 1st P.	Cork Ireland	Nov 20/77	Irish	330 Gold St & Boston Mass
~~G. Marshall~~	~~Capt~~	~~American~~	~~Maine~~	~~June 26/62~~	~~American~~	~~89 Gardenia St Gelsto Mass~~
G. H. Martell	2 M	"	California	May 11/70	French	645. Bryant St. San Francisco
S. Kulikowsi	"	Russian 1st P.	Poland	Feb 22/92.	Polish	103 Charlton Ave. Newark N.J.
John Shusi	"	" 1st P.	Russia	Jan 24/80	Russian	Eastern Hotel N.Y. City
A. Casereda	Seaman	Greek	Greece	Jan 15/92	Greek	14 Vico San Custoforo Genova
~~A. Lorous~~	"	"	~~Greece~~	~~Cpribs 26/76~~	~~Greek~~	~~25 South St. N.Y. City~~
A. Bello	"	"	Greece	Nov 8/72	Greek	14 Vico San Custoforo Genova
~~Frank Ellis~~	~~Deck Boy~~	~~British~~	~~England~~	~~Sept 14/94~~	~~British~~	~~2 Tudor Cottage Edgeware Middx~~
Fred. Coleman.	Seaman	American	Ohio	July 28/93.	Irish	768. North West Lima Ohio
~~Willie Broomfield~~	"	"	Missouri	Mar 14/82	American	Spadra Arkansas U.S.A.
Robt C. Rudd.	Chief Eng	British	Ireland.	Oct 20/89	British	159 Baltic St. B'klyn. N.Y.
Duncan. Kemp.	1st Asst.	"	England	Oct 28/75	"	22. Station Rd. Wallasey Eng
C. Petersen	2 "	American nat	Denmark	Sept 2/85	Dannish	450 Throop Ave B'klyn N.Y.
E. Bachman	3rd "	Swedish	Sweden	Nov 11/96.	Swedish	223. Van Brunt St. B'klyn N.Y.
~~H. Sherwood~~	~~Oiler~~	~~American~~	~~Washington~~	~~Jan 14/88~~	~~American~~	~~1017 Commercial St New Orleans~~
A. Vochos.	"	Greek	Greece	Aug 23/86	Greek	57 Van Brunt St B'klyn N.Y.
D. Elmechakis	"	"		Sept 9/		57 Van Brunt St B'klyn N.Y.
~~A. Villas~~	~~Store keep~~	~~American~~	~~Louisiana~~	~~Aug 15/77~~	~~Spanish~~	~~67 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y.~~
~~Jos Luntowe~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Hollander~~	~~Holland~~	~~April 29/88~~	~~Dutch~~	~~25 South St N.Y. City~~
~~Jas. Tabbott~~	~~Fireman~~	~~American~~	~~Wash. D. C.~~	~~Oct 24/79~~	~~American~~	~~227. 13 South West Wash D.C.~~
~~Jas. S. Wallace~~	~~"~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Canada~~	~~June 26/88~~	~~Canadian~~	~~26 Central St. St. P. Canada~~
~~Sigfred Isaacson~~	~~"~~	~~American~~	~~Michigan~~	~~Sept 29/92~~	~~Swedish~~	~~214 North Birch Bay Canada~~
~~Edward O'Hara~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mass~~	~~Aug 7/85~~	~~American~~	~~74 Grand St Worcester Mass~~
29 D. Spanos	"	Greek	Greece	May 15/94	Greek	14 Vico San Custoforo Genova
~~30 D. McCall~~	~~"~~	~~British~~	~~Scotland~~	~~June 15/84~~	~~British~~	~~155 West St city City~~
31 A. Badwinis	C. P.	Greek	Greece	Jan 12/93	Greek	14 Vico San Custoforo Genova
~~32 Geo Sakhopoulos~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~May 23/94~~	~~"~~	~~" " " "~~
33 G. Leonabridas	"	"	"	Feb 18/96	"	" " " "
34 San Tua Jee	Chief Steward	Chinese	China	May 21/87	Chinese	2. Cashions St. Singapore
35 Chan Ah Chan	" Cook	"	"	Feb 12/80	"	" "
36 Lee John	2nd Steward	"	"	April 30/90	"	
37 Long King	" Cook	"	"	Sept 24/87	"	
38 Ah King	2nd "	"	"	Dec 22/80	"	
39 Joan Tai	Messboy	"	"	May 5/88	"	
40 H. J. Svahon		Swedish	Sweden	Sept 2/92	Swedish	55. Shanghai Hong Kong
41 W. Puntervold		Norwegian	Norway	Aug 27/96	Norwegian	38. Salita San. Paolo Genoa
42 Authur Cofino		Nicaraguan		Feb 17/95.	Spanish	75. Second St. B'klyn N.Y.
43 A. Estevan	Fireman	Spanish	Spain	Aug 23/65	Spanish	25. South St. N.Y. City
X ~~Willie Fletcher~~	~~Deck Boy~~	American	Grada Cal	January 98	American	Vico Cyetro il covo dia San. Cosimo Genova Italy
45 Ching Ling	Pantry Boy	Chinese	China	Feb 25/95	Chinese	25. Canton St N.Y. City
Peter Filippo Giovanni	Waiter	Italian	Italy	Sept 7 88	Italian	15. No. 5a. 3. St. Hong Kong
~~Marsan Giulio~~				Mar 2/00		via Turbia 6 Nervi Genoa Italy
48 CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES						
49 OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY						
50 Seen Sept 4, 1902 No 114						
51 Vessel will probably sail for						
Philadelphia Sept. 5, 1902						
Edwin N. Atherton						
Vice Consul of the United States of A.						
Harald Rgdst	Oiler	Norwegian	Norway.	5.2.1890	Norwegian	111 Pioneer St Yokohama
Ingvar K. Jensen	Messman	Dane	Denmark	13.8.1890	Danish	Norwegian Seamen's Church
H. C. Madsen	AB.	do.	do	25.4.1894	Danish	211 West 60th St N.Y. City
Ingvald Iversen	AB.	Norwegian	Norway	2.5.1894	Norwegian	13 Union St. B'klyn N.Y.
59 Rolf. Hansen	AB.	"	"	18.12.96	Norwegian	172 Canal St. " "
60 Axel Hansen	AB.	Dane	Denmark	15.10.[illegible]	Danish	6 Vicolo 14. Yokohama
						5. Mulligate Copenhagen Denmark

Sarv

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
34—577

S. S. Saruga

INDEX NO.	NAMES.
17m 1	Pereira Luis Antonio
15½m 2	Santos Carlos Aug Diaz
17m 3	da Silva Jaime

120

CREW LIST

NO.

Crew list of the American Steamer "Saruga" of whereof

Gibraltar, 111 1918

L. Jones is Master.

93

BEARLAND, MALIR & CO., Printers, Gibraltar.

	NAME.	Capacity.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Date of Birth.	Nationality of Father.	Last place of Residence.
1	August C. Forsberg	Fireman	Swedish	Sweden	20.9.1872	Finnish	220 Summit St. Bklyn.
2	Jens J. Nilsen	— " —	Norwegian	Norway	26.5.1899	Norwegian	512 Clinton St. Bklyn.
3	Ludvig Johansson	Oiler	Swede	Sweden	4.1.1896	Swedish	10 Finshmer St. Norfolk Va.
4	Hans Schmidt	A/B	Dane	Denmark		Denmark	Kobenhavn Denmark
5	Juan Kanner	Trimmer	Spanish	Spain	19.1.1890	Spanish	Cadiz Calle Sallte No 34.
6	Belmonte Fernandez	Trimmer	— " —	Spain	24.11.1890	Spanish	Agua Maga. Malaga.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17	J. Tuny.	Fireman	American Citz	Indiana	Philadelphia	Irish	111 East 99th St. N.Y.
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 443.

Vessel will probably sail for New York via Lisbon, November 29, 1918.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
28 NOV. 1918
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

TOTALS.

Saruga Dec 24-18

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. Sara

INDEX NO.	NA	TED.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
17m 1	Pereira Luis					
15 4/m 2	Santos, Carlos,					
17m 3	da Silva,					
		do	Dec	5	5	6
			Jan	7	7	6
			Dec	5	5	6
			Jan	7	7	6
			Dec	4	4	4
			Jan	—	1	—

4

Siriuga

17/29/18

Sarnaja Dec 24-8 TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Saruga J. H. Barber & Co. arrived Dec 7th, 1918, M., from 94

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
17m 1	Pereira Luiz, Antonio	1	2	1	LPC Steamer (Ed 12/26-3:15 pm)	Schmidt Master	12/27	72	95											1/4 pm	Dordo	Dec	5	5	6
																						Jan	7	7	6
15 4/7m 2	Santos, Carlos, Aug Diaz	1	3	1	" " " "	"	12/27	60	2											3 pm 1/3/19	"	Dec	5	5	6
																						Jan	7	7	6
17m 3	da Silva, Jaime	1	1	1	In hosp 12/30-4pm Cert LCD-13	"	12/27	70	95	1/3	93	28								3:50 pm 1/7/19	"	Dec	4	4	4
					" " " "																	Jan	—	1	—
					From Hosp. 1/7/19 - 10:30 am																					

Saruga Dec 7-18

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

95 (1)

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Mar. 4/19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6115

Arr Dec 24/18

1 Alien

H. 3 Pd., E. I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Mateo Q. M. Passengers sailing from Bergen 10-11, Dec 1st, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mec.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Hanson	Olaf	20		M	S	Sailor	yes	2-2586 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Oleson	Sister Anna Oleson, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

S.O M.O. 823474 - 3/3/19
Medical Exam Ok.
Applied voluntarily for inspection 3/3/19
J. B. Fitzgerald
Inspector

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 12/24, 1918

96

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he arrives for permanent or temporary residence in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of his birth or last permanent residence.	20 Can he perform or understand, or both, any form of work required by trades? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had any previous trouble with the immigration authorities.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Member of crew	$50	no	as Seaman only		Room 56 Sullivan St Bklyn	yes	5 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Br	Blue	—	Norway	Vasel
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

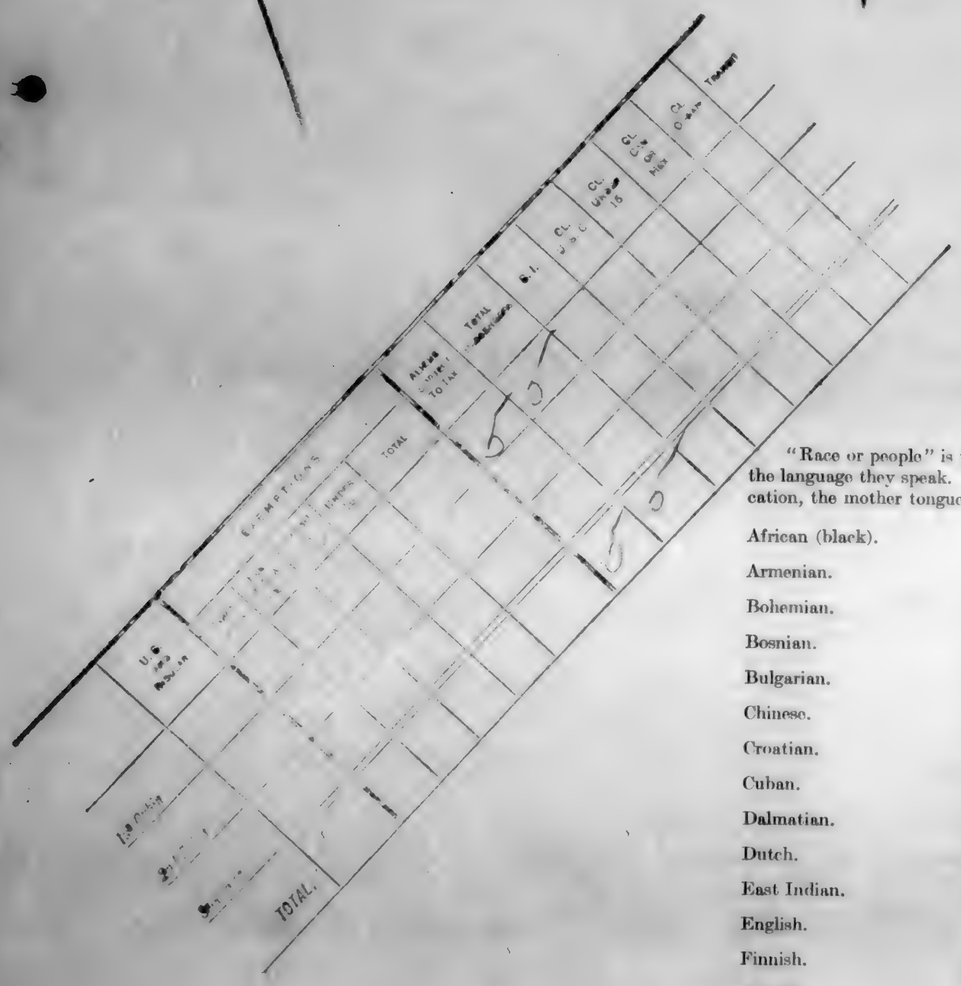
.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

97



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereon must be furnished for each and every alien so arriving, regardless of age, sex, or relationship to other aliens. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GANSFJORD" 1-3. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO 3-9, December 17th, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petgrave	Clara	28		F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj	Black West Indian	Jamaica	Westmorland	H. Darkins (Uncle) Darliston, Westmorland, Jamaica	Texas	Fort Worth
2		Simms	Albert	25		M	S	Chauf-feur	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj	Black West Indian	U.S.A.	New York City	W. Simms (Father) Vere, Clarendon Jamaica	New York	New York City
3		O'Sullivan	Michael B.	47		M	M	Inspector of Police	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs E.V.O'Sullivan (Wife) #7 Elletson Road, Kingston	New York	New York City
4		Campbell	Rebecca	38		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj	Black West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Hamilton (Friend) #11 Charles St. Kingston	New Jersy	East Orange
5		Robinson	Bertram	16		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj	Black West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	E. Mattheson (Grand-Mother) 46 Wildman Street, Kingston	New Jersy	East Orange
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

NON IMMIG. 301

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List /

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12/28, 1918

98

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			John Petgrave (Husband) 310 East 1st Street, Texas	Permanently	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown	brown	None	Jamaica	Westmorland	
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1916	New York City	David Booth (Cousin) 104 West 144th Street, New York City	About 10 years	Yes	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	black	black	dark brown	Scar on side of left eye	Jamaica	Clarendon	
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			For Medical treatment J. Knight (Cousin) 38 South Street East Orange, New Jersy	about 3 months	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	ruddy	grey	blue	None	Ireland	Clifton Galway	
4	No	Self	$50	No			Alice Robinson (Motner) 38 South Street, East Orange, New Jersy	Permanently	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		black	black	black	None	Jamaica	Manchester	
5	No	Self	$50	No				Permanently	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	black	brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston	
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Gamstjord, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nedland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19 18

at N.Y.C.

I. Prugger
U. S. Immigration Officer.

14—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Empress range
Passenger list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

Sansfjord 1796

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99

PORT OF New York
December 31st, 1918

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Sansfjord
from port of Stavanger, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: New York

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 23d, 1918, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Olsen Bros Works Slip and is expected to sail December 31st, 1918, for Havana, Cuba
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

7	Nielsen	Finn											
8	Stewart	Jos			18	V. Antonio	Nfld	26	W Indian	Famaica	5-8	155	
9	Mainborn	Martin	J.	6455	2	25/11 18	New York	Nfld	25	R. Finn	R. Finn	5-6	145	Kicked boy.
20	Hendriks	Cornelius	J.	8823	2	---	---	Nfld	24	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	146	
21														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

16 With Cargo
1 on ind - 1½ aft. inboard shaft here
3 Two cards - left on board
20 - Total Crew.

Passage { Europe. Canada

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1588

Form 980

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frode Kier ✓	23	Danish	New York 13/8-18
Fredrik Magnussen ✓	22	Norwegian	— " — 25/9-18
Gerard Kearney	20	U. S. A.	— " — 25/11-18
John Gjöblom ✓	34	Swed	— " — — " —
Alfred Andersen ✓	21	Norwegian	— " — — " —
Trygve Simonsen ✓	28	— " —	— " — 22/10-18
Ragnvald Pedersen ✓	24	— " —	— " — 22/10-18
Selmer Thiansen ✓	26	— " —	— " — 25/11-18
Sigurd Karlsen ✓	28	— " —	— " — — " —
Martin Mundekonad ✓	25	Finn	— " — — " —
Sigurd [illegible] ✓	21	Norwegian	[illegible] 7/8-17

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Llewelyn McCarmon	17	Jamaica	Johan Carlsen	20	Swed
Carl E. Skoog	47	Swed	Trygve Olsen	18	Norwegian
Karl Jacobsen	29	Norwegian	Hans Jacobsen	42	— " —
Hjalmar Magnussen	32	Finn			
Eyvor Holm	23	Danish			
Fredrik Ringquist	29	— " —			
Willie Kosky	24	Finn			
Oscar Larsen	27	Norwegian			
Knut Iversen	26	— " —			
Oscar Salomon	38	Finn			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

7

	Edwards	Tody				18	S. Antonio	Tex	26		W Indian	Jamaica	5-8	155
19	Hinkson	Mattin	J	6 4 5 -	2	25/11 18	New York	Nys.	25		R. Finn	R. Finn	5-6	145 Riveting Engr.
20	Hendricks	Cornelius	J.	8 6 2 - Cook	2	— " —	— " —	Tex	24		Dutch	Dutch	5-6	146
21				16 With Carfo										
				1 on card - 1½ hrs. aboard shore leave										
				3 Two cards - held on board										
23				20 - Total Crew.										
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—4350

GANSFJORD DEC 23 1918

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Atlantic Trust Co. Agts

Sheet No. 101

LIST OR MANI[FEST] OF ALIENS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Fe[bruary] 5, 1917, to be delivered by masters of vessels to immigration officers at the time of the arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Vessel S/S Gansfjord

Port of San Antonio Jan. 17th 18

(1) Manifest list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nedland	Sig[urd]							Norwegian	5-10	180	
	Lange	F[rank]							" "	5-3	140	
	Sivertsen	O[laf]							" "	5-7	165	
4	Brynie	E[dward]							"	5-8	180	
5	Johnsen	Joh[n]							"	5-10	175	
6	Kier	Fr[ank]							Danish	5-5	135	Right hand stiff.
7	Larsen	Al[fred]							Norwegian	5-11	165	
8	Olsen	Ka[rl]							"	5-6	140	
9	Andersen	Alf							"	6-0	175	Right hand stiff. Scar of Right eye
10	Winstrup	Jac[ob]							"	5-7	160	
11	Gjöblom	John							Swed	5-7	160	Right hand stiff.
12	Kierney	Gerard							U. S. A.	5-8	145	
13	Magnussen	Fredrik							Norw.	5-10	175	Right hand stiff.
14	Simonsen	Trygve							Norwegian	5-9	155	" "
15	Rinkendsen	Ragn[vald]							"	5-6	160	Right hand stiff.
16	Stiansen	Selm[er]							"	5-8	140	Right hand stiff.
17	Karlsen	Sig[urd]							"	5-11	180	" "
	Stewart	Fo[rd]							Canadian	5-8	155	
19	Minkoon	Matt[hew]	A	4787	2	25/11/18	New York	Am.	R. Finn	R. Finn	5-6	145 Right hand stiff.
20	Hendricks	Cornelius	A	8823	2	---	---	Am	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	146
21												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Lb With Cargo
In coal - 6 1/2 ft. aft and clear home
3 In ballast - 12ft on board.
20 - Total Crew.

Passage { Crew. Staff.

Form 662

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

1918

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel S/S Gansfjord

Date, December 191 8

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Alfred Andersen	Sailor
John Gjöblom	"
Trygve Simonsen	Fireman
Ragnvald Reinhardsen	"
Selmer Stiansen	"
Sigurd Karlsen	"
Matti Minkoop	Steward
Frode Kirz	Cook
Cornelius Hendricks	Messboy (U.S.C.)
Gerard Kearney	Saloonman
Fredrik Magnussen	Sailor

Master of the Vessel S/S Gansfjord S. Nedland

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names. 14—1243

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1240

GANSFJORD DEC 23 1918

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Atlantic Trust Co. Agts

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Gansfjord, arriving at New York, Dec 23, 1918, from the port of P. Antonio Jam. 13/Nov/18

(1) List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nedland	Sigvard	✓ 1134-5 Master		Stavanger	Yes	46	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5-10	180	
	Lange	Engolf	✓ 28164- Ch. Mate 1/2	27/8-17	— " —	"	25	"	— " —	— " —	5-3	160	
	Sivertsen	Olaf	✓ 2nd — " — 1	28/5-18	— " —	"	29	"	— " —	— " —	5-7	165	
4	Brynie	Olaf.	✓ Ch. 28128- Engineer 1	28/7-13	— " —	"	49	"	— " —	—	5-8	180	
5	Johnsen	Johannes	✓ 2nd 28165- — " — 1	27/8-17	— " —	"	22	"	— " —	—	5-10	175	
6	Hier	Frode	✓ 28154- Steward 1	13/8-18	New York	Yes	23	"	— " —	Danish	5-5	135	Right Eye Injy.
7	Larsen	Albert	✓ 28162- Sailor 24301 2		— " —	Yes	21	"	— " —	Norwegian	5-11	165	
8	Olsen	Laakon	✓ 28169-	28/5-18	Stavanger	Yes	17	"	— " —	—	5-6	140	
9	Andersen	Alfred	✓ 1034-	25/11-18	New York	Yes	21	"	— " —	—	6-0	175	Right Hand Injy. Loss of Right eye
10	Winstrup	Frakein	✓ 6471- 2	— " —	— " —	Yes	44	"	— " —	—	5-7	160	
11	Gjöblom	John	✓ 12581- 1	— " —	— " —	Yes	35	"	— " —	Swed	5-7	160	Right Injy.
12	Kierny	Gerard	✓ 6704- Fireman 1/2	— " —	— " —	"	20	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-8	145	
13	Magnussen	Fredrik	✓ 15 Dankeyman 1	2/10 18	— " —	"	25	"	Scandin	Norw.	5-10	175	Right Injy.
14	Simonsen	Trygve	✓ 4449-2 Fireman			"	27	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-9	158	" "
15	Rinkenden	Ragnvald	✓ 6412- 2			Yes	23	"	— " —	—	5-6	160	Right Injy.
16	Stansen	Selmer	✓ B. — " — 1	25/11-18	— " —	Yes	27	"	— " —	—	5-8	140	Right Injy.
17	Halsen	Sivard	✓ 4948- 1	— " —	— " —	"	24	"	— " —	—	5-11	180	" "
	Stewart	Joseph	✓ 6614- 3 Not completed	12/12 18	P. Antonio	Yes	26	"	W Indian	Jamaica	5-8	155	
19	Münkorn	Martin	✓ 6497- 2	25/11-18	New York	Yes	25	"	R. Finn	R. Finn	5-6	145	Right Injy.
20	Hendriks	Cornelius	✓ 8823- Cook 2	— " —	— " —	Yes	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	140	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

16 With Cards
1 Not card - left aboard ship here
3 No cards - left on board
20 - Total Crew.

Passage { Lucas. Thomas

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Gausfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S. Nedland
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1918

V. Lapsin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

1

Gausfjord

12/24/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. F. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2d years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. F. Jones

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1918

at New Orleans

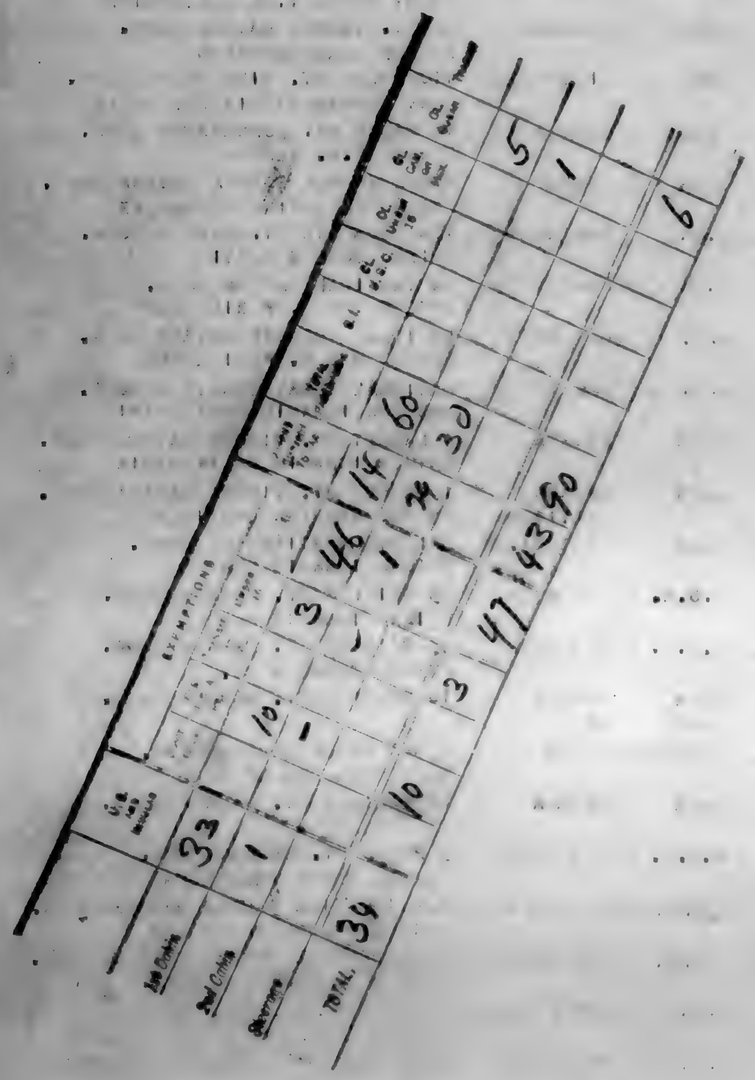
Immigration Officer.

December 28/1918

Arr Dec 24/18

(3)

102



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Act 6 Rev

	Alien	U. S.	Total
In Cabin	27	33	60
Third Class	29	1	30
Steerage			
Total	56	34	90

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9, DECEMBER 20TH, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	RES. USA RET.									KNOX	THOMAS	38	M	M	PEFORMER	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.	New York	FRIEND MRS PUBILLONES CIRCO PUBILLONES HAVANA CUBA.	NON IM
2	RES. USA RET.									KNOX	MARY H.	35	F	M	PERFORMER	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	U.S.A.	U.S.	New York	FRIEND MRS PUBILLONES CIRCO PUBILLONES HAVANA CUBA.	NON IM
3	UNDER 16									KNOX JR.	THOMAS	10	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.	New York	FRIEND MRS PUBILLONES CIRCO PUBILLONES HAVANA CUBA.	NON IM
4	UNDER 16									KNOX	VERA	6	F	S	NONE	NO	NO	GREAT BRITAIN	U.S.A.	U.S.	New York	FRIEND MRS PUBILLONES CIRCO PUBILLONES HAVANA CUBA.	NON IM
5										TORRES ALVAREZ	RAFAEL	27	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.	New York	FRIEND LUIS BRAÑA 25 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	NON IM
6		CL. CUBAN								SERRANO	ENRIQUE	42	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ALBERTO CABRERA 47 MONTE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	NON IM
7										MC CORMICK	DANIEL J.	17	M	S	CABLE OPERATOR	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND LUIS DE BOTXARI C/O COMERCIAL CABLE HAVANA CUBA	
8	RES. USA RET.									GUINOLINO	GUISEPPE	31	M	S	EXPORTER	YES	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HOTEL PLAZA HAVANA CUBA.	NON IM
9		CL. CUBAN								DIAZ PEDROSO	EMILIO	43	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	AUNT MARIA T. DE DESVERNINE A ST. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	
10										GUERRERO	AMADA AURORA	29	F	S	NONE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	FATHER JUAN GUERRERO 110 COLON ST. CIENFUEGOS CUBA.	
11										PEREZ DE CAMINO	ANGEL	13	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	AUNT AURORA GARCIA DEL VALLE 46 MACEO ST. GUANABACOA CUBA.	
12	Cancelled									MACKINTOSH DEAS	ALLAN	26	M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND R.N. HERMAN ROYAL BANKOF CANADA HAVANA CUBA.	
13										FERNANDEZ TRAVIESO	PEDRO	24	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.	New York	FRIEND CELESTINO FERNANDEZ 132 AGUACATE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	NON IM
14	RES. USA RET.									QUILLO	JULIO A.	25	M	M	SALESMAS	YES	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH AMERICA	U.S.	New York	FRIEND JOSE M MARTI LA TROPICAL HAVANA CUBA.	
15	RES. USA RET.									SHEPHERD	BERTRAM G.	40	M	M	ARTIST	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.	New York	FRIEND MRS G. PUBILLONES NATIONAL THEATRE HAVANA CUBA.	NON IM
16	RES. USA RET.									SHEPHERD	MIMIE	24	F	M	BRTIST	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.	New York	FRIEND MRS G. PUBILLONES NATIONAL THEATRE HAVANA CUBA.	NON IM
17		CL. CUBAN								SANTA MARIA	CARMEN ALVAREZ	32	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND IGNACIO SANTA MARIA 1 LACRET ST. VIBORA HAVANA CUBA.	
18	UNDER 16									SANTA MARIA	IGNACIO	10	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER IGNACIO SANTA MARIA 1 LACRET ST. VIBORA HAVANA CUBA.	
19										PICHARDO	FELIX MARIA	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	STO. DOMINGO	DOMINICAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO DE CUBA.	FRIEND GABRIEL CASTILLO ORIENTE SANTIAGO DE CUBA.	
20		CL. CUBAN								GOYENAGA	MANUEL	37	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	COSTA RICA	SPANISH AMERICA	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND IGNACIO PLA 33 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	
21		CL. CUBAN								GOYENAGA	MARIA LUJAN DE	29	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	COSTA RICA	SPANISH AMERICA	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND IGNACIO PLA 33 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	
22										LASTRA	JAIME B.	34	M	S	TRAVELING SALESMAN	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND SUERO & CO. 16 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	
23										TREADWELL	ARTHUR UPTON	47	M	S	ASCOUNTANT	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SANTO DOMINGO	SAN PEDRO	PLAZA HOTEL HAVANA CUBA.	
24										DIAZ Y SMITH	VIRGILIO	38	M	M	CLERK	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE MERCEDES DE DIAZ 22 GALIANO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	
25	RES. USA RET.									GOLZMAN	SCHMIL	26	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CUBA	NEW YORK	3 PRADO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	
26	RES. USA RET.									GARCIA	EMILIO M.	35	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.	New York	FRIEND RAFEL AROZARENA PRESIDENTIAL PALACE HAVANA CUBA.	
27	RES. USA RET.									GARCIA	ESTELLA MARION DE	30	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	SPAIN	U.S.A.	U.S.	New York	FRIEND RAFAEL AROZARENA PRESIDENTIAL PALACE HAVANA CUBA.	
28	RES. USA RET.									QUEVEDO	MANUEL, JR.	22	M	S	HOTEL MANAGER	YES	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	U.S.	New York	FATHER THOMAS QUEVEDO 4 MISION. ST. HAVANA	
29	WS Lt.									SHEPHERD	LOUIS	3	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.	New York	FRIEND MRS. PUBILLONES NATIONAL THEATRE HAVANA CUBA	
30																							

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28 Tot 1 Lot 27 Cl

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 24th., 1918

14—430

103

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable, by reason of any physical or mental defect, to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND ROSE & CURTIS PALACE THEATRE BROADWAY NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND ROSE & CURTIS PALACE THEATRE BROADWAY NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND ROSE & CURTIS PALACE THEATRE BROADWAY NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND ROSE & CURTIS PALACE THEATRE BROADWAY NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909	N.Y.	BROTHER FELIX TORRES 205 FRANKLIN AVE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO DE CUBA
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	FRIEND LUIS REDLER 157 6TH AVE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND GERARD WERMAN COMERCIAL CABLE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	QUEEN CASTLE
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	THE PATTERSON 58 W. 47 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TURIN
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1895	N.Y.	ENDYCOTE HOTEL NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
10	PA	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW JAMES CONNOR 6042 REGENT ST. PHILA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGO
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANGEL PEREZ DE CAMINO 2011 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	ALGOQUIN HOTEL NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTTLAND	ELGIN
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND OSCAR BURKE 426 W. 38TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
14	N.J.	NEW JERSEY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND LUIS GUILLO 407 35 ST. NEW JERSEY N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA	NARACA
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	CARE OF B. MARTIN 333 6TH AVE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	MELBURNE
16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	CARE OF B. MARTIN 333 6TH AVE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND JUAN PEREZ 106 W. 16 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND JUAN PEREZ 106 W. 16 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE ENRIQUE PICHARDO 320 W. 59 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	STO DOMINGO	SAN PEDRO
20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND EDMUNDO GERLI 354 4TH AVE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	COSTARICA	SAN JOSE
21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND EDMUNDO GERLI 354 4TH AVE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	COSTARICA	SAN JOSE
22	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND R. FABIEN & CO. 35 SO WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	INPIRIAL HOTEL NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	ST JOHNS N B.
24	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW JOAQUIN ORO 540 W. 145 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	REGLA
25	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	UNCLE SIMON FORSTEIN 575 W. 175 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	BOGOPOL
26	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND ALLKED INDUSTRY CORK. 151 5TH AVE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
27	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND ALLKED INDUSTRY CORK. 151 5TH AVE NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
28	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	WALTON HOTEL CARE B. MARTIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
29	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1918	N.Y	333 5th. AVE. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
30																				

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (lovernment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	ENGLISH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
2	ENGLISH	YES	6	NO	NO	NO
3	ENGLISH	YES	6	NO	NO	NO
4	ENGLISH	YES	6	NO	NO	NO
5	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
6	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
7	ENGLISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
8	ITALIAN	YES	"	NO	NO	NO
9	SPANISH	YES	3	NO	NO	NO
10	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
11	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
12	ENGLISH	YES	WEEK 2	NO	NO	NO
13	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
14	SPANISH	YES	0	NO	NO	NO
15	ENGLISH	YES	MONTHS 1	NO	NO	NO
16	ENGLISH	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
17	SPANISH	YES	3	NO	NO	NO
18	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
19	SPANISH	YES	YEARS 2	NO	NO	NO
20	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
21	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
22	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
23	ENGLISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
24	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
25	RUSSIAN	NO		NO	NO	NO
26	Spanish	1		no	no	no
27	Spanish	"	"	no	no	no
28	Cuban	"		no	no	no
29	British			no	no	no
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, F. L. Miller Master, (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the S. Mexico from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 19 11

at New York

Inlex Del Espinar

Immigration Officer.

14—213

1A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, DEC 18TH, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 24, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARTINEZ	RITA VALERO	46		F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.		HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.
2	MARTINEZ	TADEO VALERO	49		M	M		3 JUNE 1914 BRONX COUNTY NEW YORK.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.
3	MARTINEZ	ESPERANZA VALERO	16		F	S	13 JUNE 1902 NEW YORK.		HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.
4	MARTINEZ	GEORGE VALERO	14		M	S	23 APRIL 1904 NEW YORK.		HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.
5	MARTINEZ	JOHN VALERO	13		M	S	6 MAY 1905 NEW YORK.		HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.
6	MARTINEZ	HENRY VALERO	10		M	S	24 JULY 1908 NEW YORK.		HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.
7	MARTINEZ	ROSE VALERO	8		F	S	4 MAY 1910 NEW YORK.		HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.
8	CONNOR	AUGUSTA Y.	24		F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN		6042 REGENT ST. PHILA PA.
9	CONNOR	ROBERT	2		M	S	27 NOV 1916 PHILADELPHIA PA.		6042 REGENT ST PHILA PA.
10	MEIZEL	MURIY M.	27		M	M	10 AUG 1891 NEW YORK.		68 MONTAGUE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	HEITEL	ANNA J.	19		F	M	26TH OCT 1899 CLEVELAND OHIO.		68 MONTAGUE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	Bernstein	HAROLD	22		M	S	3RD MARCH 1896 NEW YORK.		19 EAST 95 ST. NEW YORK.
13	FELSINGER	ERNEST B.	38		M	M	10TH JUNE 1880 SAINT LUIS MO.		24 THOMAS ST. NEW YORK.
14	FILSINGER	SARAH TEASDELE	38		F	M	9TH AUG 1884 SAINT LOUIS MO.		24 THOMAS ST. NEW YORK.
15	RUE	MALCOLM A.	42		M	M	5TH MARCH 1876 BROOKLYN N.Y.		574-44 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	STORY	JOHN HERBERT	26		M	S	11 APRIL 1892 CINCINNATI OHIO.		111 E. 176 ST. NEW YORK.
17	LEONHARD	ASMUS	64		M	M		28TH JAN 1879 CITY HALL NEW YORK.	ST. GEORGES HALL BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	RUSSELL	EDWARD J.	50		M	M	8TH AUG 1868 CLAPPVILLE MASS.		461 LINCOLN ST. MALBORRO MASS.
19	CLARE	MARY ANNA	59		F	M	28TH MAY 1859 OCHOZO NEW YORK.		101 E. 86 ST. NEW YORK.
20	BATTERSHALL	FLECHER W.	52		M	M	29 SEPT 1866 RAIVENSWOOD NEW YORK.		215 MADISON AVE ALBANY NEW YORK
21	ALLEN	JOSEPH	24		M	S	10TH MARCH 1895 NEW YORK.		349 STONE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	GILBERT	JOHN JOSEPH	46		M	M	11TH APRIL 1892 BROOKLYN N.Y.		195 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.
23	EBRIGHT	RICHARD E.	42		M	M	3 0 MAY 1871 NEW YORK.		163 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN. N.Y.
24	EBRIGHT	JANE S.	41		F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN		163 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	HUGHES	EDWARD P.	45		M	M	12TH MARCH 1873 NEW YORK.		403 4TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	VIDAL	JOSEPH E.	34		M	M	3RD OCT 1884 SAN JUAN PORTO RICO.		97 WARREN ST. NEW YORK.
27	GUYER	GEORGE VEST	37		M	M	12 OCT 1881 PRINCETON MO.		601 W. 144 ST. NEW YORK.
28	HALE	RENA MAL	28		F	S	26 SEPT 1889 OMAKA NEBRASKA.		MARTHA WASHINGTON HOTEL NEW YORK.
29	O NEILL	CHARLES H.	49		M	M	7TH JULY 1868 PITTSBURG PA.		8.N 76 ST. NEW YORK.
30	EALO	ERNESTO G.	45		M	M		CITY HALL NEW YORK 1897	ASTOR HOTEL NEW YORK.

30 list

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, DEC 20TH 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 24, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EALO	ANA MARIA	39		F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN		ASTOR HOTEL NEW YORK.
2	GRANTZ	ALEXANDER	37		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT BOSTON MASS 3 SEPT 1887	633 BEDFORD NEW YORK.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Friedman
Anita J. Kurz

2 Cit

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Jones Master, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Jones

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec., 19 1

at Nogales

Max Pelzner,
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 7-9. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, DECEMBER 18TH, 19[illegible]

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAUTISTA DUASE	JUAN	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND E.B. DUQUE DE ESTRADA COUNTRY CLUB MARIANAO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MATEO	TOMAS ALBERTO	21		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN HOSKINGON 95 SAN LAZARO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SANTACATALINA	FRANCISCO	42		M	M	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND VICENTE GARCIA REAL CAMPIÑA SANTA CLARA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ALVES LEITE	AMERICO	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	PORTUGUESS	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESS	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MARTINEZ VILLANUEVA MURALLA LETRA B. HAVANA CUBA.	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
5		GONZALEZ PARDO	AVELARDO	33		M	M	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE QUESADA 6 CARMEN ST. HAVANA CUBA.	PA.	SOUTH BETHELEHEM
6		RODRIGUEZ MARTINEZ PANTALEON		25		M	S	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND EVARISTO ARTE 27 CALIXTO GARCIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		VILA PEIRO	ENRIQUE	24		M	S	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND BARTOLOME MAS 33 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	[illegible]
8		SAN PEDRO DOMINGUEZ	JESUS	17		M	S	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND PEDRO MEDIAVILLA 16 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CASTRO FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	20		M	S	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANDRES MEDIAVILLA 16 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	CL. CUBAN	MASCARO HURTADO	AMADO	24		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FERMIN PEREZ 39 MAXIMO GOMEZ ST. REGLAS CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		NOVO RICO	BARTOLOME	49		M	M	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND TOMAS NUÑEZ 12 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		BARROS	CAROLINO MANUEL	20		M	S	FARMER LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESS	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESS	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MANUEL ANGEL 49 COMPOSTELA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	MASS	NEWBEDFORD
13		CONCEIGAO	MANUEL	42		M	M	FARMER LABORER	YES	PORTUGNESS	YES	PORTUAGL	PORTUGUESS	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GUSTAVO SANCHEZ 22 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	NEWARK
14		TOCADO ALMANSA	FRANCISCO	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	AUNT GUARINA ALMANSA 91 CUBA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		PACHO RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	23		M	S	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND VALERIANO MARTINEZ REPARTO COLUMBIA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		De Vroom	Peter Daniel	44		M	M	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOHN J. EASON 18 GENLINO ST. REGLAS CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		GUTIERREZ CORRAL	JOSE	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND CARLOS BLANCO 122 AGUACATE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	ILL	CHICAGO
18		ANTELO GOMEZ	FRANCISCO	20		M	S	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HIGINIO VIÑUELA 45 PAULA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		BALSERA POZO	JULIO	28		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GUARINA ALMANSA 91 CUBA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		ALEMAN BETANCOURT	JUAN	36		M	S	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GUARINA ALMANSA 91 CUBA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		VAZQUEZ	CARLOS	30		M	M	FARMER LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE DEARRIBA 18-16 ST. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	MASS	HOLYOCHE
22		VAZQUEZ ALONSO	TERESA ALVAREZ V. DE	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE DEARRIBA 18-16 ST. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	MASS	HOLYOCHE
23		BALESTENA	MARIANA DIAZ	33		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND PORFIRIO HERNANDEZ 31 ANGELES ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		MEDINA	SALVADOR	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MANUEL DURAN HOTEL AMERICA HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	HARRISON
25		CHAVARRIAGA	ALFREDO	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICA	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FEDERICO VALLE 176 CONCORDIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		MARTIN SUAREZ	CARLOS	20		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICA	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ESTEBAN BAQUER 103 REINA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	VA.	WHELLING VA.
27		DOPAZO HERMIDA	VICENTE	29		M	S	OILER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HIGINIO DEL CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		LARA	FRANCISCO F DE	37		M	M	MECHANIC FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER HECTOR DE LARA 58 ESCOBAR ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		DIEGUEZ LEMOS	JESUS	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND RICARDO RODRIGUEZ 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 94

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No. ____
List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DECEMBER, 24th, 1918

107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	BROTHER MIGUEL DUASE 231 W 43 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LIGUERA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MIGUEL DUASE 231 W. 43 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 W. 167 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MARINO PIMENTELL 242 COGGSHALL NEWBEDFORD MASS.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND ADOLFO FAIRENA 316 3RD AVE SOUTH BETHELEHEM PA.	YES	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	SEVA
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND BENIGNO HERRERA 316 LOW BETHELEHEM PA.	YES	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN JOSE VILA 113 FLEMING ST. NEWARK N.J.	YES	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	JUDIA
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	FRIEND ANTONIO RUIZ 521 5TH AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	JUDIA
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE VILA 36 BROOKLYN ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	REGLAS
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER ELIZA DE BARROS 242 COGGSHALL NEWBEDFORD MASS	YES	3 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	FERROL
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1901	N.J.	SON ALFREDO JOSE CONCEICAO 73 RIVER ST. NEWARK N.J.	YES	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	PREDIAS
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTONIO NEYRA 22 ST. 563 W. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	ADDO
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND FELICIANO MARTINEZ 131 W. 37ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	FRIEND WILLIAM CHAMBERS GENERAL FOREMAN MORSE DRY DOCK BROOKLYN	NO	3 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN FRANCISCO CORRAL 6TH E. 31 ST. CHICAGO ILL.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	DEVENTER
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER RICARDO ANTELA 290 FRONT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE BALCEKLS 22 ST. 503 W. NEW YORK.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE BALCELLS 22 ST. 503 W. NEW YORK.	YES	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ESTRE-MADURA
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE CABAÑAS 80 LIMAN ST. HOLYOCHE MASS.	YES	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
22	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE CABAÑAS 80 LIMAN ST. HOLYOCHE MASS.	YES	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	HUSBAND DOMINGO BALESTENA 36 LIBERTY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.J.	WIFE SOFIA DE MEDINA 22 HARRISON AVE HARRISON N.J.	YES	2 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ELI SHEHEBAN 337 GRAND ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 yr.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MALAGA
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT ENRIQUETA D.GRANADO KINSGTON DANDENE CO WHILING W.VA.	YES	2 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND JUAN BARRAL 355 W. 11TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	WIFE AUGUSTA DE LARA 338 W. 18TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	5 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALLONA
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ANTONIO DIEGUEZ 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	YES	8 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
30																									SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
			YRS.			
1	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
4	PORTUGAL	NO	4	NO	NO	NO
5	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
6	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
7	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
8	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
9	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
10	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
11	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
12	PORTUGAL	NO	4	NO	NO	NO
13	PORTUGAL	NO	4	NO	NO	NO
14	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
15	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
		RESIDENT				
16	HOLLAND	NO	U.S.	YES	NO	NO
			Years			
17	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
18	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
19	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
20	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
21	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
22	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
23	CUBAN	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
		RESIDENT				
24	SPANISH	NO	U.S.	NO	NO	NO
25	COLOMBIAN	NO	4	NO	NO	NO
26	COLOMBIAN	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
27	SPANISH	NO	5	NO	NO	NO
28	CUBAN	NO	5	NO	NO	NO
29	SPANISH	NO	3	NO	NO	NO
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S/S Bregaio, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec., 1918

at Key West

Max Goldstein
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

olumn 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space se of Government officials only.

olumn 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ng only to those under 1 year of age.

olumn 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

olumn 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or orced).

olumn 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- rade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money as follows:

farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

eamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ssary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

olumn 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question guage or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims tion from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

olumn 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a or subject.

olumn 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show e or people as given in said list.

ecial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or t, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully l by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the f country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ad of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ight properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this tion the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

e term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Vest Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

panish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

frican (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 108

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, DEC. 20TH, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 24, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Heitman	Lewis	50		M	M	Max Pet. Lyons Indiana	DISTRICT COURT OF JERSEY CITY 1898.	815 SYMS ST. W. HOBKEEN N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cit

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—874

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

11

I, J. F. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. F. Jones

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec., 1918

at [illegible]

Max Goldberger

Immigration Officer.

4—213

109

11

Dec. 28/18

Lav Dec 24/18

Cust Clew
Cd Lst 707
Cd Lst 248
23
1 Res Pat
1 & 9
1 Cd List
3 Consular Passed

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9, DEC 19TH, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		MORRILLO GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	30		M M	FARMER LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND RIGARDO RODRIQUEZ 17 INDUSTRIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
2		GONZALEZ FERNANDEZ	HEMENEGILDO	43		M M	FARMER LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN 2-836150 8/19/41	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND DIGON HERMANO 24 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.
3	3/279709-E VL 311/303 5/27/32-Jax	CANO CARCOBA	SAMUEL .	18		M S	FARMER LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE BARQUIN 113 MURALLA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
4		ORTIZ OCEJO	MARCOS	19		M S	FARMER LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND BARQUIN DIEGO 113 MURALLA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
5		PASCUAL CHAVEZ	JOSE R.	32		M M	FARMER LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND SALVADOR MENGUAL 2 BARATILLA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
6	P-1256465-11/4/39	GONZALEZ FREIJO	ENRIQUE	31		M M	FARMER LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GERONIMO PEREZ 13 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA.
7	65-7636 11/13/36	CABALLAR RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	17		M S	FARMER LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GERARDO PEREZ HOTEL UNIVERSO MORON CAMAGUEY CUBA.
8		RODRIGUEZ RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	26		M S	FARMER LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GERARDO PEREZ HOTEL UNIVERSO MORON CAMAGUEY CUBA.
9		BAEZ GONZALEZ	ELIAS	24		M M	FARMER LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GERONIMO PEREZ 13 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA.
10		YRANZO FONS	GREGORIO	20		M S	FARMER LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FEDERICO MENGUAL 2 BARATILLO ST. HAVANA CUBA.
11		VAZQUEZ GONZALEZ	ENRIQUE	48		M M	FARMER LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND AGAPITO REGO 90 JESUS DEL MONTE ST. HAVANA CUBA.
12		SAHUN	ANTONIO	30		M S	FARMER LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND RAFAEL SALGADO 101 INDUSTRIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
13	CL. CUBAN EL. Reg. 459-15	TOME CABRERA	OCTAVIO	19		M S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPAIN 2-970347-4/20/42-Jax	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND VICENTE LOPEZ 186 COMPOSTELA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
14		RIZO MIJARES	FERNANDO M.	25		M S	MECHANIC	YES	YES	VENEZUELA	SOUTH AMERICA	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ENRIQUE ACOSTA SAN RAFAEL & AMISTAD HAVANA CUBA.
15		VERGARA	JOSE DIAZ	28		M S	FARMER LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN 2-8[illegible] 4/27/39	SPANISH	CUBA	CIEGO DE AVALA	FRIEND PEDRO RAMOS SANTOS HOTEL SEVILLA CIEGO DE AVILA CUBA.
16		RODRIGUEZ FEIJO	VERISIMO	41		M M	FARMER LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND BALDOMERO PEREZ PLAYA DE MARIANAO HAVANA CUBA.
17	Not Counted	FRASSI	JOSE	25		M S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	URUGUAY	SOUTH AMERICA	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Left Mon. 24/18 U.S. CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. NON IMM
18		PENA RODRIGUEZ	BENITO	28		M M	FARMER LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND DIGON HERMANO 24 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.
19	Not Counted	DAVIS	ERNEST	25		M S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Left Mon 24/18 U.S. CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. NON IMM
20	Not Counted	THOMAS	ROBERT	40		M M	SEAMAN	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	Left Mon 24/18 U.S. CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA. NON IMM
21		PEREIRA COVAS	ANTONIO	35		M M	FARMER LABORER	YES	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GUSTAVO SANCHEZ 22 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
22		RODRIGUEZ GARCIA	MANUEL	49		M M	FARMER LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND CRESCENCIO PEREZ CUBA. 13 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA.
23	DEPORTED	GONZALEZ QUIJANO	FRANCISCO	28		M S	MECHANIC	YES	YES	COLOMBIA	SOUTH AMERICA	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND CARLOS MEDINA 3 PRADO ST. HAVANA CUBA.
24		Bourely	Jean	25		M M	Newspaper Advertising	Yes		France	French	France	Paris	Wife Marie A.S.Bourely 24 Me de la Loi, Limoges, Fr.
25	MEX. IMM. STT	Gomez	Manuel	27		M S	Fireman	Yes		Peru	African	U.S.	New York	Cousin Antonio Gomez 44 BETHUNE ST. N.Y.C. NON IM
26		Puente Quijano	Leon	22		M S	Laborer	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Aureliano Prieto 41 Murilla St., Havana, Cuba
27														
28														
29														
30														

See attached papers.

Left Sept. 1918

Mex. Pc. Lines } ex
M.N.Y. Line

U.S. Deported by Cuban authorities
Deserter off U.S. Monterey. Naval Case

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION C

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. T

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | |

J.C. REPUBLICA DE CUBA c.g.

DEPARTAMENTO DE INMIGRACION

1093

Habana, 18 de Diciembre de 1918.

Sr. W.H. Smith.

Consignatario del vapor Monterey

H a b a n a.

Señor:-

Tengo el honor de poner en su conocimiento que los inmigrantes que a continuación se expresan, deberán ser reembarcados para el lugar de su procedencia, por estar comprendidos en la Sección I de la Ley de Inmigración.

Maneul Gomez Castillo, vapor Monterey, ingresado en Triscornia el dia 31 de Octubre de 1918.- C.C. Publica.

Sírvanse participar a esta oficina con la debida anticipación, el nombre del vapor en que deberán ser reembarcados, y el día y hora de su salida.

También debo notificarles que se sirvan enviar por esta oficina a abonar los gastos ocasionados por dichos inmigrantes durante su permanencia en Cuba, de conformidad con lo que dispone la Sección X del Reglamento de Inmigración.

Respetuosamente,

P.O.

Comisionado de Inmigración
Encargado de la Estación de Cuarentena.

STATES IMMIGRATION

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

110

...W REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16			27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever in United States before; when and where. Yes or No.	If previously here, how long. Year or period of years.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO		BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VADAJOZ
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO		BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
3	PA.	EDDYSTONE	NO	SELF	YES NO	NO		BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
4	PA	EDDYSTONE	NO	SELF	YES NO	NO		BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
5	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	NO	SELF	YES NO	NO		BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO		BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
7	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	YES NO	NO		BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
8	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	YES NO	NO		BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO		BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PANTON
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO		BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1915		BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO		BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CASTU
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO		BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO		BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO		BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
16	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	NO	SELF	YES NO	NO		BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	JARABELA
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	U.S. CONSULATE	YES YES	1911		BROWN	NONE	URUGUAY	MONTE-VIDEO
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO		BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	U.S. CONSULATE	YES YES	1918	N.Y. GWEN HARRIDALE BECKLED 29 LEXINGTON AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 4	BLACK BLACK BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	U.S. CONSULATE	YES YES	1918	N.Y. WIFE EMMA THOMAS 139 N. 130 ST. NEW YORK.	NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 11	BLACK BLACK BLACK	NONE	INDIES	ANTILLA
21	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO FRIEND ALFREDO J. CANGEIGAS 73 RIVER ST. NEWARK N.J.	NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR LIGHT BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	BEAVISTA
22	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1918	N.Y. FRIEND MANUEL IRIARTE 83 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO FRIEND ALFONSO ESCOBAR 53 ST. NICHOLAS ST. NEW YORK.	NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	No	No	Friend Geo.H.Newton Prince George Hotel,N.Y.C.	No No No No Good	No	5 9	Dark Grey Brown	None	Algiers	Oran Dept of Algiers
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Ward Line Deport.	62. Yes	1917/18	N.Y.	44 B°thune St.N.Y.C.	No No No No Good	No	5 5	Dark Dark Brown	None	Peru	Callao
26	N.J.	Haskill	No	Self	30. Yes	1915/16	Arizona	Friend Antonio Torres Haskill,N.J.	No No No No Good	No	5 5	Dark Dark Brown	None	Spain	Santandar
27															
28															
29															
30															

ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 24th, 1918

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	43 YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN JOSE HORRILLO 78 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	SPAIN	VADAJOZ
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	90 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE FERNANDEZ 385 W. ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
3	PA.	EDDYSTONE	NO	SELF	30 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND CLEMENTE ORTIZ 1104 11TH ST. EDDYSTONE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
4	PA	EDDYSTONE	NO	SELF	30 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND CLEMENTE ORTIZ 1104 11TH ST. EDDYSTONE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
5	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	NO	SELF	35 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND B. FONES & RAMIS 615 MAIN ST. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE DIAZ 83 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
7	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	25 YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN ANTONIO CABALLAR 394 MARKET ST. NEWARK N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
8	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	30 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTONIO CABALLAR 394 MARKET ST. NEWARK N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	32 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND EMILIO VAZQUEZ 78 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	SPAIN	PANTON
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	40 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND FRANCISCO LOPEZ 176 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	35 YES	YES	1908	N.Y.	FRIEND JESUS CALDERON 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30 YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	SPAIN	CASTU
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	31 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 386 338 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	46 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND PHILIP R. BIUKHAM 28 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100 YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ESPAÑA 120 W. 21ST. NEW YORK. 120 W. 21ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
16	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	NO	SELF	60 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VERISIMO OTERO 913 W. FEDERAL ST. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	SPAIN	JARABELA
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	CONSULATE U.S.	40 YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	URUGUAY	MONTE-VIDEO
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE RODRIGUEZ FERNANDEZ 386 W. ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	CONSULATE U.S.	4 YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	COUSIN HARRIDALE BECKLED 29 LEXINGTON AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	CONSULATE U.S.	20 YES	YES	1909	N.Y.	WIFE EMMA THOMAS 139 N. 138 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	INDIES	ANTILLA
21	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	35 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ALFREDO J. CANCELADO 73 RIVER ST. NEWARK N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	BEAVISTA
22	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25 YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	FRIEND MANUEL IRIARTE 83 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
23	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	40 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ALFONSO ESCOBAR 53 ST. NICHOLAS ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN		NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Friend Geo.H.Newton Prince George Hotel,N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Algiers	Oran Dept of Algiers
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Ward Line Deport.	62. Yes	1917/1915	18	N.Y.	44 B°thune St.N.Y.C. Friend Antonio Torres	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Peru	Callao
26	N.J.	Haskill	No	Self	30. Yes	16	Arizona		Haskill,N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Santandar
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).
1	SPANISH
2	SPANISH
3	SPANISH
4	SPANISH
5	SPANISH
6	SPANISH
7	SPANISH
8	SPANISH
9	SPANISH
10	SPANISH
11	SPANISH
12	SPANISH
13	SPANISH
14	SPANISH
15	SPANISH
16	SPANISH
17	SPANISH
18	SPANISH
19	ENGLISH
20	ENGLISH
21	PORTUGUESE
22	SPANISH
23	SPANISH
24	French
25	Spanish
26	Spanish
27	
28	
29	
30	

NOTE.—Full te
lieves in or advoca
the United States
organized governm
or who advocates
ber of or affiliated
or opposition to org
tion of property, o
of the unlawful
individuals or of o
of any other organi

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
			Years			
1	SPANISH	YES	4 5	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	YES	4	NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH	YES	2 4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
4	SPANISH	YES	4	NO	NO	NO
5	SPANISH	YES	5	NO	NO	NO
6	SPANISH	YES	20	NO	NO	NO
7	SPANISH	NO	4	NO	NO	NO
8	SPANISH	NO	5	NO	NO	NO
9	SPANISH	YES	10	NO	NO	NO
10	SPANISH	YES	3	NO	NO	NO
11	SPANISH	YES	10	NO	NO	NO
12	SPANISH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
13	SPANISH	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
14	SPANISH	YES	1	NO	NO	NO
15	SPANISH	YES	4	NO	NO	NO
16	SPANISH	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
17	SPANISH	NO	For Good	NO	NO	NO
18	SPANISH	YES	Years 4	NO	NO	NO
19	ENGLISH	YES	For	NO	NO	NO
20	ENGLISH	YES	For	NO	NO	NO
21	PORTUGUESE	YES	Years 5	NO	NO	NO
22	SPANISH	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO
23	SPANISH	YES	2	NO	NO	NO
24	French	No	To Reside	Yes	No	No
25	Spanish	No	Resident	Yes	No	No
26	Spanish	Yes	Years 33	No	No	No
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S. S. Ponce from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 1918

at Miami

Max Goldstein
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 111

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, DEC 20TH, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 24, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARTIN	JOHN P.	41		M	M	23RD OCT 1877 BOSTON MASS.		29 ST. 8TH AVE NEW YORK.
2							Max Delodier } ditto		
3							ditto Rapeq }		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1919 JAN 22

112

PORT OF NEW YORK

Jan. 10, 1919, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MEXICO

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 121 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 121 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 121 Total crew this date 121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 27, 1918, 191, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at 13 E. R., and is expected to sail December 5, 1918, 191, for Havana

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

14—1613.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Marchena	Pablo											5'8"	145	
20	Rita Nicolas	Juan											5'8"	160	
21	Lenchi	Rito											5'8"	164	
22	Tille	Samuel											5'9½"	160	
23	Zaunga	Simon											5'4"	135	
24	Roubiel	William											5'8"	140	
25	Bryan	Joseph											5'9½"	175	
26	Burrill	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓		✓		5'11"	174	
27	Edsall	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓		✓		6'1"	195	
28	Middlemas	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓		✓		6'	138	
29	Nelson	Ernest E	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓		✓		5'10"	140	
30	Lacy	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓		✓				

Max Lacy — Deserted at Havana (ex. 1 19...)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	T O T A L		C R E W		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	N O N E			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. L. Tuttle
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

20	Rit. Nicolas	Juan											58	136	
21	Genchi	Rito											59"	148	
22	Tittle	Samuel											58"	145	
23	Gauga	Simon											58"	160	
24	Haukiel	William											58"	164	
25	Bryan	Joseph										C	59½"	160	
26	Burrill	John	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓		✓	54"	135	
27	Edsall	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓		✓	58"	140	
28	Middlemas	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓		✓	59½"	175	
29	Nelson	Ernest E	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓		✓	5'11"	174	
30	Lacy	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓		✓	6'1"	195	
													6'	138	
													5'10"	140	

Max Lacky was left sick at Paris (ex. 1 19...)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEXICO

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel Mexico, ar

DEC 23 1918

DECK 113

CREW LIST SS "MEXICO.

CREW

ng such aliens on board upon

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			F. A. Miller	Master	55	U. S.			
			R. B. Wilke	1st Officer	28	" S.			
			George Lemotakis	2nd Officer	32	Greece			
			W. Seybel	3rd Officer	35	U.S.			
			Gregorial Stergiow	Carpenter	48	Greece			
			Emilio Men	Boatswain	42	Curacao			
			Ernest C. Roll	Q'master	34	Russia			
			Mathaias W. Andersen	Q'master	31	Sweeden			
			E. b. Roll	Q'master	34	Russian			
			E. Otis	Q'master	24	"			
1	Miller	Frank L.	Manuel Vitte	Seaman	27	D.W.I.			
2	Wilke	Russell B	Arnold Britt	Seaman	41	Curacao			
3	Lemotakes	George	James Nicolas	Seaman	20	Curacao			
4	Seybel	William E	Pablo Marchena	Seaman	34	Curacao			
5	Stergois	Gregorio	Anton Coffie	Seaman	22	D.W.I.			
6	Men	Emilio	Simon Yagna	Seaman	25	Curacao			
7	Anderson	Mathias	Ramir Marchena	Seaman	33	Curacao			
8	Roll	Charles	Pedro Curiel	Seaman	33	Venezuela			
9	Otis	Edward	M. P. Matalis	Seaman	30	D.W.I.			
10	Britt	Arnold	J. Godfrey	Seaman	38	"			
11	Curiel	Pedro	G. Coffie	Sea an	22	"			
12	Coffil	Anton	J. Salonda	Seaman	29	"			
13	Salonda	John	Curell William	Deck boy	29	Curacao			
14	Franz	Pedro							
15	Godfrey	John							
16	Luidort	Victor							
17	Matelen	William							
18	Marchena	Reinee							
19	Marchena	Pablo							
20	Rit Nicolas	Juan							
21	Senchi	Rito							
22	Vitte	Samuel							
23	Yauga	Simon							
24	Curiel	William							
25	Bryan	Joseph							
26	Curril	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓ 5'9½" 175
27	Eglaal	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓ 5'11" 174
28	Middlemas	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓ 6'1" 195
29	Nelson	Ernest E	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓ 6' 138
30	Lacy	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓ 5'10" 140

Max 15 Lady ... Deserted Paris (Dec. 1 1918)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF ALIEN [AND] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [1917] ...ng such aliens on board upon

Vessel Mexico, ar[rived] ... 116

MEXICO

DEC 23 1918

75m

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank L.										U S A
2	Dilke	Russell B								6	156	U S C
3	Demolakes	George								5'6"	164	U S A
4	Seybel	William E								5'10"	160	U S A
5	Gergois	Gregorio								5'9"	170	—
6	Mew	Emilio								5'10"	177	—
7	Anderson	Mathias								5'8"	138	—
8	Roll	Charles										U S A
9	Otis	Edward								5'9"	188	—
10	Britt	Arnold								5'8"	135	
11	Curiel	Pedro								5'7"	137	
12	Coffil	Anton								5'11"	160	
13	Edmunds	John								5'7"	145	—
14	Franz	Pedro								5'4"	125	—
15	Godfrey	John								5'7"	155	—
16	Guildon	Victor								5'5"	145	—
17	Martelen	William								5'8"	162	—
18	Marchena	Reines								5'8"	136	—
19	Marchena	Pablo								5'9"	148	
20	Ruiz Nicolas	Juan								5'8"	145	—
21	Senchi	Rito								5'8"	160	—
22	Tille	Manuel								5'8"	164	—
23	Zamga	Simon								5'9½"	160	—
24	Curiel	William								5'4"	135	—
25	Bryan	Joseph								= 5'8"	140	U S A
26	Burrill	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓ 5'9½"	175	U S A
27	Edsall	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓ 5'11"	174	U S A
28	Middlemas	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓ 6'1"	195	U S A
29	Nelson	Ernest E	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓ 6'	138	U S A
30	Lacy	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓ 5'10"	140	U S A

Max Kolodny ... Deserted at Paris (Ex. 1 16)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST SS MEXICO ENGINE

114

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Herman Fokallus	Chief Engineer		
Jose Aspilcueta	1st Asst. Eng.	40	U. S.
J. Zimmerman	2nd Asst. Eng.	32	U. S.
John Hadjes	3rd Eng.	32	U. S.
Alex Jackson	Jr. Asst. Eng.	40	Greece
x. J. Hilton	Jr. Asst. Eng.	49	England
Carl Freuss	Jr. Asst. Eng.	25	U.S.
a. Leeman	Refrig. Engr.	17	U. S.
George Vasil	Asst. Ref. Eng.	28	Greece
J. Porter	Oiler	34	Argentine Rep.
a. Munz	Oiler	38	"
E. Preuss	Oiler	28	U.S.
P. W. Woodburn	Oiler	17	"
Jose M. Souza	Water Tender	22	"
Jose Souza Alvarino	Water Tender	37	Spain
Jose Secane	Water Tender	30	Spain
Manuel Lopez	Fireman	41	Spain
Vicente Franco	Fireman	22	Mexico
Hilario Fernandez	Fireman	23	Spain
Felipe Fernandez	Fireman	31	Spain
Rogelio Arcosa	Fireman	36	Spain
Vicente Galon	Fireman	22	Spain
Antonio Rivera	Fireman	24	Spain
Andres Rodrigues	Fireman	28	Spain
Manuel Martino	Fireman	25	Spain
Santiago Gil	Fireman	46	Spain
Manuell pena	Fireman	41	Spain
Antonio Vasquez	Fireman	35	Spain
Eurerino Martin	Fireman	43	Spain
a. Fernando	Fireman	28	Spain
a. Rodriguez	Fireman	42	"
B. Arrivova	Fireman	23	"
V. galon	Fireman	28	"
J. Nicolas	Fireman	24	"
Enrique Aoduguez	Coal passer	47	"
Manuel Casal	Coal passer	34	Spain
Benito Rivas	Coal passer	26	Spain
Anotnio Ramos	Coal passer	19	Spain
Fernand o Varela	Coal p sser	17	Spain
Man Calvino	Coal passer	43	Spain
Francisco Fuente	Coal passer	44	Spain
Manuel Vasquez	Coal passer	44	Spain
Bernata R. Oseria	Coal passer	35	Mexico
Dmingo Moreno	Coal passer	33	Mexico
Jose Reguerro	Coal passer	22	Spain
Manuel Lopez	Coal passer	36	Spain
		22	Spain

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MAN[illegible] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] having such aliens on board upon

Vessel Mexico [illegible] 116

MEXICO

DEC 23 1918

75m

CREW LIST SS MEXICO STEWARDS

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Percy Edmonds	Chief Steward	26	England
J. Ward	2nd Steward	33	U.S.
John Doyle	3rd Steward	36	England
Amelia Van Schaick	stewardess	54	U. S.
William Russell	Chief Cook	32	U. S.
Manue. Rodgues	2nd Cook	38	Spain
Miguel Gomez	3rd Cook	23	Spain
Rafeal Martines	4th Cook	21	Mexico
George A. Etherodge	Baker	55	England
none	2nd Baker		
David Thomas	Butcher	26	England
Graciano Arribe	Butcher Helper	24	Spain
Francisco Morayon	Kitchen helper	23	Cuba 115
Eugene Sieniewicz	Kitchen helper	20	U. S.
George Anderson	Pantryman	42	Sweden
A. Bennett	2nd Pantryman	30	Great Brit
O. Sherman	3rd Pantryman	18	U.S.
es. Buenaventa	Messman	28	Danish
L. Oakfield	Messman	33	Curacoao
Francisco Santonano	Scullerymaa	19	Spain
Juan Bravo	Toiletman	23	Cuba
F. Wagner	Scullerymaa		
Horatio Rodrigues	Toiletman	25	Florida
Int. Jose Siena	Int. Cab. Stwd	21	Spain
Lawrence L. Duguid	Bar tender	41	England
John D. Jacobson	Deck steward	22	Sweden
John Zuhlke	Waiter	43	U. S.
John Cook	Waiter	47	England
Albert S. Pool	Waiter	48	U.S.
William Hemmingham	Waiter	38	U. S.
James Morgan	Waiter	60	Ireland
Joseph A. Soares	Waiter	33	Spain
Charles Hart	Waiter	35	England
Peter Fullenbach	Waiter	53	U. S.
Hugo Ahrens	Waiter	40	Russia
Thomas Hughes	Waiter	51	England
Percy Gill	Waiter	34	B. W. I.
Juan Perez	Waiter	25	Spain
Angel Grano	Waiter	26	Spain
Umberto Lopez Sanchez	Waiter	18	Spain
Avelino Pantoja	Waiter	26	Mexico
Richard Mathews	Waiter	35	New York
Emilio Mastero	Waiter	23	Curacoao
Juan Varela	Waiter	21	Spain
Jacobo de Leon	Waiter	29	Curacoao
William Muir	Waiter	53	Scotland
Solamus Wagener	Waiter	27	Holland
Jacobus Van Aash	Waiter	20	Holland
Johannes Wenevalt	Waiter	19	Holland
George Jones	Waiter	45	England
R. H. Mathews	Waiter	35	U.S.
J. Varela	Waiter	22	Spain
Percy Gill	Waiter	34	British

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank.										U S A
2	Fiske	Russell								6	156	U S A
3	Demolakes	George								5'6"	164	U S A
4	Seybel	William								5'10"	160	U S A
5	Gergoris	Gregorio								5'9"	170	—
6	Mele	Emilio								5'10"	177	—
7	Anderson	Mathias								5'8"	138	—
8	Roll	Charles										U S A
9	Otis	Edward								5'9"	188	—
10	Britt	Arnold								5'8"	135	
11	Curiel	Pedro								5'7"	137	
12	Coffil	Anton								5'5"	160	
13	Edmunda	John								5'7"	145	—
14	Frans	Pedro								5'4"	125	—
15	Godfrey	John								5'7"	155	—
16	Guidon	Victor								5'5"	145	—
17	Marteler	William								5'8"	162	—
18	Marchena	Reinee								5'8"	136	—
19	Marchena	Pablo								5'9"	148	
20	Pitt Nicolas	Juan								5'8"	145	—
21	Senchi	Rito								5'8"	160	—
22	Title	Samuel								5'8"	164	—
23	Zaruga	Simon								5'9½"	160	—
24	Caubel	William								5'4"	135	—
25	Bryan	Joseph	Jr. Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	USC	5'8"	140
26	Burrill	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	5'9½"	175
27	Edsall	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	5'11"	174
28	Middlemas	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	6'1"	195
29	Nelson	Ernest E	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	6'	138
30	Tracy	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	5'10"	140

Man [illegible] ner [illegible]
[illegible] for [illegible]
(Ex. 1 19[illegible])

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEXICO

DEC 23 1918

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York, 12/24/18, 191, from the port of Havana

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank L.	Master 1779	Dec 5/18	New York	Yes	60	En.		USC			U S A
2	Fiske	Russell B	1st Officer 1732				28				6	156	U S C
3	Demolakes	George	2d 74				32		Greek	Greek	5'6"	164	U S A
4	Seybel	William E	B'n 3095				35			USC	5'10"	160	U S A
5	Kergois	Gregorio	Carpenter 49				48		Greek	Greek	5'9"	170	—
6	Mew	Emilio	Bowswain 720				41		African	Holland	5'10"	177	—
7	Anderson	Mathias	Quartermaster 2461				31		Scand.	Swede	5'8"	138	
8	Roll	Charles	30				34			USC			U S A
9	Otis	Edward	4931				24		Russia	Russia	5'9"	188	—
10	Britt	Arnold	Storekeeper 991 Seaman 26496				40		African	Holland	5'8"	135	
11	Curiel	Pedro	Seaman				33			Senguela	5'7"	137	
12	Coffil	Anton	12503				32			Holland	5'11"	160	
13	Iskenda	John	19:401				27				5'7"	145	—
14	Faus	Pedro					38				5'4"	125	—
15	Godfrey	John					40				5'7"	155	—
16	Guidott	Victor					32				5'5"	145	—
17	Marteles	William	69				42				5'8"	162	—
18	Marchena	Reinee	26988				32				5'8"	136	—
19	Marchena	Pablo					34				5'9"	148	
20	Rita Nicolas	Juan	116				22				5'8"	145	—
21	Genchi	Rito					21				5'8"	160	—
22	Tille	Samuel	4:401				27				5'8"	164	—
23	Zanga	Simon	20132				25				5'9½"	160	—
24	Caubiel	William	Deck Boy 2119				29				5'4"	135	—
25	Bryan	Joseph	Jr. Officer				23			USC	5'8"	140	U S A
26	Burrill	John					30				5'9½"	175	U S A
27	Edsall	Samuel					26				5'11"	174	U S A
28	Middlemas	Robert					35				6'1"	195	U S A
29	Nelson	Ernest E					29				6'	138	U S A
30	Tracy	Frederick					27				5'10"	140	U S A

Max Kalisky — Deserter
Ronald J. Furey (Ex. 1 19...)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14—577

75M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller, Master, of the S. Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F L Miller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1918

Max Goldberg
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York, 12/7-8/18, 191, from the port of Havana

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reid	John G.	Purser 2065	Dec 9/18	New York	Yes	45	M.		USC	5'7½"	130	U S @
2	Lorraine	William B	Asst 1756	✓	✓	✓	46	✓		✓	5'8½	145	U S @
3	Jones	John F	Doctor 3092	✓	✓	✓	57	✓		✓	5'6"	148	W. S. @.
4	Morrissey	John	Chief Engr	✓	✓	✓	68	✓		✓	6'	158	U S @
5	Ballin	Herman	1st Asst 2077	✓	✓	✓	39	✓		✓	5'6"	195	U S @.
6	Lobley	William	2nd ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓		✓	5'11"	184	U S @
7	Zimmerman	Joseph	3rd 3102	✓	✓	✓	33	✓		✓	5'9"	180	U S @
8	Hadjee	John	✓ Jr. 82	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Greek	Greek	5'6"	168	
9	Hilton	William	✓ ✓ 2036	✓	✓	✓	25	✓		USC	5'7"	160	—
10	Lundrigan	Valentino	✓ ✓ 2813	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Irish	British	6'2"	165	
11	Fabb	Diedrich	Refg. ✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓		USC	5'8½	168	U S @
12	Demos	Antonio	1st Asst Engr 17613	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Greek	Greek	5'9"	165	
13	Bove	Celestio	✓ Asst ✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓		USC	5'7½"	160	U S @
14	Mund	Andrew	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓		✓	5'11"	180	U S @
15	Preneo	Cail	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓		✓	5'10"	150	
16	Porter	John	✓ ✓ 10044	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	English	Argentine	5'10"	200	
17	Facil	George	✓ ✓ 2108	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Greek	✓	5'9"	158	
18	Woodburn	Ralph	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓		USC	5'8"	160	U S @
19	Albrino	Jose	Waitender 5132	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Spain	Spain	5'7"	145	
20	Bouza	Jose	✓ ✓ 93	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	152	
21	Sodue	Jose	✓ ✓ 1910	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	210	—
22	Arosa	Rogelio	Fireman 3027	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	162	—
23	Belboa	Secundo	✓ ✓ 3970	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	148	
24	Cernado	Alfredo	✓ ✓ 1642	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	149	
X 25	Franco	Ramon	✓ ✓ —	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	158	—
26	Fernandez	Felipe	✓ ✓ 17609	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	155	—
X 27	Franco	Hilario	✓ ✓ —	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	160	
28	Galan	Vicente	✓ ✓ 12189	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	175	—
29	Gil	Santiago	✓ ✓ 2781	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	145	
30	Lopez	Manuel	✓ ✓ 3029	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	

Master Purser
Justus J. Rang

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S.S. Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F L Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1918

Max Goldsteen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York, 12/24/18, 191, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laureiro	Adolfo	Fireman	Dec 5/18	New York	Yes	37	M	Spain	Spain	5'10"	165	
2	Martinez	Manuel	✓ 3014	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	160	
3	Martin	Guerrino	✓ 2968	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	150	
4	Nicolau	Jose	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	158	
5	Pena	Manuel	✓ 2911	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	145	
6	Rodriguez	Andres	✓ 5761	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	
X 7	Rivera	Antonio	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	160	
8	Vazquez	Antonio	✓ 2914	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	130	
9	Vilar	Alejandro	✓ 1838	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	158	
10	Calvino	Manuel	Coal Passer	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	134	
11	Fuentes	Francisco	✓ 7185	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'1"	160	
X 12	Gomez Casal	Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	145	
13	Lopez	Manuel	✓ 5779	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	145	Sent to Hospital paid off.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]											
X 15	Loadia	Bernabe	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	145	
X 16	Moreno	Domingo	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Mexican	Mexican	5'4"	152	—
17	Ramos	Antonio	✓ 2989	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	—
18	Rodriguez	Enrique	✓ 1891	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Spain	Spain	5'6"	140	
19	Rubas	Benito	✓ 2807	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'2½	160	
20	Varela	Fernando	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	138	
21	Vazquez	Manuel	✓ 2919	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	148	
X 22	Cabrello	Braulio	Mess Boy	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'	175	
23	Edmunds	Percy J.	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	115	—
24	Ward	Joseph B	2nd 9/24/18	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	English	British	5'8½	155	
25	Doyle	John	3rd 2345	✓	✓	✓	33	✓		USC	5'10"	180	11 5
26	Fahrschaich	Emilia	Stewardess 1796	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	English	British	5'9"	165	
27	Guenebles	Mary	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	F		USC	5'	135	11 5
28	Russell	William	Chief Cook	✓	✓	✓	41	✓		✓	5'7"	175	11 5
29	Rodriguez	Manuel	2nd 2609	✓	✓	✓	37	M		✓	5'6"	152	
30	Gomez	Miguel	3rd 2742	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Spain	Spain	5'8"	138	
				✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	190	

Max Schultz
Luis Y Nany

(Ct - 4 - 1/4.20)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Miller Master, of the S.S. Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F J Miller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1918

Max Delatymes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4 Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York, 12/24/18, 1918, from the port of Havana

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Manning	Frank P	4th Cook 4124	Dec 5/18	New York	Yes	17	Yes	—	USC	5'5½"	150	H C
2	Monteavaro	Evarito	Kitchen Helper 4121	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Cuba	Cuba	5'7"	140	
3	Castano	Francisco	✓ ✓ 4336	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Spain	Spain	5'5"	140	
4	Etheridge	George	Baker 2166	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	English	British	5'11"	160	
5	Thomas	Edward	Butcher 2167	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Black	✓	5'6"	134	
6	Arribe	Graciano	1st ✓ 6344	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Spain	Spain	5'6"	155	
7	Anderson	George	Quartermaster 2619	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Scan	Swede	5'11"	210	
8	Lessick	Abraham	1st ✓ 6673	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Hebrew	British	5'8	148	
9	Herman	Philip	3rd ✓ 4967	✓	✓	✓	18	✓		USC	5'7½	155	
10	Wagener	Fred	Oiler Fireman	✓	✓	✓	19	✓		✓	5'8"	148	
X 11	Fernandez	Eduardo	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Spain	Spain	5'6"	145	
Deserted at Havana 11/14/18 12	~~Fernandez~~	~~Francisco~~	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	160	
13	Buenaviaje	Gabriel	Fireman 18	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	African	Holland	5'7"	134	
X 14	Cockfield	Charles	✓ ✓ —	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	130	—
X 15	Perez	Juan	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Spain	Spain	5'3"	140	— —
16	Gray	Ralph	✓ ✓ 172	✓	✓	✓	20	✓		USC	5'3"	138	H S C
17	Delguid	Laurence	Bar Tender 214	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	English	British	5'10"	165	
18	Cibra	Jose	2nd Steward 4187	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Spain	Spain	5'6"	150	
19	Aguores	Jose	✓ Baker 2609	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	
20	Cook	John	✓ ✓ 17601	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	English	British	5'7"	135	
21	De Leon	Jacob	✓ ✓ 5886	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	African	Holland	5'6"	135	
22	Evertsz	Charles	✓ ✓ 9784	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Sp	✓	5'9"	138	
23	Fullenbach	Peter	✓ ✓ 3160	✓	✓	✓	52	✓		USC	5'7"	170	H C
24	Gill	Percy	✓ ✓ 1802	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	British	5'7"	140	— —
X 25	Grano	Pedro	✓ ✓ —	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Spain	Spain	5'5"	148	
26	Hart	Charles	✓ ✓ 2781	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	British	5'8½	140	—
27	Hughes	Thomas	✓ ✓ 3330	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	156	
28	Ahrens	Hugo E	✓ ✓ 11926	✓	✓	✓	46	✓		USC	5'6½	158	
29	Jacobson	John D	✓ ✓ 18211	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Scan	Swede	5'11"	162	
30	Jones	George	✓ ✓ 1302	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	English	British	5'4"	116	

Max Del. Lic. issued Feb 1 1919

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Form 14—1240 22)

U. S.
16—377
S.
INDEX NO.
75m 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S.S. Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F L Miller
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec., 1918

Max Delcuteyner
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York, 12/24/18, 1918, from the port of Havana

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopez	Humberto	Waiter	Dec 5/18	New York	Yes	18	M.	Latin	Spain	5'5"	140	
2	Moore	Henry	2613				47		English	British	5'9½"	165	
3	Maigeringham	Williams	71				38			USC	5'7	146	
4	Morgan	James	1615				60		Irish	British	5'9"	172	
5	Meredith	William	3022				26			USC	5'9"	148	
6	McCabe	Hugh	849				26		Scotch	British	5'10"	160	
7	Martin	Henry	71				28		English	British	5'10"	156	
8	Olmsen	William	6665				30		Russia	Russia	5'6"	160	
9	Peel	Albert E	1647				49		English	British	5'6"	172	
10	Pantoja	Avelino	3742				26		Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	145	
11	Mathews	Richard H.	1313				35			USC	5'9"	170	
12	Zarela	Juan					22		Spain	Spain	5'11"	158	
13	Welch	Barziel H.	441				19			USC	5'8"	140	
14	Zuhlke	John	1765				52			USC	5'9"	172	
15	Requeiro	Jose	Coal passer	Dec 20	Havana		36		Spain	Spain	5'4"	139	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Max Fe Lopez
Twin Falls, Idaho

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F L Miller, Master, of the S/S Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F L Miller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1918

Max Pelletier
Immigrant Inspector.

(5)

Mexico

1/24/18

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.
444

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 121

S. S. Mexico (Ward Line) arrived Dec 24. 1918. M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
75m 1	Bourely, Jean	6	24	1	LPC (& D 12/24-11th m) No 228	Fiettyne Rbell	12/14	40	Lor				—						gw 1am	12/28	Mexico		4	4	4

Time 12/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROWLAND HILL, Surgeon of the S.S. "ORIANA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had XXXX THIRTY-FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rowland Hill.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

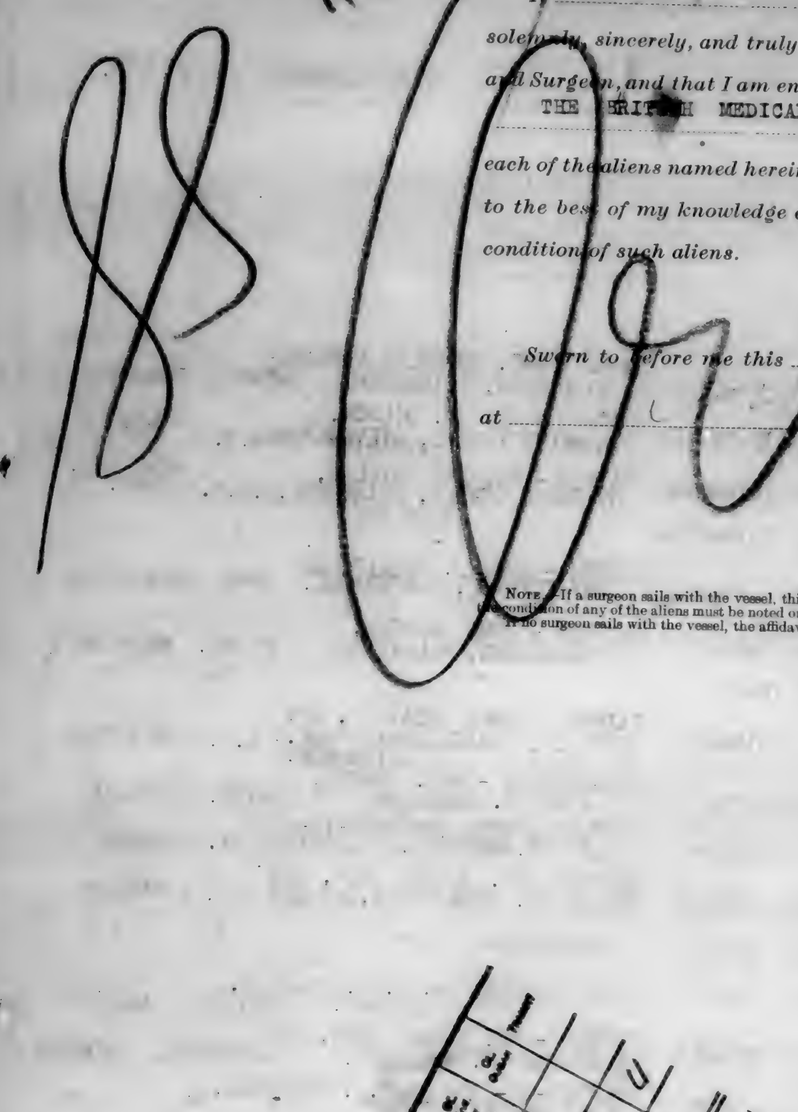
.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	34	8	42
Steerage			
Total	34	8	42

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 14
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-10

S. S. "ORIANA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 2-5, 13TH DECEMBER, 1918.

14—431

1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SHAND	JAMES LESLIE	40	10	M. M.	WORKS MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	WIFE - MRS. SHAND, 59 MORNING-SIDE ROAD, EDINBURGH.	ONTARIO	TORONTO
2		ANDERSON	JEANIE	47		F. M.	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	STEVENSTON	FATHER - MR. WM. WILSON, 4 NOBEL'S VILLAS, STEVENSTON, AYRSHIRE	N.Y.	ATLANTIC CITY
3		ELDER	MARY	30	6	F. M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER - RICHARD SHIELDS, 57 GROVE STREET, EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND	U.S.A.	HARTFORD, CONN.
4	UNDER 16	"	MARY RAMSAY	3	10	F. -	-	-	-	-	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		"	"
5		ROSS	ELIZABETH	67		F. S.	RETIRED LADIES MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	SISTER - MRS. J. PHILIP, 46 COAT TERRACE, COATBRIDGE.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
6		THOMSON	AGENS HOUSTON	56		F. M.	-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	TROON	BROTHER - JOHN HOUSTON, GLENLOGAN, KILBIRNIE	FLINT.	MICHIGAN
7	UNDER 16	"	ROBERT HOUSTON	14		M. S.	-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	TROON	"	"	"
8		BEALES	LILIAN WARD	39	6	F. M.	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER - JAMES SCLATER, IVY COTTAGE, CRAIGLOCKHART AVE., EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		GRAVEN	JOHN ALOYSIUS	19		M. S.	SHOP ASSIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	GRANDMOTHER - MRS. GRAVEN, 57 KING ST.-LANGLOAN	MICH.	DETROIT
10		FRASER	JOHN S.	65	6	M. W.	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U. S.	DONORA	MATTHEW BAXTER (BROTHER-IN-LAW) SOUTH ST. ARMADALE, W. LOTHIAN	PA.	DONORA
11		RUDDOCK	MARGARET A.	52		F. M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER- MRS. JESSIE GALT, 126 ONSLOW-DR. DENNISTOUN, GLASGOW	PA.	PITTSBURG
12	UNDER 16	RUDDOCK	JESSIE	13	11	F. S.	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	GRANDMOTHER- "	"	"
13	TRANSIT	ROSS	THOMAS ALEXANDER	50	11	M. S.	CIVIL ENG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	1ST. COUSIN, A. S. D. THOMSON, GLASGOW.	GEORGIA	MONTROSE
14		MUIR	MARY	29	5	F. S.	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	FATHER - MR. THOMAS MUIR, 22 LYNEDOCK ST. GREENOCK.	WASHINGTON	SEATTLE
15		HOOD	WILLIAMINA	39		F. W.	TAILOR-ESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PERTH	BROTHER-IN-LAW, ROBT. L. STEVENSON, TUBER PLACE, BATHGATE	"	"
16	UNDER 16	HARRIS	JEAN YOUNG	13		F. S.	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PERTH	DO.	"	"
17		HALL	KATHLEEN MARION	20	1	F. S.	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PERTH	UNCLE - JOSEPH HALL, 32 JAMES STREET, PERTH	WASHINGTON	SEATTLE
18		WILLIAMS	RUBY	19	8	F. M.	"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MOTHER- MRS. R. STEWART, 13 SCIENNES RD., EDINBURGH	N. Y.	NEW YORK
19		BALLANTYNE	DOUGALD	30		M. S.	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	MOTHER - MRS. JAS. BALLANTYNE, 14 HOWE ST., PAISLEY	KEARNY	NEW JERSEY
20		DO.	JEMIMA	27		F. S.	FACTORY HAND	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	" 2 YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.
21		MANN	SARAH OSBORNE	31		F. S.	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MARY T. MANN, 21 POLWORTH ST. GALSTON, AYRSHIRE	MASS.	BOSTON
22		RANKINE	MARGARET	23		F. S.	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS. RANKIN, 29 DUKE ST., HAMILTON.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
23		~~STRACHAN~~	~~ALEXANDER WHITE~~	~~30~~		~~M. M.~~	TOOL-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS. MARY STRACHAN, 180 BEDLEY ST., SPRINGBURN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		ROSIE	JEANIE	48		F. W.	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MRS. CAMPBELL, 95 DUNDAS ST., GLASGOW	RHODE-ISLAND	PAWTUCKET
25		FORREST	GEORGE STEWART	20	9	M. S.	BAKER (D.SOLD.)	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER - MR. CHAS. FORREST, 17 WATER-ST., STRICHEN, ABERDEEN-SHIRE SCOTLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		TAIT	MARGARET BOAG	28	6	F. M.	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	TOLEDO	FATHER - JAMES BOAG, CARNEIL VILLA, FAIRLIE, AYRSHIRE	OHIO	TOLEDO
27	UNDER 16	DO.	IVAN THOMAS	4	9	M.	-						"	"	GRANDFATHER - " -	"	"
28	UNDER 16	DO.	BERTIE FRANCIS	2	10	M.	-						"	"	- " -	- " -	"
~~29~~		~~LAMONT~~	~~JOSEPH L.~~	~~27~~		~~M. M.~~	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	GREAT AUNT, MRS. JOHNSTON, TWEED VILLA, EDINBURGH	MANITOBA	TREHERNE
~~30~~		~~DO.~~	~~JANET~~	~~28~~		~~F. M.~~	SURG. LIEUT. R.N.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	"	"	"
29		CROSSAN	MATILDA	18		F. S.	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE	FATHER - JAS. CROSSAN, WOODNEUK ST., CHAPELHALL	D. C.	WASHINGTON
30		KENNEDY	DUNCAN CAMPBELL	36		M. M.	MARINE ENG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BREENOCK	BROTHER, 11 SOMERVILLE DRIVE, MOUNT FLORIDA, GLASGOW	MASS.	BOSTON

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 DEC 1919, *191*

123

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now arriving, being in possession of passport or permit?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform any kind of work for hire, skilled or unskilled, or work of any kind? If so, what is it?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		EMPLOYERS																							
RANT ALIEN	YES	TYNECASTLE EDINBURGH	YES	YES	HOL. 1910	ON SHORT VISIT	BUSINESS FIRM. STAUNTONS LTD. WALLPAPER MANUFG. TORONTO, CANADA	WILL RETURN	ABOUT 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BROWN FAIR	GRAY	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	18 YEARS	ATLANTIC CITY	HUSBAND - SAMUEL S. ANDERSON 416 MADISON AVE. ATLANTIC CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BROWN FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND - GEORGE ELDER, 19 MORRIS ST. HARTFORD CONN. U.S.A.	RE-ENTERS MAIN HOME	INTENDS TO MAKE IT	YES	NO	NO	NO	husband NO	NO	NO	PERFECT	NO	5	1	DARK	DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BURNTISLAND
4	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	"						"	"	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	"	EDINBURGH
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	20	N.Y. & YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	MR. T. THOMSON, 1017 SHEHY ST. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO	RESIDE PERMANENTLY		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SALLOW	SILVER GRAY	BLUE NONE	SCOTLAND	OLD MONKLAND
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND - DAVID THOMSON, 29 BROADWAY, FLINT, MICH.	NO	FOR GOOD	NO															
7	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	SALLOW	GREY GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILBIRNIE AYRSHIRE
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1 YEAR	N.Y.	HUSBAND - ROBERT HENRY BEALES, 144 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS, NEW YORK	NO	FOR GOOD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	PALE	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DO.
9	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER - 728 2ND. AVENUE, DETROIT	NO	FOR GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLONDE BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.
RANT ALIEN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	DONORA P.A.		MY FAMILY, AT DONORA, PA.	NO	REST OF LIFE	CERT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALLOW	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
11	NO	SELF	OVER	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, FREDERICK W. RUDDOCK LLOYDS SURVEYOR, 701 HIGHLAND BDG., EAST LIBERTY, PITTSBURG, PA.		INDEFINITE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RUDDY FAIR	GREY	LEFT EYE BLIND	SCOTLAND	WALLACETOWN STIRLINGSHIRE
12			NO	-	-		FATHER " "	"			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
ANT ALIEN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1882 1890	ALABAMA	BROTHER - G.N. ROSS, MONTROSE LAURENS COUNTY, GA.	3 TO 6 WEEKS		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWPORT MON.
14	NO TO N.Y.	SELF	YES	YES	2½ Y.	CHICAGO	BROTHER - DUNCAN MUIR, 404 WEST 72 ST. SEATTLE WASH.	NO	FOR GOOD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	SWARTHYL. BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	FORRES
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER - MRS. JOHNSTON MURIE, R.F.D. NO. 2 BOX 152, SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FRESH BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
16	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	- " -	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PERTH
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7 YRS. SEATTLE		MOTHER - MRS. HALL, 1118 REPUBLICAN ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	FOR GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PERTH
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER-IN-LAW, MISS S. WILLIAMS 560 MORRIS PARK AV. N.Y.CITY	NO	FOR GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	BRIGHT	BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	BLAIRGOWRIE
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4 YRS. N.J.	KEARNY, N.J.	SISTER - MRS. OSBORN, 279 DEVON RD., KEARNY, N.J.	NO	FOR GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH BROWN	DARK GREY	SCAR ON NECK	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2¼ YRS.		- " -	NO	FOR GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	RUDDY	DARK BLACK D.BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 YRS.	MASS.	AUNT, MRS. ROBERTSON, 200 ST. PAUL ST., BROOKLYNE MASS.	NO	FOR GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NORMAL	NO	5	6	PALE	DARK BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BLACKSTOWE
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5	N.Y.	SISTER - MISS RANKINE, 102 WHITE PLAIN RD., TARRYTOWN, N.Y.	NO	FOR GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5½	N.Y.	WM. HERALD, 47 LINDON ST., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	DURHAM
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	17	PAWTUCKET	HOWARTH, 25 7TH STREET, PROVIDENCE	NO	FOR GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER - MISS ANNIE FORREST, C/O MRS. JAY, 970 PARK AV. N.Y.	NO	FOR GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PALE	GREY GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
RANT ALIEN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	4	TOLEDO OHIO	HUSBAND, FRANK TAIT, 630 VINTON ST., TOLEDO, OHIO	NO	FOR GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	SOL.	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	DARK BROWN GREY	TATTOO RT. ARM	SCOTLAND	KEITH
RANT	"	FATHER					FATHER - " -				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND AYRSHIRE	FAIRLIE
ANT A	"	"					" - " -				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	" BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	TOLEDO
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
29																									
30																									
29	NO	MRS. BURGESS	YES	NO	-	-	MRS. BURGESS & FAMILY			NO															
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 to Mch 1915	BOSTON MASS	GOING HOME TO WIFE, 549 MASS AVE., BOSTON, MASS. U.S.A.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	SALLOW	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW

Inspector
Deputy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS DANIEL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "ORIANA" *, from* GLASGOW, U.K. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T Daniel

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROWLAND HILL, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "ORIANA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY-FOUR *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Rowland Hill

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORIANA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 2-5, 13TH DECEMBER, 1918.

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WILL,	WILLIAM	72	-	M.	M.	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	MR. KIDD, 50 N. CHURCH ST., DUNDEE	PA.	PITTSBURG
2		"	ANNIE	71	-	F.	M.		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	- " -	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

L Alcapnt } Inspectors

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 DEC 1918, *191*

125

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	7½	NEW YORK	629 IVY STREET, PITTSBURG PA.	NO	FOR LIFE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FAIR	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
2	"	"	YES		to May 1914		- " -	NO	FOR LIFE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS DANIEL *(Strike whether Master, ~~Commander~~ or Officer), of the* S.S. "ORIANA" *, from* GLASGOW, U.K. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—131

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROWLAND HILL, Surgeon of the S.S. "ORIANA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ~~XXXI~~ THIRTY-FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rowland Hill.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-10

S. S. "ORIANA" 2-3 Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 13TH DECR., 1918.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT ✓	HUNTER	MAY	39 ✓	-	F.	S.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER, MRS. HUNTER, 27, RHENNAN RD.-CATHCART GLASGOW	Canada QUE.	MONTREAL
2	TRANSIT ✓	LAMONT	JOSEPH L.	27 ✓	-	M.	M.	DOCTOR SURG. LIEUT. R.N.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	GREAT AUNT, MRS. JOHNSTON, TWEED VILLA, EDINBURGH	MANITOBA	TREHERNE
3	TRANSIT ✓	"	JANET	28 ✓	-	F.	M.		YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	- " -	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Passed
Detained } Inspectors

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 18
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—410

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 DEC 1918, *191* 127

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported from own free.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
T ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FRIEND-FRANK J. KERR 351, CLARKE AVENUE, WESTMONT MONTREAL													5	4	FRESH	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FATHER - THOMAS J. LAMONT, M.D., TREHERNE, MON.		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									GOOD	NO	5	7½	BLONDE	D.BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST	CANADA	TREHERNE
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	- " -		- " -									GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS DANIEL (State whether Master, First, or Second), of the S.S. "ORIANA", from GLASGOW, U.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Daniel

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 128

S. S. "ORIANA" sailing from GLASGOW, 13TH DECEMBER 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 DEC 1918, 1918.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURGESS	MARTHA	29	-	F.	M.	Embassy London Eng #10183 12/26/18 turned in	WIFE OF U.S. CITIZEN. MARBLE HEAD, MASS. AUGUST, 1911.	HOME - WASHINGTON, D. C.
2	"	CAROLINE MAY daughter	7	-	F.	S.	" " "		
3	"	EDWARD DAVID son	2	6	M.	S.	" " "		
4	TAYLOR	ISABELLA	35	-	F.	M.	Emb. London Eng #10169 12/2/18 Cancelled	CHICAGO, JULY, 1917.	HOME - 310 POWELL STREET, GLOUCESTER NEW JERSEY. husband Adam Taylor
5	"	ALEXANDER son	[illegible]	-	M.		" " "		
6	"	NORMAN R. son	[illegible]	-	M.		" " "		
7	WILL	WILLIAM DYER	36	-	M.	S.	Embassy London Eng. #10233 1/7/18 Cancelled	PITTSBURG, PA. 16TH SEPT., 1912.	629 IVY STREET, PITTSBURG, PA.
8	WILLIAMS	ANNIE	27	6	F.	M.	" " #10209 1/4/18 "	U.S.CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE 23RD OCTR., 1918.	HUSBAND, ASH AZEL WILLIAMS, MOUNDSVILLE, WEST VIRGINIA, U.S.A.
9							H.S. Watson, U.S. Consul	Insp	
10									
11							Dec 24/18.		
12	8 Oct								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROWLAND HILL, Surgeon of the S.S. "ORIANA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rowland Hill.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Oriana

Dec 26/18

Calander

Dec 24/18

1"

129

Ct. of Rev

Ad. Ct. Tot

6 3 9

2nd 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORIANA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 2-5, 13TH DECR., 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAWSON	AGNES	44	-	F. M.	Domicile	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	sister Mrs Jas Renwick husbands uncle 96 CANONGATE, EDINBURGH	Ill.	CHICAGO
2		NISBET	WILLIAMINA	30	-	F. M.	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	JAS. INNES, ESKSIDE, MUSSELBURGH, SCOTLAND	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
3	UNDER 16	"	ALEXANDER	2	-	M. S.	child				BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		"	"
4		SALMOND	HELEN	36	-	F. S.	MACHINE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - AND. SALMOND, 10 REID ST. SHETTLESTON.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
5		FOX	WILLIAM	68	-	M. M.	HOLDER ON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SON - PETER FOX, 21 PASSIE ROAD, GLASGOW	MASS.	HOLYOKE
6		SPATCHER	ROSE	30	-	F. M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MRS. MARGARET WARD, 45 TORYGLEN ST., S.S. GLASGOW.	N.J.	BLOOMFIELD
7	W S Ct	"	ROSALINE daughter	4	-	F. S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
8	W S Ct	"	FRANCIS son	3	-	M. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		LAIRD	J.														
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. S. Watson, Ins. Supvr.
F. H. Howe, Ins.

Dec 24. 1918.

Total passengers 234
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 DEC 1919, *191* 130

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	5	CHICAGO	SISTER - MRS. Robt. MELVILLE, 232 N.LEAMINGTON AV. CHICAGO	YES NO	FOR GOOD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
2	YES	Husband	YES	YES	25	CITY	FATHER - ALEX. NISBET, 189. WEGMAN PARKWAY, JERSEY C. N.J.	NO	FOR GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	~~CANADA~~	~~VANCOUVER~~
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5	MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	SISTER - MRS. JONES, 3024 POLK ST. MINNEAPOLIS, N.E. MINN.	NO FOR GOOD		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	MASS.	HOLYOKE WIFE - MRS. FOX, 148 SARGENT ST., HOLYOKE, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	10	N.J.	HUSBAND - JESSE SPATCHER, 168 BLOOMFIELD AVE. BLOOMFIELD N.J.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7		father					" father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	NEWARK N.J.
8		"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							-DO-	-DO-
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS DANIEL *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "ORIANA", *from* GLASGOW, U.K., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Daniel

COM'ANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

F. Owen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ... 131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "ORIANA" sailing from GLASGOW, 13TH DECR., 19 18, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 DEC 1918, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEONARD	JOSEPH	14	6	M.	S.	6th. MAY 1904 NEWARK, N.J.	Emb London Eng. # 10069 7/24/18 Canadian	Father Michael Leonard 47, HUNTERDON ST. NEWARK, N.J.
2							F. S. Watson, H H Murphy 17/12/18 Disp		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Lit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

FORM 999.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

132

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

JANUARY 1st., 1919

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "O R I A N A"

from port of GLASGOW, Scotland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 181 (Also, U.S. Transport Quartermaster-1)
Number of seamen discharged 5
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5
Number of seamen deserted 3
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ------
Total crew this date 178 AND 1 Transport Quartermaster

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 24th., 1918, consigned to THE CUNARD STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.; is now lying at PIER No. 56, and is expected to sail JANUARY 1st., 1919, for GLASGOW, Scotland via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y. (Direct from Glasgow)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Patrick O'Neill	45	British	Glasgow, December 13th.1918	
William McLean	17	-do-	-do-	-do-
Robert McManus	20	-do-	-do-	-do-

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	MEIKLE	WILLIAM C.	SUPERNUMERARY ENGINEER	13/12/18	GLASGOW	YES	23	"	"	"	5	9	182
19	MITCHELL	THOMAS R.	FOURTH ENGINEER	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5	9	149
20	NOONEY	LEO JAMES	PURSER	-do-	-do-	NO	36	"	IRISH	"	5	5	174
21	PETTY	GEORGE IRWIN	ASST. PURSER	-do-	-do-	NO	25	"	IRISH	"	5	9½	165
22	POE	ALFRED JAMES	CADET	-do-	-do-	NO	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5	5	140
23	PRIOR	CLIFFORD ARTHUR	-DO-	-do-	-do-	NO	17	"	"	"	5	5	105
24	PURDON	ALEXANDER	BOILERMAKER	-do-	-do-	NO	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5	4	160
25	REID	JOSEPH	ELECTRICIAN	-do-	-do-	NO	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5	8	166
26	SHAW	CHARLES H.	CADET	-do-	-do-	NO	16	"	"	"	5	6	105
27	SMITH	DANZIL JAMES	MARCONI OPERATOR	-do-	-do-	NO	18	"	"	"	5	6½	131
28	TAIT	WILLIAM G.	THIRD ENGINEER	-do-	-do-	NO	33	"	"	"	5	7¾	144
				DECK	DEPT.								
29	REDSON	STANLEY	DECK BOY	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	14	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	0	89
30	BEST	JOHN	SEAMAN	-do-	-do-	NO	19	"	"	"	5	8	140

Bear on ring and middle fingers left hand.

Sailor & flag on left arm.

Except # 7. 17. 26/27.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Brown	27	British	Decr.13th.1918 GLASGOW
William C. Meikle	23	-do-	-do- -do-
John McGaughrin	29	-do-	-do- -do-
The above three ratings are Engineers to be transferred at this port to S/S "CALABRIA".			
William S. Grant	22	United States	Decr.13th.1918 GLASGOW
John Stewart Campbell #	32	British	-do- -do-
# Campbell was returned by the British Consul to United Kingdom per S.S. "BALTIC", sailed from New York December 30th.1918.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Baxter	32	British			
J. Macdonald	49	-do-			
James Magee	43	-do-			
Thomas Fagan	38	-do-			
William Suter	47	-do-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	MITCHELL	THOMAS R.	FOURTH ENGINEER	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5 9	149	
20	NOONEY	LEO JAMES	PURSER	-do-	-do-	NO	36	"	IRISH	"	5 5	174	
21	PETTY	GEORGE IRWIN	ASST. PURSER	-do-	-do-	NO	25	"	IRISH	"	5 9½	165	
22	POE	ALFRED JAMES	CADET	-do-	-do-	NO	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5 5	140	
23	PRIOR	CLIFFORD ARTHUR	-DO-	-do-	-do-	NO	17	"	"	"	5 5	105	
24	PURDON	ALEXANDER	BOILERMAKER	-do-	-do-	NO	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5 4	160	
25	REID	JOSEPH	ELECTRICIAN	-do-	-do-	NO	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5 8	166	
26	SHAW	CHARLES H.	CADET	-do-	-do-	NO	16	"	"	"	5 6	105	
27	SMITH	DANZIL JAMES	MARCONI OPERATOR	-do-	-do-	NO	18	"	"	"	5 6½	131	
28	TAIT	WILLIAM G.	THIRD ENGINEER	-do-	-do-	NO	33	"	"	"	5 7¾	144	Scar on ring and middle fingers left hand.
29	REDSON	STANLEY	DECK BOY	DECK 30/10/18	DEPT. LIVERPOOL	NO	14	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 0	89	
30	BEST	JOHN	SEAMAN	-do-	-do-	NO	19	"	"	"	5 8	140	Sailor & flag on left arm.

Except # 7.17.26/27.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

6 sheets 162 members of crew

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel S.S. "O R I A N A", arriving at NEW YORK., December 24, 1918, from the port of GLASGOW, ~~Engl~~ United Kingdom

ORIANA DEC 24 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Ft.	in	(11) Weight Lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			OFFICERS & ENGINEERS											
1	BARBER	KENNETH GILBART	24736 no — 1 CADET	11/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	0	168	
2	BEGG	JOHN E.	1347 — 1	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	17	"	SCOTCH	"	5	8	136	
3	BENSON	CHARLES	1299 — 1 CHIEF OFFICER	-do-	-do-	NO	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5	8½	170	
4	BLAGG	FRED	2592 — 1 2ND. ENGINEER	-do-	-do-	NO	37	"	"	"	5	7	143	
5	BROWN	THOMAS	no — 1 SUPERNUMERARY ENGINEER	13/12/18	GLASGOW	YES	27	"	"	"	5	8½	172	
	DANIEL	THOMAS	3501 — 1 MASTER	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	48	"	"	"	5	7½	146	
7	HALLAM	REGINALD	18201 MARCONI OPERATOR	-do-	-do-	NO	21	"	"	"	5	7½	140	
8	ILL	ROWLAND	1334 — 1 SURGEON	-do-	-do-	NO	58	"	"	"	5	7½	155	✓
9	OUGH	HENRY	3657 — 1 CHIEF ENGINEER	-do-	-do-	NO	57	"	"	"	5	8½	210	
10	JAMES	EDWIN	1299 — 1. THIRD OFFICER	-do-	-do-	NO	26	"	"	"	5	7	153	'E.J.' & Mt arm
11	JONES	FREDERICK J.	dy 1245 — 1 PLUMBER	-do-	-do-	NO	25	"	"	"	5	5½	142	
12	JONES	JOHN F.	2570 — 1 FIFTH ENGINEER	-do-	-do-	NO	24	"	"	"	5	8	147	Scar on palm of right hand
13	KIRBY	JAMES HENRY	1348 — 1 SECOND OFFICER	-do-	-do-	NO	38	"	"	"	5	4	154	
14	LOWE	GEORGE G.	1304 — 1 SIXTH ENGINEER	-do-	-do-	NO	23	"	"	"	5	6	145	
15	MACLACHLAN	JOHN	24735 no — 1 -DO-	11/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5	8	150	✓
	McGAUGHRIN	JOHN	SUPERNUMERARY ENGINEER	13/12/18	-do-	YES	29	"	"	"	5	7	143	
17	MEADE	JOSEPH	CADET	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5	9	140	
18	MEIKLE	WILLIAM C.	no — 1 SUPERNUMERARY ENGINEER	13/12/18	GLASGOW	YES	23	"	"	"	5	9	182	
19	MITCHELL	THOMAS R.	1320 — 1 FOURTH ENGINEER	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5	9	149	
20	NOONEY	LEO JAMES	PURSER	-do-	-do-	NO	36	"	IRISH	"	5	5	174	
21	PETTY	GEORGE IRWIN	ASST. PURSER	-do-	-do-	NO	25	"	IRISH	"	5	9½	165	
22	POE	ALFRED JAMES	24704 no — 1 CADET	-do-	-do-	NO	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5	5	140	
23	PRIOR	CLIFFORD ARTHUR	dy 1349 — 1 -DO-	-do-	-do-	NO	17	"	"	"	5	5	105	
24	PURDON	ALEXANDER	dy 2568 — 1 BOILERMAKER	-do-	-do-	NO	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5	4	160	
25	REID	JOSEPH	3613 — 1 ELECTRICIAN	-do-	-do-	NO	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5	8	166	
26	SHAW	CHARLES H.	CADET	-do-	-do-	NO	16	"	"	"	5	6	105	
27	SMITH	DANZIL JAMES	18202 MARCONI OPERATOR	-do-	-do-	NO	18	"	"	"	5	6½	131	
28	TAIT	WILLIAM G.	1305 — 1 THIRD ENGINEER	-do-	-do-	NO	33	"	"	"	5	7¾	144	Scar on ring and middle fingers left hand.
			DECK DEPT.											
29	REDSON	STANLEY	16752 — 3 DECK BOY	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	14	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	0	89	
30	BEST	JOHN	16760 — 1 SEAMAN	-do-	-do-	NO	19	"	"	"	5	8	140	Sailor & flag on left arm.

Except # 7.17.26/27.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS DANIEL, of the S.S. "O R I A N A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Thomas Daniel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1918

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "O R I A N A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 24, 1918, *from the port of* GLASGOW, United Kingdom. 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Ft.	in.	(11) Weight Lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			D E C K D E P T. (Continued)											
1	BIRCH	FRANK 24960	LAMPTRIMMER & STOREKEEPER 16779 - 1	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	11½	168	✓
2	BREWIS	WILLIAM	DECK BOY 29531 - 1	-do-	-do-	NO	16	"	"	"	5	4	126	
3	BUCHANAN	DONALD	SAILOR 29977 - 1	13/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	19	"	SCOTCH	"	5	6	147	
4	COUGHLIN	WILLIAM	A. B. 16734 - 1	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5	5	136	
5	COWARD	HARRY	SEAMAN 16755 - 3	-do-	-do-	NO	20	"	"	"	5	8	142	
6	CUTLER	CHARLES L.	O. S.	-do-	-do-	NO	15	"	"	"	5	4	118	✓
7	DAVIES	WILLIAM 24737	-DO- 16769 - 1.	-do-	-do-	NO	16	"	"	"	5	0	117	
8	DENASH	MARTIN	SEAMAN 16757 - 1	-do-	-do-	NO	18	"	"	"	5	11	154	✓
9	ENTWISTLE	RALPH	CARPENTER'S MATE	-do-	-do-	NO	29	"	"	"	5	7	142	✓ Heart & 2 hands left wrist.
10	FERGUSON	ANGUS 23737	A. B. 16758 - 3	13/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5	8	161	Anchor on right arm.
11	FOX	PATRICK	-DO-	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	62	"	IRISH	"	5	4½	128	
12	FRANKLIN	JOHN 24926	DECK BOY 16739 - 3	13/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5	1	94	
13	GELSTON	WILLIAM	BAGGAGE MASTER	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	66	"	"	"	5	8	162	Thistle across breast
14	GIBSON	JAMES 16729	SEAMAN 853	-do-	-do-	NO	25	"	"	"	5	9	136	
15	GRANT	WILLIAM S.	SAILOR	13/12/18	GLASGOW	YES	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
16	HAINSWORTH	LIONEL	SEAMAN	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6	1½	189	Brit Navy
17	HERRITY	JOSEPH	-DO- 16759 - 1	-do-	-do-	NO	19	"	"	"	5	3	137	
18	HILTON	ALBERT EDWARD	SAILOR 29969 - 1	13/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	27	"	"	"	5	9	126	Girl & clasped hands, both arms
19	HUDSON	HARRY	A. B. 16765 - 1	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	20	"	"	"	5	7½	143	
20	JONES	ROBERT	O. S. 29975 - 1	-do-	-do-	NO	16	"	"	"	5	2	86	✓
21	KENDRICK	GEORGE 24527	BOATSWAIN'S MATE	-do-	-do-	NO	42	"	"	"	5	7¾	153	Hands across the Seas, rt. arm
22	LUNNY	JAMES 24967	O.S.	-do-	-do-	NO	17	"	"	"	5	7	141	
23	McCABE	JAMES	SEAMAN 16768 - 1.	-do-	-do-	NO	21	"	IRISH	"	5	4½	151	
24	McDONALD	PATRICK 24106	A. B.	-do-	-do-	NO	23	"	"	"	5	4	140	Sailor's knot back rt. hand. Heart on back lft. hand
25	McGILL	WILLIAM	-DO- 29972 - 3	-do-	-do-	NO	50	"	"	"	5	7	140	
26	McGOVERN	RICHARD	BOATSWAIN 29968 - 1	-do-	-do-	NO	40	"	"	"	5	7	170	✓
27	MUNRO	HECTOR	SAILOR 29532 - 1	13/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5	10	154	
28	ROBERTS	DAVID JOHN	CARPENTER 16774 - 1	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	39	"	WELSH	"	5	9	164	Dots left hand. Ring right hand
29	ROGERS	PETER	DECK BOY 16754 - 1	-do-	-do-	NO	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5	2	114	
30	ROSE	MARK	SEAMAN	-do-	-do-	NO	20	"	"	"	5	4½	140	Brit Navy

Except #7.6 15

2

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, THOMAS DANIEL *, of the* S.S. "O R I A M A" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Thomas Daniel

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* Dec *, 1918*

Wm Alexander

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "O R I A N A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 24, 191 8, *from the port of* GLASGOW--UNITED KINGDOM 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Ft.	(10) in.	(11) Weight Lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROSTRON	NICHOLAS	SEAMAN 16756-1	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	4½	140	Brit. Navy
2	ROWLANDS	WILLIAM	-DO-	-do-	-do-	NO	23	"	WELSH	"	5	8	140	
3	ROYLE	JOHN	-DO- 29976-1	-do-	-do-	NO	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5	5½	134	
4	SIMMONS	EDWIN	-DO- 16742-2	-do-	-do-	NO	30	"	"	"	5	6½	146	
5	SMART	WILLIAM	O. S. 16766-1	-do-	-do-	NO	17	"	"	"	5	7	131	Cross on right arm
6	THOMPSON	JOHN	DECK BOY 29978-2	-do-	-do-	NO	14	"	"	"	5	2	98	
7	THOMSON	ALEX.	SEAMAN 16725-1	-do-	-do-	NO	36	"	"	"	5	5½	133	
8	URQUHART	MURDO 24965	SAILOR mo-1	13/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5	9	160	
9	WILSON	ERNEST	O. S. 16790-1	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	16	"	ENGLISH	"	5	0	108	
			ENGINE DEPT.											
10	BILLOWS	PHILIP	TRIMMER 16724-1	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	2	112	
11	BOOTHROYD	JOHN	LEADING FIREMAN 16733-1	-do-	-do-	NO	34	"	"	"	5	5	154	
12	BROWN	JOHN	-DO- 16712-1	-do-	-do-	NO	24	"	"	"	5	6	144	
13	CAMPBELL	JAMES STEWART	TRIMMER mo-1	13/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5	4	140	
14	CARR	EDWARD 29941	-DO- c-1	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5	1½	136	Middle finger right arm
15	COLE	JAMES 23736	-DO- mo-1	-do-	-do-	NO	20	"	"	"	5	7	140	
16	CONNOLLY	MICHAEL	-DO- 16719-1	-do-	-do-	NO	24	"	IRISH	"	5	4	116	
17	CONSIDINE	MICHAEL 29547	-DO- mo-2	13/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	17	"	"	"	5	7	130	
18	COOK	WILLIAM 29949	-DO- mo-2	-do-	-do-	NO	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5	3	116	
19	COOKE	THOMAS 29943	LEADING FIREMAN c-1 16760-1	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5	10	140	
20	COONEY	JOHN	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	-do-	-do-	NO	25	"	IRISH	"	5	6	140	
21	COONEY	THOMAS	LEADING FIREMAN 16727-1	-do-	-do-	NO	28	"	"	"	5	6	170	Guiana British Coat-of-arms, each shoulder
22	DALZELL	JOHN THOMAS 23733	-DO- c-1	-do-	-do-	NO	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5	7½	138	
23	DEAN	EDWARD	TRIMMER 29971-1	-do-	-do-	NO	16	"	"	"	5	0	133	
24	DONOVAN	WILLIAM 29	FIREMAN & TRIMMER c-1	-do-	-do-	NO	44	"	IRISH	"	5	9½	154	
25	FAHEY	THOMAS	-DO- 19760-1	-do-	-do-	NO	30	"	"	"	5	8½	162	
26	FLAHERTY	THOMAS	DONKEYMAN 1321-1	-do-	-do-	NO	39	"	"	"	5	5¼	158	Clasped hands on right arm. J.F. & M.T. on right arm
27	FLETCHER	DAVID	TRIMMER 1932-1	13/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5	4	132	
28	FLETCHER	JOSEPH	FIREMAN & TRIMMER 16730-1	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	25	"	"	"	5	4	135	
29	HAYDON	MARTIN 16764	-DO- mo-1	-do-	-do-	NO	19	"	"	"	5	6	147	
30	HYNES	JOHN 2479	-DO- mo-1	-do-	-do-	NO	31	"	"	"	5	6	142	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS DANIEL, *of the* S.S. "O R I A N A", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* Dec, 1918

Wm Alexander

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "O R I A N A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DECEMBER 24 *, 19*18 *, from the port of* GLASGOW, United Kingdom · 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Ft.	(10) in.	(11) Weight Lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			ENGINE DEPT. (Continued)											
1	IRWIN	JOHN	24907 FIREMAN & TRIMMER	13/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	43	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5	6	126	
2	JOHNSTON	RICHARD	24905 -DO-	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5	5½	143	Faith, Hope, & Charity, Clasped hands, & Holly, rt. arm.
3	JOYNT	CHARLES	-DO-	-do-	-do-	NO	31	"	IRISH	"	5	7	134	
4	KEARSLEY	JAMES	24994 -DO-	-do-	-do-	NO	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5	9½	140	Name, Cross, & Shamrock on right forearm.
5	LAMB	JOHN	24933 -DO-	-do-	-do-	NO	19	"	"	"	5	8	140	
6	LISTON	WILLIAM	23734 LEADING FIREMAN	-do-	-do-	NO	24	"	"	"	5	11	186	
7	McCALMAN	DONALD	-DO-	-do-	-do-	NO	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5	5½	144	Woman's head on right forearm
8	McCARTHY	PHILIP	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	-do-	-do-	NO	20	"	IRISH	"	5	4	142	
9	McDONALD	JOHN	24989 -DO-	-do-	-do-	NO	30	"	"	"	5	7	148	
10	McGARRY	JAMES	24988 TRIMMER	13/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5	8	140	Flower on left arm.
11	McKENNA	JAMES	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	32	"	"	"	5	6	140	A.K. & B.C. & Cross, rt. arm.
12	McLEAN	WILLIAM	TRIMMER	13/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	17	"	"	"	5	4	115	Heart on rt.arm Scar on top lip
13	McLOUGHLIN	BERNARD	24985 FIREMAN & TRIMMER	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	26	"	IRISH	"	5	3	134	
14	McMANUS	ROBERT	TRIMMER	13/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	20	"	SCOTCH	"	5	5½	132	
15	McVAY	WILLIAM	LEADING FIREMAN	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	32	"	IRISH	"	5	7	145	Scar under chin.
16	MEACOCK	SAMUEL	TRIMMER	-do-	-do-	NO	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5	8	156	
17	MITCHELL	EDWARD	LEADING FIREMAN	-do-	-do-	NO	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5	8	165	Woman on each arm.
18	MOLDEN	ROBERT	TRIMMER	-do-	-do-	NO	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5	2	129	
19	MULHEARN	JOHN	cond lost — 20852 STOREKEEPER	-do-	-do-	NO	31	"	IRISH	"	5	10	156	Sailor & Gravestone right forearm.
20	NEARY	WILLIAM	24946 TRIMMER	-do-	-do-	NO	16	"	"	"	5	7	136	
21	O'BRIEN	JOHN	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	-do-	-do-	NO	45	"	"	"	5	8	225	
22	O'FLYNN	THOMAS JAMES	-DO-	-do-	-do-	NO	22	"	"	"	5	10	154	
23	O'NEILL	PATRICK	-DO-	13/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	45	"	"	"	5	4¾	147	
24	OWENS	HENRY	-DO-	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	18	"	WELSH	"	5	9	154	
25	QUAYLE	CHARLES	TRIMMER	-do-	-do-	NO	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5	6¾	118	Two scars on back left hand
26	REEVES	FRED	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	-do-	-do-	NO	24	"	"	"	5	4	140	
27	SWIFT	GEORGE	TRIMMER	-do-	-do-	NO	18	"	"	"	5	4	126	✓
28	TEMPLETON	WILLIAM J.	-DO-	-do-	-do-	NO	19	"	"	"	5	9	154	
29	THOMAS	WILLIAM	LEADING FIREMAN (Fireman)	-do-	-do-	NO	38	"	WELSH	"	5	6	140	
30	WALLACE	JAMES FRANCIS	TRIMMER	-do-	-do-	NO	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5	3	126	✓

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS DANIEL, of the S.S. "ORIANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature]
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1918

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ORIANA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER 24 , 191 8 *, from the port of* GLASGOW, United Kingdom 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Ft.	(10) in	(11) Weight Lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			19763-3	ENGINE DEPT. (Continued)										
1	WARD	EDWARD	LEADING FIREMAN	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	140	
2	WEAVER	THOMAS	24548 c — 1 -DO-	-do-	-do-	NO	52	"	"	"	5	6½	150	
3	WHITTER	WILLIAM	16731 mo — 1 TRIMMER	-do-	-do-	NO	39	"	"	"	5	6	146	✓
4	WILLIAMS	PETER	24492 c — 1 LEADING FIREMAN	-do-	-do-	NO	27	"	WELSH	"	5	5	126	
5	WISEMAN	EDWARD	16776 — 1 TRIMMER	-do-	-do-	NO	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5	2	136	
6	WOODHOUSE	FRED	8505 — 1 FIREMAN & TRIMMER	-do-	-do-	NO	22	"	"	"	5	6	134	Anchor, Sailor, & Heart on left forearm
			29945	VICTUALLING DEPT.										
7	ANDERSON	WILLIAM JAMES	29993-1 ASST. STEWARD	11/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	17	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	6	136	Sailor's Grave & Sailor's Head on right arm
8	ARCHIBALD	MRS. WM. EDITH	STEWARDESS	-do-	-do-	NO	48	FEMALE	"	"	5	7	127	
9	ASHURST	JOHN	24552 c — 1 STEWARD	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	48	MALE	ENGLISH	"	5	8	140	J.A. on left forearm.
10	BALLINGER	JOHN	16723-1 HEAD WAITER	-do-	-do-	NO	32	"	"	"	5	10½	178	
11	CAFFREY	ALBERT	29547 CHIEF SECOND CLASS STEWARD	11/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	28	"	"	"	5	4	142	
12	CAMERON	JOHN	24417 mo — 1 STEWARDS BOY	-do-	-do-	NO	17	"	SCOTCH	"	5	6	134	
13	CAMPBELL	DONALD	29496 mo — 2 29535 ASST. STEWARD	-do-	-do-	NO	20	"	"	"	5	3½	121	Cast in left eye.
14	COWE	GEORGE	mo — 2 -DO-	12/12/18	-do-	NO	18	"	"	"	5	4	141	
15	COWLEY	ARTHUR	882 — 1 STEWARD	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5	7	116	✓
16	ELBURN	HARRY	29539 c — 1 BARKEEPER	10/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	39	"	"	"	5	6	128	
17	EVANS	JOHN	1609 lost card 1609 1 STEWARD	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	22	"	WELSH	"	5	9	154	
18	FISHER	HENRY	16761 — 1. -DO-	-do-	-do-	NO	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5	10	116	
19	GRAHAM	HUGH	29534 c — 1 2ND. BAKER	11/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5	6	144	
20	GRAY	ALBERT	29529 mo — 1 STEWARD	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5	7	137	
21	GROSS	SAMUEL	mo — 1 STEWARDS BOY	11/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	17	"	SCOTCH	"	5	1	118	T.W.H. & wreath on right fore-arm.
22	HEATH	FREDERICK	29981-2 CHIEF BAKER	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	51	"	ENGLISH	"	5	11½	178	
23	HICKS	ARTHUR	16701 — 1 2nd. STEWARD	-do-	-do-	NO	30	"	"	"	5	7	144	
24	HILL	EDWIN RUSSELL	29980-1 STEWARDS BOY	11/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	17	"	SCOTCH	"	5	4	119	Scar over right eye
25	HODGE	THOMAS	24732-1 2nd. BAKER	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5	8½	154	Artificial left eye
26	HOLDFORD	WALTER	16702 mo — 1 STEWARD	-do-	-do-	NO	17	"	"	"	5	0	84	
27	HUGHES	FRANCIS	3689 — 2 -DO-	-do-	-do-	NO	24	"	"	"	5	5	130	
28	HUMPHREYS	MRS. ANNE JANE	29974 — 1 STEWARDESS	11/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	52	FEMALE	"	"	5	0	118	
29	KAY	GEORGE	3638 — 3 SCULLION	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	15	MALE	"	"	4	11	108	
30	KAYLL	CHARLES HENRY	16778 c — 1 CHIEF TROOP COOK	-do-	-do-	NO	36	"	"	"	5	6½	158	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS DANIEL, of the S.S. "O R I A N A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1918

Wm Alexander

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "O R I A N A" *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 24, 1918, *from the port of* GLASGOW, United Kingdom

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Ft.	(10) in.	(11) Weight Lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			VICTUALLING DEPT. (Continued)											
1	KEEGAN	BORGIA	3618-2 STEWARD	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	31	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5	7	128	Bird on left arm
2	KERR	RICHARD	3619-1 CHIEF BEDROOM STEWARD	-do-	-do-	NO	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5	9	155	
3	LARKIN	PHILIP 29528	NO-1 ASST. STEWARD	11/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	20	"	"	"	5	3	122	
4	LONORGAN	FRED	16703-1 STEWARDS BOY	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	17	"	IRISH	"	5	6	146	
5	LOVATT	WILLIAM	16720-1 ASST. COOK	-do-	-do-	NO	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5	6½	126	
6	LOWE	WALTER	3643-1 3rd. COOK	-do-	-do-	NO	34	"	"	"	5	7½	144	Clasped Hands on both arms. Tiger & Wallow lft.arm.
7	MACKENZIE	WILLIAM 29544	NO-1 ASST. STEWARD	11/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5	6	116	
8	MARRIOTT	JOHN	3621-1 CHIEF BUTCHER	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5	10	174	
9	MARS	WILMER 29538	NO-1 ENGINEERS' STEWARD	11/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	17	"	SCOTCH	"	5	2	117	
10	MAYERS	JOHN 23735	C-1 STEWARD	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5	5	136	Dots on each hand
11	McCULLOCH	AARON 30000	NO-1 ASST. PANTRYMAN	11/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	20	"	SCOTCH	"	5	3	130	
12	McIVER	ANGUS 29445	C-1 ASST. STEWARD	13/12/18	-do-	NO	23	"	"	"	5	7	142	
13	MITCHELL	CHARLES McD. 29448	NO-1 -DO-	11/12/18	-do-	NO	35	"	"	"	5	3	133	
14	MOORE	ARTHUR 24964	NO-1 ASST. TROOP COOK	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5	7	118	
15	MORRISSEY	JOHN 29536	Off 882 NO-4C-2 OFFICERS' STEWARD	-do-	-do-	NO	17	"	"	"	5	8	140	
16	MOULTRIE	GEORGE 29530	C-1 ASST. BUTCHER	-do-	-do-	NO	27	"	"	"	5	6	156	Appendix Scar
17	NEILSON	ROBERT 29533	NO-1 ASST. STEWARD	11/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	50	"	SCOTCH	"	5	2½	133	
18	NICOLSON	JAMES C. 29537	NO-1 STEWARDS BOY	-do-	-do-	NO	16	"	"	"	5	3	112	
19	OWEN	FREDERICK	3644-1 2nd. COOK	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	40	"	WELSH	"	5	8	140	Butterfly on left arm
20	PENNY	JAMES	1331-1 STOREKEEPER	-do-	-do-	NO	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5	4½	200	
21	POWER	JOSEPH 16780	NO-2 STEWARDS BOY	-do-	-do-	NO	16	"	"	"	5	3	119	
22	PRETTON	REGINALD	16773-2 SHIP'S COOK	-do-	-do-	NO	49	"	"	"	5	7	162	
23	QUAYLE	ROBERT 16710	lost card-2 STEWARD	-do-	-do-	NO	54	"	"	"	5	1	140	Tattoo, both arms
24	ROBERTS	JOHN 29543	C-1 -DO-	-do-	-do-	NO	36	"	WELSH	"	5	6	140	
25	ROGERS	THOMAS 24931	NO-1 ASST. STEWARD	11/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	39	"	SCOTCH	"	6	0	168	
26	SIMMONS	RICHARD	1343-1 CHEF	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5	7½	163	
27	SWIFT	WILLIAM	3344-6 CHIEF STEWARD	-do-	-do-	NO	56	"	"	"	5	4½	210	Snake on left arm.
28	TENNENT	THOMAS	29970-2 ASST. STEWARD	13/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	61	"	SCOTCH	"	5	9	157	Mark over right eye
29	TREMNOR	LOUIS	Left card at home-1 CHIEF PANTRYMAN	30/10/18	LIVERPOOL	NO	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5	7	166	
30	WATSON	WILFRED 29462	C-1 STEWARD	-do-	-do-	NO	28	"	"	"	5	10	147	
31	YOUNG	EDWARD 29544	NO-1 ASST. STEWARD	11/12/18	GLASGOW	NO	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5	6	132	
32	GREGORY	GEORGE V.	U.S. TRANSPORT QUARTER MASTER	Nov.20/18	NEW YORK		33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	160	U.S. Army

Wm Alexander Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS DANIEL, of the S.S. "O R I A N A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. — I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. Daniel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec., 1918

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

(6)

Oriana

1/25/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

139

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Sch.
S. S. Moonlite 9-10. Passengers sailing from Santos Brazil 5-17, ~~Oct~~ Nov 10, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Slawinski	Bruno	39	m.s.		Stinkey Man	yes	Polish & Eng.	yes	Russia	Polish	USA	nyc	none	ny.	nyc
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIGRA

P.O. M.O. #808747 - Jan. 2-1919

Above has been making his home in NY since 1915. never had paid head tax.

Medical Exam by Dr. Eversole

53 Pittsburgh } Com'dg
R. Whitwich

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 24, 1918 - 140

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States under the contract labor law, the assisted-passage law, the Chinese exclusion acts, the Japanese immigration agreement, or the Asiatic barred zone act.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after performing the work specified.	Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, how often and when.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming by reason of advertisement, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN	1		member of Crew	Except as Sailor	No	—	—	Mrs. Pettersen 57 Prospect Place N. Y. C.														5	10	Med	Lt. Br.	Blue	mole on left cheek	Russia	Lodz
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

1 yrs

M

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

PORT OF New York

Standard Oil Co. N.J. Feb 1, 1919

~~I, master of~~ the American (Nationality.) M/S S.S. Moonlite

from port of Santos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 23, 1918, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at —, and is ~~expected to~~ sailed Jan. 25, 1919, for Rio Grande do Sul via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Adato	Tsunosu	✓ Cook	3	"	"	"	45	"	Japanese	Japan	5,6	170	Good
X 20	Kwahara	Heine	✓ Fireman	3	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7"	140	Good
21		#3, 19 & 20 ordered to Marine Hosp. S.I. V. F. Jankowski, Insp.						24	"	"	"	5.6"	170	Good
22		Dr Warner.											
23		No cards.											
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. de Ruiter ✓	38	Holland	N.Y. Aug. 10, 1918
George Christensen ✓	31	Denmark	" Aug. 9, 1918
J. Hansen ✓	28	"	" Aug. 10, 1918
J. v.d. Made ✓	33	Holland	" "
B. Slawinski ✓	39	Russia	" "
T. Korinobee ✓	45	Japan	" "
M. Adati ✓	20	"	" "
K. Kawohowa ✓	24	"	" "
D. G. Davidsen ✓	43	Norway	" Aug 14, 1918
Augustino Paiz —		Mexico	Santos Oct 1918

14—1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.B. Jensen	20	Denmark			
R. Sandtastin	34	Spain			
R. Carlon	34	"			
J.L. Lago	31	"			
L. Barrero	38	"			
J. Martinez	23	"			
Ng. Ah Mon	53	China			
Tom Sam	27	"			
Jang Jang	36	"			
G.A. Mulstadt	35	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master

[OVER.]

18	Norimoto	Tatsujiro ✓	Steward	3	"	"	"	45	"	Japanese	Japan	5' 6"	170	good
19	Adato	Shanosu ✓	Cook	3	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	good
X 20	Kwahara	Heine ✓	Fireman	3	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	170	good
21		#3, 9 & 20 ordered to Marine Hosp. S.I. V. F. Jankowski, Insp.												
22		Dr Wathen.												
23		No cards.												
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Moonlite, arriving at New York Dec 24, 1918, from the port of Santos, Brazil

MOONLITE DEC 28 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wallace	Hugh	✓ Master	Aug 10th 1918	New York	Paid off	58	Male	Scotch	American	5.6"	165	Nil
2	Ruiter	Arie De	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	"	38	"	1st papers Hollander	Holland	5.9"	190	Dr Cert. Hernia
3	Christensen	George	✓ Asst. Steward	"	"	"	31	"	Danish	Danish	5.7"	158	Tattoo both arms & legs & Dr Cert Gonorrhea
4	Hansen	James H.	✓ A. B. 2	"	"	"	28	"	do	"	5.7"	164	No C
5	Maas	John Van de	✓ " 2	"	"	"	33	"	Holland	Holland	5.8"	150	No C
6	Goyette	Oliver	✓ "	Aug 13th/18	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.7"	130	No C
7	Walquist	Frank	✓	16/18	"	"	46	"	1st papers Swedish	Swedish	5.7"	180	No C
8	Thalsson	Karl	✓ 1697	" 17th/18	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.6"	135	No C
9	Saiz	Augustin	✓ 20554	" 8/18	Santos	"	32	"	Spanish	Mexican	5.9"	160	Dr Cert. Gonorrhea + Infl.
10	Davidson	David	✓ Bos'n	" 14/18	New York	"	43	"	1st papers Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6"	147	No C
11	Nelson	Edward	✓ Ch. Engineer	Aug 10/18	"	"	51	"	Swedish	American	5.5"	145	No C
12	Krebs	Carl G.	✓ 1st Asst	" 16/18	"	"	26	"	Holland	American	5.6"	155	No C
13	Cuthbert	Joseph H	✓ 2nd "	" 10/18	"	"	20	"	"	American	5.8"	135	No C
14	Slawinski	Kronislaw	✓ Coalpasser	"	"	"	39	"	Polish	Russian	5.9"	165	No C
15	Fernandez	Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8"	160	No C
16	Winbigler	Herbert S.	✓ Wireless	" 16/18	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.8"		No C
17	Chamberlain	George J.	✓ "	Aug 15th/18	"	"	17	"		American	5.6"		No C
18	Norimoto	Tatsujiro	✓ Steward	3 "	"	"	45	"	Japanese	Japan	5.6"	170	No C
19	Adato	Manosu	✓ Cook	3 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7"	140	No C
20	Kwahara	Keine	✓ Messman	3 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6"	170	No C
21	# 3, 9 & 20 ordered to Marine Hosp. S.I. V. F. Jankowski, Insp.												
22	Dr Warner.												
23	No cards.												
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Moonlite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Mullin

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1918

V Dzukowski

Immigrant Inspector.

Moonlite

12/24/18

1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

W. H. Tracy

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lake Nelson, arriving at New York, Dec 24th, 1918, from the port of Colon Dec 14/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Newman	Harry E	Master	Nov 19/18	New Bedford	Yes	Yes	52	M	USC				
2	Goff	James	1st Mate	Nov 19/18	New Bedford	"	Yes	30	M	USC				
3	Mattson	Richard	2nd "	Nov 19/18	New Bedford	"	Yes	57	M	USC				
4	Spratley	Joseph E	3rd "	Nov 19/18	New Bedford	"	Yes	26	M	USC				
5	Sullivan	Oswald E	O. S.	Nov 19/18	New Bedford	"	Yes	18	M	USC				
6	Hewett	Joseph G	C. " 8586	Nov 19/18	New Bedford	"	Yes	19	M	USC				
7	Gillespie	Peter	C. " 5883	Nov 19/18	" "	"	Yes	20	M	USC				
8	Erickson	John	C. " 333	Nov 27/18	New York	"	Yes	57	M	USC				
9	Noel	Ernest	C. " 64	" 27/18	" "	"	Yes	21	M	USC				
10	Chisholm	Walter	C. " 62	Nov 19/18	New Bedford	"	Yes	27	M	USC				
11	Nikolajsk	Ivan	C. " 4486	Nov 27	New York	"	Yes	27	M	Polish Russ		5-6	155	Resident
12	Costa	Peter	Steward	Nov 19/18	New Bedford	"	Yes	25	M	Af Pt	Portugal	5-8	148	Resident
13	Morris	William	Cook	Nov 19/18	New Bedford	"	Yes	26	M	Af Pt	USC			
14	Costa	Tony	C. 1455 Fireman	Nov 19/18	New Bedford	"	Yes	20	M	Af Pt	Portugal	5-4	130	Resident
15	Duart	John F	2nd " 1457 Cook	Nov 19/18	" "	"	Yes	24	M	Af Pt	"	5-8	150	Resident
16	Gomes	Victor	C. " 2276 Mess Boy	Nov 19/18	New Bedford	"	Yes	22	M	Af Pt	Portugal	5-8	165	Resident
17	Grant	Charles J	C. " 85	Nov 19/18	New Bedford	"	Yes	26	M		USC			
18	Krogman	albert H	1st " Asst Eng	" 19/18	" "	"	Yes	24	M		USC			
19	Smith	Alvord	2nd " 68	" 18/18	" "	"	Yes	31	M		USC			
20	Babcock	George F	3rd " 69	Nov 28/18	New York	"	Yes	29	M		USC			
21	Drost	William A	Oiler 3741	" 26/18	New York	"	"	19	M		USC			
22	Freed	alex	C. " 5087	" 19/18	New Bedford	"	Yes	21	M		USC			
23	Schallert	William	C. " 7562	" 19/18	Searsport Me	"	Yes	30	M		USC			
24	Cottin	Manuel	C. " 7247 Fireman	" 19/18	New Bedford	"	Yes	21	M		USC			
25	Harrison	Sebastian	C. " 7661	" 18/18	New Bedford	"	Yes	22	M		USC			
26	Stahl	Eugene D	C. " 3416	" 17/18	New York	"	Yes	22	M		USC			
27	Sargent	Victor	C. " 7482	" 27/18	New York	"	Yes	20	M		USC			
28	Castetter	Forest D	C. " 5985	" 27/18	" "	"	Yes	25	M		USC			
29	Deschgubel	Geo H	C. " 2129	" 27/18	New York	"	Yes	18	M		USC			
30	Golubus	Paul	C. " 4783	" 20/18	New Bedford	"	Yes	17	M		USC			

O'Connor and Watt Cusps clear

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harry E. Newman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 1918

John J. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ys Lake Wilson, arriving at New York, Dec 24th, 1918, from the port of Colon Dec 14/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koch	✓Frank L.	✓Fireman C 8567	Nov 19/18	New York	yes	yes	19	M	U S A				
2	Dee Coy.	✓James J	✓C. S 3239	" 29/18	" "	"	yes	20	M	U S A				
3	Casey	✓William E	✓Mess C-1504	" 27/18	" "	"	yes	22	M	U S A				
4	Dye Douglas	✓Fred	✓Fireman C 5955	" 26/18	New York	"	yes	25	M	U S A				
5	Rey	✓Victoriano	✓Fireman C-1486	[illegible] 14/18	Colon	"	yes	70	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	130	Roslup for
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

O'Connor Ely Watt
Inspectors

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Lake Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harry E. Newman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 1918.

John J. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Wilson
1/24/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SANTA CATERINA

DEC 23 1918

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel "Santa Cateri

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name
1	Molino
2	Astarita
3	Sanchez
4	Boccatagliata
5	Marzano
6	Luxardo
7	Costa
8	Sueto
9	Criminelli
10	Guelfo
11	Patrone
12	Correia
13	Gomez
14	Mendy
15	Alfe Juan
16	Ladoskua
17	Gomis
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners ..... Andrea Corrado - Genova .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GEORGE T. MAY
FREDK. C. LOCKHART
THEODORE DOUGHERTY

CABLE ADDRESS "WHITNEY"
CODES USED
SCOTTS 10TH EDITION
A.B.C. FIFTH EDITION
WATKINS BENTLEYS

89

1/2/19 145

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.
SHIP AND STEAMSHIP BROKERS
8-10 BRIDGE STREET

NEW YORK Jany. 9th, 1919.

Immigration Service,
U.S.Dept. of Labor,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

Dear Sirs:-

Referring to your letter of the 8th, inst., regarding Italian Bark "SANTA CATERINA", would say that there were no changes in the crew while vessel was in New York

Trusting this will serve to complete your records of the above vessel, we are,

Yours very truly,
J.F.WHITNEY & CO.,
Per E. Murphy

Sheet No. ....

MBERS OF CREW 146

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

rt of Dakar (Senegal)

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Nord Italiano	5 4	13	
Sud Italiano	5	130	
Peruano		140	
Nord Italiano	5	142	
idem	5 6	128	
idem	5-4	12	
idem		1	
idem	5 8	151	
idem	5-8	140	
idem	5-8	135	
idem	5-	110	
Portoghese	5 10	172	
idem	5 4	171	Po... ...ki
idem	5 4	170	
idem	5	14	
Nord Italiano	5 6	131	
Portoghese	5 4	15	...ard ...pt

SANTA CATERINA DEC 23 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Santa Caterina", arriving at New-York, 23 dicembre, 1918, from the port of Dakar (Senegal)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Molfino	Candido	✓ Cabitano III	2-9-1916	Savona			55	M	Italian	Italiano	5-4	130	
2	Astarita	Giuseppe	✓ 1° Ufficiale III	23-8-1918	Dakar			20	M	idem	Italiano	5	130	
3	Sanchez	José	✓ Padrone III	5-9-1916	Genova			28	M	Spanish	Peruano		140	
4	Roccatagliata	Antonio	✓ Cuoco III	19-8-1918	Dakar			58	M	Italian	Italiano	5	142	
5	Marzano	Luigi	✓ Marinaio III	2-9-1916	Savona			18	M	idem	idem	5-6	128	
6	Luxardo	Vittorio	✓ idem III	21-7-1917	Gibilterra			18	M	idem	idem	5-4	135	
7	Costa	Luigi	✓ idem III	2-9-1916	Savona			18	M	idem	idem	5-7	130	
8	Sueto	Andrea	✓ idem III	21-7-1917	Gibilterra			19	M	idem	idem	5-8	151	
9	Criminelli	Camillo	✓ idem III	6-9-1916	Genova			20	M	idem	idem	5-8	140	
10	Guelfo	Giovanni	✓ Giovanotto III	2-9-1916	Savona			18	M	idem	idem	5-5	135	
11	Patrone	Nicolò	✓ mozzo III	21-7-1917	Gibilterra			13	M	idem	idem	4-	110	
12	Correia	Dion	✓ marinaio III	23-8-1918	Dakar			30	M	Africano negro	Portoghese	5 10	172	
13	Gomez	Sauda	✓ idem III	23-8-1918	Dakar			22	M	idem	idem	5-9	171	Portoghese
14	Mendy	Laurence	✓ idem III	23-8-1918	Dakar			25	M	idem	idem	5 9	170	
15	Alfe Juan	Juan	✓ Giovanotto III	7-10-1918	Dakar			20	M	idem	idem	5 11	141	
16	Ladoskina	Giulio	✓ idem III	8-3-1917	Buenos Aires			20	M	Italiano	Italiano	5 6	131	
17	Gomis	Tiara	✓ idem III	21-10-1918	Dakar			32	M	Africano negro	Portoghese	5 4	150	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Andrea Corrado - Genova

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Brig Santa Catarina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Giuseppe Barilat

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Dec, 1918

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Santa Catarina

12/24/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147

PORT OF New York.

4th January 1918., 191

I, master of the British Steamship (Nationality.) S. S. "Saxonia"

from port of London., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 294 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 294 293

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th December 1918, 191 , consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 54 N,R., and is expected to sail 4th January, 1919, for Liverpool. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. G. Coles ✓	29	British	London, Tilbury, 10th Dec: 1918

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Travis	Edw	✓ 3?84	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	m	✓	✓	✓-6 14
20	Hannan	Edward	✓ 3?774	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	m	Irish	✓	✓-7 139
21	Wishart	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	2 ✓	64	m		✓	✓-9 1..
22	Nishi	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	3 ✓	28	m	Japanese	Japan	✓-3 132
23	Sequin	Chas	✓ 3?708	✓	✓	✓	2 ✓	17	m	Eng	Brit	✓-7 139
24	Watson	R? 3?79?	✓ 3?792	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	17	m	✓	✓	✓-8 140
25	Cornwall	Thomas 37961	✓ 3?761	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	33	m	✓	✓	✓-6 142
26	Child	Walter	✓ 3?76?	✓	✓	✓	2 ✓	19	m	✓	✓	✓-1 148
27	Anderson	Edward	✓ 3?767	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	33	m	✓	✓	✓-8½ ✓-2
28	Goodman	Frank	✓ 3?783	✓	✓	✓	1 ✓	23	m	✓	✓	✓-5 131
29	Hobby	Wm	✓ 3?764	✓	✓	✓	2 ✓	17	m	✓	✓	✓-5 141
30	Beresfield	Geo.	✓ 31?79	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	m	✓	✓	✓6 [illegible]

23

Line Cunard Lines
Owners (Consigned by British Govt to use of
Local Agents U.S. Army for transport Service
14—1340 in use as Hospital ship)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (1), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

226 cards issued Dec 31.8
Books returned 1/9/19

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Gray	31	British	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Crisp, (Telegraphist)	18	British	
E. Dawkins (Stewardess)	45	British	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Blyth	18	British			
W. Melville	40	British			
Mary Wood	37	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. J. Britten

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Nash	Edward	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓						✓	✓ 6 ✓ 14
19	Travis	Chas	✓	2 B 84	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	m				✓	✓	✓ 6 14
20	Hannan	Edward	✓	3 ✓ 774	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	m				✓	✓	✓ 6 14
21	Wishard	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	m	Irish			✓	✓	✓ 7 139
22	Nishi	Thomas	✓	✓		✓	✓	2	✓	64	m					✓	✓ 9 1
23	Sequin	Chas	✓	3 ✓ 78	✓	✓	✓	3	✓	28	m	Japanese	Japan		✓	✓	✓ 3 132
24	Watson	R. 3 ✓ 79 ✗	✓	3 ✓ 792	✓	✓	✓	2	✓	17	m	Eng	Brit		✓	✓	✓ 7 139
25	Cornwall	Thomas 37961	✓	3 ✓ 761	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	m	✓			✓		✓ 8 140
26	Child	William	✓	3 ✓ 76 ✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	33	m	✓	✓		✓		✓ 6 142
27	Andrewes	Edward	✓	3 ✓ 767	✓	✓	✓	2		19	m	✓	✓		✓		✓ 7 148
28	Goodman	Frank	✓	3 ✓ 783	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	33	m	✓	✓		✓		✓ 8 ✓ 2
29	Hobby	Wm	✓	3 ✓ 764	✓	✓	✓	2	✓	23	m	✓	✓		✓		✓ 5 151
30	Beresford	Geo.	✓	3 ✓ 579	✓	✓	✓	2	✓	17	m	✓	✓		✓		✓ 5 141
										18	m	✓	✓		✓		✓ 6 ✓ 4

23

Line Cunard Line

Owners (Consigned by British Govt to use of U.S. Army for transport service)

Local Agents in use as Hospital ship

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

226 cards issued Dec 31, 8

Duke crossed 17 ~~~

SAXONIA DEC 26 1918

11 Sheets – 294 in crew.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saxonia, arriving at New York, 26th December, 1918, from the port of London. Dec 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bartlin	[illegible]	Steward	11/12/18	London	Yes	Yes	44 m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	McCullock	[illegible]	Asst Chief Off.	24312	"	"	"	44 m	"	British	"	5-7	180	
3	Thomas	David	2nd Off.	32426	"	"	"	53 m	"	Eng.	"	5-6	145	
4	Richards.	Robt	3rd Off.	32421	"	"	"	50 m	"	Welsh	"	5-7½	183	
5	Greenslade	Robert	Boy	219238	"	"	"	43 m	"	"	"	5-5	139	
6	Owens	David.	Boy	3 24310	"	"	"	23 m	"	"	"	6 1	219	
7	Merrick	Robert	Boy	3 34506	"	"	"	56 m	"	Eng	"	5 7	154	
8	Lequin.	Robert	Carpenter	32777	"	"	"	43 m	"	Engl.	"	5-10	150	
9	Rullin.	Wm	Carpenter's Mate.	32768	"	"	"	36 m	"	"	"	5-6	135	
10	Blomfield.	Wm	Boson	37780	"	"	"	46 m	"	"	"	5-7	148	
11	[illegible]ighard	Edward	Mate	32793	"	"	"	41 m	"	"	"	5-9½	168	
12	[illegible]ebert	James	Lamptrimmer	32766	"	"	"	38 m	"	"	"	5-6	154	
13	Bennett	Law.	Q.M.	32729	"	"	"	30 m	"	"	"	5-5	137	
14	Cowper	Hy	Steward	32729	"	"	"	33 m	"	"	"	5-8	162	
15	Swan	Rd.	Boy	32731	"	"	"	24 m	"	"	"	5-8	141	
16	Jones	Rd.	Boy	32731	"	"	"	48 m	"	"	"	5-9	165	
17	Reynolds	Chas	Boy	32731	"	"	"	19 m	"	"	"	5-6	147	
18	Nash	Edward	Boy	32731	"	"	"	23 m	"	"	"	5-6½	145	
19	Travis	Chas	Q.M.	32784	"	"	"	58 m	"	"	"	5-6	140	
20	Hannan	Edward	Boy	32774	"	"	"	35 m	"	Irish	"	5-7	139	
21	Wishard	James	Boy	32731	"	"	"	64 m	"	"	"	5-9	170	
22	Nicholls	Thomas	Boy	32731	"	"	"	28 m	"	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	
23	Sequin	Chas	Boy	32728	"	"	"	17 m	"	Eng	British	5-7	139	
24	Watson	Rd	Boy	32792	"	"	"	17 m	"	"	"	5-8	140	
25	Cornwall	Thomas	Boy	32761	"	"	"	33 m	"	"	"	5-6	142	
26	Child	William	Boy	32760	"	"	"	19 m	"	"	"	5-7	148	
27	Anderson	Edward	Boy	32769	"	"	"	33 m	"	"	"	5-8½	152	
28	Goodman	Frank	Boy	32783	"	"	"	23 m	"	"	"	5-5	137	
29	Hobby	Wm	Boy	32764	"	"	"	17 m	"	"	"	5-5	141	
30	Beresford	Geo.	Boy	31579	"	"	"	18 m	"	"	"	5-6	142	

23

Line Cunard Line

Owners (Consigned by British Govt to use of U.S. Army for transport service)

Local Agents in use as Hospital ship

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

226 cards issued Dec 31. 8
Bunker canceled 1/7/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Barthen Master, of the Sonoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. F. Barthen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 191 5

Edward J. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at New York, 26. 12., 1918, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reeves	Edward	Seaman 32740	12/18	London	No	Yes	18	M	English	English	5-4	140	
2	Ansley	Albert	32769					17				5-9	137	
3	Matthews	Thos	32791					23		Scotch		5-7½	140	
4	Cobb	Chas	32776					18		Eng.		5-9	164	
5	Stocker	Albt	32760					19		"		5-7	165	
6	Leith	Rt Jas	32763					21		Scot.		5-7	154	
7	Norcott	George	32787					22		Eng		5-7	144	
8	Rhulin	Alfred	31564					30		"		5-9	152	
9	Blake	Geo	32781					46		"		5-8	154	
10	Falberg	Jas	31560					33		Lithuanian	Russian	5-7	160	
11	Kennagan	Albt	32787					18		English	Brit	5-6	145	
12	Lowe	William Albert	32775					19		Eng		6-0	130	
13	Guzman	William	32733					17		"		5-6	175	
14	Johnson	Percival	32785					18		"		5-2	124	
15	Guzman	Jas	32771					14		Eng.		5-5	126	
16	Russell	Thos	32772					16		"		5-2	134	
17	Bennett	Harold	Purser					37		"				
18	Hodgkinson	Ernest J.	2nd Purser					34		"				
19	Lowe	Wm J.	Surgeon					26		"				
20	Chatterton	John	Marconi					22		"				
21	Crisp	Chas	32798					18		"		5-8	140	
22	Jones	Griffith	32579					21		"		5-4	127	
23	Walker	John E	Sailor 31016					43		"		5-7½	160	
24	Clements	Edward	31034					36		"		5-3½		
25	Rogers	John	Apprentice					19		"				
26	Hampson	John W.	"					18		"				
27	Jones	Edwin	"					17		"				
28	Harvey	Stanley	"					15		"				
29														
30														

Edwin Jones

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Bartlett, master, of the Lazonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. T. Bartlett

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 191

Edmond A Burke

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lusitania, arriving at New York, 26 Dec., 1918, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Prowder	Leo	Ch Engineer	12/18	London	✓	50	M	English	British	5-11	197	
2	Burbeck	Harry	2	✓	✓	✓	43		✓	✓			
3	Craig	Thos	3 34[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	34		✓	✓	5-6	140	
4	Downing	Malcolm	4 33[illegible]1	✓	✓	✓	30		✓	✓	5-6	144	
5	Smith	Thos	5 33320	✓	✓	✓	33		✓	✓	5-8	149	
6	Douglas	Jas	6 31022	✓	✓	✓	32		✓	✓	5-11½	149	
7	Barber	Wm	7 31020	✓	✓	✓	23		✓	✓	5-10½	160	
8	Pearce	John	Boilermaker 34100	✓	✓	✓	34		✓	✓	5-11	160	
9	Fidelett	George	Elect Asst	✓	✓	✓	43		Eng.	✓			
10	Knight	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	60		Eng	✓			
11	Kelly	Johnson	33303	✓	✓	✓	33		Irish	✓	5-2	137	
12	Chamberlain	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	37		Eng.	✓			
13	McFadden	Richd	Refgr. Greaser	✓	✓	✓	60		Irish				
14	Riley	Johnson	34518	✓	✓	✓	36		"	✓	5-10	180	
15	Byrne	Jno	✓	✓	✓	✓	22		Irish	✓			
16	Murray	Allen	Steward	✓	✓	✓	27		"	✓			
17	Leonard	Jno	Donkeyman	✓	✓	✓	33		Eng	✓			
18	Bennett	Hy	Greaser 34519	✓	✓	✓	34		"	✓	5-9	148	
19	Harris	Wm	31534	✓	✓	✓	25		"	✓	5-4	150	
20	Mallett	Michael	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5[illegible]		"	✓	5-7	150	
21	Muna	Kenneth	✓	✓	✓	✓	331		Japanese	Japan.			
22	Penfold	Jas	✓	✓	✓	✓	226		Eng	Brit.			
23	Lancaster	Chas	345-94	✓	✓	✓	24		"	✓	5-4½	134	
24	Barker	James	13-735	✓	✓	✓	28		"	✓	5-9	152	
25	Ponder	Hy	31018	✓	✓	✓	18		"	✓	5-6	157	
26	Barber	H	Fireman 31015	✓	✓	✓	27		"	✓	5-6½	170	
27	Young	James	345-17	✓	✓	✓	25		"	✓	5-6	15[illegible]	
28	White	Edwd	34570	✓	✓	✓	23		"	✓	5-10	156	
29	Murphy	Bernard	✓	✓	✓	✓	48		Irish	✓			
30	Graves	Jas	✓	✓	✓	✓	35		"	✓			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1269

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Saxonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. E. Boulter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 191 8

Edmund A Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saxonia, arriving at N.Y., 26 12., 1918, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Sam	Steward 34511	11/12/18	London	No	30		English	British			
2	Lowndes	John					20						
3	Humphreys	Bernard George											
4	Hall	John Lewis					48		British				
5	Carter	Wm Thomas	31011				47		Eng				
6	Stratton	James	P 1905				27						
7	Nichol	Edwin	P 8360				37						
8	Chamberlain	Samuel	P 9047				30						
9	Anderson	Otto R	NY 3453				33		Scand	Norway			
10	Hill	Arthur											
11	Collins	Ernest	31019				20						
12	Thompson	Roan					25						
13	Carter	Arthur	134509				34						
14	Neal	Albert, Chas.	34587				21						
15	Myers	Albert	NY 6987				35						
16	Harvey	Stanley Edward	34508				22						
17	Edwards	Bert	31009				27						
18	Salvatore	Ernest	not issued				41						
19	Bryant	Alf.	34512				21						
20	Koelen	Albert Garrison	134514				24						
21	Serrals	Henry	31038				26		Dutch	Holland			
22	Rowlands	Wm	37734				33		Eng.	British			
23	Johns	Albert Ayers	34533				48						
24	Landley	Geo	34501				27						
25	Foley	Hubert	31017				17						
26	Grady	Alf	NY 7013				26						
27	Fowler	Thomas	NY 7767				17						
28	Coles	Wm G	31040				18						
29	Sells	Wm	34520				29						
30	Stevens	Alfred	34507				17						

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, a Master, of the Saxonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. A. Burton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 191 8

Edward A. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [illegible] 26 · 12 ~, 1918, from the port of London · 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hudson	Chas	Fireman 31,043	11/12/18	London	Yes	22	M	Engl.	Engl.			
2	Hunter	Chas	31,043	1	1	"	17	1	1	1			
3	[redacted]	Thos Henry	32,716	1	1	"	22	1	1	1	5'-8"	142	
4	Johnson	Fred	1	1	1	"	25	1	1	1	5'-5"	140	
5	Lineker	Albert		1	1	"	25	1	1	1			
6	Taylor	Henry	32154	1	1	"	24	1	1	1			
7	Cooper	Chas	34513	6	1	6	13	Fireman	Examd	1	1	5'-5"	143
8	Meakins	Fred	31,053	1	1	"	18	1	1	1	5'-10"	154	
9	Rayfield	John	1	1	1	"	17	1	1	1	5'-7½"	140	
10	Palmer	George	34597	1	1	"	33	1	1	1			
11	Mitchell	John	34516	1	1	"	18	1	1	1	5'-7"	139	
12	Johnstone	Harry	34503	1	1	"	30	1	1	1	5'-7"	140	
13	Harding	William	32750	1	1	"	33	1	1	1	5'-11"	175	
14	Phillips	Henry	3rd Engr. 3rd Engr. 3rd Engr. 32117	1	1	"	30	1	1	1	5'-10½"	170	
15	Dodge	Harry	32733	1	1	"	26	1	1	1	5'-8"	140	
16	Martin	John	Fireman 7009	1	1	"	36	1	1	1	5'-9"	160	
17	Jennings	George	34565	1	1	"	26	1	1	1	5'-9"	160	
18	Brooks	John	32725	1	1	"	26	1	1	1	5'-5"	116	
19	Rodger	John	Cadet 32796	1	1	Edward A Burke	16	1	1	1	5'-6"	140	
20	Stamper	John	32797	1	1	2	No	19	M.	1	1	5'-5½"	134
21	Harvey	Stanley	32794	1	1	1	Edward	A	Burke	1	1	5'-10"	130
22	Gange	Edwin	32795	1	1	2	1	16	M	1	1	5'-8"	140
23						2	1	16	M	1	1	5'-3"	118
24						Edward A Burke Surgeon							
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Saxonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Bartlett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 191 8.

Edward V. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Saxonia", arriving at New York, Dec 1918, from the port of Tilbury Dec 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Ballyn	William	Chief Std	13th Dec	Tilbury	No	Yes	41		Eng.	British			
3	Phillips	Fred.	2nd Steward 33340											
4	O'Hare	Lawrence	Barkeeper			"	"	33		Scot.	"	6-	200	
5	Stone	Thomas	Asst 24311			"	"	38.		Irish	"			
6	Daniels	John.	Asst 34583			"	"	47.		Eng.	"	5-11	141	
7	Cooke.	William	Storekeeper 33329			"	"	36		"	"	5-4	150	
8	Evans	Joseph	Asst 33388			"	"	30		"	"	5-10	210	
9	Doran	David	Lamenkeeper 33339			"	"	39		"	"	5-6	168	
10	Hesketh	George	Printer 33343			"	"	44		Irish	"	5-7	154	
11	Haw	Frank	Barber			"	"	27		Eng.	"	5-7	140	
12	Pilliland	Robert.	Sal Steward 24398			"	"	44		Welsh	"			
13	Randall	John	Pantryman 34569			"	"	42		Eng.	"	5-3	140	
14	Connerly	James	2nd Class			"	"	38		"	"	5-5	150	
15	Eppestein	Abraham	Asst 34579			"	"	33		"	"			
16	O'Connell.	Herbert	Deck Std 33371			"	"	41		Irish	"	5-3	130	
17	Powell	William	Bedroom 34541			"	"	24		Welsh	"	5-4	120	
18	Square	Frank	34539			"	"	40.		Eng	"	5-7	174	
19	Hall.	Arthur C.	34533			"	"	59		"	"	5-4	140	
20	Sage	Edward	34556			"	"	25		"	"	5-8	141	
21	Smith	Thomas W.	34549			"	"	25		"	"	5-9	170	
22	Watson	Arthur	34547			"	"	42		"	"	5-9½	160	
23	Arksey	Fred	33393			"	"	28		"	"	6-	160	
24	Randell	Edward C.	34578			"	"	38		"	"	5-8	152	
25	Murray	John	34544			"	"	27		"	"	5-8	184	
26	Kellyer	George	Nightwatch			"	"	26		"	"	5-6	163	
27	Matthews	William	33323			"	"	43		Welsh	"			
28	Ramsey.	David				"	"	26		"	"	5-7	142	
29	Raby.	William	Boots 33372			"	"	36		Eng.	"			
30	French	Joseph	Hospital Std 33302			"	"	52		Scot	"	5-9	164	
						"	"	34		"	"	5-4½	123	

Edward [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Saxonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. F. Boulter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec, 191 8.

Edward A Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Saxonia", arriving at New York, 26 · 12 ·, 1918, from the port of Tilbury Dock

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Haag	John	Offrs Stwd 33332	13th Dec.	Tilbury	No	Y	18		Eng.	British	5-4	142	
32	Porteous	James	Asst S	"	"	"	Y	15		"	"			
33	—	—	—	—	—	"		—		—	—			
34	Corless	William	Asst Engr 33336 Std	"	"	"	Y	15		Eng.	"	5-1	84	
35	Thomlinson	M.	34574	"	"	"	2	17		Irish	"	5-7	130	
36	Mahoney	Francis	Asst Bty 33390	"	"	"	3	16		Eng.	"	4-6	94	
37	Phillips	Mervyn	33362	"	"	"	2	15		Irish	"	4-10	85	
38	Rooley	Herbert	34570	"	"	"	2	18		Scot.	"	5-2	110	
39	Smart	Joseph	Asst Std 24343	"	"	"	Y	52		Irish	"	5-11	161	
40	Bowman	David	33395	"	"	"	Y	51		Eng.	"	5-9	180	
41	Brown	John	34583	"	"	"	2	47		"	"	5-9	130	
42	Jones	George	24309	"	"	"	Y	32		"	"	5-5	136	
43	Wall	Thomas	33330	"	"	"	Y	45		"	"	5-7	148	
44	McAdams	John		"	"	"	1	34		"	"			
45	Metzgen	Sidney	34545	"	"	"	1	25		"	"	5-10	152	
46	Wylie	John C	34578	"	"	"	Y	59		Scotch	"	5-	190	
47	Newell	Harold		"	"	"	1	30		Irish	"			
48	Martin	John S	34554	"	"	"	2	26		Eng.	"	5-7	150	
49	Brydon	Percy A	33398	"	"	"	1	44		"	"	5-5	143	
50	Bolton	James	34589	"	"	"	2	28		"	"	5-4	134	
51	Alexander	Albert G	Asst Bty 33333	"	"	"	3	15		"	"	5-2	120	
52	Leatham	William	Asst Std 34538	"	"	"	2	42		"	"	5-4	175	
53	Acott	William	33363	"	"	"	2	24		"	"	5-4	135	
54	Cook	William	Asst Bty 34566	"	"	"	Y	17		"	"	5-4	138	
55	Creek	D. E.	33354	"	"	"	3	15		"	"	5-4	115	
56	Brown	John	Asst Std 34537	"	"	"	2	25		"	"	5-4½	140	
57	Fearns	Charles	Asst Bty 33352	"	"	"	Y	16		"	"	5-4	115	
58	Carmichael	William	Asst Std 33350	"	"	"	Y	49		"	"	5-5	135	
59	Bloomfield	David	34552	"	"	"	2	29		"	"	5-	140	
60	Whittaker	George	34540	"	"	"	Y	26		"	"	5-4	142	

No photo

26

Edward A Day

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Saxonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. Ruddle

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 191 8.

E. Trout

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Saxonia", arriving at New York, 26-12-, 1918, from the port of Tilbury Dec 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoy	Henry.	✓ Asst Std 33349	13 Dec.	Tilbury	no	✓	17		E-g.	British	5-10	145	
2	Whitehead	Kenneth	✓ 33361	✓	✓	"	✓	16		"	"	5-11	154	
3	Murray	Joseph	✓ 34543	✓	✓	"	✓	35		"	"	5-8	160	
4	Cahill	Harry	✓ 34548	✓	✓	"	✓	16		Irish	"	5-6	114	
5	Gill	Fred	✓ 33353	✓	✓	"	✓	16		Eng.	"			
6	Courtney	Edward	✓ 34576	✓	✓	"	✓	27		"	"	5-7½	137	
7	Murphy	William	✓ 34539	✓	✓	"	✓	31		Irish	"	5-3½	132	
8	Barton	Benjamin	✓ Ptr's Boy 33385	✓	✓	"	✓	15		Eng.	"	5-4	125	
9	George	Arthur	✓ Asst Std	✓	✓	"	✓	17		"	"			
10	Jarvis	Percy F.	✓ 33360	✓	✓	"	✓	18		"	"	5-10	164	
11	Redmond	James	✓ Chief	✓	✓	"	✓	41		Scot.	"	5-8	180	
12	Dumbell	William	2nd Cook 33362	✓	✓	"	✓	30		Irish	"	5-9½	140	
13	O'Neill	Thomas	Ex 2nd ✓	✓	✓	"	✓	24		Scot.	"			
14	Dumbell	George	Ex 2nd 33364	✓	✓	"	✓	33		Irish	"	5-7½	154	
15	Whelan	Thomas	3rd Cook 33363	✓	✓	"	✓	17		"	"	5-6	138	
16	Jones.	George	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	44		Eng.	"			
17	Stephens	George.	Ships Cook	✓	✓	"	✓	44		"	"			
18	Bird	George.	Ex ✓	✓	✓	"	✓	34		"	"			
19	Burrows	Thomas.	Troop Cook	✓	✓	"	✓	60		"	"			
20	Redman	James	Ex ✓	✓	✓	"	✓	52		"	"			
21	Larkin	E.	Asst 34561	✓	✓	"	✓	21		"	"	5-10	130	
22	Jones.	Henry	✓ 34557	✓	✓	"	✓	17		"	"	5-1	134	
23	Lake	David	✓ 33346	✓	✓	"	✓	18		"	"	5-7	125	
24	Evans.	Robert	✓ 33347	✓	✓	"	✓	15		"	"	5-9	150	
25	Richards	Arthur	✓ 33349	✓	✓	"	✓	17		"	"	5-8	133	
26	Wigley	Charles	✓ 33358	✓	✓	"	✓	17		"	"	5-3½	145	
27	McGovern	William	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	17	Irish	"				
28	Dearden	Peter	✓ 33301	✓	✓	"	✓	18	Eng	"		5-7½	140	
29	Morrissey	Marcus	✓ 34560	✓	✓	"	✓	17	Irish	"		5-6	134	
30	Wilkinson	William	✓ 34550	"	"	"	16	41	Eng.	"		5-6	125	

Edmund A. Jones

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Saxonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. Butler
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 1918.

Edward R. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Saxonia", arriving at New York, 1916, from the port of Tilbury

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121 20	Boreham	Fred	33337 Asst Cook	13 Dec	Tilbury	No	Y	17	M	Eng	Brit	5-10½	144	
122 21	Silk	Thomas	33335	✓	✓	✓	✓	17		"	"	5-1	118	
123 22	Lane	James	33331	✓	✓	✓	✓	16		"	"	5-4	120	
124 23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
125 24	Bain	Alfred P.	34528 Chief Baker	✓	✓	✓	?	39		Eng	"	5-4½	151	
126 25	Gray	George	2nd 33304	✓	✓	✓	✓	31		"	"			
127 26	Pike	Alfred J.	2nd 33306	✓	✓	✓	✓	30		"	"			
128 27	Curley	George	XX 2nd 33328	✓	✓	✓	✓	27		Irish	"	5-3	108	
129 28	Massie	Fred.	3rd 33327	✓	✓	✓	✓	42		"	"	5-5	127	
130 29	Smith	Alfred	X 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	33		"	"			No Photo
131 30	Davies	William	Asst 34567	✓	✓	✓	✓	16		Scot	"	5-5	123	
132 31	Downs	John	34575	✓	✓	✓	✓	17		Irish	"	5-7	130	
133 32	Morris	Thomas	Chief Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	36		"	"			
134 33	Hutchins	Henry	2nd 33335	✓	✓	✓	✓	29		"	"	5-7½	150	
135 34	Smith	Alfred H.	XX 2nd 33366	✓	✓	✓	✓	27		Eng	"	5-9	160	
136 35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
137 36	Lebb.	William	3rd 33376 Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	24		"	"	5-8	135	
138 18	Heyworth	Martin	Ex 3rd 33387	✓	✓	✓	✓	19		"	"	5-9½	146	
139 19	Cheney	James W.	Asst 33367	✓	✓	✓	?			"	"	5-2	200	
140 20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
141 21	Dawkins	Emily	Stewardess			Has permission to transfer to Walmer Castle on this date		45		Eng	"	5-2	136	
142 22	Stevens	Agnes E.		✓	✓	✓	✓	65		"	"			No Photo
143 25	Sutherland	James H.	33391 Pantry Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	16		"	"	5'	152	
144 24	Seddon	Alan	Asst 34531 Pantry	✓	✓	✓	✓	17		"	"	5-6	150	
145 25	Chatsworth	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18		"	"			
146 26	Ambrose	George	✓ 34573	✓	✓	✓	✓	18		"	"	5-11	190	
X 147 27	North	Harold	33364	can't	leave	up	✓	17		"	"	5-8	140	Card not issued
148 28	Gallagher	Bernard	34542 Pantry Boy	✓	✓	✓	2	15		Irish	"	5-10	138	
149 29	Boocock	Alfred	✓ 28263	✓	✓	✓	2	16		"	"	5-4	145	
150 30	Dawson	Stanley	✓ 34563	✓	✓	✓	3	14		"	"	4-9	96	

21

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Saxonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 191 8

Edmund J. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Saxonia", arriving at New York, 26-12, 191 8, from the port of Tilbury Dec 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shandley	John	34527 Asst Ltd	13th Dec	Tilbury	No	✓	17	M	Prot.	Brit	5-7	132	
2	Burn	Richard	34536 Stds Boy	✓	✓	"	✓	17		"	"	5-8	140	
3	Collins	Leslie	33374 Asst Ltd	✓	✓	"	✓	23		Irish	✓	5-11	142	
4	Beale	Edward.	Chief 3rd Class Steward 33332	✓	✓	"	✓	36		Eng.		6-	181	
5	Tweed	Harold X	34538 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	30		Irish	✓	5-6	140	
6	Connor	Arthur	33375 Asst do	✓	✓	✓	✓	38		"	✓	5-6½	150	
7	Morris	Richard	34558 3rd Asst Engineman	✓	✓	✓	✓	46		"	✓	5-6	130	
8	Wood	Thomas	33341 Asst Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	33		"	✓	5-11½	200	
9	Davies	Alfred	33331 Stds Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	17		Eng.	✓	5-6	120	
10	McRodden	Charles	33377	✓	✓	✓	✓	16		Irish	✓	5-1	115	
11	Roberts	Frank.	33392 Asst Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	25		Welsh	✓	5-7	154	
12	Collier	Dennis	34537	✓	✓	✓	✓	24		Scot.	✓	5-7	147	
13	Moulson	Thomas	33387	✓	✓	✓	✓	17		"	✓	5-5	118	
14	Webster	Joseph	33378	✓	✓	✓	✓	16		Eng.	✓	5-	101	
15	Moon	Albert.	33345 Stds Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	16		"	✓	4-8	100	
16	Martin	E m.	33380 Asst Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	17		"	✓	5-10	136	
17	Childs	Richard	25389	✓	✓	✓	✓	33		"	✓	5-2	125	
18	Brown	Gerald	33346	✓	✓	✓	✓	23		"	✓	5-4	119	
19	Mellor	Frank	33336	✓	✓	✓	✓	32		"	✓	5-8	142	
20	~~Buckle~~ Bissell	~~Frederick~~ Herbert	33390 Stds Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	16		"	✓	4-6	130	
21	Miller	Jack	33356 Asst Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	18		"	✓	5-4	110	
22	Butler	Jack	33373	✓	✓	✓	✓	18		Irish	✓	5-4	130	
23	Delbow.	Frank.	33347	✓	✓	✓	✓	19		Eng.	✓	5-4	147	
24	Adam	Charles	33350 Stds Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	15		"	✓	5-2	98	
25	Attwood	Edwin	33389	✓	✓	✓	✓	15-		"	✓	5-1	96	
26	Scutt	Clarence Clement	33379 Asst Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	24		"	✓	5-10	146	
27	Johnson	Robert	34535	✓	✓	✓	✓	26		"	✓	5-9	140	
28	Robinson	Gordon	33342	✓	✓	✓	✓	18		"	✓	5-4	125	
29	Angel	Sidney	34541	✓	✓	✓	✓	17		"	✓	5-1	115	
30	Smith	John	33357	✓	✓	✓	✓	13		"	✓	5-	130	

30

Carried forward to next page

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Saxonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 191 8

Edward R. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Saxonia", arriving at New York, 26-12-, 1918, from the port of Tilbury Dec 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	Morgan	Charles.	33348 Asst Std	13th Dec	Tilbury	No	29	M	Irish	British	5-10	147	
152	Timmer	Lake	33342	"	"	"	23		Eng.	"	5-4½	135	
153	Blease	Joseph	"	"	"	"	17		"	"			
154	Tinker	John	34565	"	"	"	33		"	"	5-4	130	
155	Allen	Henry	33370	"	"	"	23		"	"	5-6	154	
156	Whitehouse	Herbert.	34577	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-3	132	
157	Carter	Albert.	33383 Stds Boy	"	"	"	15		"	"	5-11	130	
158	Beecroft.	Thomas	33394	"	"	"	17		"	"	5-8	141	
159	Stevens	Sidney	33384	"	"	"	17		"	"	5-10	140	
160	Rosenberg.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	16		"	"			
161	Hollerhead	John	34571 Asst Barkeeper	"	"	"	34		"	"	5-8	150	
162	Griffen	George	Stds Boy	"	"	"	17		"	"			
163	Walters	John	33594 Std	"	"	"	18.		"	"	5-4	142	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Edward A Burke Inspector

v hrly – 6 ft Gonorrhoea – I C D in Ships Hosp.
all held for (photo) cards

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1849

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Saxonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E T Bartlett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1918.

Edward A Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LAKE BELLONA DEC 24 1918

3000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. "Saxonia" for New York, U.S.A.

159

No.	Name.		Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1								
2	William	Ballyn.	Welsh	Dis 905010.	1877.	Holyhead.	Welsh	West View Holyhead.
3	Fred.	Phillips	British	✓ 652434	1884	Gloucester	British	27 Holywood. Rd Aigburth Lpool
4	Lawrence	O'Hare	✓	✓ 555701	1880	Dublin	✓	99 Chatsworth Ave Liverpool
5	Thomas	Stone	✓	✓ 858596	1870	Portsmouth	✓	1 Empire Cottages Westcott W. Dorking
6	John	Daniels	✓	✓ 684153	1882	Birkenhead	✓	18 Grasmere Drive Liscard Cheshire
7	William	Cooke.	✓	✓ 844829	1888	Liverpool	✓	7 Markfield Rd. Bootle Liverpool
8	Joseph	Evans.	✓	✓ 937567	1880	Seacombe.	✓	145 Poulton Road Seacombe ✓
9	David	Doran	✓	✓ 901063	1874	Liverpool	✓	37 Queensdale Rd Allerton ✓
10	George	Beckett	✓	✓ 761697	1891	Aughton	✓	Kingsley Parrs Lane. Aughton ✓
11	Frank	Ham	✓	✓ 497530	1874	Merthyr Tyd.	✓	30 Edinburgh Road Wallasey ✓
12	Robert	Gilliland	✓	✓ 928756	1876.	Belfast	✓	11 Moss Lane Southport.
13	John	Randall	✓	✓ 864230	1880	London	✓	8 Eslington St. Liverpool
14	James	Connerly	✓	✓ 902311 Reserve	1885	Manchester	✓	16 Ettington Road Anfield Lpool
15	Abraham	Eppestein	Russian	✓ ~~869695~~ Cornish	1877	Russia	Russian	26 Walburgh St. Castle St. Liverpool
16	Herbert.	O'Connell	British	✓ 569755	1894	Liverpool	English	12 Albert Edward Rd. Liverpool
17	William	Powell	✓	✓ 905384	1879	✓	✓	109 Alexandra Rd Gt Crosby ✓
18	Frank	Square	✓	✓ 933359.	1858.	Hull	✓	76 Beckett St. Kirkdale ✓
19	A.C.	Hall	✓	✓ 849435	1893.	London	✓	25 Venue St. Poplar London
20	Edward	Sage	✓	✓ 671399.	1893	Tillingbourne	✓	4 Berry St. Sittingborne Sydenham London
21	D. W.	Smith	✓	✓ 784694	1878	Whitehaven	✓	50 Lucan Road Liverpool
22	Arthur	Watson	✓	✓ 796802.	1890	Southport.	✓	94 Gloucester Road Tuebrook Lpool
23	Fred.	Arkley	✓	✓ 606259.	1885	Hull	✓	167 High St. Hull
24	Edward.	Randall	✓	✓ 438189	1891.	Barking	✓	Railway Tavern. South Norwood London
25	John.	Murray.	✓	✓ 901135	1892	Parkgate	✓	7 Sussex St. Liverpool
26	George	Kellya	✓	✓ 572718	1875	Liverpool	✓	45 Stanley Park Ave. Liverpool
27	William	Mathews	✓	✓ 962102	1892	✓	✓	110a Boaler St. Kheil Park ✓
28	David	Ramsey.	✓	✓ 316811	1890	Leith	✓	55 Laxey St Lpool
29	William	Raby.	✓	✓ 896561	1866	Liverpool	✓	4 Alwyn St. Aigburth Liverpool
30	Joseph	French.	✓	✓ 930456.	1884	✓	✓	104a Rhythian St. Liverpool.
31	John	Haag	✓	✓ 893452	1900	London	✓	9 Ingeotor Bldgs Golden Sq London
32	James	Porteous	✓	✓ 979254	1903	Gateshead	✓	54a Collingwood Rd Gateshead on Tyne
33	Kenneth	Speakman	✓	✓ 953362.	1899.	Manchester	✓	7 Cranbridge Rd New Brighton
34	William	Corless	✓	✓ 896559	1903	Liverpool	✓	68 Grey St. Bootle Liverpool
35	M.	Tomlinson	✓	✓ 870422	1900	Redcar	✓	21a Sutton Dwellings London S.
36	Francis	Mahoney	✓	✓ 972635	1902	Liverpool	✓	39 Vickers St. Liverpool.
37	Martyn	Phillips	Welsh	✓ 979255	1903	Holyhead.	Welsh	14 Wells St Holyhead
38	Herbert	Rooley	English	929254	1900	Wakefield	English	35 Barndale Rd Mossley Hill Lpool
39	Joseph	Smart	✓	✓ 905867	1866	Kirkcudbright	Scotch	35 Duckeld St. West Derby Rd Lpool
40	David	Bowman	✓	✓ 802123	1867	Belfast	English	43 Kipling St. Liverpool
41	John	Brown	✓	✓ 900643	1872	London	✓	13 Zetland Rd Sefton Pk Lpool
42	George	Jones	✓	✓ 900601	1887	New Brighton	✓	27 Balls Rd East. Birkenhead
43	Thomas	Wall	✓	✓ 770890	1874	Liverpool	✓	116 Oliver St. Bootle Lpool
44	John	McAdams	Irish	✓ 930634	1884	Co Fermanagh	Irish	10 Wolsley St. Liverpool
45	Sidney	Melzgen	British	✓ 920675	1894	B. Honduras	British	7 Bold Place Liverpool
46	John C.	Wylie	✓	✓ 893649	1849	Carleston	✓	16 Norwood Grove ✓
47	Harold	Kewell	✓	✓ 892107	1890	Liverpool	✓	41 Vronhill St. ✓
48	John J.	Martin	✓	✓ 709925	1893	Dover	✓	57 Premier St. Everton ✓
49	Percy	Brydon	✓	✓ 905879	1874	Whitehaven	✓	8 Claremont Rd Sefton Park ✓
50	James	Bolton	✓	✓ 871474	1890	London	✓	83 Shewsbury Rd Forest Gate London
51	Albert E.	Alexander	✓	✓ 2709 m.	1903	Shoreditch	✓	79 Elthiastone Rd. London
52	William	Leatham	✓	✓ 833333	1875	Liverpool	✓	21 Martins Lane Liscard Cheshire
53	William	Acott	✓	✓ ——	1894	Blackburn	✓	1 High St. Bridge in Berly Kent.
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	✓	12 Tollemache St. New Brighton
55	[illegible]	Jones	✓	✓ 927883	1901.	✓	✓	4 Buchanan Rd. Liverpool
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓ 846473	1874	Wales	✓	8 Manors St Birkenhead.

Local Agents
14—1260

2000. 6/28. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. Laconia for New York 1 0 1 1 0 2.

2000. 6/28. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. "Saxonia" for New York U.S.A.

No.	Name.		Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence. 160
54	William J.	Cooke	British	821986	1901	London	English	28 Beecholm Rd London E5
55	D.	Creek	✓	Dis 820950	1904	Southend	✓	24 Elmer Ave Southend on Sea
56	J.	Brown	✓	✓ 786923	1892	Newcastle	✓	5 Talbot Rd South Tottenham NW
57	Charles	Fearns	✓	✓ 927567	1901	Liverpool	✓	149 Hornby St. Liverpool
58	William	Carmichael	✓	✓ 962169	1869	✓	✓	45 Queens Road ✓
59	D.	Blomfield	✓	✓ 928653	1889	✓	✓	20 Codrington St. ✓
60	G.	Whitaker	✓	✓ 820907.	1891	Walworth	✓	341a Sherrard Rd Manor Pk London
61	John	Shandley	✓	✓ 898950	1900	Seacombe	✓	11 Church Rd Seacombe Lpool
62	Richard	Barns	✓	✓ 820863	1901	London	✓	74 Scotland Rd Green Tottenham
63	Leslie	Collins	✓	✓ 965333	1902	Grays	✓	17 Stanla Rd Chatham
64	Edward	Reale	✓	✓ 901150	1882	Liverpool	✓	45 Gray Road Liverpool
65	Harold	Tweed	✓	✓ 901147	1886	✓	✓	81 Claremont Rd Seftn Pk ✓
66	Arthur	Connor	✓	✓ 902422	1880	Rock Ferry	✓	17 Parkfield Ave Birkenhead
67	Richard	Morris	✓	✓ 702491	1872	Liverpool	✓	11 Ismay Rd Litherland Lpool
68	Thomas	Wood	✓	✓ 930453	1886	Duno	✓	87 Hodkinson St Liverpool
69	Alfred	Davies	✓	✓ 929209	1901	Liverpool	✓	47 Hawkstone St Dingle ✓
70	Charles	McRodden	✓	✓ 979567	1902	✓	✓	10 Cornwallis St Liverpool
71	Frank	Roberts	✓	✓ 928207	1893	✓	✓	18 Nookrise Liverpool
72	D.	Collier	✓	✓ 820948	1894	Chelsea	✓	10 Newcomer Leyslone
73	Thomas	Meoulson	✓	✓ 927616	1901	Liverpool	✓	100 Netherfield Rd North Liverpool
74	Joseph	Webster	✓	✓ 896871	1902	✓	✓	29 Talbot St. Bootle Lpool
75	Albert	Meoon	✓	✓ 979253.	1902	✓	✓	82 Priory St. Everton ✓
76	E.	Martin	✓	✓ 904764	1901	✓	✓	66 Wrayborne St. Liverpool
77	R.	Childs	✓	✓ 944652.	1886.	✓	✓	10 Claremont Rd Seftn Pk ✓
78	Gerald A	Brown	✓	✓ 931729	1900	Chatham	✓	27 Richmond Rd Grays
79	Frank	Mellor	✓	✓ 835533	1886	Halifax	✓	49 Long Lane Crossing Southport
80	H.	Briell	✓	✓ 820424	1902.	Capetown	✓	Walmar Rd. Woodstock Capetown
81	Jack	Miller	✓	✓ 820423	1900	✓	✓	1 Eden Rd Observatory Capetown
82	Jack	Butler	✓	✓ 893584	1901	Teddington	✓	35 Banchory Rd Blackheath
83	Frank	Dellow	✓	✓ 938687	1899	London	✓	54 Rutland Rd. East Ham
84	Charles	Adam	✓	✓ 964287	1902	✓	✓	3 Cranston Rd Forest Hill London
85	Edward	Attwood	✓	✓ 822266	1903	✓	✓	57 Sutton Court Rd Plaistow
86	Clemence	Scult	✓	✓ 967070	1888	Littlehampton	✓	Beeches Stanton Ave Brighton
87	R.	Johnson	✓	✓ 850349	1899	London	✓	3 Granville Rd London
88	G. S.	Robinson	✓	✓ 954917	1900	✓	✓	88 Oakfield Road Penge.
89	Sidney	Angel	✓	✓ 944762	1901	✓	✓	78 Bunwerthy St Hastings
90	John	Smith	✓	✓ 972659	1896	Liverpool	✓	39 Moss St Bootle Liverpool
91	Henry	Hoy	✓	✓ 963936	1900	Dover	✓	49 Sherrington Ave Tottenham
92	Kenneth	Whitehead	✓	✓ 802967	1902	London	✓	14 Casewick Rd West Norwood
93	J.	Murray	✓	✓ 956493	1883	Dublin	✓	131 Duke St. Liverpool
94	G.	Cahill	✓	✓ 973307	1903	London	✓	69 Cornbury Rd Rotherithe
95	T.	Gill	✓	✓ 927773	1902	Liverpool	✓	6 Ribblesdale Ave Aintree Lpool
96	E.	Courtney	✓	✓ 976431	1892.	Dublin	✓	131 Duke St. Liverpool
97	W.	Murphy	✓	✓ 976652.	1887	Liverpool	✓	92 Radcliffe St Liverpool
98	E.	Barlin	✓	✓ 828821	1903	✓	✓	4 Massons Lane ✓
99	A.	George	✓	✓ 833218	1900	London	✓	33 Brayard Rd Bermondsey London
100	Percy	Jarvis	✓	✓ 893044	1900	Kent	✓	3 Church Field Rd Beckenham
101	James	Redmond	✓	✓ 856723	1877	Liverpool	✓	1 Hughes Bldgs Bootle Lpool
102	William	Dumbell	✓	✓ 735689	1888	✓	✓	57 Letterloe St. London
103	Thomas	O'Neill	✓	✓ 921450	1894	Bootle	✓	11 Armstrong St. Bootle Lpool
104	George	Dumbell	✓	✓ 725540	1885	Liverpool	✓	12 Tollemache St New Brighton
105	Thomas	Whelan	✓	✓ 927883	1901.	✓	✓	4 Buchanan Rd Liverpool
106	George	Jones	✓	✓ 846473	1874	Wales	✓	8 Manson St Birkenhead.

NOTE.—A refusal to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1260

LAKE BELLONA

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. Saxonia for New York

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. "Saxonia" for NEW YORK U.S.A.

D.

161

No.	Name.		Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
107	George	Stephens	British	Dio 611794	1874	Liverpool	British	130 Greys St. Bootle Liverpool
108								
109	Thomas	Burrows	✓	✓ 895159.	1856	✓	✓	233 Litherland Rd Bootle Lpool
110								
111	E.	Larkin	✓	✓ 914216	1897	Ireland	✓	313 Desmesne Ave Manor Park
112	Henry	Jones	✓	✓ 899991	1902	Liverpool	✓	41 Ellel St. West Derby Rd Lpool
113	David	Lake	✓	✓ 921220	1900	✓	✓	56 Maria Rd. Walton Lpool
114	Robert	Evans	✓	✓ 979570	1903	✓	✓	6 Goth St. West Derby Rd ✓
115	A.	Richards	✓	✓ 972666	1902	✓	✓	88a Walton Road Liverpool
116	Charles	Wigley	✓	✓ 979569	1901	✓	✓	256 Whitefield Road ✓
117	William	McGovern	✓	✓ 947517	1902	✓	✓	45 Aldon Grove ✓
118								
119	Mc	Morrissey	✓	✓ 928882	1902	Liverpool	✓	49 Tillard Street Liverpool
120								
121	F.J.M.	Boreham	✓	✓ 976506	1900	London	✓	46 Chequers Lane Dagenham
122	F.J.	Silk	✓	✓ 976462	1901	✓	✓	51 Stephenson St Canning Place London
123								
124								
125	Alfred	Bain	✓	✓ 770055	1879	Glasgow	✓	57 Knowsley Rd Bootle Liverpool
126	George	Gray	✓	✓ 947307	1888	Canada	✓	1438 11th Ave East. Calgary Canada
127	A P	Pike	✓	✓ 914209	1888.	London	✓	88 Hartigan Rd Walthamstow London
128								
129								
130								
131	W.	Davies	✓	✓ 902745	1901	Liverpool	✓	3 Tennyson St. Liverpool
132	John	Downs	✓	✓ 965459	1901	✓	✓	48 Birchfield St. ✓
133	Thomas	Morris	✓	✓ 867813	1880	✓	✓	15 Queensland St. ✓
134	Henry	Hutchins	✓	✓ 815062	1889	London	✓	21 Beaconsfield Rd Great Yarmouth
135	~~Alfred~~	~~Smith~~						
136								
137	William	Jebb	✓	✓ 927877	1894	Nottingham	✓	304 School Rd. Sheffield
138	Mc	Heyworth	✓	✓ 961913	1899.	Burnley.	✓	222 Padiham Road Burnley.
139								
140								
141	Emily	Dawkins	✓	82763	1874	London	✓	6 Granor Rd Parsons Green
142	Agnes E.	Stephens	✓	76212	1868	at sea	✓	Ardgowan St Catford
143								
144								
145								
146								
147								
148								
149								
150								
151								
152								
153								
154								
155								
156								
157								
158								
159								
160								
161	John	Hollinhead	✓	✓ 785430	1884	Liverpool	British	59 Tennyson St Princes Park Liverpool

I certify that the above named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service on the SS Saxonia

1 — 4

M. M. OFFICE
12 DEC. 1918
TILBURY, ESSEX

1 Returned

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....

14—1760

LAKE BELLONA DEC 24 1918

3000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. Laconia for New York U.S.A. Supplementary List H.

162

No.	Name.		Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
108	George	Buis	British	830059	1884	Liverpool	English	99 Beaufort Rd. Liverpool
110	James	Redman	✓	828811	1866	Gibraltar	✓	2 Stapleton Grove. Walthamstow
118	Alexander	Peter	✓	896508	1900	Liverpool	✓	50 Spencer St. Liverpool
120	W.	Wilkinson	✓	807845	1878	✓	✓	3 Addy St. Low Lane. do-
123	Jos.	Jame	✓	830994	1902	✓	✓	8 The Dwellings Tilbury
135	Alf.	Smith	✓	677418	1891	✓	✓	99 Dalling Rd. Hammersmith
139	Jos.	Rooney	✓	834979	1891	Crosby	✓	17 Dale Street Seaforth
143	Jos.	Sutherland	✓	961964	1907	Malta		8 Lightburne St. Liverpool
144	Allen	Reason	✓	895592	1901	Everton		22 Olive Grove Southport
145	Thos	Chatwood	✓	818253	1900	Southport		91 Burnley Rd. Ainsdale
146	Geo	Ambrose	✓	229685	1900	✓		91 ✓
147	Geo. H.	North	✓	870601	1901	Bloomsford.		5 Denmark St. Runcorn
149	Bernard	Gallagher	✓	960672	1903	Barrowdale		18 Church Rd. Burtonwood
149	Alf	Bowcock	✓	928956	1902	Liverpool		6 Aberdeen St. Dingle
150	Stanley	Dawson	✓	820977	1903	Aldershot		Baynard Castle Aldershot
151	John	Morgan	✓	985896	1889	Cardiff		182 Mt Stuart Rd. Cardiff
152	Jack	Rimmer	✓	835534	1895	Southport		52 Blanley St. Southport
153	Joseph	Blease	✓	891971	1901	Warrington		167 Regent Rd. Salford
154	John	Curtis	✓	898691	1885	Southport		1a Virginia St. Southport
155	Harry	Allen	✓	381020	1895	Capelow		255 Standard St. Kirkdale
156	Sydney	Stevens	✓	820980	1901	Tottenham		30 Millbrook Rd. Tottenham
157	Albert	Earle	✓	820979	1902	Lower Edmonton		66 Bracknell Rd. Ethington
158	Thomas	Beresford	✓	820981	1901	Kentish Town		115 High St. Peckham
159	Herbert	Winchester	✓	820978	1898	Derby		60 Cornel Hill London
160	Henry	Rosenberg	✓	820993	1884	London Russia		76 Tudor St. Aldgate
162	Geo	Griffin	✓	820992	1901	Gravesend. English		Crown Lane Chorlton
163	John	Walker	✓	383286	1901	do do		253 Katherine Bldgs. Tower Hill

Total 158

3 Percy. Johnson do do 4/1 [illegible]

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....

14—1240

LAKE BELLONA DEC 24 1918

2000. 6/28. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CERTIFICATE

Crew:
Asiatic 11
Deck 52
Eng: 78
Steward 158
290
294

Local Agents .....
14—1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE BELLONA

DEC 24 1918

2000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. Saxonia for New York U.S.A.

Engine Department.

163

No.	Name.		Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
101	Geo	Crookham	English	R.S. 100303	1868.	Manchester	English	29 Bonnells Road. Southport
2	Jeremy	Bathgate	English	R.S. 111878	1875	Liverpool	English	80 Devonpoint Road. Liverpool
3	Percy Matt.	Craig	do	R.S. 100307	1884	Gateshead	do	9 Clarendon Rd Wpl.
4		Downing		R.S. 116169 116305	1888	Grimsby	do	20 Ashdale Rd Wpl.
5	Thos	Smith	British	R.S. 116158	1885	Irvine Ayrshire	Scotch	76 Hamilton Place Wpool
6	Jno.	Douglas	Scotch	R.S. 100206	1886	Aberdeen	English	124 King St Aberdeen
7								
8	John	Gleave	English	R.S. 100311	1884	Wigan	English	19 Beech Street Wigan
9	Geo	Pitchett	do	-do- 116187	1875	Tremore	-do-	12 Bishops Rd. Wallasey
110	Chas	King	do	Dis a 844128	1888	Hereford	do.	6 Portia St. Liverpool
1	John	Kelly	do	do 597178	1885	Liverpool	do	13 Fenton St -do-
2	Wm	Chamberlain	do	do 326038	1881	Birmingham	do	37 Martin St. Walton
3	Robt	McKechan	do	do 929270	1860	Stevenson	do	51 Crostell Rd. Liverpool
4	Jno.	Riley	do	do 893223	1883	Bootle	do	88 Berry St Bootle
5		Byrne.	do	do Mob. 326128	1896	Liverpool	do	76 Ansdey Rd -do-
6	Harold	Murray	do	do 864217	1891	Liverpool	do	11 Woodland Rd Seaforth
7	Jno	Leonard	do	do 930478	1885	-do-	do	126 Great Mersey St Liverpool
8	Thos	Bennett.	do	do 767896	1884	Macclesfield	do	80 Flowdale Road. Grays
9	Wilfred	Harris	do	do 526356	1894	Chatham	do	16 Bath Road Gravesend
120	Mathew	Mallett	do	do 7935/14	1864	Kingston	do	16 Kempthorne St -do-
1	K.	Mima	Japanese	R.S.a. 96607. 965727	1888	Japan	Japanese	On Board
2	George	Penfold	English	Dis a. 628904	1894	Millom	English	53 Springhill Rd. Gravesend
3	Jno	Barker	do	do 357122	1889	Gravesend	do	19a Burnaville Rd. do.
4	Edward.	Lambeaker	Belgian	Belge 7036/5 Nomad 70905	1874	Belgium	Belgian	On Board
5	Herbert	Ponder	English	Dis a 571399	1896	Grays.	English	2 River View Grays
6	Harold	Barber	do	do 779553	1892	London	do	60 Bedford Rd -do-
7	Jno.	Jenny	do	do 632683	1891	London	do	83 Toronto Rd. Tilbury
8	Edgar	White	do	Pilot 302402	1894	-do-	do	2 Kempthorne St. Gravesend
9	Barnard	Murphy	do	Dis a 926479	1871	Louth	Ireland	36 Browning St Bootle
130	John	Pigeon	do	-do- 302369	1883	Essex	English	Hotel St W. Thurrock
1	Jeffrey	Smith.	do.	-do- 329878	1890	Grays	do	50 Calcutta Rd Tilbury
2	Jno.	Davis	do	-do- 302390	1898	Margate	do	110 Highfield Grays
3	Edgar	Hanks	do.	-do- 329245	1881	Oxford	do.	2 Tramroad St. Grays
4	John	Levenidge	do.	-do- 302440	1898	Gravesend	do	3 Passenger Yard Gravesend
5	Geo	Murphy	do	-do- 302389	1890	Tilbury	do	71 The Broadway Tilbury
6	John	Slade	do.	Mob. 302454	1871	Chatham	do	5 Church St Gravesend.
7	W	Carter	do	do 340592	1891	Bow.	do	4 Lemark St Stepney
8	John	Stratton	do	do 340766	1881	London	do	21 Norman Bldgs. Old St. E.
9	Edgar	Nichol	do	do 387054	1888	do	do	18 Dora St. Limehouse.
140	Jno.	Chamberlain	do	do 340767	1891	do	do	111 Glendevelay Rd. N.
1	Arthur	Anderson	Norwegian	do 341082	1881	Norway	Norwegian	7 Grace Alley E.
2	Andw.	Hill	English	do 340653	1868	Keighley	English	87 Campbell Rd. Tilbury
3	Ed.	Collier	do	do 302453	1893	Gravesend.	do	5 Church St Gravesend.
4	Geo.	Thompson	do	do 389412	1884	Essex	do	59 London Rd Stratford.
5	Arthur	Parker	do	do 302466	1897	Grays.	do	8 Salisbury St Grays.
6	Arthur	Neal	do	do 383561	1883	Devonport	do	77 Palmerston Rd Bitstone
7	Albert	Myers	do	do 388276	1896	London	do	14 Ford St. Bethnal.
8	Jno	Harvey	do	do 901577	1891	do	do	219 Wick St. S Hackney.
9	Benj	Edwards	do	do 826058	1877	Liverpool	do	129 Park St Liverpool
150	Edgar	Salvatore	do	do 383393	1897	London	do	85 Whitehall St London
1	Archd	Bryson	do	do 383575	1894	do	do	4 Linton St. Bradley Hill
2	A. H.	Linley	Dutch	do 383551	1892	Holland	Dutch	Sailor Home. Wells
3	Henry	Leonard.	U.S.A.	do 341531	1885	Wisconsin	U.S.A.	3 Hands St. Stepney.
1	John	Guzman	do	do 972286	1904	Stratford.	do	97 Gt Eastern St.
2	Harvey.	Johnson	do	do				

(see list on back hereof.

Local Agents .....

14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE BELLONA

DEC 24 1918

2000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... for ..... U.S.A.

164

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
154	Wm Rowlands.	Eng.	D. & C. 930435.	Wales. 1870	Wales	132 Panama St Hull
5	Geo Johns.	do	do. 784882	Liverpool. 1891.	Eng	85 Harrogate St London
6	Edward Landy.	do.	do. 967142	1901	Ireland	do.	169 High St Deal
7	Frank Parker.	do.	do. 838538.	Gravesend 1891	Gravesend	do.	40 Empress Rd Gravesend.
8	Arthur Goodley.	do.	R.S. 888647	1901	Sandwich	do.	17 Abbey Rd. Sandwich.
9	Joseph Gordon.	do.	do 389912	1901	Gravesend	do	16 Mackenzie Rd Colwyn
160	Wm Rules	do.	do. 339908	1899.	Pembroke	do	43 Plough Rd. Rotherhithe
1	Wm. Jas Rollo	do	do. 839.807	1901	Soham	do.	12 Cranford Rd Gravesend
2	Arthur Robertson	do.	do. 839 916	1899.	Nottinghamshire	do.	4 Emily Cott Dartford.
3	John Hudson	do.	D. & C. 868 173	1896	London	do.	15 Tranby Road Hessle
4	Alexander Ryrie	do.	do. 966 896	1901	do.	do	6 Terrace Gravesend.
5	Richard Rotman	do.	do. 807027	1896	Suffolk	do.	29 York Rd. Gravesend
6	Frank Johnson	do.	do. 871340	1897	Windsor	do	97 London Rd. Gravesend.
7	Arthur Turner	do.	do. 857168	1893	Gravesend	do.	60 Bayford Rd do.
8	Thos Taylor	do	do. 893745	1894	Gravesend.	do.	2 Pleasant Rd. Gravesend.
9	Alex Cooper	do.	R.S. 329914	1900	Thames	do.	15 Blandford do
170	Frank Macalvin	do.	do. 389798	1901	London	do	1 Okehampton Rd Tottenham
1	Jas Rayfield	do.	D. & C. 965323.	1900	Plaistow	do.	31 Wellington St Gravesend.
2	Geo Palmer	do	R.S. 341042	1900	London	do.	6 Parkes St. Wapping.
3	Thos Mitchell	do.	do. 388672	1888	W Draylon	do	57 Wick Rd Teddington
4	Thos Johnstone	Eng.	D. & C. 947427	1885.	Hull	Eng.	69 Appleton Rd. Willesden
5	Wm Hawkins.	Eng.	D. & C. 837994	1888.	Mitcham.	Eng.	39 Eaton Cot. Walton.
6	John Brown	English	389492	1902	London	do	131 newburgh Rd. London
7	H Eddie Phillips.	Eng.	R.S. 100167	1892	Ilford	Eng.	63 Clarendon Hill
8	Henry George	English	M.S. 389478	1882	London	English	52 Heath Rd Twickenham
9	John Martin	English	M.S. 302480	1892	Hartlepool	do	39 Radford R. Grays.
10	Geo Jennings	do	791 N	1901	Bolton	do	94 Raymond Rd. London

I hereby that the above named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the Saxonia

[signature]

M. M. OFFICE 12 DEC. 1918 TILBURY, ESSEX

H/ Supt

Total 78

3	John	Ouzman	do	do	972 286	1904	Stratford.	do	89 Vicarage Rd
3	Henry.	Johnson	do	do					

I

Q

Local Agents .....

14—1260

See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE BELLONA

DEC 24 1918

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... for ..... U.S.A.

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. Lazonia for New York U.S.A. Deck Department

165

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	Edward G. Britton	British	Ps. 28815	1874	Bradford	British	53 Heathbridge Rd. Southport
2	[illegible] McCulloch	British	Ps. 5286	1874	Dublin	British	3 Jonathan Ave NPL
3	David Thomas	British	Dis A. 901026	1865	Ipswich	British	39 Ashburnham Rd. Ipswich
4	Robt J. Pritchard	Welsh	M.S. 7496	1869	Cameron	Welsh	9 Exeter Rd Bootle
5	Chas Teasdale	English	Dis A. 908560	1875	Cartmel	English	25 Princes Av. Liverpool.
6	David Owens.	-do.	do 899179	1845	Liverpool	-do.	54 Arcadia Road -do.
7	John Pearsall	-do.	do 878537	1852	Anglesea.	-do.	7 Marton Grove Bootle
8	Chas Laquis.	-do.	M.S.2 826185	1878	Scotland	-do.	212 Alnwick Gr. London House
9					Lowestoft	English	60 Calder St Liverpool
10	Wm Bloomfield	British	Dis A. 864180	1870	Ramsgate	do	6 Augustine Av Margate
11	Ernest Blasingham	do	do 758172	1876	Plymouth	do	106 Smithill Road Liverpool
12	John Corbett.	do	do 901041	1880	London	do	3 Surrey Street Tipton
13	Chas Bennett	do	do 928842	1883	Liverpool	do	3 Bridge St. Port Sunlight
14	Thos Cowper	do	M.S. 38031	1888	Chatham	do	On Board
15	Rd. Owen	do	Dis. A. 948721	1894	Devon	do	106 Smithill Road Liverpool
16	Robt Jones	do	do 908887	1869	Gravesend.	do	10 Suffolk Road Gravesend
17	Ed Reynolds	do	do 833728	1900	Bristol	do	26 Wayfield Road -do.
18	Edward Nath	do	do 972341	1895	London	do	242 W Derby Road. Liverpool.
19	Chas Warren	do	do 939284	1860	Dublin	do	4 Rimrose Road -do.
20	Ed. Harman	do	do 771385	1883	London	do	98 Anfield Road Dundee
21	Jos Wishart	do	do 904097	1854	Japan	Japanese	On Board
22	Jos Iriki	Japanese	do 953790 Japanese Consul	1893	London	English	212 Alnwick Road London
23	Chas Laquis	British	do 880734	1902	Kimberley	do	Kimberley Road. Walthamstow
24	Ray Wilson	do	do 965465	1902	Essex	do	Little Wakering. Essex.
25	Chas Cornwall	do	do 825856	1885	London	do	4 Ottawa Road. Tilbury
26	Wm Chula	do	do 838361	1899	Hull	do	24 Orrell Road -do.
27	Edward Ackwick	do	do 973511	1895	Devon	do	Sch of Girls School London
28	Frank Goodman	do	R.S.2 339852	1896	Dickling	do	100 Montgomery R. Horse
29	Wm Hobby	do	do 151211	1901	Gravesend.	do	1 Carrick St Gravesend.
30	Geo Broomfield	do	R.S.2 349721	1900	Kent	do	37 Mill Road Tilbury
31	Edward. Reeve	do	do 883441	1900	Gravesend.	do	Portsmouth Tap. Gravesend.
32	Arthur Adsley.	do	do 954902	1901	London	do	23 Sydney Road. Tilbury.
33	Chas Matthews	do	do 958802	1895	Tilbury	do	19 Augustine Road. Gravesend.
34	Chas Gibb	do	do 914299	1900	London	do	41 Rupert Road. Holloway.
35	Albert Stanton	do	956973	1899	do	do	Norwick Shetland
36	Robt J. Scott	do	R.S. 383516	1891	do	do	32 Dryden St Newcastle
37	Geo Norcott	do	do 353818	1896	do	do	19 Golden Alley. Tottenham.
38	G. Childs	do	do 953540	1888	do	do	52 Common Stead. Brighton
39	Geo Blade	do	do 953583	1872	Russia	Russian	Seilor Home. Well St.
40	Jos. Talley	Russian	do 915894	1885	England	English	12 Albany T. Gravesend.
1	Chas Flannagan	English	do 3899128	1900	do	do	26 Church St — do
2	Wm Lowe	do	do 339766	1900			
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
50							
1	Henry Ouzman	British	Dis A. 979261	1901	Oswestry	English	65 Bacon St. Liverpool
2	John Ouzman	do	do 966338	1902	-do.	do	— do —
3	Percy. Johnson	do	do 972286	1904	Stratford.	do	89 Oban Road.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....

14—1240

LAKE BELLONA

DEC 24 1918

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. Lazonia for New York U.S.A. Deck Department

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. * Last place of Residence.
1	Edward G. Britton	British	B.S. 28815	1874	Bradford	British	53 Heathbridge Rd. Southport
2	[illegible] McCulloch	British	B.S. 5286	1874	Dublin	British	3 Jonathan Ave Hoylake
3	David Thomas	British	Dis.a. 901026	1865	Ipswich	British	39 Ashburnham Rd. Ipswich
4	Robt J. Pribahara	Welsh	m.s. 7496	1869	Cameron	Welsh	9 Exeter Rd Bootle
5	John Teesdale	English	Dis.a. 908560	1875	Cartmel	English	25 Pemein Av. Liverpool.
6	David Owens.	-do.	do 999179	1875	Liverpool	-do.	54 Arundale Road -do.
7	John Jarvis	-do.	do 878537	1852	Anglesea.	-do.	7 Marton Grove Bootle
8	John Requin.	-do.	m.s.2 926138	1875	Eastbourne	-do.	213 Almscliffe Cr. Eastern Home
9							
10	Wm Bloomfield	British	Dis.a. 864180	1870	Lowestoft	English	60 Calder St Liverpool
1	Ernest Blasingham	do	d 758172	1876	Ramsgate	do	6 Augustine Av Margate
2	John Corbett.	do	d 901041	1880	Plymouth	do	106 Southhill Road Liverpool
3	Walter Barnett	do	d 928842	1883	London	do	3 Surrey Street Tyndrum
4	Thos Cowper	do	m.s. 38031	1888	Liverpool	do	3 Bridge St. Port Sunlight
5	Robt. Swan	do	Dis.a. 948721	1894	Chatham	do	On Board
6	Robt Jones	do	d 908887	1869	Nevin	do	106 Southhill Road Liverpool
7	Ernest Reynolds	do	d 933728	1900	Gravesend	do	10 Suffolk Road Gravesend
8	Edward Nath	do	d 972341	1895	Bristol	do	26 Wayfield Road -do.
9	John Davies	do	d 933284	1860	London	do	243 Walton Road. Liverpool.
10	Robt. Harman	do	d 771385	1883	Dublin	do	4 Rimrose Road -do.
1	Jos Wishart	do	d 904097	1854	Lochee.	do	98 Ancrield Road Dundee
2	[illegible] Tsuchi	Japanese	d 953790 Service	1893	Japan	Japanese	On Board
3	John Requin	British	d 880734	1902	London	English	212 Almscliffe Road London
4	Reg Wilson	do	d 965465	1902	Barking	do	Kimberley Road. Walthamstow
5	Thos Cornwall	do	d 925856	1885	Essex	do	Little Wakering. Essex.
6	Wm Bhula	do	d 838361	1899	London	do	4 Ottawa Road. Tilbury
7	Edward Ashwick	do	d 973511	1895	Hull	do	24 Orrell Road -do.
8	Frank Goodman	do	R.S.2 339852	1896	Devon	do	Whitgift's School London
9	Wm. Hobby	do	do 151211	1901	Dickling	do	100 Montgomery St. Hull
10	Geo Broomfield	do	R.S.2 349721	1900	Gravesend.	do	1 Prince St Gravesend.
1	Edward. Reeve	do	d 883441	1900	Kent	do	37 Mill Road Tilbury
2	Arthur Adsley.	do	d 954902	1901	Gravesend.	do	Pocahontas Cafe. Gravesend.
3	Thos Matthews	do	d 954804	1895	London	do	23 Sydney Road. Tilbury.
4	Chas Cribb	do	d 914299.	1900	Tilbury	do	19 Augustine Road. Gravesend.
5	Albert Stanton	do	do 956973.	1899	London	do	41 Rupert Road. Holloway.
6	Robt J. Scott	do	R.S. 383516	1891	do	do	Norwick Shetland
7	Geo Norcott	do	do 953518	1896	do	do	32 Dryden St Newcastle
8	A. Childs	do	do 953540	1888	do	do	19 Golden Alley. Tottenham.
9	Geo Blade	do	do 953583	1872	do	do	52 Common Road. Brighton
10	Jos. Talley	Russian	do 915894	1885	Russia	Russian	Sailors Home. Well St.
1	Jas Hannagan	English	do 339928	1900	England	English	12 Albany T. Gravesend.
2	Wm Lowe	do	do 339766	1900	do	do	26 Church St — do
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
50							
1	Henry Ouzman	British	Dis.a. 979281	1901	Oswestry	English	65 Bacon St. Liverpool
2	John Ouzman	do	do 966338	1902	-do.	do	— do —
3	Percy. Johnson	do	do 972286	1904	Stratford.	do	89 Oban Road. S'end

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE BELLONA

DEC 24 1918

2000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... *for* ..... *U.S.A.*

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
166							
1	J. Russell	English	R.S. 339870	1902	Birmingham	English	13 Quay Rd Birmingham
2	Harold Bennett	English	R.S. 200228	1881	Kingston	English	28 Seabrook Rd London
3	Thos Fiji Josephson	-do-	-do- 200203	1884	Sweden	-do-	22 Cloverley Rd. Liverpool
4	Wm Cova	U.S.A.	U.S. Passport. 12224	1892	Nashville	U.S.A.	Nashville. Tenn. U.S.A.
5	Jos Shatterton	English	R.S. 250185	1892	Bromsgrove	English	212 Otter St Bromsgrove
6	Chas Croft	do	R.S. 202463	1900	Nottingham	do	5 Northern Cottages Southwell notts
7	Geo Jones.	Welsh	R.S. 162021	1897.	Aberdovey	Welsh	Aberdovey. Merionethshire.
8	John E. Walker	British	R. & R. 163456	1895	St Leonards	English	58 Sandhurst Rd. St Leonards
9	Geo E. Edmonds	British	R. & R. 210587	1882	Bristol	do	18 Chapel St Bedminster.

I hereby certify that the above named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the SS Lapwing

J Wallis

Master

M. M. OFFICE
12 DEC. 1918
TILBURY ESSEX

Total 54

SEEN ..... NO .....
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
NEARER to Depot for the United States
of American Seamen

Date Dec 13 1918 and Thurlow Reed
American Vice-Consul.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE BELLONA

DEC 24 1918

19

Saxonia

12/24/18

15

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE BELNONA

DEC 24 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 167

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Belnona, arriving at Mq Dec 24, 191, from the port of Saginaw Mich

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pattie	Chas. A.	1st Asst eng	Dec 10	~~Montreal~~ Boston		Yes	63	Male	White	U.S. born American	5-9	165	
2	Domino	Joe	Waiter tender	Dec 13	Montreal		"	26	Male	"	Italian	5-6	150	will return home via Montreal
3														
4	This 2 men were signed on in Montreal while ship repairing engine													
5														
6	rest of crew signed on Saginaw Mich U.S.A.													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm. Alexander Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Wacker, of the Lake Belmona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Wacker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Lake Belmona
12/24/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

WAR JACKDAW

DEC 24 1918

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel War Jackdaw, arriving at New York, Dec 24/18, 191, from the port of St. Nazaire

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wills ✓	Claude ✓	Master	3/6/18	W'Hpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5·7½	160	Tattooed
2	Hammond ✓	H. M. ✓	Mate	26/11/18	St. Nazaire	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5·7	150	"
3	Anderson ✓	George ✓	2 "	3/6/18	W. H'pool	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5·7	147	"
4	Harrison ✓	Stanley B. ✓	3 "	26/10/18	N. York	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5·4	135	"
5	Marshall ✓	James ✓	Carpenter	3/6/18	W. H'pool	No	Yes	47	"	"	"	5·8	140	"
6	Urshenco ✓	Stepan ✓	Boson	3/6/18	S. Shields	No	Yes	34	"	Russian	Russian	5·8	160	"
7	Ansbridge ✓	Fredrick ✓	AB.	3/6/18	W. H'pool	No	Yes	30	"	English	British	5·6	150	"
8	Campbell X	George ✓	"	3/6/18	S. Shields	No	Yes	40	"	Irish	"	5·8	170	"
9	Driscoll X	Patrick ✓	"	3/6/18	"	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5·6	160	"
10	Berletsen X	Karl ✓	"	3/6/18	"	No	Yes	20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5·8	155	"
11	Lagen X	Victor ✓	"	3/6/18	"	No	Yes	19	"	Swede	Swedish	5·7	160	"
12	Johnsen X	M. ✓	"	1/1/18	N'York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Swede	Swedish	5·9	170	Pockmarked
13	Nodal X	Olaf ✓	"	1/1/18	N. York	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5·7	160	"
14	Parker X	George ✓	"	3/12/18	St. Nazaire	No	"	40	"	English	British	5·6	160	"
15	Dobson ✓	Charles ✓	1st Engr.	3/6/18	W'H'pool	No	"	35	"	"	"	5·6	160	"
16	Carboni ✓	James ✓	2 "	3/6/18	"	No	"	48	"	Italian	"	5·8	170	"
17	Murray ✓	Leonard ✓	3 "	3/6/18	"	No	"	32	"	English	"	5·7	160	"
18	Barlets ✓	John ✓	4 "	3/6/18	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5·5	130	"
19	Robson ✓	John ✓	Steward	3/6/18	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5·6	160	"
20	Cooney ✓	James ✓	Greaser	3/6/18	"	No	"	52	"	"	"	5·7	170	"
21	De Muir ✓	Arthur ✓	"	3/6/18	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5·9	165	"
22	Freeman ✓	Moses ✓	F'man	3/6/18	S. Shields	No	No	31	"	African	"	5·7	150	"
23	Shipper ✓	Charles ✓	"	3/6/18	"	No	No	25	"	"	"	5·6	150	"
24	Grant ✓	Samuel ✓	"	3/6/18	"	No	No	45	"	"	"	5·6	150	"
25	Jones ✓	William ✓	"	3/6/18	"	No	No	36	"	"	"	5·7	160	"
26	Williams ✓	John I ✓	"	3/6/18	"	No	No	26	"	"	"	5·6	160	"
27	Williams ✓	John II ✓	"	3/6/18	"	No	No	28	"	"	"	5·7	170	"
28	Sampson ✓	Jack ✓	"	3/6/18	"	No	No	25	"	"	"	5·6	150	"
29	Thomas ✓	Black ✓	"	3/6/18	"	No	No	32	"	"	"	5·6	160	"
30	Cohen ✓	David ✓	"	3/6/18	"	No	No	21	"	"	"	5·6	150	"
[illegible]	Nibbs ✓	Wm. ✓	"	1/11/18	N'York	Yes	No	43	"	W. Indian	"	5·7	155	"

Except #1 Gone ashore

Line

Owners

Local Agents Furness Withy Co

14—2340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Str Jackson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Dennegard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 191 8

F C McGovern
40 Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ian Fackdaw, arriving at New York, Dec 24, 1918, from the port of St Nazaire. 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(2) Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Catselis	X	George	✓	F'man	26/11/18	St. Nazaire	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Greek	Greek	5·8	160	Deserted
33	Briggs	✓	Robert	✓	Act-3 Steward	26/6/18	Plymouth	No	"	23	"	English	British	5·8	160	-
34	Reid	✓	John	✓	Gunner	26/6/18	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5·6	150	-
35	Stewart	X	Robert	✓	"	3/6/18	W'Hpool	No	"	26	"	"	"	5·7	160	-
36	Miller	✓	John	✓	"	3/6/18	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5·6	160	-
37	Wheele	✓	Alfred	✓	"	3/6/18	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5·6	150	-
38	Robson	✓	Thomas	✓	2nd Steward	3/6/18	W. Hpool	No	"	18	"	"	"	5·7	155	-
39	Greenwell	✓	John	✓	Mess "	3/6/18	"	No	"	16	"	"	"	5·5	140	-
40	Grantham	✓	Arthur	✓	W.T. operator	1/11/18	N'York	No	"	17	"	"	"	5·6	140	-
41	Blyth	X	Horace	✓	"	3/6/18	W'Hpool	No	"	18	"	"	"	5·6	140	-
42	Che Chai	✓	N.	✓	Cook	13/9/18	St. Nazaire	No	Yes	23	"	Annamese	French	5·7	130	-
43	Brown	✓	John	✓	2 "	3/6/18	W'H'pool	No	Yes	16	"	English	British	5·6	130	-
44	Woodford	✓	Charles	✓	Cadet	3/6/18	"	No	Yes	14	"	"	"	5·4	120	-
45	Rhodes	✓	Francis	✓	"	3/6/18	"	No	Yes	15	"	"	"	5·4	120	"
15	All alien crew held on board for Seq. of Conduct Form 4.															
16	under Fues Proc Aug 1918															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F. B. Hoover Insp

Curtis Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer, of the Nar Jackdaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H H Hammond
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 191 8

T W Gopen
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Nar Jackdaw

12/24/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED
JAN 22 1919
NORTON, LILLY & CO.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 666.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 170

JAN 1919

PORT OF New York,

January 25th, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "CITY OF ORAN"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 23, 1918, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 3 American Docks

expected to sail January 26, 1919, for Bombay, Madras & Calcutta.

via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Gould	James	✓	Apprentice		21	5/7 150
19	Carson	David B	✓	"		19	5/7 150
20	Hoekman	Augustus	✓	Ch. Steward		16	5/7 140
21	Harman	Harald	✓	"		26	5/11 135
22	Capron	Wm A	✓	"		27	5/6 130
23	Hay	Charles	✓	"		21	5/7 150
24	Bishop	Walter	✓	"		28	5/11 160
25						33	5/7 140
26	#4-5-7-8-13-14 discharged Dec 27, 1918 Bahia						
27							
28	58 MR						
29							
30							

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Discharged & Leaving Port

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

UED NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Bovet,	36	Switzerland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R. C. Henderson
Master.

[OVER.]

Marshall yr A Dr

| | | | | |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Oran, arriving at New York, Dec 24th, 1918, from the port of London Dec 7th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	Ralph	Master	Aug 6	London	no	yes	46	M	Eng	British	5/9	140	
2	Ruthven	M. Stuart	Chf Officer					41	M	Irish	"	5/3	134	
3	Black	Thos	2					30	M	Scotch	"	5/7	155	
4	Laycock	Robert W.	3					36	M	Eng	"	5/11	180	
5	Stenhouse	Andrew	Carp 32703					28	M	Scotch	"	5/4	130	
6	McCready	Alexander	Master					29	M	Irish	"	5/9	180	
7	McLeod	Roderick	32705					30	M	Scotch	"	5/8	160	
8	McLennan	Donald	32702					27	M	"	"	5/7	141	
9	Metcalfe	Charles	5909					25	M	Eng	"	5/4	140	
10	Lennon	Alexander	Eng					47	M	Scotch	"	5/8	190	
11	McGowan	John	2					30	M	Scotch	"	5/7	155	
12	Cunningham	James	3					30	M	"	"	5/7	141	
13	Greig	James	4					23	M	"	"	5/6	140	
14	Crane	Geo L	5					19	M	"	"	6/1	160	
15	Paul	Wm H	Chf Steward					34	M	"	"	5/6	130	
16	Cox	William	Prtr Cp					20	M	Irish	"	5/7	135	
17	Turnbull	John A	2					19	M	Scotch	"	5/7	150	
18	Gould	James	Apprentice					16	M	"	"	5/7	141	
19	Carson	David B	2					26	M	Eng	"	5/11	155	
20	Hoeklum	Augustus	Ch Steward					27	M	"	"	5/6	130	
21	Karman	Harald	"					21	M	"	"	5/7	150	
22	Capon	Wm A	"					28	M	Scotch	"	5/11	160	
23	Hay	Charles	"					33	M	Eng	"	5/7	140	
24	Bishop	Walter	"											
25														
26	#4-5 7 8 13 14 discharged Dec 27, 1918 Falmouth													
27														
28	58 MR													
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Signature of Examining Inspector

CITY OF ORAN DEC 22 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the City of Osaka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. C. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1918

W Downing
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Dran, arriving at New York, Dec. 24th, 1918, from the port of London Dec 7/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						C 3								
1	Abdool	Jemuth Alee	Serang 21986	9/12/18	Calcutta	No	No	26	Male	Indian	British	5-5	135	
2	Noor Mah	Ajum Mashee	Lascar 21983			C 3		34				5-6	132	
3	Kabuljan	Methoo	Lascar 21982			C 3		32				5-6	140	
4	Rojoballee	Galamallee	Winchman 21981			C 3		35				5-4	135	
5	Chanee Meah	Sanchealee	Lascar 21980			C 3		29				5-4	135	
6	Foemoody	Kherogoody	" 21978			C 3		27				5-4	140	
7	Khan Mahd	Salleem	" 21971			C 3		38				5-2	155	
8	Mozabar	Saberoody	" 21972			C 3		21				5-3	130	
9	Cadoreedy	Wareh	" 21970			C 3		31				5-6	140	
10	Sayrad	Beerroody	" 21969			C 3		32				5-3	130	
11	Sk. Esoof	Chatum	" 21967			C 3		37				5-3	138	
12	Hamoo	Hadoo	" 21966			C 3		32				5-5	145	
13	Yabrayallee	Yaheyallee	" 21965			C 3		19				5-8	140	
14	Ebazem	Mozem	" 21964			C 3		23				5-8	150	
15	Abdool Yunny	Esmoke	" 21963			C 3		23				5-9	148	
16	Bhordan M.	Bachum M.	" 21962			C 3		25				5-5	135	
17	Burrim	Abdool	Bhanday 21979			C 3		29				5-5	140	
18	Bhuglos	Debone	Lascar 21961			C 3		20				5ft.	155	
19	Azan	Sk. Hamoo	Serang 21960			C 3		31				5 6		
20	Abdool Saloo	Saboodia	Tindel 21959			C 3		30				5 9	140	
21	Hassone allee	Fazadoolla	" 21958			C 3		27				5 4	140	
22	Datoolla	Hossoncaile	Lascar 21978			C 3		41				5 4	138	
23	Azoncallee	Mah[d] Ruff	Asst. Mess.			C 3		33				5 1	2	
24	Yoozoolla	Kassim Mah[d]	21976			C 3		22				5 3	131	
25	Burkutoolla	Khan Mah[d]	Serang 21975			C 3		38				5 3	120	
26	Khamodoolla	Rohmoolla	24237			C 3		26				5 6	132	
27	Fozal Meah	Yozil Mah[d]	24238			C 3		30				5 3	132	
28	Sacota Meah	Ellimoolla	24239			C 3		29				5 8	131	
29	Abdool Kassim	Mah[d] Kassim	24240			C 3		27				5 7	131	
30	Modulla	Khan Mah[d]	24241			C 3		26				5 6	130	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Solicitors to Downing — Inspectors

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the City of Oran, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. C. Henderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1918

L Downing
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 838
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Oran, arriving at New York, Dec. 24th, 1918, from the port of London Dec 7/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anjeboolla	Dedoolla	Fireman	9/2/18	Calcutta	No.	No	28	Male	East Indian	British	5/5	121	
2	Meeslandulla	Assiatoolla	24.743					22				5/4	123	
3	Yeero Meah	Baboo Meah	24.544					27				5/3	120	
4	Azoodulla	Kader Meah	24.745					25				5/8	142	
5	Dyemoolla	Yeeroo	21.533					29				5/6	128	
6	Mushruffoolla	Fiedie	24.746					29				5/5	130	
7	Peamatoolla	Mahd Secunder	21534					22				5/4	138	
8	Ajmanalee	Poemoolla	21531					21				5/3	123	
9	Rehanoolla	Camoo	24.259					27				5/5	120	
10	Mahd Akloo	Amra Meah	24.207					20				5/4	130	
11	Somedoolla	Allimoolla	24.255					28				5/9	140	
12	Yoocanoolla	Mahd Aller	6. Fireman					20				5/6	132	
13	Mahd Mortaza	Yoraboolla	21535					24				5/4	120	
14	Eemboralee	Goriboolla	21545					20				5	128	
15	Montazoolla	Meahruffoolla	24.257					18				5/2	121	
16	Sabor Rohoman	Mahd Hosseb	24.250					18				5/6	132	
17	Syed Sonowarally	Syd Mafozoolla	24.244					18				5	13	
18	Hossenalee	Sallemoolla	24.248					21				5/6	128	
19	Mahd Arjoo	Poora Meah	24.247					22				5/4	121	
20	Emeralee	Amjadoolla	24.278					22				5/	13	
21	Katim	Frozir	Blacksmith					23				5/4	142	
22	Pooraboolla	Mahabatoolla	Fireman					18				5.5	123	
23	Charlie	A. Rozario	Lamptrimmer					50				5/4	138	
24	Antony Gomes	Della Gomes	2nd cook					20				5/5	120	
25	Ekbut Hoseim	Abdool Gurroon	Mess Boy					20				5/6	132	
26	Abdool Rahaman	Ashruffalee	21534					17				5/6	130	
27	Abdool Burkat	Mahd Ameer	Fireman					28				5/4	130	
28	Sk. Ismail	Sk. Katim	Mess R. boy					18				5/4	2	
29														
30														

Still with crew

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sorrentino & Downing - Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Henderson Master, of the S.S. City of Bremen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. C. Henderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec., 1918

D Dunn
Immigrant Inspector.

3

City of Bremen

12/24/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Minna~~ Sandefjord. Passengers sailing from New Sydney 5-14, 12/16, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Sellstrom	Henrich J	25	m	S	Ships Carpenter	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Obo	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4		P.O M.O. #81932 2/15/19															
5																	
6		Medical Exam O.K.															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. B. Fitzgerald } Insp
Ralfsmug } Insps

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of N.Y., 12/24, 1918

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read? (or can he not read? or can he read a little?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and has been promised employment within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Member Crew	$13	No	As Seaman only	Room 31 Navy St Bklyn NY	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	fair	Br	Blue	—	Finland	Obo
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600. Recd. 3/31/19 Ford 6115 17/11 98540

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

299

176

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-york, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Sandfjord"

from port of Sydney C.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnal of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23d December, 1918 consigned to Bowring & Co.; is now lying at F. Weehawken, and is ~~expected to~~ sail 12/1, 1919, for Rotterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from ~~any foreign port or place~~ it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel ~~shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question~~ of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Möleta	Johan O.	✓	21234—1	28/6-18	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4 190
19	Kaakkuna	Johan E.	✓	21239—1	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7 140
20	Fjöland	Ludvig K.	✓	21242—1	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5 140
21	Skönberg	Johan	✓	21245—1 Eilar	14/8-17	Sydney C.B.	no	25	"	"	"	5-11 160
22	Johansson	Filip	✓	Bl. 2202—1	29/11-18	New York	no	25	"	"	Sweden	5-10 165
23	Vihovde	Wilhelm S.	✓	23016-1	14/12-18	"	no	22	"	"	Norway	5-11 170
24	Pellerin	Adolf N.	✓	21244—2 Firlihan	"	"	no	27	"	"	"	6-4 155
25	Axelsson	Torsten S.	✓	12561—1	"	"	yes	24	"	"	Sweden	5-8 145
26	Andersen	Gjöstav	✓	Bl. 770—1	"	"	no	23	"	"	Norwegia	5-7 150
27	Hallström	Henrik J.	✓	Off. C. 6868—2	"	"	no	24	"	Fyrn	Finland	5-11 147
28	Löwegren	Erik Gustaf	✓	Off. 539—1	"	"	yes	18	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-8 145
29	Linnan	Erik Valfr.	✓	Bl 1709—1	29/11-18	"	no	25	"	"	"	5-6 165
30	Jeppesen	Maguis Gert	✓	27569—1	"	"	no	25	"	"	Danes Copenhagen	5-8 160

Except #1 #9. 22. 25/29 cards are completed

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Magnússen, Nilo	45	Norwegian	28/6-1918 Haugesund Norway
Asbjörnsen, Karl	28	"	19/12-1918 Sydney N.S.
Jönsson, Wilhelm	24	"	" " " "
Johannessen, Magnús	27	"	16/5-1918 New-York
Andersen, Kasper	24	"	26/2 "
Rakkelo, Adrian	29	"	19/12 " Sydney N.S.
Öberg, Gustav	29	Swedish	16/5 " New York.
Förland, Ludvig K.	23	Norwegian	28/6 " Haugesund
Axelsen, Torsten P.	24	Swedish	19/12 " Sydney N.S.
Ljungren, Erik Gustav	17	"	" " " "
Evensen, Erling	25	Norwegian	23/7 " " "
Braaten, Talmar	29	"	29/7 " " "
Jörnsen, Peder	58	"	" " " "
Pettersen, Adolf N.	27	"	19/12 " " "
Falström, Henrik J.	24	Finland	" " " "
Karpinos, Andreas	25	Norwegian	23/7 " " "
Johnsen, Carl	21	Swedish	" " " "
Eriksen, Jorgen	39	Norwegian	19/12 "
Silva, August	18	Portugal	19/1 " Haugesund

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kristiansen, Sigfred	30	Swedish	Larsen, Carl H.	20	Danish
Jacobsen, Hans	19	Norwegian	Jensen, Olaf	31	Norwegian
Torgersen, Artur B.	22	"	Egeland, Hans	42	"
Persson, Ernst	19	Swedish	Sunde, Bernhard	20	"
Hansen, Ingolf	21	Norwegian	Dahl, Egil	24	"
Olsen, Leon	25	"	Pedersen, Norman	27	"
Isaksen, Georg	24	"	Hansen, Karl E.	27	"
Johansen, Oskar	21	"	Johannesen, Rich. M.	27	"
Ellenström, Erik	17	Swedish			
Berg, Christian M.	31	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Lothe
Master.

16—1613

[OVER]

	Johan O. V.			29/6-18	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	190
19	Haakonsen	Johan K.	V 3/21239—1	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140
20	Förland	Ludvig K.	V 4/21242—1	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140
21	Ekmberg	Johan Filip	V 21246—1	16/8-18	Sydney N.S.	no	25	"	"	"	5-11	160
22	Johansen	Filip	V Bl. 2202—1	29/11-18	New-York	no	28	"	"	Sweden	5-10	165
23	Vihovde	Wilhelm S.	V 23016-1	14/12-18	"	no	22	"	"	Norway	5-11	170
24	Pettersen	Adolf N.	V 21244—2	"	"	no	27	"	"	"	5-4	155
25	Axelsen	Torsten P.	V 12561—1	"	"	yes	24	"	"	Sweden	5-8	145
26	Andersen	Gustav	V Bl. 770—1	"	"	no	23	"	"	Norway	5-7	150
27	Fallström	Henrik J.	V Off. C. 6868—2	"	"	no	24	"	Finn	Finland	5-11	147
28	Löwegren	Erik Gustav	V Off. 539—1	"	"	yes	18	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-8	145
29	Linden	Erik Valfr.	V Bl 1709—1	29/11-18	"	no	25	"	"	"	5-6	165
30	Jeppesen	Magnus Gert	V 27569—1	"	"	no	25	"	"	Denm. Copenhagen	5-8	160

Exempt #1 #9. 22. 25/29 cards are completed

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANDEFJORD DEC 23 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 sheets 40 members of crew

Sheet No. 177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H. Sandefjord", arriving at New-York, _____, 191 , from the port of Sydney C.B. N.S.

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Lothe	Ethan	Engineer	12/11-1917	Sydney C.B.		41		Scand	Norwegian	5-8	200	ashore
	Myklebust	Finn P.	" 8733-1	19/1-18	Haugesund	no	24	m	Scand	"	5-10	190	
3	Kvamsö	Ingolfdan P.	21238-1		"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
4	Grindheim	Lars	" 21235-1	28/6-18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	130	
	Lagmösen	Nils	Boatswain 33464-C-2	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	165	
	Törnaas	Sebias	Carpenter 23011-1	19/1-18	"	no	43	"	"	"	5-10	230	
	Johannesen	Magnus	Sailor 21239-2	16/5-18	New-York	yes.	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	
	Nilsen	Leurits	" 23014-2	28/6-18	Haugesund	no	19	"	"	"	5-7	150	
	Asbjörnsen	Ivar	" B. 2460-1	29/11-18	New-York	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	
10	Andersen	Kasper	" 21230-2	24/2-18	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-	195	
11	Kristiansen	Anton	" 23013-2	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	158	
12	Jörnsen	Wilhelm	" 13570-2	14/12-18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-	150	
13	Rekkebo	Martin	" 21228-2	"	"	no	29	"	"	"	5-8	145	
	Böi	Andreas H.	" 4785-2	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	160	
15	Onli	Sigurd	" 23012-2	14/5-18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	160	
16	Öberg	Gustav	" 21231-2	"	"	"	23	"	"	Sweden	5-7	150	
17	Amundsen	Amund	" 21237-1	19/1-18	Haugesund	no	36	"	"	Norwegian	6-	224	
18	Möleter	Johan O	" 21234-1	28/6-18	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	140	
19	Haakonsen	Johan K.	" 21239-1	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
20	Förland	Ludvig K.	" 21242-1	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	
21	Strömberg	Johan	" 21246-1	16/8-18	Sydney C.B.	no	25	"	"	"	5-11	160	
22	Johansson	Filip	Bl. 2202-1	29/11-18	New-York	no	28	"	"	Sweden	5-10	165	
23	Vikovde	Wilhelm S.	" 23016-1	14/12-18	"	no	22	"	"	Norwegian	5-11	170	
24	Pettersen	Adolf N.	" 21244-2	"	"	no	27	"	"	"	5-4	155	
25	Axelsen	Torolen J.	" 21241-1	"	"	yes.	24	"	"	Sweden	5-8	145	
26	Andersen	Gustav	" Bl. 770-1	"	"	no	23	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	150	
27	Hallström	Henrik J.	" Off. C. 6868-2	"	"	no	24	"	Swed	Finland	5-11	147	
28	Löwegren	Erik Gustav	" Off. 539-1	"	"	yes	18	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-8	140	
29	Linder	Emil Valfr.	" Bl 1709-1	29/11-18	"	no	25	"	"	"	5-6	165	
30	Jeppesen	Magnus Gert	" 27569-1	"	"	no	25	"	"	Danish Copenhagen	5-8	160	

Except #1 #9. 22. 25/29 cards are completed

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *191*

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Sandefjord", arriving at New York, Dec 24, 1918, from the port of Sydney C.B. N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Jacobsen	Hans	√ 21241-2 Fireman	30/8-17	New York	no	38	M	Scan	Danish Copenhagen	5-8	150	
32	Kirkenas	Andreas	√ "	23/7-18	Sydney C.B.	yes	21	"	"	Norwegian	5-8	168	
33	Monsen	Oling	√ Trimmer	"	"	yes	19	"	"	"	5-8	160	
34	Johnsen	Carl	√ 21243-2 "	"	"	yes	21	"	"	Sweden	5-6	146	
35	Brask	Palmer	√ "	29/7-18	"	yes	29	"	"	Norwegian	5-5	150	
36	Eriksen	Jörgen	√ Mess 731-1	14/12-18	New York	no	39	"	"	"	5-5	154	
37	Tobiassen	Helmer	√ Steward 21225-2	19/1-18	Kristiansand	no	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	
38	Sörensen	Petter	√ Cook 21236-2	29/7-18	Sydney C.B.	yes	58	"	"	"	5-7	14[illegible]	
39	Silva	August	√ Messboy 21232-2	19/1-18	Kristiansand	yes	18	"	Port	Portugal	5-6	130	
40	Kristiansen	Lennert	√ Cook's Boy 23610-2	28/6-18	"	no	20	"	Scan	Norwegian	5-9	136	

#36 card complete

Wm Alexander Inspectors.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lathe, of the S/S. Sandefjord" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John Lathe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1918

W. Alexander
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Sandefjord
1/24/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE JAN 11 1919 NORFOLK, VA.

179

PORT OF NEW-YORK 1919 JAN 6

JANUARY the 4th, 1919

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Nationality.) S. S. "CHRISTIAN BORS"

from port of BERGEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER the 24th, 1918, consigned to Messrs. R. P. HOUSTON & Co.; is now lying at Pier 33, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 7th, 1919, for Rio de Janeiro via United States port of NEWPORT NEWS First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and whe[illegible]

[redacted]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Gustav Karlsen, "
Julius Jensen, "
Nils Jepsen, "
Karl Johnson, "
Nils Karlson, "
August Nordahl, "

Axel Jørgen Hansen,
Eilif Bertrand Olsen, Engineboy

P Ch Pedersen

Master of the Vessel "CHRISTIAN BORS"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names. 14—1243

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1613

							DANISH	5'10"	155		
	"	2	22	"	"		"	5'9"	150		
	"	2	43	"	"		SWEDISH	5'5"	145		
	"	2	20	"	"		"	5'7"	145		
	"	2	20	"	"		NORWEGIAN	5'6"	140		
	"	2	25	"	"		"	5'6"	155		
	"	2	23	"	"		SWEDISH	5'8"	145		
	"	1	26	"	"		"	5'6"	160		
	"	1	20	"	"		"	5'5"	150		
	"	2	24	"	"		"	5'9"	155		
	"	1	30	"	"		"	5'10"	160		
	"	1	25	"	"		"	5'6"	150		
	"	1	33	"	"		"	5'9"	160		
	"	2	38	"	"		"	5'11"	180		
	"	1	30	"	"		NORWEGIAN	5'10"	190		
	"	2	46	"	"		"	5'2"	120		
	"	1	22	"	"		"	5'7"	145		

29	ROSEN	JOHAN ALFRED AAGREN	" 32057	OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	"	1	33	"
30	VENNERBERG	JOHAN HILMER	COALPASSER 32027	NOVEMBER 1918	B.AIRES	"	2	38	"
31	NILSEN	CHRISTIAN	" 32031	OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	"	1	30	"
32	HANSEN	AXEL JØRGEN	" 32032	NOVEMBER 1918	B.AIRES	"	2	46	"
33	OLSEN	EILIF BERTRAND	ENGINEBOY 32055	OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	"	1	22	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—7240

Except Master - on shore
Cards issued by
F. Crowley NOR

R A Young Inspector
Louis Burkhardt

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sigbjørn Sigbjørnsen ✓	21	Norwegian	Oct. 1918, New-York
John W. Davies	46	American	Nov. 1918, Buenos Aires
Jens Amundsen ✓	36	Norwegian	Oct. 1918, New-York
Thomas Hauge ✓	34	"	Sept.1918, "
Hugo Evensen ✓	18	"	Oct. 1918. "
Hjalmar Dahlberg ✓	32	Swedish	" " "
Nikolai Schou ✓	37	Danish	Sept. " "
Ernst Nikelsen ✓	32	Swedish	" " "
Thorolf Svendsen ✓	29	Norwegian	" " "
Gustav Karlsen ✓	25	"	" " "
Julius Jensen ✓	22	Danish	Nov. " Buenos Aires
Nils K. Jepsen ✓	22	"	" " " "
Karl Johnson ✓	43	Swedish	" " " "
Nils Karlson ✓	20	"	Sept. " New-York
August Nordahl ✓	20	Norwegian	Oct. " "
Randulf Bach ✓	25	"	" " "
Frans Nilsson ✓	23	Swedish	Nov. " Buenos Aires

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bernt A. Thoresen	21	Norwegian	Jens Amundsen	36	Norwegian
Hartvig Hansen	33	"	Otto Torstensen	20	Danish
Haakon B. Hoff	33	"	Reinert Larsen	34	Norwegian
Øivind Dahl	23	"	Ingvar Johnsen	23	"
Cornelius Raaum	19	"	Karl Johnson	43	Swedish
Anton Fugelseth	18	"	Rudolf Bjørklund	22	"
Gunnar W. Rundell	28	Finnish	Jørgen Backer	39	Norwegian
Eilert Pedersen	27	Danish	Rubin Andersen	23	"
Johannes Morterud	27	Norwegian	Ragnvald Reinhardsen	23	"
Trygve Simensen	24	"	Sofus Hansen	21	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P Chr Pedersen
Master.

continued on next sheet

[OVER.]

Gustav Karlsen, "
Julius Jensen, "
Nils Jepsen, "
Karl Johnson, "
Nils Karlson, "
August Nordahl, "

Axel Jørgen Hansen,
Eilif Bertrand Olsen, Engineboy

P Chr Pedersen
Master of the Vessel "CHRISTIAN BORS"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

PORT OF NEW-YORK

JANUARY the 4th, 1919

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Nationality.) S. S. "CHRISTIAN BORS"

from port of BERGEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER the 24th, 1918, consigned to Messrs. R. P. HOUSTON & Co.; is now lying at Pier 33, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 7th, 1919, for ____

via United States port of NEWPORT NEWS — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Gustav Karlsen, "
Julius Jensen, "
Nils Jepsen, "
Karl Johnson, "
Nils Karlson, "
August Nordahl, "

Christian Pedersen, ✓
Axel Jørgen Hansen, ✓
Eilif Bertrand Olsen, Engineboy ✓

P Chr Pedersen

Master of the Vessel "CHRISTIAN BORS"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

											DANISH	5'10"	155	
			"	2	22	"	"		"	5'9"	150			
			"	2	43	"	"		SWEDISH	5'5"	145			
			"	2	20	"	"		"	5'7"	145			
			"	2	20	"	"		NORWEGIAN	5'6"	140			
			"	2	25	"	"		"	5'6"	155			
			"	2	23	"	"		SWEDISH	5'8"	145			
			"	1	25	"	"		"	5'6"	160			
			"	1	20	"	"		"	5'5"	150			
			"	2	24	"	"		"	5'9"	155			
			"	1	30	"	"		"	5'10"	160			
		ALBERT LEONARD	"		OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	"	1	25	"	"		"	5'6"	150			
29	ROSEN	JOHAN ALFRED AAGREN	"	32055	OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	"	1	33	"	"		"	5'9"	160			
30	VENNERBERG	JOHAN HILMER	✓	COALPASSER	32027 NOVEMBER 1918	B.AIRES	"	2	38	"	"		"	5'11"	180			
31	NILSEN	CHRISTIAN	✓	"	32031 OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	"	1	30	"	"		NORWEGIAN	5'10"	190			
32	HANSEN	AXEL JØRGEN	✓	"	32034 NOVEMBER 1918	B.AIRES	"	2	46	"	"		"	5'2"	120			
33	OLSEN	EILIF BERTRAND	✓	ENGINEBOY	32055 OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	"	1	22	"	"		"	5'7"	145			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Except Master - on shore
Cards issued by
F. Crowley NOK

R A Young Inspector
Louis Burkhart

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl A. Ahl ✓	26	Swedish	Oct. 1918, New-York
Erik Ekberg ✓	20	"	" " "
Carl Joel Lundberg ✓	24	"	Nov. " Buenos Aires
Oscar Andersson ✓	30	"	Oct. " New-York
Ernst Eriksson ✓	25	"	" " "
Johan A. Rosen ✓	33	"	" " "
Christian Nilsen ✓	30	Norwegian	" " "
Johan Vennerberg ✓	38	Swedish	Nov. " Buenos Aires
Axel J. Hansen ✓	46	Norwegian	" " " "
Eilif Olsen ✓	22	"	Oct. " New-York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jangar Aas	25	Norwegian	Wilhelm O. Lindgaard	39	Norwegian
Gunnar Sjøberg	20	Swedish	Anders Andersson	26	Swedish
Christian Nilsen	29	Norwegian	Eilif B. Olsen	22	Norwegian
Fredrick Onne	29	Russian	Johan Edvartsen	20	Norwegian
John Laksonen	28	Finnish	William Madison	24	American
Cyril Sarjent	20	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P Chr Pedersen
Master.

[on

Carpenter
Nikolai [illegible], boatswain
Ernst Nikol[illegible]
Thorolf Svensen, sailor
Gustav Karlsen, "
Julius Jensen, "
Nils Jepsen, "
Karl Johnson, "
Nils Karlson, "
August Nordahl, "

Johan Alfred Rosen, ✓
Johan H. Vennerberg, Coalpasser
Christian Nilsen, ✓ "
Axel Jørgen Hansen, ✓
Eilif Bertrand Olsen, Engineboy

P Chr Pedersen

Master of the Vessel "CHRISTIAN BORS"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names. 14—1243

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

NOTICE
To be kept on board
Required until called for

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel "CHRISTIAN BORS"

CHRISTIAN BORS

DEC 24 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name
1	PEDERSEN	BERNT CHRI
2	ALGRIM	TORSTEIN
3	WILLUMSEN	CARSTEN
4	SIGBJORNSEN	SIGBJORN
5	DAVIES	JOHN WILLI
6	RADICH	RICHARD
7	SØRENSEN	OLAI ANDR
8	KARLSON	PER
9	AMUNDSEN	JENS
10	HAUGE	THOMAS
11	EVENSEN	HUGO ANKER
12	DAHLBERG	HJALMAR
13	SCHOU	NIKOLAI
14	NIKELSEN	ERNST
15	SVENDSEN	THOROLF
16	KARLSEN	GUSTAV
17	JENSEN	JULIUS
18	JEPSEN	NILS KRISTIAN
19	JOHNSON	KARL
20	KARLSON	NILS OSCAR ADOLF
21	NORDAHL	AUGUST
22	BACH	RANDOLF WALDEMAR
23	NILSON	FRANS HELGE
24	AHL	CARL ALGOT
25	EKBERG	ERIK OSCAR HENRY
26	LUNDBERG	CARL JOEL
27	ANDERSSON	OSCAR CARL WILHELM
28	ERIKSSON	ERNST ALBERT LEONARD
29	ROSEN	JOHAN ALFRED AAGREN
30	VENNERBERG	JOHAN HILMER
31	NILSEN	CHRISTIAN
32	HANSEN	AXEL JØRGEN
33	OLSEN	EILIF BERTRAND

1	"							DANISH	5'9"	200	NONE	
2	"							"	5'7"	146	"	
3	"							"	5'5"	140	"	
4	"							"	5'8"	170	"	
5	"							"	5'5"	172	"	
6	"							"	5'10"	170	"	
7	"							"	5'7"	190	"	
8	"							"	5'4"	140	"	
9	"							"	5'10"	160	"	
10	"							"	5'7"	185	"	
11	"							"	5'3"	130	"	
12	"							"	5'5"	145	"	
13	"							"	5'8"	145	"	
14	"							"	5'9"	170	"	
15	"							"	5'8"	150	"	
16	"							"	5'8"	160	"	
17	"	NOVEMBER 1918	B.AIRES	"	2	22	"	"	DANISH	5'10"	155	"
18	"	32018 NOVEMBER 1919	B.AIRES	"	2	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
19	"	32026 NOVEMBER 1918	B.AIRES	"	2	43	"	"	SWEDISH	5'5"	145	"
20	"	C446 SEPTEMBER 1918	NEW-YORK	"	2	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
21	"	C1673 OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	"	2	20	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	140	"
22	"	32007 OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	"	2	25	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
23	"	32029 NOVEMBER 1918	B.AIRES	"	2	23	"	"	SWEDISH	5'8"	145	"
24	"	32054 OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	"	1	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
25	"	32025 OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	"	1	20	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
26	"	3196 NOVEMBER 1918	B.AIRES	"	2	24	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
27	"	32051 OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	"	1	30	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
28	"	32053 OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	"	1	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
29	"	32052 OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	"	1	33	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
30	COALPASSER	32027 NOVEMBER 1918	B.AIRES	"	2	38	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
31	"	32031 OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	"	1	30	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	190	"
32	"	32032 NOVEMBER 1918	B.AIRES	"	2	46	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
33	ENGINEBOY	32055 OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	"	1	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Except Master—on shore
Cards issued by
P. Cowen Insp.

R. A. Young
Louis Burkhart

Inspector

Form 582

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

Date, December the 24th, *191* 8.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New-York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Bjørn Sigbjørnsen, 3rd. officer	Randulf Bach, Donkeyman
William Davies, 4th. "	Frans Nilson, Fireman
Amundsen, steward	Karl Algot Ahl, "
Hauge, cook	Erik Ekberg, "
Evensen, cook's mate	Carl Joel Lundberg, "
Dahlberg, messboy	Oscar Andersson, "
Schou, carpenter	Ernst Erikson, "
Ernst Nikelsen, boatswain	Johan Alfred Rosen, "
Thorolf Svendsen, sailor	Johan H. Vennerberg, Coalpasser
Gustav Karlsen, "	Christian Nilsen, "
Julius Jensen, "	Axel Jørgen Hansen, "
Nils Jepsen, "	Eilif Bertrand Olsen, Engineboy
Karl Johnson, "	
Nils Karlson, "	
August Nordahl, "	

B. Chr. Pedersen

Master of the Vessel "CHRISTIAN BORS"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

*Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

Sheet No. ____

OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon

182

ERS via BARBADOS

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
5'9"	200	NONE
5'7"	146	"
5'5"	140	"
5'8"	170	Reship foreign
5'5"	172	"
5'10"	170	"
5'7"	190	"
5'4"	140	"
5'10"	160	Reship foreign
5'7"	185	"
5'3"	130	"
5'5"	145	"
5'8"	145	"
5'9"	170	"
5'8"	150	"
5'8"	160	"

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE
To be kept on board
Not until called for

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel "CHRISTIAN BORS", arriving at NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 24th, 1918, from the port of BUENOS AIRES via BARBADOS

CHRISTIAN BORS
DEC 24 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PEDERSEN	BERNT CHRISTIAN	MASTER 32011	NOVEMBER 1915	NEAPLM	NO	53	MALE	Scand WHITE	NORWEGIAN	5'9"	200	NONE Cold
2	ALGRIM	TORSTEIN	1.OFFICER 32017	APRIL 1916	BERGEN	" /	38	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
3	WILLUMSEN	CARSTEN	2. " 32028	JULY 1917	BERGEN	" /	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
4	SIGBJORNSEN	SIGBJORN	3. " 32019	OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	YES /	21	"	"	"	5'8"	170	Rest ship foreign
5	DAVIES	JOHN WILLIAM	4. "	NOVEMBER 1918	B.AIRES	" /	46	"	U.S.	AMERICAN	5'5"	172	"
6	RADICH	RICHARD MORCH	1.ENGINEER 32021	AUGUST 1916	NEW-YORK	NO /	38	"	Scand	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	170	"
7	SØRENSEN	OLAI ANDREAS	2. " 32006	JULY 1917	BERGEN	" /	44	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
8	KARLSON	PER	3. " 32033	AUGUST 1916	BALTIMORE	" /	41	"	"	SWEDISH	5'6"	140	"
9	AMUNDSEN	JENS	STEWARD 32024	OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	YES /	36	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	160	Rest ship foreign
10	HAUGE	THOMAS	COOK 32027	SEPTEMBER 1918	NEW-YORK	" /	24	"	"	"	5'7"	185	"
11	EVENSEN	HUGO ANKER DJARNE	COOK'S MATE 32034	OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	" /	18	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
12	DAHLBERG	BJALMAR ALEXIUS	MESSBOY 32008	SEPTEMBER 1918	NEW-YORK	" /	32	"	"	SWEDISH	5'5"	145	"
13	SCHOU	NIKOLAI KRISTIAN	CARPENTER 32035	SEPTEMBER 1918	NEW-YORK	" /	37	"	"	DANISH	5'8"	145	"
14	NIKELSEN	ERNST EDWARD	BOATSWAIN 32023	SEPTEMBER 1918	NEW-YORK	" /	32	"	"	SWEDISH	5'9"	170	"
15	SVENDSEN	THOROLF MARTIN	SAILOR 32036	SEPTEMBER 1918	NEW-YORK	" /	29	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'8"	150	"
16	KARLSEN	GUSTAV ADOLF	" 32030	SEPTEMBER 1918	NEW-YORK	" /	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
17	JENSEN	JULIUS	" 32016	NOVEMBER 1918	B.AIRES	" /	22	"	"	DANISH	5'10"	155	"
18	JEPSEN	NILS KRISTIAN	" 32018	NOVEMBER 1918	B.AIRES	" /	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
19	JOHNSON	KARL	" 32026	NOVEMBER 1918	B.AIRES	" /	43	"	"	SWEDISH	5'5"	145	"
20	KARLSON	NILS OSCAR ADOLF	" C446	SEPTEMBER 1918	NEW-YORK	" /	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
21	NORDAHL	AUGUST	" C1673	OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	" /	20	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	140	"
22	BACH	RANDULF WALDEMAR	DONKEYMAN 32007	OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	" /	25	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
23	NILSON	FRANS HELGE	FIREMAN 32029	NOVEMBER 1918	B.AIRES	" /	23	"	"	SWEDISH	5'8"	145	"
24	AHL	CARL ALGOT	" 32037	OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	" /	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
25	EKBERG	ERIK OSCAR HENRY	" 32005	OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	" /	20	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
26	LUNDBERG	CARL JOEL	" 31961	NOVEMBER 1918	B.AIRES	" /	24	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
27	ANDERSSON	OSCAR CARL WILHELM	" 32031	OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	" /	30	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
28	ERIKSSON	ERNST ALBERT LEONARD	" 32033	OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	" /	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
29	ROSEN	JOHAN ALFRED AAGREN	" 32032	OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	" /	33	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
30	VENNERBERG	JOHAN HILMER	COALPASSER 32022	NOVEMBER 1918	B.AIRES	" /	38	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
31	NILSEN	CHRISTIAN	" 32031	OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	" /	30	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	190	"
32	HANSEN	AXEL JØRGEN	" 32032	NOVEMBER 1918	B.AIRES	" /	46	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
33	OLSEN	EILIF BERTRAND	ENGINEBOY 32055	OCTOBER 1918	NEW-YORK	" /	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—7249

Except Master - on shore
Cards issued by
F. Olsen Mgr

R. A. Young
Louis Burkhardt

Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P Chr Pedersen master, of the S/S Christian Boers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P Chr Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec., 1918

R. A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

Christian Boers
12/24/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zuidrecht, arriving at New York, Dec 24, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	Meinema	Albert	Captain								Dutch			
2.	Hoedemaker	Riekus	Chief Officer								"			
3.	van Deursen	Petrus Benjamin	2nd. "								"			
4.	de Bree	Pieter	3rd. "								"			
5.	Mijlhoff	Cornelus Evert	Chief Engineer								"			
6.	Pladdet	Jan Francois	2nd. "								"			
7.	Schutte	Gerhard Johan	3rd. "								"			
8.	~~Van Kuyl~~	~~Petrus Laurens~~ Pth. Van Kuyl									"			
9.	Stolk	Henri Matthieu	Cook								Dutch			
10.	Kiggo	Pieter	Steward								"			
11.	de Jong	Pirk	Boatswain								"			
12.	Spithoven	Johannus	Motordrivor								"			
13.	Hoek	Leendert Gilles	Sailor								"			
14.	v.d.Brugge	Laurens	"								"			
15.	Bos	Franciscus	"								"			
16.	Schefferlie	Frans	Motordrivor								"			
17.	v.d.Bosch	Pieter Antonie	Sailor								"			
18.	Goldsaard	Pieter Frederik	Messroomboy								"			
19.	Van Leeuwen	Hendrik	Sailor								"			
20.	Lemferkamp	Antoon Wilhelmus	"								"			

Line .....
Owners ...
Local Agents U.H. van Emmerik Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

C R E W - L I S T

Bound in ballast from Rotterdam to New York, expected to leave on the 18th. November.

S/S "ZUIDRECHT". No. 183

NAME	CHRIST.NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	BORN AT	AGE	LAST PERM. RESIDENCE	PASSP. NATION.
1. Meinema	Albert	Captain	Dutch	8 Oct. 1887	Harlingen	31 Schiebroekmolen 1ste 45,	R'dam Dutch
2. Hoedemaker	Riekus	Chief Officer	"	16 Sept.1878	Vlieland	40 Dokstraat 6a	" "
3. van Deursen	Petrus Benjamin	2nd. "	"	26 Febr.1892	Rotterdam	26 Kamperfoeliestraat 34a	" "
4. de Bree	Pieter	3rd. "	"	15 Dec. 1896	West-Souburg	21 Beierlandsche straat 15	Schiedam "
5. Mijlhoff	Cornelus Evert	Chief Engineer	"	6 April 1888	Alkmaar	30 Sw.Johannastraat 49b	R'dam "
6. Pladdet	Jan Francois	2nd. "	"	1 " 1883	Terneuzen	35 Riebeekstraat 46a	" "
7. Schutte	Gerhard Johan	3rd. "	"	1 Nov. 1892	Loenersloot	26 Huissenstraat 61	" "
8. ~~Van Kuyl~~	~~Petrus Laurens~~ Pth. Van Kuyl		"	~~12 " 1893~~	Bilthoven	~~21 Bergweg 24~~ Bilthoven	"
9. Stolk	Henri Matthieu	Cook	Dutch	2 Juli 1887	Rotterdam	31 Boompjeskade 98	R'dam. Dutch
10. Kiggo	Pieter	Steward	"	8 Febr.1895	Rotterdam	24 Nachtwachtstraat 1	" "
11. de Jong	Pirk	Boatswain	"	22 Sept.1882	Krabbendijke	36 Dahliastraat 8a	" "
12. Spithoven	Johannus	Motordrivor	"	29 Aug.1898	Rotterdam	33 Oosthavendijk 8a	" "
13. Hoek	Leendert Gilles	Sailor	"	6 Jan.1894	Middelburg	24 Vlissingsedijk 67	" "
14. v.d.Brugge	Laurens	"	"	4 Febr.1879	Vlaardingen	39 Zomerdijkstraat 1	Vlaardingen "
15. Bos	Franciscus	"	"	26 Dec. 1883	Vlaardingen	34 Stille Veerdag 4	" "
16. Schefferlie	Frans	Motordrivor	"	31 Mei 1870	Dordrecht	48 Nobelstraat 64	Zuid-Beierland "
17. v.d.Bosch	Pieter Antonie	Sailor	"	10 Febr.1887	Ter Heide	38 Blaauwaarsstraat 7a	R'dam "
18. Goldsaard	Pieter Frederik	Messroomboy	"	9 Octo.1897	Den Haag	21 Spijkenisserstr.198	Den Haag "
19. Van Leeuwen	Hendrik	Sailor	"	19 Jan. 1898	Vlaardingen	20 Ie.Kruisbaanstr.90	Vlaardingen "
20. Lemferkamp	Antoon Wilhelmus	"	"	4 Nov. 1893	Rotterdam	25 Robert Fruinstr.3a.	R'dam. "

SEEN NOV 20 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
~~Except to #~~ W. Baker
Vice Consul

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zuidkreuz, arriving at Newyork, Dec 24, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

CREW - LIST

bound in ballast from Rotterdam to Newyork.

Name	Christ.name	Rating	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dutch
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

S/S "ZUIDKREUZ"

expected to leave on the 18th November.

born	at	age	Pres.Residential address. Information.
[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]

184

SEEN NOV 20 1918
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM •

W. Baker.
Vice Consul

30

Line .....
Owners ...
Local Agents U. H. van Emmeren Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pendrecht, arriving at Newyork, Dec 24, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Supplementlist No.2.

CREWLIST M/S "PENDRECHT"

bound in ballast from Rotterdam to Newyork,

expected to leave on November 1918.-

No.	Name	Christ.name	Rating	Nation.	Born	at	age	Pres.Residental address.	Fathers Nation.
—	Spangler	Johannes Hendrieus	4th.engineer	Dutch	6 Nov.1894	Amsterdam	24	de Wittenkade 21	Dutch

185

4th.engineer H.van Kreel dismissed
5th " W.van Hulst "
3rd.Mate P.de Bree resevered
3rd. " J.H.de Wolf dismissed

SEEN NOV 26 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL ROTTERDAM

30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents C. H. van Ommeren Corp

14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rembrandt, arriving at Newyork, Dec 24, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J. H. Van Emmerik Corp.

14—1289

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel Pendrecht, ar[r] 689

REPRESENTING
VAN OMMEREN ROTTERDAM
C. VAN OMMEREN, (LONDON) LTD. LONDON
VAN ES & VAN OMMEREN AMSTERDAM
COMPTOIR MARITIME ANVERSOIS, S. A. ANTWERP

THE PH. VAN OMMEREN CORPORATION
OF NEW YORK
INTERNATIONAL SHIPPERS AND FORWARDERS

42 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

TELEPHONE BROAD 4786 4787 4333

CABLE ADDRESS: "VANOMMEREN, NEW YORK"
CODES: SCOTT'S 10TH EDITION, WATKINS, WESTERN UNION, A. B. C. 5TH EDITION, COMMERCIAL TELEGRAPH, LIEBERS

17/24

January 20, 1919.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

M/V "PENDRECHT"

This is to certify that the Motorvessel "PENDRECHT" sailed from New York to Rotterdam on January 14 without a change of any kind in the crew as noted on Incoming Manifest (your Form #680).

Yours very truly,
THE PH. VAN OMMEREN CORPORATION
OF NEW YORK
Traffic Manager

O/G

1919 JAN 21

Sheet No. 1

CREW

187

y vessel having such aliens

terdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name							(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Merissina	Albert							5-8	171	
	Hoedemaker	Rickus							5-8	150	
	Van Deursen	Petrus B							6-1	171	
PHS.											
PHF 4	De Bree	Pieter							5-7	170	
5	Stolk	Henri M							5-6	165	
6	Kegge	Pieter							5-8	150	
7	Galjaard	Pieter J							5-6	145	
8	de Jong	Dirk							6-1	170	
9	Bos	Franciscus							5-4	141	
10	Vander Brugge	Laurent							5-7	165	
11	van Leeuwen	Hendrikus							5-7	150	
12	Hoek	Leendert D							5-4	141	
13	Lamperkamp	Anton W							5-9	164	
14	Bosch v.d.	Pieter							5-11	190	
15	Mylhoff	Cornelis C							5-11	155	
16	Bladder	John J							5-6	140	
	Schutte	Gerhard J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	153	
18	Spithoven	Johannes	motor greaser	"	"	"	33	"	5-11	165	
	Schiffirtie	Frank	"	"	"	"	48	"	5-7	161	
	Spangler	Johannes H	4th machinist	"	"	"	24	"	5-7	167	
									H. Spaid		
4											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents P H van Ommeren Corp

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dendrecht, arriving at Newyork, Dec 24, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meirsma	Albert	master	Nov 15/18	Rotterdam	no	yes	31	m	Dutch	Holland	5-8	171	
	Hoedemaker	Rienus	chief officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	
	Van Deursen	Petrus B	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-1	171	
PHS. PHS 4	De Bree	Pieter	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	170	
5	Stolk	Henri M	cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	165	
6	Kegge	Pieter	chief steward 2807 Be	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
7	Galjaard	Pieter J	steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	145	
8	de Jong	Dirk	boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-1	170	
9	Bos	Franciscus	sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	141	
10	van der Brugge	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	165	
11	van Leeuwen	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	
12	Hoek	Leendert D	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	141	
13	Lamperkamp	Anton W	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	164	
14	Bosch v.d.	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	190	
15	Mylhoff	Cornelis C	chief eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	155	
16	Bladder	John J	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	
	Schutte	Gerhard J	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	153	
18	Spithoven	Johannes	motor greaser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	165	
	Schippirtie	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	161	
	Spangler	Johannes H	4th machinist	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	167	
4														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. Spaink

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents P. H. van Emmerik Corp

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Pendrecht, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Meinma
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1918

J. Dykstra
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MANCHURIAN PRINCE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manchurian Prince, arriving at New York, December 24, 1918, from the port of Barry Docks England 12/8/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turner.	Chas David	✓ Master 2-5518	5/12/18	Barry	No.	33	Male	English	British	5-8	150	
2	Cooper.	Harry	✓ Chief officer 2440-1	5/12/18	do.	No.	49		do	do	5-6½	148	
3	Hall.	Robert.	✓ 2/officer 1013-1	5/12/18	do.	No.	23.		do.	do.	5-8	140	
4	Paul.	William Thos	✓ 3/officer 5604-1	5/12/18	do.	No.	20		do	do.	5-8	145	
5	Mc Gill	William.	✓ C/engineer 5404-1	5/12/18	do.	No.	51.		Scottish	do.	5-6.	170.	
6	Smith.	James.	✓ 2/Engineer. 24409-1	5/12/18	do.	No.	29.		English	do.	5-4	130	
7	Givens.	James.	✓ 3/Engineer. 37435-1	5/12/18	do.	No.	28.		do	do.	5-7	145	
8	Sweeney.	Thomas.	✓ 4/engineer. 4819-1	5/12/18	do.	No.	30.		do	do.	5-9	160	
9	Wheaton.	Samuel Algar.	✓ Apprentice	5/12/18	do.	No.	18.		do	do.	5-6	130.	
10	Brown.	Hubert Leslie	✓ Apprentice	5/12/18	do.	No.	18		do	do.	5-11	154.	
11	Lyle.	William	✓ Apprentice	5/12/18	do	No	19		Scottish	do	5-6	145.	
12	Burman.	John Harris	✓ Apprentice	5/12/18	do.	No.	18.		English	do.	5-8	136.	
13	Croft.	Joseph.	✓ Telegraphist	5/12/18	do	No.	26.		English	do.	5-7½	140	
14	Grant	Thomas Cecil	✓ Telegraphist.	5/12/18	do	No.	17.		English	do.	5-6½	135	
15	Rawlings.	Charles.	✓ Enlisted Man Trimmer	5/12/18	do.	No.	43.		do	do.	5-11	200	
16	Groves.	Alfred.	✓ Enlisted Man Trimmer	5/12/18	do	No.	22.		do	do.	5-7½	150	
17	Francis.	Edward.	✓ C/steward. 37433	6/12/18	do	No	34		do	do.	5-8½	170.	
18	Mc Auley.	William.	✓ 2/steward 37428	5/12/18	do	No.	18		do	do.	5-4.	130.	
19	Clark.	James.	✓ C/cook. 37434	7/12/18	do	No	39.		Irish	do.	5-2	116	
20	J. Prosper.	James.	✓ 2/cook. 37436	7/12/18	do	No	23.		W Indian	St Lucia	5-6	136.	
21	Sidley.	William.	✓ A/cook. 24906-1	2/11/18	New York.	Yes.	20		W Indian	British	5-4	154.	To Ready
22	Galloway	Samuel.	✓ Baker. 6731-	2/11/18	New York	Yes.	27		do	do.	5-6½	160.	✓
23	Foo Lee.		✓ Mess boy. 6733-3	2/11/18	New York	Yes.	31.		Chinese		5-7.	140.	-
24	Eklund.	Karl.	✓ Carpenter 24901-1	8/12/18	Barry.	No.	52.		Finnish	Russian	5-7½	160	
25	Lobe.	Carl.	✓ Carpenter 4901-1	2/11/18	New York.	Yes.	35.		Russian	Russian	5-7.	175	
26	Kittle	James.	✓ Bosun 4039-1	5/12/18	Barry.	No.	41.		English	British	5-6	158.	
27	Stein	Alfred	✓ Sailor 24903-1	8/12/18	do	No.	21.		Russian	Russian	5-10	150	
28	Runkowsky.	Wm	✓ Sailor 24904-1	8/12/18	do	No.	23		do	do.	5-7.	168.	
29	Mc Lean.	Charles.	✓ Sailor 37479	8/12/18	do	No.	28		Scottish	British	5-9½	147.	
30	Fabian	Jan.	✓ Sailor. 4187-2	8/12/18	do	No.	29.		Russian	Russian	5-11	160	

Exc 1/1). J. [illegible]

#1-17 A.C. Bradley Master

Furness Withy & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas D Turner. Master, of the Br. S/S "Kandivian Prince", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chas D. Turner.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1918.

Julius Muscott
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189 1919

PORT OF NEW YORK

JANUARY 19th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. MANCHURIAN PRINCE

from port of BARRY, ENGLAND, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 28 Seamen left in hospital (~~sailed~~) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 44 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 24th, 1918, consigned to Messrs FURNESS WITHY & CO; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 19th, 1919, for BUENAS AIRES

via United States port of ~~***~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Charles McLean ✓	28	British	Barry December 7th 1918
Jacob Myers ✓	23	Persian	do do do
Robert Baxter ✓	24	British	do do do
Joseph Prosper ✓	23	St Lucia	do do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Makowicen.	Jacob.	✓ Fireman	3744	8/12/18	do	No.	34.	do	do.	5-7.	190.	
17	Nikolenka.	Roma	✓ Fireman	37444	8/12/18	do	No.	34.	do	do.	5-7.	190.	
18	Pelin	Villy	✓ Fireman	37438	8/12/18	do.	No.	32.	do	do.	5-4.	140.	
19	Loginoff.	Jakob	✓ Fireman	37440	8/12/18	do	No	21	do	do.	5-7.	160.	
20	Karklin.	Stolen	✓ Fireman	93 J-1	8/12/18.	do	No.	34	Letton	do	6-0	200	
21	Hoffsjer.	Simon	✓ Fireman	1604	2/11/18.	New York	Yes.	2[illegible]	Dutch	[illegible]	5-6.	165	[illegible]
22	Byzeek.	W. F. [illegible]	✓ Fireman		2/4/18.	do	Yes.	25	Russian	[illegible]	5-9.	150.	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. [illegible]
Inspector

Line Prince Line

Owners Messrs Prince Line Ltd Newcastle Eng.

Local Agents Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd.

14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. Discharged SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Williams	25	British	Barry
J.Hoyte	25	British	do
A.Silva	23	Chilian	do
J.Robinson	25	American	do
J.Alvear	20	Chilian	do
J.Cavanagh	33	American	do
W.Lind	18	Swede	do
P.Doucette	38	American	do
J.Lenti	28	Russian	do
P.Roesholm	30	Danish	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.Labu	35	Russian	New York
E.Ericson	31	Russian	do
C.Millenaar	22	Dutch	do
J.Tellason	26	Russian	do
S.Hoftsjer	26	Dutch	do
W.Byzeek	25	Russian	do
W.Sidley	20	British	do
S.Galloway	27	British	do
Foo See	31	Chinese	do
J.Sullivan	34	American	Barry
H.Gerry	32	American	do
J.Doole	58	American	do
A.S.Kleckner	25	American	do
W.C.Mercier	29	American	do
M.Salvato	31	Italian	do
J.Fuller	33	British	do
H.Bishop	33	American	do
O.Worthington	39	American	do

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.H.Barker	30	U.S.A.			
J.Youngas	25	British			
T.Mulder	41	Dutch			
T.Trommels	33	Belgian			
F.R.Howe	21	British			
J.Reiss	24	Russian			
W.Hunter	18	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. Long Island College Hospital

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H.L.Brown	18	British	Barry December 7th 1916	Influenza
J.Somers	41	do	do do do	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Chas D. Turner
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Nikolenka.	Roma	Fireman	3744- 8/12/18.	do	No	19.	Russian	Russian	5-10	175.
18	Belin	Vilj	Fireman	3743- 8/12/18	do	No.	47.	do	do.	5-4.	160.
19	Loginoff.	Jakob	Fireman	3744- 8/12/18.	do.	No.	34.	do	do.	5-7.	190.
20	Karklin.	Johan	Fireman	93-1 8/12/18.	do	No	32.	do	do.	5-4.	140.
21	Hoftsjer.	Simon	Fireman	8/12/18.	do	No.	21	do	do.	5-7.	160.
22	Byzeek.	W.	Fireman	1604 2/11/18.	New York	Yes.	94	Russian	do	6-0	200
23				2/4/18.	do	Yes.	2	Dutch		5-6.	165.
24							25	Russian		5-9.	150.
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line Prince Line.
Owners Messrs Prince Line Ltd Newcastle Eng.
Local Agents Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Manchurian Prince", arriving at New York, December, 1918, from the port of Barry (via) England.

Edward Roberts

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hammerstrom	Teodor.	✓ Sailor 37431	8/12/18	Barry.	No.	Yes	25	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	160.	
2	Hovring	Konrad.	✓ Sailor 24420-1	8/12/18	do.	No.		22		Scand.	Norway.	5-9.	161	
3	Samot.	Fred	✓ Sailor. 4332	8/12/18.	do	No.		19.		Russian	Russian	5-10	155.	
4	Somers.	James	✓ Sailor. 37430-1	8/12/18	do	No.		41.		Canadian	British	5-10	160	
5	Ericson.	Eric	✓ Sailor. 1330-2	2/11/18	New York.	Yes.		31.		Russian	Russian	5-6	146	Do Ruby
6	Hillenaar.	Cornelis	✓ Sailor. 2711-	2/11/18	do	Yes.		22.		Dutch	Dutch	5-10	150	
7	Lillason.	John	✓ Sailor. 27702-1	2/11/18.	do	Yes.		26.		Russian	Russian	5-4	150	
8	Jones.	Clarence.	✓ Donkeyman 1133-2	8/12/18.	Barry.	No.		30		African	British	5-11.	170.	
9	Kato	Sadichi	✓ Greaser. 6623-3	8/12/18	do.	No.		31.		Japanese.	Japan	5-2.	120.	
10	Jensen.	Arthur	✓ Greaser 2016-2	8/12/18.	do	No		27		Scand.	Danish	5-6	147.	
11	Myers.	Jakob.	✓ Greaser. 24408-3	8/12/18	do.	No.		23.		Persian.	Persia	5-5	145.	
12	Reylov.	Michael.	✓ Fireman. 27437-1	8/12/18	do	No.		32.		Russian	Russian	6-0.	175.	
13	Bestermann.	August	✓ Fireman 24401-1	8/12/18	do	No		80.		do	do.	5-8.	160	
14	Baxter	Robert.	✓ Fireman 1	8/12/18	do	No.		24.		Scottish	British	5'-	136.	
15	Chernecker	Paul.	✓ Fireman 27439-	8/12/18.	do	No		19.		Russian	Russian	5-10	175.	
16	Makarovich.	Jacob.	✓ Fireman 37447	8/12/18.	do	No		47		do	do.	5-4.	160.	
17	Nikolenka.	Roman	✓ Fireman 37444-	8/12/18	do	No.		34.		do	do.	5-7.	170.	
18	Belin	Willy	✓ Fireman 37438-	8/12/18	do.	No.		32.		do	do.	5-4.	170.	
19	Loginoff.	Jakob	✓ Fireman 37440-	8/12/18	do	No		21		do	do.	5-7.	160.	
20	Karklin.	Johan	✓ Fireman 93 -1	8/12/18.	do	No.		34		Letton	do	6-0	200	
21	Hoftsjer.	Simon	✓ Fireman 1177-1	2/11/18.	New York.	Yes.		2		Dutch	Dutch	5-6.	165.	
22	Byzeek.	W. [illegible]	Fireman 1604	2/11/18.	do	Yes.		25		Russian	Russian	5-9.	150.	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Prince Line

Owners Messrs Prince Line Ltd Newcastle Eng.

Local Agents Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas D. Turner, Master, of the S.S. Manchurian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas D Turner.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1918.

Julia Mussell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Manchurian Prince", arriving at New York, December, 1918; from the port of Barry, England. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sullivan.	John.	✓ 3rd Steward 9006	6/12/18.	Barry	Yes.	31.	M.		American	5-7.	140.	To Reship
2	Ferry	Harry.	✓ 3rd Cook. 9008	do	do	Yes	32			American	5-6	124.	"
3	Woole	James.	✓ 2nd Cook. 6814	do	do.	Yes.	58			American	5-8	152.	✓
4	Kleckner.	Albert. S.	✓ Carpenter 9001	do	do.	Yes.	25			American	5-8	135	✓
5	Mercier.	Wilfred	✓ Sailor. 9005	do	do.	Yes.	29			American	5-6	135	✓
6	Sabbato	Nunzio.	✓ Sailor. 9336	do.	do	Yes.	21.		Italian.	Italy	5-6	126.	✓
7	Fuller.	Joseph.	✓ Sailor. 7100-1 6713	do	do.	Yes.	39		African	British	5-8.	150.	—
8	Bishop	Henry.	✓ Fireman. 6714	do	do.	Yes.	33			American	5-7.	145.	✓
9	Worthington	Oscar.	✓ Fireman.	do	do	Yes.	39.			American.	6-1.	145.	✓
10	Williams	Joe.	✓ Firemans 10114-2	do	do	Yes.	25		African. W. Indian	British	5-5	170.	✓
11	Hoyte.	James	✓ Fireman. 142-C-1	do	do	Yes.	25.		W. Indian	British	5-4½	140.	✓
12	Silva.	Arturo Hungry	Fireman 1959-2	do	do.	Yes.	23		Chilean	Chilean	5-4	140	✓
13	Robinson.	Peter Pritchard	Fireman. 9733	do	do	Yes	25			American	6-0	175	—
14	Alvear.	Juan.	✓ Fireman 9421-2	do	do.	Yes.	20		Chilean	Chilean	5-5	150.	✓
15	Cavanagh.	James.	✓ Fireman 9002	do	do.	Yes.	33			American	5-4.	138	✓
16	Lind	Wanrio	Fireman 9494-1	do	do.	Yes	18		Scand.	Swede.	5-8.	160.	—
17	Doucette	Fred.	✓ Fireman 9007	do	do.	Yes.	28.			American	5-5	145	✓
18	Lehti	Jan.	✓ Fireman 7470-2	do	do	Yes.	28.		Finish	Finish	5-5	142.	✓
19	Roselohm.	Palle Aal.	✓ Sailor 10116-1	do	do	Yes.	30.		Scand.	Danish	5-10	150	—
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

16 seamen cards held for completion
55 with e.m.s. form 2611
71 total

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas D Turner. Master, of the Br S/s "Manchurian Prince", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chas D Turner.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1918.

Julius Musatti
Immigrant Inspector.

5

Manchurian Prince

1/2/24/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date December 17th 1918

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "Manchurian Prince" submitted for examination at the American Consulate... Cardiff

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Barry Docks certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

Edward Roberts, Cardiff.

192

No.	NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
	Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place *Country*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
1	Turner	Charles	British	Service Identity Certificate	80410.	Gt. Britain	1886.	Lowestoft.	British	1 Hanley Street Southampton.
2	Cooper	Harry	"	"	1294.	"	1869.	Sunderland.	"	53 Menai Road Sunford.
3	Hall	Robert	"	"	23206.	"	1895.	London.	"	6, Lillian Terrace. Houghton.
4	Paul	W.Y.	"	"	23205.	"	1898.	South Shields.	"	229, Gilbert Street. South Shields.
5	Kittle	J.	"	"	386447.	"	1894.	Plymouth.	"	3 Sanders Road Plymouth.
6	Ekblund	K.	Finn.	Finnish passport	497 386641.	Finland.	1866.	Finland.	Finn.	12, Earl Street. Cardiff.
7	Stein	A.	Russian	Russian passport	907. 322930	Russian	1897.	Russia	Russian	1, Sophia Street. Cardiff
8	Rumkowsky	W.	"	Russian passport	219 322929.	Russia	1895.	-do-	-do-	-do-
9	McLeod	Charles	British	"	386448.	"	1891	Oban.	British	168, Bute Street. Cardiff.
10	Fabian	John	Russian	Russ pass port	551. 386450	Russia	1890	Russia	Russian	57, Thomas Street Barry Dock
11	Mannerstrom	Y.	Finn.	Finnish passport	6445. 386449	Finland	1893	Finland	Finn	29, Patrick Street. Cardiff.
12	Horring	K.	Norwegian	Nor. pass port	5993 A. 386390.	Norway.	1896.	Norway	Norwegian	57, Thomas Street Barry Dock
13	Sanor.	Te.	Russian	Russ. passport	74627 386456	Russian	1894	Russia	Russian.	-do-
14	Somers	J.	British	"	314566.	British	1894.	Nine Edwardsh.	British.	1 Sophia Street. Cardiff
15	Melgill	William	British	"	118214.	"	1864.	Anderson	British	46, India Street Partick
16	Smith	J.	"	"	118218.	"	1889.	Newcastle.	"	3 Scotts Street Lancaster
17	Mc Givern	J.	"	"	102921.	"	1890.	N. Shields.	"	235, Mile End Road S.Shields.
18	Sweeney	Thomas.	"	"	105344.	"	1888.	Sunderland	"	77, Bede Street. Sunderland.
19	Jones	C.	"	"	386429.	"	1888.	Swansea.	"	7, Liverpool Street. Swansea Sewer.
20	Sato	S.	Japanese.	Japanese passports	386420.	Japan Britain	1884.	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.
21	Jensen	A.	Dane	Danish passport.	107 386420.	Danish	1891.	Denmark.	Dane	Denmark.
22	Meyers	Jacob	Russian	Persian Passport	1096. 332727.	Persia	1894	Russia	Russian	77, Glamy Docks Barry Dock
23	Kaisler	M.	"	Can pass.	315647.	Russia.	1886	.	"	6, London Square. Cardiff.
24	Besteman	A.	"	Russ. passport.	524. 386451	Russia	1889.	"	"	1, Sophia Street. Cardiff.
25	Boaden	R.	British.	"	347494.	British	1894	Glasgow.	British	16, Blackburn Street. Glasgow.
26	Cunningham	M.	Russian.	Russ pass port.	124. 386435.	Russia	1899.	Russia.	Russian.	56, London Square. Cardiff.
27	Mahowrich.	Axel.	"	Con. pass. Russ.	5170 Russia 386452.	England	1871.	"	"	-do-
28	Nicolaeka	K.	"	Russ pass.	12142. 386453.	Russia	1883	"	"	-do-
29	Silva	K.	"	Russ. pass.	9/149. 325231.	Russia	1885.	"	"	1, Sophia Street. Cardiff.
30	J. Karkelin	J.	"	Russ pass.	2283. 386455	Russia	1884	"	"	-do-
31	Francis	C.	British	"	813551.	Gt Britain	1884.	Liverpool	British	40 Willard Road Elton Liverpool
32	Weston	Sa.	"	"	214281	"	1874.	Devonport.	"	3 King's Road Devonport.
33	Clark	James	British	"	845214.	"	1899	Belfast.	British	24 Sandra Road Belfast.
34	Proper	J.	"	"	834779.	"	1895	St. Lucia.	"	St. Lucia.
35	Logimoff	C	Russian	Russ pass.	83/114 386454	Russia.	1897.	Russian	Russian.	1 South Sophia Street Cardiff
36	Brown	N.L.	British	"	214280	"	1899.	British. (Bristol)	British	10 Walton View Bristol.
37	Tyfe	Jeju	"	"	214282		1899	Greenock	"	4, Partick Street. Greenock.

Inspectors

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of ..... S.S. ..... submitted for examination at the American Consulate ....

Date .....

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

193

(1) No.	NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE	(12)
	Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place / Country		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in	Marks or Particulars
1											
2	Groves	Alfred	British	Service Identity Certificate	Naval Rating		1886.	London.	British	24 Islander Street. Shadwell.	
3	Latis	Carl	Russian.	Seamans Identity Certificate	Russ. Pass. 1860. 4481.	Russia U.S.A.	1884.	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	
4	McCauley	William G.	British	Seamans Identity Certificate	214264	Gt Britain	1899.	Salford	British.	1, Lombard Street Barry Docks	
5	Croft	J.G.	"	"	214279.	"	1892	Liverpool	"	Woolgrove Farm Harford Bridge	
6	Grant	J.B.	"	"	214285	"	1901.	Reading.	"	Goryford, Bucks.	
7	Rawlings	C.R.	"	"	Naval Rating		1875	Blisterton	"	41 Avenue Harton Abbotts	
8	Ericson	C.T.	Russian	Russ. Passport Seamans Identity Certificate	3579. 11315.	Russia U.S.A.	1884.	Russian	Russian	Russia.	
9	Nilsons	C.	Dutch	Dutch passport	4967	Holland					
10	Tellason	J.	Russian	Russ. Pass. "	2687	Russia U.S.A.	1896.	Dutch	Dutch	Holland.	
11	Hoffjan	Y.	Dutch	Dutch passport	3087	Holland	1892.	Russian	Russian	Russia.	
12	Byzech	J.	Russian	Russian passport "	3039 7871	Russia U.S.A.	1892	Dutch	Dutch	Holland.	
13	Sidney	W.	British	1st Citizen Paper "	9051.	U.S.A.	1892	Russian	Russian	Russia	
14	Gallen	Samuel	"	British passport "	5134	U.S.A.	1898.	British	British	209 W 134th St. Hartford	
15	Ho	Lea	Chinese	Chinese passport "	1063.	China U.S.A.	1891.	"	"	Brooklyn New York	
16	John Doole	Seale James	American	Seamans Identity Passport U.S.A.	4654 6654	U.S.A	1887	China	Chinese	China.	
17	Mercier	Wilfred	American.	"	9005.	U.S.A	1860.	Dedham Mass.	American	Dedham Mass	
18	Salvato	Nunziata	Italian	Ital Passport "	200. 2436.	Italy U.S.A	29. 21.	Berlington U.S.A. Italy.	American Italian	23, Riedan Street. Worcester Mass.	
19	Sullivan	John	American	Reg Cert "	9006.	U.S.A.	34	Somerworth U.S.A	British	295, Pugh Street. Cambridge Mass	
20	Kleckner.	Albert	American		9001.	U.S.A.	25.	Lancaster.	American.	Somerworth Hampshire U.S.A.	
21	Gerry	Harry	American	Discharge from Aust.	9008.	U.S.A.	32	Ellsworth Me.	America.	821, Ritter Street. Reading, Penn.	
22	* Sulfer	Joseph	British	"	* 2755	U.S.A.	33	St Helena.	British.	State Street. Ellsworth Maine	
23	Bishop	Henry	American	-	6813.	U.S.A.	33	Detroit U.S.A	American	South Second Street. New Bedford Mass	
24	Worthington	Oscar	America	-	6884	U.S.A.	39.	Indiana U.S.A.	American	15, Seven Street. Lynn Mass	
25	Williams	Joe	British	Brit. passport "	10114.	U.S.A.	25.	Sierra Leone.	British.	Bellingham Washington	
26	Silva	Antars	Chilean	Chilian passport "	13. 1959.	Chili U.S.A.	23.	Valparaiso.	Chilean.	48, Solvan Street. Charlestown Boston.	
27	* Hoyt	James	British	"	* 192-3.	U.S.A.	25.	Trinidad.	British.	49, Fleet Street Boston Mass.	
28	Robinson	Peter Richard.	American	"	1233.	U.S.A.	25.	Lawrence Conn.	American	28, Windsor Street. Boston Mass.	
29	Alvear	Juan.	Chilean	Chilian passport "	19. 3421.	Chili U.S.A.	20.	Chile.	Chilean	1781, Atlantic Street Harbor Lodge Conn	
30	Cavanagh	James	America	"	9002 2326.	U.S.A	33.	Hudson N.Y.	American	49, Fleet Street. Boston Mass.	
31	Lind	Wanis	Swede	Swedish Passport "	9494	Sweden U.S.A.	18.	Sundsval.	Swede.	164, Commercial St. Boston Mass.	
32	Doucette	Fred	American	"	9007.	U.S.A	38.	Greenville	American	25, Salt Street. New York.	
33	Sehte	George	Russian Finn	Finn. passport	496	Finland.	28.	Finland.	Finn Swedish	138, Commercial Street. Boston Mass.	
34	Roahon	Palle	Dane	Dan Passport "	488. 657	Denmark U.S.A.	30	Denmark	Dane.	25, Salt Street. New York City.	
35	Bruman	J.st.	British	Seamans Identity Cert	10116. 214283	G Britain	1901	Britain	British	25, Salt Street. Hartford City	
										16, Davis Terrace Brixton	

* These two men signed articles in the United States & have to be returned there. Both being British subjects. & having no identification papers other than those issued in the United States

Chas Brewer Master

O.B. Inspectors

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1440



The seamen overleaf have been duly engaged before me
to serve in the SS Manchurian Prince

Wm Ellis
acting Ship's Supt



Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

7 DEC. 1918, 19

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

94

paid upon

1918 195

Form 603 Booth Line

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 603.

Justin arr 24 Dec 18 Port

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1794

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE DEC 28 1918 N.Y.

PORT OF New York, 191 194

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Justin

from port of Genoa, Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 20

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 December, 1918, consigned to Booth S.S. Co. Inc; is now lying at Pier 4 Martins Str. and is expected to sail 24 ult, 1919, for Brazil via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
nil.			

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Thompson	Clancy Robert	✓	"	2	"	"	C	"	220	"	"	"	5-9	147
20	Studd	Arthur Wm.		"	2819	"	"	C	"	221	"	"	"	5-6	138
21	Cream	Archibald	✓	"	2817	"	"	C	"	233	"	Scotch	"	5-5½	140
22	Grove	Herbert Thomas	✓	"	1-373	27/9/18	N. York	C	Yes	233	"	English	"	5-11	143
23	Hickey	Gerald Blake	✓	U. S.	2813	26/8/18	Avonmouth	C	No	215	"	Irish	"	5-4	130
24	Saunders	Frank	✓	Greek	Boy	2811	"	"	C	219	"	English	"	5-3	126
	Buckley	Arthur	✓	Eng.	Eng.	2841	"	"	C	151	"	"	"	5-9½	160
	Symonds	Wm Henry	✓	2nd		2842	"	"	C	236	"	"	"	5-5	142
	Wilson	Arthur Grand	✓	3rd		2843	"	"	C	128	"	"	"	5-8¾	150
	Quintan	Ralph Bronson	✓	4th		2844	"	"	C	129	"	"	"	5-7	150
	Cain	William	✓	Sierre	L.	2838	"	"	C	244	"	Irish	"	5-5½	145
30	Doman	George	✓	Norwegian		2837	"	"	C	236	"	English	"	5-8	155

Mustaken
Obstruction } Inspectors

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Minsky	28	Russian	27 Sept 18 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Dr. J.C. Lybyer	25	American	W.E. Darken	19	British
D. W. Devine	21	British	J. Burns	41	do
J. Mc Mann	40	"	C. T. Nielsen	50	Danish.
P. Higgins	52	"	J. Cassidy	40	American
J. Graham	39	American	Fred. Evers	29	"
J. Stolman	35	Holland	T. Manley	46	British
P. Moore	44	British	J. Bouvies	41	"
J. Holmburg	40	Swede	Wil Campbell	40	"
A. H. Teegers	37	Belgien	J. Rankine	18	"
Leo. Almon	20	British	Louis Gonzales	21	Spanish
Jose. F. Arivala	29	Equador	S.H. Moir	22	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
L.A. Sims ✓		British		Influenza
F.G. Staples ✓		British		Syphilis
J. Avery ✓		"		Influenza
A. Thomas ✓		"		Heart Disease
J.A. Villaverde ✓		"		Rupture
C. Walker ✓		"		Influenza
A. G. Vivash ✓		"		Tonsilitis
S. Old. ✓		"		Influenza
F.J. Cox ✓		"		"
J. Whithy ✓		"		Stomach
L.G. Lewis ✓		"		Influenza
W. Cain ✓		"		"
R. Pearce ✓		"		"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd.
per Edwin T. Brand

Also the following seven men left in Hospital

A. James ✓	"
W. Hill ✓	"
H. Bradley ✓	"
C.H. Hickey ✓	"
A. G. Wilson ✓	"
A. S. Wild ✓	"
Geo Doran ✓	Pneumonia
	Influenza

14—1013

17	Old	Stanley ✓	"	2812	4	"			16	"	"	"	5-5				
18	Pearce	Richard	"		"	"			20	"	"	"	5-5				
19	Thompson	Sidney Robert ✓	"	2830	"	"	C	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	142			
20	Studd	Arthur Wm	"	2819	"	"	C	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	138			
21	Cream	Archibald ✓	"	2812	"	"	C	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-5½	140			
22	Grove	Herbert Thomas ✓	"	1575	27/9/18	N. York	C	Yes	23	"	English	"	5-11	143			
23	Hickey	Gerald Blake ✓	U. S.	2813	26/8/18	Monmouth	C	No	18	"	Irish	"	5-4	120			
24	Saunders	Frank ✓	Deck Boy	2821	"	"	C	"	17	"	English	"	5-3	120			
	Buckley	Arthur ✓	Ord. Engs.	2841	"	"	C	"	151	"	"	"	5-9½	160			
	Symonds	Wm Henry ✓	"	2842	"	"	C	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	142			
	Wilson	Arthur Grant ✓	"	2843	"	"	C	"	128	"	"	"	5-8¾	150			
	Quinton	Ralph Bronson ✓	"	2844	"	"	C	"	129	"	"	"	5-7	150			
	Cain	William ✓	Gore N.S.	2838	"	"	C	"	244	"	Irish	"	5-5½	145			
30	Doran	George ✓	Wkyman	2837	"	"	C	"	36	"	English	"	5-8	150			

Mustaken
Of Blanket No. 3 } Inspectors

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Justin", arriving at New York, 24th Dec, 1918, from the port of Genoa Via Gibraltar 195

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arrowsmith	Haswell A.	√ Master 2807	26/8/18	Avonmouth	C No 1	43	Male	English	British	5-10	175	
2	Roskell	Robert	√ 1st Officer 2849	"	"	C " 1	44	"	"	"	5-9	160	
3	Hunt	Thomas G.H.	√ 2nd " 2847	"	"	C " 1	23	"	"	"	5-7½	150	
4	Allan	Alexander	√ Ex 2nd " 2840	30/5/18	Cardiff	C " 1	34	"	Scotch	"	5-6	148	
5	Wild	Arthur Stanley	Hospital Orderly 2850	26/8/18	Avonmouth	C " 2	37	"	English	"	5-8¾	143	
6	Lewis	Lewis Grant	√ Carpenter 2822	"	"	C " 2	27	"	Welsh	"	5-9	160	
7	Withy	John	√ A.B. Swain 2821	"	"	C " 2	33	"	English	"	5-4	170	
8	Palin	George	√ Chief Steward 2850	"	"	C " 1	48	"	"	"	5-3¾	162	
9	Graham	George Edwin	√ 2nd " 2845	"	"	C " 1	34	"	"	"	5-8	155	
10	Staples	Fredrick Geo.	√ Asst " 2808	"	"	C " 1	24	"	"	"	5-6	147	
11	Davis	Lionel Edward	√ Ships Cook. 2810	"	"	C " 1	27	"	"	"	5-8½	155	
12	Urquhart	Alexander	√ 2nd " 2811	"	"	C " 1	28	"	Scotch	"	5-6½	148	
13	Bradley	Henry	√ Trimmer 2833	"	"	C " 2	53	"	English	"	5-8	175	
	Chapman	Thomas	√ AB 2827	"	"	C " 2	38	"	Scotch	"	5-8	151	
	Cox	Fredrick James	√ " 2826	"	"	C " 2	20	"	"	"	5-9	152	
16	Lockier	Ernest	√ " 2828	"	"	C " 2	22	"	English	"	5-6	143	
17	Old	Stanley	√ " 2816	"	"	C " 2	16	"	"	"	5-5	130	
18	Pearce	Richard	√ " 2825	"	"	C " 2	20	"	"	"	5-5	141	
19	Thompson	Sidney Robert	√ " 2830	"	"	C " 2	20	"	"	"	5-9	147	
20	Studd	Arthur Wm.	" 2819	"	"	C " 2	21	"	"	"	5-6	138	
21	Cream	Archibald	√ " 2812	"	"	C " 2	33	"	Scotch	"	5-5½	140	
22	Grove	Herbert Thomas	√ " 1574	27/9/18	N. York	C Yes 2	33	"	English	"	5-11	143	
23	Hickey	Gerald Blake	√ O.S. 2813	26/8/18	Avonmouth	C No 2	18	"	Irish	"	5-4	130	
24	Saunders	Frank	√ Deck Boy 2801	"	"	C " 2	17	"	English	"	5-3	120	
	Buckley	Arthur	√ Eng. Engr. 2841	"	"	C " 1	31	"	"	"	5-9½	160	
	Symonds	Wm Henry	√ 2nd " 2842	"	"	C " 2	36	"	"	"	5-5	142	
	Wilson	Arthur Grant	√ 3rd " 2843	"	"	C " 1	28	"	"	"	5-5¾	150	
	Quintan	Ralph Bronson	4th " 2844	"	"	C " 1	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	
	Cain	William	√ Gen. A.B. 2838	"	"	C " 2	44	"	Irish	"	5-5½	145	
30	Gowan	George	√ Wkyman 2837	"	"	C " 2	36	"	English	"	5-8	155	

Shut taken
Old Conditions
} Inspectors

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Justitia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. J. Arrowsmith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 1918

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No 2

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Justin", arriving at New York, 24th Dec, 1918, from the port of Genoa. Via Gibraltar 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Winslow	Robert Thomas	Fireman 2814	26/8/18	Liverpool	C No	39	Male	Australian	British	5-8	155	
32	Thomas	Alfred	✓ " 2819	"	"	C "	26	"	English	"	5-4	140	
33	Maule	Benjiman	✓ " 2839	"	"	C "	25	"	Irish	"	5-7¼	138	
34	Walker	Christopher	✓ " 2832	"	"	C "	46	"	English	"	5-6¾	145	
35	Hill	Wm Henry Albert	✓ " 2818	"	"	C "	33	"	"	"	5-8	137	
36	James	Alfred	✓ " 2815	"	"	C "	30	"	"	"	5-6	147	
37	McKeown	John	✓ Trimmer 2817	"	"	C "	24	"	Irish	"	5-7½	132	
38	Vivash	Albert George	✓ " 2820	"	"	C "	25	"	English	"	5-9	154	
39	Radmore	Reginald K.	Wireless Operator 2946	"	"	C "	19	"	"	"	5-10¾	138	
40	Williams	John	✓ 1st Greaser	Br navy	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	155	
41	Asbridge	Henry James	✓ 2nd "	Br navy	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	
42	Smith	Andrew	✓ 3rd "	Br navy	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	
43	Wilde	Edward Horace	✓ W.T. Steward 2809	"	"	C "	24	"	English	"	5-5	140	
44	Avery	Joseph Wm	✓ Saloon Boy 2825	"	"	C "	16	"	"	"	5	122	
45	Sims	Leslie Arnold	✓ Galley Boy 2824	"	"	C "	17	"	"	"	5-8	130	
46	Rushworth	Thomas Adrian	Wireless Operator 2845	"	"	C "	20	"	"	"	5-8	142	
47	Milysky	Joseph	✓ Seaman 26858	27/9/18	New York	C Yes	28	-	Russian	Russian	5-6	135	Polish
48	Romero	Manuel	✓ " " 21	4/12/18	Gibraltar	C No	32	-	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	140	
49	Villaverde	José	✓ " "	5/12/18	"	"	28	-	"	"	5-6	138	
20													
21			H.M. Stalker } Inspectors										
22			O. V. Blanchstone }										
23													
24													
25			49 detained pending completion of cards										
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Justin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. A. Snowsmith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1918

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, _____ 191 .

Crew List of the "S. S. Justin" of Liverpool whereof H. A. Arrowsmith is master.

197

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	H. A. Arrowsmith	Master	British	Prescott	1874	British	1117 East Fountain St. Flatbush N.Y.
2	Robert Roskell	1st Mate	do	Buenos Ayres	1873	do	57 Chatsworth Ave. Liverpool
3	T. G. Hunt	2nd "	do	Pill. Bristol	1895	do	Pill Somerset
4	A. Allan	6x2nd "	do	Aberdeen	1883	do	98 Ashburn Rd Bootle Liverpool
5	G. S. Wild	A. Orderly	do	London	1881	do	1 Walker Grove Grammere Cheshire
6	Lewis. G. Lewis	Carpenter	do	Aberayron	1893	do	3 Princes St. Aberayron
7	John Withey	Bosuain	do	London	1885	do	106 Radcliffe St Liverpool
8	Geo Galin	Chief Steward	do	Birkenhead	1870	do	Grey Dene Moss Park Fazakerley Liverpool
9	G. E. Graham	2nd "	do	Hull	1884	do	20 Isabel Grove Liverpool
10	T. G. Staples	Asst "	do	Bristol	1894	do	142 Zion Rd St Philips Bristol
11	L. E. Davies	Ships Cook	do	Bristol	1892	do	116 Hayward Rd. Bristol
12	A. Urquhart	2nd Cook	do	Longriggend	1890	do	171 King St Bristol
13	Henry Bradley	Lamptrimmer	do	Dudley	1865	do	62 Highfield St Liverpool
14	Thos. Chapman	AB	do	Dundee	1880	do	346 Causeway. Fishponds Bristol
15	Fred J. Cox	AB	do	Glasgow	1898	do	48 Oak Rd, Horfield Bristol
16	Ernest Lockier	AB	do	Bristol	1896	do	49 Fremantle Rd Easterlle Bristol
17	Stanley Old	AB	do	Bristol	1902	do	135 Clarence Rd Bristol
18	R. Pearce	AB	do	Bristol	1897	do	Mc Bay, East Looe Cornwall
19	S. Thompson	AB	do	Farnham	1898	do	43 Davis St Aberavon Mth
20	A. W. Studd	AB	do	Deptford	1897	do	117 Pennywell Rd Bristol
21	A. Cheam	AB	do	Liverpool	1895	do	29 Bath Buildings Bristol
22	G. B. Hickey	O.S.	do	Birmingham	1900	do	269 Belloale Road Rd Bham
23	L. Saunders	Deck Boy	do	Bristol	1901	do	10 Shaw Rd. Redminster Bristol
24	A. Buckley	Chief Engr.	do	Birkenhead	1868	do	49 St George's Crescent Birkenhead
25	W. H. Symonds	2nd	do	Birkenhead	1882	do	54 Dacre Hill Rock ferry Cheshire
26	A. G. Wilson	3rd "	do	Mitcham	1890	do	39 Leominster Rd Wallasey Cheshire
27	R. B. Linnlan	4th "	do	Mss Brighton	1888	do	7 Elmswood Rd " "
28	W. Cain	Store Kpr.	do	Liverpool	1873	do	10 Bembridge St Liverpool
29	Geo Doran	D'Hyman	do	Liverpool	1882	do	58 Stars St. Liverpool.
30	R. Winslow	Fireman	do	Sydney N.S.W.	1879	do	7 Victoria Sq. Bristol
31	A. Thomas	do	do	Chippenham	1882	do	10 Cooksey Rd Redfield Bristol
32	B. Maule	do	do	Bristol	1893	do	12 Westbourne Rd Easton Bristol
33	C. Walker	do	do	London	1873	do	126 Offord Rd. Barnsbury London
34	W. Hill	do	do	Bristol	1885	do	116 Ellis St. St Augustines. Bristol
35	A. James	do	do	Bristol	1888	do	55 Penfield St. Bristol
36	J. Mc Keown	Trimmer	do	Portadown	1889	do	61 Sea Charlotte St Bristol
37	A. G. Tivash	do	do	G.T. Bidown	1892	do	114 Lowes Avenue St Bristol
38	R. L. Radmore	Wireless Operator	do	Pembroke Dock	1899	do	10 Maurice St. Morriston G.B.
39	John Williams	Galley Seaman	do	Dingle	1878	do	98 Charlotte St Devonport.
40	Henry J. Ashbridge	Seaman	do	Inniskillen	1892	do	10 Binns Rd Liverpool
41	Andrew Smith	do	do	Bradford	1898	do	54 Heck Lp. Webster Bradford
42	E. H. Wilde	M.A. Steward	do	Plymouth	1894	do	21 Lyndale Rd Bristol
43	J. Avery	Saloon Boy	do	Bristol	1902	do	10 Bishop St St Pauls Bristol
44	R. A. Sims	Galley Boy Wireless	do	Bristol	1901	do	2 High St Westbury on Trym.
45	T. A. Rushworth	Operator	do	Manchester	1896	do	Gubley Villa Brunswick Rd Manchester
46	Herbert Grove	Sailor	do	London	1882	do	25 South St N.Y. City
47	Joseph Mitzytky	Fireman	Russian	Russia	1893	Russian	384 East 44th St N. York.
48							
49	CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES						
50	OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY						
51	Seen NOV 27 1918 No. 215						
52	Vessel will probably sail for 2189						
53	NOV 27 1918						
54	Vice Consul of the United States of America						
55							
56	Manuel Romero	Fireman	Spain	San Fernando	1886	Spain	
57	Jose Villaverde Cortes	-do-	-do-	Isla las Palmas	1890	-do-	
58							
59							
60							

H. A. Arrowsmith
Master

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen . . . . . No. 163.
Vessel will probably sail for La Guaira
Yaya for P.R. December 5, 1918.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
5 DEC. 1918
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Agents
Gilmartin & Thom

R

V

(1) No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

8

4-7-18

225
226
227
9411
9412

(3)

Austin

12/24/18

215

Agents
Gelmartin & Iron

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch Danietta & Joanna, arriving at City Island Dec 24, 1918, from the port of Gaspe Quebec via Gloucester Mass Dec 19-18

NEW YORK, N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coutis	Henry W	Master	7 May 1917	Baton	no	yes	59	M	Gloucester Mass July 22 1892				
2	Lindquist	William	Mate	June 1918	N.Y.	No	yes	58	M	San Francisco Cal 1902 U.S. cit		5 5	142	New card 725
3	Morel	Louis	Cook	Sept 1918	N.Y.	Yes	"	53	M	Canadia		5 4½	146	" " 2941 3
4	Hoxty	John	Seaman	"	"	Yes	"	18	M	U.S. Born		5 7	132	New card 727
5	Johnson	Gustaf	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scand	Swedish	5 5	175	New card 2941
6	Anderson	Andrew	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	Scand	Swedish	5 8	165	New card 2941 0
7	Murphy	John	"	Oct 11 1918	Gloucester Mass	"	Yes	54	M	Canadian		5 4	160	New card 2941 2
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5 to pay off at this Ship
1 ded from 685 taken up

Crew — U.S Cit cards issued = 3
alien cards issued = 4
7

John A. Connor
Dr Lawrence Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Scia Danietta & Joanna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1918

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Danietta & Joanna
12/24/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Northern~~ Nowadan 1-18 Passengers sailing from Barry Dock, Eng 13-14, Dec 10, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Popard	John	42	M	S		oiler	yes	Lettish	yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Riga	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3		P.O. M.O. 817953 2/6/19																
4		Medical Exam OK.																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J B Fitzgerald 1st Insp
D Downing 2nd Insp

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Dec 27, 1918 200

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Member of Crew	$76	no	As Seaman only		Room 5 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	scar on right eye	5	3	med	Br	Grey	Blue scar on nose —	Russia	Riga
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

201

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—671

List

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Northern 9-10. Passengers sailing from Barry Dock 13-14, 2-7, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Gheorghe	Gheorghe	29	2	M S	Seaman	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Calarasi	Marie Gheorghe - sister Calarasi, Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																	
3		U.S. f. M.D. #109277, Sta. p. N.Y.															
4																	
5		Medical Examination D.I.I. Dr. Friedman.															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Fired 9/Paris } 2 insp.
JO'Fitzgerald }

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 12-24, 1918

202

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he comes (temporarily or indefinitely) or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted for, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before? If yes,	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Member of Crew	$150	No	—	D. S. Bratis - Friend	57 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bl	Br	Hop Scars	Panama	Calarasi
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 960.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1774

203

1919 FEB 4 PM

CHIEF CLERK IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

PORT OF New York

Jan 29, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Northern"

from port of Barry Dock, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 24th, 1918, consigned to French Line; is now lying at ~~Wharf by Dock~~ Pier No 2

expected to sail 29 1, 1919, for Saint Nazaire

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
D. Jonas	39	Greek	Barry Dock 8-12-18

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

19	Papard	John	Skyman	8777	"	"	C	"	1	"	142	"	Russian	Russian	5	4	1
20	Pastinis	Geo.	Skyman		"	"	C	"	2	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5	8	160
21	Alcherman	David	Fireman		"	"	C	"	3	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5	6	160
22	Volibas	Angelo			"	"	C	"	2	"	236	"	Greek	Greece	5	5	155
23	Mavinesau	John			"	"	C	"	2	"	223	"	Romanian	Romanian	5	8	160
24	Mutalak	Alli			"	"	C	"	2	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5	6	160
25	Rutter	Elon			"	"	C	"	2	"	26	"	Barbados	British	5	8	160
26	Crosteres	John			"	"	C	"	1	"	28	"	Romanian	Romanian	5	8	160
27	Grevyki	Geo			"	"	C	"	2	"	29	"	"	"	5	6	160
28	Caliaris	Nik			"	"	C	"	2	"	23	"	Greece	Greece	5	5	163
29	Jonas	Dengs			"	"	C	"	3	"	39	"	"	"	5	4	160
30	Zaros	Nestor			"	"	C	"	2	"	30	"	"	"	5	5	160
31	Schenetz	A. Hind			"	"	C	"	1	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5	6	160

Line Cambrian & Navigator Line
Owners J. Nathan & Sons
Local Agents French Line

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Shepherd	38	British	Barry Nov 29. 1918
J. Sutherland	22	British	do do
C Dorrington	24	British	do do

Form 839
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Northern, arriving at New York, 24. 12, 1918, from the port of Barry (Wales)

NORTHERN. DEC 24 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davies	William Thr	Master	9/11/18	Barry	Ho	Yes	49	M	Wales	British	5	4½	
2	Stevens	W. H.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5	3½	
3	Jones	John H	2 Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	Wales	"	5	6½	
4	Sandstrom	Arthur	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	Finland	Russian	5	5	Tattooed Virginia Adeline
5	Evans	James	Bosn	"	"	"	"	52	"	Wales	British	5	8	
6	Jones	Evan	AB	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	4	
7	Pels	Geo.	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch Holland	Holland	5	6	
8	Evans	J. Osman	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	Wales	British	5	7	
9	Edwards	Stephen J	AB	"	"	"	"	16	"	Wales	British	5	4	
10	Svoboda	Stevarlov	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russia	Russian	5	6	
11	Kurkall	Tukaum	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Finland Russian	5	8	
12	Kabobasa	Cemem	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	Russian	Russian	5	8	
13	Gulbe	William	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5	7½	
14	Evans	Edw D.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	47	"	Wales	British	5	7½	
15	Ennij	Rob.	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	6	—	
16	Roberts	William	3 Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	Wales	"	5	8	
17	Hughes	Rowland	4 Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	9	
18	Stanaj	Sigurd	Steaner	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Sweden	5	9	
19	Papard	John	Skyman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	Russian	5	4½	
20	Rastinis	Geo.	Skyman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5	8	
21	Alcherman	David	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5	6	
22	Volisas	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5	5	
23	Marinescu	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Romanian	Romanian	5	8	
24	Mutabek	Alli	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5	6	
25	Rutter	Elon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Barbados	British	5	8	
26	Crosteres	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Romanian	Romanian	5	8	
27	Grevski	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	6	
28	Kaliaris	Nik	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greece	Greece	5	5	
29	Jonas	Dengs	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	4	
30	Zaros	Nestor	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	5	
31	Schentz	Alland	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5	6	

Line Cambrian S/S Navigator Line
Owners J. Nathan & Sons
Local Agents French Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 1919

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Northern, arriving at New York, 24-12, 1918, from the port of Barry Wales

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	Condropoulos	Jorge	Fireman	9 11 18	Barry		yes	26	M	Greece	Greece	5-8		
33	Mastroni	Manuel	"	"	"		"	24	"	Spain	Spanish	5-6		
34	Salmon	John	Steward	"	"		"	29	"	Welsh	British	5-4		
35	Shepherd	Albert	Gunner	"	"		"	38	"	England	British	5-8		
36	Powlsland	John	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	6	—	
37	Dorrington	Charles C.	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	6	—	
38	Webb	Leonard	Carpenter	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-4		
X 39	Foster	John W.	Cook	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5-4		To hospital at Malaga
40	Edwards	Christopher	2d Cook	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-5		
41	Bravay	Thomas	2d Steward	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-4		
42	FitzGerald	Thomas	Officer	"	"	C	1	19	"	"	"	5-4		
43	Richard	Owen	Apprentice	"	"			19				5-5		
44	Lloyd	Evans	"	"	"			17		Wales	British	5-8		
45	Phillips	Vivian	"	"	"			17	"	"	"	5-4		
46	Griffiths	Emrys	"	"	"			16	"	"	"	5-2		
47	Jones	Roland	"	"	"			17	"	"	"	5-3		
48	Cowley	Edgar	1st R Steward	"	"	C	1	19	"	"	"	5-1		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All members of crew not in possession of seamens identification cards except Master, Chief Off. Chief Eng. & Steward ordered held on board.
Except # 18 & 21-24 to 29-31 & 33 not on board
R. A. Irving Inspector

W. Lewis
Master

Cards issued to all members of Crew 67
" withheld 19

Line La Cambrian Steam Navigation Co Ltd
Owners J. Nathan & Sons
Local Agents Reed Bros.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Thomas Davies, of the S.S. Northern, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W T Davies
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec., 1918

Robert A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

Date -9 DEC 1918

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Touchstone submitted for examination at the American Consulate... Cardiff.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Barry certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

Edward Roberts, Cardiff

206

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE	(13)
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place / Country		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in	Physical marks or peculiarities
Davies	W.S.	British	B.B.	23158	23158	Gt Britain	1869	Bruch	British	24 Bourgard Prenton
Stevens	W.H.	do	"	13328	13328	"	1891	Scotland	do	6 Barkly Marlborough
Jones	John M.	do	"	23184	23184	"	1894	Llwchelli	do	25 Llwyn Llwchelli
Sanderson	A.	Finn	"	25124	25124	"	1873	Finland	Finn	7 Thompson Barry Dk
Evans	James	British	"	25416	25416	"	1869	Aberfordd	British	Porth Beale. Aberfordd.
Jones	Evan	do	"	25470	25470	"	1901	Treorcy	do	Bryntirion Treorcy Cardigan
Pels	Geradis	Dutch	"	25624	25624	"	1894	Rotterdam	Dutch	7 Thompson Barry Dk
Evans	John O	British	"	38415	38415	"	1899	Treorcy	British	Rhiwarel Llanarth Cardigan
Edwards	Steven	do	"	25414	25414	"	1902	Aberfordd	do	Rockhall Aberfordd.
Svobos	Stanislaus	Russian	"	25426	25421	"	1894	Russian	Russian	56 Londesborough Cardiff
Kirikall	Lukaun	do	"	25424	25424	"	1896	"	do	23 — do —
Kobabalea	Benem	do	"	25798	25798	"	1899	"	do	56 — do —
Gueba	W	do	"	25530	25530	"	1890	Riga	do	24 Graving Dk Barry
Evans	E.D.	British	"	11821	11821	"	1871	Legnon	British	Dolwilleca Llangunnod
Evans	Robt.	do	"	11819	11819	"	1877	Liverpool	do	17 Salisbury Rd Dover
Roberts	Wm	do	"	11817	11817	"	1881	Trafford	do	Llwynon Penrhyndeudraeth
Hughes	Rowland	do	"	11790	11790	"	1881	Portmadoc	do	Bryngwyn Llwyngwril Carnarvon
Ekbring	G	Swede	"	25267	25267	"	1894	Vika	Swede	25 Travis Rd Barry Dk
Paparli	John	Russian	"	20405	20405	"	1874	Riga	Russian	69 Thompson do.
Rutland	Geo	Greek	"	25021	25021	"	1894	Sabor	Greek	12 — do —
Aleksman	David	Russian	"	332792	332792	"	1885	Gitoma	Russian	25 Holland Rd Barry Dk
Kolikal	Evangelos	Greek	"	25317	25317	"	1892	Chios	Greek	35 Lydenhall do
Kaimelea	John	Roumanian	"	332792	332792	"	1895	Galarad	Roumania	52 Thompson do
Mutabib	Alli	Russian	"	25798	25798	"	1892	Baku	Russian	66 Londesborough Cardiff
Rutter	Elton	British	"	25620	25620	"	1892	Barbados	British	19 Travis Rd Barry Dk
Evaseco	John	Roumanian	"	33191	33191	"	1885	Galarnia	Roumania	52 Thompson do.
Georghi	Geo.	do	"	24498	24498	"	1889	Rudenest	do	52 — do —
Salidnis	Nikolas	Greek	"	25637	25637	"	1895	Limni	Greek	12 — do —
Jonas	Denys	do	"	25263	25263	"	1889	Greece	do	54. — do —
Racos	Nikos	do	"	25207	25207	"	1885	Archeal	do	12 — do —
Sekoritz	Archen	Russian	"	25066	25066	"	1889	Tiltan	Russian	24 Holland Rd Barry Dk
Konarpulos	Geo	Greek	"	25622	25622	"	1892	Siraeus	Greek	14 Travis Rd do.
Salaun	J	British	"	24402	24402	"	1889	Carmarthen	British	3 Gutchard Aberystwyth.
Crowley	Thos	"	"	22671	22671	"	1900	London	do	8 Pond Place do
Shepherd	A.	"	Admiralty	10746	10746	"	1880	Aberystwyth	do	5 Denbigh Rd Rosley

Line .....
Owners ..... Penarlag & Hall Co.
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Nos 1, 3, 10, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23-5, 27 & 33 inserted Sec. 30, 1918; Nos 15, 19, 21, 23, 25 & 33 ordered Kept in Force per Com. Circular.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

#403 inspected Jan 2, 1919 R.C. Holbrook Insp.

Jan. 9, 1919 — No 22826 indorsed & said issued as noted

U.S. Station

Sec. 30, 1918. W. H.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

One thumb is off the second finger left hand. Has three fingers on left hand.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

Date 9 DEC 1918

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Northern submitted for examination at the American Consulate... Cardiff

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Barry certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

207

211

Edward Roberts, Cardiff

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE	(13)
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place *Country*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in	Physical marks or peculiarities
Martinez	Manuel *	Spanish	Board of Trade	2HH7282	Britain	1884	Cartagena	Spanish	25 Thompson St Barry Dk	
Brownhead	J	British	admiralty	17879	do	1896	Devon	British	5 Elizabeth Av Devon	
Dorrington	G	do	do	17193	do	1892	Leeds	do	3 Lyall Av Hull	
Webb	Leonard *	do	Board of Trade	209696	do	1899	Hoveton	do	Light Ho Keeper Lowestoft	
Foster	J.W.	do	do	255724	do	1874	Hull	do	54 Evans St Barry	
Edwards	C.H.	do	do	BH5596	do	1899	Bangor	do	23 Regent St do	
Bracey	J.	do	do	BH5224	do	1899	Cardiff	do	18 Glengarth St do.	
Fitzgerald	J.	do	do	209713	do	1898	London.	do	London	
Owen	R	do	do	209717	do	1898	Aberystwyth	do	Aberystwyth	
Evans	Lloyd	do	do	209718	do	1900	do	do	do	
Phillips	J.	do	do	209716	do	1900	Ammanford	do	Ammanford.	
Jones	R.O.	do	do	209715	do	1899	Birmingham	do	Birmingham	
Griffiths	E.	do	do	209724	do	1903	Carnarvonshire	do	Carnarvonshire	

* All above named seamen marked thus * hold a passport or other document issued by their own Government in addition to the certificates mentioned in the list.

W.T. Davies
Master,
Str. S.S. Northern,
Dec. 9, 1918.

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.
9 DEC. 1918, 19

SEEN.
Consul of the United States of America.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line .....
Owners ..... Pocahontas Fuel Co.
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Nos 1, 3, 10, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23/25, 27 & 33 inspected Dec. 30, 1918; nos 15, 19, 21, 23/25 & 33 ordered Rel'd to Canada for join Leaves.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#443 inspected Jan 2, 1919 R.C. Holbrook Insp.

Jan. 9, 1919 — V. 22026 inspected & card issued as noted
H.S. Waterman Insp.

Dec. 30, 1918. J.M. Hill

Form 630

Sheet No. 1

(Continued sheet)

having such aliens

211

(13)
Physical marks or peculiarities

Northern

4

17/24/18

Out Address to be
Mrs James Jeremiah
as born - Aps Towers
17 yrs. in Sweden.

Loads.

Local Agents
14—1200

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#403 inspected Jan 2, 1919 R. C. Holzwarth Insp.
Jan. 9, 1919 - # 22826 inspected & card issued as noted
H. S. Patton
Asst. Insp.

Dec. 30, 1918 M. M.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF New York

Jan. 14, 1919.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "JONANCY"

from port of Genoa, Italy., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sunday December 22, 1918, consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Company N. Y.; is now lying at Foot 69 St. Brooklyn and is expected to sail January 15, 1919, for Genoa, Italy.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Very truly yours

JHD-ML
Enc.

Asst. Mgr. of Navigation

	17	Hansen									White	American	5'6"
	18	Carlson									Scand.	Danish	5'6"
	19	Lindner									"	Norwegian	5'7"
	20	Olsen	Berger	Fireman	7	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swede	5'7 1/2"
	21	Syvertsen	Gustav	Fireman	2	"	"	"	"	18	"	Norwegian	6'1"
X	22	Martorell	Rafael	Fireman	2	"	"	"	"	20	Spanish	Spaniard	5'7" 153
X	23	Kristiansen	John	Fireman	2	"	"	"	"	25	Scand.	Norwegian	5'6" 150
X	24	Persson	Karl Einar	Fireman	2	"	"	"	"	26	Scand.	Swede	5'9" 174
X	25	Suares Suares	Lawrence Lorenzo	C.P.	5	"	"	"	"	28	Spanish	Spaniard	5'8" 152
X	26	Garza	Calixto	C.P.	2	"	"	"	"	23	Mexican	Mexican	5'6" 140
X	27	Ekstrom	Conrad	CP	7	"	"	"	"	20	Scand.	Swede	5'7" 145
	28	Holt	Harry	Steward	4	"	"	"	"	45	White	American	5'7" 150
X	29	Serley	Fred H.	1st Cook	9	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	5'9"
	30	Wartman	Charley	2nd Cook	4	"	"	"	"	27	"	Armenian	5'11½"
	31	Boniface	Carson K.	Mess Boay	5	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	5'6"
	32	Shanley	Mathew F.	Mess Boy	4	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	5'7"
X	33	Borenstein	Mess Boy Manuel	Mess Boy	5	"	"	"	"	23	Russian	Russian	5'7½"
													5'7" 140

Born in Rockport, Mass., but absent for 2 years for judicial service. Has been in Sweden.

Line .....
Owners ..... Pocahontas Fuel Co.
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Nos 1, 3, 10, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23½-5, 27 & 33 inspected Dec. 30, 1918; Nos 15, 19, 21, 23½-25 & 33 ordered Reg'd & Card for San Lorenzo.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#4+3 inspected Jan 2, 1919 R.C. Silbernick Insp.

Jan. 9, 1919 — #'s 22 & 26 inspected & card issued as noted
W. S. Patton
Asst. Insp.

Dec. 30, 1918. JHD-ML.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pasaros L.	19	Greek	Oct. 2,18. New York
Fox Clifford	24	American	" " " "
Sheehan Joseph	25	American	" " " "
Pollanen Edward	23	Fin	" " " "
Udd John	40	Russian	" " " "
Kantra Peter	21	Norwegion	" " " "
Djeirou H. C.	29	American	" " " "
Thumlet C. H.	32	American	" " " "
Olsen B.	21	Sweedan	" 7 " "
Carlsen E.	26	Norweigan	" 2 " "
Hansen H.	21	Danish	" " " "
Lindstrom Gustaf	18	American	" " " "
Holt Harry	44	American	" 4 " "
Wartman Charlie	29	Armenian	" " " "
Serley Fred H.	30	American	" 9 " "
Bonifacc Carson	29	Am at	" 5 " "
Shanley Mathews	23	American	" 4 " "
Davis William	47	English	" 15 " "
Toubilo T.	35	Greek	" 16 " "
Donnelly W. J.	56	American	" 14 " "

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Drinkwater W. E.	40	American	Fahlin W. L.	23	American
Gaskill S.	47	American	Rodrigeez A.	41	Spanish
Buges J. H.	28	American	Byars I. T.	32	American
Canosa E.	32	Spanish	Bakker H.	27	Norweigian
Rey M.	26	Spanish	Cutsen C.	28	Norweigian
Santano R.	37	Spanish	Ellison C.	32	Norweigian
Looks W.	51	English	Osis J.	27	Russian
Johansen J.A.W.	32	Norweigian	Pedersen L.	26	Danish
Brizzs H.	23	American	Sheimys P.	20	Russian
Dobil O. H.	29	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 *Master.*

[OVER.]

such inspection as you may

Very truly yours

JHD-ML
Enc.

Asst. Dir. of Navigation

	17	Hansen									White	American	5'6"	
	18	Carlson									Scand.	Danish	5'6"	
	19	Lindner									"	Norwegian	5'7"	
	20	Olsen	Berger	Fireman	7	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swede	5'7" 170	
X	21	Syvertsen	Gustav	Fireman	C-2 A-4 3/355 iss. 1/2/19.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Norwegian	5'7" 153	
X	22	Martorell	Rafael	Fireman	A-4-3/353 iss. 1/2/19.	"	"	"	"	20	Spanish	Spaniard	5'6" 150	
X	23	Kristiansen	John	Fireman	A-4-3/354 iss. 1/2/19.	"	"	"	"	25	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8" 174	
X	24	Persson	Karl Einar	Fireman	A-4-3/356	"	"	"	"	26	Scand.	Swede	5'8" 5=	
X	25	Suaras Suares	Lawrence Lorenso	C.P.	A-4-3/352 iss. 1/2/19	"	"	"	"	28	Spanish	Spaniard	5'6" 140	
X	26	Garza	Calixto	C.P.	A-4-3303 iss. 1/4/19.	"	"	"	"	23	Mexican	Mexican	5'7" 145	
X	27	Ekstrom	Conrad	CP	Phila P. 7386	7	"	"	"	"	20	Scand.	Swede	5'7" 150
X	28	Holt	Harry	Steward		4	"	"	"	"	45	White	American	5'9"
X	29	Serley	Fred H.	1st Cook		9	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	5'11½"
	30	Wartman	Charley	2nd Cook		4	"	"	"	"	27	"	Armenian	5'6"
	31	Boniface	Carson K.	Mess Boy		5	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	5'7"
	32	Shanley	Mathew F.	Mess Boy		4	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	5'7½"
X	33	Borenstein	Mess Boy Manuel	Mess Boy	A-4-3/355 iss. 1/2/19.	5	"	"	"	"	23	Russian	Russian	5'7" 140

Nos. 1, 3, 10, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27 & 33 inspected Dec. 30, 1918; Nos 15, 19, 21, 23, 25 & 33 ordered Aug 27 1919 for new Articles.

Line
Owners — Pocahontas Fuel Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#413 inspected Jan 2, 1919 R.C. Silburnich Insp.
Jan. 9, 1919 — V. 2226 inspected & certificate issued as stated
U.S. Vice Consul.

Dec. 30, 1918 M. Hall

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

209

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

Janu. 16th, 1919.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Jonancy"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted one.

Number of seamen discharged None. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33. Total crew this date 33.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 22 8, 1919, consigned to POCAHONTAS FUEL COMPANY, INC.; is now lying at Bay Ridge in stream and is expected to sail Janu. 16th, 1919, for Italy First port of call in United States via United States port of ..... this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H. Hansen	23	Norway	Janu 6/19 - New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

13

Railroad C. Jersey, Comm
such inspection as you may

Very truly yours

Asst. Mgr. of Navigation

JHD-ML
Enc.

	17	Hansen									White	American 5'6"
	18	Carlson									Scand.	Danish 5'6"
	19	Lindner									"	Norwegian 5'7"
	20	Olsen	Berger	Fireman	7	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swede 18. 5'7" 170
	21	Syvertsen	Gustav	C-2 N.Y. 31355 iss. 1/9/19. Fireman	2	"	"	"	"	18	"	Swede 5'1"
	22	Martorell	Rafael	N.Y. 31353 iss. 1/8/19. Fireman	2	"	"	"	"	18	"	Norwegian 5'7" 153
	23	Kristiansen	John	N.Y. 31354 iss. 1/9/19. Fireman	2	"	"	"	"	20	Spanish	Spaniard 5'6" 150
	24	Persson	Karl Einar	Fireman 31356	2	"	"	"	"	25	Scand.	Norwegian 18. 5'9" 174
	25	Suaras Suares	Lawrence Lorenzo	C.P. N.Y. 31352 iss. 1/9/19.	2	"	"	"	"	26	Scand.	Swede 5'8" 152
	26	Garza	Calixto	C.P. N.Y. 2303 cancelled	2	"	"	"	"	28	Spanish	Spaniard 5'6" 140
	27	Ekstrom	Conrad	C.P. Phila. P. 7386	7	"	"	"	"	23	Mexican	Mexican 5'7" 145
	28	Holt	Harry	Steward	4	"	"	"	"	20	Scand.	Swede 5'7" 150
	29	Serley	Fred H.	1st Cook	9	"	"	"	"	45	White	American 5'9"
	30	Wartman	Charley	2nd Cook	4	"	"	"	"	30	"	American 5'11½"
	31	Boniface	Carson K.	Mess Boay	5	"	"	"	"	27	"	Armenian 5'6"
	32	Shanley	Mathew F.	Mess Boy	4	"	"	"	"	27	"	American 5'7"
	33	Borenstein	Mess Boy Maurice	Mess Boy N.Y. 31355 iss. 1/9/19.	2	"	"	"	"	24	"	American 5'7½"
										23	Russian	Russian 5'7" 140

Line .....
Owners ..... Pocahontas Fuel Co.
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Nos. 1, 3, 10, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23-25, 27 & 33 inspected Dec. 30, 1918; Nos. 15, 19, 21, 23, 25 & 33 ordered [illegible] for [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#4+3 inspected Jan 2, 1919 R.C. Silburnich Insp.

Jan. 9, 1919 - #'s 22 & 26 inspected & card issued by order of H.S. Watson Insp. Gen.

Dec. 30, 1918 JHD-ML

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alfred Lowke	31	Br. W. In.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G J Griffiths
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.] [COVER.]

Very truly yours

JHD-ML
Enc.

Asst. Mgr. of Navigation

17	Hansen											Scand.	Danish	5'6"
18	Carlson											"	Norwegian	5'7"
19	Lindner											"	Swede	5'7" 170
20	Olsen	Berger	Fireman	7	"	"	"					"	Swede	6'1"
X 21	Syvertsen	Gustav	Fireman	C-2 Aff 31355 iss'd 1/9/19. 2	"	"	"	"	18			"	Norwegian	5'7" 153
X 22	Martorell	Rafael	Fireman	Aff-31353 iss'd 1/8/19. 3	"	"	"	"	20		Spanish	Spaniard	5'6" 150
X 23	Kristiansen	John M	Fireman	1 Aff 31354 iss'd 1/9/19. — 2	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8" 174
X 24	Persson	Karl Einar	Fireman	C-1 Aff 31356 " " 2	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swede	5'8" 172
X 25	Suaras Suares	Lawrence Lorenzo	C.P.	Aff 31352 iss'd 1/9/19 —	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'6" 140
X 26	Garza	Calixto	C.P.	Aff C 2303 complete 2	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7" 145
X 27	Ekstrom	Conrad	CP Phila P. 7386	7	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Swede	5'7" 150
28	Holt	Harry	Steward	4	"	"	"	"	45		White	American	5'9"
X 29	Serley	Fred H.	1st Cook	9	"	"	"	"	30		"	American	5'11½"
30	Wartman	Charley	2nd Cook	4	"	"	"	"	27		"	Armenian	5'6"
31	Bonifacio	Carson K.	Mess Boy	5	"	"	"	"	27		"	American	5'7"
32	Shanley	Mathew F.	Mess Boy	4	"	"	"	"	24		"	American	5'7½"
X 33	Borenstein	Mess Boy Henrick	Mess Boy	Aff 31355 iss'd 1/9/19. 5	"	"	"	"	23		Russian	Russian	5'7" 140

Line
Owners } Pocahontas Fuel Co.
Local Agents

Nos. 1, 3, 10, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27 & 33 inspected Dec. 30, 1918; Nos. 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27 & 33 ordered [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

#4 & 5 inspected Jan 2, 1919 R C Holbrook Insp.

Jan. 9, 1919 — Nos 22 & 26 inspected & seaf issued granted

W. S. Watson
Insp. Hull.

Dec. 30, 1918 W. M. H.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Original)

Required under A... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ...JONA... dated Dec. 24, 1918 in the port of San Feliu de Guixols ... 211

ISAAC T. MANN
PRESIDENT

THOMAS F. FARRELL
MGR OF NAVIGATION

NAVIGATION DEPARTMENT

POCAHONTAS FUEL COMPANY
INCORPORATED

MINERS, SHIPPERS, EXPORTERS AND BUNKER SUPPLIERS OF
ORIGINAL POCAHONTAS COAL 210

Operates Fleet of Ships, Tugs and Barges for Transportation of Coal Along Atlantic Coast

P. F. C. REGISTERED SIGNAL HAMPTON ROADS

No. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

P. F. C. ORIGINAL POCAHONTAS TRADE MARK

BRANCH OFFICES

BRAMWELL, WEST VIRGINIA
BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA — POCAHONTAS BUILDING
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA — 117 MAIN STREET
BOSTON, MASS., BOARD OF TRADE BUILDING
PORTLAND, MAINE, DOCK AND OFFICE — POCAHONTAS WHARF, FOOT OF MOULTON STREET
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., DOCK AND OFFICE — POCAHONTAS WHARF, FOOT OF HILLMAN STREET
CINCINNATI, OHIO — TRACTION BUILDING
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — FISHER BUILDING
LONDON, ENGLAND — 101 LEADENHALL STREET

CABLE ADDRESS: "POCAHONTAS"
— CODES, — SCOTTS 10TH A.B.C. 4TH & 5TH IMPROVED WESTERN UNION LIEBERS WATKINS

New York OFFICE December 28th, 1918.

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Room 240, Barge Office,
New York City.

Gentlemen: Attention Mr. F.A. Tuttle

SS "JONANCY"

Referring to your notice dated December 25th addressed to us and left aboard the steamer at Communipaw for the attention of Captain Baldwin reading as follows:

"Deliver for inspection to Room 240, Barge Office, all members of crew, also deliver consular and immigration crew list."

I now beg to enclose herewith the crew list properly certified by the American Consul at Genoa, also by the American Consul at Gibraltar.

I also wish to advise you that Captain E. W. Baldwin has left the ship, and as the crew have been paid off and a number of them left, it will be physically impossible to deliver them at the Barge Office for inspection, and I therefore respectfully request if possible, that you send an inspector aboard the "Jonancy" at present lying on the north side of Old Pier 7, Central Railroad of New Jersey, Communipaw, New Jersey, and make such inspection as you may consider necessary.

Very truly yours

JHD-ML
Enc.

Asst. Mgr. of Navigation

	No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1a	Baldwin				U.S.A.			
X	1	Larsen			Scand.	Norwegian	6'2"	235	
X	2	Christensen			"	Norwegian	6'1"	190	
X	3	Christensen			"	Danish	5'7"	158	
X	4	Fox			White	American	5'7"		
X	5	Sheehan			"	American	5'7"		
	6	Psaras			Greek	Greek	5'6"		
	7	Davis			English	English	5'3"		
	8	Udd			Finn	Finnish	5'8"		
	9	Kantra			Scand.	Norwegian	5'7"		
	10	Pollane			Finn	Finnish	5'6"	148	
		Theophilos			Greek	Greek	5'4"		
X	12	Donnelly			White	American	6'		
	3	Pjerrou			White	American	5'8"		
✓	14	Thumlert			White	American	5'6"		
X	15	Szirks			Dutch	Dutch	5'8½"	157	
	16	Lindstrom			White	American	5'6"		
	17	Hansen			Scand.	Danish	5'6"		
	18	Carlson			"	Norwegian	5'7"		
X	19	Lindner			"	Swede	5'7"	170	
	20	Olsen	Berger	Fireman	"	Swede	6'1"		
X	21	Syvertsen	Gustav	Fireman	"	Norwegian	5'7"	153	
X	22	Martorell	Rafael	Fireman	Spanish	Spaniard	5'6"	150	
X	23	Kristiansen	John	Fireman	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9"		
X	24	Persson	Karl Einar	Fireman	Scand.	Swede	5'8"		
		Swaras Suares	Lawrence Lorenco	O.P.	Spanish	Spaniard	5'6"	140	
X	26	Garza	Calixto	C.P.	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"	145	
X	27	Ekstrom	Conrad	CP	Scand.	Swede	5'7"	150	
X	28	Holt	Harry	Steward	White	American	5'9"		
X	29	Serley	Fred H.	1st Cook	"	American	5'11½"		
	30	Wartman	Charley	2nd Cook	"	Armenian	5'6"		
	31	Boniface	Carson K.	Mess Boay	"	American	5'7"		
	32	Shanley	Mathew F.	Mess Boy	"	American	5'7½"		
X	33	Borenstein	Mess Boy	Mess Boy	Russian	Russian	5'7"	140	

Line
Owners Pocahontas Fuel Co.
Local Agents
14—1240

Nos 1, 3, 10, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27 & 33 inspected Dec. 30, 1918; nos 15, 19, 21, 23, 25 & 33 ordered to ship on same vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#443 inspected Jan 2, 1919 R.C. Silvernail Insp.

Jan. 9, 1919 — No 22026 inspected & card issued granted
H.S. Watson Asst.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Outward)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel JOHN Y, arriving at New York, December 23rd, 1918, from the port of San Feliu de Guixols

* released from Quarantine Dec. 24, 1918

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
											U. S. A.			
1a	Baldwin	E. W.	Master	Oct. 14	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes				Norwegian	6'2"	235	
X 1	Larsen	Martin E.	C779 cancelled 1st Officer	Oct. 1	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes.	34	M	Scand.	Norwegian	6'1"	190	
X 2	Christensen	Olaf R.	1346 2nd Officer	2	"	" "	"	38	"	"	Danish	5'7"	158	
X 3	Christensen	Hans Peter	3rd Officer	2	"	" "	"	21	"	"	American	5'7"		
X 4	Fox	Clifford William W.	Q.M.	2	"	" "	"	25	"	White	American	5'7"		
X 5	Sheehan	Joseph M.	Q.M.	2	"	" "	"	25	"	"	Greek	5'6"		
6	Psaras	Leonidas	Q.M.	2	"	" "	"	19	"	Greek	English	5'3"		
7	Davis	William	B'tsn	15	"	" "	"	37	"	English	Finnish	5'8"		
8	Udd	John	Seaman	2	"	" "	"	41	"	Finn	Norwegian	5'7"		
9	Kantra	Peter	Seaman	2	"	" "	"	21	"	Scand.	Finnish	5'6"	148	
10	Pollane	Edward	Seaman	2	"	" "	"	23	"	Finn	Greek	5'4"		
	Theophilos	Theophition	Seaman	15	"	" "	"	55		Greek	American	6'		
X 12	Donnelly	William	Ch. Eng.	15	"	" "	"	57		White	American	5'8"		
3	Pjerrou	Fred C.	1st Asst.	2	"	" "	"	29		White	American	5'6"		
14	Thumlert	Cary H.	2nd Asst.	2	"	" "	"	32		Dutch	Dutch	5'8½"	157	
X 15	Sairks	Lawrence	3rd Asst.	4	"	" "	"	36		White	American	5'6"		
16	Lindstrom	Gustav	Oiler	2	"	" "	"	18		Scand.	Danish	5'6"		
17	Hansen	Haken	Oiler	2	"	" "	"	21		"	Norwegian	5'7"		
18	Carlson	Emil	Oiler	2	"	" "	"	26		"	Swede	5'7"	170	
X 19	Lindner	Karl W.	Fireman	2	"	" "	"	33		"	Swede	6'1"		
20	Olsen	Berger	Fireman	7	"	" "	"	22		"	Norwegian	5'7"	153	
X 21	Syvertsen	Gustav	Fireman	2	"	" "	"	18		"	Spaniard	5'6"	150	
X 22	Martorell	Rafael	Fireman	2	"	" "	"	20		Spanish	Norwegian	5'8"	174	
X 23	Kristiansen	John	Fireman	2	"	" "	"	25		Scand.	Swede	5'8"		
X 24	Persson	Karl Einar	Fireman	2	"	" "	"	26		Scand.	Spaniard	5'6"	140	
25	Suaras Suares	Lawrence Lorenzo	C.P.	15	"	" "	"	28		Spanish	Mexican	5'7"	145	
X 26	Garza	Calixto	C.P.	2	"	" "	"	23		Mexican	Swede	5'7"	150	Born in Spain, but desires to be considered Mexican
X 27	Ekstrom	Conrad	CP	7	"	" "	"	20		Scand.	American	5'9"		
28	Holt	Harry	Steward	4	"	" "	"	45		White	American	5'11½"		
X 29	Serley	Fred H.	1st Cook	9	"	" "	"	30		"	Armenian	5'6"		
30	Wartman	Charley	2nd Cook	4	"	" "	"	27		"	American	5'7"		
31	Boniface	Carson K.	Mess Boy	5	"	" "	"	27		"	American	5'7½"		
32	Shanley	Mathew F.	Mess Boy	4	"	" "	"	24		"	American	5'7"	140	
X 33	Borenstein	Mess Boy	Mess Boy	4	"	" "	"	23		Hebrew	Russian			

Line .....
Owners ..... Panama Mail Co.
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Nos. 1, 3, 10, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27 & 33 inspected Dec. 30, 1918; nos 15, 19, 21, 23, 25 & 33 ordered Rel'd & Exam. from U. Coast.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#443 inspected Jan 2, 1919 R. Chilcutt Insp.

Jan. 9, 1919 — Nos. 22 & 26 inspected & card issued as noted

U. S. Station, New York.

Dec. 30, 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Larsen
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1918

F. S. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

Phone 8400 B 9-
J. H. Dewton

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CREW LIST.

No. 212

Genoa, Italy, November 1918.

Crew List of the S. S. "JOHANCY" of Boston, Mass. whereof E. W. Baldwin is master.

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Larson, Martin E.	1st Officer	Nor.(Nat.)	Norway	5/6/1884	Norwegian	New York City
2	Christensen, Olaf R.	2nd Officer	Nor.(Nat.)	Norway	5/14/1879	Norwegian	New York City
3	Christensen, Hans P.	3rd Officer	Danish 1st Papers.	Denmark	3/14/1897	Danish	New York City
4	Fox, William W.	C.M.	American	Portville N. Y.	11/14/1893	American	New York City
5	Sheehan, Jos.P.	S. M.	American	New York City	10/1/1893	American	New York City
6	Psaras, Leonidas	S. M.	Greek	Greece	9/10/1899	Greek	New York City
7	Davis, William	B'tsn.	English	Wales	4/15/1881	Welsh	New York City
8	Udd, John	Seaman	Finnish	Finland	11/10/1877	Finn.	New York City
9	Kantra, Peter	Seaman	Norwegian	Norway	6/30/1897	Norwegian	New York City
10	Pollane, Edward	Seaman	Finnish	Finland	8/5/1895	Finn.	New York City
11	Theophilos, Theophition	Seaman	Greek	Greece	4/25/1883	Greek	New York City
12	Donnelly, William	Ch. Eng.	American	Brooklyn, N.Y.	11/13/1861	American	San Francisco, Cal.
13	Pjerrou, Fred C.	1st. Ass't.	American	Nebraska	2/14/1889	American	New York City
14	Thumlert, Cary H.	2nd.Ass't.	American	Baltimore, Md.	1/6/1886	American	Baltimore, Md.
15	Svirks, Lawrence	3rd. Ass't.	Dutch 1st Papers	Holland	6/10/1882	Dutch	New York City
16	Lindstrom, Gustav	Oiler	American	Boston, Mass.	6/12/1900	Swede	Watertown, Mass.
17	Hansen, Haken	Oiler	Danish	Denmark	8/30/1897	Danish	New York City.
18	Carlson, Emil	Oiler	Norwegian	Norway	4/29/1892	Norwegian	New York City
19	Lindner, Carl W.	Fireman	Swede	Sweden	7/18/1885	Swede	Deep River, Conn.
20	Olsen, Berger	Fireman	Swede	Sweden	9/21/1896	Swede	New York City
21	Syvertsen, C.	Firemen	Norwegian	Norway	8/8/1900	Norwegian	Boston, Mass.
22	Martorell, Rafael	Fireman	Spaniard	Spain	4/10/1898	Spaniard	New York City
23	Kristiansen, John	Firemen	Norwegian	Norway	12/31/1895	Norwegian	New York City
24	Persson, Einar	Fireman	Swede	Sweden	10/27/1892	Swede	New York City
25	Swares, Lawrence	C.P.	Spaniard	Canary Islands	12/26/1890	Spaniard	New York City
26	Ganza, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mexico	9/16/1895	Mexican	New York City

[illegible] 34[illegible]
Yamasaki 137544
Ito 34[illegible]
Kimura 34[illegible]
Yajimoka 34[illegible]
Kyuno 34[illegible]
Ie fumi 34[illegible]
Matsu 34[illegible]
Imano 136341
Yamashita 134[illegible]
Fantoni 136513
Kuramo 34[illegible]
Yamio 34[illegible]
Chenbo 34[illegible]

[illegible] Age. Nationality When and where signed on.

[illegible] Work

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

...iled and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

...te Shipping Board ...; is now lying at Brooklyn ... and is
...9th January ..., 1919., for San Francisco ...
...of Panama Canal ...
...First port of call in United States ...

...signed on at this port None ...
...lischarged One ...
...Seamen ...died) one ...
...Total crew this date 108.

...24th December ..., 1918., consigned to ...

...essel arrived at this port ...

Kondo, Japanese S. S.
(Nationality)
...France ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
...f arrival 109
Number of seamen deserted Nil
Seamen died) one
Total crew this date 108.

POR OF New York. 213
January 10th, 1919.

...S. S. Persia Maru.

...OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/24

NT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

PORT OF New York.

January 10th, 1919.

U.Kondo, Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Persia Maru.

st. France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all nel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

e of arrival 109 Number of seamen deserted Nil

n discharged One Seamen ~~left hospital~~ died) one

n signed on at this port None Total crew this date 108.

vessel arrived at this port 24th December, 1918, consigned to

ate Shipping Board; is now lying at Brooklyne, and is

0th January, 1919., for San Francisco

of Panama Canal First port of call in United States

led and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	none		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NOV 26 1918

No. 213

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

1/24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

PORT OF New York.

January 10th, 1919.

I, master of the U. Kondo, Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Persia Maru.

from port of Brest, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 109 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged One — Seamen ~~left hospital~~ or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 108.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th December, 1918, consigned to United State Shipping Board; is now lying at Brooklyne, and is expected to sail 10th January, 1919, for San Francisco

via United States port of Panama Canal — First port of call in United States this voyage was .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Yiwara	31897	Shosuke	Steersman	✓	12 Dec.		15404-3	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	122		
20	Ishimoto	34811	Kinji	Sailor	✓	24 Dec.		15405-3	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120		
21	Ito	34235	Kyuhei	"	✓	3 Jan.		15406-3	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	121		
22	Katano	34209	Kunijiro	"	✓	3 Jan.		15408-3	"	41	"	"	"	5-1	121		
23	Iwafuna	138743	Yoisuke	"	✓	3 Jan.		13258-3	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120		
24	Waizu	34897	Yajiro	"	✓	3 Jan.		14852-3	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	120	Italian	not employed
25	Imano	136341	Sensuke	"	✓	3 Jan.		18251-3	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	121		
26	Yamashita	134595	Otokichi	"	✓	3 Jan.		14832-3	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	121		
27	Imaizumi	176747	Manajiro	"	✓	3 Jan.		14831-3	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	121		
28	Yamada	91562	Gonpachi	"	✓	3 Jan.		14833-3	"	50	"	"	"	5-2	120		
29	Wada	31192	Yasukoro	"	✓	3 Jan.		14837-3	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120		
30	Miwa		Tashiro	"	✓	"	"	14836-3	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120		

K. Kondo
H. Aldins

Line .....
Owners ... Nisen Kaisha.
Local Agents
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kumao Tereshima Reid	27	Japanese	28th April 1918. Kobe, Japn.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H Kondo.
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Yamawaki		Zenichi	"	✓	1[illegible]	"	15402-3	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Ito	157944	Keiso	"	✓	1[illegible]	"	15403-3	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Yinoue	[illegible]	Sensuke	[illegible]	✓	1[illegible]	"	15404-3	"	"	31	"	"	"			
20	Takaoka	[illegible]	Kisei	[illegible]	✓	1[illegible]	"	15405-3	"	"	24	"	"	"			
21	J[illegible]	34[illegible]	Kyuhei	"	✓	1[illegible]	"	15406-3	"	"	31	"	"	"			
22	Kotano	34295	Yunijiro	"	✓	1[illegible]	"	15408-3	"	"	24	"	"	"			
23	Imafuku	34309	Yeisuke	"	✓	1[illegible]	"	13258-3	"	"	24	"	"	"			
24	Yotsu	158040	Yojiro	"	✓	1[illegible]	"	14852-3	"	"	24	"	"	"			
25	Imano	34497	Sensuke	"	✓	1[illegible]	"	18251-3	"	"	24	"	"	"			
26	Yamashita	136341	Otomatsu	"	✓	1[illegible]	"	14832-3	"	"	24	"	"	"			
27	Kamemi	141525	Masajiro	"	✓	1[illegible]	"	14831-3	"	"	24	"	"	"			
28	Yamano	136343	Gengoro	"	✓	1[illegible]	"	14833-3	"	"	24	"	"	"			
29	Kanie	31563	Yasujiro	"	✓	1[illegible]	"	14837-3	"	"	24	"	"	"			
30	Otanbe	31681	Tomijiro	"	✓	"	"	14836-3	"	"	24	"	"	"			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "[illegible]", arriving at New York, December 24th, 1918, from the port of Brest, French.

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15407-2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 in	115 lbs	none
2	134617 Suzuki	Seiji	Chief Officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	15401-2	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	135	none
3	134661 Yanagiya	Minetaro	2nd. "	[illegible]	Yokohama	15412-2	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	105	mole on cheek
4	134537 Yoshitomi	Saburo	3rd. "	[illegible]	Kobe	15419-2	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	107	mole under the right eye
5	134361 Shibata	Yoichi	4th. "	[illegible]	"	15422-2	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	140	none
6	134331 Ando	Koichi	4th. "	[illegible]	"	15421-3	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	118	a mole on left cheek
7	38415 Miyamoto	Sajetiro	Chief Wireless Operator	[illegible]	Yokohama	15420-3	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	137	none
8	900821 Ikeda	Yezo	2nd. "	[illegible]	"	15418-3	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	140	mole on the cheek
9	134139 Maekimo	Otohichi	Chief Engineer	[illegible]	Kobe	15417-3	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	scar on left temple
10	135482 Yuki	Yiichi	Officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	15416-3	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	140	a red scar left ear
11	43883 Obata	Kuzoji	Engineer	[illegible]	"	15415-3	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	143	a scar on left hand
12	134153 Itami	Tokusuke	Steward	[illegible]	Kobe	15414-3	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	130	a mole on right cheek
13	137154 Ochi	Shiro	-"-	"	"	15413-3	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	151	none
14	91346 Yoshimoto	Isotaro	Carpenter	[illegible]	Yokohama	15411-3	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	125	a mole on left cheek
15	34285 Iwaki	Iwajiro	Waterboy	[illegible]	"	15410-3	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	125	a mole on right side nose
16	137387 Ino	Ichijiro	-"-	[illegible]	"	15409-3	"	20	"	"	"	5-2½	127	mole under mouth
17	74759 Yamagami	Senichi	-"-	[illegible]	"	15402-3	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	scar on forehead
18	137544 Ito	Yoiso	-"-	[illegible]	"	15403-3	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	a mole on left ear
19	54070 Kiyama	Shinsuke	Steward-Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	15404-3	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	130	[illegible]
20	31819 Yatsuoka	Kimei	Boiler	[illegible]	"	15405-3	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	[illegible]
21	34291 Iri	Kyuhei	"	[illegible]	"	15406-3	"	43	"	"	"	5-11	170	scar — inday [illegible] left hand
22	34235 Kojima	Kunijiro	"	[illegible]	"	15408-3	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	140	scar on face
23	34334 Imafuku	Yoisuke	"	[illegible]	"	13253-3	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	145	mole on left [illegible]
24	139144 Matsu	Yojiro	"	[illegible]	"	14852-3	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	134	scar on left [illegible]
25	34287 Imono	Sensuke	"	[illegible]	"	18251-3	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	145	scar on left side [illegible]
26	136341 Yamashita	Shunsaku	"	[illegible]	"	14832-3	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	141	scar on left [illegible]
27	34282 Kamimi	Hisajiro	"	[illegible]	"	14831-3	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	131	scar on the head
28	136343 Yasuda	Sugeki	"	[illegible]	"	14833-3	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	141	a mole over [illegible]
29	91563 Yuki	Yasujiro	"	[illegible]	"	14837-3	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	a mole under the left eyebrow
30	1142 Ohuba	Tsuzino	"	"	"	14836-3	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	130	scar on chin

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Dec, *1918.*

Robt M. Oldury

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	33673 Sakaguchi	Shoge	Oiler	27 Apl 1917	Yokohama	14831-3 No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	scar on the cheek
2	92104 Kato	Shozo	"	"	"	14835-3 "	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	125	a mole on neck
3	134529 Mura	Goro	"	"	"	13253-3 "	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	150	none
4	137365 Fukushima	Kyushiro	"	23 May 1918	"	14838-3 "	"	26	"	"	"	5-0½	125	mole on right eyebrow
5	92733 Ikei	Gensuke	"	27 Apl 1918	"	14840-3 "	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	135	scar on forehead
6	136345 Shimizu	Takekazu	"	4 Feb. 1918	"	14839-3 "	"	21	"	"	"	5-3½	135	none
7	131531 Isobe	Menji	Chief Engineer	9 May 1918	Kobe	14841-3 "	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	100	a mole on the left cheek
8	34306 Sakai	Ryugoro	1st "	29 March 1917	Yokohama	14842-3 "	"	47	"	"	"	5-0	130	a mole near left eye
9	33146 Oishi	Misao	2nd "	24 Apl 1918	Kobe	14843-3 "	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	145	a mole on left neck
10	34461 Terashima	Kumao	Jr 3rd "	29 Apl 1918	"	14845-3 "	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	scar on chin
11	91989 Kawai	Kotaro	3rd "	3 March 1918	Yokohama	14846-3 "	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	mole under the right ear
12	280822 Misumi	Sadanio	Jr 3rd "	6 March 1918	Kobe	14847-3 "	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	scar on the head
13	34463 Kurumizawa	Shigendo	Elctrician	14 July 1917	Yokohama	14849-3 "	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	a mole near right side of ear
14	134996 Okseki	Tamio	Engineer App	27 May 1918	"	14850-3 "	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	125	scar on neck
15	34466 Murota	Asakichi	Chief Fire man	12 Oct. 1915	Hongkong	23690-2 "	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	165	a mole on the eyebrow
16	23152 Yanamuro	Tsurukichi	Boiler maker	7 Feb. 1917	Kobe	13277-3 "	"	32	"	"	"	5 1½	133	mole unier right eye
17	34468 Sato	Harumaro	Store-keeper	12 Oct 1915	Hongkong	13275-3 "	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	114	a mole on the forehead
18	34469 Sato	takeji	Water Tender	"	"	27079-2 "	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	160	moles all over the face
19	34470 Matsuhisa	Chuhachi	"	"	"	23685-2 "	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	a mole on the nose
20	34471 Kinematsu	Kyoichi	"	"	"	31677-2 "	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	135	a wart on the left side forehead
21	34472 Yanaguchi	Kanekichi	No 1 Oiler	20 Nov 1917	Yokohama	31681-2 "	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	140	scar near the left eye
22	34473 Sato	Kichijiro	No 2 Oiler	19 Oct. 1915	Honolulu	31675-2 "	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	136	a mole near the left eye
23	34474 Kikuchi	Kozumi	"	19 Jun. 1914	Kobe	27089-2 "	"	23	"	"	"	5-4½	128	a mole on the right side of chin
24	34477 Terajima	Kumataro	Donkey-man	1 Apl. 1916	Yokohama	31676-2 "	"	26	"	"	"	5-4½	130	scar on the right side eyebrow
25	34482 Ueshoshi	Mei	Fire-man	28 Apl. 1917	"	31683-2 "	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	mole near the right eyebrow
26	33159 Maruyama	Chiyeru	"	25 May 1916	"	31680-2 "	"	27	"	"	"	5 5½	140	mole on right eyebrow
27	34484 Tanaka	Kenzo	"	24 Nov. 1915	"	27076-2 "	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	scar on forehead
28	137213 Imamori	Ichibumu	"	1 Oct. 1917	"	31661-2 "	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	mole under the left eyebrow
29	3146[illegible] Tatsuhe	Tomotsu	"	20 Nov. 1917	"	23688-2 "	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	a scar on the right side
30	13566[illegible] Yuki	Tiyeru	"	"	"	23676-2 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line .....

Owners ..... Pacific Mail S.S. Co.

Local Agents .....

14- 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* Dec, *191*8

J. H. McElroy

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

-1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	134532 Miki	Masaichi	Fire-man ✓	28 Jul. 1919	Yokohama	27075-2 do	yes	37	male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	152	scar on the left cheek
2	34459 Arumine	Shiro	" ✓	28 Jul. 1919	"	31686-2	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	mole near the left side jaw
3	92417 Oyabu	Jukichi	" ✓	"	"	31660-2	"	34	"	"	"	5-04	120	a mole under left eyebrow
4	92736 Tominaka	Kenji	" ✓	"	"	31685-2	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	135	mole under the eye
5	135662 Inouye	Shichiyemon	" ✓	27 Nov. 1917	"	23683-2	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	143	a mole near the mouth
6	34436 Obba	Tsuyaji	" ✓	20 March 1917	"	23677-2	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	134	mole on right side chin
7	33102 Koyama	Bunzaburo	" ✓	24 Nov. 1917	"	23675-2	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	a mole on left cheek
8	137318 Takigawa	Kosaku	" ✓	1 Mar. 1917	"	23680-2	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	a mole on rivit cheek
9	135664 Adachi	Shoichi	" ✓	20 Nov. 1917	"	27090-2	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	a mole on right neck
10	136380 Shimizu	Kogo	" ✓	4 Feb. 1918	"	23679-2	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	none
11	135666 Kanda	Koichiro	Coal-passer ✓	1 Oct. 1917	"	31692-2	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	115	a mole near left ear
12	145670 Yamasaki	Matsumatsu	" ✓	26 Dec. 1917	"	23687	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	135	scar on forehead
13	136383 Nakamiya	Kiyoichi	" ✓	27 Nov. 1917	"	31673-2	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	118	mole under the left eye
14	34662 Nakakeyama	Wamoto	" ✓	29 Jul. 1919	"	31674	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	scar on eyebrow
15	33571 Kurihara	Toranosuke	" ✓	23 Jul. 1919	"	316842	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	125	mole on the cheek
16	135665 Fukitake	Genkichi	" ✓	20 Nov. 1917	"	27078-2	"	24	"	"	"	5-04	125	a mole on left cheek
17	137325 Hirotaki	Katsutaro	" ✓	6 Sept. 1917	"	23678-2	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	115	a mole on left side eye
18	134594 Miyamura	Seichiro	" ✓	23 Nov. 1919	"	27080-2	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	130	scar on metatarsus
19	92542 Nishikawa	Yasuzuke	" ✓	23 Jul. 1919	"	23682-2	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	130	scar on forehead
20	134531 Honda	Takematsu	" ✓	13 Nov. 1919	"	31690-2	"	22	"	"	"	5-31	140	none
21	135669 Wakasa	Kichikiro	" ✓	"	"	2368+2	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	170	a mole near nose
22	134535 Kikuchi	Yukita	" ✓	"	"	31678-2	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	mole near left nostril
23	134533 Nakayoshi	Kametaro	" ✓	25 Jul. 1919	"	31688-2	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	130	none
24	135671 Ishikawa	Hiroshi	" ✓	20 Nov. 1917	"	27077-2	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	a mole near left ear
25	135672 Waifuku	Tokei	" ✓	17 Dec. 1917	"	31689-2	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	130	scar on forearm
26	136351 Saito	Miki	" ✓	7 March 1919	"	23686-2	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	a dark mole on right ear
27	136352 Ui	Shoichi	" ✓	-	"	31682-2	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	11	none
28	134005 Hiki	Ikichi	Purser ✓	10 Jul. 1918	Kobe	31666-2	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	none
29	92838 Makino	Keii	Doctor ✓	28 May 1918	Yokohama	27094-2	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	mole on chin
30	134530 Ogasawara	Kosaburo	Chief Cook ✓	13 Nov. 1919	Kobe	31664-2	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	145	scar under left eye

H. Tenbun Jr
Hotel Oklend

Line .....

Owners ..... Toyo Kisen Kaisha .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* Dec *,* 1918

J. M. Elding

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	92499			23 May,										
1	Ishido	Tomohide	Clerk ✓	1918	Yokohama	31687-2	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	mole on right side of mouth
	135675			20 Nov.										
2	Mizushima	Shigeo	Chief Steward ✓	1917	"	31665-2	"	39	"	"	"	5-2½	135	mole on l[illegible]
	34679			26 Nov.										
3	Kobayashi	Reinosuke	Chief Cook ✓	1915	"	31668-2	"	31	"	"	"	5-3½	143	a scar on [illegible]
	34681			23 May.										
4	Hokimoto	Sadajiro	Cook ✓	1918	"	31667-2	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	gold fil[illegible] of front [illegible]
	134428			20 May.										
5	Yamaguchi	Takeshi	Baker ✓	1918	Kobe	27097-2	"	28	"	"	"	5-4½	134	scar on [illegible]
	1316[illegible]			26 Apl.										mole on left [illegible]
6	Saezusa	Yayoshi	Cook ✓	1918	"	31671-2	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	132	-ek near mouth a mole near [illegible] ear
	135691			13 Nov.										
7	Muramatsu	Kinazo	" ✓	1917	Yokohama	27096-2	"	29	"	"	"	5-6½	150	mole on the forehead
	35897			23 May.										
8	Obkubo	Sankichi	" ✓	1918	"	27093-2	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	141	
	282923			20 May.										none
9	Kishi	Tamisuke	" ✓	1918	Kobe	31691-2	"	30	"	"	"	5-11½	140	
	137319			23 Apl.										a mole on the [illegible] -t neck
10	Imaki	Tatsuzo	Waiter ✓	1918	Yokohama	27100-2	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150	
	34303			14 Jun.										scar on right side of neck
11	Mukai	Jisaburo	" ✓	1917	"	31670-2	"	37	"	"	"	5-8½	135	
	34600			1 Sept.										scar on left [illegible]
12	Yamaguchi	Tetsuya	" ✓	1916	"	27091-2	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	120	
	134681			20 May.										
13	Suzuki	Suzumu	" ✓	1918	Kobe	31693-2	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	130	[illegible]
	135484			21 Nov.										
14	Takano	Kinzo	" ✓	1917	Yokohama	23694-2	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	137	a mole on r[illegible]
	135683			19 Nov.										a scar near the nose
15	Kanzaki	Sakuru	" ✓	1917	"	27092-2	"	21	"	"	"	5-4½	130	
	91589			20 May.										scar on [illegible]
16	Mukano	Ichiro	" ✓	1918	Kobe	23693-2	"	36	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	130	right [illegible]
	134477			26 Apl.										
17	Yoshida	Mohei	" ✓	1918	Yokohama	27095-2	"	37	"	"	"	5-3½	147	none
	34717			23 May.										
18	Sakamura	Ichimatsu	" ✓	1918	"	31669-2	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	145	near under the mouth
	134336			1 March										
19	Ohta	Bunsuke	" ✓	1918	"	31672-2	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	scar on left cheek
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

109 members in crew
63 new cards.

H. Newburn
H. W. Oldring

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. Kondo, Master, *of the* S.S. "Persia Maru", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

U. Kondo.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* December, *1918.*

J. H. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Persia Maru

12/24/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

218

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Arnalco. Passengers sailing from San Juan P.R. Dec 18, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Nos. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Heyman	Capt Bened.	29	✓	M			U S	@							N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Galero.	Emil	25	✓	"			"					Seaman Card	# 4147.		Mass	Boston
3		Ramos	Jos.	28	✓	"			"					"	# 998		N.Y.	New York
4		Herlger	Alex. H.	21	✓	S	A.B.	Ger	Engl	Ger	Holland	Afr	W.I.	Saba.	Father Alexander Saba W.I.		"	"	Can
5		Maxwell	Lorenzo	28	✓	"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	Br. Rupert Saba W.I.		"	"	"
6		Botman	Edmund	32	✓	"	"	"	Yes	Engl	Yes	Br. Guia	"	U.S.	Phila. Pa.			Pa.	Phila.
7		Mejias	Eleandro	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hayden	"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
8		Espinola	Joseph	38	✓	"	M	Cook	"	"	"	Portuga	Portuga	"	Boston			Mass	Boston.
9		Rogers.	"	40	✓	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.			"	"
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Max De los Santos
" Blanchetown
" Largo

#1. U.S. Army Aviator
#2-9 Deck U.S. seamen returned to U.S. by Collector of customs for the District of Porto Rico.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Hull, December 25, 1918, ~~191~~ 219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Alien in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his ultimate destination?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							Home 314 Van Buren St. Brooklyn N.Y.																		USA	Nul
2	Yes	U.S. Govern					Home 27 Merrimack Sq. E. Boston Mass.																		Germany	Hamburg
3	"	"					Home 100 W. 142nd St. New York N.Y.																		Denmark	K. Thomas
4690	4	"	"	Co.	Yes	1915 Seaman	Sister Mrs. Emilia Wawer 26 W. 140th St. New York N.Y.	Perm	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	—	U.S.	Gaba
1888	5	"	"	Co.	Yes	1915	Sister Mrs. Margaret 1618 W. 126th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"
X	6	"	"	40	"	1909 1918	Sister Mrs. Margaret 1020 Lambard St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Br. Guiana	Georgetown
4760	7	"	"	Co.	"	1917 1918	140 Bremen St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Honduras	Trujillo
—	8	"	"	140	"	1908 1918	Wife Mrs. Enriqueta 308 Perry St. E. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	"	Br	"	Porto Rico	Ponce
46780	9	"	"	140	"	1882 1918	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	"	"
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Acuadco, from San-Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Hillyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 18
at Ship.

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AMOCO DEC 25 1918

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amadeo, arriving at Bos, Dec 24, 1918, from the port of Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hellyer	E. E.	Captain	12/3/18	Boston	Yes	Yes	34	M.	U S A				
2	Swanson	J. E.	1st mate	12/3/18	"	"	"	30	"	Scan	Swedish			
3	Silliam	M P.	2d mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	U	S A	—		U S A
4	Coombs	M. M	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	U	S A			U S A
5	Harkaway	Arl	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	Turk	Turk			
6	Magras	Jeremias	Dk master	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	F.W.I.			
7	Haydwood	J. A	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U	S A			U S A
8	Case	H. P	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scan	Nor			
9	Fernandez	F	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span	Spain			
10	Farrer	R. R	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
11	Ventoro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
12	Pederson	Chr	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scan	Den			
13	Finley	R. M.	"	12/18/18	Porto Rico	"	"	22	"	U	S A			U S A
14	Wells	T. P.	Ch Engineer	12/3/18	Boston	"	"	46	"	U	S A			U S A
15	Conolly	James	1st asst	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	Ireland			U S A
16	Hanson	D. D.	2d asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	U	S A			U S A
17	Dahlen	E	3rd asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	U	S A			U S A
18	Coulis	C	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Turk	Greece			
19	Utz	E	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Roch	Rus		—	
20	Sedvillo	B	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
21	McNeill	E H	"	12/9/18	News Va	"	"	34	"	U	S			U S A
22	Rodenheiser	W	Fireman	12/3/18	Boston	"	"	38	"	Canada	Canada			
23	Scanlon	Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
24	Tait	W	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
25	Sosa	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portugal			
26	OBrien	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U	S A			U S A
27	Hoffman	J	"	12/10/18	News Va	"	"	21	"	U	S A			U S A
28	McAher	D	Day man	12/9/18	"	"	"	30	"	U	S A			U S A
29	Foguroa	F	Coal Batt	12/3/18	Boston	"	"	21	"	P.R.	Porto Rican			U S A
30	Martins	U	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U	S A			U S A
	Walsh	John	"	12/18/18	Porto Rico	"	"	33	"	U	S A			U S A

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Amalco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. E. Killgore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 191 8

Silas Pendleton
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ormalee, arriving at Pier 1, 12/24/18, 191, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martins	F. L	Steward 6806	12/3/18	Boston	yes	yes	35	m	Port	C V I / Portugal	5-6	130	
2	Mc Lead	C	1st cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Brit	B.W.I.			
3	Waltz	L.A.	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	U	S A			C of C
4	Sena	Nep	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Port	C.V.I			—
5	Wray	James	" " 1846	"	"	"	"	19	"	Brit	B.W.I.			
6	Rork	H	Navy Operator	"	"	Paid off by Govt		22	"	U	S A			U.S. Navy
7	Heilman	D. H.	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U	S A			"
8	Sangalley	Jose	2nd cook 1698	12/10/18	West Va	yes	yes	41	"	Port	Portugal	5-7		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Crowell & Thurlow Line

Owners Boston Molasses Co

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co. Financial agts

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Amalco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. E. Hillyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec., 1918

Master Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Amalco

12/21/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

61/15

Dec 23-25-1918

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

Joyce Buchanan

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943

Date

Joyce Buchanan

Camera Operator

VOLUME 6116

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

FROM DECEMBER 25th 1918 TO DECEMBER 28th 1918

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
December 25th	L. P. Holmblad	Cardenas, Cuba	2
	Korona	Santa Marta	11
	Henry Tegner	Nuevitas	1
	Veerhaven	Havre, France	2
	Marga	Buenos Aires	2
	~~City of Portland~~	~~Port au Prince Haiti~~	~~1~~
	Oakmore	Gibralter	3
	Guardia Nacional	Buenos Aires	1
	Clan Kennedy	Cardiff	6
	Stockholm	Gotenberg, Sweden	1
	F. A. Tamplin	Halifax	2
December 26th	Vestnorge	Port Antonio	2
	Bergensfjord	Christiania, Norway	12
	Aden	Havre	4
	Niels R. Finsen	Nuevitas, Cuba	1
	Shabonee	Avonmouth	4
	St. Andre	La Pallice	2
	Queen Louise	Gibralter	2
	Karmo	Rosalia, Argentine	1
	Primeir	Annapolis	2
	James B. Drake	Buenos Aires	1
	Gantoise	Rotterdam	4
	Esther Adelaide	Rio Hacha, Columbia	2
	City of Orange	Cette, France	3
	Le Coq	Plymouth	2
	Anhetta	Port Antonio	2
	Garfield	Iquique, Chili	3
December 27th	Verona	Santa, Marta	3
	Baygowan	Cardiff	1
	Zulia	La Guayra, Curacao	8
	Neva	Annapolis	1
	Edmund Rostand	Axim C Gold Boast	1
	Osage	Nantes	1
December 27th	Reims	Havana, Cuba	3
	Consul Olsson	Rotterdam	2
	Frederiksborg	Brogresso, Mexico	1
	Harriet	Santa Lucia	1
December 28th	Niagara	Bordeaux	28
	Socony 85	Tampico, Mexico	1
	Lagarfoss	Reykjavik	1
	Bellivean	Belige, British Honduras	1
	Straithlorne	Havre	2
	St. Michael	Cardiff	3
	Niels Nielsen	Marseilles	1
	Clio	Bordeaux	2
	Adra	Bermuda	2
	Idra	Barcelona	2
	Freda	Harstad	1
	Hochelaga	Sydney N S	4
	Hogland	Gotenborg	5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6116

Dec 25-28-1918

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 6-4

S. S. "L. S. Holmblad". Passengers sailing from Cardenas (Cuba), 25-12, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	V.L. 9/1/18	RC Trinidad City 10-26-37															
1	Rodriguez	Mosquero	Agostina ~~Rodriguez~~	20	1 F.	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Spaniard	Spanish	Cuba Cardenas	Cardenas	Santa Antan quinta pallai	N.Y.	New York.
2	~~Garcia~~	Leira	Juan ~~Garcia~~	41	3	M.	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes.	Spaniard	Spanish	Cardenas (Cuba)	Cardenas	Calle Linea No 6	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	

Examined Dec 27/18. Money orders for head tax attached

J.B. Fitzgerald
Wm Alexander } Inspectors

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY Dec 25, 1918 Sheet No. 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, or solicited by or on behalf of any person or company in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Worked as member of Crew.	Paid of with $15	No. —	—	—	Will stop with friend named below and seek work here.	Stop here	1 year		No	No	No	No	Content present condition	No	No.	Good.	Not deformed.	5	2	dark.	dark	Brown.	None	Spain	Vilar de Mendelo.
2	—	id.	$45	No	6½	Connaut N.Y.	Join brother Manuel Leira [illegible] 421 West 54	Stop here	3 years		No.	No.	No.	No.	Content present condition.	No	No.	Good	Not deformed.	5	4	dark	dark	Brown.	None	Spain	Castro
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kamp (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the danish S.S. "L. F. Holmblad", from Cardenas (Cuba), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

1/25

P M

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND · 1919 JA 20

PORT OF New York, 191

I, master of the danish (Nationality.) S. S. L. P. Holmblad

from port of Cardenas (Cuba), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24/12, 1918, consigned to Munson S.S. line; is now lying at Pier 71 north river, and is expected to sail 18/1 3 pm, 1919, for Copenhagen

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Signed on ~~DESERTERS~~ SEAMEN. at this Port

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
K. G. Nyman	20	Swedish	10/1. 19. New York
Peter Johansen	32	Norwegian	" " "
Niels M. Olsen	28	Danish	" " "
Axel Chr Olsen	27	do	" " "
Erik W Ekmann	18	Swedish	11/1. " "

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED THIS PORT.

A. Kamp.

A. Kamp. (Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel L. P. Holmblad.

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1243

					25	"	Finnish	Finlander
				Discharged	39	"	English	English
				Not discharged	33	"	Italian	Italian
				Discharged	58	"	~~Scandinavian~~ English	~~Swedish~~ English
				"	35	"	Scandinavian	~~Norwegian~~ Swedish
				"	40	"	"	Norwegian
				"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
				"	39	"	Finnish	Finlander
26	Larsen.	Mark	for legal adm. see Page 1 - This manifest - A. JD.		Not discharged	30	"	Scandinavian. Swedish.
27	Mosquero.	Agostino Rodriguez	Messroom waiter	16/12 1918 Cardenas	Discharged	20	"	Spanish Spaniard.
28	Leira.	Juan Garcia	Fireman	17/12 1918	"	41	"	" "
29								
30								

Memo — #27 & 28 exam. and head tax paid Dec. 27/18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.—(Continued.) signed on at this Port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl V Johansen	26	Danish	10/1. 19. New-York
Peter A. Andersen	59	Swedish	17/1. " — —

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lüetgen Londemo	38	Deutch	8/1-19: New York
Karl W. Soderlind	25	Finnish	" " " "
Lowry Smith	39.	English	26/12. 18 — " —
Michele Cugniet	33	Italy	" " "
Karl Larsen	30	Swedish	4/1. 19 "
Karl W Johansson	25	— " —	" " "
Adolf Raukschto	26	Russian	26/12. 18 "
Thomas Daly	58	English	" "
Arthur E. Eriksen	35	Swedish	" " "
Niels Andersen	40	Norwegian	" " "
Oscar Ek.	39.	Finnish	" " "
Carl Petersen	28	Danish	" " "
Ruben Andersen	23	Norwegian	" " "
Juan S. Leira	41.	Spanish	" " "
Agostino R Mosquiera	20	do	" " "
Sixtus Johnsen	28	American	" " "

14—1613

CONTINU

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

H. Kamp.

H. Kamp. of the Vessel L. F. Holmblad.
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1241

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Georg Olsen	16	Danish			
Alfred Larsen	32	Norwegian			
Reiden Johnsen	25	do			
Christian Andersen	23	Danish			
P. Thorsen	18	do			
Andreas Schnell	17.	do			
Ludvig Johansen	22	Swedish			
Ergil J Beck	17	Danish			
Georg Knudsen	31	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Kamp. Master.

[OVER.]

"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	160
"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finlander	5'8"	147
"	Discharged	39	"	English	English	5'7	170
"	Not discharged	33	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	165
"	Discharged	58	"	~~Scandinavian~~ English	~~Swedish~~ English	5'10"	175
"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	~~Norwegian~~ Swedish	5'3"	140
"	"	40	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	85
"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
"	"	39	"	Finnish	Finlander	5'10"	170
26 Larsen.	Karl	A. B. for legal adm. see Page 1 - This manifest		Not discharged	Scandinavian	Swedish	
27 Masquero.	Agostino Rodriguez	Messroom waiter. 16/12 1918		Discharged	Spanish	Spaniard	5'2" 120
28 Leira.	Juan Garcia	Fireman. 17/12 1918		"	"	"	5'4" 145
29							
30	Memo — #27 & 28 examined, & have certificates for entry in duplicate & identified by consul			#27 & 28 exam. and head tax paid Dec. 27/18			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 523

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible]

Vessel "L. P. Holmblad", a[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	Family name	Given name						
[illegible]								

Form 524

REPORT OF CHANGES IN C[illegible]

U. S. [illegible]

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of [illegible]

You are hereby notified of the fo[illegible] change[illegible] as required by section 36 of the Imm[illegible] Act o[illegible] reverse side hereof and has been note[illegible]

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EM[illegible] THIS VESSEL[illegible] TIME

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS [illegible] WHO [illegible] THIS

Luitzen Londeno [illegible]
Wolf Panchischta
Karl W. Söderlund
Michele Cergnut. X Italian 33 - -

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

A. Kamp.
A. Kamp. of the Vessel L. P. Holmblad.
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 16—1346

Form 523

1/25

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Name of vessel "L. P. Holmblad"

Date, 25 - 12, 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.		
Carl E. Petersen	fireman	danish	21 years old.
Robin Andersen	-	Norwegian	23 year old. X
Henry Smith	AB	English	39 " "
Thomas Daley.	Fireman	"	58 " "
Arthur E Ericksen	"	Swedish.	58 " "
Nils Andersen	"	Norwegian	35 " "
Sixtus Johnsen	Cabin waiter	U.S.A.	28 " "
Nor Elk	Fireman	Finlander	39 " "
Agostino Mosquera	Messroom waiter	Spaniard	20 " "
Juan Garcia Leira	Fireman	"	41 " "

A. Kamp.
Master of the Vessel "L. P. Holmblad"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of each proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names. 14—1245

Sheet No. 1

6

[illegible]RS OF CREW

[illegible]tives of any vessel having such aliens

Cardenas (Cuba), 2-8-18

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Danish	5'5"	160	
"	5'7"	160	
"	5'7"	170	
"	5'6"	155	
"	5'7"	235	
"	5'10"	200	
"	5'10"	165	
"	5'6"	156	
"	5'7"	250	
"	5'9"	170	
"	5'4"	155	
"	5'6"	160	
Hollander	5'10"	170	
Danish	5'7"	165	
Norwegian	5'6"	145	
Swedish	6'	161	
Russian	5'6"	160	
Finnish	5'8"	177	
English	5'7"	170	
Italian	5'6"	165	
~~Scandinavian~~ English	5'10"	175	
Scandinavian Swedish Norwegian	5'5"	170	
Norwegian	5'7"	185	
U.S.A.			U.S.C.
Finnish	5'10"	170	
Scandinavian Swedish	5'11"	172	
Spanish	5'2"	120	
"	5'4"	145	

				25	"	Finnish	Finlander	5'8" 177
			Discharged	39	"	English	English	5'7" 170
			Not discharged	33	"	Italian	Italian	5'6" 165
			Discharged	58	"	~~Scandinavian~~ English	~~Swedish~~ English	5'10" 175
			"	35	"	Scandinavian	Swedish Norwegian	5'5" 170
			"	40	"	"	Norwegian	5'7" 185
			"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	
			"	39	"	Finnish	Finlander	5'10" 170
26	Larsen.	Mark	for legal adm. see Page 1 - this manifest		Not discharged	30	"	Scandinavian Swedish. 5'11" 172
27	Masquero.	Agostino Rodriguez	Messroom waiter	16/12/1918	Discharged	20	"	Spanish Spaniard. 5'2" 120
28	Leira.	Juan Garcia	Fireman	17/12/1918	"	41	"	" " 5'4" 145
29								
30								

Memo - #27 & 28 [illegible]

#27 & 28 exam. and head tax paid Dec. 27/18

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—1346

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L. P. Holmblad", arriving at New York, Dec. 25, 1918, from the port of Cardenas (Cuba), 12-8-18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		1st-12831-1	5/9	Copenhagen	Not discharged	47	M.	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	160	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	155	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	235	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	200	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	156	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	200	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
13	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	36	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'10"	170	
14	"	"	"	"	Galveston	Discharged	27	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	168	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	148	
16	"	"	"	"	"	Not discharged	25	"	"	Swedish	6'	161	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	160	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finlander	5'8"	177	
19	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged	39	"	English	English	5'7"	175	
20	"	"	"	"	"	Not discharged	33	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	165	
21	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged	58	"	English	English	5'10"	175	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Swedish Norwegian	5'3"	170	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Norwegian	5'4"	185	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	Finlander	5'10"	170	
26	Larsen.	Mark	A. B.	for legal adm. see Page 1 - This manifest		Not discharged	30	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'1"	170	
27	Mosquero.	Agostino Rodriguez	Messroom waiter	16/12/1918	Barcelona	Discharged	20	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'2"	120	
28	Leira.	Juan Garcia	Fireman	17/12/1918	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
29													
30													

Memo - #27 & 28 returned to Barcelona Spain per S/Ship Lizanga via Gibraltar & Marseilles

#27 & 28 exam. and head tax paid Dec. 27/18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1944

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 27th of Decbr., 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New - York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Luitzen Londeno "A.B.	Dutch	36 years old
Wolf Panchischta "	Russian	26 " "
Karl W. Söderlund "	Finlander	25 " "
Michele Cergnut X "	Italian	33 " "

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

H. Kemp.

H. Kemp. of the Vessel "L. P. Holmblad."
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

16—1944

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of Februa

Vessel "L. P. Holmblad", ...

P. HOLMBLAD

1918

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW 6

... of any vessel having such aliens

...andenas (Cuba), 2-8-18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name						(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tramp.	Helge.						Danish	5'5"/60		
2	Ishöy	Carl Marius							5'7" 160		
3	Lund.	Martin Sgtrem							5'7", 70		
4	Albinus.	Daniel Jacob							5'6" 155		
5	Overgaard.	Nils Jörgen							5'7" 235		
6	Hoirup.	Harald Sofus Fre							5'10" 200		
7	Feiersen.	Oluf Walthe							5'10", 168		
8	Jensen.	Robert Andre							5'6" 156		
9	Knudsen.	Georg Johan Martin							5'7" 200		
10	Hansen.	Ekjold Rob. Arnold F.							5'9" 170		
11	Möller.	Hans Lydom							5'4" 155		
12	Jensen.	Karl Chr.							5'6" 160		
13	Londemo.	Luitzen						...der.	5'10" 173		
14	Petersen.	Carl E.						...ish	5'7" 168	Danish	Danish
15	Andersen.	Ruben.						...ian	5'6" 148	Danish	Danish
16	Johansen.	Karl F.						...ish	6' 161		
17	Panchischta.	Wolf.							5'6" 160	Russian	Russian
18	Söderlund.	Karl W.							5'8" 177	Finnish	Finlander
19	Smith	Lowey.							5'7 175	English	English
20	Cergnut.	Michele							5'6" 165	Italian	Italian
21	Daley.	Thomas	Fireman.						5'10" 175	English	English
22	Erichsen.	Arthur E.							5'3" 170	Scandinavian	Swedish
23	Andersen.	Nils.							5'7" 185		Norwegian
24	Johnsen.	Sixtus	Cabin waiter.							U.S.A.	U.S.A.
25	Ek.	Nor.	Fireman.						5'10" 170	Finnish	Finlander
26	Larsen.	Karl	A. B.						5'11" 170	Scandinavian	Swedish
27	Masquero.	Agostino Rodriguez	Messroom waiter.	16/12/1918					5'2" 120	Spanish	Spaniard
28	Leira.	Juan Garcia	Fireman.	17/12/1918					5'4" 145		
29											
30											

Memo—#27 & 28 exam. and head tax paid Dec. 27/18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1346

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L. P. Holmblad", arriving at New York, Dec. 25, 1918, from the port of Cardenas (Cuba), 2-8-18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tramp.	Helge.	Master	5/9 28/3 1916	Copenhagen	Not discharged	47	M.	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	160	
2	Ichioy	Carl Marius	Chief officer	28/3 1917	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
3	Lund.	Martin Ingtrema.	2nd		"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
4	Albinus.	Daniel Jacob.	3rd		"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
5	Overgaard.	Nils Jørgen.	Chief engineer		"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	235	
6	Hoirup.	Harald Sofus Fred.	2nd		"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	200	
7	Leiersen.	Oluf Walther	3rd		"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
8	Jensen.	Robert Andreas	3rd		"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	156	
9	Knudsen.	Georg Johan Martin	Steward.		"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	200	
10	Hansen.	Ekjold Rob. Arnold Fr.	Cook.		"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
11	Möller.	Hans Lydom.	Carpenter.		"	"	59	"	"	"	5'4"	155	
12	Jensen.	Karl Chr.	Fireman.		"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
13	Londema.	Luitzen	A. B.	3/4 1918	Philadelphia.	"	36	"	Dutch.	Hollander.	5'10"	170	
14	Petersen.	Carl E.	Fireman	24/11 1918	Galveston	Discharged.	27	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	168	
15	Andersen.	Ruben.	"		"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	148	
16	Johansen.	Karl F.	A. B.		"	Not discharged	25	"	"	Swedish	6'	161	
17	Panchischta.	Wolf.	"		"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	160	
18	Söderlund.	Karl W.	"		"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finlander	5'8"	177	
19	Smith	Lowey.	"		"	Discharged.	39	"	English.	English	5'7"	175	
20	Cergnut.	Michele	"		"	Not discharged	33	"	Italian.	Italian	5'6"	165	
21	Daley.	Thomas	Fireman.		"	Discharged	58	"	~~English~~ Scandinavian.	~~English~~ Swedish	5'10"	175	
22	Erichsen.	Arthur E.	"	25/11 1918	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	~~Norwegian~~ Swedish	5'5"	170	
23	Andersen.	Nils.	"		"	"	40	"	"	Norwegian	5'4"	135	
24	Johnsen.	Sisctus	Cabin waiter.		"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
25	Ek.	Nor.	Fireman.		"	"	39	"	Finnish	Finlander.	5'10"	170	
26	Larsen.	Karl	A. B.		"	Not discharged	30	"	Scandinavian.	Swedish.	5'1"	143	
27	Masquero.	Agostino Rodriguez	Messroom waiter.	16/12 1918	Cardenas	Discharged	20	"	Spanish	Spaniard.	5'2"	120	
28	Leira.	Juan Garcia.	Fireman.	17/12 1918	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
29													
30													

Memo - #27 128 exam. and head tax paid Dec. 27/18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H- Kemp master, of the S.S. "L. P. Holmblad", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H- Kemp
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1918

Louis C. Curtis
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

1

L. P. Holmblad

1/1/25/16

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B.MORONG, Surgeon of the S.S.KORONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Morong M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov., 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KORONA 4-6. Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I. 5-9, December 14th, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	✓	McCLEAN	CYRIL W.	21	6	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British Barbados	African	Barbados	B.W.I.	Father, William McClean Venture St Johns, Barbados	N.Y	New York
2	✓	AGARD	HENRY N.	21	1	M	S	Tailor	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Fred W. Agard Four Cross Roads, St Philip	"	do
3	✓	HAREWOOD	LINDSAY	30	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Susan Harewood Tweedside Rd, Barbados	"	do
4	✓	PERKINS 13686	CHRISTOPHER	30	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Rose Perkins Black Rock, Barbados	"	do
5	✓	BARROW	EDWIN	53	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Margaret Barrow Salisbury, St George Barbados	"	do
6	✓	ST HILL Reg 22361	CHRISTIE F.	28	✓	M	M	Domestic	3/10/39 (see ~~2-64 PAA~~ ~~Francis Oct 2, 1915~~ 5626-4-54)		Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Ambrozine Moore Hindsbury Road, Barbados	"	do
7	✓	DAVY	CHARLES S.	32	✓	M	M	Seaman	Yes	"	Yes	St Vincent	do	do	do	Friend, Mr, Alleyne Cheapside, Barbados	"	do
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers . . . . . ; . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ; . . .
Aliens . . . . . ; . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., December 25th, 1918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs	N.York	Friend, Felix Codrington 125 W.147th St, New York	Yes	Indft	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	BarBados	StJoseph
2	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	Yrs	N.York	Sister, Miss F.Agard 409 W.52 St, New York	Yes	4 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	do	B.W.I.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----	-----	Brother, Evans Harewood 67 W.134 St, New York	Yes	Indft	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Blk	Blk	Scar right Cheek & Nose	do	StMichel
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs	N York	Brother, Ormond Perkins 239 W.63 St, New York	Yes	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Holetown
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs	N.York	Son, Clarence Barrowe 219 W.63 St, New York	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	do	St Tomas
6	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	Yrs	N.York	Wife, Adora St Hill 63 W.143 St. New York	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	St Michel
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs	N.York	Wife, Ethel Davy 211 W.144 St, New York	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	I	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Kingstown
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.DOYLE Master, of the S.S. K O R O N A, from BARBADOS B.W.I, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Doyle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B.MORONG, Surgeon of the S.S.KORONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Morong M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ..

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

December 27/1918

as December 25/18

Asst Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KORONA 4-6 Passengers sailing from MARTINIQUE F.W.I. 7-8, December 15th, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		COMPERE	MARIE BERNADETTE (T.A.)	16	8	F	S	Seamstress	Yes		French	French	African	Martinique	Fort de France	Aunt, Mrs Edgard Lahoussait Terre Saintville, Martinique	N.J.	Englewood
2		EUSTACHE	MARIE (T.A.)	24		F	S	do	Yes		do	Yes Martinique	W.Indian	do	do	Friend, Roges Bonaro Fort de France, Martinique	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Martinique
Basse Pointe

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List TWO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., December 25th, 1918

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (in primary or shorthand, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Finnish, Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, etc.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	---	------	Aunt, Julie Compere Englewood, New Jersey ~~Friend, Mr Lee Krushman~~ 65 Morningside Ave, near 120 St	Yes	Dont Know	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Martinique	St Joseph
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	------	Friend, Lee Krushman 65 Morningside Ave, near 120 St	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	France Ft de [illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.DOYLE Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.KORONA *, from* Martinique F.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Doyle

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* Dec *, 19*11

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B.KORONG, Surgeon of the S.S.KORONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Korong, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit must
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KORONA 4-6. Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA B.W.I. 5-9, December 16th, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COOKE	AUGUSTA O.	18	✓	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British Antigua	African	Antigua	English Harbour Antigua, B.W.I.	Mother, Charlotte Dorsma	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	JAMES	MARGARET M.	27	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	B.W.I.	Father, William James Adar Grove. Antigue, B.W.I.	"	do
3	✓	CHRISTIAN	LIONEL	17	6	M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt, Mrs Mary Lambert South St, St Johns Antigua B.W.I.	"	do
4	✓	PUNTER	JAMES	26	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	do	Yes	Barbados	do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs L. Punter Barbados. B.W.I.	"	do
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—312

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., December 25th, 1918

12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported, and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Brother	$30.	No	Brother, L.Parker 653 Lenox Ave, New York	Yes	Dont Know	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	B.W.I.
2	Yes	Self	$30.	No	Sister, Catherine Woods 229 W.62 St, New York	No	do	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
3	Yes	Mother	$30.	No	Mother, Mrs Elizabeth Christian Columbia Court, Riverside, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 15 yrs	Wife, Mrs Caroline Punter 217 W.63 St, New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	do
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.DOYLE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* S.S.KOROMA, *from* ANTIGUA B.W.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Doyle

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Dec. *19* 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B.MORONG, Surgeon of the S.S.KORONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 0 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Morong, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KORONA 4-6 . Passengers sailing from St KITTS B.W.I. 5-9, December 8th, 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARTIN	BEATRICE	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British St Kitts	African	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Father, Peter S.Martin Basseterre, St Kitts	N.J.	Newark
2		ELLIOTT	AULTA	27		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Nevis	do	Nevis	B.W.I.	Father, Benjamin Elliott Nevis, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
3		GIBURD	CONSTANCE	19		F	S	Seamstress	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	B.W.I.	Mother, Mary Ellis Craddock Road, Nevis	N.J.	Mont Clair
4		MAGRAS	MATILDA	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	St Barths	W.Indian	St Kitts	Basseterre	Father, Louis Magras St Kitts, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
5		BRYAN	ALICE	17		F	S	Laundress	Yes	do	Yes	St Kitts	African	do	do	Aunt, Mrs Mary Bryan St Kitts, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Do
6		CROSS	MARY	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Nancy Daniel Challenger Village St Kitts	N.Y	do
7		NISBETT	MARY	40		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	Nevis	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs Agnes Nisbett Cotton Grand, Nevis B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		CLAXTON	SUSANNA	44		F	M	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	St Kitts	do	do	do	Mother, Elizabeth Ottly Caram Alley, St Kitts B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
9		CLAXTON	EDWARD	16		M	S	School Boy	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt, A.Payne St Kitts, B.W.I.	N.Y.	do
10		PHILLIP	NATHAN	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Paul Phillips Challenger Village, St Kitts	N.Y.	do
11		RODIQUES	JOHN	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	Old Road	Father, Emanuel Rodrique Old Road, St Kitts, B.W.I.	N.y.	do
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., December 25 Th, 191[illegible]

14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$4.	No	---	------	Sister, Dorothy Martin Basseterre, St Kitts B.W.I.	Yes	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	B.W.I.
2	Yes	Self	$I.	No	---	------	Sister, Aravia Tayler 240 W.63 St, New York	Yes	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	B.W.I.
3	N.Y.	Aunt	$IO.	No	---	------	Aunt, Sabillia Archibald Upper Mont Clair, N.Jersey	Yes	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	B.W.I.
4	N.Y.	Self	$I7.	No	---	------	Sister, Mrs Jannee Davis 3613 Bronx Boulevard N.York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Blk	Blue	None	St Barths	F.W.I.
5	Yes	Sister	$I.	No	---	------	Sister, Eva McDonnell I34 W.I34 St, New York	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	B.W.I.
6	Yes	Sister	$I.	No	---	------	Sister, Mrs Ida Nichols 244 W.6I St, New York	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	B.W.I.
7	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	7 yrs	Brooklyn	Friend, Mrs Barnet 36I Cumberland St, Brooklyn	Yes	IO Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	B.W.I.
8	Yes	Husband Self	$I8. $39.	Yes	2½ yrs	N.York	Friend, Mrs Waudle 50 E.I32 St New York	Yes	6Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Mould on left Cheek	St Kitts	Basseterre
9	Yes	Father	$I8.	No	---	------	Father, John Claxton 50 E.I32 St New York	Yes	Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	B.W.I.
10	Yes	Self	$70.	Yes	4 yrs	N.York	Sister, Isabella Thomas I833 3rd Ave, New York	Yes	IO Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	I	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	B.W.I.
11	Yes	Self	$I.50	No	---	------	B, inlaw, Emanuel Alves 55I Greenwich St, New York	Yes	3 Yrs	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	Old Road
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.DOYLE Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.KORONA *, from* St Kitts B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Doyle
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* June *, 19* 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KORONA sailing from St.Thomas, V.I.of U.S.A. 17 Dec., 19 18, Arriving at Port of New York 15 December, 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Griffith	Robert	22		M	S	Sept.5,1896 Hinneston, La.		Dallas, Texas.
2	Swansen,	Iver F.	20		M	S	Nov. 8, 1898 Woburn, Mass.		56 Prospect St. Woburn Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar. Tel. Lieut. } Engr
Detached

2 Lt

A Doyle
Master

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B.Morong, Surgeon of the S.S.KORONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Morong MD

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1918

at Mexican Consulate

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

16

Coat Hooks
Al. Lt. 1 Total 15
14 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—6.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE *

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, either directly or via another insular possession or via the Panama Canal, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KOROMA 4-6 Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA B.W.I. 5-9, December 16th, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAMUEL	PRINCESS A. (T.A.)	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British Antigua	African	Antigua	St Johns	Father, Prince A.Samuel St Johns, Antigua B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2		GOMES	MYRTILLA	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Mrs Christiana Carter Parham, Antigua B.W.I.	N.J.	Newark
3		JOSEPH	BEATRICE A. (T.A.)	23		F	S	Servant	2-579 Yes 10/6/38	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Abraham Joseph All Saints Village, Antigua	N.J.	Princeton
4		YOUNG	FLORENCE (T.A.)	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Amelia Appleton Barnes Hill, Antigua B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
5		PAYNE	ADINA (T.A.)	20		F	S	Domestic	2-5[illegible]8 - 10/23/40	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt, Sarah Ann James Bishop Gate, [illegible] Antigua	N.Y.	do NON IMMIGRANT
6		SWIRE	SARAH A.	50		F	M	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband. Herbert Swire New York City, U.S.A.	N.Y.	do NON IMMIGRANT
7																		
8																May Victorian		
9																Talbyth	Jersey	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., December 25th, 1918 17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and have presented visible means of support.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to a place other than a relative or friend, and if so, to what?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Thomas Griffith	$30.	No			Brother, Mrs M.Hunt New York City, 5 W. 137 St	No	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	St Johns
2		N.Y. Sister	$35.	No			Sister, Mrs Evelyn Thompson Newark, New Jersey, 70 High St.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	4	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
3		N.Y. Aunt	$30.	No			Aunt, Mrs Alice Merchant Queens Court, Princeton N.J.	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Do	B.W.I.
4		N.Y. Self	$30.	No			Cousin, Mrs Sarah Oliver 9 W. 137 St. New York	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Barnes Hill
ALIEN 5		N.Y. Self	$30.	No			Aunt, Annie Peters 144 W. 144 St. New York	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	St Johns
ALIEN 6		N.Y. Son	$30.	No			Son, Herbert Swire 290 W 137 St New York	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.DOYLE Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.KORONA *, from* ANTIGUA, B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Doyle
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Dec *, 1918*

at Bal

Mary Eales
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B.MORONG, Surgeon of the S.S.KORONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Morong M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov., 1911

at Mobile, Ala.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KOROMA 4A, 6. Passengers sailing from St KITTS B.W.I. 5-9, December 16th, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		BUSSUE	SELVINA (T.A.)	16	F	S		Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British Nevis	African	Nevis	Basseterre B.W.I.	Father, Alfred Bussue Brown Pasture Village, St Kitts	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
2	3/19990	EVANS	ADELAIDE (T.A.)	21	F	S		Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	St Kitts	do	St Kitts	Pointtown Village	Mother, Mrs Evens Pointtown Village, St Kitts	N.Y.	do	NON IM
3		WELSH	ELIZA (T.A.)	25	F	S		do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	B.W.I.	Father, Richard Welsh Challenger Village, St Kitts	N.Y.	do	
4		WILLIAMS	NORA (T.A.)	16	F	S		do	Yes	do	Yes	Nevis	do	Nevis	B.W.I.	Mother, Beatrice Williams Jessop Villiage, Nevis B.W.I.	N.Y.	do	NON IM
5		MAYNARD	KAVAN (T.A.)	25	F	S		do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	B.W.I.	Father, Joseph Maynard Butlers Village, Nevis B.W.I.	Conn	New Haven	
6		SAUNDERS	CHARLES H.	49	M	M		Police	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Wife, Sarah J. Saunders Basseterre, St Kitts B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7		DUBERRY	ABRAHAM G.	27	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	Montserat	do	Montserat	B.W.I.	Father, Mathew Duberry Collins Ghant, Montserat	N.y.	New York	NON IM
8		JONES	CESAR	29	M	S		do	Yes	do	Yes	St Kitts	do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Mother, Mrs Jones Basseterre, St Kitts B.W.I.	N.Y.	do	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Max Falconer
D Abeasport

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., December 25th, 1918 19

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write a simple letter in some language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously rejected under any pro.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read?	Length of time person is resident in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$30.No				Cousin, Mrs Alberta Turpin 74 W. 99 St. New York	Yes	6 mos Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	B.W.I.
ANT ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	$30.No				Sister, Malvina Evans 224 W 64 St, New York	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	B.W.I.
	3	Yes	Self	$30.No				Sister, Ethelin Welsh 26 W. 143 St New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	B.W.I.
ALIEN	4	Yes	Mother	$30.No				Sister, Clarice Williams 214 W.62 St, New York	Yes	6 mos Indft	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	B.W.I.
T ALIEN	5	N.Y.	Self	$30.No				Brother, George Maynard 52 York St, New Haven Conn	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	De	B.W.I.
	6	Yes	Self	$53.No				Sister-inlaw Mrs J.S.Bridgewater 200 Johnson St, Brooklyn	Yes	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	do	B.W.I.
ALIEN	7	Yes	Self	$30.No				Cousin, Edward Osborne 64 W. 144 St, New York	Yes	6 mos do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Montserat	B.W.I.
	8	Yes	Self	$30.No				Sister, Adina Phipps 206 W.119 St, New York	Yes	1 yr do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	St Kitts	B.W.I.
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.DOYLE Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.KOROMA *, from* St Kitts B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Doyle

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* June *, 19* 18

at N.Y.

Max Schlesinger

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

11—4712

S. S. KORONA sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I., 14th Dec, 19 18, Arriving at Port of New York December, 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HASSELL	SIMEON	42	6	M	M		Pass # 27. Circuit Court of U.S.A. Portland, Maine 21st June 1904	11 North [illegible] Boston, Mass U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Goldsmith
D Alcappetta } Dang

1 list

a. Doyle
Alaska

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 504

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

1/25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

Date, Jan 4th, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Robert Parkenson	4th Cook
Aldrick Dowling	2. Master
Angelo Martin	Oiler
Walter Morgan	2nd Porter

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Samuel Ele	2. Master
Joseph Octave	Waiter
Luis Rembado	Oiler
Charles Williams	2nd Porter
John Murphy	Seaman

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

A. Doyle (Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel Kansas

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1945

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel S.S.

Sheet No. ONE

CREW

such aliens on board upon

25

Not Use is Space

No. on list	Family name	Number	Name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Race or people*	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	✓DOYRE	1	W.						10	180	
2	✓GALLOP	2	C.						7	160	
3	✓DOWLING	3	AR						6	145	
4	✓HEYLIGER	4	J						7	120	
5	✓Olsen	5	C						4½	140	
6	✓HODGE	6							6	136	U.S. Cit
7	✓ELI	7	L						9	140	—
8	✓BERGLAND	8	A						11	195	
9	✓MUSSINGTON	1	W.						7	170	
10	✓BRANCH	2	C.						5½	155	—
11	✓DEVONISH	3	AR						7	160	
12	✓PHIPPS	4	J						5	155	—
13	✓BAA	5	C						7	155	—
14	✓HARRIGAN	6							10	175	
15	✓MURPHY	7	E. A						8	140	
16	✓DARCY										
17	✓EDWIN	1	JO						7½	155	
18	✓KRATING	2	J						4	127	
19	✓BUCKANAN	3	F							160	
20	✓ROBINSON	4	I						3	128	
21	✓MORONG	5	DONALD	THOMAS	2nd		25		6	152	
22	✓MICHAUD	6	W. T.	GOATER	3rd		44		8	130	
23	✓DAVIE	7	DANIEL	MANNERS	Baker		47		7	140	
24	✓HARVEYSON	8	WILLIAM	SCOTT	Pantryman		25		9	210	
25	✓PERREIRA	9	WILLIAM	MILLER	Messman		36		5	140	
26	✓DALTON	10	MOSES	GRIFFITH	Porter		37		6½	162	
27	✓VALAVAN	11	CHARLES	WILLIAMS	2nd Porter		21		5	148	
28	✓GEORGRADES	12	John	YORK	Waiter		35			150	
29	Canaza	13	Charles	Dinzy	"		26			200	
30	✓GUEDES	14	ARTHUR	HUSKINSON	"		28			145	
		15	JOSEPH	OCTAVE	"		17			142	
		16	ALEXANDER	BROOKS	"		20				
					Total CREW		56				

*See list of races on back

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

19

18

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

KRONPRINZ

DEC 25 1918

Required under Act

Vessel S.S.

Sheet No. ONE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1343

S. S. K

Number

Do Not Use this Space

such aliens on board upon

25

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Middle name	(4) Position	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Last permanent residence	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	✓DOYRE									10	180	
2	✓GALLOP									7	160	
3	✓DOWLING									6	145	
4	✓HEYLIGER									7	120	
5	✓Olsen									4½	140	—
6	✓HODGE									6	136	U.S. Cit
7	✓ELI									9	140	—
8	✓BERGLAND									11	195	
9	✓MUSSINGTON									7	170	
10	✓BRANCH									5½	155	—
11	✓DEVONISH									7	160	—
12	✓PHIPPS									9	155	—
13	✓BAA									7	155	—
14	✓HARRIGAN									10	175	—
15	✓MURPHY									8	140	
16	✓DARCY									7½	155	
17	✓EDWIN									4	127	
18	✓KRATING	5	DONALD	[illegible]	2nd	25	"				160	
19	✓BUCKANAN	6	W. T.	GOATER	3rd	44	"				128	
20	✓ROBINSON	7	DANIEL	MANNERS	Baker	47	"			6	152	
21	✓MORONG	8	WILLIAM	SCOTT	Pantryman	25	"			6	130	
22	✓MICHAUD	9	WILLIAM	MILLER	Messman	36	"			7	140	
23	✓DAVIE	10	MOSES	GRIFFITH	Porter	37	"			9	210	
24	✓HARVEYSON	11	CHARLES	WILLIAMS	2nd Porter	21	"			5	140	
25	✓PERREIRA	12	John	YORK	Waiter	35	"			5½	162	
26	✓DALTON	13	Charles	Dinzy	"	26	"			6	148	
27	✓VALAVAN	14	ARTHUR	HUSKINSON	"	28	"			5	150	
28	✓GEORGRADES	15	JOSEPH	OCTAVE	"	17	"			5	200	
29	Gauaza BERBADO	16	ALEXANDER	BROOKS	"	20	"			5	145	
30	✓GUEDES									5	142	

Total CREW 56

19

18

*See list of races on back.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 884

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Date, Jan 4th, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of Newyork

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

P. Darcey 4567	Seaman

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

A. Doyle of the Vessel Korona
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

KORONA DEC 28 1918

Required under Act

Vessel S.S.

Sheet No. ONE

REW

such aliens on board upon

25

Do Not Use this Space

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Number	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	✓DOYRE									10	180	
2	✓GALLOP									7	160	
3	✓DOWLING									6	145	
4	✓HEYLIGER									7	120	
5	✓Olsen									4½	140	—
6	✓HODGE									6	136	U.S. Cit
7	✓ELI									9	140	—
8	✓BERGLAND									11	195	
9	✓MUSSINGTON	1	WIL							7	170	
10	✓BRANCH	2	C.							5½	155	—
11	✓DEVONISH	3	ARIE							7	160	—
12	✓PHIPPS	4	J. J.							8	155	—
13	✓BAA	5	GOST							7	155	—
14	✓HARRIGAN	6	EMA							10	175	
15	✓MURPHY	7	LIE							8	140	
16	✓DARCY	8	AR									
17	✓EDWIN	9	E.							7½	155	
18	✓KEATING	I	JOHN							4	127	
19	✓BUCKANAN	2	JOSEP								160	
20	✓ROBINSON	3	FLORE							3	128	
21	✓MORONG	4	ISAAC							6	152	
22	✓MICHAUD	5	DONALD		2nd	"	25	"		8	130	
23	✓DAVIE	6	W. T.	GOATER	3rd	"	44	"		7	140	
24	✓HARVEYSON	7	DANIEL	MANNERS	Baker		47	"		9	210	
25	✓PERREIRA	8	WILLIAM	SCOTT	Pantryman		25	"		5	140	
26	✓DALTON	9	WILLIAM	MILLER	Messman		36	"		5½	162	
27	✓VALAVAN	10	MOSES	GRIFFITH	Porter		37	"		6	148	
28	✓GEORGRADES	11	CHARLES	WILLIAMS	2nd Porter		21	"		5	150	
29	Gauaza DEBADO	12	John	YORK	Waiter		35	"		5	200	
30	✓GUEDES	13	Charles	Dinzy	"		26	"		5	145	
		14	ARTHUR	HUSKINSON	"		28	"		5	142	
		15	JOSEPH	OCTAVE	"		17	"				
		16	ALEXANDER	BROOKS	"		20	"				

Total CREW 56

19

17

18

*See list of races on ba

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1245

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

KORONA

DEC 25 1918

Required under Act

Vessel S.S.

S. S. K

Sheet No. ONE

REW

such aliens on board upon

25

(1) No. on list	Family name	Number		Do Not Use this Space	(10) ight	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	✓DOYRE	I	AU		10	I80	
2	✓GALLOP	2	JO		7	I60	
3	✓DOWLING	3	JO		6	I45	
4	✓HEYLIGER	4	HE		7	I20	
5	✓Olsen	5	CH		4½	I40	—
6	✓HODGE	6	WI		5	I36	U.S. Cit
7	✓ELI	7	FR		9	I40	—
8	✓BERGLAND	8	SA				
9	✓MUSSINGTON	9	J.		II	I95	
10	✓BRANCH	I0	JO		7	I70	
11	✓DEVONISH	II	WI		5½	I55	—
12	✓PHIPPS	I2	Ma		7	I60	—
13	✓BAA	I3	JA		8	I55	—
14	✓HARRIGAN	I4	VI		7	I55	—
15	✓MURPHY	I5	CH		10	I75	—
16	✓DARCY	I6	P.		8	I40	—
17	✓EDWIN	I7	JO		7½	I55	—
18	✓KEATING	I8	JO		4	I27	—
19	✓BUCKANAN	I9	P.			I60	—
20	✓ROBINSON	20	PE		3	I28	—
21	✓MORONG	21	JO		6	I52	—
22	✓MICHAUD	22	A.		8	I30	—
23	✓DAVIE	23	JA		7	I40	—
24	✓HARVEYSON				9	210	—
25	✓PERREIRA				5	I40	—
26	✓DALTON				5½	I62	—
27	✓VALAVAN				6	I48	—
28	✓GEORGRADES				5	I50	—
29	✓Gamaza BENADO				5	200	—
30	✓GUEDES				5	I45	—
					5	I42	—

1	WI					
2	C.					
3	AR					
4	J.					
5	GC					
6	HE					
7	LI					
8	AE					
9	WJ					
I0	HE					
II	JO					
I2	CH					
I3	CH					
I4	AL					
I5	HE					
I6	[illegible]					
I7	[illegible]					
I	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	2nd	"	25	"	
6	W. T.	GOATER	3rd	" 44	"	
7	DANIEL	MANNERS	Baker	47	"	
8	WILLIAM	SCOTT	Pantryman	25	"	
9	WILLIAM	MILLER	Messman	36	"	
I0	MOSES	GRIFFITH	Porter	37	"	
II	CHARLES	WILLIAMS	2nd Porter	21	"	
I2	John	YORK	Waiter	35	"	
I3	Charles	Dinzy	"	26	"	
I4	ARTHUR	HUSKINSON	"	28	"	
I5	JOSEPH	OCTAVE	"	I7	"	
I6	ALEXANDER	BROOKS	"	20	"	

Total CREW 56

*See list of races on l

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1840

Form 692
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

KORONA DEC 25 1918

Required under Act

Vessel S.S.

S. S. K O

	(1) No. on list	Family name	Number	
			1	AUST
			2	JOSE
			3	JOH
			4	ENGL
			5	CHAR
			6	WILL
			7	FRED
			8	SAM
			9	J.
			10	JO
			11	FR
			12	Manf
			13	JAME
			14	VINC
			15	CHAR
			16	P.
			17	JOH
			18	JO
			19	P.
			20	PE
			21	JO
			22	A.
			23	J.
1		DOYRE		
2		GALLOP		
3		DOWLING		
4		HEYLIGER		
5		Olsen		
6		HODGE		
7		ELI		
8		BERGLAND		
9		MUSSINGTON	1	WILL
10		BRANCH	2	C. W.
11		DEVONISH	3	ARIE
12		PHIPPS	4	J.
13		BAA	5	GO
14		HARRIGAN	6	E
15		MURPHY	7	L
16		DARCY	8	A
17		EDWIN	9	E. C
18		KEATING	10	ERNE
19		BUCKANAN	11	JOSE
20		ROBINSON	12	CHRI
21		MORONG	13	C.
22		MICHAUD	14	ALFO
23		DAVIE	15	DAVI
24		HARVEYSON	16	JAME
25		PERREIRA	17	E. A.
26		DALTON		
27		VALAVAN		
28		GEORGRADES		
29		Pavaza PEREADO		
30		GUEDES		

Form 692

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

.. 23

Date, Dec 25th, 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Joseph Octaul X	Waiter

A. Doyle
Master of the Vessel S.S. Korona

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

Sheet No. ONE

REW

uch aliens on board upon

25

o Not Use
his Space

(10)	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
10	180	
7	160	
8	145	
7	120	
4½	140	
6	136	U.S. Cit
9	140	—
11	195	
7	170	
5½	155	—
7	160	—
5	155	—
5	155	—
10	175	
8	140	
7½	155	
4	127	
	160	
3	128	
6	152	
8	130	
7	140	
9	210	
5	140	
5½	162	
6	148	
6	150	
6	200	
5	145	
6	142	

19

18

1	JOHN R.				
2	JOSEPH				
3	FLORENCE				
4	ISAAC				
5	DONALD	INNESS	2nd "	25	"
6	W. T.	GOATER	3rd "	44	"
7	DANIEL	MANNERS	Baker	47	"
8	WILLIAM	SCOTT	Pantryman	25	"
9	WILLIAM	MILLER	Messman	36	"
10	MOSES	GRIFFITH	Porter	37	"
11	CHARLES	WILLIAMS	2nd Porter	21	"
12	John	YORK	Waiter	35	"
13	Charles	Dinzy	"	26	"
14	ARTHUR	HUSKINSON	"	28	"
15	JOSEPH	OCTAVE	"	17	"
16	ALEXANDER	BROOKS	"	20	"

Total CREW 56

*See list of races on
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

KORONA

DEC 25 1918

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew List

Incoming

Ship Inspection Detail

Aide for Information

Third Naval District

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of

CREW

such aliens on board upon

25

S. S. KORONA Pier Department DECK Date of Arrival

(1) No. on list	Family name	Number	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this Ship	Do Not Use this Space	(10)	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		1	AUSTIN DOYLE	Master	42	British					
		2	JOSHUA GALLOP	Chief Mate	43	"					
		3	JOHN W. DOWLING	2nd "	23	Dutch					
		4	ENGLE H. HEYLIGER	3rd "	20	"					
		5	CHARLES OLSEN	Carpenter	41	Norway					
		6	WILLIAM HODGE	Boatswain	36	American					
		7	FREDERICK CHARLES	Watchman	32	British					
		8	SAMUEL ELI	Q.Master	21	"	24				
		9	J. BERGLAND	"	29	"					
		10	JOHN MUSSENDEN	Seaman	22	"			10	180	
		11	FITZ H. BRANCH	"	26	"			7	160	
		12	Manfield DEVONISH	"	25	"					
		13	JAMES PHIPPS	"	40	"					
		14	VINCENT BAA	"	36	AMERICAN			5	145	
		15	CHARLES HARRIGAN	"	42	British					
		16	P. DARCY	"	24	American			7	120	
		17	JOHN MURPHY	"	51	New Foundland					
		18	JOHN D. EDWIN	Chief W.O.	17	British					
		19	P. KEATING	2nd W.O.	23	"			1½	140	
		20	PETER BUCKANAN	1st Gunner	32	"					
		21	JOSEPH ROBINSON	"ND "	32	"					
		22	A.B.MØ MORONG	Surgeon	68	American			5	136	U.S. Cit
		23	JAMES A. MICHAUD	Purser	60	British					
				ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT					9	140	—
		1	WILLIAM T. DAVIE	Chief Engineer	36	British			11	195	
		2	C. W. HARVEYSON	2nd "	29	"					
		3	ARIES PERREIRA	3rd "	40	Portugal			7	170	
		4	J. J. DALTON	4th "	44	British					
		5	GOST VALLAVAN	Oiler	20	GREEK			5½	155	—
		6	EMANUEL GEORGRADIS	"	25	"					
		7	LINZ REMBADO	"	39	Portugal					
		8	ARTHUR GUEDES	"	22	"			7	160	
		9	N. C. QUAMIE	FIREMAN	39	British					
		10	ERNEST COOK	"	42	"					
		11	JOSEPH ALLSOPP	"	30	"			5	155	
		12	CHRIS HOLDER	"	26	"					
		13	C. BERTHAM	"	45	"			7	155	
		14	ALPORT WALCOTT	"	36	"					
		15	DAVID JONES	Coal Passer	44	"			10	175	
		16	JAMES ALLEYNE	"	30	"			8	140	
		17	E. A. GREENIDGE	"							
				STEWARDS DEPARTMENT					7½	155	
		1	JOHN R. WOLFE	Chief Steward	44	American			4	127	
		2	JOSEPH GIBBONS	2nd "	54	British					
		3	FLORENCE OSBORNE	Stewardess	50	"				160	
		4	ISAAC CROSS	Chief Cook	39	"			3	128	
		5	DONALD INNESS	2nd "	25	"					
		6	W. T. GOATER	3rd "	44	"			6	152	
		7	DANIEL MANNERS	Baker	47	"					
		8	WILLIAM SCOTT	Pantryman	25	"			8	130	
		9	WILLIAM MILLER	Messman	36	"					
		10	MOSES GRIFFITH	Porter	37	"			7	140	
		11	CHARLES WILLIAMS	2nd Porter	21	"					
		12	John YORK	Waiter	35	"			9	210	
		13	Charles Dinzy	"	26	"					
		14	ARTHUR HUSKINSON	"	28	"			5	140	
		15	JOSEPH OCTAVE	"	17	"					
		16	ALEXANDER BROOKS	"	20	"			5½	162	
									6	148	
									6	150	
									6	200	
									5	145	
									6	142	
1	DOYRE										
2	GALLOP										
3	DOWLING										
4	HEYLIGER										
5	Olsen										
6	HODGE										
7	ELI										
8	BERGLAND										
9	MUSSINGTON										
10	BRANCH										
11	DEVONISH										
12	PHIPPS										
13	BAA										
14	HARRIGAN										
15	MURPHY										
16	DARCY										
17	EDWIN										
18	KEATING										
19	BUCKANAN										
20	ROBINSON										
21	MORONG										
22	MICHAUD										
23	DAVIE										
24	HARVEYSON										
25	PERREIRA			Total CREW	56						
26	DALTON										
27	VALAVAN										
28	GEORGRADES										
29	Canaza REMBADO										
30	GUEDES										

17

17

*See list of races on back.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

KORONA DEC 25 1918

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " KORONA " *arriving at* New York N.Y., December 25/18, 1918, *from the port of* West Indies

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DOYRE	AUSTIN	Master	6/2.18	New York	No	42	M	Irish	British	5.10	I80	
2	GALLOP	JOSHUA	Chief Mate 16156	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5.7	I60	
3	DOWLING	JOHN W.	2nd " 16[illegible]	1/7/18	"	"	25	M	Saba	Dutch	5.6	I45	
4	HEYLIGER	ENGLE H.	3Rd " 957	20/11/18	"	"	20	M	Saba	"	5.7	I20	
5	Olsen	CHARLES	Carpenter 21463-1	6/2.18	"	"	45	M	Norwegian	Norway	5.4½	I40	—
6	HODGE	WILLIAM	Boatswain —	14/3/18	St Thomas	"	36	M	African	American	5.6	I36	U.S. Cit
7	ELI	SAMUEL	Q.Master —	4/5/18	Barbados	"	21	M	"	British	5.9	I40	—
8	BERGLAND	J. James	" 21459-2	10/6/18	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11	I95	
9	MUSSINGTON	JOHN	Seaman 21623	6/2/18	New York	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I70	
10	BRANCH	FITZ HERBERT	21457-2	29/5/18	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6½	I55	—
11	DEVONISH	MANSFIELD	" 21455-2	27/7/18	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I60	
12	PHIPPS	JAMES	" 21464-2	31/7/18	St Thomas	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	I55	—
13	BAA	VINCENT G.	" —	"	"	"	36	M	"	American	5.7	I55	—
14	HARRIGAN	CHARLES	" 21460-2	20/9/18	St Kitts	"	42	M	[illegible]	British	5.10	I75	
15	MURPHY	JOHN	"	17/12/18	Barbados	"	31	M	Irish	"	5.8	I40	
16	DARCY	P.	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	American	5.7½	I55	
17	EDWIN	JOHN D.	Chief W.O.	6/2/18	New York	"	16	M	"	British	5.4	I27	
18	KRATING	2nd P.	2nd W.O.	22/11/18	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.	I60	
19	BUCKANAN	PETER	1st Gunner	12/7/18	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5.3	I28	
20	ROBINSON	JOSEPH	2nd "	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5.6	I52	
21	MORONG	A.B.	SURGEON	5/7/18	"	"	68	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	I30	
22	MICHAUD	J.A.	PURSER 21461-1	28/5/18	"	"	60	M	French	British	5.7	I40	
23	DAVIE	WILLIAM T.	Chief Engineer	6/2/18	"	"	36	M	English	"	5.9	210	
24	HARVEYSON	C. W.	2nd "	5/11/18	Montreal	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I40	
25	PERREIRA	ARIES	3rd "	6/2/18	New York	"	40	M	Portugues	Portugal	5.5½	I62	
26	DALTON	J. J.	4th "	22/11/18	"	"	44	M	English	British	5.6	I48	
27	VALAVAN	GOST	Oiler	6/2/18	"	"	20	M	Greek	Greece	5.6	I50	
28	GEORGRADES	EMANUEL	"	22/11/18	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	200	
29	Gauza	Mathias	" 21477	"	"	"	21	M	Portugues	Portugal	5.5	I45	
30	GUEDES	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I42	

Wm Robertson
D'Abaspitch

19

17

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A DOYLE *, of the* S.S. " KORONA " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A. Doyle
Master, [illegible] of Steamship [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Dec. *, 191* 8

J Mac Foley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—11240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish Amer[illegible]
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Tu[illegible]
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Ind[illegible]

19

18

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " KORONA " *, arriving at* New York N.Y. , December 25th , 1918 , *from the port of* West Indies

26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	QUAMIE	N. C.	FireMan	10/6/18	Barbados	No	39	M	African	British	5.9	170	
2	COOK	ERNEST	"	27/7/18	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	115	
3	ALLSOPP	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.	180	
4	HOLDER	CHRIS	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	160	
5	BERTHAM	C.	"	6/12/18	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.11	188	
6	WALCOT	ALLPORT	"	17/12/18	St Kitts	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	160	
7	JONES	DAVID	COAL PASSER	27/7/18	Barbados	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	186	
8	ALLEYNE	JAMES	"	6/12/18	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	142	
9	GREENIDGE	E. A.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8½	140	
10	WOLFE	JOHN R.	Chief Steward	6/2/18	New York	"	44	M	W.Indian	American	5.4	170	U.S.A.
11	GIBBONS	JOSEPH	2nd "	"	"	"	54	M	"	British	5.6	136	
12	OSBORNE	FLORENCE	Stewardess	6/12/18	Barbados	"	50	F	African	"	5.4	180	
13	CROSS	ISAAC	Chief Cook	6/2/18	New York	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	140	
14	Innis	Donald	2nd "	18/9/18	Barbados	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	132	
15	GOATER	W. T.	3rd "	6/2/18	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	135	
16	MANNERS	Daniel	Baker	"	New York	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	210	
17	SCOTT	WILLIAM	Pantryman	12/12/18	Barbados	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	130	
18	MILLER	WILLIAM	Messman	6/2/18	New York	"	36	M	"	"	6.9	160	
19	GRIFFITH	MOSES	Porter	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	150	
20	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	2nd Porter	22/11/18	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	125	
21	YORK	JOHN	Waiter	6/2/18	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	165	
22	DINZEY	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.	161	
23	HUSKINSON	ARTHUR	"	20/11/18	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	160	
24	OCTAVE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	182	
25	BROOKS	ALEXANDER	"	17/12/18	St Kitts	Discharged No	28	M	"	"	5.11	150	
26	CHARLES	FREDERICK	Watchman	22/11/18	New York	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	160	
27													
28													
29													
30													

19

17

18

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. DOYLE, of the S.S. "KORONA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Doyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

3

Korona

12/27/18

19

18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1 Nilsen
2 Iverson
3 Olsen
4 Christensen
5 Iglesias
6 Jensen
7 Karlsson
8 Christiansen
9
10
11
12
13 Howde
14 Lackner
15 Chapman
16 Christiansen
17 Jensen
18 Neuwendyk
19 Nielsson
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

CREW LIST S. S. Kerhaven VOYAGE No 9 DATE Dec 25 1918

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

NO.	NAME	RATING	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
1	D. M. Foote.	Master	American	Baltimore.	
2	Lehgs O. Taylor	x 1st Mate	British		See Historic 680
3	Chas Johnson	" 2 "	American	Baltimore	
4	Terrance Burrows	3 "	"	"	
5	Wm C. Kougay	Capt.	"	"	
6	Robt Murphy	A.B.	"	"	
7	Harry Peak	A.B.	"	"	
8	Jas P. Mc Gowan	A.B.	"	"	
9	Thos Nugent	A.B.	"	"	
10	Albert H. Pierpont	O.S.	"	"	
11	Oscar J. Hamilton	O.S.	"	"	
12	James F. Ives	O.S.	"	"	
13	E. Nicolas	x A.B.	Greek		See list on page 680.
14	James G Hartka	Cadet	American	Baltimore	
15	Frank C. Rice	"	American	"	
16	John L. Logan	"	American	"	
17	E. Holmstrom	x Bosuan	Finlander		See list on page 680
18	John Cain	Chief Eng	American	Baltimore	
19	H. C. Dyson	1st Asst	"	"	
20	John J. Dyson	2nd "	"	"	
21	Francis L. Kelly	3d "	"	"	
22	Charles H Smith	Oiler			
23	John D. Smith	"	"	Baltimore	
24	Reginald Greenwood	"	"	"	
25	Alexander McKee	Fireman	"	"	
26	Robt Alexander	Fireman	"	"	
27	H. Setien	Fireman	Spaniard		See list on page 680
28	Miguel Peres	Fireman	Spaniard		do.
29	Walter E Fallon	"	American	Baltimore	
30	James P. Desmond	"	American	"	
31	Peter Bird Jr	Coal Passer	"	Baltimore	
32	Wm R. Brewer	"	"	Baltimore	
33	Asa A Lamson	"	"	"	
34	Joseph P. Noonan	Th. Eng	"	"	
35	John				
36	John C. Harden	Cadet	"	"	
37	S. Beck	Steward	British		See list on page 680
38	Wm Jame	x Cook	Chinaman		do.
39	Harry Vanderploeg	2 Cook	Hollander		do.
40	Harry L. Goldsmith	3 Cook	American	Baltimore	
41	Mark C. Lenehan	Mess	American	Baltimore	
42	Alick Mendelson	"	"	"	
43	James F. Brady	"	"	"	
44	Harry G. Goldhammer	"	"	"	
45	Enlisted Gunner	"	"	"	
46	Enlisted men U. S. Navy				
47	Howell T. Jennings	Wireless	American	Enlisted U.S. Navy.	
48	Louis C. McDonough	"	"	do.	
49	Wm J. Tippen			do.	
50	E. Urdang	Capts Clerk	American	1 yr 99.	
51					
52	I, Master of the S.S. Kerhaven, do declare that the foregoing				
53	is a full and true list of all the crew brought in such				
54	vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.				
55					
56				D. M Foote	
57	Total 48 Sworn to before me this 25th				
58	day of December, 1918 at Norfolk, Va.				
59				H. S. Walker,	
60	H. S. Walker			Dep Insp	
61	Dec. 25/18 Dep. Insp.				

Sheet No. .....

RS OF CREW

29

ives of any vessel having such aliens

Kerhaven Dec. 18, 18

E USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) tionality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	6'	170	
	5'	170	
	5'-4	1[illegible]	"
	5' 6	150	
	5'	150 —	
	5'	140 —	
	5'	150	
	5'	170	
	5'	200	
	5'	150	
	5'	170 —	
	5' 10½	170 —	
	—	—	
	5' 9	160	
	5'	140 —	
	5' 11	160 —	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1210

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. Henry

Sheet No. .....

OF CREW

29

f any vessel having such aliens

Seattle Dec. 18, 15

No. on list	(1) NAME Family name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Nilsen								
2	Thomsen								
3	Olaf								
4	Christensen								
5	Sylvius								
6	Hansen								
7	Carlsen								
8	Christensen								
9	van Ry-								
10	de Vries								
11	Jensen								
12	Larsen								
13	Howde								
14	Barker								
15	Chapman								
16	Christensen								
17	Jensen								
18	Saunderson								
19	Nielsen								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MIGRATION OFFICERS

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
6'	170	
5'	170	
5'4	150	
5'	150	
5'	150	
5'8	140	
5'	150	
5'5	170	
5'7	160	
5'2	150	
5'7	150	
5'10	170	
—	—	
5'7	143	
5'9	160	
5'5	140	
5'11	160	

2

Deckhands

12/25/15

19

18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S.S. Henry Fegner

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given nam
1	Nilsen	Andre
2	Thomsen	Mathia
3	Olsen	Jens
4	Christensen	Carl
5	Iversen	Lars
6	Hansen	Niels
7	Karlsson	Gust
8	Christensen	Jens
9	van der	Franz
10	de Bloom	Carl
11	Jensen	Chr
12	Lyons	Bard
13	Howde	Hans
14	Barker	Henr
15	Chapman	Sidn
16	Christiansen	Andr
17	Jensen	Thom
18	Sörensen	Emil
19	Persson	Erik
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, January the 4th, 1919.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

27

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

A. Feigenbaut	J. Halstrom
W. Andersen.	F. Jensen. X
A. Jensen. X	F. Fegner.
C. Jorgensen.	A. Andersen.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

C. Hansen.	F. Persson.
J. van Loo.	H. Barker. USN
B. Jensen.	S. Chapman
H. Howde.	Th. Jensen
L. de Bloom	H. Olalsson

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

A. H. Folsom of the Vessel: SS Henry Fegner
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1345

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1345

Sheet No. .....

S OF CREW

29

es of any vessel having such aliens

Christmas Dec. 18, 18

USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) tionality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	6"	170	
	5'	140	
	5'-4		
	5'	150	
	5'	150	
	5'	140	
	5'	150	
	5'	170	
	5'	165	
	5'-2	150	
	5'-7	150	
	5'-10½	170	
	5'	143	
	5'-9	160	
	5'-5	140	
	5'-11	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel S.S. Henry Stone

Sheet No. .....

OF CREW

29

of any vessel having such aliens

Boston Dec. 18, 18

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1344

USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race*	(5) Last residence	(6) Destination	(7) Intending permanently to reside in U.S.?	(8) Ever in U.S.?	(9) Ever in prison?	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Andrea	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Boston	Yes	No	No	5' 6"	170	
2	Thomsen	Luthias	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	170	
3	Star	Jens	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
4	Christensen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	150	
5	Sylvan	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	150	
6	Hansen	Neij	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	140	
7	Karlsson	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	140	
8	Christensen	Jens	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	150	
9	van Dyk	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	170	
10	de Roos	Ingvald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	150	
11	Larsen	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-2"	160	
12	Larsen	Bard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7"	150	
13	Hovde	Karal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-10"	170	
14	Lacker	Karsu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Chapman	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7"	143	
16	Christensen	Sorto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Jensen	Knud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-9"	160	
18	Neimeyer	Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
19	Nielsen	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-11"	160	
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

USC 11063-1

with usual coal ports. — A. Nielsen
Master

17

18

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 698
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel S.S. Henry Teppner

Sheet No. 29

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

Dutch Port, Dec. 18, 18

E OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	ality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Andre		6"	170	
2	Thomsen	Mathias		5'	140	
3	Olsen	Jens		5'-4	1[illegible]	
4	Christensen	Peter		5'	150	
5	Iversen	Carl		5"	1[illegible]	
6	Hansen	Ruj		5"	14[illegible]	
7	Pedersen	Fran		5'	140	
8	Christensen	Jens		5'	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		5'	140	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		5'	160	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		5'-9"	150	
12	[illegible]	Ba		5'-7"	150	
13	Howde	Hans		5'-10"	170	
14	Lacker	Hans		[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Chapman	Lida		[illegible]	143	
16	Christiansen	Jens		[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Jensen	Hen		5'-9"	160	
18	Tuinendyk	Cornelis		5'-5"	14[illegible]	
19	Nielsen	Ludwig		5'-11"	16[illegible]	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

Date, January 4th, 1919.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

C. Hansen.
W. Lemme.
X

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Cornelis Tuinendyk.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

A. H. Jensen (Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel Henry Teppner

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1348

USC 1076:1

with matched pair. A. Hansen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1246

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel S.S. Henry Evans

Sheet No. ....

OF CREW

29

of any vessel having such aliens

Manila Dec. 18, 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given nam	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Andre		6'	170	
2	Thegmann	Mathia		5'	140	
3	Olsen	Jens		5'-4	1[illegible]	
4	Christensen	Carl		5'	150	
5	Sylvian	Jac		5'	170	
6	Hansen	Ch		5'	140	
7	Karlsen	Ja		5'	145	
8	Christensen	J		5'	150	
9	van Dorn	Fre		5'	170	
10	de Lima	[illegible]		5'	1[illegible]	
11	Lucas	C		5'	160	
12	Logan	B		5'	150	
13	Howde	R		5'	170	
14	Baker	A		5'	143	
15	Chapman	J		[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Christensen	Jame		[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Jensen	Rasmu		5'	160	
18	Neimendyk	Edward		5'	14[illegible]	
19	Olafsen	Peder		5'	160	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Will not ship on foreign voyage. H. Blunge

Pilot 20X-1
U.S.C. 10163-1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Henry Stevens*, arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of *Nicolaevsk Dec. 18, 18*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Andreas	Fireman	8/10 14	Elsewhere	no	52	M			6'	170	
2	Thomsen	Mathias	Fireman	13/10 14	- -	no	43				5'	140	
3	Olsen	Jens	Fireman	25/10 18	Seattle		28				5'4		
4	Christensen	Walter	Fireman	5/11 18	Boston		40				5'	150	
5	Johnson	Carl	Seaman	8/11 18	Seattle		30				5'	150	
6	Hansen	Oscar	Fireman	25/11 18	- -		26				5'	140	
7	Carlsson	Conrad	Steward	7/12 18	Baltimore		19				5'	140	
8	Christensen	Peter	Fireman	10/12 18	New York		24				5'	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/11 18	Philadelphia		29				5'	150	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	- - - -			24				5'	150	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	- - - -			23				5'	150	
12	[illegible]	Bardof	[illegible]	- - - -			19				5'	150	
13	Hovde	Harald	[illegible]	- - - -			19				5'	170	
14	Lauber	Hermann	[illegible]	- - - -			24				[illegible]		
15	Chapman	Sidney	[illegible]	- - - -			24				5'	143	
16	Christiansen	Sorlin	[illegible]	- - - -			21				[illegible]		
17	Jensen	Theodor	[illegible]	- - - -			21				5'	160	
18	Neuvendyk	Edmund	[illegible]	- - - -			27				5'	140	
19	Simpson	Teddy	[illegible]	- - - -			20				5'	150	
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

All entries correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]
Master.

19

17

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—12[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Henry Tegner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A W Vivian
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 191[illegible]

Julius F Myerscough
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry Tegner
12/25/15

9

18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel Veerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Elie Medas	
2	E. Holmstrom	Elmar Elmer
3	A. Setien	Alfred
4	Miguel Perez	
5	Le Rick	Samuel
6	Pierre	
7	Harry C. Vanderflog	
8	Charles C. Taylor	NL Reg 17201
9	Steele	David H.
10	Ordonez	Eli
11		Fee above crew
12		three additional 40 Dr.
		U.S. Shipping Board"
5		
1		
2		
3		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line U.S. Shipping Board
Owners
Local Agents 14—1240 J. H. Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D.H.E.JONES

21 S

AGENTS FOR
CYPRIEN FABRE & CIE.
REGULAR LINE OF STEAMERS
BETWEEN NEW YORK, MARSEILLES,
NAPLES AND MEDITERRANEAN PORTS

AGENTS FOR
CIE HAVRAISE PENINSULAIRE
DE NAV. A VAPEUR.
MARSEILLES TO MADAGASCAR
MAURITIUS AND REUNION

CABLE ADDRESS: "ELWELL"
WATKINS, SCOTTS AND A.B.C. CODES

ESTABLISHED 1832

JAMES W. ELWELL & CO.

SHIP BROKERS AND STEAMSHIP AGENTS
17 STATE STREET
OPPOSITE BATTERY PARK
TELEPHONES 7660 TO 7667 INCLUSIVE BOWLING GREEN
PIER FOOT OF 31ST STREET
SOUTH BROOKLYN
TELEPHONES 5586 5587 SUNSET

1-7-25
HOWARD E. JONES

MANAGERS FOR
AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CO.
INTERCONTINENTAL
TRANSPORT CORPORATION
STEAMSHIP MAE COMPANY, INC.
S.S. IPERIA
S.S. MAE
S.S. RUBY
S.S. A. A. RAVEN
S.S. ROBERT M. THOMPSON
S.S. LASSELLE

HK JJD-P

NEW YORK January 22, 1918

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor, N. Y.

30

Gentlemen:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your circular letter of the 21st inst., in reference to the crew of the American steamer VEERHAVEN, which cleared at the Custom House on the 16th inst.

We would respectfully refer you to the United States Shipping Board, who have full charge of the crew of this vessel.

Yours truly,

Sheet No. 1

CREW 32

y vessel having such aliens

Veerhaven Jan 31 1918

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.11 inc		Ast. seaship foreign.
5 9 in.		do.
5 10 in		"
5 7 in		"
5 7 in		"
5 5		"
5 8"		"
5 10½		"
5 10½		
5 5		

. attachments,
ew.

19

18

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kirkwall, arriving at New York, N.Y., Dec 25, 1918, from the port of Key West, Fla, Dec 3, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Elie	Medas	Boy (Baltic)	Sept 30, 18	Balto Md	Yes	Yes	36	Male	White	Greek	5-6½		No. foreign
2	E. Holmstrom	Einar Edward	A. B.	Oct 1, 18	Balto Md	"	Yes	22	Male	White	Finlander	5-9		do
3	A. Setien	Alfredo	Fireman (Baltic)	Sept 26	Balto Md	"		41	Male	White	Spanish	5-10		"
4	Miguel	Perez	Fireman (Baltic)	Sept 26	Balto Md	"		34	Male	White	Spanish	5-7		"
5	F. Lick	Samuel	Chief Steward (Baltic)	Sept 15	Balto Md	"	Yes	34	Male	White	Scotch	5	9	"
6	Mc Lane		1st Cook (Baltic)	Sept 21	Balto Md	"		37	Male	Yellow	Chinese	5	5	"
7	Harry C.	Vanderflog	2nd Cook	Sept 20	Balto Md	"	Yes	31	Male	White	Finlander	5	8	"
8	Charles C.	Taylor	1st Mate (Baltic)	Sept 25	Balto Md	"	Yes	28	Male	White	British	5	10½	"
9	~~Steele~~	David A.	1st Asst Engr (Baltic)	Sept 20, 1918	Phila Pa			57			U. S.	5	10½	
10	Wong	Co	Capt Steward (U.S. Transport)	Sept 27, 1918	Phila Pa			32			"	5	5	
11	The above employees are the only members of the crew who are also U.S. citizens as per attached list on U.S. Shipping Board form.							All of crew with the exception of 3 Hungarians.						
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. Transport

19

18

Line U.S. Shipping Board

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents G. W. Cuttell & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bardarrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien seamen crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D.M. Foote
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1918.

H. J. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17

18

Form 660

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

17/25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

PORT OF New York.

February 18th, 1919.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) ~~S.S.~~ Ship "M A R G A"

from port of Drammen, Norway., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ----18---------- Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged ---17---------- Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port --15--- Total crew this date ---16-------

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 24th, 1918, consigned to Benham & Boyesen, Inc.; is now lying at Red Hook Flats, and is expected to sail February 19th, 1919, for Buenos Aires, A.R., via United States port of Newport News, Va.---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.----------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

7

8

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

19	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners ..... Thomsgaard Co Steamship

Local Agents ..... by Co or Benham Boyesen

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johanes L. Hendriksen	37	Finn	January 1917 -- Denmark
Conrad Olsen	22	Norwegian	March 1918 ---- Pensacola
Algot Eliasson	27	Swedish	June 1916 ----- Dublin
Rasmus Pedersen	21	Norwegian	March 1918 ---- Pensacola
Einar Rasmussen	22	Danish	January 1917 -- Denmark
Olaf Syvertsen	22	Norwegian	March 1918 ---- Pensacola
Laurenss C. Nilsen	35	Danish	January 1917 -- Denmark
Peter K. J. Nilsen	18	-"-	-"- -- -"-
Axel. Wahlin	46	Swedish	September 1918- Buenos Aires.
Johanes Nilsen	20	Danish	January 1917 -- Denmark
Oscar Lied	20	-"-	September 1918- Buenos Aires
Hans Mortensen	20	-"-	-"- -"-
Herald Olsen	29	Norwegian	-"- -"-
Richard Haug	19	Danish	-"- -"-
Charles de Linde	18	-"-	-"- -"-
Hans Magnussen	24	Norwegian	-"- -"-
Trygve Persen	19	Swedish	-"- -"-

16—1313

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan W. Stahre	53	American	Alfons Joh. Evam	21	Norwegian
Olaf Olsen	26	Norwegian	Karl Knutsen	32	-"-
Ole Syrstad	28	-"-	Ole O. Husland	22	-"-
Carl J. Hansen	21	Danish	Kristian Jensen	18	-"-
Ernst Thorkildsen	21	Norwegian	Jorgen O. Bauner	20	Danish
Magnus Olsen	21	-"-	Ole H. Magnussen	22	Norwegian
Jorgen Jorgensen	29	-"-	Eskild R. Larsen	20	Danish
			Einar Ramm	19	Norwegian.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Wilhelmsen
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

18	
19	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners ..... Tunisgaard Co Steamship
Local Agents ..... Ag Co or Furness Bäyer
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MARGA DEC 24 1918

LIST C

Required under Act of Co

Vessel "Marga" Nor

CREW LIST - Norwegian Sailing Vessel "MARGA"

Full Name	Nationality	Date, Place and Country of Birth.	Nationality of father.	Last Residence
1. Niels O. Wilhelmsen	Norwegian	Tonsberg, Norway 5/10/88	Norwegian	Tonsberg, Norway
2. Johanes L. Hendriksen	Swedish/Finn	Kveflax, Finland 18/6/81	Finnlander	Fredriksstad, Norway
3. Conrad Olsen	Norwegian	Bergan, Norway 17/12/96	Norwegian	Pensacola U.S.A
4. Algot Eliasson	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden 15/4/91	Swedish	Pensacola U.S.A
5. Rasmus Pedersen	Norwegian	Mangen, Norway 6/1/97	Norwegian	Pensacola U.S.A
6. Ejnar Sigfrid Rasmussen	Danish	Svendborg, Denmark 10/10/88	Danish	Svendborg, Denmark
7. Olaf Syvertsen	Norwegian	Mandal, Norway 30/7/96	Norwegian	Pensacola U.S.A
8. Trygve Persson	Swedish	Christiania, Norway 15/2/99	Norwegian	Pensacola U.S.A
9. Laurence Chr. Nilesen	Danish	Troense, Denmark 29/1/83	Danish	Svendborg, Denmark
10. Peter K. Johannes Nielsen	Danish	Fredrikshavn, Denmark 23/10/00	Danish	Svendborg, Denmark
11. Johannes Nielsen	Danish	Svendborg, Denmark 29/8/98	Danish	Svendborg, Denmark
12. Axel Wahlin	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden 2/9/72	Swedish	Buenos Aires R. Argentina
13. Oskar Lied	Norwegian	Aalesund, Norway 9/3/98	Norwegian	Buenos Aires R. Argentina
14. Hans Mortensen	Danish	Copenhagen, Denmark 11/9/98	Danish	Buenos Aires R. Argentina
15. Harald Olsen Nilsen	Norwegian	Fredriksstad, Norway 21/12/89	Norwegian	Buenos Aires R. Argentina
16. Richard Haug	Danish	Odense, Denmark 21/1/00	Danish	Buenos Aires R. Argentina
17. Charles de Linde	Danish	Copenhagen, Denmark 10/7/00	Danish	Buenos Aires R. Argentina
18. Hahs Magnussen	Norwegian	Tjølling, Norway 6/11/94	Norwegian	Buenos Aires R. Argentina

OCT 1 - 1918
W. E. Tadeen
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

35 such aliens

34

19

18

No. on list	Family name	NAME IN FULL									
1	Wilhelmsen										
2	Hendriksen										
3	Olsen										
4	Eliasson										
5	Pedersen										
6	Rasmussen										
7	Syvertsen										
8	Persson										
9	Nielsen										
10	Nielsen										
11	Nielsen										
12	Wahlin										
13	Lied	Oscar	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	1688	1	20	-	Norway	5	NJ
14	Mortensen	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	1688	1	20	-	Denmark	5	180
15	Nielsen	Harald	x ✓	"	"	"	"	1686	1	29	-	Norwegian	10	180
16	Haug	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	1690	1	18	-	Danish	5	130
17	Linde	Charles de	✓	"	"	"	"	1689	1	18	-	"	7	170
18	Magnussen	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	1694	1	25	-	Norwegian	10	160
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1 not on board
9 went from Cork
8 new ordered
18 Total

J. Nielsen

J. V. Wilhelmsen
Master

(13) ysical marks or peculiarities

Line .....
Owners Svendgaard & Hammer
Local Agents Hey & Co or Ivarsen & Tofte

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARGA DEC 24 1918

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Marga" Norwegian, arriving at New York Dec 24th, 1918, from the port of Brunsbuttel Dec 5, 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilhelmsen	Nils O.	Master	June 1916	Dublin	no	yes	30	M	Scand	Norwegian			
2	Hendriksen	Johannes C.	1 Mate	Jan 1917	Denmark	C 1	-	37	"	"	Finn	5 8	160	
3	Olsen	Conrad	Steward	Mar 1919	Tonsberg	1687 1	-	22	"	-	Norwegian	5 7	145	
4	Eliasson	Algot	Sailmaker	June 1916	Dublin	C 1685 1	-	27	"	"	Swedish	6	170	
5	Olsen	Rasmus	Sailor	Mar 1918	Arendal	C 1	-	21	"	"	Norwegian	5 10	150	
6	Rasmussen	Einar Sigfred	X 35468	Feb 1917	Denmark	1	-	22	"	"	Danish	5 10	160	
7	Sjoerlsen	Olaf	✓ "	Mar 1918	Tonsberg	C 1687 1	-	22	"	"	Norwegian	5 11	165	
8	Olson	Sigge	✓ "	"	"	C 1684 1	-	19	"	"	Swedish	5 7	150	
9	Nilsen	Lauritz Chr	X 35466	Feb 1917	Denmark	C 1	-	35	"	"	Danish	5 6	150	
10	Nilsen	Kristian	X 35467	"	"	- 1	-	20	"	-	"	5 10	175	
11	Nilsen	Johannes	X 35469	"	"	C 1	-	18	"	"	"	5 5	145	
12	Wahlin	Axel	✓ 2 mate	Dyrehavn	Elsinore	1683 1	-	47	"	"	Swedish	5 8	165	
13	Lind	Oscar	✓ Sailor	"	"	1685 1	-	20	"	-	[illegible]	5 7	145	
14	Hansen	Henry ~~Louis~~	✓ "	"	"	1688 1	-	20	"	"	Danish	5 6	140	
15	Nilsen	Harald	✓ "	"	"	1686 1	-	29	"	-	Norwegian	5 10	180	
16	Haug	Ricard	✓ "	"	"	1690 1	-	18	"	"	Danish	5 7	130	
17	Linde	Charles de	✓ "	"	"	1689 1	-	18	"	-	"	5 7	140	
18	Hagensen	Hans	✓ "	"	"	C 1	-	25	"	"	Norwegian	5 10	160	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1 not on board

9 watch from 605
8 no entry
18 total

19

18

J. Nilsen

N. Wilhelmsen
Master

Line .....
Owners Thunegaard Co Bergen
Local Agents 14—1340 by Co or Thomas Bryce

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Nanga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Henderson
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1918

Julius Hummell
Immigrant Inspector.

Nanga
12/25/18

2

9

18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

1

6116

U S City of Portland

Mar 14 19

Arr Dec 25 18

1 alien

H. E. Pol, E. Jd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. City of Portland 9-10 Passengers sailing from Port of Prince, Haiti Dec. 10 1-10, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alegos	Julio	21	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp. amer.	Peru	Lima	mother Rosa Bianca Lima, Peru	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-3586
2-428451 4-1-36

P.O.M.B 123755- 3/13/19

Med. Exam O.K.

Applied voluntarily for inspection - 3/13/19

J.B. Fitzgerald
W.J. O'Donnell } Inspectors.

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 25, 1918 37

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and (how) if dead.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								friend Albert Barenta																			
	1	no	as Seaman	$20	no	as Seaman		169 Perry St. N.Y. city	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Blk	Br.	none	Peru	Lima
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

17/25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

PORT OF New York

June 19, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Oakmore

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42. Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th Dec, 191 9, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail Noon 19/1/, 191 9, for Gibraltar for orders

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Nil		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			Do	Do	Do		16	"	"	"	5.6 130
	Jones	Reginald	✓ Do	Do	Do		16	"	"	"	5.2 120
12	Sim W.	James	✓ Steward	Do	Do		10	"	"	"	5.6 138
	Jones	Leonard	✓ " "	Do	Do		17	"	"	"	5.- 126
	Lee	Nicholas	✓ Chief Steward	Do	Do		28	"	"	"	5.4 126
22	Owens	John	✓ 2nd "	Do	Do		20	"	"	"	5.5 140
	Taylor	Benjamin	✓ Pantryman	Do	Do		18	"	"	"	5.9 146
24	Draper	Albert	✓ Cook	Do	Do		25	"	"	"	5.10 150
	Hibbert	John	✓ 2nd "	Do	Do		21	"	"	"	5.10 150
	Squires	Herbert	✓ Ch Engr	Do	Do		29	"	"	"	5.9 147
	Kuhner	John	✓ 2nd "	Do	Do		29	"	"	"	5.7 145
	Allan	John	✓ 3rd "	Do	Do		30	"	"	"	5.5 136
	Berry	Harry	✓ 4th "	Do	Do		29	"	"	"	5.7 132
2	Magnusson	Ernest	✓ Bakeyman	Do	Do		34	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.11 150

Line Cunard Line

Owners

Local Agents

1c—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Abdul Hassan	24	Arab	New York 5/9/18
Hasen Ali	26	"	" "
Hassan Said	28	"	" "
John Finney	25	British	" 14/9/18
J Svensson	40	Swede	" "
Ahmed Sabi	28	Arab	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Bonayoy	47	Greece	Boy.		
M. Panagotas	43	"	Sailor		
John Bennet	48	"	"		
Magnus Larsen	18	Norway	"		
Ali Saldi	30	Turk.	Trimmer		
Hasen Saleh	46	do	"		
Mahomed Ali	47	do	"		
Mahomed Said	27	do	"		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	Nil			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. W. Anderson
Master.

[OVER.]

	17			✓ Do	Do		16	"	"	"	5.6 130
	Jenney		Reginald	✓ Do	Do	Do	16	"	"	"	5.2 120
18	Linn	W.	James	✓ Steward	Do	Do	20	"	"	"	5.6 138
	Knox		Leonard	✓ "	Do	Do	17	"	"	"	5.- 126
	Lucie		Nicholas	✓ Chief Steward	Do	Do	28	"	"	"	5.4 126
22	Owens		John	✓ 2nd "	Do	Do	20	"	"	"	5.5 124
	Taylor		Benjamin	✓ Cty 2nd "	Do	Do	18	"	"	"	5.9 146
24	Draper		Albert	✓ Cook	Do	Do	21	"	"	"	5.10 150
	Hibbert		John	✓ 2nd "	Do	Do	21	"	"	"	5.10 150
	Squires		Herbert	✓ Cty 2nd	Do	Do	29	"	"	"	5.9 147
	Kuckner		John	✓ 2nd "	Do	Do	29	"	"	"	5.7 145
	Allan		John	✓ 3rd "	Do	Do	20	"	"	"	5.5 136
	Barry		Harry	✓ 4th "	Do	Do	29	"	"	"	5.7 132
	Magnusson		Ernest	✓ Bakeyman	Do	Do	34	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.10 150

Line Cunard Line

Owner

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OAKMORE DEC 25 1918

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oakmore, arriving at New York, Dec 25th, 1918, from the port of Gibraltar Dec 7/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	James	✓ Master	13 April	Manchester	No	Yes	47	Male	Scotch	British	6.1	168	
2	Forsythe	Norton	✓ 1st Officer	Do	Do			34	"	Irish	Do.	5.8	156	
3	Harris	Chas	✓ 2nd "	Do	Do			22	"	English	Do	5.7	150	
4	Kirkland	Evan	✓ 3rd "	Do	Do			22	"	Welsh	Do.	5.4	133	
5	Whiteside	Luke.	✓ Carpenter	Do	Do			32	"	English	Do.	5.6	144	
6	Sidney	John	✓ Bosun	13 Apl	New York.	Yes		25		"	"	5.8	180	seeking for
7	Clarke.	Geo.	✓ Sailor	13 April	Manchester			34		Scotch	Do.	5.4	154	
8	Kondyzi	Geo.	✓ Do.	Do	Do.			25.		Greek	Greek.	5.4	138	
9	Kovnich	Paul.	✓ Do	Do	Do			30.		Austrian	Russian	5.8	154	
10	Wilson	Chas	✓ Do	Do	Do			24		American	U.S. born American			
11	Svensen	John	✓ Do	13 Apl	New York Manchester	Yes		48		Swedish	Swede	5.5	156	seeking for
12	Gibbons	William	✓ Do Naval Reserve	13 April	Manchester			36		British	British	5.4	150	
13	Firth	David	✓ Do "	Do	Do			24		Scotch	"	5.8	150	
14	Speed.	John.	✓ Do	Do	Do			32		English	"	5.7	170	
15	Hall.	William	✓ Apprentice	Do	Do			19		"	"	5.9	140	
16	Parker	Thos	✓ Do	Do	Do			18.		"	"	5.4	126	
17	Young.	Sydney.	✓ Do	Do	Do			16.	"	"	"	5.6	130	
18	Jennery.	Reynold	✓ Do	Do	Do			16	"	"	"	5.2	120	
19	Linn W.	James	✓ Steward Yeoman	Do	Do			20	"	"	"	5.6	138	
20	Knox	Leonard.	✓ " "	Do	Do			17	"	"	"	5.7	126	
21	Lucie	Nicholas	✓ Chief Steward	Do	Do			28	"	"	"	5.4	126	
22	Owens	John	✓ 2nd "	Do	Do			20	"	"	"	5.5	140	
23	Taylor.	Benjamin	✓ Engr "	Do	Do			18	"	"	"	5.9	146	
24	Draper	Albert	✓ Cook.	Do	Do			21.	"	"	"	5.10	150	
25	Hibbert	John	✓ 2nd "	Do	Do			21	"	"	"	5.10	152	
26	Squires	Herbert	✓ Ch Engr	Do	Do.			29.	"	"	"	5.9	147	
27	Kuehner	John	✓ 2nd "	Do	Do			29	"	"	"	5.7	145	
28	Allan	John	✓ 3rd "	Do	Do			20	"	"	"	5.5	136	
29	Barry.	Harry	✓ 4th "	Do	Do			29	"	"	"	5.7	152	
30	Magnusson	Ernest	✓ Bakeyman	Do	Do			34	"	Swedish	Swede	5.10	170	

Line Cunard Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jno. W. Anderson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oakmore, arriving at New York, Dec 25th, 1918, from the port of Gibraltar, Mar. Dec 7/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	Alfred	✓ Seaman	13 April	Manchester	"	yes	53	Male	English	British	5.7	137	
2	Wilson	Sam	✓ Do	Do	Do	"	no	43	"	African	Do	5.6	160	
3	Toby	Tom	✓ Fireman	Do	Do	"	no	24	"	"	"	5.4	135	
4	Williams	John	✓ Do	Do	Do	"	no	21	"	"	"	5.4	142	
5	Cole	John	✓ Do	Do	Do	"	no	21	"	"	"	5.4	130	
6	Mohamet	Ali	✓ Do	Do	Do	"	no	27	"	Arab	"	5.4	128	
7	Ali	Ahmed	✓ Do	Do	Do	"	no	27	"	"	"	5.9	138	
8	Said	Hassan	✓ Do	13 Sept	New York	Yes.	no	28	"	"	"	5.7½	132	reading & wr.
9	Sali	Ahmed	✓ Do	Do	Do	"	no	28	"	"	"	5.7	120	" "
10	Ali	Nassir Hassan	✓ Do	Do	Do	"	no	26	"	"	"	5.5	118	" "
11	Hassan	Abdul	✓ Do	Do	Do	"	no	24	"	"	"	5.4	125	" "
12	Lelivold	Jorge	✓ Sailor	13 April	Manchester	Yes	yes	25	"	Dutch	Hollander	5.6	135	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

F. from Port.

J. W. Anderson
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Carrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E W Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Dec 7 1918 day of ....., 191

F Clover
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST.

42

Genoa, Italy, 191 . 41

Crew List of the S/S Oakmore of Liverpool whereof

J W Anderson is master.

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Jas W Anderson	Master	British	Montrose	Age 49	British	Carrick
2	C R Harris	2nd Mate	"	Jersey	22	"	Jersey
3	E R Pritchard	3rd "	"	Llangyfelach	22	"	Llangyfelach
4	L Whiteside	Carpenter	"	Preston	32	"	Preston
5	Geo Clarke	Seaman	"	Glasgow	34	"	Yarmouth
6	Edw Davis	"	"	St Helens	36	"	Liverpool Shares
7	G Deliewels	"	Holland	Holland	25	Holland	Salford
8	J Kelly	A.B.	British	Wicklow	24	British	" Shares
9	George Condyle	Seaman	Greece	Greece	25	Greece	"
10	Paul Petrovich	"	Russian	Russia	30	Russian	"
11	R Squires	1st Engineer	British	West Hartlepool	29	British	Liverpool
12	J W Keenan	2nd "	"	Sunderland	29	"	Sunderland
13	J Allen	3rd "	"	Ebbent	30	"	Brighouse
14	H Berry	4th "	"	Warrington	29	"	Warrington
15	Ef Magnusson	Fortyman	Sweden	Swede	34	Swede	Manchester
16	A Morris	Fireman	British	Huddersfield	23	British	Hulme
17	Sam Wilson	"	"	Sierra Leone	25	"	Liverpool
18	Ali Mohamed	"	"	Aden	27	"	Salford
19	John Williams	"	"	Sierra Leone	21	"	Eccles
20	John Cole	"	"	"	21	"	Manchester
21	Ahmed Ali	"	"	Aden	27	"	Salford
22	Tom Roby	"	"	Sierra Leone	24	"	"
23	N J Pince	Chief Steward	"	Liverpool	28	"	Seattle
24	John Owens	2nd "	"	London	29	"	London
25	Benjamin Taylor	AB	"	Manchester	18	"	Manchester
26	Albert Draper	Ships Cook	"	London	21	"	"
27	J Hibbert	2nd "	"	Morpeth	21	"	Morpeth
28	W Gibbons	Seaman	"	Leith	36	"	Liverpool
29	D Firth	"	"	Dundee	24	"	Haughey Ferry
30	John Speed	"	"	Runcorn	32	"	Runcorn
31	Lenard Mott	Wireless Op	"	Fordham	19	"	Thetford Canary
32	M Forsythe	1st Officer	"	Belfast	34	"	Liverpool
33	J W Sim	Marconi Op	"	Walsall	24	"	Walsall
34	Chas Wilson	O.S.	American	U.S.A.	24	American	U.S.A.
35	Abdul Hassan	Fireman	British	Aden	24	British	New York
36	Nasir Ali	"	"	"	26	"	"
37	Hassan Said	"	"	"	28	"	"
38	John Gibney	Bosun	"	Kilkenny	25	"	Liverpool
39	John Svenson	Seaman	Sweden	Swede	48	Sweden	New York
40	Ahmed Jaki	Fireman	British	Aden	28	British	"
41	William Hall	Ungrentier	"	New Castle	19	"	Liverpool
42	Thomas Parker	"	"	West Hartlepool	18	"	"
43	Sydney Young	"	"	Thame	16	"	"
44	Reg Jones Jennery	"	"	Romford	16	"	"
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY

Seen No. 203

Vessel will probably sail for New York

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen . . . . . No 170

Vessel will probably sail for New York Dec 1, 1918.

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 1918
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

No 6 x 8 left in Hospital at Genoa.

Gibraltar 6th December 1918

J W Anderson
Master

J W Anderson
Master

[redacted]

[redacted]

Oakmore

12/25/18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guardia Nacional 9-15. Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires 3-7, Dec 12, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Perez	Arturo	27		M	S	fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ortiguerra Coruña	viuda Dolamia Ortiguerra, Coruña, Spain	NY	NYC
2																		
3															—			
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P.O M.O. 82394 - 3/4/19.
Medical Examination O.K.
Applied voluntarily for Inspection 3/4/19

2-234513-4-20-34-3586

J. B. Fitzgerald
M. H. Murphy
Insp.

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 25, 1918 43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are not permitted to enter the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, program, or agreement made by or on behalf of any foreign government, foreign corporation, or person.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Member of Crew	$26	no	As Seaman only		Roma 247 W. 38 St NYC	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med Dk	Brn	Blue		Spain	Ortiguerra
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

44

Sheet No. ....

Date 28th November 1914

List of Crew of British s.s. Clan Kennedy submitted for examination at the American Consulate Cardiff

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

	NAME.		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	(12)	(13)
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date. Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thom	Torrett	British	Reg. Card	8737		18.1.1894				
2	Patrick	Dunn	do	Discharge Book	6933.	G. Britain	Leith Scotland 15.8.1885	British	16 Bramon Rd Bermuda	135	
3	Alberic	Bennett	do	do	6982g.	do	11.11.1888 Portsmouth Engd	do	11 Rock Ter Rd Leith	140	
4	Frazer	Robinson	do	do Reg Card	7250	do	9.9.1895. Upton Park Engd	do	29 Bolton Drive Glasgow	130	
5	Harry	Worldridge	do	Reg Card	201624	do	15 Dec 1899 London Eng.	do	137 Exeter Rd Exmouth	130	
6	Lostie	Walker	do	do Passport	204112	do	3 Jan 1902 Paisley Scotland	do	3 Alexa Villa Romaw	130	
7	Jobal	Craig	do	do	80456Y.	do	14.2.1892 Ullova Scotland	do	Braeburn Villa Egremont Scotland	135	
8	Donald	Cain	do	do. British Navy.		do	25/6/98 Macduff Scotland	do	6 Hattersbury St Ullova	130	
9	Edward	Doyle	do	Do.	BE/5553			do	33 Hutchison Sq. Glasgow	120	
10	Octavius	Kennar	do	Do.			29 Aug 1893 Brixham England	do	146 Clyde Rd Bury England	130	
11	Daniel	Kelly	do	Discharge Book	408923.	G. Britain	15 Nov 1877 Cromarty	do	7 Clarence St Cromarty	130	
12	Soorap									130	
13	Aryan									140	
14	Abdoo									130	
15	Jacob	Callicles	do	do Reg Card	103748	do	8.4.1894 Douglas I of Man	do	Grange Terrace Rd Douglas	130	
16	Marcel	Martin	do	do Reg Card	108392	do	24.1.1893 Rotherglen Scot	do	169 Summerville Dr Glasgow	160	
17	Bassey	Gallasby	do	do Reg Card	109619	do	27.1.1890 Dundee Scotland	do	20 Gardners St Dundee	140	
18	Georges	Dykes	do	do Reg Card	109680	do	20.8.1893 London England	do	13 Abbey Drive Glasgow	140	
19	Lonce	Joyce	do	Certificate of Identity	27903	do	10.4.1896 Clonmagh Ireland	do	Ballyagly Co Armagh	130	
20	Demanio									150	
	Japera									140	
	Jakun									140	
	Rosario	Minnin	do	do	200743	do	23.9.1900 Torquay Engd	do	3 Helena Torquay	140	
	Italian	Laniscathei	do	do	200741	do	1.8.1900. P. Stan Engd	do	20 Cambridge Rd Ilford.	140	
	Leonardo	Shipley	do	do	200742	do	19.3.1901. Alford Engd	do	Belmont Alford.	140	
	Jacob	Gordon	do	do	200744	do	2.10.1899. Cromarty Scotland	do	62 Brisbane St Cromarty	135	
	Rafael									140	
	Regorio									140	
	Dara									140	
	Secundo									140	
4	4									140	

20 Europeans

Thos Torrett
Master.

Line Clan Line

Owners Messrs Cayzer Irvine & Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Steward's Room Dept
Deck Dept

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

45

List of Crew of British S.S. Clan Kennedy submitted for examination at the American Consulate Cardiff Date 20th November 1918.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME. Surname.	NAME. ~~Father's Name~~ Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.)	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by	BIRTH. Date. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Olly oolla.	Sora futaller	British	Discharge Pass[t]	02402	India	1895. H. Khaliy India	British	India
Noor Ahamode	Mofizoodin	do.	do.	77390	do.	1894 do. India	do.	do.
Abdool Rahamon	Mahd Ismail	do.	do.	84550	do.	1899 Calcutta India	do.	do.
Bruzzar	Hansoraller	do.	do.	32540	do.	1894 Calcutta India	do.	do.
Abdool Hamid	Edoo.	do.	do.	41026	do.	1894 Calcutta India	do.	do.
Abdool Jubbir	Mahd Hossein	do.	do.	62046	do.	1899 Calcutta India	do.	do.
Lockmon Hossein	Baboo	do.	do.	40564	do.	1899 Calcutta India	do.	do.
Mahd Ismail	Hamidaller	do.	do.	035669	do.	1892 Calcutta India	do.	do.
Cocher	Johuroody	do.	do.	23973	do.	1895 Calcutta India	do.	do.
Abdool Hamode	Emeraller	do.	do.	024358	do.	1894 Calcutta India	do.	do.
Rozzi Ahamode	Serapitaller	do.	Certificate of Identity		England	1896 H. Khaliy India	do.	do.
Naiboo	Hamidaller	do.	do		do	1896 Calcutta India	do.	do.
Dana Mahd	Abdool Nader	do.	do		do	1896 H. Khaliy India	do.	do.
Rozbol Hag	Hafizoody	do.	Discharge Book	04[illegible]40	do.	1897 H. Khaliy India	do.	do.
Abdool Kassoor	Abdoola	do.	do.	01[illegible]66	do.	1898 Sylhit India	do.	do.
Rooroo	Loboo	do.	Certificate of Identity		England	1900 Calcutta India	do.	do.
Noor Ahamode	Osmanaller	do.	do		do	1896 H. Khaliy India	do.	do.
St Radoo.	Allimoodin	do.	do		do	1898 Calcutta India	do.	do.
Coona	Rano R.	do.	do		do	1898. Calcutta India	do.	do.
Hatech.	Emanoodin	do.	do.	68060	do.	1894 Calcutta India	do.	do.
Abdool Ahamode	Tokina	do.	do.	021569	do.	1897. Calcutta India	do.	do.
St Bhonda.	Jhom Bridhy	do.	Certificate of Identity		do	1900 Calcutta India	do.	do.
Magoobhoy.	Kamaraller	do.				1898 [illegible] India	[illegible]	[illegible]

Saloon Dept.

Panchoo.	Mahdu.	do	Discharge Pass[t]	82895	do.	1895 Calcutta India	do	do.	50
Abdool Rohim	Sahiballer	do.	do.	09079	do	1893. Calcutta India	do	do.	√
Sabanee	Danee	do.	do	6358	do.	1897 Calcutta India	do.	do	√
Abdool Saban	Royuballer	do.	do.	28585	do	1893 Calcutta India	do.	do.	√
Corban	Mahdu.	X do.	Certificate of Identity		do.	1896 Calcutta India	do	do.	60
Woolfutaller	Brotheraller	do.	do.	030119.	do	1895 Calcutta India	do.	do.	30
Cunnia Boxe	Noor Boxe.	do.	do.	021403	do	1890 Calcutta India	do.	do.	40
Boboo	Edoo.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1893. [illegible] India	[illegible]	[illegible]	40

Thos Forrest
Master

Line Clan Line
Owners Messrs Mayne Turner & Co
Local Agents Turner Brothy & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible] 3.

Sheet No. ....

such aliens [illegible]

47

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Engine Room Dept

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

46

Date 28th November 1918

List of Crew of British *s.s.* Clan Kennedy *submitted for examination at the American Consulate* Cardiff

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

NAME. Surname.	NAME. ~~Forbad Name~~ Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.)	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by	BIRTH. Date. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Khorsed Ali	Bahadar Ali	British	Discharge Certificate	67003.	India	1896 Sylhet India	British	India
Hatasmalli	Karazalli	do	do	6n526	do	1894 do	do	do
Abdulali	Hakd Anos.	do	do	63866.	do	1873 do	do	do
Razoreali	Kanoolla	do	do	720347	do	1884 do	do	do
Razenffali	Gander	do	do	22457.	do	1870 do	do	do
Sookadeah	Abroncoolla	do	do	7n531	do	1890 do	do	do
Jobali	Enciali	do	do	021218.	do	1896 do	do	do
Konoobeah	Jakirhakda	do	do	010204	do	1895 do	do	do
Ebadoolla	Mellenoolla	do	do	02247	do	1886 do	do	do
Odanoolla.	Hakd Abed.	do	do	90149.	do	1892 do	do	do
Osman.	Safath.	do	do	014026.	do	1894 do	do	do
Soorajali	Rowatali	do	do	017714	do	1891 do	do	do
Ayanali	Hatinoolla	do	do	043108	do	1898 do	do	do
Abdool Rahman	Kanoolla	do	Certificate of Indentity		England	1884 do	do	do
Jacobali	Ali Hakd	do	do		do	1898 do	do	do
Hanali	Hakd Salim	do	do		do	1899 do	do	do
Kassimoolla	Lall Hakd.	do	Discharge Book	021546.	do	1896 do	do	do
Rozeenoolla	Hamidoolla	do	do	023612	do	1896 do	do	do
Konoobeah	Babookeah	do	do	052043	do	1894 do	do	do
Osmanali	Rozboolla	do	Certificate of Indentity		England	1896 do	do	do
Japerali	Dodae	do	do		do	1899 do	do	do
Jakurali	Jamsherkeah	do	do		do	1898 do	do	do
Kosimoolla	Kassenfoolla	do	do		do	1894 do	do	do
Halimoolla	Hamidoolla	do	do		do	1896 do	do	do
Konoodali	Sabirhakda	do	do		do	1899 do	do	do
Jacoobali	Robinoolla	do	do		do	1893 do	do	do
Hakd Rofiz	Hakd Rozoric	do	do		do	1900 do	do	do
Razoreali	Hakd Asmi	do	do		do	1894 do	do	do
Dara Keah	Hamookakda	do	do		do	1900 do	do	do
Secunderali	Razidoolla	do	Discharge Book	042108	do	1894 do	do	do

These three lascars appear by a comparison with the articles of agreement now deposited at this office to be the same persons who signed the same at Cardiff on the 7th day of December 1918

Thos Forrest
Master

7 DEC 1918 CARDIFF

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales,
7 DEC. 1918, 19

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America

Line Clan Line

Owners Messrs Bayne Jones & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ....

F CREW

any vessel having such aliens

ardiff 47

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5-5	135	
5-9	140	
5-4	130	
5-5	130	
5-5	130	
5-7	135	
5-5	135	
5-6	120	
5-8	130	
5-8	130	
5-5	130	
5-9	140	
5-6	130	
5-11	160	
5-9	140	
5-6	130	
5-7	150	
5-7	140	
5-5	140	
5-7	140	
5-8	135	
5-8	140	
5-7	140	
5-7	140	
5-	140	
5-8	135	
5-8	140	
5-7	140	
5-	140	

CLAN KENNEDY

DEC 25 1918

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam-Vessel Clan Kennedy arriving at New York, December, 1918, from the port of Cardiff 47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ally	Serafutallee	Seacunny	16.6.18	Calcutta	Do.	Do	33	Male	Br. Subject E. India	British	5-5	135	
2	Noor	Alamode	do	-do-	-do-	21635 Dy -do-	do	32	do	-do-	-do-	5-9	140	
3	Abdool Rohoman	Fakir Mamid	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	30	do	-do-	-do-	5-4	130	
4	Dragger	Hussenalle	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	41	do	-do-	-do-	5-5	130	
5	Abdool Hamid	Edoo	Fireman Deck Serang	-do-	-do-	21634 Dy -do-	do	34	do	-do-	-do-	5-7	135	
6	Abdool Jubber	Fakir Hosein	Tindal	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	29	do	-do-	-do-	5-5	135	
7	Lockmon Hosein	Rahoo	2nd do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	29	do	-do-	-do-	5-6	125	
8	Fakir Ismail	Hamidalle	Cumb	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	26	do	-do-	-do-	5-8	130	
9	Cochee	Johurooddy	Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	43	do	-do-	-do-	5-8	130	
10	Abdool Hamide	Hussenalle	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	21	do	-do-	-do-	5-5	130	
11	Hoziz Ahamode	Serafutallee	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	32	do	-do-	-do-	5-9	140	
12	Hairboo	Boatwallee	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	22	do	-do-	-do-	5-6	130	
13	Dana Beab	Abdool Sarder	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	32	do	-do-	-do-	5-11	160	
14	Hozbol Hoz	Hafizoody	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	21	do	-do-	-do-	5-7	140	
15	Hosroo	Fakoo	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	18	do	-do-	-do-	5-6	130	
16	Hoor Ahamode	Hussenalle	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	22	do	-do-	-do-	5-7	150	
17	Hakadoo	Allimoodin	Chandany	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	30	do	-do-	-do-	5-7	140	
18	Hosma	Hamed	Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	25	do	-do-	-do-	5-8	145	
19	Habeeb	Emamoodin	Winchman	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	31	do	-do-	-do-	5-7	140	
20	Fuckhool	Ahamode	Fakeer	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	18	do	-do-	-do-	5-8	135	
21	Ali	Dondo	Jhon Freira	do	-do-	-do-	do	30	do	-do-	-do-	5-9	140	
22	Ahmed	Hadi	Hadadalle	Fireman Serang	-do-	-do-	21636 Dy -do-	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	140
23	Habeeballe	Hazaralle	1st Tindal	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	140	
24	Abbaralle	Hadi Aroo	2nd do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	45	do	-do-	-do	5-8	145	
25	Hazoreallee	Hazolla	3rd do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	24	do	-do-	-do-	5-7	145	
26	Hussenallee	Arder	Cumb	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	18	do	-do-	-do-	5-5	140	
27	Foola Beab	Ahmeallee	Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	28	do	-do-	-do-	5-8	135	
28	Jaballee	Edriallee	Oilman	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	22	do	-do-	-do	5-8	140	
29	Hasroo Beab	Jakir Beab	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	28	do	-do-	-do-	5-7	145	
30	Abdoola	Hathabola	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	32	do	-do-	-do	5-5	145	

J H Murphy Insp.

Line Clan Line

Owners Messrs Bayley Perrins & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Jarrett Master, of the Br. Clan Kennaway, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas Jarrett
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1918

Hellan H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Steam Vessel Clan Kennedy arriving at New York, December, 1918, from the port of Cardiff

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Odaroolla	Hadd Ahed	Oelman	16.6.18	Calcutta	No.	No.	26	Male	British E. India	British	√-√	130	
2	Osman	Sapah	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do	24	do	do.	do.	√-3	125	
3	Ayanallee	Kalimoolla	do	do	do	do.	do	20	do	do.	do.	√-√	130	
4	Abdool Rohoman	Manoolla	do	do	do	do.	do	20	do	do.	do.	√-7	140	
5	Marsallee	Ibrahim Salim	do	do.	do.	do.	do	19	do	do.	do.	√-6	135	
6	Bassmoolla	Lallbaba	do	do.	do.	do.	do	22	do	do.	do.	√-7	135	
7	Mozzeallee	Hamedoolla	do	do.	do.	do.	do	22	do	do.	do.	√-√	130	
8	Konie Ibrah	Babookah	do	do.	do.	do.	do	20	do	do.	do.	√-4	130	
9	Osmanalla	Mozidoolla	Cook Steward	do.	do.	do.	do	22	do	do.	do.	√-4	130	
10	Jahanallee	Jumsidah	do	do.	do.	do.	do	20	do	do.	do.	√-8	145	
11	Roosballa	Hanenfalla	Cook Steward	do.	do.	do.	do	20	do	do.	do.	√-√	140	
12	Hatimoolla	Hamedallee	do	do.	do.	do.	do	22	do	do.	do.	√-8	140	
13	Samsedallee	Fakirbaba	do	do.	do.	do.	do	19	do	do.	do.	√-6	135	
14	Yacoboolla	Robeioolla	do	do.	do.	do.	do	25	do	do.	do.	√-6	135	
15	Baba Kopij	Baba Nagore	do	do.	do.	do.	do	18	do	do.	do.	√-7	140	
16	Mozzeallee	Ibrahim Assin	do	do.	do.	do.	do	24	do	do.	do.	√-7	135	
17	Dara Ibrah	Hamoo Ibrah	do	do.	do.	do.	do	18	do	do.	do.	√-3	130	
18	Samsedallee	Mozidallee	do	do.	do.	do.	do	24	do	do.	do.	√-8	145	
19	Pancloo	Ibrahim	Chief Cook	do	do	do. 21637/Eng.	do	33	do	do.	do.	√-6	150	
20	Abdool Rowen	Sahaballee	2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	do	25	do	do.	do.	√-4	130	
21	Salanee	Danoo	Butler	do.	do.	do.	do	64	do	do.	do.	√-5	140	
22	Abdool Sabar	Mozaballee	Sal. Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do	45	do	do.	do.	√-6	145	
23	Woolfahallee	Bookwallee	do	do.	do.	do.	do	33	do	do.	do.	√-8	145	
24	Cunnia Bon	Kon Bon	do	do.	do.	do.	do	20	do	do.	do.	√-7	135	
25	Korban	Ibrahim	do	do.	do.	do.	do	22	do	do.	do.	√-8	135	
26	Yacooballee	Fallee baba	Cook Steward	do.	do.	do.	do	20	do	do.	do.	√-3	130	
27	Jaffarallee	Dodee	Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do	19	do	do.	do.	√-8	145	
28	Soorajallee	Konaballee	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do	24	do	do.	do.	√-7	140	
	28 by muster without cards													
29	√28 Lascars Total					H W Murphy Insp.								
30														

Line Clan Line

Owners Irvine Mayson Irvine & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Jarrett Master, of the S. Am Kennedy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Jarrett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1918.

William H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glan Kennedy, arriving at New York, 25th December, 1918, from the port of Cardiff England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jowett	✓ Thomas	✓ Master	8th Dec.	Cardiff	25471 Bk No	Yes.	41	Male	British	British	5ft 6'		Nil
2	Dunn	✓ George	✓ 1st Mate	—"—	—"—	21625 Ng	—"—	33	—"—	—"—	—"—	5ft 8		
3	Bennett	✓ Wilfred L.	✓ 2nd Mate	—"—	—"—	21624 —"—	—"—	30	—"—	—"—	—"—	5ft 10"		—"—
4	Robinson	✓ Joseph S.	✓ 3rd Mate	—"—	—"—	21626 Ng	—"—	26	—"—	—"—	—"—	5ft 8"		—"—
5	Callister	✓ Walter. 2.	✓ 1st Engineer	—"—	—"—	25511 Book	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	—"—	5ft 6'		—"—
6	Martin	✓ Bowman	✓ 2nd Engineer	—"—	—"—	25513 "	—"—	35	—"—	—"—	—"—	5ft 7"		—"—
7	Gellatly	✓ William	✓ 3rd Engineer	—"—	—"—	21627 Ng	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	—"—	5ft 5"		—"—
8	Dykes	✓ Alec.	✓ 4th Engineer	—"—	—"—	21631 Ng	—"—	25	—"—	—"—	—"—	5ft 6"		—"—
9	Joyce	✓ Harry	✓ 5th Engineer	—"—	—"—	21629 Ng	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	5ft 6"		—"—
10	Kelly	✓ Alexander	✓ Carpenter	—"—	—"—	21628 Ng	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	—"—	5ft 7"		—"—
11	Craig	✓ William	✓ Ch. Steward	—"—	—"—	21632 Ng	—"—	36	—"—	—"—	—"—	6ft 0"		—"—
12	Wooldridge	✓ Charles	✓ W/T. Operator	—"—	—"—	21630 Ng	—"—	18	—"—	—"—	—"—	5ft 9"		—"—
13	Waters	✓ Archie	✓ — " —	—"—	—"—	21630 Ng	—"—	17	—"—	—"—	—"—	5ft 4"		—"—
14	Doyle	✓ William	✓ Seaman	—"—	—"—	Br. Nationality	—"—	45	—"—	—"—	—"—	5ft 10"		—"—
15	Fair	✓ Dickson	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	" "	—"—	20	—"—	—"—	—"—	5ft 9"		—"—
16	Kinnair	✓ Alfred	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	" "	—"—	20	—"—	—"—	—"—	6ft 9"		—"—
17	Murrin	✓ Leslie	✓ Apprentice	—"—	—"—	25531 Book	—"—	18	—"—	—"—	—"—	5ft 9"		—"—
18	Fairweather	✓ Francis	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	25528 "	—"—	18	—"—	—"—	—"—	5ft 8"		—"—
19	Shipley	✓ Maurice	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	25529 "	—"—	17	—"—	—"—	—"—	5ft 9"		—"—
20	Gordon	✓ John	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	25530 "	—"—	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	5ft 9"		—"—
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J H Thompson Master

Line Glan

Owners Cayzer Irvine & Co. Ltd London.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Jarrett Master, of the S/S Glan Kennedy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas Jarrett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 191

William H Murphy.
Immigrant Inspector.

Glan Kennedy
12/20/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm 8-9. Passengers sailing from Götenberg Sweden, Dec 9th, 1918 11-12

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mjolberg	Torsten	18	1	M	S	Sailor	Yes	2-2586 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Götenberg	Father- Robert Mjolberg	Ny	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																J B Fitzgerald W H Murphy		Insp
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organised government . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of New York, December 25th, 1918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind, and whether engaged, or assisted, in coming by any person, corporation, or agency in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Can he read and understand the meaning of the law which has been read or explained to him?			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		member of crew	$20	No	Seaman only		Einar Hedvig Andersen #464-55th St. Bklyn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8	fair	brown	hazel	—	Sweden	Göteborg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

F. A. TAMPLIN DEC 24 1918

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel F. A. Tamplin, arriving at New York, Dec 25, 1918, from the port of Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bishop	Henry G	✓ Master	Sep 8/18	Starwick	No	Yes	49	Male	Eng	British	5-8	160	
2	Mc Phee	John S	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	
3	James	William	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	150	
4	Harpes	John	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	154	
5	Strong	Thomas J	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	160	
6	Kerby	Andrew	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5-8	165	
7	Braughton	Thomas	✓ A B	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	Canada	5-9	152	
8	Clark	Dougald	✓ A B	"	"	"	2	38	"	Scotch	Australia	5-7	145	
9	Joseph	Louis A	✓ "	"	"	"	2	48	"	Afr B	B.W.I.	5-6	140	
10	Mc Donald	Donald	✓ "	"	"	"	2	20	"	Scotch	British	5-6½	144	
11	Mc Clean	Angus	✓ "	"	"	"	2	20	"	"	"	5-8	155	
12	Mc Innes	Alexander	✓ "	"	"	"	2	22	"	"	"	5-8	142	
13	Nott	George H	✓ Wireless Op	"	"	"	1	18	"	Eng	"	5-7	140	
14	Bert	Francis E	✓ "	"	"	"	2	17	"	"	"	5-8	140	
15	Osman	James	✓ Chief Eng	"	"	"	1	28	"	"	"	5-4	150	
16	Dixon	James	✓ 2nd Eng	"	"	"	1	25	"	"	"	5-8	152	
17	Bridgwood	John T	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	1	25	"	"	"	5-5	148	
18	Corish	Patrick	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	1	29	"	Irish	"	5-8	160	
19	Taylor	William	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	1	33	"	Eng	"	5-6½	152	
20	Yarrow	Thomas	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	2	65	"	Scotch	"	5-7½	148	
21	Williams	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	2	34	"	Eng	"	5-8	150	
22	Brebner	James	✓ "	"	"	"	2	38	"	Scotch	"	5-2	130	
23	Dixett	John	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	2	23	"	"	"	5-4	137	
24	Marshall	James	✓ "	"	"	"	2	32	"	"	"	5-5	135	
25	Clark	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	2	30	"	Eng	"	5-6	142	
26	Studd	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	1	18	"	"	"	5-8½	148	
27	Grindley	Arthur	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	1	33	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180	
28	Simmons	George	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	1	18	"	Eng	"	5-2	122	
29	Brazier	Edward	✓ Cook	"	"	"	2	20	"	"	"	5-8	150	
30	Wilson	Thomas	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	2	30	"	Eng	"	5-10	143	

17 M taken

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Furness Withy Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master; of the S/S F. A Tamplin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henry G. Bishop
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Dec, 1918

Henry N Haiken
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel F. A Tamplin, arriving at New York, 2 Dec 35, 1918, from the port of Halifax 53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barrow	Alfred ✓	Ldng Steward	Sep 8/18	Harwich	— No 2	Yes	16	Male	Eng	British	5-7	140	
2	Murden	Stanley G ✓	Apprentice	"	"	— "	1 "	18	"	"	"	5-4	132	
3	Maddox	Alfred ✓	"	"	"	— "	1 "	18	"	"	"	5-9	138	
4	Shenton	William ✓	"	"	"	— "	2 "	16	"	"	"	5-10	150	
5	Tee	Eric ✓	"	"	"	— "	2 "	17	"	"	"	5-8	130	
6	Dourant	Thomas ✓	Gunner	"	"	— "	2 "	33	"	"	"	5-4	130	
7	Wooding	Fred ✓	"	"	"	— "	1 "	29	"	"	"	5-9	150	
8	Mc Kenzie	Angus ✓	"	"	"	— "	2 "	44	"	Scotch	"	5-6	170	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mustaihen Insp

✓ Members of crew not in possession of cards (Form 4) ordered held - pending completion of cards

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Furness Withy Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S F. A. Tamplin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henry G. Bishop
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Dec, 1918

Henry N. Staehen
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

F. A. Tamplin

12/25/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I James Alfred Allwood, Surgeon of the U. S. C. 11, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Alfred Allwood, M.B. and R.C.V.S.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of December 1918

at [illegible]

1507

AMERICAN BANK NOTE CO. $2 FEE STAMP

H. P. Lanham

Acting for the United States

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

$4.00 = 2.00

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

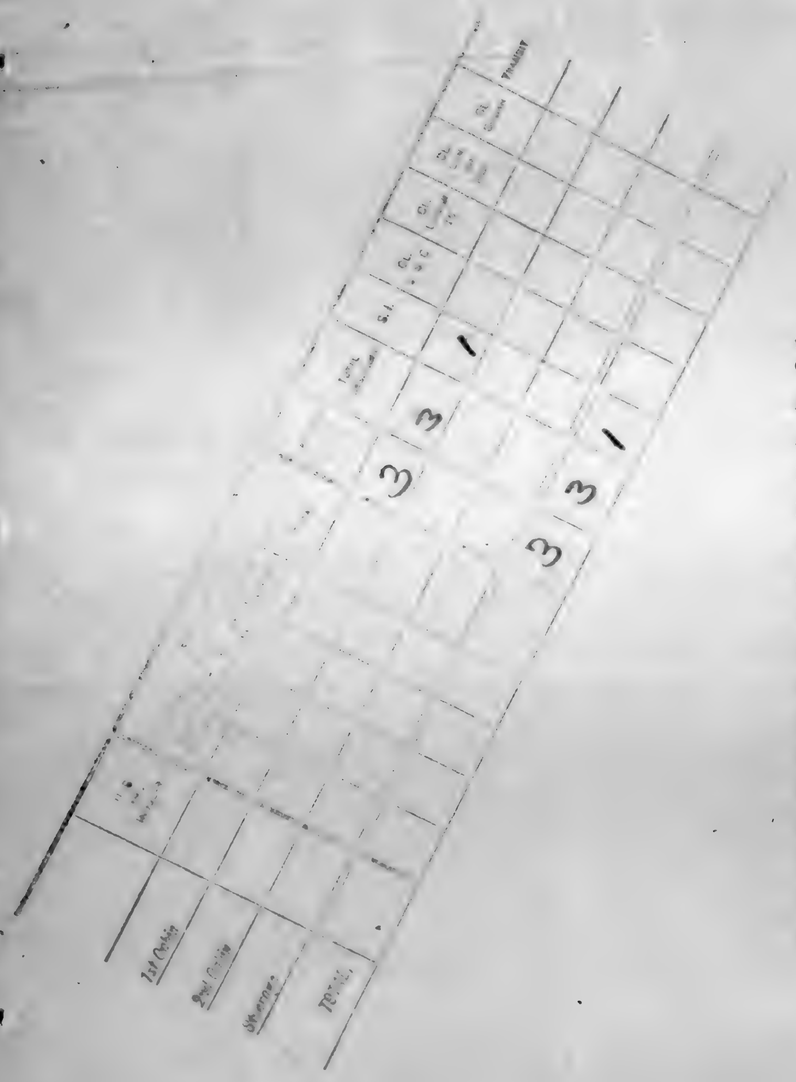
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dec 27/18

Dec 26/18

Cost Office

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin	3	X	3
In Steerage			
	3	X	3



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "V ESTNORGE" 3-10. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, Jamaica 5-9, December 20, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sykes	Derethea Mae	16	8	F	S	NIL	yes	yes	English	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother - Mrs K. E. Sykes 1 Law St. Kingston, Jamaica	N. Y	Brooklyn
2		Reid	Josephine Eliza	20	3	F	S	Dom-estic	"	"	British Jamaica	African	"	"	Mother-Mrs H. L.Reid, Mt. Pleasant Anchovy P.O. Jamaica	N. Y.	New York
3		Wight	Alvin Dilke	20	1	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- William Walker Walkers Wood P/O. Jamaica	Conn	Rockville
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Brother- [illegible] [illegible]. Kingston	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-347926-5-13 English

2-312984

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., ..., *191* 55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	SELF	Yes and $50 or more	yes	yes	1913 N.Y.	Friend- Adjutant Webb, Childrens Hospital, Herkimer St. Brooklyn	yes	Indef.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	NIL	South Africa	Pt. Elizabeth
2	"	"	No	no	no	no	Brother - John Reid 112W. 144th St. New York City	no	Perman.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Blk.	Black	NIL	JAMAICA	Negril
3	no	"	No	no	no	no	Father- George A. Wight 31 Davis St. Rockville, Conn.	yes	indef.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	"	Brown	NIL	JAMAICA	St Ann
4	yes	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible] Reference - [illegible]	no	Perman.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	NIL	[illegible]	Kingston.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

O Connor
J B Johnson } Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Vesturoge, from Port antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Carlsen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec 26, 1918

at .....

John J. Comer
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

hereby certify, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Testnorge" 5-10 sailing from Port San Luis 59, Decem 20th, 1918

14-430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Enquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Hoon											
ADMITTED 2										V Williams	Algon F	18		S	Dining Room	yes	yes	Jamaican	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Henry Petre 39 F Charles St.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Stowaway

Officer Guy Johnson

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Dece. 26th, 1918 . 57

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2	Ny	Brooklyn	no	none	no	no	no	no	Martha Body French 392 Atlantic ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	7"	dark	black	dark	no	Jamaica	Kingston
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Gs Vestnorge, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Larsen

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1918,

at .....

John H. Crum

Immigration Officer.

14—213

6 comm

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Vestnorge

Vestnorge

LOCKE.

RESTNORGE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S/S "Vestnorge"

DEC 26 1918

Form 604

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

6816 1/26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, December 27th, 1918

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York.

58

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Birger Eidem — Ear C. Petersen
Arthur Mathias Klubust — Anders Dahl
Olaus Fjalestad — Lars Haggaard
Søren B. Sørensen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Ben Andersen — Lars Haggaard
Gustav Sandberg — Wilhelm Bengtsson
Konstantin Manchinsky
Wilhelm M. Larsen
Lars Larsen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Correct
A. Martin Hansen
for Outside General
of the Vessel Vestnorge
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Sheet No. 59

RS OF CREW

lves of any vessel having such aliens

Port Antonio (Jamaica)

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		Dec 5 5 6	
		Jan 28 28 27	
		1 — 1	

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Egeland	Krist							Norwegian	5'9"	160	
2	Carlsen	Ham							"	6'10"	197	
3	Nygaard	Lars							"	5'10"	156	
4	Johannesen	Ingol							"	5'7"	160	
5	Thoresen	Tomar							"	5'8"	140	
6	Pettersen	Lauri							"	5'7½"	140	
7	Andersen	Ben							"	5'2"	160	
8	Sandberg	Gust							"	5'3	151	Reshipped for
9	Motchinsky	Konste							Russian	5'11"	178	Reshipped for
10	Davidsen	Nils							Norwegian	5'6"	160	
11	Larsen	Wilhel							"	5'3"	156	Reshipped for
12	Hansen	Halv							"	5'11½"	220	
13	Nilsen	Hen							"	5'7"	150	
14	Richard	Lucas							Dutch	5'7"	155	
15	Sweetland	Conra							"	6'3	170	
16	Soley	Nord							"	6'0"	165	
	Scott	Geor							"	5'4"	150	
18	Biggs	Robert	✓	C 861 Coalpasser	12 20-18	Port Antonio	yes	38	m	Afr.	American	5'7 135
19	Hamielton	David	✓	C 7552 Fireman	12 18-18	Kingston	no	32	m	"	Jamaican	5'6" 152
20	Hamielton	Malcai	✓	"	12 18-18	"	no	33	m	"	"	5'5" 150
21	Hamielton	Josep	✓	Coalpasser	12 18-18	"	no	26	m	af Bl	"	5'9" 140
22	Barr	Robert	✓	"	12 20-18	Port Antonio	no	36	m	af Bl	Br. W. India	5'10 150
23	Rungston	Wilhelm	✓	C 190 8Z Steward	12 7-18	Newport	yes	28	m	Scand	Swed	5'5" 134
24	Hubert	nun 32519 Cooke	✓	nun 32519 Cooke	12 19-18	Kingston	no	31	m	af Bl	Jamaican	5'9" 126
25	Knight	C 30361 Ernst	✓	C 30361 Asst. Steward	12 5-18	Newport	no	22	m	"	Barbados	5'8" 158
26	Case	Abraham	✓	C 53223 Mess Mate	11 16-18	Balto	no	23	m	af Bl	Jamaican	5'7 150
27	Otterbeck	Harry	✓	C 5854 Steward	11 16-18	"	yes	25	m	Scand	Norwegian	5'7 140 Reshipped for
	Williams	Algon		C Tramway transferred				15			Jamaican	5'4" 112
29	Pettersen	Edward	✓	C 77 Supperding	10 1-16	Balto	no	51	m	Af	American	5'4" 150
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 59

LIST OR ... BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congre... ...ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S Vestnorge ... of Port Antonio (Jamaica)

WESTNORGE DEC 28 1918

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12—1313

MEALS.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Race*	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Final destination	(6) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	1	Egeland	Kr...							Norwegian	5'9½"	162					
	2	Carlsen	H...							"	5'10"	197					
	3	Nygaard	...							"	5'10"	156					
	4	Johannesen	Jo...							"	5'9"	160					
	5	Thoresen	Jo...							"	5'8"	140					
	6	Pettersen	La...							"	5'7½"	140					
x	7	Andersen	...							"	5'2"	160					
x	8	Sandberg	dr...							"	5-3	151	Reship for				
	9	Motchinsky	Ros...							Russian	5'11"	178	Reship for				
	10	Davidsen	...							Norwegian	5'6"	160					
	11	Larsen	Will...							"	5'3"	156	Reship for				
	12	Hansen	Hal...							"	5'11½"	220					
	13	Nilsen	He...							"	5'7"	150					
	14	Richards	Alex...							British	5'7"	155					
	15	Swetland	Con...							"	6'0	170					
	16	Soley	...							"	6'0"	165					
	17	Scott	C...							"	5'4"	150					
	18	Biggs	Robert	✓	Coalpasser		12 20-18	Port Antonio	yes	38	m	mar	American	5'4	135		
	19	Hamielton	David	✓	Fireman C 752		12/18-18	Kingston	no	32	m	"	"	Jamaican	5'6"	152	
✓	20	Hamielton	Malcai	✓	"		12/18-18	"	no	33	m	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
✓	21	Hamielton	Josh	✓	Coalpasser		12 18-18	"	no	26	m	af Bl		"	5'9"	140	
✓	22	Barr	Robert	✓	"		12 20-18	Port Antonio	no	36	m	af Bl		Br. W. Indian	5'10	160	
	23	Rungetson	Wilhelm	✓	Steward C 19[illegible]87		12/4-18	Newport	yes	28	m	Scand		Swed	5'5"	134	
✓	24	Hubert	nun 32519 Cooke	✓	nun 32519 Cooke		12/19-18	Kingston	no	31	m	af Bl		Jamaican	5'9"	126	
	25	Knight	Ernst C 30361	✓	Asst. Steward C 30361		12 5-18	Newport	no	22	m	"	"	Barbados	5'8"	158	
	26	Case	Abraham	✓	Mess Room C 53223		11/16-18	Balto	no	23	m	af Bl		Jamaican	5'7	150	
	27	Otterbeck	Harry	✓	Steward C 55854		11/16-18	"	yes	25	m	Scand		Norwegian	5'7"	140	Reship for
		Williams	Algon	✓	Tramway C 77[illegible]		transferred			15				Jamaican	5'4"	112	
	29	Pettersen	Edward	✓	Pantryman	✓	10/1-16	Balto	no	51	m	Al		American	5'4"	150	
	30																

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2260

TOTALS.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Vestnorge", arriving at Newyork, Dec 28, 1918, from the port of Port Antonio (Jamaica)

VESTNORGE DEC 28 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Egeland	Kristian	✓ C. Master 400	Nov 14-16	Baltimore	No	38	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-9	160	
2	Carlsen	Hans	✓ 1st C. Officer 590	9/4-18	Norway	No	33	M	"	"	5'10"	197	
3	Nygaard	Lars	✓ 2nd C. 2083	7/24-18	"	"	24			"	5'10"	156	
4	Johannesen	Ingolf	✓ B. W. 2419	4/25-18	Newyork	No	26	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
5	Thoresen	Tomas	✓ A. B. 2417	4/25-18	Balto	No	29	M	"	"	5'8"	140	
6	Pettersen	Lauritz	✓ C. 3715	11/16-18	"	No	58	M	"	"	5'7½"	140	
7	Andersen	Ben	✓ C. 15856	12/4-18	Newyork	Yes	35	M	"	"	5'2"	160	
8	Sandberg	Gustav	✓ C. 30981	12/4-18	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-3	151	Reship for Reship for
9	Motchinsky	Konstantin	✓ C. 1470	11/16-18	Balto	Yes	28	M	Russian	Russian	5'11"	178	
10	Davidsen	Nils	✓ C. Engineer 2463	7/24-18	Norway	No	35	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'6"	160	
11	Larsen	Wilhelm M.	✓ 2nd C. do 1477	12/8-17	"	Yes	28	M	Scand	"	5'3"	156	Reship for
12	Hansen	Halvdan	✓ 3rd C. do 3895	4/10-18	"	No	31	M	"	"	5'11½"	220	
13	Nilsen	Henry	✓ C. Donkeyman 2189	10/23-18	Newyork	No	20	M	"	"	5'7"	150	
14	Richards	Alexander	✓ C. Fireman 3680	11/20-18	Balto	No	41	M	Af Bl	[illegible]	5'7"	155	
15	Sweetland	Conrad	✓ C. 3457	11/20-18	"	No	29	M	" "	"	6'0	170	
16	Soley	Karl	✓ C. 3289	12/18-18	Kingston	No	32	M	" "	"	6'0"	165	
	Scott	George	✓ NW 30985	12/18-18	"	No	26	M	" "	"	5'4"	150	
18	Biggs	Robert	✓ Coalpasser C. 8861	12/20-18	Port Antonio	Yes	38	M	Af Bl	American	5'4	135	
19	Hamielton	David	✓ Fireman C. 752	12/18-18	Kingston	No	32	M	" "	Jamaican	5'6"	152	
✓ 20	Hamielton	Malcai	✓ "	12/8-18	"	No	33	M	" "	"	5'5"	150	
✓ 21	Hamielton	Joseph	✓ Coalpasser	12/8-18	"	No	26	M	Af Bl	"	5'9"	140	
✓ 22	Barr	Robert	✓ "	12/20-18	Port Antonio	No	36	M	Af Bl	Br. W. India	5'10	150	
23	Rungeton	Wilhelm	✓ C. Steward 1997	12/4-18	Newyork	Yes	28	M	Scand	Swed	5'5"	134	
24	Hubert	NW 32519 Cooke	✓ NW 32519 Cooke	12/19-18	Kingston	No	31	M	Af Bl	Jamaican	5'9"	176	
25	Knight	C. 30361 Ernst	✓ C. Art. Steward 30361	12/5-18	Newyork	No	22	M	" "	Barbados	5'8"	158	
26	Case	Abraham	✓ Mess Room C. 5323	11/16-18	Balto	No	23	M	Af Bl	Jamaican	5'7	150	
27	Otterbeck	Harry	✓ C. Steward 5854	11/16-18	"	Yes	25	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'7"	140	Reship for
	Williams	Algon F.	C. Ironway transferred				15			Jamaican	5'4"	112	
29	Pettersen	Edward	✓ Pantryman 77	10/1-16	Balto	No	51	M	Af Bl	American	5'4"	150	
30													

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Dec 5 5 6			
Jan 28 28 27			
1 — 1			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1210

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the Vestnorge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Hans Carlsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~ 1st officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec, 1918

John H Comer
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Vestnorge
17/Nov/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NO.

OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	Dec 5 5 6		
	Jan 28 28 2		
	1 — 1 w		
	2		

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Vestnorge (United Fruit) arrived Dec 26, 1918, M., 60, from

—	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Williams, Algou F.	2	2	1	L.P.C. (Stowaway)	3¹⁵ pm	O'Connor J B Johnson	12/27	53	Lov								1/28/19	150	Landed				Dec 5 5 6 Jan 28 28 27		
20m	2	Wright Alvin D.	1	3	1	CL	3¹⁵ pm	"							12/27	58	Lov	10³⁵							1 — 1		

Vestnorge 12/26

TOTALS

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 19 18 — M. Jensen

at Norfolk

P. F. Connors

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible] Cabin	24	9	33
[illegible] Cabin	29	7	36
Steerage			
Total	53	16	69

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible] Cabin			
[illegible] Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 7-9

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Norway 1-10, December 14th, 1918

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	BRUN	Gunnar	18	✓	m	s	Student (Tobacco)	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father: Harald Brun, Norway Kunstmuseet, Christiania,	Mass.	Boston
2	✓	GORNITZKA	Albert	45		m	m	Agent	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ljan, Christiania	Wife: Tyra Gornitzka, Ljan, Christiania, Norway	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	HELLIESEN	Anna	45	✓	f	s	Domest.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Brother: Henrik Helliesen, Meltzersgt.1, Christiania.	do	do
4	✓	JOHNSEN	Johan Walter	27	✓	m	s	Export Import. Director	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Birger Kildahl, Johnsen & Kildahl, Christiania.	do	do
5		LINDVIG	Johannes	31	✓	m	m	Ship owner	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kragerö	Father: Ambortius O. Lindvig, Christiania, Norway	do	do
6		MOLTZAU	Arne	26	✓	m	s	Manager	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Father: Carl Moltzau, Sophus Liesgt.3, Christiania,	do	do
7	TRANSIT	OLSEN	Dagny Henriette M.	48	✓	f	s	Domest.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin: Elise Damm, Fredensborgvn.9, Christiania,	Arg.	Buenos Aires
8	✓	BRYN	Sigmund	20	✓	m	s	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Anton Bryhni, Incognitogt.26, Christiania,	DC.	Washington
9	✓	GAARDER	Rolf	22	✓	m	s	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Gaarder, Prof. Dahlsgt.3, Christiania,	Brazil	Sao Luiz
10	✓	GULOWSEN	Anders	49	✓	m	m	Manager	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Wilhelm Gulowsen, Sofus Liesgt. Christiania		
11	✓	PETTERSON	Alf	43	✓	m	s	Manager (bank)	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Josefine Pettersen, Villa "Bjerkelia, Stabæk, Norway	do	do
12	DIPLOMAT	Sandberg	Carl	38	✓	m	s	Business man.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Lovise Sandberg, Lowenskjoldsgt.2, Christiania.	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
13	DIPLOMAT	NIELSEN	Albert	55	✓	m	m	Director	do		yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Elise Nielsen, Nygaten, Arendal, Norway	China	Shanghai
14	DIPLOMAT	do	Albert	26	✓	m	s	Cand. Jur.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vaagaa	Grandmother:	do	do
15		do	Elisabeth	18	✓	f	s	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	do	do	do
16	DIPLOMAT	GJERTSEN	Inga	44	✓	f	m	H Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brotherinlaw: Alfred Berglund, Skovveien 6 Kristiania	do	Amoy
17		PEDERSEN	Gudrun	27		f	s	Teacher	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Riis	Friend: Erik Harup, Riis st. Christiania, Norway	Creg.	Rock Creek Bridge
18	✓	Frich	David	36	✓	m	m	ships master	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Bergen	Wife: Anna Frich, Nye Sandvigs vei 56b Bergen	N.Y.	New York
19		Olsen	Trygve	26	✓	m	m	ships owner	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stavanger	Wife: Herdis Olsen, Tordenskjolds gate 60, Stavanger	N.Y.	do.
20		Steen	Elisabeth	38	✓	f	w	H. WIFE	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother in law: Architect Rudolf Steen, Göteborg	Cal.	SanFransisco
21	UNDER 16	do.	Elizabeth	13	✓	f	s	Child	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	do.	do.
22	UNDER 16	do.	ture	12	✓	m	s	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	✓	Tokstad	Ingvar	40	✓	m	m	Direct or ships	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Stavanger	Brother: Ragnvald Tokstad, Stavanger, Norway	N.Y.	New York
24	✓	Weibust	Thorstein	32	✓	m	s	master	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Knud Weibust Nordnesgate, 33, Bergen	do.	do.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., _____, 191

62

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go in search of employment on own account, or to work for a specific person or company, and if so, for whom?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Father	yes	No	-	-	To study at Mass.Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass,	yes	3years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	lightblue	None	Norway	Christiania
2 ALIEN	yes	self	yes	yes	1915, N.Y.	New York,	Friend: J.A. Wells,	yes	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	do	do	None	do	Kongsvinger
3 ALIEN	yes	do	yes	No	-	-	Sister: Ninia Wright, 1 Howard Willard Court,	Ohio	yes	und.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark	do	None	do	Christiania
4 ALIEN	yes	do	yes	yes	1916 N.Y.	New York,	Friend: Manuelo Hermandes, 26 Cortland str,	New York,	NY.	yes	2 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	light	do	None	do	do
5	yes	do	yes	yes	1918, N.Y.	New York,	Friends: Harrington, Bingham & Engler,	64 Wall str,	New York,	NY.	und.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	do	None	do	Kragerö.
6 ALIEN	yes	do	yes	yes	1917 N.Y.	New York,	Hoff Cleve Co,	15 Park Row,	New York,	NY.	No	Several times	und.								6	1		dark	gray	None	do	Christiania
7 ALIEN	No	do	yes	yes	1918,		onboard norw. cargosteamer.	Brotherinlaw: Albert Gabriel,	Calle 25de Mayo 294,	BuenosAires,	Arg.	In transit									5	4½	Fair	do	brown	None	do	do
8	no	do	yes	yes	1910-Washing- 1917,	ton, DC.	Father: Helmer Bryn, Norw.Legation,	Washington,	DC.	yes	3 months	No									5	11	Fair	lightblue		None	do	do
9	No	do	yes	yes	1915-Champaign, 1918	Ill.	Oversea CO.Ltd. of Brazil, Sao Luiz,	Maranham,	Brazil																			
10	No	do	yes	yes	1893 & 1913,	Chicago,	Ill. Friends: Culowsen Grei			In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	brown	brown	None	do	do
11	yes	do	yes	yes	1913,	Seattle,	Wash/Engine Co,	Seattle,	Wash.	yes	3 month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	gray	blue		do	do
12 ALIEN	Norwegian Government		yes	No	-	-	Friend: Andreas Stolt, 139 Broadway, Norwegian Consul General,	New York,	NY.	yes	2 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	light	do		do	Fidsvold
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1892	New York,	NY. Custom House,	Shanghai,	China.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do		do	Christiania
14	yes	do	-	No	-	-		do		do		do									5	3	Fair	gray	gray		Denmark	Helsingör
15	yes	do	-	No	-	-		do		do		do									5	3	Fair	lightblue			China	Shanghai
16 ALIEN	No	Husband	yes	No	-	-	Husband: Olaf K.Gjertsen,	Amoy,	China.	do											5	6	Fair	do	do	None	do	Canton
17	No	self	yes	No	-	-	Brother: Oskar E. Remout,	Rock Creek Bridge,	Oreg.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	dark	blue		Norway	Nittedal
18 ALIEN	yes	do.	yes	yes	as a sailor 3 Years 8m.	N.Y.	Friend: George Helgesen, 112 Produce exchange	N.Y.C.		yes	undecided	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	brown	brown	None	do	Odda
19 ALIEN	yes	do.	yes	yes		Chicago	Friend: Nils Andreas Isvald 530 River side Drive	N. Y.		yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	blue	None	do.	Bergen
20	no	do.	yes	yes	1880 1891-03 1881	Cal.	Mother: Alex Center, Hotel Shattneck Berkeley,	Cal.		yes	3 mndr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	blond	blue	None	do.	Stavanger
21	no	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Grandmother:	do.		no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	green	None	U.S.A.	New York
22	no	do.	yes	no	-	-		do.		no		do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	blond	blue	None	Switzland	Zurich
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	yrs	N.Y.	Wife: Edith Tokstad, Gedney Farem, White-Plains	N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
24	yes	Owners	yes	yes	as sailor		To join ship/ s/s "Wergeland"	New York		yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Kristiania
25																											Norway	Bergen
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Letter Credit $2000. Natl. City Bank NY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Bu[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 19[illegible]

at New [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway, December 14th, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York, 63, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cooney,	John Henry	56		m	m	March 18.1862 Hillsboro, Virginia.	U.S. Passport No. 623 issued by Amk. Legation Coopenhagen, Dec. 4th 1918	1123 Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.
2	Herbst,	Frederick Pedro	20		m	s	June 1st 1898, New York City, N.Y.	U.S. Passport No. 621 issued by Amc. Legation Coopenhhagen, Novbr. 30th 1918	2 Claremont Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
3	Little,	Arthur	39		m	s	May 14.1879, Newbury, Mass.	U.S. Passport no. 40407, issued oct. 19th 1918 at Washington, D.C.	Henlit Mfg. Co., Medford, Mass.
4	Lund,	Christian	55		m	m		U.S. Passport no. 699 issued at Christiania, Norway, Decebr. 11th 1918.	308 Hudson Str. New York, N.Y.
5	Nippert,	Edward F.	X	40	m	m		U.S. Passport no. 622, issued at Copenhagen Denmark, Decbr. 2nd 1918,	4208 Hamilton ave Cincinnati, Ohio.
6	Platou,	Carl	X	63	m	m		Superior Court, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York, July 31st 1889. (Passp. no. 40701)	19-79th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Sambers,	Carl	X	40 11	m	m	January 6th, 1878, Galesburg, Ill.	Passport no. 32318, issued at Washington, D.C. Aug. 27th 1918.	Maywood, Ill.
8	Crawford	Angus M. C. D.	37		m	m	Born March 2nd 1881 at Mount Hotty N.J.	Passport No. 485 D., issued Washington July 20th 1918	1740 "P" St. N.W. Washington D.C.
9	Curry	Duncan	31		m	s	Born July 16th 1887 at Stannton Virginia	Passport No. 338, issued by state Dept. Washington D.C. Dec. 19th 1917	115 Prospect Stannton, Virginia
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the „Per... Fjord", EMPL. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

64

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1918

at New York

P. F. Norregaard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" 1-9 sailing from CHRISTIANIA, Norway 1-10, DECEMBER 14th, 191[illegible]

14—131

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					TRANSIT	Andersen	Karl	26		m	s	S/S engeneer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandefjord	Father: Andreas Andersen, Vestre Stange, Elgesembruten, pr. Sandefjord.
2					TRANSIT	Bryhn,	Karl Ludvig	38		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Mother: Sofie Bryhn, Schweigaardsgate 76, Christiania.
3						Rakeland,	Øystein A.	26		m	s	Consulting agriculturalist.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Anders Rakeland, Seminariet, Stord.
4					TRANSIT	Gundersen,	Andreas C.	49		m	m	Ship-master.	do	do	do	do	do	Kragerø	Wife: Sigrid Gundersen, Skaatø, Kragrø.
5						Helander,	Amanda Fredrika	37		f	m	House-wife	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oravais	Mother: Fredrikka Selenius, Oravais, Finland.
6		UNDER 16				do	Eero	10	5	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grand mother: do
7		UNDER 16				do	Inga	7		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8						Valkonen	Eva Maria	21	3	f	s	House-work	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mathilda Valkonen, Hautalampi, Finland.
9						Iversen,	Constance Amalia	50		f	w	Trained Nurse	do	do	Norway	Scand.	N.Y.	New York	Son: Orvar Iversen, Rødsfjord pr. Haugesund.
10						Løvik - Johansen,	Erling	25		m	s	Butcher	do	do	do	do	Norway	Bækkelaget	Mother: Sofie Johansen, "Fridheim", Bækkelaget.
11						Mortensen,	Othilie	26		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Østre Aker	Father: Andreas Mortensen, Aasheim, Sømensbraaten, Østre Aker.
12						Myhra,	Ivar Edvardsen,	26		m	m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Sigdal	Mother: Kjersti Olsdatter Myhra, Prestfos, Sigdal.
13						do	Anna Marie Heljesdatter	19		f	m	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do
14						Nielsen,	Kaspara	31		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stokke	Sister: Louise Solheim, Gjeithus st., Modum.
15		UNDER 16				do	Astrid	3		f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do
16						Reistad,	Einar Bernhard Helgesen	23	6	m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sigdal	Father: Helge Kristensen Reistad, Prestfos, Sigdal.
17		DIPLOMAT				Stickelmans,	Marie Livine	52		f	s	Domestic	do	do	Belgium	Flemish	do	Christiania	Friend: Louise Sandberg, Løwenskjoldsgate 2, Christiania.
18						Sætre,	Agnes	32		f	m	House-wife	do	do	Norway	Scand.	do	Hof i Solør	Husband: Guttorm Sætre, Hof i Solør.
19						do	Gilbert	10		m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do
20						Berntsen	Otto	22		m	s	Ships officer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kr.sand S.	Father: Peder O. Berntsen, Dronningensgt. 78 Kr.sand S.
21					TRANSIT	Pedersen	Margit	30		f	s	Milliner	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stavanger	Granduncle: Jonas Thorsen, Rose: Krantzgate 10, Stavanger
22					TRANSIT	do.	Gudrund	17		f	s	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
23					TRANSIT	do.	Reidar	15		m	s	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24					TRANSIT	do.	Magda	12		f	s	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25						Carlson,	Emma	60		f	w	H. work	yes	yes	Swedish	do.	Sweden	Huddinge	Son: Henry Carlson, Førstrandsgatan 18, Stockholm Sweden
26						do.	Axel Hilding	18		m	s	garden laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do/	do.	Brother: do
27						Julander	Emma Margareta	65		f	s	H. work	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Brother: Karl Julander, Ljusdal, Sweden.
28						Sjølin	Elin Elisabeth	33		f	s	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Nyboro	Mother: Hilda Sjølin, Langgatan 12, Nyboro
29						Aslin	Maria, Elvira	33		f	s	Sick-nurse	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Father: Johan Aslin, 14 Agnegatan, Stockholm
30																			

SUBMITTED 12/30/19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 **3**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	New York	yes	S/S Co.	$25	yes	as a sailor		To join norwegian S/S "Fager", at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Light	Blue	Tatoed a lady on both arms	Norway	Skien
	2	do	do	yes	do	$ 50	do	--do--		--do---	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	do	None	do	Ullensakar
	3	Ill.	Moline	no	Self	$ 500	yes	no	-----	Moline Plow Co., Moline, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	do	None	do	Stord
	4	N.Y.	New York	yes	S/S owner	$ 500	yes	yes as a sailor		To join norwegian S/S "Elka 3", c/o A. O. Anderson & Co. 50, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	do	do	None	do	Skaats.
	5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	$ 400	yes	no	----	Husband: Renne Helander, 558, E. 21st str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Oravais
	6	do	do	yes	Father	--	no	----		Father: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Fair			None	do	do
	7	do	do	yes	do	--	no	----		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--		Fair			None	do	do
	8	do	do	yes	Employer	$ 50	yes	no	----	Friend: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
NT ALIEN	9	do	New York	yes	Self	$ 2000	yes	yes 1902-1918	N.Y.C.	Friend: Sven Nykvist, 104, 96th str., W. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	do	None	Norway	Christiania
	10	Minn.	Minpls.	yes	do	$ 500	yes	yes 1915 to 1915	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Einar Johansen, Cable Piano Co., Minpls, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	do	do	None	do	do
	11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	do	$ 150	$25	no	----	Brother: Oscar Mortensen, c/o Munning, 4310, 8th ave., Brooklyn, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	do	do		do	do
	12	Minn.	Manchester	no	do	$ 8000	yes	yes 1910-1913	Minn.	Uncle: Ole O. Tukua, Manchester Freekorn Co., Manchester, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	do	None	do	Sigdal.
	13	do	do	no	Husband		yes	no	----	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	do	do	None	do	do
	14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$ 1800	no		----	Husband: Arnoldus Nielsen, c/o Starling 12, Delawar ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	do	None	do	Fauske
	15	do	do	--	Mother		no		----	Father: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Fair	do	Brown	None	do	Nordland
	16	Minn.	Manchester	no	Self	$ 60	yes	no	----	Uncle: Ole O. Tukua, Manchester Freeborn Co., Manchester, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Sigdal.
	17	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	$ 75	yes	no	----	Norwegian Consulate General, 17, State str., New York, N.Y. Consul to Egation	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Brown		Belgium	Wam Beck
	18	Conn.	Stamford	no	do	$ 300	yes	yes U.S. born		Mother: Marie Hansen, Stamford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None	M.Y.	Brooklyn
	19	do	do	no	Mother	--	yes	1905-1916	c-Conn.	Grand mother: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Fair	do	do	None	Norway	Hof i Solør.
ANT ALIEN	20	N.Y.	New York	yes	owners	$ 200	yes	yes as sailor		to join the s/s "Banan" Bannet & Hvoslef B'way 18 N.Y.C	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	Fair	Dark brown		a star tatto ed on R.hand	England	Cardiff
ANT ALIEN	21	Nic	Bluefields	no	Father	$ 300	yes	no	-	Father: Guttorm Pedersen, Lone Star Bluefields, Nicaragua	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	do.	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
ANT ALIEN	22	do.	do.	no	do.		yes	no	-	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do.	Grey	None	do.	do.
ANT ALIEN	23	do.	do.	no	do.		yes	no	-	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	do.	Brown	None	do.	do.
ANT ALIEN	24	do.	do.	no	do.		yes	no	-	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
	25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$ 500	yes	yes 1880 /93	Rockf. ill.	Daughter: Constans Mc. Donald, 403E. 64th str. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Sweden	Valltorp
	26	do.	do.	yes	Mother		no	-	-	Sister: do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
	27	do.	Bellmore	no	Self	$ 75	yes	yes 1906 /08	Water-mille	Sister: Mrs. Anna Svenson, Bellmore N.Y. L. Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	do.	Dørje
	28	do.	New York	yes	Self		yes	yes 1909 /16 1912	N.Y.	Friend: Ernst Holm, 59 west Str. Park-Ville, B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Gray	None	do.	Backebo
	29	do.	do.	yes	Self	$ 100	yes	yes /16	do.	Friend: Ida Mc. Avay, 157 W. 78th str. New York C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Bergenfjord", from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Axel Berg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1918,

at New York

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

14—213

1	2-2623	Norw.	in transit	no	no	no
2	2-1623	do.	do. do.	no	no	no
3	2-4623	do.	yes 1 year	no	no	no
4	Eng. 1-1623	do.	in transit	no	no	no
5	1-2623	Swed.	undecided	no	no	no
6		do.	do. do.	no	no	no
7		do.	do. do.	no	no	no
8	2-2623	Finn.	do. do.	no	no	no
9	2-4623	Norw.	do. do.	no	no	no
10	2-5623	do.	do. do.	no	no	no
11	2-4623	do.	yes undecided	no	no	
12	2-4623	do.	no alw.	yes	no	no
13	2-1623	do.	no do.	yes	no	no
14	2-3623	do.	undecided		no	no
15	2-4623	do.	do. do.	do.	no	no
16	2-2623	do.	no alw.	yes	no	no
17	1-2623 Eng.	Flemish	No lith	no	no	no
18	2-4623 Eng 3 Norw.	Norw.	undecided		no	no
19	2-4623 Eng	do.	do.		no	no
20	1-4623	do.	yes -		no	no
21	2-1623	do.	in transit		no	no
22	2-2623	do.	do. do.		no	no
23	2-1623	do.	do. do.		no	no
24	2-2623	do.	do. do.		no	no
25	2-4623	Swed.	no alw.	yes	no	no
26	2-3623	Swed	no alw.	yes	no	no
27	1-4623	Swed	no alw.	yes	no	no
28	1-2623	Swed.	no alw.	yes	no	no
29	1-1623	Swed.	no alw.	yes	no	no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

FORM 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 66

"Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Dec.14th, 19 18, Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Du Bosch	Anna	41		F	M	Naturalized through marriage	Emergency passport No. 1287 issued by American leg.Stockholm Dec.7th 1918	Husbands address: Fredrik Du Bosch c/o J.Toledo 238 East 86th Street, New York
2	do	Victor	15		M	S	Born June 4th 1903 in New York, N.Y.	do	do
3	do	Ledia	5		F	S		do	do
4	Mentschikoff	Roman, Sergius	32		M	M	Naturalized through father naturalized 1902.	Emergency passport No.1231 issued Oct. 14th 1918 by American leg. Stockholm	American-Russian Chamber of Commerce, 60 Broadway, New York
5	do	[redacted]ia, Alexandra	33		F	M		do	do Murray Hill Hotel, NYC
6	do	[redacted]nder	4		M	S		do	do & to Victor
7	do	Zoia	3		F	S		do	do Typewriting Co. of which Co. he was Russ. representative
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

mdn. Carla Roseveegood 28 Sheep

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

adde

67 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A. S. Bergeson Lyod

Mar 1 19

6116

Can Dec 26/18

1 alien

H. J. Pd., E. I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergensfjord 7-9. Passengers sailing from Bergen 10-11 Dec. 13, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thorsen	Thorwald A	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	Norweg	yes	Norway	Scan.	Norway	But	father Thomas Thorsen But, Norway	NY	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-790443-11-7/80-4586-2

Med. exam. OK.

M.O. 822450, in payment of head tax attached.

Stat. in P.

Appeared volunt. for Inspection Feb 28/19.

J. O'Brien
W. Alexander } Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of My Dec 27, _____, 1918 68

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes will be passed.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	—	Mother for	$1	yes	as sailor		Friend Charles Winter 27 Hamilton ave	Yes.	to seek a foreign	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	L. br.	Blue	no	Norway	Bud
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord", [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec, 1918

at New York

A.J. Monnahan

Immigration Officer.

4—218

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—218

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" 7-9 sailing from Christiania, Norway 1-10, December 14th, 1918

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2 8	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		✓	BJÖRKEGREN	Maria Wilhelmina	24	✓	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Munkfors	Father: Johan Björkegren Munkebol Munkfors Sweden	
2		✓	GRÖTRUD	Andreas	25	✓	m	s	Painter	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	U.S.A.	Northfield Minn.	Father: Lars Grötrud Snertingdalen, Norway	NON IMM
3		✓	do	Gustav	23	✓	m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	NON IMM
4	3466/1939 Chicago - 3/2/05 AA	✓	Haga	Hilda	44	✓	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Christiania	Brother: Martin Haga, Stenstrupsgt.5, Christiania	
5		✓	HAGEN	Tosten	35	✓	m	s	Gen.labr.	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Wallowa, Oreg.	Mother: Anne Hagen, Tinns Östbygd, Telemarken Norway	NON IMMIG
6		✓	HALVORSEN	Cathrine	56	✓	f	m	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Asker	Daughter: Magnhild Eriksen Asker, Christiania, Norway	
7		✓	HAMMER	Sigrid	30	✓	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Father: Jacob Knudsen, Gamlehjemmet, Kristianssand, Norway	NON IMMIG
8		✓	HANSEN	Einar Frithjov	18	✓	m	s	worker	Yes		do	do	do	Sarpsborg	Father: Frithjov Hansen, Scarsgt.48, Sarpsborg, Norway	
9	TRANSIT	✓	MÄLA	Jacob	42	✓	m	m	Ship-captain	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brevik	Wife: Kathrine Mäla, Brevik, Norway	NON IMMIGR
10	TRANSIT	✓	PEDERSEN	Per	37	✓	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bärum	Wife: Dorthea Pedersen, Snaröen, C. Bärum, Norway	NON IMMIG
11		✓	RING	Essie Hansen	18	✓	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Aaneby	Father: Nils Hansen Ring, Aaneby, Hakedal., Norway	
12		✓	SCHEIE	Nils K.	37	✓	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father: Knut Scheie, Scheie, Sand. Norway	
13		✓	do	Rakel	22	✓	f	m	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Fatherinlaw: do	
14		✓	Angel	Egil N.	36	✓	m	s	ships eng.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Helgeland	Father: Petter Angel, Heiøholmen, Helgeland, Norway	
15		✓	Enes	Olav G.	35	✓	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kvinherred	Father: Gotachal O. Enes, Kvinherred, Norway	
16		✓	Erichsen,	Erik L.	22	✓	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Ludvig Eriksen, Mellemv. 3 Trondhjem, Norway	
17		✓	Gausel	Thomas	48	✓	m	m	ships officer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stavanger	Brother: Olaus Olsen, Olafskleven 33, Stavanger	NON IMMIGRANT
18		✓	Hovland	Kornelius	88	✓	m	w	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Bergen	Sister: Rakel Andersen, Marken 11, Bergen	
19		✓	Johansen	Marius	30	✓	m	m	ships eng.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Bergen	Wife: Anna Johansen, Sølheimsviken, Bergen	
20	SUBMITTED		Nilsson,	Lissa Bengtsson	70	✓	f	m	H.wife	yes	yes	Swedish	do.	Sweden	Blekinge	Husband: Sven Nilsson, Ysane 13 Sølvesborg Blekinge Lan.	
21		✓	Olsen	Mary	30	✓	f	m	do.	yes	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Kr.sand S.	Father: Johan Nilsen, Walhalla Lund pr. Kr.sand S. Norway	
22	UNDER 16		do.	Herold	4	✓	m	s	child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	
23	UNDER 16	✓	do.	Russel	2	✓	m	s	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
24		✓	Rosenlund	Gerda Nathalie	20	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	do.	Sweden	Blekinge	Father: Per Rosenlund, Ysane 15 Sølvesborg, Sweden	
25		✓	Skaarvold	Arnt J.	40		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	do.	Norway	Støren	Brother: Johan Skaarvold, Kvaal, Melhus, Norway	
26		✓	Utvik,	Sven Larsen	24	✓	m	s	Farmlab.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stavanger	Sister: Anna Utvik, Rosenborggaten 8 Kristiania, Norw.	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-18024-9 - 11/5/37

11-22671-11-2439.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ... 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 5

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., , *191* 70

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	18	1912-NewYork, NY.	Uncle: Ivar Ahlberg, 686 Pacific str, Brooklyn, NY,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Ransäter
2	Ia.	Sioux city	yes	do	$250 yes	yes	18	1914-North-field, Minn.	Sister: Lina Grötrud, Gibson hotel, Sioux City, Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	dark	do	None	Norway	Biri
3	do	do	yes	do	$147 yes	yes	17	1915- do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	red	do	None	do	do
4	Ill.	Chicago	no	do	$75 yes	yes	15	1904-Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Ada Strid, 5730-Ada str, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	dark	do	None	do	Ullensaker
5	Oreg.	Wallowa	no	do	$500 yes	yes	18	1903-Wallowa, Oreg.	Friend: Thore Bakke, Wallowa Co. Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	brown	brown	None	do	Tinn
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	do	$25 yes	yes	13	1911-NewYork N.Y.	Husband: Harald Halvorsen, 598 Henry str, Brooklyn, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	light	blue	None	do	Modum
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	$25 yes	yes	18	1914-NewYork NY.	Brotherinlaw: Albin Wenström, 352-59 str, Brooklyn, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	gray	None	do	Kristianssad
8	Kans.	Mt. Pherson	sister	$25 No	-	-			Sister: Hildur Petterson, R.2, Box 30, Mc. Pherson, Kans.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	blue	None	Finland	Inf:lahti
9	Arg.	Buenos Aires	no	self	$260 yes	No	-	-	To join norw. sail-ship "Elise", Buenos Aires, Arg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	20	Fair	do	do	None	Norway	Brevik
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	shipowner	$25 No	-	-		To join norw. ss "Brighton" c/o 18 Broadway, New York, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	do	do	None	do	Bærum
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	sister	$25 No	-	-		Sister: Margit Josefsen, 1065-39 str, Brooklyn, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	dark	do	None	do	Voss
12	N.D.	Crosby	No	self	$50 yes	yes	8-1915 years	N.D.	Friend: Otto K. Ottesen, Crosby, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	light	do	None	do	Sand
13	do	do	no	do	yes	yes	2-1915 years	Michi-gan	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	do	None	U.S.A.	Michigan
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	do.	$80 yes	no	-	-	Scandinavian Sailors Home Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do.	do.	None	Norway	Herø
15	Ill.	Ottawa	no	do.	$60 yes	yes	7 yrs	1918 State Wash.	Friend: Andreas Sundal, La Salla St. 1c29 Ottawa, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	do.	None	do.	Kvinherred
16	Minn.	Mipls.	no	do.	$65 yes	yes	1915 /17	Minn.	Brother: E. Bernie Ericksen, 1416 Madison str. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	light	do.	None	do.	Kristiania
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Owners	$30 yes	yes	as a sailor		To join s/s "Lysefjord" Henry Kessel & Co. 38 Pearl str. NYC.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	do.	None	do.	Stavanger
18	N.D.	Roth	yes	self	$400 yes	yes	19-15 yrs	1915 N.D.	Friend: Oscar Lulend, Roth, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	gray	do.	None	do.	Vike
19	La.	New Orleans	Yes	Owners	$21 yes	Yes	as a sailor		To join s/s "Preston" New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	light	do.	None	do.	Kristiania
20	Ill.	Chicago	no	Son	$75 No	-	-		Son: Otto Swanson, 1036 N. Menaus Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	gray	brwn	None	Sweden	Nasums
21	Ill.	do.	no	Self	$10 yes	yes	1913 /17	-	Husband: Nils Olsen, 1642, Ballon str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Randosund
22	do.	do.	no	Mother	-	U.S. born			Father: do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	do.	do.	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
23	do.	do.	no	do.	-	do.	do.		do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Father	$25 yes	yes	1913 /16	N.Y.	Brother: Peter Rosenlund, 317. Brune Ave. Flushing L.J. NYC.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	dark	Gray	None	Sweden	Ysane
25	Wisc.	Menominee	no	Self	$35 yes	yes	1900 /16	Wisc.	Uncle: Mike Score? Menominee, R.F.D. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Norway	Støren
26	Min.	Mabel	no	Self	$75 yes	yes	8-1916 yrs.	Minn	Friend: Albert Ford, Mabel, minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Stavanger
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	1-2623 Sweden	undecided			no	no
2	2-4623 Norway	do.	do.	do.	no	no
3	2-2623 do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no
4	2-1623 do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no
5	2-5023 do.	yes	und.	no	no	no
6	2-5623 do.	Undecided			no	no
7	2-4623 do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no
8	2-1623 do.	no	alw.	yes	no	no
9	2-3623 do.	in	transit		no	no
10	2-2623 do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no
11	2-1623 do.	undecided		und.	no	no
12	2-2623 do.	undecided		yes	no	no
13	2-4623 do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no
14	2-0623 do.	yes	2yrs	no	no	no
15	2-1623 do.	undecided		yes	no	no
16	2-1623 do.	no	alw.	yes	no	no
17	2-1623 do.	yes	und.	no	no	no
18	do.	no	alw.	yes	no	no
19	2-2623 do.	yes	2yrs	no	no	no
20	1-1623 Sweden	no	alw.	yes	no	no
21	1-1623 do.	no	do.	yes	no	no
22	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no
23	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no
24	1-2623 do.	no	alw.	yes	no	no
25	2-3623 Norway	no	alw.	yes	no	no
26	2-3623 do.	no	alw.	yes	no	no
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the [illegible] from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Dec, 19 18

at New York

(C. F. Monroe)

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergen" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Dec, 19

at New York

F. J. Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

←213

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" 7-9 *sailing from* Kristiania, Norway 1-10, December 14th, *191* 16

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓	Andersson	Karl, Olof	60		M	M Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Liljeholmen	Sister: Karolina Anderson Ragetorp, Dofverstorp
2								✓	do	Elisabeth, Karolina	51		F	M H.wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister in law: do
3								✓	do	Nils, Olof, Andreas	18		M	S Shop laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do
4								✓	do	Gunnar	13		M	S child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
5								✓	Eriksson	Selma	34		F	M H.wife	yes	yes	Finland	do	Finland	Hammarland Åland	Father: Martin Eriksson Strandgatan 26, Eskilstuna
6								✓	Hermansson	Sven, Gunnar, Natana.	19		M	S Railroad laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Herman Gustafson Stora Mynkebo, Jula.
7								✓	Häggström	Henry, Theodor	19		M	S Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skönvik	Father: Isak Häggström Gångviken, Skönvik
8								✓	Carlsson	Anders, Julius	17		M	S Farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mälilla	Uncle: Carl A. Ek. Mälilla station
9								✓	Lindström	Johan, Gustaf, Adolf	37		M	M Shipping clerk	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Freirik Lindström Grevturegatan 65, Stockholm
10								✓	Lundberg	Otto	43		M	M Agent	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Mälilla	Brother: August Lundberg Hultsfred
11								✓	do	Sofia	50		F	M H.wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do
12								✓	do	Signe, Margit	18		F	S House work	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do
13	UNDER 16							✓	do	Harry, Eitel	13		M	S child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
14									~~Bolén~~	~~Gustaf, Algot~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ Sawmill laborer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Pilgrimstad~~	Father: Ola Nilson Norén Pilgrimstad
15								✓	Trybom	Alice, Augusta, Cecil.	27		F	S Domestic servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	Mother: Augusta Trybom Vestra Nygatan 30, Norrköping
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 6

72

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or under treatment at the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	$150.00 yes	no	—	—	Daughter: Karin Anderson No.2 Linden Str. Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Östergötland
2	do	do	no	husband		no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Stockholm
3	do	do	no	father		no	—	—	Sister: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	no	do		no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$10 yes	1902 /13	Hilsdale N.J.	Orsch	Husband: Erik Eriksson 389 Douglas Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	gray	do	do	Strängnäs
6	Ill.	Chicago	no	do	$60 yes	no	—	—	Sister: Mrs Walter Wahlqvist 1408 Balnovial ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Fredsberg
7	do	do	no	do	$.52 yes	no	—	—	Sister: Lovisa Häggström 5659 Woodlawn ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	red-brown	blue	do	do	Sköns
8	do	Evanston	no	do	$25 yes	no	—	—	Sister: Ebba Carlson, 1431 Sherman ave, Evanston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light	gray	do	do	Mälilla
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	$25 yes	1912 /18	New York		Wife: Mrs Emma Lindström 608 West 204th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	brown	brown	do	do	Stockholm
10	do	Jamestown	no	do	$300 yes	no	—	—	Cousin: Clas L. Eckman, Eckman Furniture Co. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	gray	do	do	Lönneberga
11	do	do	no	Husband		yes	1895 /99	New York	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	do	do	do	Mälilla
12	do	do	no	father		no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	no	do		no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Man.	Winnipeg	no	self		yes	no		Brother: Ole Norén, 923 Alexander ave, Winnipeg, Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	blue	do	do	Långasela
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	do	$52	no	—	—	Brother: Harald Trybom, 2514 Church ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light	blue	do	do	Norrkoping
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

4—918

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	1-1623. Swedish	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no
2	1-5623 do	no	do	yes	no	no
3	1-4623 do	no	do	yes	no	no
4	1-2623 do	no	do	yes	no	no
5	1-1623 do	no	do	yes	no	no
6	1-1623 do	no	do	yes	no	no
7	1-2623 do	no	do	yes	no	no
8	1-5623 do	no	do	yes	no	no
9	1-3623 do	no	do	yes	no	no
10	1-5623 do	no	do	yes	no	no
11	1-5623 do	no	do	yes	no	no
12	1-4623 do	no	do	yes	no	no
13	1-4623 do	no	do	yes	no	no
14	do	no	do	yes	no	no
15	1-2623 do	no	do	yes	no	no
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer.) , of the ..... from Kristiania , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec, 19 18

at New York

C. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Dr. Nansen Fjord", [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Dec, 19 18

at New York

P. F. Morrison

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* KRISTIANIA, DECEMBER 14th 1918

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	~~IMMIGRANT~~	Andersen,	Andrew	69		m	s	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend: Andreas Johnsen, Nes, Hedemarken, Norway	Mann	Winnipeg
2	TRANSIT	Noren	Gustaf Algot	19		m	s	Electr.	yes	Sweden	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Pilgrimstad	Father: Ole N. Noren, Pilgrimstad, Swden	do.	do.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____ 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, *191* 74

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether in a position to support himself or herself or others, or will have employment awaiting him or her, or will be supported by others?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he or she came after temporary stay in United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	no	Self	$63	yes 1888 Yes 1918 Minn	Friend: Gust. Andersen, Fountain str. 268, Winnipeg, Man.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good ~~good~~	no	6	-	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Norway	Hamar
2	no	Self	$55	no	no - -	Brother: Ole Noren, 923 Alexander Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	brwn	do.	None	Sweden	Longsele
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* „Bergensfjord" *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] [illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* Dec *, 19*18

at New York

F. F. Norcross

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, December 14th 19 18, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Junnikala	Johan Evert	22		m	s	December 19th 1896, Rosefarm, Ohio	U. S. Passport no. 35943 issued at Washington D. C. September 19th 1918	Box 13 Montreal, Wis
2	Koski	Ruth Sofia	42		f	m		U. S. Passport no. 1300, issued at Stockholm, Sweden, 20th September 1918.	Husband: Johan Edward Koski Box 192 Ironwood, Mich.
3	do.	Lempi Sofia	14		f	s		do.	Father: do.
4	do.	Kaarle Johannes	11		m	s		do.	do.
5	do.	William	9		m	s		do.	do.
6	do.	Anni Lilja	7		f	s		do.	do.
7	Satrum	Martin B.	49		m	s		U. S. Passport No. 29420, issued by Dept. of State Wash. Aug. 5th 1918	Zumbrota, Minn.
8	Moe,	Myrtle	21		f	s	Born at Minneapolis Dec. 13th. 1896	U. S. Passport No. 35973, issued at Wash. D. C. Sept. 31st 1918.-	726 Quincy st. Minneapolis, Minn
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1918.

at New York

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

Dec 31/18

Arr Dec 25/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—631

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Enem.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" 7-9. Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA 1-10, December 14 th, 1918.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT ✓	Taalesen	Theodor	37		M	S	Ship's officer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hedemarken	Father: Taale Rønning, Stavsjø Naesa, Hedemarken	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. B. Engvalds / Mrs Ing
R. Lakkuvich

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ? N. Y., December 25th, 1918

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily. (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	No	member of Crew	Yes	Yes	as a sailor	To join Norwegian Vessel	In Transit	30 days	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Hedemarken
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bergensfjord, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Torsten Mortensen

2 dk. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

add

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the "Bergensfjord", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec., 1918.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

December 28/18

Dec 28 18

78

Alien

Crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" 7-9. Passengers sailing from 1-10 Kristiania, December 14th, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sørensen	Morten	23	m		s	Fireman	yes	2-1576 Denmark	yes	Iceland	Icelandic	Norway	Stavanger	Friend: Paul Paulsen, Svithundsgate, Stavanger	M?Y.	B'klyn
2																		
3																		
4		Medical Insp. Cy Wm Turnipseed.																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JB Fitzgerald } Insp. Insp.
JA Slattery }

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., December 25th, 191 8

79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; or to settle in this country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to the country whence he came.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had home previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~no~~ yes	Member of Crew	yes	as sailor			Friend: Olaf M. Olsen, 717-45th str. B'klyn N.Y.	~~Yes~~ Yes	~~2 years~~ 2 weeks	~~no~~ yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	Blue	an anchor tattoed on r. arm	Iceland	Isefprd
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M Sharrus
1st

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 662

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

Name of Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD"

Date January JAN 9 - 1919, 19

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917, and of Subdivision 3 (c) of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules. I have noted the copy of said section and rule, printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
25. Hansen, Leif	22	Norway	Kristiania	New York	Kristiania
26. Andreasen, Ole B.	26	do.	do.	do.	do.
28. Thorsen, Thorvald	20	do.	do.	do.	do.
30. Amble, Olaf O. M.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.
31. Hansson, Olaus W.	39	Sweden	do.	do.	do.
38. Pettersen, Olaf	26	Norway	do.	do.	do.
39. Larsen, Richard A.	18	do.	do.	do.	do.
40. Olsen, Trygve	19	do.	do.	do.	do.
45. Andersen, Eivind K.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.
84. Karlson, Karl F.	38	Sweden	do.	do.	do.
94. Jenssen, Julius K.	34	Norway	do.	do.	do.

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the aliens named above.

(Signed) [redacted] Master)

S/S "BERGENSFJORD"
(Ship)

16—1244

STEWARD DEPARTMENT.

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD"

DEC 25 1918

Sheet No. 87

RISTIANIA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name								(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
114	1	Moe	Kristi							Norway	5-5	184	
115	2	Andersen	Rudolf							do.	5-4	144	
116	3	Olsen	Karenius							do.	[illegible]	145	
117	4	Eldsen	Ragnvald							do.	5-10	180	
118	5	Paulsen	Richard							do.	5-3	180	
119	6	Kristofferesen	Sverre							do.	5-9	148	
120	7	Larsen	Karl G.							Denmark	5-2	144	
121	8	Bergh	Harald							Norway	5-8	139	
122	9	Eriksen	Albert							do.	5-0	120	
123	10	Wetterholtz	Reinholt							Denmark	5-9	190	
124	11	Sivertsen	Rasmus J.							Norway	5-4	144	
125	12	Johansen	Lorentz							do.	5-2	140	
126	13	Bjønstrup	Aksel							Denmark	5-11	184	
128	14	Steen	Bjarne							Norway	5-3	134	
129	15	Larsen	Magnus B.							do.	5-3	156	
130	16	Bjerke	Westhye							do.	4-8	114	
131	17	Andersen	Thorlei							do.	5-2	130	
132	18	Johansen	Thorleif							do.	5-8	140	
133	19	Follum	Thorolf	do.	31414	13-9-18	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-3	124	
134	20	Johannesen	Thorbjørn B.	do.	31470	31-10-18	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-2	118	
135	21	Ingebretsen	Thorleif	do.	31466	do.	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-2	134	
136	22	Thuve	Øystein	do.	31467	13-12-18	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-10	140	
137	23	Johansen	Ragnar Frithjof	do.	31465	do.	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-8	138	
138	24	Jørgensen	Peter	Pastry Baker	31463	13-9-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	Denmark	5-4	128	
139	25	Løkken	Sigurd M.	1st do.	31464	31-10-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	Norway	5-8	142	
140	26	Rønne	Wilhelm	2nd do.	31463	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-0	140	
141	27	Tellefsen	Eilert	Butcher	31474	13-12-18	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-9	136	
142	28	Kjølberg	Albert M.	do's Hand	31460	26-7-18	do.	No	33	M	do.	do.	5-2	150	
143	29	Nieuvenberg	Charles	1 cl. Bartender	31478	12-12-17	do.	No	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	134	
145	30	Magnussen	Einar W.	1 cl. Waiter	31471	13-9-18	do.	No	25	M	Scan d.	Sweden	5-4	162	

Magnussen Einar.

BERGENSFJORD

DEC 26 1918

STEWARD DEPARTMENT.

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJ

Sheet No. 87

R I S T I A N I A .

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name								(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
114	1	Moe	Krist							Norway	5-5	184	
115	2	Andersen	Rudol							do.	5-4	144	
116	3	Olsen	Karen							do.	[illegible]	145	
117	4	Eldjen	Ragnv							do.	5-10	180	
118	5	Paulsen	Richa							do.	5-3	180	
119	6	Kristoffersen	Sverr							do.	5-9	148	
120	7	Larsen	Karl G.							Denmark	5-2	144	
121	8	Bergh	Harald							Norway	5-8	139	
122	9	Eriksen	Albert							do.	5-8	120	
123	10	Wetterholtz	Reinhol							Denmark	5-9	190	
124	11	Sivertsen	Rasmus							Norway	5-4	144	
125	12	Johansen	Lorentz							do.	5-2	140	
126	13	Bjørnstrup	Akeel							Denmark	5-11	184	
128	14	Steen	Bjarne							Norway	5-3	134	
129	15	Larsen	Magnus							do.	5-3	156	
130	16	Bjerke	Westhye							do.	4-8	114	
131	17	Andersen	Thorleif							do.	5-2	130	
132	18	Johansen	Thorleif							do.	5-8	140	
133	19	Follum	Thorolf	do.	31414	13-9-18	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-3	124
134	20	Johannesen	Thorbjørn B.	do.	31470	31-10-18	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-2	118
135	21	Ingebretsen	Thorleif	do.	31468	do.	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-2	134
136	22	Thuve	Øystein	do.	31467	13-12-18	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-10	140
137	23	Johansen	Ragnar Frithjof	do.	31466	do.	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-8	138
138	24	Jørgensen	Peter	Pastry Baker	31465	13-9-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	Denmark	5-4	128
139	25	Løkken	Sigurd M.	1st do.	31464	31-10-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	Norway	5-8	142
140	26	Rønne	Wilhelm	2nd do.	31463	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-0	140
141	27	Tollefsen	Eilert	Butcher	31464	13-12-18	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-9	136
142	28	Kjølberg	Albert M.	do's Hand	31460	26-7-18	do.	No	33	M	do.	do.	5-2	150
143	29	Nieuvenberg	Charles	1 cl. Bartender	31478	12-12-17	do.	No	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	134
145	30	Magnusson	Einar W.	1 cl. Waiter	31471	13-9-18	do.	No	25	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-4	162

Magnusson Einar.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(c) The notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding any alien who may have "illegally landed" while the vessel has been in port should consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the name, nationality and description of the alien and "any information" within the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or transportation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally landed" means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in this rule.

14—1244

STEWARD DEPARTMENT.

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJO

BERGENSFJORD

DEC 25 1918

Sheet No. 87

KRISTIANIA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	G	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
114	1	Moe	Kristia	✓ Norway	5-5	184	
115	2	Andersen	Rudolf	do.	5-4	144	
116	3	Olsen	Kareniu	do.	[illegible]	145	
117	4	Kildøen	Ragnval	do.	5-10	180	
118	5	Paulsen	Richard	do.	5-3	180	
119	6	Kristoffersen	Sverre	do.	5-9	148	
120	7	Larsen	Karl G.	Denmark	5-2	144	
121	8	Bergh	Harald G.	Norway	5-8	139	
122	9	Eriksen	Albert G.	do.	5-0	120	
123	10	Wetterholtz	Reinholt	Denmark	5-9	190	
124	11	Sivertsen	Rasmus J.	Norway	5-4	144	
125	12	Johansen	Lorentz	do.	5-2	140	
126	13	Bjørnstrup	Akael	Denmark	5-11	184	
128	14	Steen	Bjarne K.	Norway	5-3	134	
129	15	Larsen	Magnus B.	do.	5-3	156	
130	16	Bjerke	Westhye	do.	4-8	114	
131	17	Andersen	Thorleif	do.	5-2	130	
132	18	Johansen	Thorleif	No / 18 M do.	do.	5-3	140
133	19	Follum	Thorolf	do. 31414 13-9-18 do. No / 18 M do.	do.	5-3	124
134	20	Johannesen	Thorbjørn B.	do. 31478 31-10-18 do. No 17 M do.	do.	5-2	118
135	21	Ingebretsen	Thorleif	do. 31448 do. do. No / 19 M do.	do.	5-2	134
136	22	Thuve	Øystein	do. 31467 13-12-18 do. No / 17 M do.	do.	5-10	140
137	23	Johansen	Ragnar Frithjof	do. 31466 do. do. No / 17 M do.	do.	5-8	138
138	24	Jørgensen	Peter	Pastry Baker 31465 13-9-18 do. No / 28 M do.	Denmark	5-4	128
139	25	Løkken	Sigurd M.	1st do. 31464 31-10-18 do. No / 26 M do.	Norway	5-8	142
140	26	Røhne	Wilhelm	2nd do. 31463 do. do. No / 25 M do.	do.	5-0	140
141	27	Tollefsen	Eilert	Butcher 31444 13-12-18 do. No / 18 M do.	do.	5-9	136
142	28	Kjølberg	Albert M.	do's Hand 31460 26-7-18 do. No / 33 M do.	do.	5-2	150
143	29	Nieuvenberg	Charles	1 cl. Bartender 31478 12-12-17 do. No 32 M Dutch	Holland	5-9	134
145	30	Magnusson	Einar W.	1 cl. Waiter 31477 13-9-18 do. No 25 M Scan d.	Sweden	5-4	162

Magnusson Einar.

Form 668

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD". 81

Date January JAN [illegible], 191 9

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917, and of Subdivision 3 (c) of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules. I have noted the copy of said section and rule, printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
104. Lindberg, Erik S. ✓	33	Sweden	Kristiania	New York	Kristiania.
140. Røhne, Wilhelm ✓	35	Norway	do.	do.	do.
199. Belle, Sivert ✓	38	do.	do.	do.	do.
300. Halvorsen, Vetle ✓	30	do.	do.	do.	do.
303. Yaang, Frithjof A. ✓	30	do.	do.	do.	do.
306. Johansen, Alf ✓	30	do.	do.	do.	do.
310. Wickstrøm, Charles ✓	32	do.	do.	do.	do.
314. Hjertstrøm, Hilmar B.	19	do.	do.	do.	do.
317. Bye, Arndolf H,O. ✓	33	do.	do.	do.	do.
327. Løken-Engebretsen,H. ✓	41	do.	do.	do.	do.
338. Jensen, Jens	18	do.	do.	do.	do.

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the aliens named above.

(Signed) [redacted] Master)

S/S "BERGENSFJORD" (Ship)

34—1364

STEWARD DEPARTMENT.

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD"

Sheet No. 87

R I S T I A N I A .

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	G	Rating	Where Shipped	Date Shipped	Where Discharged	Date Discharged	Reason	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
114	1	Moe	Kristi							Norway	5-5	184	
115	2	Andersen	Rudolf							do.	5-4	144	
116	3	Olsen	Karen							do.	[illegible]	145	
117	4	Eldøen	Ragnva							do.	5-10	180	
118	5	Paulsen	Richar							do.	5-3	180	
119	6	Kristofferson	Sverre							do.	5-9	148	
120	7	Larsen	Karl G							Denmark	5-2	144	
121	8	Bergh	Haral							Norway	5-8	139	
122	9	Eriksen	Alber							do.	5-8	120	
123	10	Wetterholtz	Reinh							Denmark	5-9	190	
124	11	Sivertsen	Rasmu							Norway	5-4	144	
125	12	Johansen	Lor							do.	5-2	140	
126	13	Bjørnetmup	Ake							Denmark	5-11	184	
128	14	Steen	Bja							Norway	5-3	134	
129	15	Larsen	Mag							do.	5-3	156	
130	16	Bjerke	Wal							do.	4-8	114	
131	17	Andersen	Thor							do.	5-2	130	
132	18	Johansen	Thorle							do.	5-3	140	
133	19	Follum	Thorolf		do.	31414	13-9-18	do.	No	18 M	do.	do.	5-3	124
134	20	Johannesen	Thorbjørn B.		do.	31470	31-10-18	do.	No	17 M	do.	do.	5-2	118
135	21	Ingebretsen	Thorleif		do.	31468	do.	do.	No	19 M	do.	do.	5-2	134
136	22	Thuve	Øystein		do.	31467	13-12-18	do.	No	17 M	do.	do.	5-10	140
137	23	Johansen	Ragnar Frithjof		do.	31466	do.	do.	No	17 M	do.	do.	5-8	138
138	24	Jørgensen	Peter		Pastry Baker	31469	13-9-18	do.	No	28 M	do.	Denmark	5-4	138
139	25	Løkken	Sigurd M.		1st do.	31464	31-10-18	do.	No	26 M	do.	Norway	5-8	142
140	26	Røhne	Wilhelm		2nd do.	31463	do.	do.	No	25 M	do.	do.	5-0	140
141	27	Tollefsen	Eilert		Butcher	31465	13-12-18	do.	No	18 M	do.	do.	5-9	136
142	28	Kjølberg	Albert M.		do's Hand	31460	26-7-18	do.	No	33 M	do.	do.	5-2	150
143	29	Nieuvenberg	Charles		1 cl. Bartender	31478	12-12-17	do.	No	32 M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	134
145	30	Magnusson	Einar W.		1 cl. Waiter	31471	13-9-18	do.	No	25 M	Scan d.	Sweden	5-4	162

Magnusson Einar.

DEC 5 1918

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(*c*) The notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding any alien who may have "illegally landed" while the vessel has been in port should consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the name, nationality and description of the alien and "any information" within the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or transportation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally landed" means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in this rule.

14—1344

Form 655

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

Name of Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD"

Date January JAN 9 - 1919 1919.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917, and of Subdivision 3 (c) of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules. I have noted the copy of said section and rule, printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
335. Schulstad, Reidar M.	19	Norway	Kristiania	New York	Kristiania
348. Hansen, Rolf J.	19	do.	do.	do.	do.
112. Nilsen-Myhren, Lauritz	17	do.	do.	do.	do.
113. Hanstensen, Robert	24	do.	do.	do.	do.
86. Solheim, Hilmar O.	26	do.	do.	do.	do.
334 Bruvold, Petra	46	do.	do.	do.	do.

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the aliens named above.

(Signed) [redacted] (Master)

S/S "BERGENSFJORD" (Ship)

16—1244

BERGENSFJORD

STEWARD DEPARTMENT.

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD"

DEC 25 1918

Sheet No. 87

RISTIANIA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	G								(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
114	1	Moe	Kristi								Norway	5-5	184	
115	2	Andersen	Rudolf								do.	5-4	144	
116	3	Olsen	Kareni								do.	[redacted]	145	
117	4	Eldøen	Ragnva								do.	5-10	180	
118	5	Paulsen	Richar								do.	5-3	180	
119	6	Kristofferesn	Sverre								do.	5-9	148	
120	7	Larsen	Karl G								Denmark	5-2	144	
121	8	Bergh	Haral								Norway	5-8	139	
122	9	Eriksen	Albert								do.	5-8	120	
123	10	Wetterholts	Reinh								Denmark	5-9	190	
124	11	Siverteen	Rasmus								Norway	5-4	144	
125	12	Johansen	Lerma								do.	5-2	140	
126	13	Bjørnetmup	Aksel								Denmark	5-11	184	
128	14	Steen	Bjarn								Norway	5-3	134	
129	15	Larsen	Magnus								do.	5-3	156	
130	16	Bjerke	Westh								do.	4-8	114	
131	17	Andersen	Thorl								do.	5-2	130	
132	18	Johansen	Thorl								do.	5-3	140	
133	19	Follum	Thorolf	do.	31414	13-9-18	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-3	124
134	20	Johannesen	Thorbjørn B.	do.	31476	31-10-18	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-2	118
135	21	Ingebretsen	Thorleif	do.	31466	do.	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-2	134
136	22	Thuve	Øystein	do.	31467	13-12-18	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-10	140
137	23	Johansen	Ragnar Frithjof	do.	31461	do.	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-8	138
138	24	Jørgensen	Peter	Pastry Baker	31469	13-9-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	Denmark	5-4	128
139	25	Løkken	Sigurd M.	1st do.	31464	31-10-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	Norway	5-8	142
140	26	Røhne	Wilhelm	2nd do.	31463	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-0	140
141	27	Tollefsen	Eilert	Butcher	31474	13-12-18	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-9	136
142	28	Kjølberg	Albert M.	do's Hand	31460	26-7-18	do.	No	33	M	do.	do.	5-2	150
143	29	Nieuvenberg	Charles	1 cl. Bartender	31478	12-12-17	do.	No	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	134
145	30	Magnussen	Einar W.	1 cl. Waiter	31471	13-9-18	do.	No	25	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-4	162

Magnussen Einar.

STEWARD DEPARTME

Vessel S/S "BERGENS

BERGENSFJORD

DEC 26 1918

Sheet No. 87

RISTIANIA.

Supper

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

1919 JAN 11

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(c) The notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding any alien who may have "illegally landed" while the vessel has been in port should consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the name, nationality and description of the alien and "any information" within the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or transportation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally landed" means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in this rule.

14—1344

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family Name									(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
114	1	Moe									Norway	5-5	184	
115	2	Andersen									do.	5-4	144	
116	3	Olsen									do.	[illegible]	145	
117	4	Eldøen									do.	5-10	180	
118	5	Paulsen									do.	5-3	180	
119	6	Kristofferson									do.	5-9	148	
120	7	Larsen									Denmark	5-2	144	
121	8	Bergh									Norway	5-8	139	
122	9	Eriksen									do.	5-9	120	
123	10	Wetterholtz									Denmark	5-9	190	
124	11	Sivertsen									Norway	5-4	144	
125	12	Johansen									do.	5-2	140	
126	13	Bjørnstrup									Denmark	5-11	184	
128	14	Steen									Norway	5-3	134	
129	15	Larsen									do.	5-3	156	
130	16	Bjerke									do.	4-8	114	
131	17	Andersen									do.	5-2	130	
132	18	Johansen	Thorleif								do.	5-3	140	
133	19	Follum	Thorolf	do.	31414	13-9-18	do.	No	1	18	M	do.	do.	5-3	124
134	20	Johannesen	Thorbjørn B.	do.	31478	31-10-18	do.	No		17	M	do.	do.	5-2	118
135	21	Ingebretsen	Thorleif	do.	31465	do.	do.	No	1	19	M	do.	do.	5-2	134
136	22	Thuve	Øystein	do.	31467	13-12-18	do.	No	1	17	M	do.	do.	5-10	140
137	23	Johansen	Ragnar Frithjof	do.	31466	do.	do.	No	1	17	M	do.	do.	5-8	138
138	24	Jørgensen	Peter	Pastry Baker	31469	13-9-18	do.	No	1	28	M	do.	Denmark	5-4	128
139	25	Løkken	Sigurd M.	1st do.	31464	31-10-18	do.	No	1	26	M	do.	Norway	5-8	142
140	26	Røhne	Wilhelm	2nd do.	31463	do.	do.	No	1	25	M	do.	do.	5-0	140
141	27	Tollefsen	Eilert	Butcher	31444	13-12-18	do.	No	1	18	M	do.	do.	5-9	136
142	28	Kjølberg	Albert M.	do's Hand	31460	26-7-18	do.	No	1	33	M	do.	do.	5-2	150
143	29	Nieuvenberg	Charles	1 cl. Bartender	31478	12-12-17	do.	No		32	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	134
145	30	Magnusson	Einar W.	1 cl. Waiter	31471	13-9-18	do.	No		25	M	Scan d.	Sweden	5-4	162

Magnusson Einar.

STEWARD DEPARTMENT.

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD"

DEC 6 5 1918

Sheet No. 87

RISTINIA.

Supper

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Rating	Ship's Number	Date of Engagement	Port of Engagement	Discharge	Date of Discharge	Age	Sex	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
114	1	Moe	Kristia												
115	2	Andersen	Rudolf									Norway	5-5	184	
116	3	Olsen	Karenius									do.	5-4	144	
117	4	Eldøen	Ragnvald									do.	[illegible]	145	
118	5	Pauleen	Richard									do.	5-10	180	
119	6	Kristoffersen	Sverre									do.	5-3	180	
120	7	Larsen	Karl G.									do.	5-9	148	
121	8	Bergh	Harald									Denmark	5-2	144	
122	9	Eriksen	Albert									Norway	5-8	139	
123	10	Wetterholts	Reinhol									do.	5-8	120	
124	11	Sivertsen	Rasmus J									Denmark	5-9	190	
125	12	Johansen	Lorentz									Norway	5-4	144	
126	13	Bjørnetmup	Aksel									do.	5-2	140	
128	14	Steen	Bjarne									Denmark	5-11	184	
129	15	Larsen	Magnus									Norway	5-3	134	
130	16	Bjerke	Westhye									do.	5-3	156	
131	17	Andersen	Thorleif									do.	4-8	114	
132	18	Johansen	Thorleif									do.	5-2	130	
133	19	Follum	Thorelf	do.	31414	13-9-18	do.	No	1	18	M	do.	do.	5-3	124
134	20	Johannesen	Thorbjørn B.	do.	31478	31-10-18	do.	No		17	M	do.	do.	5-2	118
135	21	Ingebretsen	Thorleif	do.	31465	do.	do.	No	1	19	M	do.	do.	5-2	134
136	22	Thuve	Øystein	do.	31467	13-12-18	do.	No	1	17	M	do.	do.	5-10	140
137	23	Johansen	Ragnar Frithjof	do.	31466	do.	do.	No	1	17	M	do.	do.	5-8	138
138	24	Jørgensen	Peter	Pastry Baker	31469	13-9-18	do.	No	1	28	M	do.	Denmark	5-4	128
139	25	Løkken	Sigurd M.	1st do.	31464	31-10-18	do.	No	1	26	M	do.	Norway	5-8	142
140	26	Rohne	Wilhelm	2nd do.	31463	do.	do.	No	1	25	M	do.	do.	5-0	140
141	27	Tollefsen	Eilert	Butcher	31444	13-12-18	do.	No	1	18	M	do.	do.	5-9	136
142	28	Kjølberg	Albert M.	do's Hand	31460	26-7-18	do.	No	1	33	M	do.	do.	5-2	150
143	29	Nieuvenberg	Charles	1 cl. Bartender	31478	12-12-17	do.	No		32	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	134
145	30	Magnussen	Einar W.	1 cl. Waiter	31471	13-9-18	do.	No		25	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-4	162

Magnussen Discharged.

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

83

Date, January JAN 9 1919, 191 9

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.,

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Fredriksen, Magnus — Jansson, Erik
Bakke, Herman — Otterbeck, Olof
Pedersen, Hans — Magnussen, Arthur
Førland, Ludvig K. — Nilsen, Paul

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Taalesen, Theodor
Sørensen, Morten

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Hansen, Leif X — Hansson, Olaus W. X
Andreasen, Ole B. X — Pettersen, Olaf X
Thorsen, Thorvald X — Larsen, Richard A. X
Amble, Olaf O. M. X — Olsen, Trygve X

[illegible] of the Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD"
([illegible] master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1345

STEWARD DEPARTMENT.

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD"

Sheet No. 87

ISTIANIA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given									(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
114	1	Moe	Kristian									5-5	184	
115	2	Andersen	Rudolf A.									5-4	144	
116	3	Olsen	Karenius									[illegible]	145	
117	4	Kildøen	Ragnvald J.									5-10	180	
118	5	Paulsen	Richard									5-3	180	
119	6	Kristofferson	Sverre K.									5-9	148	
120	7	Larsen	Karl G.									5-2	144	
121	8	Bergh	Harald O.									5-8	139	
122	9	Eriksen	Albert O.									5-0	120	
123	10	Wetterholts	Reinholt									5-9	190	
124	11	Sivertsen	Rasmus J.									5-4	144	
125	12	Johansen	Lorents									5-2	140	
126	13	Bjørnetrup	Aksel									5-11	184	
128	14	Steen	Bjarne E									5-3	134	
129	15	Larsen	Magnus B.									5-3	156	
130	16	Bjerke	Westhye									4-8	114	
131	17	Andersen	Thorleif									5-2	130	
132	18	Johansen	Thorleif									5-3	140	
133	19	Follum	Thorolf		do.	31414	13-9-18	do.	No	/	18	M	do.	do.	5-3	124
134	20	Johannesen	Thorbjørn B.		do.	31470	31-10-18	do.	No		17	M	do.	do.	5-2	118
135	21	Ingebretsen	Thorleif		do.	31465	do.	do.	No	/	19	M	do.	do.	5-2	134
136	22	Thuve	Øystein		do.	31467	13-12-18	do.	No	/	17	M	do.	do.	5-10	140
137	23	Johansen	Ragnar Frithjof		do.	31466	do.	do.	No	/	17	M	do.	do.	5-8	138
138	24	Jørgensen	Peter		Pastry Baker	31461	13-9-18	do.	No	/	28	M	do.	Denmark	5-4	128
139	25	Løkken	Sigurd M.		1st do.	31464	31-10-18	do.	No	/	26	M	do.	Norway	5-8	142
140	26	Rønne	Wilhelm		2nd do.	31463	do.	do.	No	/	25	M	do.	do.	5-0	140
141	27	Tollefsen	Eilert		Butcher	31444	13-12-18	do.	No	/	18	M	do.	do.	5-9	136
142	28	Kjølberg	Albert M.		do's Hand	31460	26-7-18	do.	No	/	33	M	do.	do.	5-2	150
143	29	Nieuvenberg	Charles	✓	1 cl. Bartender	31478	12-12-17	do.	No		32	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	134
145	30	Magnussen	Einar W.	✓	1 cl. Waiter	31471	13-9-18	do.	No		25	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-4	162

Magnussen Einar.

DEC 25 1918

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1145

STEWARD DEPARTMENT.

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD"

DEC 26 1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given	Rating	Date Shipped	Where Shipped	Discharged	Date Discharged	Where Discharged	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
114	1	Moe	Kristian										
115	2	Andersen	Rudolf A.							Norway	5-5	184	
116	3	Olsen	Karenius							do.	5-4	144	
117	4	Eldsen	Ragnvald J.							do.	[illegible]	145	
118	5	Paulsen	Richard							do.	5-10	180	
119	6	Kristofferssen	Sverre K.							do.	5-3	180	
120	7	Larsen	Karl G.							do.	5-9	148	
121	8	Bergh	Harald O.							Denmark	5-2	144	
122	9	Eriksen	Albert O.							Norway	5-8	139	
123	10	Wetterholtz	Reinholt							do.	5-8	120	
124	11	Sivertsen	Rasmus J.							Denmark	5-9	190	
125	12	Johansen	Lorentz							Norway	5-4	144	
126	13	Bjørnstrup	Aksel							do.	5-2	140	
128	14	Steen	Bjarne E							Denmark	5-11	184	
129	15	Larsen	Magnus B.							Norway	5-3	134	
130	16	Bjerke	Westhye							do.	5-3	156	
131	17	Andersen	Thorleif							do.	4-8	114	
132	18	Johansen	Thorleif							do.	5-2	130	
133	19	Follum	Thorolf	do.	31414	13-9-18	do.	No	1	18 M	do.	do.	5-3	124	
134	20	Johannesen	Thorbjørn B.	do.	31470	31-10-18	do.	No		17 M	do.	do.	5-2	118	
135	21	Ingebretsen	Thorleif	do.	31465	do.	do.	No	1	19 M	do.	do.	5-2	134	
136	22	Thuve	Øystein	do.	31467	13-12-18	do.	No	1	17 M	do.	do.	5-10	140	
137	23	Johansen	Ragnar Frithjof	do.	31466	do.	do.	No	1	17 M	do.	do.	5-8	138	
138	24	Jørgensen	Peter	Pastry Baker	31465	13-9-18	do.	No	1	28 M	do.	Denmark	5-4	128	
139	25	Løkken	Sigurd M.	1st do.	31464	31-10-18	do.	No	1	26 M	do.	Norway	5-8	142	
140	26	Røhne	Wilhelm	2nd do.	31463	do.	do.	No	1	25 M	do.	do.	5-0	140	
141	27	Tollefsen	Eilert	Butcher	31494	13-12-18	do.	No	1	18 M	do.	do.	5-9	136	
142	28	Kjølberg	Albert M.	do's Hand	31460	26-7-18	do.	No	1	33 M	do.	do.	5-2	150	
143	29	Nieuvenberg	Charles	1 cl. Bartender	31478	12-12-17	do.	No		32 M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	134	
145	30	Magnussen	Einar W.	1 cl. Waiter	31471	13-9-18	do.	No		25 M	Scand.	Sweden	5-4	162	

Magnussen Discharged.

3.

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

84

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, January, *191* 9.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Skaarup, Carl — Meidell, Finn
Ammundsen, Thorvald — Berentsen, Martin
Danielsen, Marie — Andersen, Helge
Andersen, Ragnar — Anderson, Olaf (not on board sick)

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Andersen, Eivind K. X — Karlson, Karl F. X
Jenssen, Julius K. X — Lindberg, Erik S. X
Røhne, Wilhelm X — Belle, Sivert X
Halvorsen, Vetle X — Yaang, Frithjof A. X

[illegible] of the Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD"

(Name of master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 16—1348

BERGENSFJORD

DEC 25 1918

STEWARD DEPARTMENT.

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJO

Sheet No. 87

RISTIANIA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name		(3) Rating	(4) Discharge No.	(5) Date of Discharge	(6) Where Discharged	(7) Continuous Discharge	(8) Age	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
114	1	Moe	Kristi							Norway	5-5	184	
115	2	Andersen	Rudolf							do.	5-4	144	
116	3	Olsen	Karenius							do.	[redacted]	145	
117	4	Eldøen	Ragnval							do.	5-10	180	
118	5	Paulsen	Richard							do.	5-3	180	
119	6	Kristofferson	Sverre							do.	5-9	148	
120	7	Larsen	Karl G.							Denmark	5-2	144	
121	8	Bergh	Harald C.							Norway	5-8	139	
122	9	Eriksen	Albert C.							do.	5-0	120	
123	10	Wetterholtz	Reinholt							Denmark	5-9	190	
124	11	Sivertsen	Rasmus J							Norway	5-4	144	
125	12	Johansen	Lorentz							do.	5-2	140	
126	13	Bjørnetmup	Aksel							Denmark	5-11	184	
128	14	Steen	Bjarne E							Norway	5-3	134	
129	15	Larsen	Magnus B.							do.	5-3	156	
130	16	Bjerke	Westhye							do.	4-8	114	
131	17	Andersen	Thorleif							do.	5-2	130	
132	18	Johansen	Thorleif							do.	5-3	140	
133	19	Follum	Thorolf	do.	31414	13-9-18	do.	No	18	M do.	do.	5-3	124
134	20	Johannesen	Thorbjørn B.	do.	31470	31-10-18	do.	No	17	M do.	do.	5-2	118
135	21	Ingebretsen	Thorleif	do.	31469	do.	do.	No	19	M do.	do.	5-2	134
136	22	Thuve	Øystein	do.	31467	13-12-18	do.	No	17	M do.	do.	5-10	140
137	23	Johansen	Ragnar Frithjof	do.	31466	do.	do.	No	17	M do.	do.	5-8	138
138	24	Jørgensen	Peter	Pastry Baker	31465	13-9-18	do.	No	28	M do.	Denmark	5-4	128
139	25	Løkken	Sigurd M.	1st do.	31464	31-10-18	do.	No	26	M do.	Norway	5-8	142
140	26	Røhne	Wilhelm	2nd do.	31463	do.	do.	No	25	M do.	do.	5-0	140
141	27	Tellefsen	Eilert	Butcher	31464	13-12-18	do.	No	18	M do.	do.	5-9	136
142	28	Kjølberg	Albert M.	do's Hand	31460	26-7-18	do.	No	33	M do.	do.	5-2	150
143	29	Nieuvenberg	Charles	1 cl. Bartender	31478	12-12-17	do.	No	32	M Dutch	Holland	5-9	134
145	30	Magnusson	Einar W.	1 cl. Waiter	31471	13-9-18	do.	No	25	M Scand.	Sweden	5-4	162

Magnusson Einar W.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—215

BYFLAY

3.

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

Date, January, 191 9.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Sunde, Ludvig
Bertilson, Carl
Monsen, Joachim
Persson, Nils E.
Sigbjørnaen, Sigfrid
Lindfelt, Olaf B.
Hallestad, Johannes (not on board
Olsen, Hilmar
Pauli, Per Viktor

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Johansen, Alf
Hjertstrøm, Hilmar B.
Løken-Ingebretsen, Hella
Schulstad, Reidar
Wickstrøm, Charles
Bye, Arndolf H.O.
Jensen, Jens
Hansen, Rolf J.

[redacted] (master.) of the Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD"

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1348

Sheet No. 87

R I S T I A N I A .

STEWARD DEPARTMENT.

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD"

DEC 25 1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given						(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
114	1	Mee	Kristian						Norway	5-5	184	
115	2	Andersen	Rudolf A						do.	5-4	144	
116	3	Olsen	Karenius						do.	[redacted]	145	
117	4	Kldøen	Ragnvald						do.	5-10	180	
118	5	Pauleen	Richard						do.	5-3	180	
119	6	Kristoffersen	Sverre K.						do.	5-9	148	
120	7	Larsen	Karl G.						Denmark	5-2	144	
121	8	Bergh	Harald O.						Norway	5-8	139	
122	9	Eriksen	Albert O.						do.	5-0	120	
123	10	Wetterholtz	Reinholt						Denmark	5-9	190	
124	11	Sivertsen	Rasmus J.						Norway	5-4	144	
125	12	Johansen	Lorentz						do.	5-2	140	
126	13	Bjørnstrup	Aksel						Denmark	5-11	184	
128	14	Steen	Bjarne E						Norway	5-3	134	
129	15	Larsen	Magnus B.						do.	5-3	156	
130	16	Bjerke	Westhye						do.	4-8	114	
131	17	Andersen	Thorleif						do.	5-2	130	
132	18	Johansen	Thorleif						do.	5-3	140	
133	19	Follum	Thorolf	do.	31414	13-9-18	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-3	124
134	20	Johannesen	Thorbjørn B.	do.	31476	31-10-18	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-2	118
135	21	Ingebretsen	Thorleif	do.	31468	do.	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-2	134
136	22	Thuve	Øystein	do.	31467	13-12-18	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-10	140
137	23	Johansen	Ragnar Frithjof	do.	31466	do.	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-8	138
138	24	Jørgensen	Peter	Pastry Baker	31469	13-9-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	Denmark	5-4	128
139	25	Løkken	Sigurd M.	1st do.	31464	31-10-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	Norway	5-8	142
140	26	Røhne	Wilhelm	2nd do.	31463	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-0	140
141	27	Tollefsen	Eilert	Butcher	31464	13-12-18	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-9	136
142	28	Kjølberg	Albert M.	do's Hand	31460	26-7-18	do.	No	33	M	do.	do.	5-2	150
143	29	Nieuvenberg	Charles	1 cl. Bartender	31478	12-12-17	do.	No	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	134
145	30	Magnussen	Einar W.	1 cl. Waiter	31471	13-9-18	do.	No	25	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-4	162

Magnussen Discharged.

STEWARD DEPARTMENT.

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD"

Sheet No. 87

NORWEGIAN.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1345

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name		(3) Rating	(4)	(5) Date of Engagement	(6) Where Engaged	(7)	(8) Age	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities			
114	1	Moe	Kristian							Norway	5-5	184				
115	2	Andersen	Rudolf							do.	5-4	144				
116	3	Olsen	Karen							do.		145				
117	4	Eldøen	Ragnv							do.	5-10	180				
118	5	Paulsen	Richa							do.	5-3	180				
119	6	Kristofferesen	Sver							do.	5-9	148				
120	7	Larsen	Karl							Denmark	5-2	144				
121	8	Bergh	Hara							Norway	5-8	139				
122	9	Eriksen	Albe							do.	5-8	120				
123	10	Wetterholtz	Rei							Denmark	5-9	190				
124	11	Sivertsen	Ra							Norway	5-4	144				
125	12	Johansen	Le							do.	5-2	140				
126	13	Bjørnstrup	Ak							Denmark	5-11	184				
128	14	Steen	Bj							Norway	5-3	134				
129	15	Larsen	Ma							do.	5-3	156				
130	16	Bjerke	We							do.	4-8	114				
131	17	Andersen	Tho							do.	5-2	130				
132	18	Johansen	Thorleif							do.	5-8	140				
133	19	Follum	Thorelf		do.	31414	13-9-18	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-3	124	
134	20	Johannesen	Thorbjørn B.		do.	31470	31-10-18	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-2	118	
135	21	Ingebretsen	Thorleif		do.	31468	do.	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-2	134	
136	22	Thuve	Øystein		do.	31467	13-12-18	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-10	140	
137	23	Johansen	Ragnar Frithjof		do.	31466	do.	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-8	138	
138	24	Jørgensen	Peter	Pastry Baker		31465	13-9-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	Denmark	5-4	128	
139	25	Løkken	Sigurd M.	1st	do.	31464	31-10-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	Norway	5-8	142	
140	26	Rønne	Wilhelm	2nd	do.	31463	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-0	140	
141	27	Tollefsen	Eilert	Butcher		31464	13-12-18	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-9	136	
142	28	Kjølberg	Albert M.	do's	Hand	31460	26-7-18	do.	No	33	M	do.	do.	5-2	150	
143	29	Nieuvenberg	Charles	1 cl.	Bartender	31478	12-12-17	do.	No	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	134	
145	30	Magnusson	Einar W.	1 cl.	Waiter	31471	13-9-18	do.	No	25	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-4	162	

Magnusson Einar.

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

86

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, JAN 9 - 1919, 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Olaf Walseth

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

112. Nilsen-Myhren, Lauritz X
113. Hanstensen, Robert X
86. Solheim, Hilmar O. X
334. Bruvold, Petra X

of the Vessel Bergenafjord

(master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1240

Sheet No. 87

STEWARD DEPARTMENT.

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD"

DEC 25 1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given	(3) Rating	(4) Certificate No.	(5) Where Shipped	(6) When Shipped	(7) Where Discharged	(8) Discharged	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
114	1	Moe	Kristian							Norway	5-5	184	
115	2	Andersen	Rudolf A.							do.	5-4	144	
116	3	Olsen	Karenius							do.	5-4	145	
117	4	Kildøen	Ragnvald J							do.	5-10	180	
118	5	Paulsen	Richard							do.	5-3	180	
119	6	Kristoffersen	Sverre K.							do.	5-9	148	
120	7	Larsen	Karl G.							Denmark	5-2	144	
121	8	Bergh	Harald O.							Norway	5-8	139	
122	9	Eriksen	Albert O.							do.	5-8	120	
123	10	Wetterholtz	Reinholt							Denmark	5-9	190	
124	11	Sivertsen	Rasmus J.							Norway	5-4	144	
125	12	Johansen	Lorentz							do.	5-2	140	
126	13	Bjørnetrup	Akeel							Denmark	5-11	184	
128	14	Steen	Bjarne E							Norway	5-3	134	
129	15	Larsen	Magnus B.							do.	5-3	156	
130	16	Bjerke	Westhye							do.	4-8	114	
131	17	Andersen	Thorleif							do.	5-2	130	
132	18	Johansen	Thorleif							do.	5-8	140	
133	19	Follum	Thorolf	do.	31414	13-9-18	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-3	124
134	20	Johannesen	Thorbjørn B.	do.	31470	31-10-18	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-2	118
135	21	Ingebretsen	Thorleif	do.	31465	do.	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-2	134
136	22	Thuve	Øystein	do.	31467	13-12-18	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-10	140
137	23	Johansen	Ragnar Frithjof	do.	31466	do.	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-8	138
138	24	Jørgensen	Peter	Pastry Baker	31469	13-9-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	Denmark	5-4	128
139	25	Løkken	Sigurd M.	1st do.	31464	31-10-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	Norway	5-8	142
140	26	Røhne	Wilhelm	2nd do.	31463	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-0	140
141	27	Tellefsen	Eilert	Butcher	31464	13-12-18	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-9	136
142	28	Kjølberg	Albert M.	do's Hand	31460	26-7-18	do.	No	33	M	do.	do.	5-2	150
143	29	Nieuvenberg	Charles	1 cl. Bartender	31478	12-12-17	do.	No	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	134
145	30	Magnussen	Einar W.	1 cl. Waiter	31471	13-9-18	do.	No	25	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-4	162

Mormaan Line.

STEWARD DEPARTMENT.

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD"

DEC 25 1918

Sheet No. 87

RISTIANIA.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name										(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
114	1	Moe	Kristi									Norway	5-5	184	
115	2	Andersen	Rudolf									do.	5-4	144	
116	3	Olsen	Karen									do.	5-4	145	
117	4	Eldøen	Ragnv									do.	5-10	180	
118	5	Paulsen	Richa									do.	5-3	180	
119	6	Kristofferesen	Sverr									do.	5-9	148	
120	7	Larsen	Karl									Denmark	5-2	144	
121	8	Bergh	Mrald									Norway	5-8	139	
122	9	Eriksen	Albe									do.	5-8	120	
123	10	Wetterholtz	Rein									Denmark	5-9	190	
124	11	Sivertsen	Ra									Norway	5-4	144	
125	12	Johansen	Lor									do.	5-2	140	
126	13	Bjørnetrup	Ak									Denmark	5-11	184	
128	14	Steen	Bja									Norway	5-3	134	
129	15	Larsen	Mag									do.	5-3	156	
130	16	Bjerke	Wes									do.	4-8	114	
131	17	Andersen	Thor									do.	5-2	130	
132	18	Johansen	Thorleif		do.	31469	do.	do.	No	1	18	M	do.	do.	5-3	140
133	19	Follum	Thorelf		do.	31414	13-9-18	do.	No	1	18	M	do.	do.	5-3	124
134	20	Johannesen	Thorbjørn B.		do.	31470	31-10-18	do.	No		17	M	do.	do.	5-2	118
135	21	Ingebretsen	Thorleif		do.	31468	do.	do.	No	1	19	M	do.	do.	5-2	134
136	22	Thuve	Øystein		do.	31467	13-12-18	do.	No	1	17	M	do.	do.	5-10	140
137	23	Johansen	Ragnar Frithjof		do.	31466	do.	do.	No	1	17	M	do.	do.	5-8	138
138	24	Jørgensen	Peter		Pastry Baker	31465	13-9-18	do.	No	1	28	M	do.	Denmark	5-4	128
139	25	Løkken	Sigurd M.		1st do.	31469	31-10-18	do.	No	1	26	M	do.	Norway	5-8	142
140	26	Røhne	Wilhelm		2nd do.	31463	do.	do.	No	1	25	M	do.	do.	5-0	140
141	27	Tollefsen	Eilert		Butcher	31464	13-12-18	do.	No	1	18	M	do.	do.	5-9	136
142	28	Kjølberg	Albert M.		do's Hand	31460	26-7-18	do.	No	1	33	M	do.	do.	5-2	150
143	29	Nieuvenberg	Charles		1 cl. Bartender	31478	12-12-17	do.	No		32	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	134
145	30	Magnusson	Einar W.		1 cl. Waiter	31471	13-9-18	do.	No		25	M	Scan d.	Sweden	5-4	162

Magnusson Einar.

BERGENSFJORD

DEC 25 1918

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

87

STEWARD DEPARTMENT.

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., ..., 191 , from the port of KRISTIANIA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
114	1	Moe	Kristian H.	Chief Steward 31799	13-12-17	Kristiania	No	45	M	Scand.	Norway	5-5	184	
115	2	Andersen	Rudolf A.	1 cl. do. 31798	6-2-18	do.	No	34	M	do.	do.	5-4	144	
116	3	Olsen	Karenius	2 cl. do. 31481	13-12-18	do.	No	29	M	do.	do	5-4	145	
117	4	Eldøen	Ragnvald J.	3 cl. do. 31482	8-2-18	Bergen	No	35	M	do.	do.	5-10	180	
118	5	Paulsen	Richard	Provision Master 31482	6-2-18	Kristiania	No	38	M	do.	do.	5-3	180	
119	6	Kristofferson	Sverre K.	1 Prov. Man 31483	10-4-18	do.	No	29	M	do.	do.	5-9	148	
120	7	Larsen	Karl G.	2 do. 31484	20-7-17	do.	No	24	M	do.	Denmark	5-2	144	
121	8	Bergh	Harald O.	Linnen Chief 31368	26-7-18	do.	No	34	M	do.	Norway	5-8	139	
122	9	Eriksen	Albert O.	Printer 31485	26-7-18	do.	No	59	M	do.	do.	5-8	120	
123	10	Wetterholtz	Reinholt	Chief Cook 31492	24-10-17	do.	No	35	M	do.	Denmark	5-9	190	
124	11	Sivertsen	Rasmus J.	1 cl. do. 31487	13-12-17	do.	No	29	M	do.	Norway	5-4	144	
125	12	Johansen	Lorentz	2 cl. do. 31481	30-5-17	do.	No	29	M	do.	do.	5-2	140	
126	13	Bjørnstrup	Aksel	3 cl. do. 31479	do.	do.	No	35	M	do.	Denmark	5-11	184	
128	14	Steen	Bjarne E	Asst. do. 31475	11-12-18	do.	No	22	M	do.	Norway	5-3	134	
129	15	Larsen	Magnus B.	do. do. 31474	10-4-18	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-3	156	
130	16	Bjerke	Westhye	do. do. 31473	13-12-18	do.	No	21	M	do.	do.	4-8	114	
131	17	Andersen	Thorleif	Cook's Help 31472	do.	do.	No	31	M	do.	do.	5-2	130	
132	18	Johansen	Thorleif	do. 31469	do.	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-8	140	
133	19	Follum	Thorolf	do. 31414	13-9-18	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-3	124	
134	20	Johannesen	Thorbjørn B.	do. 31470	31-10-18	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-2	118	
135	21	Ingebretsen	Thorleif	do. 31468	do.	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-2	134	
136	22	Thuve	Øystein	do. 31467	13-12-18	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-10	140	
137	23	Johansen	Ragnar Frithjof	do. 31466	do.	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-8	138	
138	24	Jørgensen	Peter	Pastry Baker 31465	13-9-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	Denmark	5-4	128	
139	25	Løkken	Sigurd M.	1st do. 31464	31-10-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	Norway	5-8	142	
140	26	Røhne	Wilhelm	2nd do. 31463	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-0	140	
141	27	Tollefsen	Eilert	Butcher 31444	13-12-18	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-9	136	
142	28	Kjølberg	Albert M.	do's Hand 31460	26-7-18	do.	No	33	M	do.	do.	5-2	150	
143	29	Nieuvenberg	Charles	1 cl. Bartender 31478	12-12-17	do.	No	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	134	
145	30	Magnussen	Einar W.	1 cl. Waiter 31471	13-9-18	do.	No	25	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-4	162	

Magnussen Einar.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ole R. Bull, Master, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Dec 25/18

J. F. Morrison

Ole R Bull
Master.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

STEWARD DEPARTMENT. (CONT.)

CREW LIST

88

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., ..., 191 , from the port of KRISTIANIA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
147	1	Nielsen	August M.	1 cl. Waiter	5-6-18	Kristiania	No	56	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-5	204	
148	2	Jensen	Paul A.	do.	13-12-17	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	
149	3	Rasmussen	Georg J.	do.	20-7-17	do.	No	39	M	do.	do.	5-5	202	
150	4	Olsen	Karl G. A.	do.	6-2-18	do.	No	29	M	do.	Norway	5-6	138	
151	5	Andersen	Knut E.L.	do.	13-9-18	do.	No	27	M	do.	Sweden	6-2	140	
152	6	Pedersen	Ole P. S.	do.	10-4-18	do.	No	25	M	do.	Norway	6-0	154	
153	7	Rasmussen	Ivle	do.	20-7-17	do.	No	40	M	do.	Denmark	6-3	124	
155	8	Kristiansen	Henrik R.	do.	10-4-18	do.	No	34	M	do.	Norway	6-1	170	
156	9	Johannessen-Granli	Kristian	do.	10-4-18	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-4	144	
157	10	Haakensson	Frithjof R.	do.	do.	do.	No	22	M	do.	Sweden	5-2	124	
158	11	Lunde	Rudolf K.	do.	30-5-17	do.	No	42	M	do.	Norway	5-4	168	
159	12	Paulsen	Emilie	1 cl. Stewardess	26-7-18	do.	No	39	F	do.	do.	5-6	120	
160	13	Reines	Ovidia	do.	30-5-17	do.	No	41	F	do.	do.	5-11	124	
161	14	Olsen	Akseline F.	do.	13-9-18	do.	No	25	F	do.	do.	5-9	132	
162	15	Karlsen	Thora K.	do.	24-10-17	do.	No	30	F	do.	do.	5-5	160	
163	16	Arensen	Ottar E.	1 cl. Pantryman	13-12-18	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	6-1	162	
164	17	Aamodt	Henning T.	do.	do.	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	6-2	160	
165	18	Gjenteft	Lovise M. A.	1 cl. Pantrygirl	5-6-18	do.	No	34	F	do.	do.	5-4	124	
166	19	Johannesen	Jens	do. do. boy	13-12-18	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-8	130	
167	20	Olausen-Haugen	Rachel	do. Helpgirl	13-9-18	do.	No	19	F	do.	do.	5-6	120	
168	21	Olsen-Lorang	Christian	Piccolo	31-10-18	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-6	120	
169	22	Bugge	Sigurd B.	do.	13-12-18	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-1	114	
170	23	Andersen	Sverre	Watchman	26-7-18	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	6-0	144	
172	24	Sundbye	Haakon R.	2 cl. Waiter	24-10-17	do.	No	33	M	do.	do.	5-9	264	
175	25	Hansen	Karl A.	do.	5-6-18	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-5	124	
176	26	Solaas	Rasmus	do.	13-9-18	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	5-6	104	
177	27	Ahl	Johan F.	do.	10-4-18	do.	No	20	M	do.	Sweden	6-0	154	
179	28	Edqvist	Johan A.	do.	24-10-17	do.	No	42	M	do.	do.	5-9	160	
180	29	Johansen	Karsten H.	do.	13-9-18	do.	No	19	M	do.	Norway	6-1	138	
181	30	Halvorsen	Harry	do.	13-12-18	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-7	124	

Absent in Red Cross #1.17

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ole B. Bull, Master, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Dec 26/08

O B Bull

Master.

O J Morrison

12

(2)

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

STEWARD DEPARTMENT. (CONT.)

CREW LIST

89

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., ..., 191 , from the port of KRISTIANIA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
182	1	Bergh	Maurits K.	2 cl. Waiter 31407	5-6-18	Kristiania	No 1	31	M	Scand.	Norway	5-5	148	
183	2	Gemnaes-Olsen	Aksel O	do. 31408	26-7-18	do.	No 1	30	M	do.	do.	5-9	160	
184	3	Heckst	Finn B.	do. 31404	13-12-18	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-6-	155	
185	4	Henriksen	Kristine	2 cl. Stewardess 31431	13-12-17	do.	No 1	34	F	dol	do.	5-2	144	
186	5	Ursin	Julie	do. 31410	6-1-17	do.	No 1	34	F	do.	do.	5-8	106	
187	6	Bergerud	Agnes J.	do. 31427	5-6-18	do.	No 1	34	F	do.	do.	5-9	124	
188	7	Eriksen	Therese W.	do. 31411	26-7-18	do.	No	26	F	do.	do.	5-8	154	
189	8	Berg-Engen	Aksel	2 cl. Pantryman 31424	13-12-18	do.	No 1	25	M	do.	do.	6-0	134	
191	9	Andresen	Laura C.	31426 do. do. girl 3	24-10-17	do.	No 1	50	F	do.	do.	5-9	154	
192	10	Andersen	Einar M.	do. do. boy 31430	13-12-18	do.	No 1	22	M	do.	do.	5-0	126	
193	11	Lunde	Solveig	do. Helpgirl 31413	31-10-18	do.	No 2	23	F	do.	do.	5-6	144	
196	12	Kristensen	Karl S.	3 cl. Bartender 31428	10-4-18	do.	No 1	21	M	do.	do.O	6-2	164	
197	13	Selberg	Marcus A.	do. 31427	30-5-17	do.	No 1	30	M	do.	do.	5-8	134	
199	14	Belle	Sivert	3 cl. Waiter 31427 32201	26-7-18	do.	No 1	28	M	do.	do.	5-6	148	
200	15	Halversen	Vetle	do. 31433	5-6-18	do.	No 1	20	M	do.	do.	5-9	164	
202	16	Yaang	Frithjof A.	do. 31434	31-10-18	do.	No 1	20	M	do.	do.	5-4	124	
204	17	Rustad	Ingar F.	do 31461	26-7-18	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	5-7	144	
206	18	Johansen	Alf	do. 32214	do.	do.	No 1	20	M	do.	do.	5-10	140	
208	19	Hansen	Konrad	do. 32211	do.	do.	No 1	24	M	do.	do.	6-1	164	
209	20	Andersen	Johan O.	do. 31448	13-12-18	do.	No 1	19	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	
210	21	Wickstrøm	Charles S.	do. 31419	13-12-17	do.	No 1	22	M	do.	do.	5-2	148	
212	22	Larsen	Rolf M.	Extraman 31425	31-10-18	do.	No 1	20	M	do.	do.	5-2	120	
213	23	Johansen	Arne J.	do. 31447	do.	do.	No 1	21	M	do.	do.	5-2	122	
216	24	Hjertstrøm	Hilmar B.	do. 31429	do.	do.	No 1	18	M	do.	do.	4-9	112	
215	25	Olsen	Oscar A.	do. 31454	13-12-18	do.	No 1	19	M	do.	do.	5-2	128	
216	26	Wiger	Harald B.	do. 31441	do.	do.	No 1	26	M	do.	do.	5-6	142	
217	27	Bye	Arndolf H. O.	do. 31443	do.	do.	No 1	23	M	do.	do.	5-9	150	
218	28	Lundgren	Agnes M.	3 cl. Stewardess 31423	24-10-18	do.	No 1	36	F	do.	Sweden	5-0	132	
221	29	Hansen	Hulda M.	do. 31407	13-9-18	do.	No	46	F	do.	Norway	4-2	124	
222	30	Larsen	Nicoline E.	do. 31412	26-7-18	do.	No 1	29	F.	do.	do.	4-10	108	

Supper 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ole B. Bull, Master, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Dec 25/18

O. B. Bull
Master.

O. J. Monsen

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

STEWARD DEPARTMENT. (CONT.) CREW LIST 90

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., 191 , from the port of KRISTIANIA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
224	1	Bruveld	Petra	3 cl. Stewardess 31422	13-9-18	Kristiania	L No 1	46	F	Scand.	Norway	4-10	140	
225	2	Aasen	Antonette M.	do. 31421	10-4-18	do.	L No 1	48	F.	do.	do.	4-3	114	
227	3	Ingebretsen-Løken	Hella	do. 31420	5-6-18	do.	L No 1	41	F	do.	do.	5-4	115	
228	4	Fredriksen	Waldemar	3 cl. Pantryman 31419	do.	do.	L No 1	66	M	do.	do.	5-4	173	
229	5	Andersen	Harry	do. TM	31-5-17	do.	No 1	28	M	do.	Denmark	5-5	159	
230	6	Jensen	Olea	3 cl. Pantrygirl 31408	29-1-18	do.	L No 1	49	F	do.	Norway	4-5	108	
232	7	Jensen	Jens	do. do. boy 31445	31-10-18	do.	L No 1	18	M	do.	do.	5-3	115	
234	8	Rosenberg	Johan	Watchman 32213	29-1-16	do.	L No 2	58	M	do.	do.	5-8	125	
235	9	Schulstad Reg 20604	Reidar M.	Mess Boy 31459	13-12-18	do.	L No 1	19	M	do.	do.	5-6	108	
239	10	Lauritsen	Ingvald M.	Barber 30638	2-9-17	do.	L No 1	25	M	do.	Denmark	5-6	150	
240	11	Hansen	Karl T.	do's Hand 31436	31-10-18	do.	L No 1	21	M	do.	Norway	4-6	120	
250	12	Johansen	Erling	Extraman 31755	do.	do.	L No 2	20	M	do.	do.	4-6	125	
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ole B. Bull, Master, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Dec 25/18

O B Bull
Master.

T. J. Mortensen
Insp.

Shak No. 2.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT. (CONT.) CREW LIST 91

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. , 191 , *from the port of* KRISTIANIA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
107	1	Amtvedt	Ole B.	Trimmer 31737	13-12-18	Kristiania	No 1	24	M	Scand.	Norway	5-2	130	
108	2	Qvistgaard	Rolf A.	Reservoman 31738	31-10-18	do.	No 1	17	M	do.	do.	5-6	125	
109	3	Birkenes	David J.	do. 31739	13-12-18	do.	No 1	25	M	do.	do.	5-7	140	
110	4	Hansen-Sørvold	Annanias H.	do. 31740	do.	do.	No 1	29	M	do.	do.	5-5	140	
111	5	Ingebrigtsen	Einar	Mess Boy 31741	do.	do.	No 1	19	M	do.	do.	5-8	155	
112	6	Nilsen-Myhren	Laurits	do. 31742	do.	do.	No 1	17	M	do.	do.	5-4	120	
113	7	Hanstensen	Robert M.	Cabin Boy 31743	do.	do.	No 1	24	M	do.	do.	5-8	145	
260	8	Nielsen	Ole	Extratrimmer 31769	13-9-18	do.	No 1	34	M	do.	do.	5-8	155	
261	9	Olsen	Jens O.	do. 31770	13-12-18	do.	No 1	19	M	do.	do.	5-5	135	
262	10	Bredesen	Sverre B.	do. 31771	do.	do.	No 1	22	M	do.	do.	5-9	155	
263	11	Hansen	Georg A.	do. 31772	31-10-18	do.	No 1	20	M	do.	do.	5-3	130	
264	12	Johnsen	Erik	do. 31773	13-12-18	do.	No 3	19	M	do.	do.	5-4	120	
265	13	Olsen	Gustav M.	~~31774~~ do. 31774	do.	do.	No 1	20	M	do.	do.	5-10	150	
266	14	Glose-Hansen	Johnny	Mess Boy 31775	do.	do.	No 1	19	M	do.	do.	5-8	155	
	15													
237	16	Christophersen	Karen M.	Mess Girl 27141	6-2-18	do.	No 1	24	F	do.	do.	5-3	150	
238	17	Lorentzen	Jenny M.	do. 30653	13-12-17	do.	No 1	24	F	do.	do.	5-1	150	
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Dyches } Jurbon en 4
Morrison }

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ole B. Bull, Master, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Dec 25/18

O B Bull

Master.

J J Morrison

Insp.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT. (CONT.) **CREW LIST** 92

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., ..., 191 , *from the port of* K R I S T I A N I A .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
77	1	Hansen	Rolf E.	Stoker	13-12-18	Kristiania	No	26	M	Scand	Norway	5-11	178	
78	2	Westbye	Hagge E.	do.	26-7-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	do.	5-9	165	
79	3	Karlsen	Karsten I.	do.	31-10-18	do.	No	24	M	do.	do.	6-1	165	
80	4	Gulbrandsen	Hjalmar	do.	26-7-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	
81	5	Nygren	Karl O.	do.	13-12-18	do.	No	29	M	do.	Sweden	5-6	150	
82	6	Johannesen	Asbjørn T.	do.	13-9-18	do.	No	21	M	do.	Norway	5-11	160	
83	7	Svendbye	Anton O.	do.	31-10-18	do.	No	24	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	
84	8	Karlsson	Karl F.	do.	13-12-18	do.	No	38	M	do.	Sweden	5-7	160	
85	9	Pettersen-Stenberg	Jan	do.	26-7-18	do.	No	27	M	do.	Norway	5-7	165	
86	10	Solheim	Hilmar O.	do.	31-10-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	do.	5-6	140	
87	11	Thommasen-Tvedt	Ole B.	do.	do.	do.	No	27	M	do.	do.	5-8	145	
88	12	Johansen	Magnus B.	do.	13-12-18	do.	No	27	M	do.	do.	5-10	160	
89	13	Brevold	Rolf	do.	do.	do.	No	22	M	do.	do.	5-6	140	
90	14	Larsen	Ole	do.	31-10-18	do	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-7	155	
91	15	Olsen	Erik N.	do.	13-12-18	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-10	150	
92	16	Olsen	Olaf F.	do.	31-10-18	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-10	150	
93	17	Sørensen	Herton	do.	13-12-18	do.	No	24	M	do.	Denmark	5-9	140	
94	18	Jensen	Julius N.	do.	31-10-18	do.	No	24	M	do.	Norway	5-6	155	
95	19	Lindroth	Karl H. W.	do.	13-12-18	do.	No	30	M	do.	Sweden	5-11	150	
96	20	Gjesbach	Jens H. Jr	Trimmer	13-9-18	do.	No	19	M	do.	Norway	5-7	150	
97	21	Menfeni	Ottar A. E.	do.	13-12-18	do.	No	19	M	do.	do	5-7	150	
98	22	Karlsen	Johan A.	do.	13-9-18	do.	No	20	M	do.	Sweden	6-1	165	
99	23	Thommassen	Thorleif E.	do.	13-12-18	do.	No	20	M	do.	Norway	5-9	145	
100	24	Moen	Alf K.	do.	31-10-18	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	
101	25	Andersen	Birger	do.	do.	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	6-0	155	
102	26	Gulliksen	Jens A.	do.	do.	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	5-11	155	
103	27	Pettersen	Kristoffer	do.	13-12-18	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	140	
104	28	Lindberg	Erik S.	do.	13-9-18	do.	No	23	M	do	Sweden	5-9	130	
105	29	Hansen	Hans A.	do.	31-10-18	do.	No	23	M	do.	Norway	5-8	125	
106	30	Hansen	Einar	do.	13-12-18	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	6-3	160	

Morrison - Trip.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ole B. Bull, Master, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Dec 25/18

Ole Bull
Master.

A. F. Morrison
Insp.

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT. CREW LIST 93

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., ..., 191 , *from the port of* KRISTIANIA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
47	1	Bjønnes	Alf H.	Chief Engineer	13-12-18	Kristiania	No	37	M	Scand.	Norway	5-6	165	
48	2	Sølvesen	Asmund H	1st. do. 31745	do.	do.	No	35	M	do.	do.	5-6	165	
49	3	Andreassen	Julius K.	2nd do. 31746 31741	do.	do.	No	33	M	do.	do.	5-9	168	
50	4	Jacobsen	Sigurd	3rd do. 31747	do.	do.	No	30	M	do.	do.	5-11	180	
51	5	Andreassen	Adolf H.	Asst, do. 31748	26-7-18	do.	No	35	M	do.	do.	5-11	190	
52	6	Torgersen	Thorolf N.	do. do. 31749	5-6-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	
53	7	Larsen	Karl O.	do. do. 31750	13-12-18	do.	No	37	M	do.	do.	5-10	175	
54	8	Fjeldstad	Alfred	Electrician 31751	7-2-18	do.	No	30	M	do.	do.	5-9	180	
55	9	Johansen	Julius R.	Deck Engineer 31752	do.	do.	No	44	M	do.	do.	5-8	150	
56	10	Johansen	Olé S.	Refrigator Engineer 31753	do.	do.	No	35	M	do.	do.	5-11	190	
57	11	Mikkelsen	Odin M.	New Card issued 34155 Old Card lost 31754 Asst. Electrician	13-12-17	do.	No	40	M	do.	do.	5-7	170	
58	12	Svendsen	Einar O.	Repairer 31755	10-4-18	do.	No	33	M	do.	do.	5-10	180	
59	13	Halvorsen	Halvor A.	Storekeeper 31756	do.	do.	No	65	M	do.	do.	6-0	180	
60	14	Olsen	Hjalmar M.	Greaser 31757	5-6-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	do.	5-8	165	
61	15	Olsen	Emil J.	do. 31758	24-10-18	do.	No	31	M	do.	do.	5-6	140	
62	16	Henriksen	Ole	do. 31759	30-5-17	do.	No	27	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	
63	17	Dahlström	Axel C. G.	do. 31760	31-10-18	do.	No	25	M	do.	Sweden	5-10	160	
64	18	Thorsen	Olaf	do. 31761	26-7-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	Norway	5-11	190	
65	19	Johnsen	John	do. 31762	13-12-18	do.	No	22	M	do.	do.	5-8	135	
66	20	Tein	Asbjørn	Asst. Engineer 31763	26-7-18	do.	No	24	M	do.	do.	5-9	150	
67	21	Gulbrandsen	Johan M	do. 31764	13-9-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	do.	5-4	140	
68	22	Arnesen	Olaf L.	do. 31765	26-7-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	do.	5-8	160	
69	23	Jensen	Alf	do. 31766	do.	do.	No	24	M	do.	do.	5-0	155	
70	24	Karlsen	Konrad O.	do. 31767	do.	do.	No	31	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	
71	25	Pedersen	Mathias L	do. 31768	do.	do.	No	27	M	do.	do.	5-6	160	
72	26	Nilsen	Nils I. O.	New Card issued (34154) Lost Robbed of old Card Stoker 1437	13-9-18	do.	No	30	M	do.	Sweden	5-7	145	
73	27	Ljunggren	Henning H. S.	do. 31703	do.	do.	No	29	M	do.	do.	5-8	155	
74	28	Foss	Charles W.	do. 31704	31-10-18	do.	No	19	M	do.	Norway	6-1	165	
75	29	Kristiansen	Erland	do. 31705	13-12-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	do.	5-10	145	
76	30	Pettersen	Oscar	do. 31706	13-9-18	do.	No	32	M	do.	do.	6-00	155	

RB. Lloyd X Cabt 1-3-5-6-8-9-10-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ole B. Bull, Master, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Dec 25/18

Ole Bull

Master.

O. J. Morrison

Trsp

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

D E C K D E P A R T M E N T.

CREW LIST

94

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., ..., 191 , *from the port of* K R I S T I A N I A.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	1	Bull	Ole B.	Commander	29-12-17	New York	No.	34	M	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
9	2	Hagmann	Marcus	Chief Officer 22222	5-6-18	Kristiania	No.	29	M	do.	do.	5-10	155	
10	3	Staxrud	Carl M. O.	1st do. 22221	do.	do.	No.	34	M	do.	do.	5-4	145	
11	4	Martinsen	Kristen E.	2nd do. 22223	13-9-18	do.	No.	31	M	do.	do.	5-9	175	
12	5	Grønneberg	Edgar R.	3rd do. 31776	5-6-18	do.	No.	28	M	do.	do.	5-11	178	
13	6	Larsen-Roppestad	Kristian K.	4th do. 31777	13-9-18	do.	No.	31	M	do.	do.	5-6	126	
14	7	Olsen Ole V.	Ole M.	1st Carpenter 31778	29-1-16	do.	No.	52	M	do.	do.	5-7	162	
15	8	Kaup	Magnus E.	2nd do. 31779	19-2-17	do.	No.	52	M	Finn	Finland	5-7	144	
16	9	Johansen	Hans M.	1st Boatswain 31780	26-7-18	do.	No.	26	M	Scand.	Norway	5-10	165	
17	10	Sørensen	Alf S.	2nd do. 31781	13-9-18	do.	No.	26	M	do.	do.	5-10	158	
18	11	Pettersen	Jacob	Storekeeper 31782	22-2-17	Bergen	No.	46	M	do.	do.	5-8	165	
19	12	Magnussen	Andreas	Quartermaster 31783	31-10-18	Kristiania	No	34	M	do.	do.	5-8	147	
20	13	Jensen	Kristian A.	do. 31784	13-12-18	do.	No.	26	M	do.	do.	5-7	140	
21	14	Pedersen	Richard C.	do. 31785	13-9-18	do.	No	39	M	do.	do.	5-4	136	
22	15	Lund	Otto J.	do. 31786	31-10-18	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-8	142	
23	16	Blix	Josef M.	Able Seaman 31787	26-7-18	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-10	165	
24	17	Saetherskar	Kristoffer	do. 31788	6-1-17	do.	No	35	M	do.	do.	5-8	162	
25	18	Hansen	Leif	do. 31789	13-12-18	do.	No	22	M	do.	do.	5-7	147	
26	19	Andreasen	Ole B.	do. 31790	13-9-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	do.	5-9	146	
27	20	Taalesen	Theodor	do. 31791	31-10-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	do.	5-10	160	
28	21	Thorsen	Thorvald	do. 31792	13-12-18	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	5-9	148	
29	22	Maasø	Egil M.	do. 31793	do.	do.	No	22	M	do.	do.	5-11	150	
30	23	Amble	Olaf O. M.	do. 31794	do.	do.	No	22	M	do.	do.	5-10	155	
31	24	Hansson	Olaus V	do. 31795	20-7-17	do.	No	29	M	do.	Sweden	5-7	150	
32	25	Eriksen	Karl A. F.	do. 31796	10-4-18	do.	No	23	M	do.	Norway	5-9	168	
33	26	Kjeldsen	Kristian K.	do. 31797	13-12-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	do.	5-9	152	
34	27	Hansen	Johan	do. 31800	13-9-18	do.	No	57	M	do.	do.	5-10	180	
35	28	Eriksen	Gustav A.	do. 27142	do.	do.	No	28	M	do.	do.	5-10	160	
36	29	Njid	Johan K.	do. 27143	5-6-18	do.	No	43	M	do.	Sweden	5-10	180	
37	30	Jacobsen	Adolf B.	Ordinary Seaman 27144	13-12-18	do.	No	23	M	do.	Norway	5-7	125	

R. Skovgaard Knoche

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ole B. Bull , Master *, of the* S/S "BERGENSFJORD" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

Dec 25/18.

Ole Bull
Master.

O.J. Morrison
Insp.

Sheet No. 2.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

D E C K D E P A R T M E N T. (C O N T .) CREW LIST

95

Vessel S/S "B E R G E N S F J O R D", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K N.Y., ..., 191 , *from the port of* K R I S T I A N I A.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
38	1	Pettersen	Olaf	Ordinary Seaman 27145	31-10-18	Kristiania	No	26	M	Scand.	Norway	5-6	130	
39	2	Larsen	Richard A.	do. 27149	do.	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-11	145	
40	3	Olsen	Trygve	do. 27150	13-12-18	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-6	112	
41	4	Paulsen	Sigurd H. J.	do. 27151	do.	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-9	120	
42	5	Molvig	Erling	do. 27152	10-4-18	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	5-9	156	
43	6	Berntsen	Jacob	Deck Boy 27153	13-12-18	do.	No	20	M	do,	do.	5-7	118	
44	7	Lassen	Bernhard	do. 30698	do.	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-6	115	
45	8	Andersen	Eivind K.	Mess Boy 10715	do.	do.	No	16	M	do.	do.	5-6	110	
46	9	Østmark	Frank K.	do. 30633	do.	do.	No	16	M	do.	do.	5-7	120	
251	10	Petterson	Andreas E.	3rd Carpenter 30634	7-2-18	do.	No	48	M	do.	Sweden	5-7	168	
286	11	Jensen	Jens J.	Sailmaker 30635	13-9-18	do.	No	54	M	do.	Norway	5-8	110	
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

A&Lloyd Luohi

Supper 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ole B. Bull, Master, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Dec 26/18

Ole Bull
Master.

F. J. Morrison
Insp.

Sheet No. 1.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

96

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., ..., 191 , *from the port of* KRISTIANIA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
	1			SANITARY DEPARTMENT.										
2	2	Jenssen	Martin	Surgeon 31202	5-6-18	Kristiania	No 1	43	M	Scand.	Norway	5-11	185	
3	3	Gjersen	Charlotte	Nurse 27147	do.	do.	No	44	F	do.	do.	5-10	165	
236	4	Eriksen	Anna H.	Hospitalmaid 32203	do.	do.	No 1	37	F	do.	do.	5-4	130	
	5													
	6			PURSER DEPARTMENT.										
4	7	Magnussen	Henrik L.	Purser 31689	13-9-18	Kristiania	No 1	31	M	do.	do.	5-10	160	
5	8	Knoph	Sverre B.	Asst. Purser 27138	do.	do.	No	24	M	do.	do.	5-6	138	
6	9	Lie	Rolf	do. 27137	do.	do.	No 1	20	M	do.	do.	5-11	150	
268	10	Jensen	Eivind	do 27139	31-10-18	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-11	155	
269	11	Bang	Thorleif	do.	13-12-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	do.	5-6	140	
	12													
	13			WIRELESS DEPARTMENT.										
8	14	Berg	Rolf	Wireless Operator 27146	7-2-18	Kristiania	No 1	26	M	do.	do.	5-6	130	
8	15	Torgersen	Trygve O.	do. 27136	13-9-18	do.	No 1	19	M	do.	do.	5-5	140	
	16													
	17			MUSICIAN DEPARTMENT.										
241	18	Laasby	Sverre	31495 Musician (Leading)	5-6-18	Kristiania	No 1	37	M	do.	do.	5-7	160	
242	19	Hansen	Thorstein	31490 do.	do.	do.	No 1	41	M	do.	do.	5-6	155	
243	20	Thorvaldsen	Hans M.	do. 31493	31-10-18	do.	No 1	26	M	do.	do.	5-5	130	
244	21	Hagen	Johan	do. 31494	5-6-18	do.	No 1	33	M	do.	do.	5-7-	160	
245	22	Jensen	Olaf	do. 31498	do.	do.	No 1	28	M	do	do.	5-6	155	
246	23	Laasby	Helge Bj. S.	do. 31489	do.	do.	No 1	25	M	do.	do.	5-8	160	
247	24	Daffinrud	Asbjørn	do. 31497	do.	do.	No 1	26	M	do	do.	5-7	150	
248	25	Hansen	Rolf J.	Mess Boy 31496	13-12-18	do.	No 1	19	M	do.	do.	5-7	110	
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Supper

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olo B. Bull, Master, *of the* S/S "BERGENSFJORD", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

Ole Bull

Master.

Dec 15/18. J. F. Morrison
Insp.

10

Bergensfjord
12/25/18

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bergenfjord arrived Dec 26, 1918, M., 97, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
82 Cabin Class	1. Carlsson Anders J	6	8		1	Detained for Money	To remain Guest Johnson, 1204 Wesley Ave, Evanston, Ill.	Gilbert	1/2/19	11 A.M.	7	8	3

Bergenfjord 12/26/18

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Bergenfjord (Nor Am) arrived Dec 26, 1918, M., 98, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	R
65f 1	Julander, Emma M (2 Cab)	3	27	1	LPC	1:20 pm Lovegrove - Lloyd							12/26	43	Lor	1st										
70f 2	Nilsson, Lissa B (3 Cl)	5	20	1	" (Cert)	1:20 pm "							12/16	46	Lor	2nd										
20f 3	Pederson, Margit (2 Cab)	3	21	4	"	1st "	12/26	48	Lor				12/30	61	25	1st							16	16	16	
17f	Gudrund						—						—													
15m	Reidar						—						—													
12f	Magda						—						—													

Bergenfjord Dec 16-18.

ADEN

DEC 25 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

French line

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "Aden", arriving at New York, December, 1918, from the port of Le Hâvre (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Delamere	✓ Jean Baptiste	✓ 1er Capitaine 34611	10/12/1918	Le Hâvre	Oui	1	44.	m.	French	French	5-6	145
2	Hylaire	✓ Maurice	✓ 2e " 34468	25/11/18	—"—	—	1	39	m	—"	—"	5-7	145
3	Bourdas	✓ Albert	✓ 1er Lieutenant 34474	—"—	—"—	—	1	36	m	—"	—"	5-8	162
4	Le Guen	✓ Guillaume	✓ 2e " 34486	—"—	—"—	—	1	33	m	—"	—"	5-5	142
5	Sterbe	✓ Joseph	✓ Aspirante 34447	—"—	—"—	—	1	17	m	—"	—"	5-6	141
6	Couvin	✓ Paul	✓ " 34454	—"—	—"—	—	1	17	m	—"	—"	5-6	140
7	Rostain	✓ René	✓ Mécanicien 2e cl. 34457	—"—	—"—	—	1	20	m	—"	—"	5-8	153
8	Kériolt	✓ Jean	✓ " 34442	—"—	—"—	—	1	21	m	—"	—"	5-7	144
9	Le Roux	✓ Jean-Marie	✓ Maître d'équipage 34453	—"—	—"—	—	2	49	m	—"	—"	5-5	155
10	Allainmat	✓ Yves	✓ charpentier 34449	—"—	—"—	—	2	48	m	—"	—"	5-7	150
11	Rouard	✓ Alexandre	✓ 2e maître 34450	—"—	—"—	—	2	37	m	—"	—"	5-6	162
12	Le Fol	✓ Joseph	✓ matelot 34480	—"—	—"—	—	1	36	m	—"	—"	5-6	160
13	Quintin	✓ Auguste	✓ " 34444	—"—	—"—	—	2	45	m	—"	—"	5-7	168
14	Mériot	✓ Victor	✓ " 34481	—"—	—"—	—	2	25	m	—"	—"	5-8	170
15	Legoff	✓ Yves	✓ " 34465	—"—	—"—	—	2	34	m	—"	—"	5-5	160
16	Desbois	✓ Toussaint	✓ " 34451	—"—	—"—	—	2	34	m	—"	—"	5-8	170
17	Affayeu	✓ Corentin	✓ " 34454	—"—	—"—	—	2	24	m	africain Bl	—"	5-8	150
18	Richoux	✓ Joseph	✓ " 34477	—"—	—"—	—	2	17	m	French	—"	5-6	130
19	Le Goff	✓ Denis	✓ " 34471	—"—	—"—	—	2	18	m	—"	—"	5-5	125
20	Ficheux	✓ Jean	✓ " 34466	—"—	—"—	—	2	45	m	—"	—"	5-7	170
21	Le Dû	✓ Yves	✓ mousse 34478	—"—	—"—	—	2	15	m	—"	—"	5-5	138
22	Rebillard	✓ Jean	✓ " 34464	—"—	—"—	—	2	15	m	—"	—"	5-1	115
23	Richard	✓ Auguste	✓ chef mécanicien 34500	—"—	—"—	—	1	43	m	—"	—"	5-6	165
24	Pierre	✓ Alexandre	✓ Ier " 34485	—"—	—"—	—	1	29	m	—"	—"	5-7	147
25	Mazière	✓ Joanny	✓ 2e " 34484	—"—	—"—	—	1	28	m	—"	—"	5-9	158
26	Labo	✓ Léon	✓ 4e " 34441	—"—	—"—	—	1	31	m	—"	—"	5-11	160
27	Guilcher	✓ Jacques	✓ 1er chauffeur 34456	—"—	—"—	—	2	36	m	—"	—"	5-7	140
28	Léon	✓ Michel	✓ " 34471	—"—	—"—	—	2	40	m	—"	—"	5-5	150
29	Le Goff	✓ Yves	✓ " 34415	—"—	—"—	—	2	32	m	—"	—"	5-5	157
30	Montfort	✓ Louis	✓ graisseur 34458	—"—	—"—	—	2	32	m	—"	—"	5-6	145
31	Tardes	✓ Joseph	✓ " 34446	—"—	—"—	—	2	25	m	—"	—"	5-6	158
32	Lizorn	✓ Jean	✓ " 34445	—"—	—"—	—	2	29	m	—"	—"	5-5	140
33	Lachaise	✓ Ernest	✓ " 34443	—"—	—"—	—	1	30	m	—"	—"	5-5½	160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. H. Faiken
U. S. Navy } Inspectors

Marks

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Delamer, of the S.S. "Aden", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F Delamer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1918

W. Aitken
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S." Arden", arriving at New York, December, 1918, from the port of Le Havre (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
34 1	Perrin ✓	Albert ✓	Graisseur 34410 ✓	25/12/18	Le Havre	No	29	m	French	French	6	158	
35 2	Boniface ✓	Charles ✓	34469 ✓	—	—	—	31	m	—	—	5-7	155	
36 3	Cometti ✓	Henri ✓	3438 ✓	—	—	—	28	m	—	—	5-7	150	
37 4	Yvinec ✓	Albert ✓	Electricien 34447 ✓	—	—	—	17	m	—	—	5-4	137	
38 5	Bicbon ✓	Auguste ✓	Apprentie Elec 34428 ✓	—	—	—	17	m	—	—	5-6	138	
39 6	Brahim ben Ady ✓	———	Graisseur 34426 ✓	—	—	—	34	m	africain Cl Fr mos		5-7	148	
40 7	Mounier ✓	Louis ✓	34448 ✓	—	—	—	24	m	—	—	5-6	142	
41 8	Soulaymane ✓	Diané ✓	34434 ✓	—	—	—	32	m	—	—	5-7	155	
42 9	Raoul ✓	Allain ✓	34466 ✓	—	—	—	32	m	français	—	5-8	150	
43 10	Mousa n'Djaye ✓	———	34490 ✓	—	—	—	28	m	africain Cl	—	5-6	150	
44 11	Manson ✓	Abi ✓	34441 ✓	—	—	—	30	m	afr Cl	—	6-1	170	
X 45 (12)	Andon ✓	Marcel ✓	———	—	—	—	26	m	French	—	5-4½	131	sick
46 13	Kala Diawara ✓	———	34443 ✓	—	—	—	27	m	africain Cl Fr mos		5-8	150	
47 14	Libéo ✓	Léon ✓	34446 ✓	—	—	—	23	m	—	—	5-7	147	
48 15	Mamadou ✓	———	34491 ✓	—	—	—	24	m	—	—	5-7½	150	
49 16	Camba Diouf ✓	———	34444 ✓	—	—	—	34	m	—	—	6	180	
50 17	Fakara So ✓	———	34453 ✓	11/12/18	—	—	30	m	—	—	5-10	158	
51 18	Macbeu ✓	Paul ✓	Soudeur 34467 ✓	25/11/18	—	—	16	m	French	—	5-4	130	
52 19	Peigney ✓	Jean ✓	34444 ✓	—	—	—	17	m	—	—	5-5	138	
53 20	Camba Toure ✓	———	34447 ✓	—	—	—	30	m	Africain Cl	—	5-8	152	
54 21	Jauliac ✓	Georges ✓	34425 ✓	—	—	—	18	m	French	—	5-6	140	
55 22	El Hoan ben Hamed ✓	———	34431 ✓	—	—	—	17	m	Africain Cl	—	5-4½	140	
56 23	Le Pelley ✓	Roger ✓	34483 ✓	—	—	—	17	m	French	—	5-5	120	
57 24	Beston ✓	Pierre ✓	Intendant 34476 ✓	—	—	—	53	m	—	—	5-9	167	
58 25	Gaillard ✓	Louis ✓	Chef-cuisinier 34475 ✓	—	—	—	49	m	—	—	5-6	162	
59 26	Le Jeune ✓	Yves ✓	Stewardess Chambrière	—	—	—	58	m	—	—	5-7	168	
60 27	Stampfli ✓	Frédéric ✓	Mtre d'Hôtel 34417 ✓	—	—	—	50	m	French Suisse	Suisse	5-7	155	
61 28	Le Van Ebam ✓	———	Boulanger 34475 ✓	—	—	—	36	m	Chinois	French	5-4	150	
62 29	Van Erieu ✓	———	Garçonnet 34477 ✓	—	—	—	34	m	—	—	5-4	148	
63 30	Nguyen Van Ban ✓	———	Boy 2471 ✓	—	—	—	33	m	—	—	5-4	140	
64 31	Bui Van Hoan ✓		Boy 34467 ✓	—	—	—	45	m	—	—	5-5	138	
65 32	Dambigeon ✓	Georges ✓	Garçon 34471 ✓	—	—	—	17	m	French	—	5-6	148	
66 33	Gigiello. ✓	Roger ✓	Garçon 34479 ✓	—	—	—	17	m	—	—	5-6	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all members of crew not in possession of seamans identity cards. Same completed, record detained pending completion of cards.

J. V. Watts
Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Delamer, of the H. Aden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. Delamer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1918

W. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CHARGEURS RÉUNIS
CIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION À VAPEUR
9-11 Boulevard de Strasbourg. HAVRE

Liste d'Équipage du Vapeur "Aden" 3e Voyage

"Rectifications"

101

CHARGEURS RÉUNIS
CIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION À VAPEUR
9-11 Boulevard de Strasbourg. HAVRE

Capitaine Delamer — Départ du Hâvre — Allant à New-York.

N° d'ordre	Noms	Prénoms	Grades	Nationalité actuelle	Dates de Naissance	Lieux de naissance	Nationalité du Père	Dernier Domicile
1/1	Delamer	Jean Baptiste	capitaine	française	13. Décembre 1875	Langrune	française	
2/50	Fabara	So	chauffeur	Sénégalaise	——— 1888	Dembankané	Sénégalaise	Dakar. Sénégal.
								13e le 12.12.1918.
								Vu le Capitaine:
22	Rebillard	Jean	"—"	—"	21 Juin 1875	[illegible]	—"	35 rue [illegible]
23	Richard	Auguste	Chef Mécanicien	—"	9 Mars 18[illegible]	Pleurtuit	—"	Pleurtuit I.t.V.
24	Pierre	Alexandre	2e —"	—"	12 Avril 1890	Darignac	—"	Lespelleria Landes. Inscrite
25	Mazière	Joannès	3e —"	—"	27. Nov.bre 1887	Bayonne	—"	9 av.ue Plagnet Biarritz B.P.
26	Labro	Léon	4e —"	—"	2. Oct.bre 1882	St. Pol de Léon.	—"	St. Pol de Léon. Finistère
27	guilcher	Jacques	1er chauffeur	—"	22 Juillet 1878	Plémeur-gautier	—"	32. rue g.al Faidherbe. Le Hâvre
28	Léon	Michel	1er —"	—"	11. Mai 1886	Douaret	—"	Tribeurden. C. S. N.
29	Le Goff	Yves	1er —"	—"	16. Août 1886	St. Nazaire	—"	11. rue Jean-Bart Le Hâvre
30	montfort	Louis	graisseur	—"	6. Sept.bre 1893	St. Pol	—"	Herbiès Oise
31	Fargis	Joseph	—"	—"	25 Déc.bre 1889	Coray	—"	Trigoury. Penaport Finistère
32	Siforn	Jean	—"	—"	1 Juillet 1888	Hâvre	—"	Le Hâvre
33	Lachenee	Ernest	—"	—"	21 Juillet 1889	Estrées St. Denis - Oise	—"	Orroury. Oise
34	Perrin	Albert	—"	—"	17 Mai 1887	Bigho Gironde	—"	6. rue Neuve Bigho Gironde
35	Bonfaco	Charles	—"	—"	9. Mars 1890	St. Etienne	—"	44 rue Neion. St. Etienne.
36	Comptte	Henri	—"	—"	18 Mai 1901	Guiseeny	—"	Lanerron Finistère
37	Yvonnee	Albert	Electricien	française	22 Mars 1901	Dieppe	—"	Caserne des Douanes Le Hâvre
38	Bichon	Auguste	Elève	—"	20 Nov.bre 1894	Casablanca	marocaine	Casablanca Maroc.
39	Brahim ben Ady	—	chauffeur	marocaine	18. Mai 1894	Creutet Ardèche	—"	Empurany. Ardèche
40	Mommier	Louis	—"	—"	——— 1886	Dionak. Sénégal	Sénégalaise	Rufisque Sénégal
41	Souleymane	Diané	—"	sénégalaise	1er Janv. 1886	Cleden Finistère	Française	Cléden Finistère
42	Raoul	Allain	—"	française	——— 1890	Abaké Sénégal	Sénégalaise	Dakar Sénégal
43	Moussa n'Dyaye	—	—"	Sénégalaise	——— 1888	Dakar Sénégal	Sénégalaise	Katera Sénégal
44	Ali marlaon	—	—"	Sénégalaise	18 Décembre 1892	Maronne S.O.	française	32. rue du g.al Faidherbe. Le Hâvre
45	Ausou	Marcel	—"	française	——— 1891	Dakar Sénégal	Sénégalaise	Dakar. Sénégal
46	Daba Diawara	—	—"	Sénégalaise	——— 1895	Bijili Cte. de Krou	Krommanais	Bijili Cte de Krou
47	Tibés	Léon	—"	Krommanais	——— 1894	Thiès Sénégal	Sénégalaise	Thiès Sénégal
48	Mamadou	—	—"	sénégalaise	——— 1897	Dakar —"	—"	Dakar Sénégal
49	Samba Diouffé	—	—"	—"	16 Janvier 1888	Bidonan.	Française	Le Hâvre
50	Lance	Jean	—"	Française	5 Juillet 1902	St. Quentin	Française	31. allée de Nt La Jeunesse Colombes.
51	Macbu	Fazil	soutier	—"	16. Janvier 1901	Cherbourg Manche	Française	rue des Carrières Cherbourg
52	Seigney	Jean	—"	française	——— 1888.	Dakar Sénégal	Sénégalaise	Dakar , Sénégal
53	Samba Youré	—	—"	sénégalaise				

[CONTINUED OVER.]

When and where signed on.

in crew:

First port of call in United States .....

left in hospital (or died) —

of seamen deserted —

e following is a complete record of all port:

IG CHANGES IN CREW

R 103

Ew York

March 16, 1917

e R. Nielsen

....., 1917, consigned to

ng at Malden Island and is

arked .....

Nr 26 Lt

6/16 1/26

R. H. Nielsen
Master

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—8360

...EURS RÉUNIS

...Boulevard de ...

Liste d'Équipage du Vapeur Caledon 102 3e Voyage

Capitaine ~~Le Dû~~ Départ du Havre Allant à New-York

	Noms	Prénoms	Grades	Nationalité actuelle	Dates de Naissance	Lieux de naissance	Nationalité du Père	Dernier Domicile
	~~Le Dû~~	~~Antoine~~	~~Capitaine~~	~~Française~~	~~10 octobre 1877~~	~~Ploubazlanec~~	~~français~~	~~Herma Henry Quimpol côtes~~
	Hilaire	Maurice	2e —"—	—"—	12 Août 1880	Le Hâvre	—"—	rue de Lim Degonetais Pécamp
	Bourdas	Albert	1er Lieutenant	—"—	12 Juillet 1882	St. Malo	—"—	1. Bvd Dornill St. Servan . I. et V.
	Le guen	Guillaume	2e —"—	—"—	19 Août 1885	Lanmodez	—"—	Pleubian . C. D. N.
	Sterbe	Joseph	Elève Pont	—"—	11 Février 1901	Digoin	—"—	quai du Canal . Panne Louis
	Cousin	Paul	—"—	—"—	19 Juillet 1901	Lorient	—"—	83. rue Thiers Le Hâvre
	Rostain	René	T. S. F.	—"—	11 Février 1898	Gaspe	—"—	1. rue de la Cathédral Gaspe . H. A.
	Kerisit	Jean	—"—	—"—	18 avril 1889	Audierne	—"—	25. rue Michel Ypres Le Hâvre
	Le Roux	Jean	maître	—"—	14 Août 1869	Lambellec	—"—	47. quai de Saône Le Hâvre
	Allainmat	Yves	Charpentier	—"—	24 mai 1870	Ploubazlanec	—"—	St de Buchat C. D. N.
	Le Fol	Joseph	matelot	—"—	9 Juillet 1884	Binic	—"—	Ville Jacob . Binic . C. D. N.
	Quintin	Auguste	—"—	—"—	19 août 1873	Plobsheim	—"—	Plobsheim . C. D. N.
	Mériot	Victor	—"—	—"—	13 Mars 1893	Sainte Anne St Haut Guadeloupe	—"—	Sainte Anne St Haut Guadeloupe
	Legoff	Yves	—"—	—"—	24 Sept.bre 1884	Penvenan	—"—	42. rue Dauphine Le Hâvre
	Desbois	Toussaint	—"—	—"—	24 Mai 1884	Lanrelas	—"—	Pleurtuit I. et V.
	affagère	Tertulien	—"—	—"—	28 Mars 1841	Ste à Pitre . Guadeloupe	—"—	Pte à Pitre Guadeloupe
	Ribeaux	Joseph	—"—	—"—	13 Novembre 1901	Cognac	—"—	Talence Gironde
	Rousselet	Alexandre	—"—	—"—	25 Mai 1881	St Jacut S. la Mer	—"—	37. rue François Arago . Le Hâvre
	Fichou	Jean	—"—	—"—	25 Juillet 1873	Plouiza C. D. N.	—"—	5. Bd. Gaz Le Hâvre
	Le Goff	Denis	—"—	—"—	17 Décembre 1900	Monlaix Finistère	—"—	rue Poulon Berentec
	Le Dû	Yves	mousse	—"—	4. sept.bre 1902	Ploubazlanec	—"—	Ploubazlanec (Bourg) . C. D. N.
	Rebillard	Jean	—"—	—"—	24 Juin 1903	Ploubazlanec	—"—	Loguivy . C. D. N.
	Richard	Auguste	Chef Mécanicien	—"—	21 Juin 1875	St Luce	—"—	35 rue Labottière Bordeaux
	Pierre	Alexandre	2e —"—	—"—	9 Mars 18[illegible]	Pleurtuit	—"—	Pleurtuit I. et V.
	Mazière	Joannès	3e —"—	—"—	12 avril 1890	Darignac	—"—	Lepellerin Lucé . Infirmier
	Labbo	Léon	4e —"—	—"—	27 Nov.bre 1887	Bayonne	—"—	9 Bd Alsace Lorraine Biarritz B.P.
	guilcher	Jacques	1er chauffeur	—"—	2. Oct.bre 1882	St Pol de Léon	—"—	St Pol de Léon . Finistère
	Léon	Michel	1er —"—	—"—	22 Juillet 1878	Pleneur-gantier	—"—	32. rue Gal Faidherbe Le Hâvre
	Le Goff	Yves	1er —"—	—"—	11 Mai 1886	Plouaret	—"—	Trébeurden . C. D. N.
	montfort	Louis	graisseur	—"—	16 Août 1886	St Nazaire	—"—	11. rue Jean-Bart Le Hâvre
	Fargès	Joseph	—"—	—"—	6 sept.bre 1893	St Pol	—"—	Herbins Oise
	Siforn	Jean	—"—	—"—	25 Déc.bre 1889	Coray	—"—	Trégourez Penaspont Finistère
	Lachuee	Ernest	—"—	—"—	1 Juillet 1888	Hâvre	—"—	Le Hâvre
	Perrin	Albert	—"—	—"—	21 Juillet 1889	Estrées St Denis Oise	—"—	Arrouy Oise
	Bonfoco	Charles	—"—	—"—	17 Mai 1887	Bizles Gironde	—"—	6. rue Neuve Bizles Gironde
	Comette	Henri	—"—	—"—	9. Mars 1890	St. Etienne	—"—	44 rue Neuve St. Etienne .
	Yvinnec	Albert	Electricien	française	18 Mai 1901	Loperben	—"—	Loperben Finistère
	Bichon	Auguste	Elève	—"—	22 Mars 1901	Dieppe	—"—	Caserne des Douanes Le Hâvre
	Brahim ben Aby	—	Chauffeur	marocaine	20 Nov.bre 1894	Casablanca	marocain	Casablanca Maroc.
	Maumier	Louis	—"—	—"—	18. Mai 1894	Crestet	Ardèche	Empurany Ardèche
	Souleymane	Diané	—"—	sénégalaise	1886	Dionak . Sénégal	Sénégalaise	Rufisque Sénégal
	Raoul	Allais	—"—	française	1er Janv. 1886	Cléden	Française	Cléden Finistère
	Moussa n'Dyaye	—	—"—	Sénégalaise	1890	Abaké Sénégal	Sénégalaise	Dakar Sénégal
	ali marlon	—	—"—	Sénégalaise	1888	Dakar Sénégal	Sénégalaise	Katera Sénégal
	Audon	Marcel	—"—	française	18 Décembre 1892	Maromme S.O.	française	32. rue Gal Faidherbe Le Hâvre
	Daba Diawara	—	—"—	Sénégalaise	1891	Dakar Sénégal	Sénégalaise	Dakar Sénégal
	Tibéo	Léon	—"—	Kroumanaise	1895	Bizili Cte de Krou	Kroumanaise	Bizili Cte de Krou
	Mamadou	—	—"—	sénégalaise	1894	Thiès Sénégal	Sénégalaise	Thiès Sénégal
	Semba Diouf	—	—"—	—"—	1884	Dakar —"—	—"—	Dakar Sénégal
(50)	~~Lance~~	~~Jean~~	—"—	~~Française~~	~~16 Janvier 1884~~	~~Ploubazlanec~~	~~Française~~	~~Le Hâvre~~
51	Macbu	Fayel	soutier	—"—	5 Juillet 1902	St. Quentin	Française	31. allée de Nte Le Jaunne. Colombes.
52	Seigney	Jean	—"—	française	16. Janvier 1901	Cherbourg Manche	Française	rue des Carrières Cherbourg
53	Semba Touré	—	—"—	sénégalaise	1888.	Dakar Sénégal	Sénégalaise	Dakar Sénégal

[CONTINUED OVER.]

When and where signed on.

s in crew:

First port of call in United States .....

left in hospital (or died) —

of seamen deserted —

o following is a complete record of all

port:

IR 103

IG CHANGES IN CREW

New York

March 16, 1917

L. P. Nielsen

Master

ay 26th, 1917, consigned to

ng at Helsingfors Finland and is

Master

6/16 1/26

P. N. Nielsen

Master

Does not relieve of liability.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4360

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ...

N°s	Noms	Prénoms	grade et	Nationalité	Date	Naissance	Lieu de Naissance	Nat.té du père	Dernier Domicile
54	Faulise	georges	soutier	française	17. Sept	1900	Le Havre	française	18, rue de l'Epinette Le Havre
55	El Hoari ben Hamed		—"—	marocaine		1901	Casablanca Maroc	marocaine	1, rue Berthelot Le Havre
56	Le Pelley	Roger	—"—	française	23.	1901	Cherbourg	française	5a Glacerie Cherbourg
57	Besson	Pierre	Intendant		21	1865	Marseille	—"—	Chemin de Mont Rivet 45, Marseille
58	gastaud	Louis	chef cuisinier		24	1869	—"—	—"—	55, rue Forbin Marseille
59	Le guenzae	Yves	cambusier	—"—	11	1880	—"—	—"—	32, rue de gd carrefour Le Havre
60	Stampoli	Frédéric	1re cl. d'Hôtel	Suisse	19	1898	Lucerne Suisse	Suisse	150, corniche J.F. Kennedy Marseille
61	Le Van Cham	——	Boulanger	Annamite	——	1884	Hanoi Tonkin	Tonkinois	Hanoi Tonkin
62	Van Trieu	——	cuisinier	—"—	——	1884	Hai-phong —"—	—"—	Hai-Phong —"—
63	Nguyen Van Ean	——	Boy	—"—	——	1885	—"— —"—	—"—	—"— —"—
64	Bui Van Hoan	——	—"—	—"—	——	1873	—"— —"—	—"—	—"— —"—
65	Lambigeon	georges	aide cuisinier	française	19. Juillet	1901	Paris	française	8 Bd de la Gare Plan Champigny Seine
66	Giglielo	Roger	garçon	—"—	18 Mars	1901	Ile d'Aix	—"—	Ile d'Aix Morbihan

4

Aden
1/26/19

Bord, le 9. 12. 1918.

Le Capitaine:
Arlam

Seen:
John Ball Osborne
American Consul
Havre, France
Dec. 10, 1918.

6/16/19

CHANGES IN CREW

103

Havre

March 16 1919

D. Kinneen

ing is a complete record of all

deserted —

tal (or died) —

16

, 1919, consigned to

Lee Holland and is

t of call in United States

whom signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R. H. Nielsen
Master

16—4260

Local Agents
14—1240

6116 17/26

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

PORT OF New York
March 16, 1919

I, master of the Danielo (Nationality) S. S. Niels R. Finsen
from port of Nuevitas (Cuba) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 16

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 26th, 1919, consigned to Swenson Steam Ship Line; is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail March 16, 1919, for Cardenas
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Andersen	Eugene A.	✓	6877							
18	Stränberg	Erik	✓	16378	10/3.18	4	✓29			4	6/2 185
19	Nielsen	Alfred	✓	06419.	10/3.18	4	✓20			Norwegian	5/7 NO
20	Grande	Angel	✓	x.10629	11/17.18	Newport News.	D33		Spanish	Spanish	4 129
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Morrow

N. R. Nielsen
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1360

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ansgar Hansen	22	Norwegian	10/10. 18 Norfolk Va.
Albert Munro	17	American	11/16. 18. Newport News Va.
Wilhelm Andersen	29	Norwegian	11/11. 18 Boston Mass.
Hans Eliassen	27	"	11/8. 18 " "
Waldemar Sieder	20	Russian	10/9. 18 Norfolk Va.
Erling Kristiansen	28	Norwegian	10/3. 18 Philadelphia Pa.
Johan Hansen	24	Dane	11/11. 18 Boston Mass.
Gustaf Andersen	36	Swede	10/3. 18 Philadelphia Pa.
Erik Strömberg	29	"	10/3. 18 " "
Alfred Nielsen	26	Norwegian	10/3. 18 " "
Angel Grande	33	Spanish	11/17. 18 Newport News Va.
Anris Johansen	25	Swede	11/[illegible]. 18. Boston Mass.
John Johansen	25	"	11/10. 18 " "

16—1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frederik Schytte	32	Dane			
Aage V. Paulsen	31	"			
P. C. Petersen	42	"			
Jens Kalstrom	21	"			
Walter Lemme	31	"			
Andrew Knudsen	18	"			
Olaf Johansen	17	"			
Anders Andersen	19	Norwegian			
Christian Olsen	23	"			
Carl Petersen	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

P. U. Nielsen
Master.

17	Andersen	[illegible]									
18	Strömberg	Erik	✓	16578	10/3. 18	"	29		"	6½	185
19	Nielsen	Alfred	✓	06479.	10/3. 18	"	20		Norwegian	5 7	NO
20	Grande	Angel	✓	20629	11/17. 18	Newport News.	D33	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	129
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Morrison

P. U. Nielsen
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2360

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

essel Niels R. Finsen, arriving at New York, December 16, 1918, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba 12/9/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Rasmus U.	Master 4064	11/11.18	Boston	No	48	M	Scand	Danish	5/6	172	
2	Larsen	Jakob G.F.O.	1st Mate P.7103	3/11.16	Copenhagen	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	165	
3	Kofoed	Axel P.	1st Engineer P.7101	7/10.16	Liverpool	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	209	
4	Nielsen	Niels P.	2nd " B1730	5/4.18	Copenhagen	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	165	
5	Overby	Sören L.	3rd " P.7104	8/10.18	Baltimore	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	170	
6	Hansen	Karl K.	Steward B.7179	6/1.18	Philadelphia	"	57	"	"	"	5/6	150	
7	Hansen	Ansger	Cook N.7169	10/10.18	Norfolk	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5/5	130	
8	Munro	Albert	Mess-boy B6146	11/16.18	Newport News	"	17	"	Negr.	U.S.C. American	5/3	115	
9	Andersen	Vilhelm	Sailor B1475	11/11.18	Boston	"	29	"	Scand	Norwegian	5/6	160	
10	Eliassen	Hans	" N.4941	11/8.18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	170	
11	Johansen	John	" B6.7331	11/11.18	"	"	25	"	"	Swede	5/7	150	
12	Johansen	Arvid E.	" B6.7330	11/11.18	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	
13	Svedsen	Valdemar	" N.7541	10/9.18	Norfolk	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5/4	130	
14	Kristiansen	Erling	" P6145	10/3.18	Philadelphia	"	28	"	Scand	Norwegian	5/8	165	
15	Nolle	Edvard	Fireman B790	3/11.18	New York	"	38	"	Russian	U.S.C. American	5/9½	180	
16	Hansen	Johan	" B3100	11/11.18	Boston	"	24	"	Scand	Danish	5/9	173	
17	Andersen	Gustaf A.	(6877) Ö.6877	10/3.18	Philadelphia	"	36	"	"	Swede	6/1	190	
18	Strömberg	Erik	" 16.78	10/3.18	"	"	29	"	"	"	6½	185	
19	Nilsen	Alfred	" B6149.	10/3.18	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5/7	150	
20	Grande	Angel	" N.10629	11/17.18	Newport News	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	129	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Morrow

P. H. Nielsen
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rasmus M Nielsen, of the S/S Niels R Finsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R M Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1918

P Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

Niels R. Finsen

1

12/26/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

17/26

105

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan. 28th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Shabonee"

from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 44 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 25th, 1918, consigned to Lacony; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail Jan 28th, 1919, for Salonika via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Arrived Dec 25 1918
Inspected Jan 28 1919

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thos B. Forbes	26	British	Cardiff
R. Kiley	32	"	"
J. Heilan	41	"	"

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Duffell	J. W.	✓	Wireless Operator	"	"	25	English	"	5-8	155
19	Pritchard	Gilbert	✓	Ass. " 7058 I	"	"	18	"	"	5-8	154
20	Donnell	George	✓	1st Engineer 37476	"	"	36	"	"	5-4	238
21	Alexander	Aneas	✓	2nd 37406	"	"	37	"	"	5-7	140
22	Forbes	Charles	✓	3rd "	"	"	26	Scotch	"	5-1/2	137
23	White	John Jack	✓	4th 37499	"	"	31	English	"	5-3 1/2	126
24	Waterman	Richard	✓	5th "	"	"	25	"	"	5-8	128
25	Taylor	William	✓	Donkeyman 37486	"	"	56	"	"	5-8	130
26	Lowe	William	✓	Pumpman 7003 I	"	"	52	"	"	5-1	154
27	Murphy	John	✓	Storekeeper 7015 - I	"	"	46	Irish	"	5-8	160
28	Ferrell	Peter	✓	Greaser 37482	"	"	49	Scotch	"	5-8	147
29	Rowlands	David	✓	"	"	"	27	Welsh	"	5-4 1/2	130
30	Kiley	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-5	165

Deserted: #1. Master not aboard, verbally ordered to Barge office for Inspection. 1 Dane

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Wester	45	British	Cardiff
J. Wester Jr.	18	"	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Tizis	40	Greece			
Peter Doyle	39	Liverpool			
A. Isidorff	28	Russia			
J. White	45	Liverpool			
J. Donnachie	41	Greenock			
L. Loxton	34	Kobe. England			
Max Ivaz	23	N.Y. U.S.A.			
J. M.Mc. Eaun	45	B.Ki'lend			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A.E. Alexander	37	British	Cardiff	Append.
M. Bennett	23	"	"	Malaria

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Whalmsley
Master.

M—1613

[OVER.]

17	Hyllon										
18	Duffell	John	Wireless Operator	"	"	25	English	"	5-8	158
19	Pritchard	Gilbert	Ass. 7058 I	"	"	18	"	"	5-8	154
20	Connell	George	1st Engineer 87476	"	"	36	"	"	5-11	238
21	Alexander	Aneas	2nd 37496	"	"	37	"	"	5-7	144
22	Forbes	Charles	3rd	"	"	26	Scotch	"	5-11½	147
23	White	John Jack	4th 37499	"	"	31	English	"	5-3	126
24	Waterman	Richard	5th	"	"	25	"	"	5-8	128
25	Taylor	William	Donkeyman 37486	"	"	56	"	"	5-8	150
	Lowe	William	Pumpman 7003 I	"	"	52	"	"	5-7	134
	Murphy	John	Storekeeper 7015 I	"	"	46	Irish	"	5-8	160
28	Ferrell	Peter	Greaser 37487	"	"	49	Scotch	"	5-8	147
29	Rowlands	David	"	"	"	27	Welsh	"	5-4½	100
30	Kiley	Thomas	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-6	165

Special # 1. Master not aboard, Verbally ordered to Barge office for Inspector. 1 Fireman 2nd 1 Donkeyman

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHABONEE DEC 9 1918

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Con

Vessel SS Shab

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

107

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Avonmouth 12/10/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FUL — Family name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chalmers		British	5-11½	170	
2	Jeary		"	5-6½	147	
3	Anderson		"	5-8½	160	
4	Wilson		"	5-10½	168	
5	Dowling		"	5-7	168	
6	O'Sullivan		"	5-10	168	
7	Grangel		"	5-9	175	
8	Hughes		"	5-6½	160	
9	Riley		"	5-6	147	
10	Tyrrell		"	5-8	168	
11	Coates		"	5-10	140	
12	Foy		"	5-9¾	175	
13	Kennedy		"	6-10	168	
14	Lynch		"	5-7	140	
15	Dwyer		"	5-10	182	
16	Kelleher		"	5-7½	130	
17	Hylton		"	6	175	
18	Ruffell		"	5-8	158	
19	Pritchard	Gilbert	Ass 7098 I " "	18	O "	5-8 154
20	Connell	George	1st Engineer 37476 "	36	" "	5-11¼ 238
21	Alexander	Aneas	2nd 37496 "	37	" "	5-4 140
22	Forbes	Charles	3rd " "	26	Scotch "	5-11½ 147
23	White	John Jack	4th 37477 "	31	English "	5-3½ 126
24	Waterman	Richard	5th " "	25	" "	5-8 148
25	Taylor	William	Donkeyman 37486 "	56	" "	5-8 140
	Lowe	William	Pumpman 7003 I "	52	" "	5-1 154
	Murphy	John	Storekeeper 7015 I "	46	Irish "	5-8 160
28	Ferrell	Peter	Greaser 37480 "	49	Scotch "	5-8 147
29	Rowlands	David	" " "	27	Welsh "	5-4½ 160
30	Kiley	Thomas	" " "	32	" "	5-6 168

Except #1. Master not aboard, verbally ordered to Barge office for inspection. 1 Dam 2 Def.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603

REPORT OF ILLEGAL LANDING OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

Name of Vessel Shabonee

Date Jan 3rd, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917, and of Subdivision 3 (c) of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules. I have noted the copy of said section and rule, printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM
C B Forbes		Gr. Britain	Cardiff	New York	Cardiff
J Kiley		"	"	" "	"
J Neilan		" "	"	" "	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the aliens named above.

(Signed) H Chalmers, Shabonee
(Consignee, Agents, Consignee or Master) (Ship)

14—1200

SHABONEE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S.S. Shabonee

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW 107

of any vessel having such aliens

Arrived at Dunmouth 12/10/1

DEC 25 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chalmers	And								British	5-11½	170	
2	Jeary	Henr								"	5-6½	147	
3	Anderson	Will								"	5-8½	160	
4	Wilson	Geor								"	5-10½	168	
5	Dowling	Edwa								"	5-7	168	
6	O'Sullivan	Wil								"	5-10	168	
7	Grangel	Wil								"	5-9	175	
8	Hughes	Jam								"	5-6½	160	
9	Riley	Joh								"	5-6	147	
10	Tyrrell	Joh								"	5-8	168	
11	Coates	Fr								"	5-10	140	
12	Foy	Ro								"	5-9½	175	
13	Kennedy	Tho								"	6-10	168	
14	Lynch	Pet								"	5-7	140	
15	Dwyer	Jo								"	5-10	182	
16	Kelleher	Fr								"	5-7½	130	
17	Hylton	Willie	✓	" 1520 I	"	"			22	Welsh	"	6	175
18	Duffell	John	✓	Wireless Operator 7001 I	"	"			25	English	"	5-8	158
19	Pritchard	Gilbert	✓	Ass. " 7008 I	"	"			18	"	"	5-8	154
20	Connell	George	✓	1st Engineer 37476	"	"			36	"	"	5-4	138
21	Alexander	Aneas	✓	2nd " 37496	"	"			37	"	"	5-4	141
22	Forbes	Charles	✓	3rd "	"	"			26	Scotch	"	5-11½	147
23	White	John Jack	✓	4th " 37499	"	"			31	English	"	5-3	128
24	Waterman	Richard	✓	5th "	"	"			25	"	"	5-8	150
25	Taylor	William	✓	Donkeyman 37486	"	"			56	"	"	5-8	140
26	Lowe	William	✓	Pumpman 7003 I	"	"			52	"	"	5-4	154
27	Murphy	John	✓	Storekeeper 7015 I	"	"			46	Irish	"	5-8	160
28	Ferrell	Peter	✓	Greaser 37487	"	"			49	Scotch	"	5-8	147
29	Rowlands	David	✓	"	"	"			27	Welsh	"	5-4½	160
30	Kiley	Thomas	✓	"	"	"			32	"	"	5-6	128

Except #1. Master not aboard, verbally ordered to Barge office for Inspector. [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—Bio

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(c) The notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding any alien who may have "illegally landed" while the vessel has been in port should consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the name, nationality and description of the alien and "any information" within the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or transportation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally landed" means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in this rule.

14—1344

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Shalmers, arriving at New York, Dec 26, 1918, from the port of Avonmouth 12/10/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shalmers	Andrew	✓ Master 37494	10-12-18	Cardiff	Yes	yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5-11½	170	
2	Jeary	Henry	✓ 1st Officer 37474	"	"	"		42		English	"	5-6½	147	
3	Anderson	William	✓ 2nd 37478	"	"			45		Scotch	"	5-8½	160	
4	Wilson	George	✓ 3rd 37477	"	"			28		English	"	5-10½	168	
5	Dowling	Edward	✓ Boatswain 37457	"	"			59		Nova Scotia	"	5-7	168	
6	O'Sullivan	William	✓ Carpenter 7041 I	"	"			34		Irish	"	5-10	168	
7	Grangel	William	✓ Sailor 37498	"	"			23		"	"	5-9	175	
8	Hughes	James	✓ 37498	"	"			22		"	"	5-6½	160	
9	Hiley	John	✓ 37441	"	"			30		English	"	5-6	147	
10	Tyrrell	John	✓ 39487	"	"			22		Irish	"	5-8	168	
11	Coates	Frank	✓ A.B 37461	"	"			39		"	"	5-10	140	
12	Foy	Robert	✓ 37450	"	"			26		"	"	5-9¾	175	
13	Kennedy	Thomas	✓ Sailor 37449	"	"			28		"	"	6-10	168	
14	Lynch	Peter	✓ 37464	"	"			20		"	"	5-7	140	
15	Dwyer	John	✓ 37431	"	"			35		"	"	5-10	182	
16	Kelleher	Frank	✓ 37462	"	"			24		"	"	5-7½	130	
17	Hylton	Willie	✓ 1520 I	"	"			22		West Indian	"	6	175	
18	Duffell	John	✓ Wireless Operator 7001 I	"	"			25		English	"	5-8	158	
19	Pritchard	Gilbert	✓ Ass " 7058 I	"	"			18		"	"	5-8	154	
20	Connell	George	✓ 1st Engineer 37476	"	"			36		"	"	5-4	238	
21	Alexander	Aneas	✓ 2nd 37496	"	"			37		"	"	5-4	[illegible]	
22	Forbes	Charles	✓ 3rd "	"	"			26		Scotch	"	5-11½	[illegible]7	
23	White	John Jack	✓ 4th 37479	"	"			31		English	"	5-3	[illegible]	
24	Waterman	Richard	✓ 5th "	"	"			25		"	"	5-8	[illegible]	
25	Taylor	William	✓ Donkeyman 37486	"	"			56		"	"	5-8	[illegible]0	
26	Lowe	William	✓ Pumpman 7003 I	"	"			52		"	"	5-4	154	
27	Murphy	John	✓ Storekeeper 7015 I	"	"			46		Irish	"	5-8	[illegible]	
28	Ferrell	Peter	✓ Greaser 37482	"	"			49		Scotch	"	5-8	147	
29	Rowlands	David	✓ "	"	"			27		Welsh	"	5-4½	160	
30	Kiley	Thomas	✓ "	"	"			32		"	"	5-6	168	

#1. Master not aboard, verbally ordered to Barge office for inspection. [illegible] Dam 5

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Shabonee", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. J. Jeary
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 1918

H. Damff
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Shabonee, arriving at New York, Dec 25, 1918, from the port of Avonmouth 12/10-18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Radford	William E. ✓	Fireman 37485	10.12.18	Cardiff	No	Yes	35	M	Welsh	British	5-8½	133	
2	Neilan	John ✓	"	"	"			41		English	"	5-6	140	
3	Bennett	Happy Harvey ✓	37497	"	"			23		Welsh	"	5-4	134	
4	Hurlow	William ✓	37488	"	"			22		"	"	5-6	160	
5	Smith	John ✓	"	"	"			25		English	"	5-0	184	
6	Lumbard	William ✓	Chief Steward 37401	"	"			34		"	"	5-7	148	
7	Martin	Charles ✓	2nd 37499	"	"			19		"	"	5-8	154	
8	Bembery	Fred. A. ✓	Cabin Boy 37480	"	"			17		Welsh	"	5-6	112	
9	Waltes	Fred ✓	Mess Room Std 7035	"	"			17		English	"	5-9	133	
10	Wester	George ✓	Chief Cook 37489	"	"			48		"	"	5-7	182	
11	Wester	George E. ✓	2nd 37495	"	"			18		"	"	5-5	126	
12	Halleylone	George ✓	Saloon 37644	"	"			37		"	"	5-9	160	
13	Carr	Jerry ✓	" 7035 I	"	"			27		"	"	5-3	154	
14														
15			8 with cards											
16			35 no											
17														
18														
19														
20			Cards issued 1/4/19 by Feistyner & Young Insprs except #22-24-25+26 sheet 1											
21			++ 2+5 sheet 2											
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

#1. by H. Tuttle Inspector

W. Pring Jr. } Insprs
N. Hewitt }

Line ——

Owners Tank Storage & Carriage Coy Ltd London

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Chalmers, of the SS Shalonee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Chalmers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 1918

H. Dannyf
U.S.I. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

M. M. OFFICE - 9 DEC 1918 CARDIFF

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

REW 112

essel having such aliens

lice .....

RATION OFFICERS

(11) Weight (12) Physical marks or peculiarities

Date Dec 9th 1918 103

List of Crew of British *s.s.* Shabonee *submitted for examination at the American Consulate* Cardiff Wales.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	BIRTH. Date. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
Chalmers	Andrew	British	Foreign Passport	814490	Britain	Dundee	British	Lamacraig Park B'Ferry	168 lbs
Jeary	H a J	do	Dis a	867925	do	Marlton	do	72 Salisbury Rd	161
Wilson	G. E.	do	Identification Card	13593	do	Stockton	do	8 Balmoral Terr	150
anderson	W	do	do	28361	do	Edenburgh	do	England	
Dowling	E	do	Dis a	815683	do	Nova Scotia	do	61 Water St Halifax	165
O' Sullivan	William	do	Dis a	861833	do	Co Kerry	do	21 May Rd Cardiff	151
Grangell	W.	do	Identification Card	350814	do	New Ross	do	Mary St New Ross	
Hughes	J.	do	do	37052	do	New Ross	do	Chapel St New Ross	152
Riley	J. E	do	Dis a	300613	do	Windsor	do	63 Kent St Cardiff	141
Tyrrell	J W	do	Dis a	304088	do	Arklow	do	1 Alexandra Terr Arklow	
Coates	F	do	Identification Card	375198	do	Down Patrick	do	23 Mellor St Belfast	150
Foy	P	do	do	375197	do	Dublin	do	28 Mulgrave Dublin	175
Kennedy	Thos	do	do	372586	do	Waterford	do	Shanballa Coffargin Waterford	22
Lynch	R	do	Dis a	941866	do	Arklow	do	Caroline St Cardiff	
Dwyer	J	do	Identification Card	372579	do	Tallera	do	Camfield Co Wexford	161
Kelleher	J	do	Dis a	929469	do	Ireland	do	Shanballa Coffargin Waterford	15
Kelly	Willie	do	Foreign Office Passport	17.	do	Jamaica	do	Angelina St Cardiff	
Huffel	J H	do	Wireless Cert	3753	do	Fulham	do	Cranforge Chelsea	150
Pritchard	G L.	do	do	4436	do	Kingswood	do	Yate Gloucesta	155
Connell	G H.	do	Dis a	599391	do	Selby	do.	45 Sholebank Pl Leeds	135
Alexander	A C.	do	Dis a	680493	do	Sheffield	do	74 Roman Rd Sheffield	125
Forbes	Charles B	do	Identification Card	103017	do	Dundee	do	12 Charlotte Pl Dundee	145
White	J	do	do	108456	do	Leeds	do	3 Bradford Pl Killingbeck	143
Waterman	R	do	do	108451	do	Croydon	do	87 Dunbar Rd Tooting	139
Taylor	William D	do	Dis a.	647565	do	New Castle	do	96 Mayd St Penarth	
Lowe	W	do	Dis a	879545	do	Liverpool	do	6 Robert Grove Rd	115
Murphy	John	do	Dis a	869503	do	Cork	do	Ballybein Castletown	13
Jowell	Peter	do	Dis a	907524	do	Glasgow	do	33 West Bowell St Glasgow	155
Rowlands	D	do	Temporary Passport	27904	do	Pentre	do	3 Salop St Caerphilly	
Riley	Thos	do	Identity card	808580	do	Swansea	do	Lion St Swansea	148
~~Sutton~~ Dewsfield Avonmouth	Frank	do	do	334242	do	Whitehaven	do	Ty Hope Bolbain Dunton	15
Radford	W C.	do	Dis a	925323	do	Kilburn	do	16 Materia Terr Kilburn	154
Nelan	J	do	Dis a	981867	do	Liverpool	do	9 Tatley St Poplar	135
Bennett	H	do	Dis a	358245.	do	London	do	35 Glebe St Penarth	143
Hurlow	W	do	Dis a	981868	do	Cardiff	do	23 Thomas St Cardiff	
Smith	W J.	do	Dis a	472646	do	Cardiff	do	43 Lamas St Cardiff	139
Lumbard	W J	do	Dis a	576043	do	Armmaster	do	South St Armmaster	
Martin	C H	do	Dis a	883825.	do	Barking	do	6 St Margarets Barking	159
Lemberg	J	do	Identity card	808540	do	Cardiff	do	87 Severn Grove Cardiff	133
Walker	F a	do	Dis a	943981	do	London	do	20 Wilmerding Grove Barking	152

#1-3+5th Discharged

Cards for #1+3 - issued in Boys Office

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen. See other side.

14—4960

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 1st Dec 110

List of Crew of s.s. Shabonee submitted for examination at the American Consulate Cardiff

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.)	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by	BIRTH. Date. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Wester	George	Br.	Dcs A.	924732	Britain	Sunderland	British	95 Corporation Rd Cardiff
Wester	George	do	Dis A.	917259	do	Jarrow	do	do.
Halleybone	George	do	Britsh Naval rating		do	London	do	42 Darwin St London
Carr	Jerry	do	do do	do	do	Leicester	do	30 Mellor St Leicester

The above named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in Steamship "Shabonee."

H Nunns
Dy Supt

M. M. OFFICE 9-DEC.1918 CARDIFF

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

9 DEC. 1918, 19

SEEN. Lewis A Laidlaw
Consul of the United States of America.

Seen:— The master states to me that there have been no changes in the above crew list since leaving Cardiff.

Bristol, 10 Dec 1918

Robertson Horne
American Consul

#1-3 & 5th Engr's Cards for #1+3 - issued in Boys Office

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Sheet No. .....

REW

112

essel having such aliens

Lice

RATION OFFICERS

(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
148 lbs	Tattoo on arms
161	
150 lbs	Tattoo hand
165	
151 lbs	Tattoo hand
152	
141	
130	
125	
225	
161	
15[illegible]	
130	
155	
155	
125	
143	
139	
115	
125	
150	
143	
155	
139	
139	
143	
139	
139	
133	
132	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

112

having such aliens

.....

OFFICERS

(12)
Physical marks or peculiarities

X

Shabonee

1/26/18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cards for #1+3 - mailed in Boys Office

14—1900

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

17/26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

PORT OF New - York

....., 191

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible]

from port of Bordeaux, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival thirty-six (36) Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 24th December, 1918, consigned to French Line; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New - York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Drouet	Désiré	✓	32622-2	Jack boy	6/3/18	Bordeaux	"	45	"	"	"	Sp.	139
19	Monnay	William	✓	32623-3	Jack, boy	3	21/11/18	La Pallice	"	13	"	"	"	Sp.	115
20	Leizour	François	✓	32627-1	Cabin	30/3/18	Havre	"	27	"	"	"	Sp.	123
21	Le Bihan	Jean	✓	32637-1	"	3/2/18	Havre	"	29	"	"	"	Sp.	135
22	Liret	Louis	✓	32633-1	"	30/3/18	Havre	"	32	"	"	"	Sp.	143
23	Allain	Théophile	✓	32639-1	Fireman	1/3/18	Havre	"	37	"	"	"	Sp.	135
24	Trédic	Jacques	✓	32640-3	"	3	20/3/18	Havre	"	34	"	"	"	Sp.	139
25	Guémenet	René	✓	32642-1	"		30/3/18	Havre	"	29	"	"	"	Sp.	135
26	Huet	Paul	✓	32634-1	"		10/3/18	Bordeaux	"	30	"	"	"	Sp.	143
27	Granier	Paul	✓	32631-1	"		21/11/18	La Pallice	"	37	"	"	"	Sp.	139
28	Tilain	Isidore	✓	32629-3	"		21/11/18	La Pallice	"	41	"	Flash	French	Sp.	139
29	Pudal	Jean	✓	32628-3	Coalpasser	3	11/3/18	Havre	"	46	"	French	French	Sp.	133
30	Robert	René	✓	32630-1			12/3/18	Havre	"	31	"	"	"	Sp.	132

Entered #1-3+5

#1-3+5 Sent to Court, Disch.

Cards for #1+3 - mailed in Boys Office

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1300

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S Robert
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Maucourant	Jean	✓	32622-2	17/3/18	Havre	"	32	a	"	"	3p4	163
18	Drouet	Désir	✓	Deck boy	6/3/18	Boricaut	"	45	"	"	"	3p5	139
19	Monnay	William	✓	32623-3 Deck boy	21/11/18	La Pallice	"	13	"	"	"	3p3	115
20	Lezour	François	✓	32627-1 Chief	30/3/18	Havre	"	27	"	"	"	3p3	12
21	Le Bihan	Jean	✓	32637-1	30/3/18	Havre	"	29	"	"	"	3p5	155
22	Liret	Louis	✓	32633-1	30/3/18	Havre	"	32	"	"	"	3p6	148
23	Allain	Théophile	✓	32639-1 Fireman	17/3/18	Havre	"	37	"	"	"	3p6	157
24	Trédic	Jacques	✓	32640-3	30/3/18	Havre	"	34	"	"	"	3p9	154
25	Guémené	René	✓	32642-1	30/3/18	Havre	"	29	"	"	"	3p8	135
26	Huet	Paul	✓	32634-1	10/7/18	Bordeaux	"	30	"	"	"	3p4	143
27	Granier	Paul	✓	32631-1	21/10/18	La Pallice	"	37	"	"	"	3p4	129
28	Tilain	Isidore	✓	32629-3	21/10/18	La Pallice	"	41	"	Flach	French	3p7	159
29	Pudal	Jean	✓	32628-3 Coalpasser	1/3/18	Havre	"	46	"	French	French	3p3	133
30	Robert	René	✓	32630-1	17/3/18	Havre	"	31	"	"	"	3p7	152

Ent #1-3+5

#1-3+5 Fine & Costs

Cards for #1+3 - issued in Buffalo Office

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Saint André", arriving at New York, 24th December, 1918, from the port of La Pallice

SAINT ANDRE DEC 24 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robert	Etienne	20565-1 Master	30/3/18	Havre	No	38	male	French	French	5'6	148 lbs	Tattoo on arm
2	Duchesne	Jules	32647-1 Chief officer	20/6/18	Bordeaux	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	161	
3	Bénard	Charles	2nd officer 32566-1	30/3/18	Havre	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	130 lbs	Stiff in hand
4	Feltin	Joseph	3rd officer 32648-1	13/8/18	Bordeaux	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	165 lbs	
5	Lecomte	Henri	Chief Engineer 32644-1	5/12/18	La Pallice	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	151 lbs	Not on hand
6	Caton	François	2nd engineer 32645-1	17/3/18	Havre	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	152	
7	Menjon	Jean	3rd engineer 32647-1	17/12/18	Havre	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	141	
8	Bazieu	Paul	4th engineer 32643-1	8/8/18	Bordeaux	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	
9	Chapelan	Georges	Wireless operator 32649-1	17/3/18	Havre	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	130	
10	Andrieux	Charles	Boatswain 32646-1	17/3/18	Havre	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	220	
11	Sedron	Maximin	Seaman 32641-1	17/3/18	Havre	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	161	
12	Le Thiec	Aimé	32635-1	17/3/18	Havre	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	150	
13	Guillou	Georges	32638-1	17/7/18	Bordeaux	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	130	
14	Arzul	Guillaume	32636-1	8/12/18	La Pallice	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	155	
15	Seguin	Jean	32624-1	3/12/18	La Pallice	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	155	
16	Couëdel	Jules	32626-1	4/12/18	La Pallice	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	125	
17	Mancourert	Jean	32625-1	17/3/18	Havre	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	165	
18	Drouet	Désiré	32622-2 Deck boy	6/7/18	Bordeaux	"	15	"	"	"	5'0	139	
19	Mornay	William	32623-3 Deck boy	21/11/18	La Pallice	"	13	"	"	"	5'3	115	
20	Leizour	François	32627-1 Oiler	30/3/18	Havre	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	125	
21	Le Bihan	Jean	32637-1	3/3/18	Havre	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	150	
22	Liret	Louis	32633-1	30/3/18	Havre	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	148	
23	Allain	Théophile	Fireman 32639-1	17/3/18	Havre	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	135	
24	Trénidic	Jacques	32640-3	30/3/18	Havre	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	139	
25	Guémenet	René	32642-1	30/3/18	Havre	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	135	
26	Huet	Paul	32634-1	10/7/18	Bordeaux	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	143	
27	Granier	Paul	32631-1	21/11/18	La Pallice	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	129	
28	Vilain	Isidore	32629-2	21/11/18	La Pallice	"	41	"	~~Black~~	French	5'7	139	
29	Pudal	Jean	32628-3 Coalpasser	1/3/18	Havre	"	44	"	French	French	5'3	133	
30	Robert	René	32630-1	17/3/18	Havre	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	132	

Et #1-3+5

#1-3+5 Five Seamen

Cards for #1+3 - issued in Barcelona Office

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Offr, of the Dan'l Arabian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec, 1918

John A. H. Richards

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Required under Ac

REW

Vessel Sain

such aliens on board upon

114

~ Compagnie Générale Transatlantique ~

Paquebot "St Croix"

113

(1) No. on list	Family name	Name of Given name	Function	Nationality	Date and place of birth	Permanent address	Nationality of the ship	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Robert	Etienne	Capitaine	Français	25/5/80 St Nazaire	Bordeaux	Français		
	Quesbrone	Jules	2e Capit.	"	24/5/1885 Joselin (Morbihan)	St Nazaire	"		
	Bérard	Charles	1er Lieut.	"	3/5/1889 Le Havre	Fécamp	"		
	Pellis	Joseph Hyppolite	2e Lieut	"	31/5/1888 Bonnetan (Gir)	Les Petites-Dalles (S-I)	"		
	Lecoq	Louis	Chef mécan.	"	21/11/1881 à Grand-Quevilly	Le Havre	"		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		
	Estève	François	2e C.	"	20/5/1881 Pléguien	Pléguien	"		
	Mesplon	Pierre	3e C.	"	8/10/1885 Mont-de-Marsan	Bordeaux	"	139 Lbs	
	Bazin	Paul	4e C.	"	3/3/1885 Bordeaux	Bordeaux	"		
	Chapelain	Georges	T.S.F.	"	5/5/1889 Ile d'Yeu	Ile d'Yeu	"	115 Lbs	
	Andrieux	Charles	Maître	"	26/6/1879 St Malo	Mimizan-Bourg	"	125	
	Pédron	Maximin	Matelot	"	5/5/1880 Tayac	Tayac	"	144	
	Le Chiette	Aîné	"	"	23/10/1884 Port-Navalo	La Rochelle	"		
	Le Meinl	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] Lizandrin	Le Havre	"	125 Lbs	
	Mancuvert	Jean	"	"	27/10/1886 Arcachon	Arcachon	"	115 Lbs	
	Lecoq	Louis	"	"	[illegible] Erquinvic	Plougastel	"		
	Guillou	Georges	"	"	25/5/1900 Douarnenez	Plouneur	"		
	Cayol	Guillaume	"	"	25/12/1898 Erquinvic	Erquinvic	"		
	Fégueux	Jean	"	"	5/10/1881 Saint-Cast	Saint-Cast	"		
	Drouet	Désiré	Novice	"	25/5/1901 St Croix du Verd	Béguel (Guiouac)	"		
	Monnay	William	Mousse	"	25/2/1905 La Rochelle	Bordeaux	"		
	Liegeon	François	Graisseur	"	3/5/1891 Le Havre	Le Havre	"		
	Le Bihan	Jean	"	"	2/5/1889 Commenac	Commenac	"		
	Livet	Louis	"	"	7/5/1886 Douarnenez	Le Havre	"		
	Huet	Paul	Chauffeur	"	26/10/1881 Pleudaniel	Le Havre	"		
	Guennec	René	"	"	25/9/1879 Le Havre	Le Havre	"		
	Evaldi	Jacques	"	"	25/6/1884 Audierne	Audierne	"		
	Allain	Théophile	"	"	27/5/1881 Fouesnant	Fouesnant	"		
	Granier	Paul	"	"	25/9/1891 Marseille	Vedene (Vaucluse)	"		
	Vilain	Isidore	"	"	5/12/1878 Petit-Canal Guadeloupe	Petit-Canal	"		
	Robert	René	Soutier	"	25/2/1887 St Pabu	Créhen	"		
	Pudal	Jean	"	"	15/12/1894 Belin	St Gervais (Guiouac)	"		
	Jayoune	Jean	"	"	22/7/1894 Tibour	St Jean de Luz	"		
	Pasquier	Besselièvre	Cer 1re Cl.	"	5/5/1891 Dunkerque	Bordeaux	"		
	Laval	Jean Baptiste	Boulanger	"	25/10/1861 Brive	Eyrenoux	"		
	Valle	Candide	Cuisinier	"	25/5/1900 Bayonne	St Jean de Luz	Espagnole		
	Maubin	Jean	garçon	"	28/1/1902 St Lunay	St Lunay	"		
	Labarrère	Joseph	aide de Cuis.	"	28/5/1902 Lunas	Lunas	Française		
	Couëdel	Jules	matelot	"	10/9/1901 Arzon	Nantes Chantenay	"		

Certifié conforme
La Pallice le 2 Décembre 1918.
Le Commissaire
[illegible]

Dec 2. 1918.
Le Commissaire
Consulat.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saint André, arriving at New-York, 24th December, 1918 from the port of La Pallice 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Izaguerry	Jean	32622-1 Coalpasser	21/10/18	La Pallice	No	24	male	French	French	5/6	139 lbs	
32	Pasquier Bemlions	Henri	Chief Stewart	24/10/18	La Pallice	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	115 lbs	
33	Valle	Candido	32621-1 Cook	21/10/18	La Pallice	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	125	
34	Laval	Baptiste	Baker	17/3/18	Havre	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	144	
35	Maurin	Jean	32620-1 Cabin boy	21/11/18	La Pallice	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	125 lbs	
36	Labarrère	Joseph	32619-1 Assistant cook	21/11/18	La Pallice	"	16	"	"		5/3	115 lbs	
7													
8													
9													
10			*2 not aboard, + *4 Without Photo-										
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1140

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S/S Saint Andre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec, 1918

John A. N. Richards
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

S/S Andre

12/26/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Queen Louise 17/1

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1919 JAN

PORT OF New York

10th January, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Queen Louise

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	45	Number of seamen deserted	8
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~)	2.
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9.	Total crew this date	44.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th December, 1918, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at D.W.L. Pier 8., and is expected to sail 9th January, 1919, for Gibraltar

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
V. Gonzalez	28	Spanish	Gibraltar 10th Dec 1918
P Casal	27	do.	do.
Ah Yung	36	Chinese	Newport 25th Oct 1918
Chow Yow.	25	do.	do.
Ah Shang Shung	22	do	do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

8	Hannegan	Patrick	✓	AB	3412-1	"	"	1	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Japanese woman on ship
	Baines	Albert	✓	AB	3167-1	"	"	1	"	26	"	"	"	5'7½	170	
	Wright	William	✓	AB	"	"	"	1	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	165	
21	Ericsson	Julius	✓	Carpenter	3416-3	"	"	1	"	46	"	Scandi.	Swedish	5'8	175	
	McAlister	Hugh	✓	Fireman	3166-1	"	"	1	"	38	"	British	British	5'	140	
23	Abbot	George	✓	Seaman	3200-1	"	"	1	"	45	"	"	"	5'1	155	
24	Hughes	William	✓	do	3164-1	"	"	1	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	135	
25	Cleary	John	✓	do	3170-2	"	"	3/4	"	52	"	"	"	5'11½	125	Lame 1 kidney
26	Wheeler	Percy	✓	do	3172-1	"	"	1	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	145	
27	McPherson	Neil	✓	do		"	"	1	"	31	"	"	"	5'	170½	
28	Owens	Hugh	✓	do	3124-1	"	"	1	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	157½	
29	Micheal	William	✓	do	3165-1	"	"	1	"	19	"	Wales	"	5'5	145	
30	Jenkins	Evan H	✓	do	3171-1	"	"	1	"	30	"	Holland	"	6	155	

Line British

Owners Thos Dunlop & Sons.

Local Agents Cunard Line.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2/19 - Cards signed in 2, 5, 11, 19, 21, 26 & 25/30 (20) by Richardson Insp.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ying Ah Chon	28	Chinese	Newport 25th Oct 1918.
Chan Lew Yant	31	do	do
Ng Moon	23	do.	do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edgar Simpson	31	Nat Amer Canadian			
Lee Kong	38	Chinese			
Kong Kay	28	do			
Kong Gon	43	do			
Ling Lung Ding	38	do			
Ching Lee	22	do			
Wang Fee	32	do			
Chin Ying	29	do			
Son Foo	35	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
G. London	26	British	Newport 25th Oct 18.	Typhoid Fever Compound fracture right leg.
R. Wright		do	do	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. A. Robertson

Master.

[OVER.]

QUEEN LOUISE

DEC 28 1918

8	Flannigan	Patrick	✓	AB	34121-1	"	"	1'	1	"	36	"	"	"	5'8" 150 Japanese woman on shore
	Barnes	Albert	✓	AB	34167-1	"	"	"	1	"	26	"	"	"	5'7½ 170
	Wright	William	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	1	"	40	"	"	"	5'11 165
21	Ericssen	Julius	✓	Carpenter	34163-1	"	"	"	1	"	46	"	Scandi.	Swedish	5'6 175
	M.c Alister	Hugh	✓	Brew	34166-1	"	"	"	1	"	38	"	Britain	British	5'7 140
23	Abot	George	✓	Seaman	34200-1	"	"	"	1	"	45	"	"	"	5'1 155
24	Hughes	William	✓	do	34164-1	"	"	"	1	"	24	"	"	"	5'3 135
25	Edney	John	✓	do	34170-2	"	"	"	3/4	"	52	"	"	"	5'11" 170 Loss of finger
26	Wheeler	Percy	✓	do	34172-1	"	"	"	1	"	20	"	"	"	5'6 145
27	M.c Pherson	Neil	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	1	"	31	"	"	"	5 150
28	Owens	Hugh	✓	do	34125-1	"	"	"	1	"	28	"	"	"	5'6 150
29	Micheal	William	✓	do	34165-1	"	"	"	1	"	19	"	Wales	"	5'5 145
30	Jonkers	Gerrit	✓	do	34171-1	"	"	"	1	"	30	"	Holland	"	5'6 150

Line Blue Funnel

Owners Thos Dunlop & Sons.

Local Agents Cunard Line.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2/19 - Cards signed in, 2, 5, 11, 19, 21, 26 & 28/30 (20) by Cunard Line Supt

QUEEN LOUISE

DEC 20 1918

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. Queen Louise", arriving at New York, 26th December, 1918, from the port of Gibraltar 12/11/18

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Robertson	Percy A.A.	29765-1 Master	23-10-18	Newport	Gibo 1	Yes	41	Male	British	British	5-9½	147	None.
2	Sinclair	Hugh	23463-1 Ch Officer	"	"	Do. 1	"	43	"	"	"	7	165	
3	Mc Lugash	Duncan	29467-1 2nd "	-	-	" 1	"	28	"	"	"	10	180	
4	Sotheringham	David	29466-1 3rd "	-	-	" 1	"	22	"	-	-	9	160	
5	Bay	Robert	23459-1 Ch Eng.	-	-	" 1	"	39	"	-	-	8	160	
6	Murray	John	29468-1 2nd "	-	-	" 1	"	26	"	-	-	8½	146	
7	Scotland	John	29469-1 3rd "	-	-	" 1	"	26	"	-	-	10	160	
8	Loudon	George	4th "	-	-	" 1	"	26	"	-	-	10	165	
9	Rae	William	Wireless Operator	"	"	" 1	"	19	"	-	-	10	145	
10	Martin	William	Asst do	"	"	" 1	"	19	"	-	-	7	135	
	Kidd	John A.	34123-1 Apprentice	"	"	" 1	"	17	"	-	"	5	140	
no papers 12	Waddell	James	23461-1 Cadet	-	-	" 1	"	17	"	-	"	6	130	
13	Lupin	Walter	23458-1 Ch Steward	-	-	" 1	"	43	"	"	"	6	145	
14	Farce	William	34168-1 Asst do	-	-	" 1	"	17	"	-	-	7	130	
	Watkins	Edward	34169-1 Mornton do	-	-	" 1	"	22	"	-	-	7	150	
	Fox	Henry	34192-2 Cook	"	-	" 2	"	54	"	-	-	5	155	
	Moulder	Ernest	34198-1 Asst do	-	-	" 1	"	18	"	"	-	5	135	
8	Flannegan	Patrick	34121-1 AB Engine Room	"	"	" 1	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Left Japanese woman on shore
	Barnes	Albert	34167-1 AB Engine Room	"	"	" 1	"	26	"	"	"	5'7½	170	
	Wright	William	AB "	"	"	" 1	"	40	"	"	"	11	160	
21	Ericssen	Julius	34163-1 Carpenter	"	"	" 1	"	46	"	Scandi.	Swedish	6	175	
	Mc Alister	Hugh	34166-1 Brew	"	"	" 1	"	38	"	Britain	British	5	140	
23	Abbot	George	34200-1 Seaman	"	"	" 1	"	45	"	"	"	7	155	
24	Hughes	William	34164-1 do	"	"	" 1	"	24	"	"	"	8	135	
25	Elsay	John	34170-2 do	"	"	" 3	"	52	"	"	"	11	135	Loss of finger
26	Wheeler	Percy	34172-1 do	"	"	" 1	"	20	"	"	"	6	145	
27	Mc Pherson	Neil	do	"	"	" 1	"	31	"	"	"	5	150	
28	Owens	Hugh	34125-1 do	"	"	" 1	"	28	"	"	"	6	150	
29	Micheal	William	34165-1 do	-	-	" 1	"	19	"	Wales	"	5	145	
30	Jonkers	Gerrit	34171 do-1	-	-	" 1	"	30	"	Holland	Dutch	6	150	

Line Britain 6
Owners Thos Dunlop & Sons. 3
Local Agents Cunard Line.
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2/19 - Candidate noted in 2, 5, 11, 19, 21, 26 & 28/30 (26) by Richardson Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Carlson Master, of the S/S. Queen Louise, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 191 8

Julian Mundell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Queen Louise, *arriving at* New York 26th December, 1918, *from the port of* Gibraltar 12/11/18

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Ah Moh	Chung	✓ Fireman	25-10-18	New York	✓	✓	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5 5	140	
	2	Lee	Ah	✓ Oky-man	"	"	✓	✓	37	"	"	"	5 6	145	
	3	~~Wan~~	~~Ah~~	Trimmer	"	"	✓	✓	~~25~~	"	"	"			
X	4	Sung	Lee	✓ — " —	"	"	✓	✓	29	"	"	"	certified trachoma		
	5	Lee	Ah	✓ Fireman	"	"	✓	✓	30	"	"	"	5 6	150	
	6	Ah Chong	Yong	✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	28	"	"	"	5 4	135	
	7	Lee Yant	Chang	✓ Fireman Cook	"	"	✓	✓	21	"	"	"	5 7	145	
X	8	Moon	Yg	✓ Fireman	"	"	✓	✓	30	"	"	"	certified trachoma		
	9	Yung	Ah	✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	"	"	"	5 6	140	
X	10	Yow	Chow	✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	34	"	"	"	certified trachoma		
	11	Chow Chow	Kun	✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	25	"	"	"	5 5	135	
	12	Ah Laong	Foo	✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	24	"	"	"	5 6	140	
	13	Choo	Lee	✓ "	"	"	✓	✓	20	"	"	"	5 6	135	
	14	Casal	Rafino	✓ "	10-12-18	Gibraltar	✓	yes	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	130	
	15	Gonzalez	Victoria	✓ "	10-12-18	"	✓	✓	27	"	"	"	5 7	140	
	16	Ah Kang	Chung	✓ "	25-10-18	Newport	✓	✓	21	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 5	145	
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

All Chinese members have had Chinese Inspection

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Queen Louise, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P B Robertson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1918

Julia Murrell
Immigrant Inspector.

Queen Louise

12/26/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE • CANADIAN • SEATTLE, WASH. • 1917 FEB 7

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

17/26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

PORT OF New York, January 7, 191

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Harald, from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Nilson	Nils	✓	a.	B.	22	11	Do	Swed	S	160	
19	Margart	Mass	✓	a.	B.	21	11	Do	Swiss	S	155	
20												
21	20 Crew signed							Shipped insp.				
22								Discharged				
23	13 Cards issued by Burke Dec 27/16 B/o											
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												

H. Brunn
Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nils L. Nilsen	23	Swed	
Andreas Jensen	35	Dan.	
Alfred Hansen	26	Norw.	
Emil Nilson	25	Swed.	
Aksel Bakke	22	Dan.	
Otto H. Andersson	36	Swed.	
Elias Rolfsen	33	Norw.	
Max Markvart	22	Swed.	
Harry Pettersen	29	Norw.	
Karl Hinman	20	Dan.	
Sven Dyring	23	"	
Volbert Hybert	23	Swed.	
Sigfred Kristiansen	31	"	
Heinrich Jeppesen	33	Dan.	
Knut Hohorsen	49	Norw.	
Robert Skoog	59	Swed.	
[illegible]	46	Norw.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Knut Halvorsen	49	Norw.	Kristian L. Simonsen	18	Norw.
Robert Skoog	59	Swed.	Ingo A. Engelsen	21	"
Carl P. Clausen	46	Norw.	Anders Waage	29	"
Peter Langseth	36	"	Magnus Kristensen	22	Dan.
Karl Fredriksen	31	Fin.	V. Julius Simundsen	24	Norw.
Hjalmar Haugrud	38	Norw.	John Olsen	22	"
Harald Abrahamsen	21	"	Olaf Olsen	24	"
Martin L. Krick	24	Swed.	Capt H. J. Jakobsen		"
Einar Johansen	18	Norw.			
Marius Hansen	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Correct copy.
R. Mayfield Hansen
for Consul General.
Master.

Captain Holger Chr. Bruun left the ship and capt Hjalmar Jacobsen came on board as Master.
R. Mayfield Hansen

[OVER.]

17	Hermann	Hugo	a. B.	"	So	So	"	21	"	So	Dan.
18	Nilson	Nils	a. B.	"	So	S.	"	22	"	So	Swed.
19	Marquart	Max	a. B.	"	So	So	"	21	"	So	Swiss
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											

[illegible] issued [illegible] insp.
Corrections

H. Bruun
Master.

13 Cards issued by U Burke Dec 17 to 18/20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

KARMO

DEC 24 1918

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kjøbenhavn, arriving at New York, Dec 26, 191 , from the port of Rosario Argentina 1918

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bruun.	Holger	✓ Master. 1620	July 1914	Horsør Danmark	No	54	M	Scandin.	Norweg.	5 5½	F. 150	
2	Halvorsen	Hans	✓ 1 Mate 1700	Do	Do	"	48	"	Do	Do	5 5½	160	
3	Klausen	Karl	✓ 2 Mate 1607	Do	Do	"	45	"	Do	Do	5 10	180	
4	Jeppesen	Henrich	✓ Steward 1608	Septemb. 1918	Rosario Argentina	No	32	"	Do	Danish	5 8½	160	
5	Frejo Trejo	Pedro	✓ Messboy 1621	Do	Do	No	27	"	Spanish American	Argentin	5 8	160	
6	Skoog	Robert	✓ Sailmaker 1699	Do	Do	Yes	41	"	Scandi	Swed.	5 5½	150	
7	Kristjansen	Sigfried	✓ Handymand 1724	Do	Do	"	28	"	Do	Do	5 8½	180	
8	T. Hersen	Harry	✓ A. B. 1713	Do	Do	"	28	"	Do	Norweg.	5 7½	160	" "
9	Bollesson	Elis	✓ A. B. 118	Do	Do	"	22	"	Do	Do	5 7½	160	
10	Ozing	Svend	✓ A. B. 1719	Do	Do	"	22	"	Do	Dan	5 7½	150	" "
11	Hybert Karl	Holart.	✓ A. B. 1727	Do	Do	"	22	"	Do	Swed	5 7½	160	
12	Jensen	Andreas	✓ A. B. 1731	Do	Do	"	34	"	Do	Dan	5 7½	160	
13	Nilsen	Emil	✓ A. B. 1730	Do	Do	"	22	"	Do	Swed	5 8	160	
14	Bache	Axel	✓ A. B. 1729	Do	Do	"	21	"	Do	Dan	5 7½	160	" "
15	Johnson	Alfred	✓ A. B. 1733	Do	Do	"	24	"	Do	Norwg.	5 7½	160	" "
16	Andersen	Otto H	✓ A. B. 1735	Do	Do	"	35	"	Do	Swed.	5 8	165	
17	Hemandz	Karl A	✓ A. B. 1720	Do	Do	"	19	"	Do	Dan	5 7½	160	" "
18	Nilson	Nils	✓ A. B. 1732	Do	Do	"	22	"	Do	Swed	5 7½	160	
19	Marquart	Max	✓ A. B. 1734	Do	Do	"	21			Swiss	5 4½	155	
20													
21	No card issued				J. Whalen insp. Rosario								
22													H. Bruun Master.
23	13 Cards issued by Bark Dec 27/18 B/L												
24													
25													
26													
27													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ship Hermo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Bruun
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1918

Zachary
Immigrant Inspector.

Hermo
12/26/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/10/07

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. Vessel "Riviera", arriving at City Island, NEW YORK, N.Y., 191 , from the port of Annapolis Md. U.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mulligan	John W?m	Ch. Eng.	12/6/17	N.Y.	No	yes	21	Male	white	U.S.A.	5ft 8in	145.	
2	Martini	Carlo	Captain	—	Italy	no	"	34	"	"	Italy	5ft 8½in	173	
3	Canadiano (Canadiana)	Alfredo	Boson	—	Italy	no	yes	32	"	"	"	5ft 6in	151	
4	White	Irving J	Mate	12/29/17	Annapolis	Md.	yes	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5ft 5in	160
5	Edwards	Wm. H	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	British	5ft 10in	190
6	White	Frank	A.B. Sea	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5ft 6in	135
7	Newcombes	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5ft 7in	145
8	Lindgren	James C	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5ft 5in	135
9	Melonson	Lenord	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5ft 4in	148
10	Kenneth	Joseph	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Colored	"	5ft 8½in	150
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners Clorindo Degnan & L-B
Local Agents 14—1340 Messrs. Lambert Brothers

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

agent
Lambert Bros
88 10 Bridge St

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch Primeiro, arriving Ellis Island NEW YORK, N. Y. Dec 26, 1918, from the port of Annapolis N.S. Dec 21-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martini	Carl	Master	Dec 13 1918	Montreal	no	yes	24	M	Italy		5 7/12	165	new card 22432.
2	White	Irving J	Mate	Dec 21 1918	Annapolis	yes	yes	20	M	Canadian		5 5/12	155	no card in ample
3	Corradini	Alfred	Boson	"	"	no	yes	32	M	Italian		5 3/12	140	new card 22433
4	Mulligan	John W	Chf Eng	"	"	~~yes~~ no	yes	21	M	U.S.B.		5 7/12	163	Sc 4432-314
5	Lindgren	James E	a B Seam	"	"	yes	yes	39	M	Canadian		5 6/12	150	new card-22434
6	Edwards	William T	2nd Eng	"	"	yes	yes	50	M	Canadian		6 -	205	new card 22435
7	Newcombe	Albert	a B Seam	"	"	yes	no	27	M	"	"	5 10/12	150	c-661-314.
8	White	Frank	" "	"	"	yes	yes	36	M	"	"	5 4/12	135	no card in ample
9	Melanson	Leonard J	cook	"	"	yes	yes	18	M	"	"	5 10/12	155	new card 22436
10	Keith	Joseph	Steward	"	"	yes	yes	34	M	of B.I. Canadian		5 7/12	155	new card 22437
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John A. Connor
Inspector

Dr Lamanea —

Crew { U.S cit with cards = 1
aliens with card - 1
aliens cards issued 6
aliens without cards but formerly vessed at City Island on Sch Primeiro = 2
Notified to report at B.O. 24 with cards

1 old form 685 taken up

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Schr. Primero, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1918

John a. Comer
Immigrant Inspector.

Christian
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Primero
12/26/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1/26

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

Feb. 15, 1919.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sch. James B. Drake

from port of Montevideo, Uruguay hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	9	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 26th, 1918, consigned to Midland Linseed Products Co.; is now lying at ____, and is ~~expected to~~ sailed Feb. 7th, 1919, for Cette France

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 4m

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Lamais	37	Russian	New York Jan 14-18
E. Peterson	36	Sweden	
O Johnson	35	Russia	
J. Grun	48	Sweden	
G. Karlsen	28	Russia	
H. Naditam	36	Finland	
S. Hanson	53	Denmark	
O. Jensen	37	Norway	
H. Hutanen	28	"	

16—1613 CONTINUED

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Hatfield	46	Maine			
C. Dahlstrom	45	U.S.			
O Johnson	35	Russia			
J Oberling	21	Finland			
E Johnson	31	Norway			
J Burkafen	33	Sweden			
M Martin	38	Finland			
A Haliyen	29	"			
J Michelson	35	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—13

George Nellican as Agents for
A Rasmussen
Master.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel James B Drake, arriving at N. Y., Dec 26-, 1918, from the port of Buenos Aires.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality*	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Oscar	✓ Captain	—	—	—	Yes	42	M	Swede	W.S.	5-8	185	
2	Stahamies	Matti	✓ Mate 20560	June 1918	Dy	Yes	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	145	
3	Johnson	Otto	✓ Steward 953	" "	"	"	"	36	"	Russia	"	5-7	150	
4	Peterson	Ernest	✓ 2nd Mate 20561	" "	"	Yes	"	37		W.S. Citizen		5-8	145	
5	Greene	John	✓ Engineer 20559	" "	"	"	"	50	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-7	165	
6	Karlson	Gustav	✓ Sailor 20558	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Finn	Russian	5-9	165	
7	Nordstrom	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	160	
8	Hansen	Sophus	✓ 20,563	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scand.	Dane	5-4	145	
9	Jansen	Olaf	✓ 20562	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegia	5-8	152	
10	Mikkanen	Wilhelm	✓ 1602	"	"	Yes	"	44		Finn	Russian	5-5	145	

11 — x Captain not seen — William ✓ 1 interpr.
12 — 1 Amer citizen — 1 wife
13 — 8 members (no cards from L)
14 — total 10 members.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Matti Sahamies, of the James B Drake do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Matti Sahamies
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 1918

William H Murph
Immigrant Inspector.

1

James B Drake

1/26/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act

Vessel Ganton

DEC 8 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F... Family name	
1	Beyns	Aug
2	Fugue	Mau
3	't Jaeckx	Alex
4	Meniet	Jose
5	Van den Bogaert	Fe
6	Faas	Fra
7	Puis	Ga
8	Van Dam	J
9	Van Kooveld	M
10	Van Diegen	
11	Martinez	Ma
12	Prats	J
13	Van der Putte	Jos
14	Vuyk	P
15	Wilson	alf
16	De Coster	Lou
17	Van Loo	Ch
18	Rubens	Lo
19	Schoen	Cor
20	Meeuwsen	Wau
21	Molendyk	Wil
22	Donks	Cor
23	Van Eyckelenburg	Adrianus
24	Lopez	Pastor Arias
25	Cotrozos	Johanes
26	Rodriguez	Ramon
27	Van der Hoek	Geerds, Jacobus
28	Geens	Auguste Joseph
29	Morel	Edouard Joseph
30	Einhof	Bernardus

List of members of crew of s/s GANTON sailing from Rotterdam

to ..... on the .....

Crew Engaged 124

A88271

No. on List	FAMILYNAME	GIVEN NAME	POSITION	NATIONALITY	WHEN BORN AND WHERE
1	Beyns	August L.	Master	Belgian	10-11-[illegible] [illegible]
2	Fugue	Maurice A.	1st officer	id	30- 1-81 id
3	't Jaeckx	Alexis N	2nd "	id	25 [illegible] Ostend
4	Meniet	Joseph	3rd "	id	[illegible] [illegible]
5	v.d. Bogaert	Victor L.	maitre d'eq.	id	18-12-80 Boom
6	Faas	Fran. pls. J	Carpenter	Dutch	14- 1-87 Terneuzen
7	Puis	Gaston	sailor	Belgian	19- 3-[illegible] Terneuzen
8	Van Dam	Jacob	id	Dutch	25- 9-[illegible] Rotterdam
9	van Kooveld	Martinus	id	id	2-10-[illegible] Schiedam
10	Van Diegen	Jan	id	id	9- 3-84 Zuid-Polder
11	Martinez	Manuel	id	Spain	9- 1-92 Muslon
12	Prat	Juan	id	"	1- 3-[illegible] Palma Maj
13	van der Putte	Joseph A	C.S.	Belgian	12-11-[illegible] Ostende
14	Vuyk	Piet	"	Dutch	24- 1-02 Rotterdam
15	Wilson	Alfred W.	1st offr.	British	29- 5-69 Newcastle
16	De Coster	Louis A H	2nd "	Belgian	27-10-[illegible] Ostende
17	van Loo	Charles	3rd "	id	4-10-82 Oostkamp
18	Rubens	Louis	4th "	id	10- 3-95 Antwerp
19	Schoen	Cornelis	Donkeyman	Dutch	7- 8-54 den Helder
20	Meeuwsen	Wouter A	Fireman	id	16 -1-96 Culemborg
21	Molendyk	Willem	id	id	15 -9-97 Charlois
22	Donks	Cornelus M	id	id	30- 1-98 Breda
23	v.Eykelenburg	Adrianus	id	id	27-11-[illegible] Dordt
24	Lopez	Pastor A	id	Spain	5- 7-81 Ferrol
25	Cotrozos	Johannes	id	Greece	1- 1-96 Syra
26	Rodriguez	Ramon C	Trimmer	Spain	26- 7-91 Ferrusio
27	van der Hoek	Geers Jac.	id	Dutch	16- 6-91 Middelburg
28	Geens	Auguste Jos.	id	Belgian	16 -7-77 Nylen
29	Morel	Eduard Jos.	Cook	id	25 -4-85 Brussels
30	Einkhoff	Bernardus J	Maitre d'Hotel	Dutch	22- 7 -96 Rotterdam
31	Spork	Gerrit	2nd Cook	id	9- 7-00 id
32	Wessel	Meyer	Mess,stew.	id	31-12-98 id
33	Carpentier	Jacobus	Wirel'Oper.	id	2-10-99 id
34	Maertens	Louis Alex	—	—	30-5-96 Hague

SEEN NOV 231918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
G. A. Krogh.
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL.



N. L. Beyns
Master

Sheet No. 1

S OF CREW 126

f any vessel having such aliens

terdam Dec 4/18

USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) ionality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
lgian	5'10"	250	
	5'8"	150 lb	
	5'6	165	
	5'10½	150	
	5'9"	170	
tch	5'11"	160	
lgian	5'9½	150	
tch	5'11"	150	
	5'8"	150	
	5'8"	200	
anish	5'5"	130	
	5'2	140	
lgian	5'1"	82	
tch	5'8½	138 lbs	
tch	5'10"	186 lbs	
lgian	5'8"	170 lbs	
	5'8"	180 lbs	
	5'9"	120 lbs	
tch	5'9"	186 lbs	
	5'10"	150 lbs	
	5'6"	120 lbs	
	5'7"	135 lbs	
	6'2"	152	
anish	5'6	125	
eek	greek	5'3"	120
anish	Spanish	5'5"	125
tch	Dutch	5'0	120
mish	Belgian	5'4"	140
		5'8"	145
tch	Dutch	5'9½	170

23 with cards.
11 without "

Wm. Alexander - Inspector

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Ship will leave at once for Baltimore.
and 11 cards to be made there

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

Sheet No. 1

LIST [illegible] MANIFE[illegible] ON THE [illegible] ARRIVAL [illegible] ERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Feb[illegible] s of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Gantois[illegible] Rotterdam Dec 4/18

FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

GANTOISE DEC 24 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		No. on List	LAST RESIDENTAL ADDRESS		Father's Nationality	REMARKS	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beyns	Augu	1	5 Lukes Road	Cerquay	Belgian		Belgian	5'10"	250	
2	Fugue	Maur	2	10 Park Crescent	Paigton	id		"	5'9"	150	
3	't Jaeckx	Alexis	3	74 Coosje Buskenstraat	Flessingue	id		"	5'6	165	
4	Meniex	Josep	4	4 Beursstraat	id	id		"	5'10½	150	
5	Van den Bogaert	Vic	5	Prins Hendrikkade 36	Rotterdam	Dutch		"	5'9"	170	
6	Fass	Fran	6	42 Molenwaterweg	id	Belgian		Dutch	5'11"	160	
7	Puis	Gas	7	56 Coosje Buskenstraat	Vlissingen	Dutch		Belgian	5'9½	150	
8	Van Dam	Ja	8	Tolhuisstraat 7a.	Rotterdam	id		Dutch	5'11"	150	
9	Van Koeveld	Mar	9	Hoofdsift Hoofdstraat	223 Schiedam	id		id	5'8"	180	
10	Van Diegen	Ja	10	Feyenoordstraat 10 A	Buurmalsen	id		id	5'8"	200	
11	Martinez	Ma	11	1718 Thamesstreet	Baltimore	Spain		Spanish	5'5"	130	
12	Prado	Jul	12	id	id	id		"	5'1	140	
13	Van der Putte	Joseph	13	Achterhaven Politieboot 3	Delfshaven	Belgian		Belgian	5'1"	82	
14	Vuyk	Pe	14	92 Dykstraat	Rotterdam	Dutch		Dutch	5'8½	138 lbs	
15	Wilson	alfred	15	265		British		British	5'10"	186lbs	
16	De Coster	Lou	16	21 Madorststraat	Rotterdam	Belgian		Belgian	5'8"	170 lbs	
17	Van Loo	Char	17	Clemensstraat 4	id	id		"	5'8"	180 lbs	
18	Rubens	Lou	18	Groote Draaisteeg	id	id		"	5'9"	120 lbs	
19	Schoen	Cor	19	103 Sumatraweg	id	Dutch		Dutch	5'9"	186 lbs	
20	Meeuwsen	Wouter	20	Wilgenstraat 69	id	id		"	5'10"	150 lbs	
21	Molendijk	Wil	21	Ebenhaezerstraat 78	id	id		"	5'6"	120 lbs	
22	Donks	Cornelis	22	19 Emmastraat	Schiedam	id		"	5'7"	135 lbs	
23	Van Eyllenburg	Adrianus	23	108 Baan	Rotterdam	id		"	5'10"	150 lbs	
24	Lopez	Pedro Arias	24	[illegible]	Baltimore	Spain		Spanish	5'6	125	
25	Cotrozos	Johanes	27	Heemraadstraat 4	Rotterdam	Dutch		Greek	5'3"	120	
26	Rodriguez	Ramon	28	91 Schiedamsche-dyk	id	Belgian		Spanish	5'5"	125	
27	Van der Hoek	Geerds Jacobus	29	Paul Krugerstraat 142	id	id		Dutch	5'0	120	
28	Geens	Auguste Joseph	30	Nw. Zaagmolenstraat 16	id	Dutch		Flemish	5'4"	140	
29	Mael	Edouard Joseph	31	Atjehstraat 58	id	id		Belgian	5'8"	145	
30	Einhof	Bernardus	32	Lynbaanstraat 58	id	id		Dutch	5'9½	170	
			33	Noordmolenstraat 57	id	id		Dutch			
			41	Schoonbeyweg							

SEEN NOV 23 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
G. S. Krogh
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

Be 4004-1
Be. 2858-1
Be. 821-3
Rijp 2035-2
Be. 856-1
Brimmer
no-2
NY-2
C-2
Cook
2873-1
Stewards

23. 22 with cards.
11 Zaanland "

Wm. Alexander - Inspector

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Ship will leave at end for Baltimore.
and 11 cards to be made there

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

125 126

Vessel Gantonise sel having such aliens

arrived Dec 4/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	No. on List	Sailing at	LAST RESIDENTAL ADDRESS	Father's Nationality	REMARKS	IGRATION OFFICERS (10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beyens	Auguste Leon	1		5 Lukes Road Corquay	Belgian				5'11" 250
2	Figue	Maurice Aug	2		10 Park Crescent Paigton	id				5'9" 150
3	Jacobs	Alexis Nee	3		74 Coosje Buskenstraat Flessingue	id				6 165
4	Meniex	Joseph	4		4 Beursstraat id	id				5'10½ 150
5	Van den Bogaert	Victor Louis	5		Prins Hendrikkade 36 Rotterdam	id				5'9" 170
6	Fass	Francois Jacq	6		42 Molenwaterweg id	Dutch				5'11" 160
7	Puis	Gaston	7		56 Coosje Buskenstraat Vlissingen	Belgian				5'9½ 150
8	Van Dam	Jacob	8		Telhuisstraat 7a. Rotterdam	Dutch				5'11" 150
9	Van Koeveld	Martinus	9		Noordsingel Hoofdstraat 223 Schiedam	id				5'7" 180
10	Van Diegen	Jan	10		Feyenoordstraat 10 A Buurmalsen	id				5'8" 200
11	Martinez	Manuel	11		1718 Thamesstreet Baltimore	Spain				5'5" 130
12	Prado	Juan	12		id id	id				5'8 140
13	Van der Putte	Joseph Augu	13		Achterhaven Politieboot 3 Delfshaven	Belgian				5'7" 82
14	Vuyk	Piet	14		98 Dykstraat Rotterdam	Dutch				5'8½ 138 lbs
15	Wilson	alfred Willia	15		265	British				5'10" 186 lbs
16	De Coster	Louis-Alpho	16		21 Nadorststraat Rotterdam	Belgian				5'8" 170 lbs
17	Van Loo	Charles	17		Clemensstraat 4 id	id				5'8" 180 lbs
18	Rubens	Louis	18		Groote Draaisteeg id	id				5'9" 120 lbs
19	Schoen	Cornelis	19		103 Sumatraweg id	Dutch				5'9" 186 lbs
20	Meeuwsen	Wouter Antoni	20		Wilgenstraat 69 id	id				5'10" 150 lbs
21	Molendyk	Willem	21		Ebenhaezerstraat 78 id	id				5'6" 120 lbs
22	Donks	Cornelis	22		19 Emmastraat Schiedam	id				5'7" 135 lbs
23	Van Eyklenburg	Adrianus	23		108 Baan Rotterdam	id				5'7" 152
24	Lopez	Pedro Arias	24		1623 Thamesstreet Baltimore	Spain				
25	Cotrozos	Johanes	25		1712 id id	Greec				
26	Rodriguez	Ramon	26		1623 id id	Spain				
27	Van der Hoek	Geerds Jacobus	27		Hoemraadstraat 4 Rotterdam	Dutch				
28	Geens	Auguste Joseph	28		91 Schiedamsche-dyk id	Belgian				
29	Mool	Edouard Joseph	29		Paul Krugerstraat 142 id	id				
30	Einhof	Bernardus	30		Nw.Zaagmolenstraat 16 id	Dutch				
			31		Atjehstraat 58 id	id				
			32		Lynbaanstraat 58 id	id				
			33		Noordmolenstraat 57 id	id				
			34		41e Schoonbergweg —	—				

SEEN NOV 23 1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
G. S. Krogh
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

24	Lopez	Pedro Arias	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	125	
25	Cotrozos	Johanes	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	5'3"	120	
26	Rodriguez	Ramon	Trimmer	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	125	
27	Van der Hoek	Geerds Jacobus	"	"	"	No	27		Dutch	Dutch	5'0	120	
28	Geens	Auguste Joseph	"	"	"	"	41		Flemish	Belgian	5'4"	140	
29	Mool	Edouard Joseph	Cook	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
30	Einhof	Bernardus	Steward	"	"	"	22		Dutch	Dutch	5'9½	170	

23. 22 with cards.
11. Sanford "

Wm. Alexander - Inspector

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Ship will leave at once for Baltimore.
and 11 cards to be made there

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gantoise, arriving at NY. Dec. 24, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam Dec 4/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beyens	Auguste Leonard	V Master Be 2884-1	27/11/18	Rotterdam	no	39	Male	French	Belgian	5'10"	250	
2	Fugue	Maurice Auguste	V 1st Mate Be 2860-1	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9½"	150 lb	
3	Jacobs	Alexis Ede	V 2 Be 2853-1	"	"	"	45	"	Flemish	"	5'6	165	
4	Renier	Joseph	V 3 Be 2854-1	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10½	150	
5	Van den Bogaert	Victor Louis	V Boswain no-2	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
6	Faes	Francois Jacobus	V Carpenter Be. 2871-2	"	"	"	57	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	160	
7	Puis	Gaston	V AB Be. 2869-1	"	"	"	17	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'9½	150	
8	Van Dam	Jacob	V AB no-2	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	150	
9	Van Kemeld	Martinus	V " no-2	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
10	Van Diegen	Jan	V Nij. 7009-1	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	900	
11	Martinez	Manuel	V Be 2444-2	"	"	Yes	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	
12	Prado	Juan	V Be 691-2	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	140	
13	Van der Putte	Joseph Auguste	V OS Be 6598-2	"	"	no	15	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'1"	82	
14	Vuyk	Piet	V OS Be 3556-1	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8½	138 lbs	
15	Wilson	Alfred William	Chief Engineer 2852-2	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5'10"	186 lbs	
16	De Coster	Louis Alphonse	V 2nd Eng. 2851-1	"	"	"	29	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	170 lbs	
17	Van Loo	Charles	V 3 Nij 2 1246-2	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	180 lbs	
18	Rubens	Louis	V 4 Nij 2 1247-2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	120 lbs	
19	Schoen	Cornelis	Bookkeyman Be 2863-1	"	"	"	54	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	186 lbs	
20	Meeuwsen	Walter Antonius	V Foreman no-2	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150 lbs	
21	Melendyk	Willem	V " no-2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	120 lbs	
22	Donks	Cornelis	V Vlis 864-1	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	135 lbs	
23	Van Eysselenburg	Adrianus	V Be. 2858-1	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'2"	152	
24	Lopez	Pastor Arias	V Be. 821-3	"	"	Yes	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	125	
25	Colozos	Johanes	V Nij. 2035-2	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5'3"	120	
26	Rodriguez	Ramon	V Be. 8556-1 Trimmer	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	125	
27	Van der Hoek	Geerds Jacobus	V " no-2	"	"	no	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'0	120	
28	Geens	Auguste Joseph	V " no-2	"	"	"	41	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'4"	140	
29	Mosl	Edward Joseph	V Cook no-2	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
30	Einhof	Bernardus	V Steward 2873-1	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9½	170	

23. ~~22~~ with cards.
11. Continued "

Wm. Alexander - Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Ships will leave at once for Baltimore.
and 11 cards to be made there

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____

***Master**, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 191*

_____

_____*Immigration Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gantoise, arriving at NY Dec. 24, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam Dec 4/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Spark	Gerit	Fe 28,70-1 Cook's boy	27/6/18	Rotterdam	no	18	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8½	138	
32	Wenck	Meyer	Steerm Boy C-2	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3½	146	
33	Maertens	Louis Henri	1st Wireless Offcr C-1	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	146	
34	Carpentier	Jacobus	2d " M-2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	140	
5			Wm Alexander Inspector										
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Beyns, of the S.S. Gantoise, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O. L. Beyns,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1918

Wm Alexander
Immigration Inspector.

Gantoise

12/26/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

1726

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

128

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Feb. 5, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Esther Adelaide from port of Rio Hacha, Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 26, 1918, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Pier 7, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Feb. 6, 1919, for Buenos Ayres

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...sion of Form L, completed

3
9
0
21
2
3
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

#1 Inspected by R. K. Merrick Inspector Dec 28, 1918

Line ———

Owners Knox Co 18 Old Slip, N.Y. City

Local Agents ———

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Anderson	30	Swede	New York June 26/18
M. A. Haarby	31	Nor.	" " " 25/18
John P Peterson	33	Sweden	" " " 26/18
Frank Gomes	47	Portugese	" " " 22/18
K Pederson	26	Russian	" " " 26/18
Chas Sandberg	25	Amer nat	" " " 25/18
Jose Fanegton	30	Swiss	Rio Hacha Nov 21/18

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Nelson	25 60	British			
Trak Traalop	33	Finn			
Capt Pajumer	35	"	Failed to join		
Gustaf Jungren	45	Sweden	" do		
W Kelly	34	British			
C. Ahlstrom	35	Sweden			
John Abrams	28	Amer			
Wm Vesterveld	31	Holland			
K. C. Madsen	28	Denmark			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

ESTHER ADELAIDE DEC 26 1918

Crew not in possession of Form L, completed

#1 Inspected by R K Murrish Inspector Dec 28, 1918

Line

Owners Knox Co 18 Red Slip, N Y City

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ESTHER ADELAIDE DEC 26 1918

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

British Registry

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner Esther Adelaide, arriving at New York N.Y. Dec 27, 1918, from the port of Rio Hacha, Columbia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hill	J. H.	Master 1696	July 1917	New York	No	Yes	65	M	English	British	5 11	155	Left index finger missing
2	Pederson	Rudolph	Mate 34144	Jul 1918	"	C Yes 1	"	27	M	Lettish	Russian	5 7	160	Razor wrist
3	Anderson	Harold	Boatsn 1678	June 26 July 26 1918	"	C Yes 1	"	30	M	Scand	Swedish	5 10	180	"1885" tat forearm left hand
4	Gomes	Frank	Cook 1680			C Yes 2	"	48	M	Portug	Portuguese	5 9	160	
5	Peterson	John	Sailor 23018	Duplicate	34148-2	C Yes 2	"	33	M	Scand	Swedish	5 8	175	Tattoo both arms
6	Sandberg	Chas A	"	Sept 25 1918	Buenos Aires	C Yes 2	"	35	M	"	"	5 8	160	Tattooed tat left hand. Re shipped
7	Haarby	Mads A.	" 23019	June 26 1918	New York	C Yes 2	"	32	M	"	Norwegian	5 7	140	
8	Faneyte	Joseph	"	Nov 29 1918	Rio Hacha Columbia	C No 2	"	30	M	A.f.Blk. D.W.I.	Holland	5 6	150	"J.F." star tat rt forearm
9														
10														
11	#5 Duplicate card issued Jan 4 1919 J.A. Murphy													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Order issued to detain aboard all members of crew not in possession of Form L, completed													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Jos. Thos. Flowery, Insp'r

#1 Inspected by R.R. Murrich Inspector Dec 28, 1918

Line

Owners Knox Co 18 Bed Slip, N.Y. City

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Mate of, of the Letter Adelaide, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Peterson
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1918

Thos Flowers
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Estlus Adelaide
1/16/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esther Adelaide, *arriving at* ....., December 26th, 1918, *from the port of* Port Arthur Texas via .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Pederson	Rudolph	1st Mate	June 25th 1918	New York	Paid off	26	male	Russian	Russian	5.8	160	
2	Andersen	Harold	2nd do	June 25th 1918	" "	Paid off	30	"	Finnish	Swede	5.9	165	
3	Petersen	John P.	Sailor	" 24th	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	170	
4	Sandberg	Charles	"	25/7/18	Buenos Aires	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	
5	Hardy	Wads	"	24/6/18	New York	"	31	"	Jamaican	Negro	5.8	160	
6	Gomes	Frank	Cook	24/6/18	"	"	47	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.10	165	
7	Jansyten	Jose	Sailor	24/6/18	Rio Janeiro	"	30	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.9	155	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dill, *of the*..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J. H. Dill
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

2

Esther Adelaide

12/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CITY OF ORANGE DEC 25 1918

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel City of Orange

Sheet No. ...

ERS OF CREW 132

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Cette, France Nov. 4. 1918.

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Norberg	Fred	Uscit	6	185	20 C
2	Foley	Georg	Uscit	5 8½	155	" "
3	Eik	John	Uscit			
4	Rockefeller	Walt	Uscit	5 9	145	40 C.
5	Ludvigsen	Alfr	Sweden	5 7	148	C "
✓ 6	Johansen	Sven	Norway	5 11	200	20 "
7	Samuelsen	Hans	Spain	5 8	147	C "
✓ 8	Iglesias	Mode	Norway	5 8	155	40 "
9	Westgaard	Ola	"	5 6	150	" "
10	Paulsen	Hans	Finland	5 8	155	" "
11	Suikanen	Vilh	Sweden	6	185	" "
✓ 12	Svenson	Carl	Denmark	6	155	C "
13	Hjolt	Joen	Greece	5 6	165	40 C
14	Laukios	Nic	"	5 3	130	" "
15	Stranis	Cons	"	5 8	160	" "
16	Katramados	Dim				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CREW LIST OF AMERICAN SCHOONER CITY OF ORANGE.

NAME, PRESENT NATIONALITY, DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, NATIONALITY OF FATHER AND LAST ADDRESS. 131

F.N.J. NORDBERG: American-Jan.25, 1877-Malmo, Sweden-American - 6, South St., New York.

GEORGE FOLEY : American- March 20, 1872- Moncton, New Brunswick- Canadian- 409 North Broadway, N.Y.

JOHN EIK : American-August 5,1887- Stavanger, Norway-Norwegian- 15,Whitehall St. New York.

WALTER ROCKERFELLER: American- December 25, 1888- New York-American - 134, Lawrence St., do do

Axel Sudvigsen: American- July 8,1886 - Bodo, Norway-Norwegian- 154, Carroll St., Brooklyn.

SVEN JOHANSEN: Swedish - September 4, 1894 - Kalmar, Sweden- Swedish- 144 4th Ave., Brooklyn.

HANS SAMUELSEN : Norwegian- December 4, 1867- Tonsberg, Norway-Norwegian-341,49th St., Brooklyn

MODESTO IGLESIAS: Spanish- Jan. 11,1889- Stanoira, Spain-Spanish-355, 11th St., New York.

OLAF WESTGAARD: Norwegian-March 4, 1872-Thronhjem, Norway-Norwegian- 51, South St., New York.

HANS PAULSEN: Norwegian: Jan.26,1883- Moss, Norway-Norwegian- 51, South St., New York

VILHO SUIKKONEN: FInnish - March 3, 1899- Abo, Finland-Finnish- 51, South St., New York.

Edward
EDWARD SVENSON: Swedish- November 25,1869- Halmstad, Sweden- Swedish- 51, South St., New York.

CONSTANTIN STRANIS: Greek- March 30, 1898- Xanthos, Greece, Greek- 17, Rue Pont Neuf, Cette.

JORN HJALT- Danish- May 14, 1881- Faroe Islands-Danish- Hamilton Hotel, Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn

NICOLAOS KUKIAS; Greek, November 24, 1894- Syria, Greece
Greek- 17, Rue Pont Neuf, Constantinople

Demianos Katramados, Greek, July 16/98, Constantinople
Greek- 57 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn

We certify the foregoing statement to be true and correct.

F Norberg
Master

Consul

Destination : New York

Date of Sailing: November 1/18

16.

Cert. crew list with captain ashore.

#1 by JA Fuller Dec 28/18

Cards issued #7, 9 to 11, 13 to 16 = 8 in all. Dec 28, 1918 by Wennich, Inspector

Line .....

Local Agent .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CITY OF ORANGE DEC 25 1918

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Orange, arriving at New York, Dec 24, 1918, from the port of Cette, France Nov. 4. 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Norberg	Fred. N.J.	Master ✓		Norfolk, Va	Yes S Cert.								
2	Foley	George T.	✓ 1st Asst. Steam Mate	April 15.18	"	yes.	yes.	46	m		Uscit.	6	185	none
3	Eik	John	✓ 2 Usscit	Aug 5 "	New York	"	"	31	m		Uscit.	5'8½	155	" "
4	Rockefeller	Walter W.	Chief Engineer		Poughkeepsie						Usscit			
5	Ludvigsen	Akel	✓ 1st Asst. "	Aug 5 "	New York	"	"	33	m		Usscit.	5'9	145	none C.
✓ 6	Johansen	Sven J.	✓ Oiler 25700-2	" "	"	"	"	24	m	Scand.	Sweden	5'7	148	C. "
7	Sannelsen	Hans	✓ Steward 3 (1922)	" "	"	"	"	51	"	"	Norway	5'11	200	none "
✓ 8	Iglesias	Modesto	✓ Messman 25684-2	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8	147	C "
9	Westgaard	Olaf	✓ A.B. 19205-2	" "	"	"	"	47	"	Scand	Norway	5'8	158	none "
10	Paulsen	Hans Thorwald	19233 2	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	150	" "
11	Suikanen	Vilho ✓	19203 2	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Finnish	Finland	5'8	155	" "
✓ 12	Svenson	Carl E. ✓	25683-2	" "	"	"	"	49	"	Scand.	Sweden	6	185	" "
13	Hjolt	Joew Henrik ✓	11683 2	Oct 31.18	Cette, France	"	"	37	"	"	Denmark	6	155	C "
14	Laukios	Nicholas ✓	11680 2	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5'6	165	none C.
15	Stranis	Constantin ✓	19270 2	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	130	" "
16	Katramados	Dimitrios ✓	19266 2	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	160	" "
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

✓ Jankowsky } Inspectors
Heyman Insp & Int
Dr. Gillespie

with cards 3

No cards aliens 8 held aboard.

" " Usscit 3

Missing " 7 master & chief Eng.
16.

Cert. crew list with captain ashore.

✓ by JA Fuller Dec 26/18

Cards issued #7, 9 to 11, 13 to 16 = 8 in all Dec 28, 1918 by Warwick Inspector

Line .....

[redacted] .....

Local Agent .....

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1918

F. J. Jankovski
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer Amt Ship City of Orange, arriving at New York, Dec 23, 1918, from the port of Cette, France

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Samuelson	Hans	Steward	Aug 6/18	New York	Paid off	Yes	50	M	Nor	Nor	5.11	180	
2	Westgaard	Olaf	Seaman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	170	
3	Paulsen	Hans Th.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	
4	Linkaman	Vitho	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Russ	Russ	5.5	150	
5	Hjort	Jorn H.	"	"	Cette Fr	"	"	37	"	Norw	Norw	6.0	170	
6	Cookeo	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	150	
7	Stamis	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	
8	Katramados	Demanos	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	
9	Johansen	Jorn J.	Oiler	Aug 6	New York	"	"	23	"	Swede	Swed	5.8	160	
10	Iglesia	Modesto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span	Span	5.8	165	
11	Arneson	C. E.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	Am	6.1	190	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note. The Crew left on board S/S Dec 26, fixed out by Custom House Broker on Dec 26, 1918 and delivered to Room 240 Barge Office 3 PM Dec 26. 1918 Crew examined Dec 27. 1918.

J A Sattler
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H N J Norberg, of the Amer Cargo Liner City of Omaha do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H N J Norberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

3

City of Omaha
1/26/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

FORM 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

30th Dec, 191 8

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Le Coq

from port of Plymouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) two

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December, 191 8, consigned to Simpson, Spence & Young; is now lying at Skelton and is expected to sail 30 December, 191 8, for Havre

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wm De Pleage	30	American	Plymouth

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Parr	William	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	41	〃	〃
19	Hosking	John	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃
20	Horne	Philip G	Fireman & Trimmer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃
21	Thompson	Hy W H	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃
22	Jones	William	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃
23	Sanchez	Leandro	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	32	〃	Spain
24	Tippett	George	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	No	31	〃	British Emp
25	Franks	James Henry	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃
26	Dacey	John Patrick	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	Norfolk	49	〃	〃
27	Collard	George	✓	Cook	〃	〃	〃	〃	54	〃	〃
28	Fenwick	Harry	✓	Stewards Boy	〃	〃	〃	〃	15	〃	〃
29	Renwick	Harry Douglas	✓	Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	50	〃	〃
30	Mc Arthur	Edward	✓	Cooks Boy	〃	〃	〃	〃	14	〃	〃
31	Geo Roberts	George	✓	Fireman	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Liancho Sancher	32	Spain	Plymouth
Louis Soulovity	20	American	Plymouth

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1675

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E Doyle	26	British			
R Whittel	32	British			
Julius E Gertz	23	Russian			
R Tolgnes	32	Russian			
J Lamey	43	British			
B Santana	30	Spain			
F Grnas	24	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
G Tippett	31	British	Plymouth	internal injuries
E. J Worth	18	British	Plymouth	Rheumatism

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Parr	William	✓	"	"	"	"	White	41	"	"	
19	Hoskins	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	
20	Horne	Philip G	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	
21	Thompson	Henry W	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	
22	Jones	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	
23	Sanchez	Leandro	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	Spain	
24	Tippett	George	✓	"	"	"	"	No	31	"	British	
25	Franks	James Henry		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	
26	Dacey	John Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	Norfolk	49	"	"	
27	Collard	George	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	
28	Hewse	Harry		Stewards Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	
29	Renwick	Harry Douglas	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	
30	McArthur	Edward		Cooks Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	
31	Geo Roberts	George	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

LE COQ

DEC 26 1918

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Le Coq", arriving at New York, December 26, 1918, from the port of Plymouth England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ramsay	Robert	Master	9.12.18	Plymouth	No	48	Male	British	British	5-7	168	
2	McKay	David	Mate	"	"	" Phil	48	"	Scotch	—"—	5-4	160	
3	Holden	Robert	2nd Mate	"	"	" Phila	25	"	British	—"—	5-10	160	
4	Nicholson	Edward	3rd Mate	"	"	"	24	"	"	Eng	5-4	130	
5	Auger	Charles. E	Carpenter	"	"	Phila	32	"	"				
6	Slater	George	Bosn.	"	"	"	33	"	"				
7	Braidwood	Alexander	Seaman	"	"	"	44	"	"				
8	Connolly	Robert	—"—	"	"	"	40	"	"				
9	Goodman	Charles E	—"—	"	"	"	14	"	"				
10	James	Richard Robert	—"—	"	"	" Norfolk	43	"	"				
11	Sutherland	James. B.	—"—	"	"	"	43	"	"				
12	Worth	Edgar J	—"—	"	"	"	18	"	"				
13	Cowie	William	Ch: Engr	"	"	Phila	59	"	"				
14	Polyblank	John	2nd —"—	"	"	Phila	27	"	"				
15	Lowther	Alfred J	3rd —"—	"	"	"	34	"	"				
16	McClarence	James	4th —"—	"	"	Norfolk	21	"	"				
17	Beardmore	John	Pumpsman & Donkeyman	"	"	"	39	"	"				
18	Parr	William	—"— —"—	"	"	Phila	41	"	"				
19	Hoskins	John	—"— —"—	"	"	"	24	"	"				
20	Horne	Philip J	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	34	"	"				
21	Thompson	Henry W	—"— —"—	"	"	"	24	"	"				
22	Jones	William	—"— —"—	"	"	"	24	"	"				
23	Sanchez	Leandro	—"— —"—	"	"	Yes	32	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	140	Tattoo marks
24	Tippett	George	—"— —"—	"	"	No	31	"	British	Eng	5-4	140	
25	Franks	James Henry	—"— —"—	"	"	"	30	"	"		5-2	130	
26	Dacey	John Patrick	—"— —"—	"	"	Norfolk	49	"	"		5-7	170	
27	Collard	George	Cook	"	"	"	54	"	"			140	
28	Howse	Harry	Stewards Boy	"	"	"	15	"	"				
29	Renwick	Harry Douglas	Steward	"	"	"	50	"	"		5-11	170	
30	McArthur	Edward	Cooks Boy	"	"	"	14	"	"				
31	Geo Roberts	George	Fireman	"	"	"	33	"	"			147	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S L Clay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Robert Ramsay.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1918

H E Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Le Coq, *arriving at* New York, December, 1918, *from the port of* Plymouth England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ritchie	Robert	Wireless operator	9.12.18	Plymouth	No	17	Male	English	British	5-9	143	
2	Brookbank	Stanley J	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5-7	142	
3	Aldridge	Walter	British Trimmer	〃	〃	Good Phila	40	〃	〃	〃	5-8	160	
4	Mason	James.	〃	〃	〃	9/4 Phila	20	〃	〃	〃	5-5	140	
5	Suslovitz	Louis	Messroom Boy	10/15/18	Phila	Yes	19	Male	26 Born				
6	De Plage	William	D.S.	10/15/18	〃	1822 4 Phila	30	〃	〃				
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

H. O. Bradley Insp.
H. Tyndall

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the H.M.L.C. Co, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Robert Ramsay.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1918

H. O'B Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

Le Cog

1/16/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

PORT OF New York
Dec. 11th, 1918

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Annetta
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted ____
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 9th, 1918, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 26 E. R., and is expected to sail Dec 11th, 1918, for Jaimaica
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Mc Koy	Josiah	Coal Passer	13165	11-28-18	Kingston Jamaica	✓	3	✓	38	✓	West Indian	Jamaican	5	7	
19	Patterson	James	Fireman	4467	11-29-18	St Antonio Jamaica	✓	3	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5	7	
20	Crosdale	Levi	✓	✓	11-28-18	Kingston	✓	2	✓	99	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Tattoo back & anchor right forearm
1	Francis	Josiah	✓	7168	11-29-18	St Antonio	✓	1	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5	9	
22	Francis	Cyril	Coal Passer	14158	✓	✓	✓	2	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5	4	
23	Yuen	Azariah	Fireman	14411	11-28-18	Kingston	✓	2	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
24	Lindsay	James	✓	14468	✓	✓	✓	2	Yrs	45	✓	✓	✓	5	9	
25	Tulloch	Solomon	✓	7	11-29-18	St Antonio	✓	1	Yrs	43	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Scar on face
26	Yan	Chung	Steward	✓	11-3-18	New York	✓		✓	52	✓	Chinese	Chinese	5	7	
27	Foong	Hoo	Cook	✓	10-13-18	✓	✓	3	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Scar left temple
28	Young	Wan	2nd Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5	6	
29	Wong	Li	Mess	✓	11-3-18	✓	✓		✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark spot [illegible] right [illegible] Mole right [illegible]
30	Dai	Sam	✓	✓	11-21-18	✓	✓		✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5	5	[illegible] back

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Waldemarsen	32	U. S.	N.Y. Nov 19th
F. Michelson		Russia	N.Y. " 19th
A. Lindel		"	N.Y. " 19th
Ah Long		China	N.Y. " 19th
Chu Fon		"	" " " "
Ah Foak		"	" " " "
Tim Saw		"	" " " 21st
Mar Tim		"	" " " "
Fong Tong		"	" " " "
Chan Sing		U. S.	" " 19th
Lam Dai		" "	" " 21st
Chee C. Tong		" "	" " "
Lau Cheung		"	" " 19th
Chu Jon		"	" " "
P. Berg		Norway	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Welson	36	U. S.			
R. Rios	25	Chile			
F. Lukkarinen	30	Russia			
W. Michelson	22	"			
(Lam Dai)	34	China	Lam Tai		
Sam Young	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Jensen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Mc Roy	[illegible]	Coal Passer	B3105	11-28-18	Kingston Jamaica	✓	3	✓	38	✓	West Indian	Jamaican	5	7			
19	Patterson	James	Fireman		11-29-18	St Antonio Jamaica	✓	3	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5	7			
20	Crosdale	Levi	✓	B.4467	11-28-18	Kingston	✓	2	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Tattoo left & anchor right forearm		
1	Francis	[illegible]	✓	P.7168	11-29-18	St Antonio	✓	1	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5	9			
22	Francis	Cyril	Coal Passer	B4158	✓	✓	✓	2	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5	4			
3	Yun	Azariah	✓ Fireman	B.4411	11-28-18	Kingston	✓	2	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5	8			
24	Lindsay	James	✓	B4468	✓	✓	✓	2	No	45	✓	✓	✓	5	9			
25	Tulloch	Solomon	✓	P.7178	11-29-18	St Antonio	✓	1	No	43	✓	✓	✓	5	8			
26	Yan	Cheung	✓ Steward		11-3-18	New York	✓		✓	52	✓	Chinese	Chinese	5	7	Scar on nose		
27	Foong	Hoo	✓ Cook		10-13-18	✓	✓	3	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Scar left temple		
28	Young	Wan	✓ 2nd Cook		✓	✓	✓		✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5	6			
29	Wong	Li	✓ Mess		11-3-18	✓	✓		✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Black spot near right nostril		
30	Dai	Lam	✓	✓	11-21-18	✓	✓		✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Mole right side neck		

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4613

Annetta 1917

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 138
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec. 28th, 1918

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Annetta
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191 , consigned to .....; is now lying at Pier 26 East river, N.Y. and is expected to sail ....., 191 , for Kingston Jamaica; via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Mc Koy	Joseph	Coal Passer	$3105	11-28-18	Kingston Jamaica	✓	3	✓	38	✓	West Indian	Jamaican	5	7	
19	Patterson	James	Fireman		11-29-18	St Antonio Jamaica	✓	3	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5	7	
20	Crosdale	Levi	✓	$.4467	11-28-18	Kingston	✓	2	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Tattoo back & anchor right forearm
21	Francis	Joseph	✓	P.7168	11-29-18	St Antonio	✓	1	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5	9	
22	Francis	Cyril	Coal Passer	B.H.158	✓	✓	✓	2	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5	4	
23	Yun	Azariah	✓ Fireman	B.4411	11-26-18	Kingston	✓	2	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
24	Lindsay	James	✓	B.4468	✓	✓	✓	2	Mo	45	✓	✓	✓	5	9	
25	Tulloch	Solomon	✓	P.7	11-29-18	Pt Antonio	✓	1	Mo	43	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
26	Yun	Chung	✓ Steward		11-3-18	New York	✓		✓	57	✓	Chinese	Chinese	5	7	Scar on nose
27	Foong	Hoo	✓ Cook		10-13-18	✓	✓	3	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Scar left temple
28	Young	Wan	✓ 2nd Cook		✓	✓	✓		✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5	6	
29	Wong	Li	✓ Mess		11-3-18	✓	✓		✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Black spot near right nostril
30	Dai	Sam	✓		11-21-18	✓	✓		✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Mole right side neck

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Maurlis	34	Greece 1st	New York
× P Dankertsen	32	U.S.	" "
Albert Nielsen	31	Denmark 1st	" "
Raman Rias	26	Chile	" "
Le Wong.	27	China	" "
× R.D. Trak	29	U.S.	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Johnsen	32	U.S.			
P. Waldermarsen	31	U.S.			
John Bauer	24	Holand.			
anthon Doarn	26	"			
Tong Tan	45	China			
chas. E. Olson	33	U.S.			
M. O. Monsen	31	U S			
Percival G. Newman	32	Jamaica B.W.I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	M Koy	~~Joseph~~	Coal Passer	11-28-18	Kingston Jamaica	✓	3	✓	38	✓	West Indian	Jamaican	5	7	
19	Patterson	James	Fireman	11-29-18	St Antonio Jamaica	✓	3	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Tattoo left & anchor right forearm
20	Crosdale	Levi	✓ B.4467	11-28-18	Kingston	✓	2	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5	10	
1	Francis	~~Jorge~~	✓ B.7168	11-29-18	St Antonio	✓	1	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5	9	
22	Francis	Cyril	✓ Coal Passer B.4158	✓	✓	✓	2	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5	4	
3	Yun	Azariah	✓ Fireman B.4411	11-28-18	Kingston	✓	2	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
24	Lindsay	James	✓ B.4468	✓	✓	✓	2	No	45	✓	✓	✓	5	9	
25	Tulloch	Solomon	✓ B.7178	11-29-18	Port Antonio	✓	1	Yes	43	✓	✓	✓	5	8	tear on knee
26	Yun	Cheung	✓ Steward	11-3-18	New York	✓		✓	52	✓	Chinese	Chinese	5	7	
27	Foong	Hoo	~~Cook~~	10-13-18	✓	✓	3	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Scar left temple
28	Young	Wan	2nd Cook	✓	✓	✓		✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5	6	
29	Wong	Le	Mess	11-3-18	✓	✓		✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5	6	black spot near right nostril mole right side neck
30	Dai	Lam	✓	11-21-18	✓	✓		✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5	5	

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ANNETTA

DEC 26 1918

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Annetta, arriving at New York, December 26, 1918, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Height		
1	Jensen	Johannis	4397 Master	11-21-18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	~~U.S.~~	5'	7"	
2	Marulis	Fotis	5813 Mate P.7085	11-9-18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	✓	Greek	Greece	5'	7"	
3	Paulsen	Olaf	2nd Mate	3-09-18	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5	4	
4	Godfrey	Alvah	3rd Mate 3419	11-3-18	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	American	5	10	
5	Nutter	Alexander	Boatswain 16149	11-3-18	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Russian	Russian	6	—	
6	Nicholson	William	P.7906 ✓ Seamen	12-11-18	✓	✓	2	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Tattoo ~~U.S.~~ Emigr left arm
7	Lukkarinen	Riisto	✓ 6760	12-11-18	✓	✓	1	No	30	✓	Finnish	Finnish	5	6	Tattoo - Sailor Right Arm
8	Paulsen	Torlief	✓ 16007	11-25-18	✓	✓	2	✓	17	✓	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5	6	Tattoo - Anchor and Woman right arm
9	Mc Cabe	William	✓ 23104	11-21-18	✓	✓	1	Yes	35	✓	English	English	5	7	
10	Lelapoke	Michael	✓ P.7100	11-21-18	✓	✓	2	✓	26	✓	Russian	Russian	5	8	Tattoo - Anchor Right hand
11	Darkersteen	Peter	P.582 ✓ Chief Engineer	6-8-18	✓	✓	1	✓	32	✓	Scandinavia	~~U.S.~~	5	10	Cut - scar and finger left hand
12	Andersen	Martin	P.7082 ✓ 1st Engineer	4-15-18	✓	✓	1	✓	32	✓	✓	Norwegian	5	10	None
13	Nilsen	Oscar	✓ 2nd 1399	12-10-18	✓	✓	1	✓	36	✓	✓	Swed.	5	8	Scar on left thumb one finger one eye
14	Lofgren	Charles	✓ 3rd & P.580	6-4-18	✓	✓	1	✓	35	✓	✓	~~U.S.~~	5	6	
15	Nielsen	Albert	P.6561 ✓ Oiler	9-26-18	✓	✓	1	✓	31	✓	✓	Danish	5	7	tatoo left fore arm
16	Jennison	Charles	✓ 16148	11-3-18	✓	✓	2	✓	39	✓	Finnish	Finnish	5	10	Tattoo - Anchor right arm.
17	Rios	Ramon	✓ ~~Ord.~~ 7476	12-11-18	✓	✓	1	✓	26	✓	Spanish American	Chilean	5	5	
18	Mc Koy	~~Joseph~~ Josiah	✓ Coal Passer P.3105	11-28-18	Kingston Jamaica	✓	3	✓	38	✓	West Indian	Jamaican	5	7	
19	Patterson	James	✓ Fireman	11-29-18	Pt Antonio Jamaica	✓	3	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5	7	
20	Crosdale	Levi	✓ P.4467	11-28-18	Kingston	✓	2	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Tattoo left & anchor right fore arm
21	Francis	~~Josiah~~	✓ P.7168	11-29-18	Pt Antonio	✓	1	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5	9	
22	Francis	Cyril	✓ Coal Passer B.4158	✓	✓	✓	2	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5	4	
23	Grun	Azariah	✓ Fireman B.4481	11-26-18	Kingston	✓	2	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
24	Lindsay	James	✓ B.4468	✓	✓	✓	2	No	45	✓	✓	✓	5	9	
25	Tulloch	Solomon	✓ P.7078	11-29-18	Pt Antonio	✓	1	Yes	43	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Scar on nose
26	Yan	Cheung	✓ Steward	11-3-18	New York	✓		✓	52	✓	Chinese	Chinese	5	7	
27	Fong	Hoo	✓ ~~Steward~~ Cook	10-13-18	✓	✓	3	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Scar left temple
28	Young	Wan	✓ 2nd Cook	✓	✓	✓		✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5	6	
29	Wong	Le	✓ Mess	11-3-18	✓	✓		✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Black spot mole right nostril Mole right side neck
30	Dai	Sam	✓ ✓	11-21-18	✓	✓		✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5	5	

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the Am. S.S. Lunetta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Annette, arriving at New York, December, 191 8, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) ~~Weight~~ Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yung	Sam	Mess Boy	12-11-18	New York	Paid Off	No	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'	5"	
2	Johnson	Carl	Supr Cargo	10-9-18	Pt Antonio	✓	Yes	39	✓	Scandinavia	Swedish	5	7	Tattoo on Right hand
3	Frank	Reginald	Cadet	11-21-18	New York	✓	✓	29	✓	English	United States	5	9	None.
4	Shine	Maurice	Stewardess	7-19-18	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Tattoo right forearm.
5	Polain	Harold.	✓ ✓	7-19-18	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	6	—	None.
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6 Chinese held on board for Chinese Inspector
Robert A. Young Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the Am. S.S. Annetta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Jense
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec, 1918

Robert A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Annetta

12/26/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

1/26

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

PORT OF New York, January 15, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Garfield, from port of Antofagasta Chile, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged ~~5~~ 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 26th, 1918, consigned to A. H. Bull & Co; is now lying at Pier #32 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 11th, 1919, for Tampa Fla: U. S. A.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was Tampa from New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Rey	23	Spain.	New York. Nov 1st 1918

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

[redacted]

G. W. Irwin	18	212 Tons 110 Imp.	1st Asst.	Oct 24 1892 Canada	"	Dist. St. Island		
John Jonas	19	Sms. Greece	Cider	Jan. 1 1893	"	"	Paros, Greece.	
John Chiosis	20	Patra Greece	"	July 3, 1892 Greece			Volos, Greece.	
R. Simler	21	Lemsa Malta	"	Nov 1894 Malta	Malta		Lemsa, Malta.	
C. Bikos	22	Kalos, Greece	Fireman	Sept 4, 1892	Greece		Kalos, Greece.	
K. Hrousas	23	Crete Greece	"	July 2, 1896	"	"	Crete, Greece.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Kalos Greece	"	Jan 10, 1896 Greece	"		Kalos, Greece.	
							Kalos, Greece.	

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
							HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
L. Freeman	29	347 [illegible]	[illegible]	June 20, 1891 NJ	USA		[illegible]			
K. Fosher	40	Savannah, NY	[illegible]	Mar. 14, 1897 NY	"		St. Louis, Mo. USA.			
C. Walton	41	Clarksdale, Miss	"	June 12, 1896 Miss	"		New York. USA.			
A. Wakefield	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]			

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lewis M Randolph	33	U.S.	Norfolk. Nov 6 TH
Miguel E de La Rosa.	26	Panama	Panama Nov 15 1918
Peter M Jardella.	51	U.S.	N.Y. Oct 31
H L Dodge.	36	— — —	— .. —
H L Churchill	24	— .. —	— .. —
M Kachopoulo.	33	Greek.	— .. —
A Pimpotgeatas	27	— .. —	Nov 1st
John F Reed	20	U.S.	Oct 31st
Jos J Schwartz	18	U.S.	Nov 1st
J W Simmonds	29	U.S.	— .. — Nov 1st
P Lee	44	U.S.	— .. — Oct 31st
Chas McDonald	26	U.S.	— .. — —
John Chrysis	24	Greek.	— .. — Nov 1st
R Simler	24	Malta	— .. — —
C Bikos	34	Greek.	— .. — —
V Hourgras	24	— .. —	— .. — —
A Nicolas	24	— .. —	— .. — —
John Canolopoulos	34	— .. —	— .. — —
L Freeman	24	— .. —	— .. — Oct 31st
T Logan Steele	24	Nova Sc.	— .. — Nov 1st
M Kachpaios.	35	Greek.	— .. — —
Manuel Ruiz.	33	Spain	— .. — —
J Brown	28	U.S.	— .. — Oct 31
Bruce Jackson	21	— .. —	— .. — —
Geo S Lawrence	25	— .. —	— .. — —
R James	25	— .. —	— .. — —
C Harris.	20	— .. —	— .. — —
Raymond L Garnett	34	U.S.	— .. — Nov 3/

14—1613

Carlos Harry Gon	27	Cristobal C.Z.	Cristobal	Date 11 TH
K. Forshee	21.	U.S.A.	New York	Oct 31st
E. Walton	22	U.S.A.	—	Oct 31st

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harold E Garrison	26	U.S.	Fred Benson	38	U.S.A.
E Chrysostomo			B Josefsen	23	Denmark
P Chasantomo	32	Greek.	K Dahn	30	Norway
E H Hamei	24	Can (Nor)	P Miranda	40	Peru
C Stilliki	34	Greek.	S Bambous	44	Greece
Frank Rodrigue	23	P.R.	A Cameron	29	Canada
Alfred Hines	25	B.W.I.	B Knight	29	U.S.A.
Clifford Clarke.	19	St Thomas	N Cuquidis	33	Greece
A Jeeuwe	34	Holl (Nor)	S Hermes	26	Greece
A Dehlecker	20	U.S.	A Vordoholos	26	Greece
U.S. Fowke	26.	U.S.A.	J Atmpia	43	Greece
			E Yeamistine	26	Greece
			A Nicolas	35	Greece
			B Bapas	31	Greece
			A Canna	15	Spain
			B Fernandez	22	Spain
			J Buia	19	Spain
			Ch Oxley	19	U.S.A.
			B Mie	23	U.S.A.
			J Murphy	25	U.S.A.
			J Mitchell	32	U.S.A.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

13—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

R W Irwin	18	212 Jermyn St London Eng	3rd Cook	Oct 24 1892	Canada	St. Port, Finland
John Jonas	19	Island Greece	Cater	Jan 1, 1893	"	Piraeus, Greece
John Chrissis	20	Island Greece	"	July 3, 1892	Greece	Island, Greece
R Simler	21	Island, Malta	"	Nov 1, 1894	Malta	Island, Malta
C Bikos	22	Island, Greece	Fireman	Sept 4, 1892	"	Island, Greece
K Hourgras	23	Island Greece	"	July 2, 1896	"	Island, Greece
[illegible]	24	Island Greece	"	Jan 10, 1896	"	Island, Greece

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
L Freeman	29	347 [illegible]	[illegible]	June 20, 1896 NJ	USA		[illegible]			
K Forshee	40	Roanoke, Va	U.S.A.	Mar. 17, 1897 NJ	"		St. Louis, Mo.			USA
E Walton	41	Clarksdale, Miss	"	Jan 12, 1896 Miss	"		New York,			USA
[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6116 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 16 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 16 1943
Date

Geo. Sacerdote
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6116

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 16 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 16 1943
Date

Geo. Bacenen
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel S/S

(1) No. on list	Family
31	Silver
32	Silve
33	Carg
34	Broo
35	Gask
36	Laur
37	Jame
38	Hark
39	Garn
40	Free
41	Fors
42	Walt
43	Warf
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50 ~~20~~	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

See Art. 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

142

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the Garfield (Insert name of vessel.)
of [illegible] (Insert hailing port.), bound for New York.
whereof [illegible] is Master.

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Nationality of Father	Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	1 [illegible]	Mate	June 4, 1871	Norway	U.S.A.			Christiana			Norway	
Walter W. Jardella	2 [illegible]	2d Mate	July 4, 1877	Ohio	"			Philadelphia		Pa	U.S.A.	
H. L. Dodge	3 17 Pine St Chelsea Mass	3d Mate	Mar. 4, 1882	Maine	"			Islesboro		Me	U.S.A.	
J. Overlander	4 129 Lumber St Hoboken N.J.	Carpenter	July 25, 1882	Holland	Holland			Rotterdam			Holland	
A. Mantulos	5 [illegible] Madison St N.Y.C.	Bosn	July 14, 1869	Greece	Greece			Spezzia			Greece	
F. L. Churchill	6 229 Warren St Brockton Mass.	C.M.	Feb. [illegible] 1894	Mass.	U.S.A.			Brockton		Mass.	U.S.A.	
E. Petersen	7 [illegible] South St N.Y.C.	"	Feb. 20, 1877	Sweden	"			Stockholm			Sweden	
N. Stratt	8 [illegible] Van Brunt St Brklyn	Seaman	Mar. 24, 1876	Greece	Greece			Spezia			Greece	
M. Vachapoulos	9 Cefalonia Greece	"	Mar. 24, 1885	Greece	"			Parsone			Greece	
A. Anagtasatas	10 Sasore Greece	"	Mar. 6, 1891	Greece	"			Safalonia			Greece	
J. F. Gaede	11 32 Provy St J.C. N.J.	Ord. Seaman	Dec. 12, 1897	N.J.	U.S.A.			Kiel			Ger.	
Joseph J. Schwartz	12 [illegible] W. 163 St. N.Y.C.	"	June 10, 1900	N.Y.	"						Germany	
C. A. Zimmerman	13 [illegible] State St Owosso Mich.	Jr. Officer	Apr. 10, 1879	Mich.	"			Owosso		Mich.	U.S.A.	
Benj. L. Lee	14 Mayes Landing N.J.	"	May 10, 1874	N.J.	"			Trenton		N.J.	U.S.A.	
P. Hellenderik	15 [illegible] Simm St Balto. Md.	Chf Engr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						[illegible]	
Ralph Martinsen	16 [illegible] Tompkins St Stapleton S.I.	1st Asst	Oct 15, 1889	Norway	"						Norway	
Lewis M. Randolph	17 Camden N.J.	2d Asst	Mar. 25, 1880	N. Carolina	"						New Jersey	U.S.A.
F. W. Irwin	18 212 Jane St [illegible] Hoboken N.J.	3d Asst	Oct 24, 1892	Canada	"			[illegible]			Scotland	
John Jonas	19 Syra Greece	Oiler	Jan. 1, 1883	[illegible]	"			Syra			Greece	
John Chirosis	20 Syra Greece	"	July 3, 1892	[illegible]	"			Syra			Greece	
R. Simler	21 Lavia Malta	"	Nov. 1894	Malta	Malta			Slima			Malta	
C. Bikos	22 Silos Greece	Fireman	Sept 4, 1882	[illegible]	"			Silos			Greece	
N. Hovouras	23 [illegible] Greece	"	July 2, 1896	[illegible]	"			Syra			Greece	
G. Nicolas	24 Sypos Greece	"	Jan. 10, 1876	[illegible]	"			Sypos			Greece	
John Canolopoulos	25 Syra Greece	"	Mar. 2, 1883	[illegible]	"			Syra			Greece	
G. Eidemon	26 Syra Greece	"	Feb. 12, 1894	[illegible]	"			Syra			Greece	
J. Stanich	27 Cetina Montenegro	"	Mar. 22, 1874	Montenegro	"			Cetina			Montenegro	
N. Bratsanis	28 Syra Greece	Coal Trimmer	May 1, 1882	[illegible]	"			Syra			Greece	
M. de la Vega	29 [illegible]	"	July 3, 1892	[illegible]	"			[illegible]			Columbia	
N. Georgianis	30 Syra Greece	"	Jan. 1, 1873	Greece	"			Syra			Greece	
L. Silvera	31 453 Lewis St N.Y. City	1st Cook	Dec. 1, 1874	[illegible]	"			[illegible]			Jamaica	
A. Cargill	32 212 Jane St Brklyn.	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]			Jamaica	
J. Brown	33 124 W. 135 St. N.Y. City	2d Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]			[illegible]	
Bruce Durkin	34 [illegible] W. 147 St. N.Y. City	Fireman	June 16, 1892	[illegible]	"			[illegible]			[illegible]	
Geo. Lawrence	35 Glengoffe Jamaica	"	June 22, 1893	[illegible]	"			Glengoffe			Jamaica	
R. James	36 [illegible] St Jamaica	"	June 2, 1893	[illegible]	"			Kingston			Jamaica	
Cyril M. Harris	37 [illegible] N.Y. City	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			Kingston			Jamaica	
R. [illegible]	38 [illegible] N.Y. City	Jr. Engr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.			[illegible]			Germany	

(13)

143
such aliens

So Amer

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel S/S

(1) No. on list	Family
31	Silver
32	Silve
33	Carg
34	Broo
35	Gask
36	Laur
37	Jame
38	Hark
39	Garn
40	Free
41	Fors
42	Walt
43	Warf
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50 ~~20~~	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required und

Vessel S/S

(1)

No. on list

Family

31 Silver
32 Silv
33 Carg
34 Brou
35 Gash
36 Saur
37 Jame
38 Harr
39 Garr
40 Free
41 Fors
42 Walt
43 Warf
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1c—1940

11—1408

Sheet No. 2

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
L Freeman	29	347 [illegible]	[illegible]	June 20, 1896 NJ	USA			St. Louis, Mo. USA		
X Fosher	40	Swanmah, NJ	[illegible]	Mar. 10, 1897 NJ	"			New York, USA.		
C Walton	41	Clarksdale, Miss	"	Jan 12, 1896 Miss	"			Mississippi, U.S.A		
J Warfield	42	2932 [illegible]	"	Sept 18, 1897 Va	"			Williamstown, Va. USA		
A Conneva C	43	[illegible]	Master	Apr. 10, 1874 [illegible]	"			Harlem, Holland		
Geo A C Mathers	44									
	45									
	46									
	47									
	48									
	49									
	50									
	51									
	52									
	53									
	54									
	55									
	56									

A C Mathers
Master

143
such aliens

So Amer

(13)

ysical marks or peculiarities

Signed.

any

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 191__, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*Port of _____

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____, this _____ day of _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of _____

_____, 191__

11—1408

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Garfield, arriving at New York, Dec 26, 1918, ~~191~~, from the port of Iquique, Chile, So Amer

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	~~Silvera~~ Sanpanis	Nicholas	Coal Passer 25679	Nov 1	New York	Yes	No	35	Male	Greek	Greek	5'5"	140	~~Scard~~
32	Silvia	Lusto	Steward 3853	Oct 31	"	"	"	33	"	British	B. W. I.	5'5"	189	C
33	Cargill	Alfred	Cook C4878	" 31	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	185	C
34	Brown	Joseph	2nd " 32723	" 31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	no C
35	Gaskin	Bruce	Messman C3854½	" 31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	145	C
36	Laurence	Geo	" 6343	" 31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	150	C
37	James	Reginald	" 3708	" 31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	140	C
38	Harris	Eugene	" 6339	Nov 1	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	148	C
39	Garmont	Raymond L.	Chief Engr. C2373	" 1	"	"	"	34	"	U. S. A.	American	5'11"	155	C
40	Freeman	Laurence	2nd "	" 1	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"		no C
41	Forshee	Kenneth J.	Wireless Opr		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		Scars
42	Walton	Edward M.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'½"		"
43	Warfield	Jno T.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'½"		"
44	W. Cochran					V. T. Pandrowski								
45						Used 18								
46	Not manifested					No cards 9								
47						with 16								
48						Total 43								
49														
50 ~~20~~														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Emerson, of the S/S Canfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A L Emerson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1918

V. F. Jenkowski
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Garfield, arriving at New York, Dec 26, 1918, from the port of Iquique, Chile.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Conreal	Albert L.	✓ Master C 3547	Nov 1, 18	New York	Yes.	Yes.	45	M		Amer	5'6"	170	C.
2	Paulsen	Geo.	✓ Mate C 2909	"	"	"	"	37	M		Amer	5'8"	155	C
3	Jardella	Walter W.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	51	"		"	5'6"	126	no C
4	Dodge	Herbert L	✓ 3 345	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5'6"	175	C
5	Borenlander	Johannes	✓ Carpenter 5866	Nov 1, 18	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7½"	150	C
6	Mantulos	Christos G.	✓ 25678-3 Boatswain	Oct "	"	"	no	49	"	Greek	Greece	5'7"	160	no C
7	Churchill	Fredt	✓ C 2992 Quarterm.	Nov 1, 18	"	"	Yes	24	"		U.S.A.	5'6"	155	C
8	Petersen	Emil	✓ C 202 " 2	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand	Sweden	5'7"	169	C
9	Efstratiou	Nicolas	✓ Seaman 37776	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greece	5'7"	150	no C
10	Wackopoulos	Michael	✓ " 37777 2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	145	no C
11	Anastasatos	Aristides	✓ " 11010 2	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	C
12	Gaede	John F.	✓ Ord " B 3944	"	"	"	"	20	"		USA	5'9"	158	C
13	Schwartz	Joseph	✓ " B 6517	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"		C
14	Zimmerman	Glen	✓ Jr. Officer C 3363	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	170	C
15	Lee	David L	✓ " 1196	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	140	C
16	Hellandsmitch	Daniel P.	✓ Chief Eng C 3477	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	150	C
17	Martinsen	Ralph	✓ 1st Asst 7774	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	150	C
18	Randolph	Lewis M.	✓ 2 " 7779	Nov 7, 18	Norfolk Va.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7½"	160	C
19	Drew	Rufus W.	✓ 3 "	Nov 1, 18	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	C
20	Jonas	John	✓ Oiler C 2364	Nov 1, 18	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greece	5'5"	140	C
21	Charissis	John	✓ " 25676 2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	145	no C
22	Simler	Richard	✓ " 1560 2					24	"	Maltese	Brit.	5'6"	150	C
23	Biko	Constantino	✓ Fireman 25680 2	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	150	no C
24	Kavouras	Demetrios	✓ " B 1177 2	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	135	C
25	Anastasio	Nicolson	✓ " 25677½ 2	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
26	Casakopoulos	John	✓ 25682-3	"	"	"	no	34	"	"	"	5'7"	140	C
27	Evdaimon	Gregorios	✓ 32725 " 2	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'5½"	155	no C
28	Stanich	Jovan	✓ 10794 " 2					24	"	"	"	5'5"	160	C
29	Voutsinas	Nicolas	✓ 25681-2 Coal Passer					36	"	Greek	Greece	5'7"	160	C
30	Valera	Carlos	✓ 32724 " 2	Dec 17, 18	Colon			27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'3½"	145	C

H. E. Jankowski, Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Emmenual, of the S/S Garfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A L Emmenual
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1918

V Frankowski
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

3

Garfield
1/1/5

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eduardo Umeta, Surgeon of the United Fruit Co. Hospital (State whether Surgeon "selling thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eduardo Umeta

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1918

at Santa Marta - Col

William A. Frout

Am Consular Agent Immigration Officer.

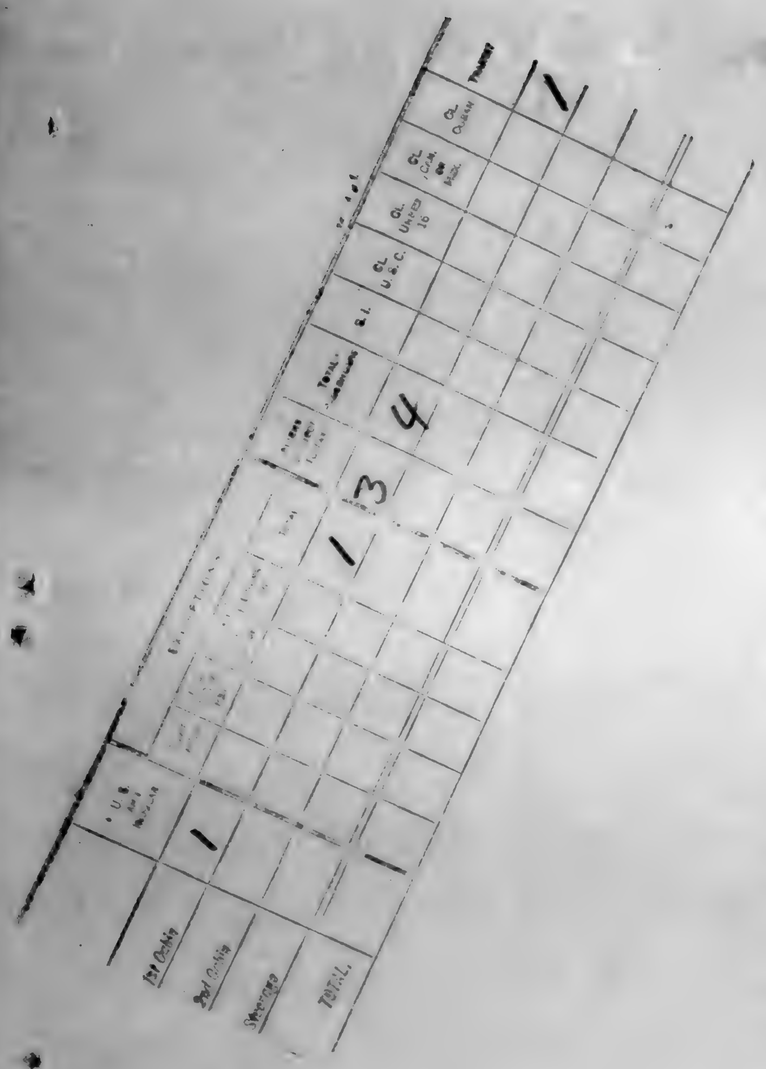
$2 FEE STAMP

2

145

December 28/18

an December 27/18



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cost & Rev

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	1	4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	3	1	4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VERONA" sailing from SANTA MARTA, DECEMBER 20th, 19 18

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Robert Alfred	47		M	M	Com. and Accountant	yes	yes	Great Britain	British	Colombia	Barranca Vermeja	Friend W.P. Coughlin, Am. Consulate, Barranquilla	N/Y	New York
2	(Mrs. Heidinger) †Taylor†	Josephine	wife 36	1	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 3	Hernandez	Ovidio	42	w	M	S	Drug Merchant	"	"	Colombia	Spanish Am.	"	Barranquilla	Friend Carlos D. Roca, Barranquilla.	"	Barranquilla NON IMMI
4							W.S. Motes, Insp.									
5							F.H.S. "									
6							Dec 27 1918									
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List /

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 Dec., 1918

146

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Over $50	yes 3 mos. (Same City) 1914 St. Louis	Sister Mrs. [illegible] McAlpin Hotel, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Florid	Light Brown	Gray	Tattoo on right arm.		
2	"	Husband	"	" Born in U. S.	No.	No.	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	Fair	"	Dark Brown	Two hearts pierced.	Scotland	Greenock
GRANT ALIEN 3	"	Self	"	" (Last Departure, Nov. 22, 1917 New York	McAlpin Hotel, New York	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown Gray	None	Colombia	Bogota
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	Emiar Ahlson																		
15	Master																		
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Einar Oakelun, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Veronia", from Santa Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Einar Oakelun
Master Officer

Able to Purpose Nat. Last Ent.
read write Whether in poss. Whether ticket Whether paid Whether
to amt. to whom to
1 Yes Eng. " to 3 mos Yes
2 " " " to Permanently "
3 Yes Eng. Yes Yes 3 Wash to

Sworn to before me this 27 th day of December, 1918,
at the Port of New York N.Y.
N. Y. N. Y. W. C. Williams,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—908

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 147

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Santa Marta, Dec. 20th, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York, 27 Dec., 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Quintero	Ricardo	34	6	M	M	Vega Baja, San Juan, Puerto Rico June 25th, 1918.		173 West, 72 Street, New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. Vice Consul
Dec. 27, 1918.

1 Alt

Elmar Ankolm
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congre s of Febr

Vessel "Verona"

Sheet No. 1

CREW 150

ny vessel having such aliens

La Marta, L.A.

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name								(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Oxholm	Einar								5'11"	190	—
	2	Oxholm	Gustava								5'7"	135	—
	3	Tønnessen	Tønnes								5'8"	175	Rt. middle finger off first joint
	4	Johannessen	Otto M.								5'8"	187	—
	5	Sahlsten	Hans								5'3"	150	Girl on rt forearm
	6	Sahlsten	Arthur								5'1"	120	—
	7	Borensen	Ludvig								5'9"	200	—
	8	Sugetveiten	Julius								5'4"	162	Heart left arm
	9	Hansen	Nils								5'11"	165	—
	10	Hansen	Ole								5'9"	170	Woman & OH right arm
	11	Pedersen	Hans								5'3"	150	Top & small finger off left hand
	12	Kristoffersen	Friedrich								5'6"	145	—
	13	Koppang	Einar								5'10"	164	Tattoo both arms
	14	Koppang	Hakon								5'4"	130	—
	15	Torleifson	Jan								5'9"	170	Tattoo both arms
	16	Bidenkap	Bernhof								5'10"	160	—
	17	Andersen	Adolf								5'9"	155	Tatoo sailor left arm
	18	Gunneriussen	Fritjof								5'9"	167	—
	19	Halmgren	Wiktor	Pass. P 13672	24/11.18	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	150	Scar under left eye
	20	Grenvall	Arthur	" " 12965	24/11.18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	170	Anchor on rt hand
	21	Williams	Fred	" Pass. P 12967	24/11.18	"	"	23	"	Irish	English	5'9"	145	—
	22	Jones	Obediah	Trimmed Date Dec 29	20/12.18	Kingston	Jam	47	"	Negro	"	5'4"	180	Large scar on left temple
	23	Roberts	James	" Date Dec 29	19/9.18	"	"	27	"	Negro	"	5'9"	160	—
	24												
	25			F. C. Tilton									
	26			J. H. Olding									
	27			Dec. 27, 1918.									
	28												
	29												
	30												

Form 604

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

Date, Jan. 2nd, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Knut Heglard	Roger Borhaug
Hans Norgaard	Erling Terkelsen
Karl J. Monstad	Torgne Halvorsen
Karl Lysdal	Erling Omdahl

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Jan Torleifson	Arthur Grenvall
Bernhof Bidenkap	Fred Williams
Adolf Andersen	
Fritjof Gunneriussen	
Wiktor Holmgren	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Einar Oxholm

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel "Verona"

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congre s of Febr

Vessel "Verona"

Sheet No. 1

CREW 150

vessel having such aliens

Santa Monica, L. A.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name							(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Axholm	Einar							5'11"	190	—
2	Axholm	Gustava							5'7"	135	—
3	Jannestad	Jannes							5'8"	175	Rt. middle finger off first joint
4	Johannessen	Otto K.							5'8"	187	—
5	Sahlstrom	Hans							5'3"	150	Gun shot wound forearm
6	Sahlstrom	Andreas							5'1"	120	—
7	Borenssen	Ludwig							5'7"	200	—
8	Engebretsen	Julius							5'4"	162	Scar left arm
9	Hansen	Nils							5'11"	165	—
10	Hansen	Ole							5'9"	170	Woman & O H right arm
11	Pedersen	Hans							5'3"	150	Tip small finger left left hand
12	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer							5'6"	145	—
13	Koppang	Einar							5'10"	164	Tattoo both arms
14	Koppang	Hakan							5'4"	130	—
15	Torkelson	Jan							5'9"	170	Tattoo both arms
16	Bidenkap	Bernhard							5'10"	160	—
17	Andersen	Adolf							5'9"	155	Tattoo sailor left arm
18	Gunnarssen	Fritjof							5'9"	167	—
19	Halmgren	Viktor	"	"	1296	24/11.18	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finn	5'7"	150	Scar under left eye
20	Grenvall	Christer	"	"	1296	24/11.18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	170	Anchor on rt hand
21	Williams	Fred	"	Phila.	1297	24/11.18	"	"	23	"	Swed.	English	5'9"	145	—
22	Jones	Obediah	Trinidad	Date	1299	20/11.18	Kingston	Jam	47	"	Negro	"	5'4"	180	Large scar on right temple
23	Roberts	James	"	Date	1299	19/9.18	"	"	27	"	Negro	"	5'9"	160	—
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

All with [illegible] records as noted.

F. J. Tatem }
J. H. L. Elding. }

Dec. 2, 1918.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congre s of Febru

Vessel "Verona"

Sheet No. 1

CREW 150

vessel having such aliens

La Marte, L. A.

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name										(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Oakolm	Einar										5'11"	190	—
	2	Oakolm	Gustava										5'7"	135	—
	3	Tannestuen	Finnes										5'8"	175	Rt. middle finger off first joint
	4	Johannessen	Otto M.										5'8"	187	—
	5	Sahlsten	Hans										5'3"	150	Gun shot wound
	6	Sahlsten	Arthur										5'1"	120	—
	7	Borenksen	Ludvig										5'9"	200	—
	8	Engebretsen	Julius										5'4"	162	Heart left arm
	9	Hansen	Nels										5'11"	165	—
	10	Hansen	Ole										5'9"	170	Woman & OH right arm
	11	Pedersen	Hans										5'3"	150	Top small finger off left hand
	12	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer										5'6"	145	—
	13	Kappang	Eivind										5'10"	164	Tattoo both arms
	14	Kappang	Haakan	bro									5'4"	130	—
	15	Torleifson	Jon										5'9"	170	Tattoo both arms
	16	Biden Rasp	Bernhoff K.										5'10"	160	—
	17	Andersen	Adolf A.										5'9"	155	Tatoo sailor left arm
	18	Gunnersen	Fritjof										5'9"	167	—
	19	Halmgrene	Wiktor										5'7"	150	Scar under left eye
	20	Grensall	Chr Thor										5'11"	170	Anchor on rt hand
	21	Williams	Fred										5'9"	145	—
	22	James	Obediah										5'4"	180	Large scar on left temple
	23	Roberts	James										5'9"	160	—
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Dec. 27, 1918.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1240

Verona 12/28/

Form 689

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

149

Name of vessel "Verona"

Date, 27th Decbr, 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Jan Torleifson	A. B.
Bernhat Biden Rasp	Fireman
Adolf Andersen	"
Fritjof Gunnersen	"
Wiktor Halmgren	"
Chr Grensvall	"
Fred Williams	"

Einar Oakolm

Master of the Vessel "Verona"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names. 14—1243

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Verona", arriving at New York 27 Decbr., 1918, from the port of Santa Marta, S.A.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oxholm	Einar	Captain Balto. Be 2408	27/8.14	Balto.	No	62	M.	Scand.	Nor.	5'11"	190	—
2	Oxholm	Gustava	- Wife 142	24/8.14	"	"	57	F.	"	"	5'7"	135	—
3	Tønnessen	Tønnes	1st Officer 109	29/8.16	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'8"	175	Rt. middle finger off first joint
4	Johannessen	Otto H.	Steward Balto. Be 2348	13/7.17	Norway	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	187	—
5	Sahlstrøm	Hans	Cook Balto. Be 23349	19/12.17	N.Y.	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	150	Gun shot wound forearm
6	Sahlstrøm	Andreas (bro)	Messboy " 23350	19/12.17	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	120	—
7	Berentsen	Ludvig	Carpenter 2096	21/9.14	Norway	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	200	—
8	Sagebakken	Julius	1st Eng. " 2110	22/6.17	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	162	Heart left arm
9	Hansen	Nils	2nd " Balto Be 1558	27/2.18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	165	—
10	Hansen	Ole	3rd " " " 2098	15/7.15	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	170	Woman & OH right arm
11	Pedersen	Hans	Dan Reymark 2318	19/12.17	N.Y.	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	150	Top small finger left left hand
12	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer	A. B. " 3860	17/10.18	Balto	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	145	—
13	Koppang	Eivind	" " 2373	18/10.18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	164	Tattoo both arms
14	Koppang	Haakan (bro)	" " 2374	18/10.18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	130	—
15	Torkelsson	Jon	" Balto. Be 43	5/11.18	Phila.	Jan	28	"	"	Dane	5'9"	170	Tattoo both arms
16	Bidenkap	Bernhoft K.	Fireman Phila. P 7651	10/12.18	"	"	24	"	"	Nor.	5'10"	160	—
17	Andersen	Adolf A.	" Balto. Be 765	10/12.18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	155	Tatoo sailor left arm
18	Gunnersen Gunnersen	Fritjof	" Phila. P 13672	10/12.18	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	167	—
19	Halmgren	Wiktor	" " 01296	24/11.18	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finn	5'7"	150	Scar under left eye
20	Grenvall	Oscar	" " 12968	24/11.18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	170	Anchor on rt hand
21	Williams	Fred	" Phila. P. 12975	24/11.18	"	"	23	"	Irish	English	5'9"	145	—
22	James	Obediah	Trimmer Balto Be 2099	28/8.18	Kingston	Jam	47?	"	Afr. Blk	" "	5'4"	180	Large scar on left knuckle
23	Roberts	James	" Balto Be 2100	19/9.18	"	"	27	"	Afr. Blk	" "	5'9"	160	—
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

All with four Legs as usual.

E. J. Tilton
Jos. H. Olding.

Dec. 27, 1918.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Einar Ankohn of the S. S. "Verona", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Einar Ankohn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1918.

F. S. Watson,
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Verona

12/27/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bayonne 9-10 Passengers sailing from ~~Avonmouth~~ Cardiff 13-14, August 15, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moran	Patrick	24		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilcrush	Father: John Moran Kilcrush	N.J.	Hoboken
2																		
3																		
4		P.O.M.C. #809054 - Jan. 3-1919																
5																		
6		Medical Exam. by Dr. Eberseld																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																W.J. Fitzgerald / R.A. Harris	Com. Insp.	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		25																
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N Y, Dec 27, 1918

152

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or understand some language or dialect? (See instruction.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Member of crew	5	—		Aunt. Annie O'Neil 213 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	Tall		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N Y, Dec 27, 1918

152

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read and have not been deported within one year previously.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Member of Crew	75	—		Aunt Annie O'Neil 213 Willow Ave Hoboken N J	NB Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	Tall		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—632

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. E. Whitman M. D. Surgeon of the S. S. " Zulia " (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. E. Whitman M D

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1918

at Rendyck

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SS Zulia V

December 27/18

Arr Dec 27/18

153

4

1

1

6 5 11
10 4 14
16 9 25

6 D

16

P R. Pass
14 Cat

Cert Fee

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	U. S.	
Cabin	5	2	7
Steer	4	x	4
	9	2	11

ZKD

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Zulia" 7-8 . Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela 8-12, Dec. 15th, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Anderseh	Hans C.	30	4	M	S	Instructor	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Panama	Panorna	Capt. Wm. Levins Panorna Panama	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	✓	de la Concha	Roberto Garcia	22	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish - American	Venezuela	Caracas	Fernando de la Concha Caracas Venezuela	New York.	New York
3	✓	van Dam	Jan J.	45	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Dutch French	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U. S. A.	Englewood N. J.	(Wife) Mrs J. van Dam E. Palisade Ave. Englewood N.J.	Englewood N.J.	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec., 191 8 154

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	May 1918	N.Y.	Hansen's Laboratory Little Fall New York	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Denmark	Kristnip
2	No	Myself	$ 300.	No	No	No	H. de la Concha 571 West 129 St. New York	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	None	Spain	Sevilla
3	No	Myself	Yes	No	1 Year	N.J.	E. Palisade Ave. Englewood N.J. (Wife) Mrs J. van Dam	No	To stay	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Holland	Wageningen
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Morris Master, of the S. S. " Zulia ", from La Guaira Venezuela, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Morris

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1918

at New York

I Newman

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. E. Whitman M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. " Zulia ", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

S. E. Whitman M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1-8 6-12

S. S. "Zulia" . *Passengers sailing from* Curacao D. W. I. , Dec. 18th , 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Davezac	Louis	33	6	M M	Salesman	Yes	English - Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	French	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	(Wife Mrs Louis Davezac 351 - 9th St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
2		Paris A.	Luis F.	32	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English & French	Yes	Venezuela.	Spanish American	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Wife) Mrs Lola de Paris Curacao D. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Maracaibo Venezuela, Dec., 191 8 156

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	12 Years	N. Y.	(Wife) Mrs Louis Davezac 351 - 9th St. Brooklyn	No	6 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole left side of nose	Venezuela	Caracas
2 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	May 1916.	N. Y.	R. del Gallego 15 Clarkson Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None		Venezuelam	Concepcion
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Morris Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Zulia " *, from* Curacao D. W. I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 and 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. S. Morris

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

F. Newton

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Zulia" sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, Dec. 15th 19 18., Arriving at Port of New York Dec., 19 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Palombo	Nissim B.	53	10	M	M		10134 — 27678 Southern District Court N.Y. Feb. 23th,1915.	22 Thomas St. New York.
2	Palombo	Isabel.	28	-	F	M	Caracas Venezuela. Dec. 22nd 1890	husb. Nis. Feb. 23. 1915.	22 Thomas St. New York/
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 W

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Zulia " sailing from Mayaguez P. R., Dec. 20th, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York 15th Dec., 1918

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Babcock	Lawrence M.	26	4	M	S	Ashaway R. I. Aug. 25th, 1892	Army cadet	Ashaway R. I.
2	Bugant	John	61	4	M	M		Superior Court #2. San Francisco. Aug. 18th, 1892.	San Francisco Calif.
3	Harris	John W.	42	11	M	M	Dripping Springs Texas. Jan. 12th, 1876	Civil Engr.	156 - 5 Ave. New York.
4	del Carmen Rosado	Maria	25	-	F	S	Lajas P. R. Dec. 19th 1893	do	344 - 59 St. New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 alt

Notes Section J. J. Johnson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, S. E. Whitman M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. " Zulia ", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and - 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. E. Whitman M D

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1918

at Newyork

H Stubner
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 7-8 8-12

S. S. "Zulia" ..... Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, Dec. 15th, 1918

14—471

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Egui	Arturo	29	8	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	La Guaira	Josefina F. de Egui La Guaira Venezuela	N. Y.	New York
2	✓	Garcia	Jose E.	21	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	Ana de Garcia Caracas Venezuela	N. Y.	New York
3	✓	Hernandez	Rosa	35	4	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	Marco A. Calderon Caracas Venezuela	N. Y.	New York
4	✓	Romero G.	Jose M.	18	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	Josefa A. Romero Caracas Venezuela	N. Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. Hernandez G. Compañero

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—470

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec., 1918

160

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	(Friend) Joaquin Contreras 309 West 121 St. New York	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	La Guaira
2	No	Myself	$70	Yes	No	No	(Friend) Joaquin Contreras 309 West 121 St. New York	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	San Cristobal
3	No	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	Pedro R. Rincones Consul de Venezuela 437 - 4th St. Brooklyn	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	Maracay
4	No	Myself	$80.	No	No	No	Joaquin Contreras 309 West 121 St. New York	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	De Tachira
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Morris Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Zulia " *, from* La Guaira Venezuela *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 and 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. S. Morris

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* December, 1915

at New York

H. Nicholson

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

161

S. S. " Zulia " sailing from Mayaguez P. R., Dec. 20, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York Dec., 1918

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Coronado	Ana Rita	28	10	F	M	Maricao P. R.	Feb. 11, 1890	(Husband) Pedro 122 Bond St. Brooklyn
2	Esteve	Rosa M.	21	7	F	S	Anasco P. R.	May 23th, 1897	(Sister) Carmen 248 West 22nd St. New York
3	Figueroa	Maximino	44	7	M	S	Anasco P. R.	May 29, 1874	988 Broad St. Bridgeport Conn.
4	Gaudier	Rafael	35	1	M	M	Yauco P. R.	Nov. 1st, 1883	13 West 124 St. New York
5	Jimenez	Clemencia	14	1	F	S	Mayaguez P. R.	Nov. 23, 1914	(Father) Jose Jimenez 2324 Harlun St. Phila. Pa.
6	Jimemez	Aida	11	7	F	S	Mayaguez P. R.	May 26, 1907	(Father) Jose Jimenez 2324 Harlun St. Phila. Pa.
7	Jimenez	Virginia	16	9	F	S	Mayaguez P. R.	Mar. 19, 1902	(Father) Jose Jimenez 2324 Harlun St. Phila. Pa.
8	Lugo	Maria del Carmen	27	8	F	S	Aguadillo P. R.	April 17, 1891	248 West 22nd St. New York
9	Ramirez	Juan	30	-	M	S	Mayaguez P. R.	Dec. 10, 1888	332 West 22nd St. New York
10	Rodriguez	Jose F.	21	10	M	S	Mayaguez P. R.	Feb. 25, 1897	437 East 72 St. New York
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 ult

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

PORT OF New York

Jan. 5th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Zulia"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 27th, 1918, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Jan. 5th, 1919, for La Guaira Venezuela & Curacao D.W.I. via United States port of Mayaguez Porto Rico First port of call in United States this voyage was 218

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Isaac		Winshboy					Yes						None
8	Wesscher	Josef		"	"	28	"		No	21	C	"	"		
9	Gruning				"	28	"		Yes	20	A	"			
20	Walter	Edward		Deckboy	"	28	"		Yes	22	A	"			
21	Ryder	James J		Chief Eng.	"	28	"		No	42	B	married	U.S.A.		
22	Haberman	Stanley K.		1 Asst "	"	28	"		Yes	24	C	"	"		
23	Willett	Frank		2nd "	"	28	"		Yes	25	B	"	"		
24	Olsen	Kristen		3rd "	"	28	"		No	27	B	"	"		
25	Darling	Oliver H.		Cabin	Dec. 4	"			No	19	A	Antilles	"		
26	Hansen	Richard H.		Oiler	Nov. 27	"			Yes	18	B	"	"		
27	Lawless	John W.		"	" 28	"			Yes	24	B	"	"		
28	Benson	Alva E.		"	" 28	"			Yes	23	B	Antilles	U.S.A.		
29	Ricardo	Pastore		Fireman	" 28	"			Yes	44	B	"	Italy		
30	Nverta	Joseph		"	" 28	"			Yes	28	B	"	"		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Edward Walter	22	Dutch	New York	Nov. 28th, 1918
Marinus Devale	26	Dutch	New York	Nov. 28th, 1918
Alexander Stewart	42	Honduras	New York	Dec. 4th, 1918
Jacinto Gruning	20	Sto Domingo	New York	Nov. 28th, 1918
John Lawless	24	British	New York	Nov. 28th, 1918
Odilie Gomez	20	Dutch	New York	Nov. 29th, 1918
Frank W. Johnson	29	American	New York	Nov. 28th, 1918
Alva K. Dawson	21	American	New York	Nov. 28th, 1918
Thomas F. Adams	25	American	New York	Dec. 4th, 1918
Arthur R. Clay	22	American	New York	Dec. 4th, 1918
Howard S. Killian	25	American	New York	Dec. 4th, 1918
F. L. Thompson	36	American	New York	Dec. 4th, 1918
Earl . Whitney	23	American	New York	Dec. 4th, 1918
Fra. Mc Kechnie	21	American	New York	Dec. 4th, 1918

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. van Bueren	28	Holland	William Curiel	26	American
B. Heaven	33	British	Edward J. Reagan	28	American
S. N. Gram	26	Norway			
Johannes Henriquez	37	Dutch			
John Ottesen	20	Norway			
W. R. Martin	22	American			
H. F. Wilson	24	American			
L. A. Bradley	22	American			
Lucian Fletcher	21	American			
Walter S. Petersen	22	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. S. Morris
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

9

18

Finchley " 28

		Olaf		"	28	"		3	No								
19	Gruning			Bassley	"	28	"			Yes							
20	Walter	Edward		Finchley	"	28	"			Yes							
21	Ayres			Chief Eng.	"	28	"			Yes							
22	Patterson			1 Asst "	"	28	"			Yes							
23	Williams	Frank		2nd "	"	28	"			Yes							
24	Olsen			3rd "	"	28	"			Yes							
25	Perkins	Oliver		Chief	Dec.	4	"			Yes							
26		Richard		Oiler	Nov.	28	"			Yes							
27	Lawless			"	"	28	"			Yes							
28	Dawson	Alva		"	"	28	"			Yes							
29	Ricardo			Fireman	"	28	"			Yes							
30	Wertz	Joseph		"	"	28	"			Yes							

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Julia", *arriving at* New York, Dec. 27th, 1918, *from the port of* Curacao D W I

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	Stephen S.	Master	Oct. 28	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	American	5-11	191	None
2	Bull	Edward	✓ Mate	" 28	"	S.A.0153 No	/ Yes	36	M	Belgium	Belgium	5-10	169	None
	Landers	Frank E	✓ 2nd "	" 28	"	No	Yes	51	M	English	U S A	5-7	152	None
4	Johnson	Frank W	✓ 3rd "	" 28	"	No	Yes	29	M	American	"	5-5	164	None
	Jeffreys	Henry A	✓ Purser	" 28	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	140	None
	Whitman	Stephen E.	✓ Doctor	" 28	"	No	/ Yes	58	M	"	"	5-7	173	None
7	Kraanwinkel	Julio S.	✓ Carpenter	" 28	"	No	Yes	46	M	African Black	Dutch	5-4	145	None
8	Holkenssen	John	✓ Q'tmaster	" 28	"	No	Yes	58	M	Scandinavian	U S A	5-7	148	None
9	Kearton	George E.	✓ "	" 28	"	No	Yes	19	M	American	"	5-10	158	None
	Martis	Carlo E	✓ Bosmain	" 28	"	No	Yes	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	146	None
11	Argus	Francisco	✓ Sailor	" 28	"	No	Yes	40	M	Dutch African Black	"	5-4	153	None
12	Snyders	Christian	✓ "	" 28	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-7	155	None
13	Gruning	Max	✓ "	" 28	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-7	140	None
14	Coales	Julio	✓ "	" 28	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-8	164	None
15	Thielman	Antonio L	✓ "	" 28	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-9	158	None
16	Curiel	John	✓ "	" 28	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-11	189	Left eye closed
17	Haven	Isaac	✓ Winchboy	" 28	"	No	Yes	15	M	"	"	5-8	136	None
18	Wassaher	Josef	✓ "	" 28	"	No	No	48	M	"	"	5-7	154	None
19	Gruning	Leonardo	✓ Assistant	" 28	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	140	None
20	Walter	Edward	✓ Deckboy	" 28	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-7	144	None
21	Ryder	James J	✓ Chief Eng.	" 28	"	No	Yes	43	M	American	U S A	5-6	148	None
22	Brinkman	Theodor F.	✓ 1 Asst "	" 28	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7	148	Pockmarked face
23	Millett	Frank	✓ 2nd "	" 28	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	140	Pockmarked face
24	Olsen	Kristen	✓ Oil "	" 29	"	No	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	U S A	5-7	140	None
25	Darling	Oliver V	✓ Coast	Dec. 4	"	No	Yes	19	M	American	"	5-7	140	None
26	Swanson	Richard E.	✓ Oiler	Nov. 28	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-6	150	None
27	Levine	John H.	✓ "	" 28	"	No	Yes	22	M	Swedish	American	5-5	150	None
28	Damson	Alva E	✓ "	" 28	"	No	Yes	21	M	American Syrian	U S A	5-8	140	None
29	Ricardo	Theodore	✓ Fireman	" 28	"	No	Yes	34	M	Negro	African	5-6	150	None
30	Stertz	Joseph	✓ "	" 28	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-7	140	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Z4414 DEC 27 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. S. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 191*

H. Newbold Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

9
18

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Zulia " , *arriving at* New York , Dec. 27th , 19[1]8 , *from the port of* Curacao D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Flemburg	Peter	✓Fireman	Nov.29	New York	No	Yes	26	M	African Black	Dutch	5 10	170	None
2	Piter	Mario	✓ " 27018	Dec 2	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5 6	145	None
3	Welhouse	George	✓ " 27034	Nov. 29	"	—	No	Yes	35	M	"	5 8	159	None
4	Paula	Guillermo	✓ "	" 29	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5 7	148	None
5	Stewart	Alexander	✓Coal Passer 27036	Dec. 4	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	Honduras	5 9	163	None
6	Gomez	Odulio	✓ "	Nov. 29	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	Dutch	5 7	145	None
7	van Gelderen	Isaac	✓Steward	Nov 28	"	No	Yes	51	M	Dutch	U S A	5 7½	145	None
8	van Eps	Edward	✓2nd "	" 28	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	Dutch	5 5	120	None
9	Harms	Ada	✓Stewardess	" 28	"	No	Yes	30	F	American	U S A	5 1	101	None
10	Smith	Samuel	✓Cook	" 28	"	No	Yes	25	M	African Black	British	5 6	135	None
11	Evertsz	Samiel I	✓2nd "	" 28	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	Dutch	5 10	144	None
12	Wallace	Thomas	✓Baker	" 28	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	British	5 4	135	None
13	van Eps	Adolph	✓Pantryman	" 28	"	No	Yes	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 9	130	None
14	Rigaud	Juan L.	✓Porter	" 28	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	6 -	195	Tattoo on right forearm
15	Krips	Victor E.	✓Messman	" 28	"	No	Yes	24	M	African Black	"	5 7	148	Scar on forearm
16	Pinedo	Sostheno S.	✓2nd "	" 28	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5 4	138	None
17	Chatlein	Alexander	✓Waiter	" 28	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5 10	140	None
18	Matheu	Ramundo	✓ "	" 28	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5 6	133	None
19	Dovale	Marinus	✓ "	" 28	"	No	Yes	26	M	Dutch	"	5 7	147	None
20	van Berkel	Peter	✓ "	" 28	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5 7	144	None
21	Ras	Leonido E.	✓ "	" 28	"	No	Yes	28	M	African Black	"	5 5	132	None
22	Thomas	Rufus C.	✓Wireless	Dec.4	"	No	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5 10	152	None
23	Caparn	A. Louis	✓2nd "	" 4	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5 7	143	None
24	Thompson	Frederick L.	✓Naval Cadet	" 4	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5 10	160	None
25	Killian	Howard S	✓ "	" 4	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5 10	165	None
26	Whitney	Earl K	✓ "	" 4	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5 11	156	None
27	Adams	Thomas F.	✓ "	" 4	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5 7	149	None
28	Mc Kechnie	Frank	✓ "	" 4	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5 7	143	None
29	Clay	Arthur	✓ "	" 4	"	No	Yes	21	M	African	"	5 6	139	None
30	Paulina	Domingo P.	✓Coal Passer	Nov.29	"	No	Yes	34	M	Black	Dutch	5-7	145	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. A. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ....., 191

F. Newbach
Immigrant Inspector.

Julia
12/27/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1

2

9

18

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599. 165 12/20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

JAN 4 1919 M

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Sch "Kreva" (or "Steamship") January 14, 1919

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Six — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date Six

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 27th, 1919 consigned to SCAMMELL BROS. 8 & 10 BRIDGE ST. N.Y.; is now lying at Undercliff N.J. and is expected to sail January 15, 1919, for Digby Nova Scotia via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Agents
Seamen's Bu

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. Nova, arriving at City Island NEW YORK. N.Y. Dec 26, 1918, from the port of Digby, N.S. Dec 5, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anthony	Rupert Jr	Master	Nov 22 1918	Bear River N.S.	no	yes	62	M	Canadian		5-7	145	C 37104 Port Lamby
2	Curtis E	John T	Mate	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-6	140	C 37169 " "
3	Graham	Reginald	AB Seaman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-7	140	new card 29416
4	Le Vatte	Stephen B	"	Nov 29 1918	Digby N.S.	"	"	2[illegible]	M	"	"	5-6	150	C 37103 Port Lamby
5	Kennedy	Gordon E	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	148	new card 29415
6	Durland	Percy H	Steward	Nov 30	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	165	new card 29417
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

crew { aliens with cards — 3
aliens cards issued — 3
6

2 old forms 685 taken up

John A. Comm
D. Lamont Shapleigh

7

118

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Schr. Neva, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 1918

R. J. Anthony
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A. Comm
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Neva
12/27/18

1 9

1/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EDMOND ROSTAND

DEC 24 1918

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

6116 17/27

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

PORT OF New York, 3/21, 1919

I, master of the Captain (Nationality.) of the French Bark S.S. Edmond Rostand from port of Axim via Barbados, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival thirty — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1e twenty forth December, 1918, consigned to Commopolitan Shipping Co 42 Broadway; is now lying at Foot of 29Th Street of Brooklyn and is expected to sail Mar. 21, 1919, for Nantes (FRANCE)

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Dulau Jean	14	French	New York 11Fevrier 1919

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Coadou			3.	"	"	"					"	5'2"	165 lbs	"
Floyon	Ambroise		36112-1	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'8"	165 lbs	"
Le Nours	Noël		36110-2	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140 lbs	"
Ravily	Jean		36109-1	"	"	"	Yes	51	"	"	"	5'7"	145 lbs	"
Geniaard	François		36114-1	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'4"	168 lbs	"
Jacob	Joseph		Novice 36131-2	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	5'6"	131 lbs	"
Pozac	Guy		Ship boy 36134-	"	"	"	Yes	15	"	"	"	5'	120 lbs	"
Edmond	Edouard		Wireless Operator 36104-1	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'3"	165 lbs	"
Simoset	Andre		Chief-Gunner 36119-1	"	"	Norwegian	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'5"	143 lbs	for retaliatory reasons by French Consul
Eschaut	François		Gunner 36120-1	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'7"	142 lbs	"
Cornec	Jean		36129-1	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'7"	153 lbs	"
Vie	François		" 36122-1	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5'8"	116 lbs	"
Thibaud	Pierre		" 36116-1	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'5"	143 lbs	"
Le Gall	Pierre		" 36121-1	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'7"	143 lbs	"
				"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'7"	139 lbs	"

30 as twice.

Line 30 new cards issued Jan 5/19

Owners Wm Alexander Inspector

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDMUND MOSTAND DEC 24 1918

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joubaeult Pierre	36	French	Dakar 8 ofjanuary 1918
✓ Brousseau Georges	30	"	"
✓ Marin Jean Marie		"	"
✓ Cornec Jean	39	"	" 5 of march 1918
✓ Simonet Andre	21	"	"
✓ Le Gall Pierre	21	"	"
✓ Thibaud Pierre	21	"	"
✓ Bic Francois	20	"	"
✓ Remond Edouard	25	"	"
✓ Beguin Theophile	20	"	"
✓ Medellec Eugene	35	"	"
✓ Coadou Francois	25	"	"
Trechot Francois	21	"	"
Guinard Francois	18	"	"

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Barrit Edouard	15	French			
Dulau Jean	14	"			
Planchette Venerand	30	"			
Le Roy Rene	43	"			
Germain Francois	37	"			
Nicol Yvon	19	"			
Soliman Adolphe	25	"			
Corre Jean	21	"			
Bouan Francois	38	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Picard Master.

OVER.]

	Jean-Marie	✓			"	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5'2" 160 lbs	"
	Francis	✓	36124-1		"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'8" 165 lbs	"
	Ambroise	✓	36112-1		"	"	"	yes	20	"	"	"	5'7" 140 lbs	"
19	Le Nours Noël	✓	36110-1		"	"	"	Yes	51	"	"	"	5'7" 145 lbs	"
	Ravily Jean.	✓	36109-1		"	"	"	yes	19	"	"	"	5'2" 168 lbs	"
	Guinard François	✓	36114-1 novice		"	"	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5'6" 131 lbs	"
	Jacob Joseph	✓	36131-1 ship boy		"	"	"	yes	15	"	"	"	5' 120 lbs	"
	Pozac Guy	✓	36134-1 Wireless		"	"	"	yes	20	"	"	"	5'3" 145 lbs	"
	Remond Edouard	✓	36104-1 Chief-Gunner		"	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5'5" 143 lbs	"
	Simonet André	✓	36119-1 Gunner		"	"	"	yes	20	"	"	"	5'7" 142 lbs	"
	Seschaut François	✓	36120-1		"	"	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5'7" 153 lbs	"
	Cornec Jean	✓	36129-1		"	"	"	yes	39	"	"	"	5'8" 116 lbs	"
	Bic François	✓	36122-1		"	"	"	yes	19	"	"	"	5'5" 143 lbs	"
	Thibaud Pierre	✓	36116-1		"	"	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5'7" 143 lbs	"
25	Le Gall Pierre	✓	36121-1		"	"	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5'7" 139 lbs	"

30 new cards.

30 new cards issued Jan 5/19

Line

Owners Wm Alexander Inspector

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDMOND ROSTAND

DEC 24 1918

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Buyer's Office Room 740

Sheet No. 168

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edmond Rostand, arriving at New York, 24th december, 1918, from the port of Assinie (Gold Coast) 10/2/18

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Picard	Auguste	✓ 36101-1 capitaine	29 Avril 1918	Dakar	By Death only	Yes	42	Male	French	French	5'5"	130 lbs	Nil
2	Nédélec	Eugène	1re = 36132-1 Capitaine	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'5	143 lbs	5/5" "
3	Coublanc	François	1re = 36128-1 lieutenant	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'5	143 lbs	5/5" "
4	Jacobien	Guy	2me = 36105-1 lieutenant	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	6'	165 lbs	"
5	Rivet	François	2me = 36125-2 maître	"	"	"	Yes	54	"	"	"	5'5"	131 lbs	"
6	Dréno	Eugène	2me = 36118-1 maître	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'5"	155 lbs	"
7	Cabaret	Edouard	✓ 36127-1 Carpenter	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'5"	150 lbs	"
8	Le Goaffe	Jules	✓ 36126-1 Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	"	"	5'5"	140 lbs	"
9	Fichou	Martial	✓ 36111-1 cook	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170 lbs	"
10	Brousseau	Georges	✓ 36115-1 tailor	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'7"	143 lbs	
11	Hasee	Yves	✓ 36107-3 "	"	"	"	No	49	"	"	"	5'8"	155 lbs	"
	Loubeault	Pierre	✓ 36106-1 "	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'9"	169 lbs	"
	Begueiu	Leopold	✓ 36123-1 "	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	5'	145 lbs	"
	Horice	Pierre	✓ 36108-1	"	"	"	Yes	44	"	"	"	5'7"	157 lbs	"
	Kergadallan	François	✓ 36113-1	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'7"	132 lbs	"
	Harin	Jean-Marie	✓ 36117-1	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'7"	160 lbs	"
7	Coadou	François	✓ 36124-1 "	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'2"	165 lbs	"
	Gleyon	Ambroise	✓ 36112-1 "	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140 lbs	"
19	Le Nours	Noël	✓ 36110-1 "	"	"	"	Yes	51	"	"	"	5'7"	145 lbs	"
	Ravily	Jean François	✓ 36109-1 "	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'5"	168 lbs	"
	Guinard	François	✓ 36114-1 novice	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	5'6"	131 lbs	"
	Jacob	Joseph	✓ 36131-9 ship boy	"	"	"	Yes	15	"	"	"	5'	120 lbs	"
	Fozac	Guy	✓ 36134- Wireless	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'3"	160 lbs	"
	Edmond	Edouard	✓ 36104-1 Chief Gunner	"	"	Not yet	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'5"	143 lbs	for identification by finger prints
	Cimonet	André	✓ 36119-1 Gunner	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'7"	142 lbs	"
	Deschaut	François	✓ 36130-1	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'7"	153 lbs	"
	Cousee	Jean	✓ 36129-1	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5'8"	116 lbs	
	Nic	François	✓ 36122-1	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'5"	143 lbs	"
	Thibaud	Pierre	✓ 36116-1	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'7"	143 lbs	"
	Le Gall	Pierre	✓ 36121-1	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'7"	139 lbs	"

30 ns trips.

30 new cards issued Jan 5/19

Line .....
Owners ..... Wm Alexander
Local Agents ..... Inspector
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Picard, Master, of the French Bark "Edmond Fortant" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Picard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1917

V. Vizzis
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Edmond Fortant 1

12/21/18

8

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6016

169

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Osage

Mar 10/19

Arr. Dec 27/18

1 alien

DEPTED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Brew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. Osage 9-10. Passengers sailing from Naules 13-14, 12/12, 1918

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Gaete	Manuel	19	m	S		fireman	yes	4-B56 Spanish	yes	Chile	S. Am	Chile	Valparaiso	none	N.Y.	NYC
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

O.O.M.O. 3/3/19 — 116996 — C.H. Sta.
Medical Exam OK.
Applied voluntarily for Inspection 3/5/19.

J.B. Fitzgerald
H.H. Olding
Insps.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 12/27, 1918

170

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has practiced polygamy or believes in it.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a school or college as a student, or for other reason specified.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether in the United States or coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a school or college as a student, or for other reason specified.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Member of crew & Sea	no			as Seaman	38 South St N.Y.C.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	Brown			Chile	Valparaiso
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

PORT OF New York

23rd January, 1919

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Rhins

from port of Bordeaux, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 34

Dec.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27 January, 1919, consigned to Winchester Co.; is now lying at Brooklyn, pier 26, and is expected to sail 28 January, 1919, for Casablanca (Morocco)

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Arrived Dec 27, 1918
Inspected

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Tes Lucien	29	French	La Havane, 29 November 1918
Seligmal Pascal	28	- d° -	Panama, 25 October 1918
Catherine Yazaire	26	- d° -	Panama, 25 October 1918

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Gaubert	-	superc									
17	Kergosien	Louis	[illegible]									
18	Nérel Alain	Alain	Cannonier	- d° -	- d°	d°	d°	22	d°	d°	d°	
19	Rougonnen	Joseph	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	d°	d°	22	d°	d°	- d° -	
20	Champion	Fernand	Chef mécanicien	27 Juin 1918	Marseille	d°	d°	32	d°	d°	d°	
21	Burtin	Joseph	2e mécanicien	11 Juillet 1918	- d° -	d°	d°	28	d°	d°	d°	
22	Mathesse	Ludovic	3e mécanicien	6 Juillet 1918	- d° -	d°	d°	26	d°	d°	- d° -	
23	Solinio	Louis	1er chauffeur	26 Oct. 1918	Panama	d°	d°	33	d°	- d° -	Belge	
24	Sarignan	Eugène	Chauffeur	- d° -	- d° -	d°	d°	48	d°	Noire	Français	
25	Abdet	Garny	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	d°	d°	29	d°	d°	- d° -	
26	Mac Donald	Edmond	- d° -	- d° -	- d° -	d°	d°	32	d°	- d° -	Anglais	
27	Antonio	Mariano	- d° -	30 Nov. 1918	La Havane	d°	d°	26	d°	Blanche	Espagnol	
28	Torregrosa	José	- d° -	1er Déc. 1918	- d° -	d°	d°	28	d°	d°	- d° -	
29	Gonzalez	Juan	- d° -	5 Déc. 1918	- d° -	d°	d°	32	d°	- d° -	- d° -	
30	Peterson	Carl	Soutier	28 Août 1918	Seattle	d°	d°	35	d°	- d° -	Suédois	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lapeyrade Léon	32	French	New York, 1st January 1919

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Form 600.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Julian, Santiago	36	Spanish			
De Gracia, Fernando	28	do			
Pena, Francisco	29	do			
Leita, Jose	30	do			
Grandger Albert	25	Egyptian			
Bandalia Arevalo	29	Argentine			
Caballoc José	32	Spanish			
Ferrer, J. Baptiste	45	do			
Youmine Gilles	42	French			
Diaz, Manuel	31	Spanish			
Montero Pedro	28	do			
Granda Fidias	29	do			
Santa Cara José	30	do			
Gonzalez Alberto	21	do			
Balencher, Vicente	38	do			
Zarzas Pascal	24	do			
Gabineira Andres	42	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Morel Alain	21	French	3 September, San Francisco	Fever
Colin, Vincent	28	French	9 January, New York	Left in the Insane of Brooklyn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

18	Morel	Alain	Alain	Caunnier	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do
19	Plougonven	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do
20	Champion	Fernand	Chef mécanicien	27 Juin 19	Marseille	do	do	32	do	do	do	
21	Burtin	Joseph	2e mécanicien	11 Juillet 19	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	
22	Mathesse	Ludovic	3e mécanicien	6 Juillet 19	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	
23	Polinio	Louis	1er chauffeur	26 Oct. 19	Panama	do	do	33	do	do	Belge	
24	Sarignan	Eugène	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	48	do	Noire	Français	
25	Bolot	Gerny	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	
26	Mac Donald	Edmond	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	Anglais	
27	Antonio	Mariano	do	30 Nov. 19	La Havane	do	do	26	do	Blanche	Espagnol	
28	Torregrosa	José	do	1er Déc. 19	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	
29	Gonzalez	Juan	do	5 Déc. 19	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	
30	Peterson	Carl	Soudier	28 Août 19	Seattle	do	do	35	do	do	Suédois	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660.

Reims 1/30 V

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

PORT OF New York 1919 JA 9

8 of January, 1919

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "Reims"

from port of Bordeaux, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27 of December, 1919, consigned to Winchester Co; is now lying at Brooklyn, pier 26, and is expected to sail ....., 191 , for Casablanca (Marocco)

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Antonio, Mariano	26	Spanish	30 of November 1918, Havana
Gonzalez, Juan Bta	32	Spanish	5 of December 1918, Havana
Vera Torregrosa, José	29	Spanish	3 of December 1918, Havana
Roman, Miguel	19	Panama	25 of October 1918, Panama
Calmanara, Ignato	18	Panama	25 of October 1918, Panama

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19—4813

16	Gaubert	Baptiste									
17	Bergosien	Louis	[illegible]								
18	Verel Alain	Alain	Cannonier	d°	d°	d°	d°	22	d°	d°	d°
19	Plougonven	Joseph	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	22	d°	d°	d°
20	Champion	Fernand	Chf mécanicien	27 Juin 19	Marseille	d°	d°	32	d°	d°	d°
21	Burtin	Joseph	2e mécanicien	11 Juillet 19	d°	d°	d°	28	d°	d°	d°
22	Mathesse	Ludovic	3e mécanicien	6 Juillet 19	d°	d°	d°	26	d°	d°	d°
23	Solinio	Louis	4e Chauffeur	26 Oct. 19	Panama	d°	d°	33	d°	d°	Belge
24	Sarignan	Eugène	Chauffeur	d°	d°	d°	d°	48	d°	Noire	Français
25	Boldt	Georg	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	29	d°	d°	d°
26	Mac Donald	Edmond	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	32	d°	d°	Anglais
27	Antonio	Mariano	d°	30 Nov 19	La Havane	d°	d°	26	d°	Blanche	Espagnol
28	Torregrosa	José	d°	1er Déc. 19	d°	d°	d°	28	d°	d°	d°
29	Gonzalez	Juan	d°	3 Déc 1918	d°	d°	d°	32	d°	d°	d°
30	Peterson	Carl	Soutier	28 Août 19	Seattle	d°	d°	35	d°	d°	Suédois

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mac Donald, Edmund	32	English	25 of October 1918, Panama
Abalot, Garny	27	French	——— d° ———
Quental, Felix	28	French	——— d° ———
Montaigne, André	29	French	26 of October 1918, Panama

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peterson, Carl, Albin	38	Suédois	21 of August, Seattle (Wash)

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Polain, Louis	35	Belge	26 of October 1918, Panama	Fever

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Kergosien	Louis										
18	Nével	Alain	Caumier	d°	d°	d°	d°	22	d°	d°	d°	
19	Rougonnen	Joseph	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	22	d°	d°	d°	
20	Champion	Fernand	Chef mécanicien	27 Juin 18	Marseille	d°	d°	32	d°	d°	d°	
21	Burtin	Joseph	2e mécanicien	11 Juillet 18	d°	d°	d°	28	d°	d°	d°	
22	Mathesse	Ludovic	3e mécanicien	6 Juillet 18	d°	d°	d°	26	d°	d°	d°	
23	Solinio	Louis	1er chauffeur	26 Oct. 18	Panama	d°	d°	33	d°	d°	Belge	
24	Savignan	Eugène	Chauffeur	d°	d°	d°	d°	48	d°	Noire	Français	
25	Abalot	Garny	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	29	d°	d°	d°	
26	Mac Donald	Edmond	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	32	d°	d°	Anglais	
27	Antonio	Mariano	d°	30 Nov 18	La Havane	d°	d°	26	d°	Blanche	Espagnol	
28	Torregrosa	José	d°	1er Déc. 18	d°	d°	d°	28	d°	d°	d°	
29	Gonzalez	Juan	d°	5 Déc 18	d°	d°	d°	32	d°	d°	d°	
30	Peterson	Carl	Soutier	28 Août 18	Seattle	d°	d°	35	d°	d°	Suédois	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REIMS

DEC 27 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel *Reims*

Sheet No. 1

F CREW

any vessel having such aliens

Havana (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olivaint	Alfred											
2	Roger	Michel											
3	Tchitchagoff	Wladimir											
4	Antoni, Antonie	Antoni											
5	Bianchi	Jean Bapte											
6	Wadoux, Marc	Marc											
7	Catherine	Nazaire											
8	Monsseau	Firmin											
9	Séligmal	Pascal											
10	Véo	Lucien											
11	Le Cam	Jean											
12	Colmenares	Agusto											
13	Roman	Miguel											
14	Tassy	Antoine											
15	Raoult	Jean											
16	Gaubert	Baptiste											
17	Kergosien	Louis											
18	Nérel Alain	Alain	Caennier	d°	d°	d°	d°	22	d°	d°	d°		
19	Rougonven	Joseph	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	22	d°	d°	d°		
20	Champion	Fernand	Chef mécanicien	27 Juin 18	Marseille	d°	d°	32	d°	d°	d°		
21	Burtin	Joseph	2e mécanicien	11 Juillet 18	d°	d°	d°	28	d°	d°	d°		
22	Mathese	Ludovic	3e mécanicien	6 Juillet 18	d°	d°	d°	26	d°	d°	d°		
23	Solinio	Louis	1er chauffeur	26 Oct. 18	Panama	d°	d°	33	d°	d°	Belge		
24	Savignan	Eugène	Chauffeur	d°	d°	d°	d°	48	d°	Noire	Français		
25	Ibalot	Garay	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	29	d°	d°	d°		
26	Mac Donald	Edmond	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	32	d°	d°	Anglais		
27	Antonio	Mariano	d°	30 Nov. 18	La Havane	d°	d°	26	d°	Blanche	Espagnol		
28	Torregrosa	José	d°	1er Dec. 18	d°	d°	d°	28	d°	d°	d°		
29	Gonzalez	Juan	d°	3 Dec. 18	d°	d°	d°	32	d°	d°	d°		
30	Peterson	Carl	Soutier	28 Nov. 18	Seattle	d°	d°	35	d°	d°	Suédois		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- Lista de tripulantes del steamschooner francés " REIMS " 173

- Nombres y Apellidos -	Nacionalidad -	Edad -	Destino á bordo -
1 Alfred Olivaint	Francés	28	Capitán
2 Michel Roger	"	31	2º Capitán
3 Wladimir Tchitchagoff	Ruso	46	Oficial
4 Fernand Champion	Francés	32	Jefe Mecanico
5 Joseph Burtin	"	26	Mecanico
6 Ludovic Mathisse	"	31	"
7 Antonie Antoni	"	45	Contramaestre
8 Jean Raoult	"	49	Mayordomo
9 Bathiste Gaubert	"	20	Telegrafista
10 Antoine Tassy	"	51	Cocinero
11 Auguste Colmenares	Panameño.	15	Sirviente
12 Miguel Román	"	19	"
13 Louis Kergosien	Francés	28	Artillero
14 Alain Mével	"	21	"
15 Joseph Plougouven	"	21	"
16 J. Bapthiste Bianchi	"	20	Marinero
17 Marc Wadoux	"	24	"
18 Jean Le Cam	"	24	"
19 Nazaire Catherine	"	26	"
20 Firmin Monsoreau	"	26	"
21 Pascal Séligmal	"	30	"
22 Lucien Veo	Martinica	35	"
23 Louis Polino	Belga	36	Fogonero
24 Eugene Savignan	Francés	47	"
25 Felix Cuental	"	25	"
26 Gany Ibalot	"	26	"
27 Edmund Mac Donald	Inglés	30	"
28 Antonio Mariano	Español	26	"
29 José Vera Torregrosa	"	26	"
30 Juan Brito Gonzalez	"	31	"
31 Carl Peterson	Sueco	40	Pañero
32 Laurent Montaigne	Francés	27	"

Habana , 6 de Diciembre de 1918.

El Capitán .

AMERICAN [illegible]

American [illegible] DEC 18 1918 HABANA CUBA

REIMS DEC 27 1918

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reims, arriving at New York, 27 December, 1918, from the port of La Havane (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olivaint	Alfred	Capitaine	6 Juillet 14/18	Marseille	No	Yes	28	male	Blanche	Français	1.-	155	
2	Roger	Michel	2e Capitaine	12 Juillet 14/18	Marseille	d°	d°	31	d°	d°	d°			
3	Tchitchagoff	Wladimir	Lieutenant	10 Juillet 14/18	Marseille	d°	d°	46	d°	d°	Russe			
4	Antoni, Antonie	Antonie	Maître d'équipage	6 Juillet 14/18	Marseille	d°	d°	40	d°	d°	Français	5.7	139	
5	Bianchi	Jean Baptiste	Matelot	d°	d°	d°	d°	26	d°	d°	d°	5.2	140	
6	Wadoux, Marc	Marc	d°	11 Sept. 14/18	San Francisco	d°	d°	30	d°	d°	d°			
7	Catherine	Nazaire	d°	26 Oct. 14/18	Panama	d°	d°	28	d°	Noire	d°			
8	Mousseau	Firmin	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	27	d°	d°	d°			
9	Seligmal	Pascal	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	29	d°	d°	d°			
10	Véo	Lucien	d°	29 Nov. 14/18	La Havane	d°	d°	29	d°	d°	d°			
11	Le Cam	Jean	Charpentier	4 Sept. 14/18	San Francisco	d°	d°	26	d°	Blanche	d°			
12	Colmenares	Agusto	Mousse	26 Oct. 14/18	Panama	d°	d°	18	d°	Mulâtre	Panama			
13	Roman	Miguel	Novice	d°	d°	d°	d°	19	d°	Blanche	d°			
14	Tassy	Antoine	Cuisinier	6 Juillet 14/18	Marseille	d°	d°	52	d°	d°	Français			
15	Raoult	Jean	Maître d'hôtel	11 Sept. 14/18	San Francisco	d°	d°	48	d°	d°	d°			
16	Gaubert	Baptiste	T.S.F.	4 Sept. 14/18	d°	d°	d°	20	d°	d°	d°	5.6	110	
17	Kergosien	Louis	2e Maître canonnier	4 Sept. 14/18	d°	d°	d°	27	d°	d°	d°			
18	Nérel Alain	Alain	Canonnier	d°	d°	d°	d°	22	d°	d°	d°			
19	Rougonnen	Joseph	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	22	d°	d°	d°	5.5	120	
20	Champion	Fernand	Chef mécanicien	27 Juin 14/18	Marseille	d°	d°	32	d°	d°	d°			
21	Burtin	Joseph	2e mécanicien	11 Juillet 14/18	d°	d°	d°	28	d°	d°	d°			
22	Mathesse	Ludovic	3e mécanicien	6 Juillet 14/18	d°	d°	d°	26	d°	d°	d°			
23	Solinio	Louis	1er chauffeur	26 Oct. 14/18	Panama	d°	d°	33	d°	d°	Belge			
24	Sarignan	Eugène	Chauffeur	d°	d°	d°	d°	48	d°	Noire	Français			
25	Abbot	Gerry	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	29	d°	d°	d°			
26	Mac Donald	Edmond	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	32	d°	d°	Anglais			
27	Antonio	Mariano	d°	30 Nov. 14/18	La Havane	d°	d°	26	d°	Blanche	Espagnol			
28	Torregrosa	José	d°	1er Déc. 14/18	d°	d°	d°	28	d°	d°	d°			
29	Gonzalez	Juan	d°	5 Déc. 14/18	d°	d°	d°	32	d°	d°	d°			
30	Peterson	Carl	Soutier	28 Nov. 14/18	Seattle	d°	d°	35	d°	d°	Suédois			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steam Ship "Rosina", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1918

John A.N. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

A Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reims, arriving at New York, 27 December, 1918, from the port of La Havane (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Quental	Félix	Soutier	26 Oct 1918	Panama	No	Yes	27	Male	Noire	Français			
2	Moulaigne	Laurent	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	do	29	do	- do -	- do -			
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steam Ship Reimo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1918

John a. H. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

A Olaisen
Master, First or Second Officer.

3

Reimo
12/27/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

4

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CONSUL OLSSON DEC 27 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel S/S Consul

No. on list	Family name
1	Andersson
2	Roos
3	Sjögren
4	Andersson
5	Berggrist
6	Berggren
7	Andersson
8	de Vries
9	Jacobsson
10	Andersson
11	Rautiainen
12	Thomsen
13	Hansen
14	Pedersen
15	Alken
16	Olofsson
17	Fahlcrantz
18	Holmberg
19	Petersen
20	Olsen
21	Fluitsma
22	Olsson
23	Volkers
24	Jacobsson
25	Bjurgren
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Swedish
Owners Transatl.
Local Agents

CREW LIST

of Swedish S/S Consul Olsson sailed from ROTTERDAM Dec. 1918

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	RANK	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	NATIONALITY	PRESENT ADRESS	Nationality of Father
1	Andersson	Gustaf	Captain	12-9-84	Brunsbj	Swedish	Onboard	Swedish
2	Roos	Gösta	1st Mate	20-1-91	Karlshamn	~.~	~.~	~.~
3	Sjögren	Erik Teodor	2e ~.~	19-12-93	Kalmar	~.~	~.~	~.~
4	Andersson	Bror Carl Bernhard	3e ~.~	11-8-85	Malmö	~.~	~.~	~.~
5	Berggrist	Nyh. Olof	Boatswain	21-12-88	~.~	~.~	~.~	~.~
6	Engleros	John N	Carpenter	1885	Vathi	~.~	~.~	~.~
7	Andersson	Oskar Edvard	Sailor	24-4-90	Helsingfors	Grecian	~.~	Grecian
8	Rautiainen	Aseli Ingvig	~.~	1892	Helsingfors	Swedish	~.~	Swedish
9	Ekman	Gustaf	~.~	26-11-82	Göteborg	Finnish	~.~	Finnish
10	Thomsen	Edvard Peter	~.~	1-8-99	Helsingör	Swedish	Scheepmakersdijk 44 R'dam	Swedish
11	Hansen	Wilhelm Friedrk	~.~	20-3-98	Kristiania	Danish	Katendrechtsche Lan 8	Danish
12	Pedersen	Simon	~.~	12-11-94	Risör	Norwegian	Onboard	Norwegian
13	Berggren	Sven	1st Engineer	28-3-80	Karlshamn	Swedish	~.~	~.~
14	Andersson	Johan Sigfrid	2e ~.~	10-3-83	Espe	~.~	~.~	~.~
15	de Vries	Johan Herman	3e ~.~	15-2-81	Rotterdam	Dutch	~.~	~.~
16	Olofsson	Sven Ludvig	Bosunsmate	2-10-84	Malmo	Swedish	~.~	Dutch
17	Fahlcrantz	Ernst Wilhelm	Fireman	10-7-84	Hudiksvall	~.~	Schiedijk 41 R'dam	Swedish
18	Holmberg	Verner Anton	~.~	24-10-95	Nyköping	~.~	Kat. laan 8	~.~
19	Petersen	Peter Henry Steffen	~.~	3-5-85	Copenhagen	Danish	Eelandstraat 24	~.~
20	Olsen	Sven Nick	~.~	20-12-93	Vejen	Norwegian	Onboard	Norwegian
21	Fluitsma	Pyt	~.~	17-10-13	Grahelana	Dutch	~.~	Dutch
22	Heeman	Arie	~.~	25-6-83	Anna Paulowna	~.~	~.~	~.~
23	Olsson	Anders Edvin	Steward	14-6-81	Vetlanda	Swedish	~.~	Swedish
~~24~~	~~Petersen~~	~~Christian Frederik~~	~~Cook~~	~~14-11-81~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Scheepstraat 4 a. Weg~~	~~Dutch~~
25	Kjellgren	Tage Reinhold	Messboy	2-7-02	Haarlemholm	Swedish	Onboard	Swedish
26			RESERVE.					
27	Alken	Kees Alexander	Cook	5-11-93	Paramaribo	W. Indian	Atjehstr. 14 R'dam	W. Indian
28	Volkers	Cornelis Gilles	Fireman	6-12-81	Voorburg	Dutch	Pijnackerstraat 31	Dutch
29	Haagen	Jacobus	~.~	14-12-79	Delft	~.~	Nieuwerand 21	~.~
30								
31								
32	Jakobsson	Karl Gustaf	Cook	12-9-97	Göteborg	Swedish	Bloemfonteinstr. 48 R'dam	Swedish
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								

E. Andersson
master

SEEN DEC 3-1918
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

W. I. Baker.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

11 11 18

CONSUL OLSSON DEC 27 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Consul Olsson ..., arriving at Newport Dec 27 ..., 1918, from the port of Rotterdam Dec 5, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersson	Gustaf	✓ Master 434 26	7-18	Copenhagen	no	yes	34	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	6' 0"	230 lbs	
2	Roos	Gösta	✓ 2d Asst Engr 20-416	8-9/18	New York	no	yes	28	"	—"—	—"—	5' 10"	165 "	
3	Sjögren	Eric Teodor	2d " Engr 3- 8 "	1-18	Bergen	no	yes	25	"	—"—	—"—	5' 9"	165 "	
4	Andersson	Bernhard Reinhardt	2d " 106 84-2	1-18	Philadelphia	yes	yes	37	"	—"—	—"—	5' 9"	170 "	
5	Berggren	Nils Alex	✓ Fireman 402-1	8-1918	New York	no	yes	30	"	—"—	—"—	5' 10	165 "	✓
6	Berggren	Sven	✓ 1st Engineer 401-186	7-1916	Copenhagen	no	yes	38	"	—"—	—"—	5' 9"	160 "	✓
7	Andersson	Sigfrid	✓ 2d " 94-6-26	7-1916	—"—	no	yes	35	"	—"—	—"—	5' 5"	150 "	
8	de Vries	Johan Herman	3d " 94-3-2	1-1918	Rotterdam	no	yes	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 9"	135 "	✓
9	Jorgensen	John A	✓ Carpenter 344-18	11-1918	Philadelphia	yes	yes	33	"	Greek	Greek	5' 7½	180 "	✓
10	Lindeman	Oscar Edvard	✓ Sailor 94-7-12	6-1918	New York	no	yes	28	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5' 8"	140 "	
11	Rautiainen	Adel Ludvig	✓ - 94-3-3	4-1918	Philadelphia	no	yes	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	5' 8½	180 "	
12	Thornton	Edvard Peter	✓ - 88-1	4½-1918	Rotterdam	no	yes	9	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 6"	140 "	✓
13	Hansen	Wilhelm Fridtjof	- 88-4	2½-1918	Philadelphia	no	yes	20	"	—"—	Norwegian	6'	185 "	✓
14	Pedersen	Simon	✓ - 94-7-22	2-5-1918	—"—	no	yes	24	"	—"—	—"—	5' 11"	165 "	
15	Alter	Pees Alexander	- " - 122	11½-1918	Rotterdam	no	yes	22	"	West Indian	Dutch & U.S. Papers	5' 8½	145 "	✓
16	Claesson	Sven Ludvig	✓ Fireman 44-14	11-1918	—"—	no	yes	34	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5' 7"	160 "	
17	Fahlenantz	Ernst Wilhelm	✓ Fireman 2980-1	5½-1918	—"—	no	yes	34	"	—"—	—"—	6'	185 "	✓
18	Holmberg	Verner Anton	✓ - 5-61-1	4-2-1918	—"—	no	yes	23	"	—"—	—"—	5' 0"	150 "	
19	Petersen	Peter Henry Ludwig	1210-5	4½-1918	—"—	no	yes	33	"	—"—	Danes	5' 7"	135 "	
20	Olsen	Sven Axel	✓ 5681-	11-1918	Philadelphia	no	yes	25	"	—"—	Norwegians	5' 7"	125 "	✓
21	Thuijsen	Jak	✓ 5654-12	1-1918	—"—	no	yes	45	"	Dutch	Dutch	6'	170 "	✓
22	Olsson	Andreas Edvin	✓ Steward 9413-	11-1918	Bergen	no	yes	37	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5' 6"	165 "	
23	Tolkers	Cornelis Cornelis	✓ Fireman 4½-1918		Rotterdam	no	yes	37	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 10	140 "	
24	Josephsson	Karl Gustaf	✓ Cabin 42½-11½	12-1918	—"—	no	yes	21	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5' 10	160 "	✓
25	Bjelgren	Tage Reinhold	✓ Messboy 482 11½	12-1916	Copenhagen	no	yes	16	"	— —	—"—	5' 5"	120 "	✓
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Swedish Transatlantic

Owners Transatlantic A.B. Göteborg

Local Agents

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustaf Andersson Master, of the S/S Consul Ellen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1918

G Andersson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Consul Ellen
1 M/S

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17/27

PORT OF New York 177

....., 191

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Fredriksborg

from port of Kopenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1	Nordstrom	John	√ C 1674-1	7/11 18	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-2 132
18	Fjeldstrom	Niels	√ Be 2481-2	23/11 18	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-11 175
9	Svendsen	Vigo	√ Mj. 10814-1	23/11 18	-	-	54	-	-	Danish	5-11 190
20	Olsen	Harold E.	√ D. 470-1	24/9 18	Norfolk	No!	30	-	-	-	5-10 160
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Wm Alexander Inspector
#12/14. 17. no cards.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4360

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K Sörman	21	Dane	
K Rroed	34	do	
C. Bowman	20	Swede	
L. alsen	27	norwegian	
a. Jonne	22	do	
a. Sandquist	29	Swed,	
O. Holmstrom	30	do	
N. Fjeldstrom	29	do	

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Christmann	36	Dane			
P.K Dons	39	do			
R. England	19	Swede			
P. Johansen	25	do			
Paul Jensen	20	Dane			
Axel Petersen	31	do			
P. Johansen	28	do			
C. Petersen	27	do			
C. Svendsen	27	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

for George Kellison as Agent
O.R. Rasmussen Jr.

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	John	V	[illegible]	11/11 18	–	–	29	–	–	–	5-2 132
18	Fjeldstrom	Niels	✓	Be 2481-2	23/11 18	–	–	28	–	–	–	5-11 175
9	Svendsen	Viggo	✓	Mf. 10814-1	23/11 18	–	–	54	–	–	Danish	5-11 170
20	Olsen	Harald	✓	C. 470-1	24/11 18	Norfolk	No 1	30	–	–	–	5-10 160
21												
22	Wm Alexander Inspector											
23	#12/14. 17. no cards.											
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—4260

FREDERIKSBORG DEC 27 1918

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Fredericksborg, arriving at New York, Dec 27, 1918, from the port of Progresso Mexico Dec. 17/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lund	Niels H.	✓ N. 1189-1 Master	1/12 16	Norway	No!	37	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5-4	150	
2	Bzgdal	Johan J	✓ N. 495 I Ch Fich	1/12 16	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	
3	Berg	Niels M	✓ II M 2610-1	30/11 17	New York	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
4	Nielsen	Jens L J	✓ I M 479-1 Engineer	12/10 16	Norway	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	Ludvigsen	Edward	✓ II M 493-1	29/5 17	Copenhagen	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	160	
6	Sörensen	Odin	✓ III M 2612-1	1/12 16	Norway	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	
7	Harreby	Jens M.	✓ M 2526-1 Lieutenant	27/5 17	Copenhagen	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Larsen	Edmund	✓ M 2603-1 Cook	24/9 18	Norfolk	Yes!	26	"	"	"	5-7	155	
9	Drost	Christian	✓ M 243-1 Messenger	5/6 18	New York	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	145	
10	Jensen	Georg	✓ M 497-1 Sailor	29/5 17	Copenhagen	No!	20	"	"	"	5-2	140	
11	Hansen	Edvard	✓ M 469-1	24/9 18	Norfolk	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	155	
12	Schalekamp	Hindrigus	✓ C - 1	25/11 18	New York	"	21	"	Holland	Holland	5-8	150	
13	Broman	Carl	✓ C - 1 ×	25/11 18	"	Yes!	27	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7	140	
14	Olsen	Olav	✓ C 1676 1 ×	23/11 18	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5-5	148	
15	Sanne	Asbjörn	✓ N. 3839-2	23/11 18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	164	
16	Skandevist	Karl	✓ N. 11547-2. Fireman	25/11 18	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5-10	190	
17	Holmström	John	✓ C 1674 1	25/11 18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	132	
18	Tjeldström	Niels	✓ Bc 2481-2	23/11 18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	175	
19	Svendsen	Vigge	✓ M. 10814-1	23/11 18	"	"	54	"	"	Danish	5-11	170	
20	Olsen	Harald J.	✓ M. 470-1	24/9 18	Norfolk	No!	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Wm Alexander Inspector
#12/14. 17. no cards.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ø Lund, of the Danish S/S Frederiksborg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Ø Lund.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1918

Wm. Alexander
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

1

Frederikshavn
12/07/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

1-7/27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

PORT OF Tacoma Wash.

June 1, 1917.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Farnis

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival twenty-one — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged seven 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date sixteen 16 ✓

signed on as new sailor; one

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 28, 1918, consigned to .....; is now lying at Tacoma, and is

expected to sail January 2, 1919, for New York

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Tacoma Wash.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	A Name	B Name													
1	Larnsson	Johan Jon stan	✓	Donkyman	3/25/18	New York	no	✓							
		R 308 Ref Pl Austry							yes	22	M	Scand	Dane Iceland	5.8 164	
2	Waxin	Johan Nodar	✓	Fireman	10/ 8/18	Boston	yes	✓	yes	28	M	Scand	Swedish	5.11 167	
		R 3678 Boston													
19	Johansen	Christen	✓	"	10/ 8/18	"	no	1	yes	20	M	Scand	Norwegian	5.8 168	
		R 3111 Boston													
20	Lindgren	Bror M	✓	"	10/ 8/18	"	no	1	yes	19	M	Scand	Swedish	5.8 138	
		R 3110 Ohio													
1	Gross	Ernst E	✓	"	10/ 8/18	"	no	1	yes	22	M	Scand	"	5.11 183	
2															
3															
4															
5															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line 6

Owners K. Keppe. Bergen

Local Agents West Indies S/S Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Petersen Sigurd	26	Norwegian	Bastan Oct: 12-18
Wiik Arthur	24	- - -	Philadelphia Nov: 27-18
Waxin Johan	26	Swedish	Bastan Oct: 12-18
Svendson Erik V.	18	- - -	Bastan Oct: 12-18
Andersen Johan	31	Norwegian	Norfolk Dec: 1-18
Petersen Aage Konrad	30	Danish	Havana Cuba Dec: 14-18
Jensen Paul	19	- - -	Havana Cuba Dec: 14-18

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

signed on at New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wiik Arthur	24	Norwegian			
Wiik Arnold	16	Danish			
Jacobsen Hjalmar	23	Norwegian			
Johnsson Olaf	19	Swedish			
Lunastad Edvin	19	Sweden			
Andersen Samuel	31	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. L. Rabben
Master.

New York

	Waxin	John Fredrik L 2678 Boston	✓	Fireman	10/ 8/18	Boston	Yes	1	Yes	28	M	Scand	Swedish	5.11 167
19	Johansen	Christen L 3111 Boston	✓	"	10/ 8/18	"	No	1	Yes	20	M	Scand	Norwegian	5.8 165
0	Lindgren	Bror M L 3110 Boston	✓	"	10/ 8/18	"	No	1	Yes	19	M	Scand	Swedish	5.8 138
1	Gryss	Ernst E	✓	"	10/ 8/18	"	No	1	Yes	22	M	Scand	"	5.11 183
2														
3														
4														
5														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners K. Keppe. Bergen
Local Agents West Indies S/S Co

14—2210

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian S/S "Harriet", arriving at Chrome N.J., December 27th, 1918, from the port of Santa Lucia (Cuba)

Line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rabben	R4485 Boston Simon Larsen	✓ Master	5/10/18	New York	no	yes	33	M	Scand	Norwegian	5.6	150	
2	Norvik	R4491 Boston Nils	✓ 1st Mate	11/15/17	Norfolk	no	yes	24	M	Scand	"	5.8	155	
3	Thomasen	R1983 Phila Tobias	✓ 2nd "	11/26/18	Philadelp	no	yes	24	M	Scand	"	5'11	170	
4	Andersen	R12560 Norfolk Johan Adler	✓ Sailor	11/30/18	Norfolk	yes	yes	31	M	Scand	"	5.8	170	
5	Johansen	R4480 Boston Nils	✓ "	8/15/18	New York	no	yes	22	M	Scand	"	5.7	140	
6	Olsen	R2052 Baltimore Konrad	✓ "	10/ 8/18	Boston	no	yes	23	M	Scand	"	5.8	160	
7	Christensen	R3101 Boston Waldemar	✓ Carpenter	10/ 8/18	"	no	yes	24	M	Scand	Swedish	5'9	165	
8	Svenson	R3088 Panama Erik W	✓ Sailor	10/ 8/18	"	yes	yes	18	M	Scand	"	5'4	135	
9	Pedersen	R30822 Panama Axel Knud	✓ "	14/12/18	Havana	no	yes	30	M	Scand	Danish	5'6	130	
10	Jensen	R3083 Panama Johannes Poul	✓ "	14/12/18	"	no	yes	19	M	Scand	"	5.11	165	
	Hansen	R4490 Boston Einar	✓ Steward	5/10/18	New York	no	yes	26	M	Scand	"	5.7	148	
	Pedersen	R4378 Boston Sigurd	✓ Cook	10/ 8/18	Boston	yes	yes	26	M	Scand	Norwegian	5.6	135	
	Wiik (on Vig)	R10239 Phila Artur E	✓ Messboy	11/11/18	Philadelp	no	yes	24	M	Scand	"	5.6	160	
	Abelsen	R4395 Boston Anton Emil	✓ Cheif eng.	3/23/18	New York	no	yes	48	M	Scand	"	5.8	136	
	Jansen	R4398 Boston Gunder	✓ 2nd "	3/23/18	New York	no	yes	35	M	Scand	"	5.8	205	
	Akesson	R2634 Boston Johan Emil	✓ 3d "	10/ 8/18	Boston	no	yes	25	M	Scand	Swedish	5.8	150	
	Bjarnason	R4488 Boston Johan Jon	✓ Donkyman	3/25/18	New York	no	yes	22	M	Scand	Dane Iceland	5.8	164	
	Waxin	R3085 Panama Johan Teodor	✓ Fireman	10/ 8/18	Boston	yes	yes	28	M	Scand	Swedish	5.11	167	
19	Johansen	R2678 Boston Christen	✓ "	10/ 8/18	"	no	yes	20	M	Scand	Norwegian	5.8	168	
0	Lindgren	R3111 Boston Bror M	✓ "	10/ 8/18	"	no	yes	19	M	Scand	Swedish	5.8	138	
1	Gr[illegible]ss	R3110 Phila Ernst E	✓ "	10/ 8/18	"	no	yes	22	M	Scand	"	5.11	183	
2														
3														
4														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners K. Kappe. Bergen
Local Agents Wm India S/S Co

14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D L Rabben, Master, of the S/S "Harriet", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D L Rabben
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1918

Henry P Downey
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Harriet
12-27-18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gendronneau Gabriel, Surgeon of the Niagara V, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Gendronneau

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 18

at Montreal

Liverpool 30/18

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Declined
Jan 28/18

131

7

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	36	96	132
Steerage			
Total	36	96	132

Passed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA 1-9 . Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX 9-11, December 16th, 191.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BLAISE	Henri	31	Y	M	S	Engineer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Dunkerque	Blaise 15 r.Collège Dunkerque	N.Y	New York
2	TRANSIT	BRIGNONI	Ettore	42	9	M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian/Fren Germ.	yes	Switzerl.	N.Italian	Switzer	Zurich	Brignoni Auf der Manor Zurich	N.Y	New York
3		CERESA	Herminio	26	5	M	S	Steward	yes	Italian	yes	Switzerl.	N.Italian	Italy	Colla	Ceresa Colla Ticino (Italy)	Mo	St.Louis
4		DE GRANPRE	Raymond	29	2	M	M	Merchant	yes	French	English yes	British	British	Canada	Montréal	3 Deacon Road Autremont Montréal	Cana.	Montréal
5	SUBMITTED	DOBY	Héloise	66	4	F	S	Teacher	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Menjean	Blaches Maire de Menjean(MAL)	Mass.	Lawrence
6		EDE	William Rowland	31	8	M	S	Clerk	yes	French	English yes	English	English	France	Lyon	7 r.de la Plabière Lyon	Cana	Toronto
7	TRANSIT	GAUTIER	Ernest	44	2	M	S	Engineer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Gautier 17 r.Langlois Bordeaux	N.Y	New York
8	TRANSIT	GAUTIER	Jean	31	2	M	S	Sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Gautier Fontaine Gicquel Binic	N.Y	New York
9		GODFREY	Norton	28	5	M	M	Merchant	yes	Fren.	English yes	English	English	Portugal	Lisbon	Norton.Avenida Loureiro Carcavelles	N.Y	New York
10		HAMILTON	Anna Emilia	54	7	F	S	Docter	yes	Fren.	English yes	French	N.Italian	France	Bordeaux	Cam.PILOTE Maire de Seseaux	N.Y	New York
11	TRANSIT	HERAY	Yves Marie	39	7	M	M	Sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paimpol	Henry r.Pasteur Paimpol	Cal.	S.Francisco
12		HUTCHINS	Walter James	52		M	M	Engineer	yes	Fren.	English yes	English	English	France	Paris	Nono	N.Y	New York
13		JEANNIN	Emilie	56		M	S	Maid-ser.	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Jeannin21r.Mat.Duval Paris	N.Y	New York
14	TRANSIT	KERIGNARD	Joachim	27	2	M	M	Engineer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Arzen	Kerignard Bernon en Arzen (Mer)	N.Y	New York
15	TRANSIT	LAVERGNE	Camille Pierre	37		M	S	Captain	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Frayesse rue du Rieu AURILLAC (C)	Cal	S.Francisco
16		LECHEVIEN	Gilles	44	7	M	M	Captain	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paimpol	Lechevien Keranne Paimpol	N.Y	New York
17		LE COLLIN	Auguste	32	2	M	M	Sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Pleubazlannec	Pleubazlannec	N.Y	New York
18		LE GUYADER	Joseph Marie	39	6	M	M	Engineer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Port-Louis	Le Guyader 66 Petite Rue Port-louis	Wash.	Tacoma
19	TRANSIT	LUCCHESI	Antoine Félix	46	5	M	M	Mercantyes	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Marseille	Lucchesi Campagne Mouren Mouropiano-Marseille	Haiti	Cap Haitien
20		MARIE	Jules Joseph	47	9	M	S	Engineer	yes	French	English yes	French	French	U S A	Bordeaux	Marié Av.Roger 11 Chateu	N Y	New York
21	TRANSIT	MEISLER	Otto	48	8	M	S	Engineer	yes	French	Engl. yes	Switzerl.	German	Japan	Kobé	Meister 11 via Francini Lugano Japan	KOREA	
22	TRANSIT	MAILLOT	Albert	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Maillot 107 Av.Ledru Rollin Paris	Cub	La Havane
23		OLIVE	Paul Charles	46	10	M	S	Engineer	yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Auriel 51 r.des Ecoles Paris	N Y	New York
24	DIPLOMA	OURY	Gaston Benjamin	36	9	M	M	Manufac.	yes	French	Engli. yes	French	French	U S A	New York	Oury 23 34 St Martin Paris	N Y	New York
25		PARODI-DELFINO	Enrico	36	4	M	S	Manufac.	yes	English	Ital. yes	Italian	N.Italian	Italy	Milano	4 Via Prince Umberto Milano	N Y	New York
26	TRANSIT	PEPIN	Marie Joseph	24	2	M	S	sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Pleuer	Pépin Mettrie aux Auvallins Pleuer	Cal	S.Francisco
27		PHILBET	Octave	48	5	M	M	Engineer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Sens	Philbet Dixmeut (Yonne)	N Y	New York
28	DIPLOMAT	RUFENACHT	Rodolphe	25	4	M	M	Lieutenant	yes	French	Engl. yes	French	French	France	Paris	Rufenacht 37 r.Felix Faure	N Y	Washington
29	DIPLOMAT	RUFENACHT	Alice Emilie	29	8	F	M	Wife	yes	French	Engl. yes	French	French	France	Paris	R husband adress Havre		
30	TRANSIT	BARRERE	Thérèse	28	2	F	M	Milliner	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Herbinet 24 r.du Chalet Paris	Haiti	Port Prince

Closed at number THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 18, 1916. 182

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or elsewhere, or helpless, dumb, blind, or otherwise infirm or crippled so as to be unable to support himself (by labor)? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any admission, practice, or agreement excluded or contract, or labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	yes	himself	yes	no			SS General Pau Norfolk Va		1 mo.																		
GRANT ALIEN 2	yes	himself	yes	no			Burroughs Add. Mach. Co Detroit																				
3	no	himself	$100	yes	1908	Brother	Carson 26 16 Dayton St. St Louis				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark blue	none	France	Dunkerque
GRANT ALIEN	yes	himself	no	yes	1913	St Louis	Wife Aurore Bastian	Perm			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark grey	none	Switzerl.	Brone
5	yes	himself	$200	yes			#3 Deacon Road Autremont Montréal	Perm			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Switzerl.	Celle
	yes	himself		yes			#4 Rue Dubrule 596 Haverhill St. Vivier	Perm	3 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Canada	Montréal
GRANT ALIEN 6	no	himself		yes			Fr. C. H. Elliott Lawrence				no	no	no	no	Ldr. Cert "Sanity"	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	France	Lapléine
GRANT ALIEN 7	yes	Transit Mar.	yes	no	no		Montcalm 80 Wellington St. Toronto	Perm			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	England	London
GRANT ALIEN 8	yes	himself	yes	no			Schooner. No. 25		1 mo		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	France	La Rochel
GRANT ALIEN 9	yes	himself	yes	no	no		SS General Pau Norfolk Va		1 mo		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	France	Binic
GRANT ALIEN 10	yes	A.R.C.	yes	no	no		Hotel Biltmore NYC		1 mo		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
GRANT ALIEN 11	yes	himself	yes	no	no		Schooner No. 25		3 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Piesale
GRANT ALIEN 12	yes	himself	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Emma Hill Hotel NYC		1 mo		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn. blue	none	France	Lewenmee
13	yes	himself	$90	yes	no	no	Jeannin Nex & Laten Isl. N Y		3 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	red	brown grey	none	England	London
GRANT ALIEN 14	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	SS General Pau Norfolk Va		1 mo		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yell.	grey brown	none	France	Paris
GRANT ALIEN 15	no	himself	$9	no	no	no	joining Schooner No. 25 San Francisco		1 mo		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	France	Arzon
GRANT ALIEN 16	yes	himself	$500	no	yes	selling	SS General Pau Norfolk, Va.		1 month		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	France	Aurillac
GRANT ALIEN 17	yes	himself	yes	no	no		" none "		3 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	France	Paimpol
GRANT ALIEN 18	yes	French Gov.	$40	no	1913	Norfolk	Schooner "No. 25" Tacoma, Wash		1 mo		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	none	France	Pleubazla
GRANT ALIEN 19	no	himself	$60	yes	1913	N Y	To own business Cape Haitien, Hayti		few days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark grey	none	France	PortLouis
GRANT ALIEN 20	yes	himself	yes	yes	1916	N Y	Biltmore Hotel 65 Broadway		4 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	scar on face	France	Barrettali
GRANT ALIEN 21	no	Firme Gutz	yes	yes	travel		Biltmore Hotel 65 Broadway		3 weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown grey	none	France	Le Creuset
GRANT ALIEN 22	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Mr. Fozel 304 Lexington St.		43 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Switzer.	Hergen
GRANT ALIEN 23	yes	French Gov.	yes	yes	1898	Chicago	Tr. Roe		one month		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	France	Reims
GRANT ALIEN 24	yes	himself	yes	yes	1916 1913	N Y	Cury 423 W 123 St. N YC		4 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	France	Aix
GRANT ALIEN 25	yes	himself	yes	yes	1 mo 1913	N Y	Astor Hotel NYC	Temp			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	France	Paris
GRANT ALIEN 26	yes	French Gov.	40	yes	1913	New York	Schooner No. 25 San Francisco Calif		3 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown blue	none	Italy	Ovade
27	yes	himself	$10,000	no	yes	1914	Dr. E. A. Hartzell Fr.		1 mo		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	France	Pleuer
GRANT ALIEN 28	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Fr. Commissioner Wabash R.R. Co		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	France	Villeneuve
GRANT ALIEN 29	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	" " "		3 mo.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	none	France	Havre
GRANT ALIEN 30	yes	himself	$150	no	no	no	Rush Robert Sakeurs Sakeurs Maison Simonende Port au Prince, Hayti		3 mo.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown blue	none	France	Havre
	yes	himself		no					1 week		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Aleich. T. Red good	no	5	2	dark	brown grey	none	France	Ruides

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeaux Jean (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Niagara, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bourdeaux
1st. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 19 18

at NY

Leslie E Jarvis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

I, Gerardus marcus Labib, Surgeon of the Niagara, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Labib

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 19 18

at NY

Earle E Lovegood

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA" 1-9 Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX 9-11, December 16 th, 191 8

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	SCHEURS Kenita	Noelle	11		F	S	no	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Herbinet 26 r.du Chalet Paris	Haiti	Port au Pri
2		SARRIA	Marie	54	11	F	W	no	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Avignon	Martin 4 r.Collège du Roure	Minn.	St Paul
3	DIPLOMAT	TROSIC	Rudolph A.	29		M	S	Diplomat	yes	English	yes	Serbian	Serbian	U S A	New York	Hotel Edouard VII Paris	D.C	Washington
4	TRANSIT	THOMAS	Jules	46	11	M	M	Engineer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Thomas r.Alcide Benoit 29 St Nazaire	Cal.	San Francisco
5	TRANSIT	GUILLEMIN	Irénée Ernest	33		M	M	Engineer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	La Rochelle	Guillemin 47 r.Alcide d'Orbigny La Rochelle	N.Y	New York
6		CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

wd } Earle Longwood
A. Hayden

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 28th, 191•

184

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1		Mother	yes	no	no	no	Father - Robert Saheurs Saheurs Emonde Port au Princeyes		1 week		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	grey	none	France	Paris
2	No	yes himself	$80	yes	no	no	no	Bro. P[illegible] Telephonee Hayti		Perm.																	
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3		no US gov.		yes	1914	yes Ills N.Y	Home 391 Central Park West																				
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4		yes himself		no	no	no	Schooner "No. 25" Home Cuba																				
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5		yes himself	yes	no	no	no	Gen'l Gen'l Gen'l Home Norfolk Va																				
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeau jr., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Niagara, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bourdeau
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 18

at NY

Frederick Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gendreau, Surgeon of the Niagara, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1918

at Ellis Island

Earle G. Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA 1-9. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX 9-11, December 16th, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC	STAFFIN	Amanda F.	52	6	F	S	A.R.C	yes	English	yes	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	France U.S.A.	Paris	none	Minn.	Litchfield
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Red Cross

Care Mrs. Lovegood
A. Hayden

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

186

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	NO	A.B.C	yesyes $7		to 1918		Home. Sist. mrs. W.A. Harris																		
							Litchfield	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	brown		None	Sweden	Lund
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeaux Jean, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Niagara, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 19 18

at NY

Earle Havegood

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

137

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from BORDEAUX December 16th, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 28th, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ASKAM	Oliver	23		M	S	Seattle Wash.Aug.31.1896	P.P. 16654 N.Y.	2099 Pacific Av.San Francisco Cal
2	BABCOCK	Herbert	34		M	M	Apex N.C. October 1882	P.P. 330 Paris	APEX N.C. No. Car.
3	BIGGS	Sydney A.	30		M	S	March 17 1888Woburn Mass.	4 356 4	Woburn 490 Main St.Woburn,Mass.
4	Bosworth [illegible]	Francke H.Jr.	23		M	M	November 29 1875 New York City	7 335 N.Y.	53 E.86 St.New York City
5	BRACKETT	Rexford	19		M	S	April 8.1899 New York City	PP19645 N.Y.	924 West End Av.New York City
6	BROWN	Milton George	37		M	M	April 10.1886 Detroit Mich.	27679	769 la Salle Cds.So.Detroit Mich
7	Cairns CAIRNS	Mary	37		F	S	Morris Run Pa.Aug.15,1881	4 35875	76 St.Nicholas Place New York
8	CAMERON	Charles	60		M	M	Nova Scocia March 25,1848	Pet Sig. Court 4/85 New York Naturalized Court of Common Pelas City Hall Park N.Y. Aug.2 1869	501 W.110.St.New York
9	Eaton EATON	Charles C.	38		M	M	Providence R.I Jan.16,1880	P.P 574 Paris	c/oMrs.Watson 5 College St Haverf
10	CLARK	C.M.L	46		M	M	St.Louis Mo.18[illegible]ecember 1870	PP2126 N.Y.	18 Hortense Place St.Louis Mo
11	CONWAY	Tilden	44		M	M	july 6 1894 Pittsburg Pa	P.P. 24702 N.Y.	894 So.Ardmore Ave.Los Angeles
12	COLLINS	Arthur	21		M	S	German Town Pa.September 29.1891	4 64162 4	515 Ogelin Av.Swarthmore Pa.
13	CONDON SCOTT	Kate	34		F	W	Feb.4-1880 Bloomington	PP27026 N.Y.	1512 Dearborn Ave.Chicago Ill
14	CRAMER	William	38		M	M	March 16-1883 Philadelphia Pa.	PP21372 N.Y.	33 Morton Av.Ridley Park Pa.
15	CROCKS	Philip.S	40		M	S	1870 Jan.28.Clarinda Iowa.	4 42320 4	Copley Plaza Hotel Boston Mass
16	CROSS	Harry	29		M	M	October 19.1890 Amboy Minn.	4 107 Paris	Red Wing Minn.
17	CROSS	[illegible]deline	24		M	F	September 18.1894	4 343 Paris	Red Wing Minn.
18	CUNNINGHAM	Robert	22		M	S	Newtonville Mass.March.7.1896	P.P 12603 N.Y.	129 Jewett St.Newton Mass.
19	DANGLER	David	36		M	M	Chicago Feb.6.1883 Chicago Ill.	PP5056 N.Y.	942 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill
20	DAVIES	William	50		M	M	Hillsborough N.C Jan.22.1886	PP16943 N.Y.	2515 Longest Ave.Louisville Ky
21	DE FOREST	Johnston	44		M	M	Sept.5.1873.at Plainfield N.J	PP 10989 4	30 Broad St.New York City
23	DE FOREST	Mary	36		F	M	Nov.30.1883 at New York City	4 12516 4	30 Broad St New York City
23	Dennis DENNIS	DardNey	27		F	S	Sept.5.1892 Orange New Jersey	P.P 3594 N.Y. Paris	Miller Rd.Morristown.N.J
24	DENNIS	Albert R.	50		M	M		15230 N.Y.	Glencoe Ill.
25	DICKINSON	William B.	63		M	M	Sept.14.1875 Chicago	Naturalized by act of Congress	1544 N.State Parkway Chicago Ill
26	DREW	Fred	39		M	S	April 25.1859 Barrington	P.P. 5455 N.Y.	28 East 9 St.New York City
27	DWORETZKY	Julian	24		M	S		4 40125 N.Y.	80 Delaware St Flushing N.Y
28	FARRAND	Magdel.L	26		F	S	3 December 1891 East Orange N.J.	PP 13888 Newburg N.Y Dec.16.1916	167 Calston Ave.South Orange
29	FITZ GERALD	Fred	21		M	S	Festus ,Mo.April 21-1897	4 18301 N.Y.	Festus ,Mo
30	FLAMAND	Charles	24		M	S	July 12 1893 Somerville Mass.	PP 5772 N.Y.	17 Shepard St.Cambridge Mass
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY						P.P 4817 N.Y.	

30 lit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from BORDEAUX December 16th, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 28th, 1918

188

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FLEMING	George B.	24		M	S		RP.14487 NY Common Pleas Court Syeming County Williamsport Pa.June 23,1914	721 W.3 St.Williamsport, Pa
2	FRENCH	Louise	26		F	S	Aug.27,1892 Michigan	PP22625	135 W 14 St. New York City
3	GEORGE	Mary	35		F	M	May 9-1883 Chicago	PP.341 Jan	96 Keyes Av. Hempstead town N.Y
4	GOFF	Clifton	30		M	S	Nov.27-1888 Manhasset Long Island,N.Y	463877 NY	Clifton Goff Manhasset Long Island
5	HASTINGS	Eugene	45		M	M	May 13-1876 NewBay N.Y	4 1,161 4	LACONA Oswego N.Y.
6	HAYES	Webb.C	62		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio March 20-1856	4 3471 4	Spiegel Grove Fiement Ohio.
7	HAYES	Mary M. Wife	62		F	M	Fremont Ohio April 11-1856	4 63011 "	Spiegeld Grove Fiement Ohio
8	HAYES - SMITH	Rutherford B	20		M	S	FREMONT Ohio 22 June 1898	U.S. Army	Corporal Co D.165th U S Inf..
9	HOUGH	Edgar	49		M	M	August 11-1870 New York City	PP 4065 NY	442 56 St.Brooklyn N.Y
10	HOLLOWAY	Percy	38		M	M	Americus Ga. August 4,1880	P.P. 2764 NY.	
11	HUBE	Marion C.	34		M	S	New Augusta Ind.Oct.12-1884	4 20215 4	Ottawa Kansas
12	INGRAHAM	Ruth	32		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y Feb. 12-1886	4 56654 "	444 Clenton Ave Brooklyn N.y
13	INGRAM Tugwell	Rexford G.	27		M	M	July 10-1891 Sinclairville	PP 20850 NY	Wilson N.Y
14	JONES	Thomas R.	42		M	S	June 21-1889 Washington D.C.	4 339 Paris	17 Battery Place New York
15	JUSTICE	George L.	44		M	M	Jan. 8.1875 Philadelphia.Pa.	4 16180 "	St.Davids Delaware Co.Pa.
16	KELLIHER	Maybelle,	24		M	M	June 7-1894 Ohio Maine	P.R 27531 NY	Compton Cal.
17	KENNEDY	Marguerite	27		F	S	New York City June 6-1891	4 7647 4	33 W 81 St.New York City
18	KESSLER	Arthur D.K.G.	43		M	M	Sept. 23,1875 Portland Indiania	P.P. 3620 N.Y.	5715 South Wells St.Chicago
19	KITTS	Harvey	27		M	S	June 10 1890 Maryriardville Tenn.	4 166C 4	Kokomo Elkhart Ind.
20	LABRIE	Robert	43		M	M	Montana Ill. June 2-1875	P.P.2-1415 NY.	Deland S.Dak.
21	LEAR	Wm.Emmett	36		M	M	Pembina N D.U S A Nov. 16-1882	" 3172 4	1860 Portland Av. St.Paul
22	LEFLEVRE	Hector J.	33		M	M	New York Dec.30-1884	P.P. 40154 NY. 18396 4	Hotel Biltmore New York
23	LUDERS	Oscar	37		M	M		U.S.Circuit Court for the Southern dist. of N.Y-N.Y.C.Oct.12 1903	2 Rector St. N.Y.C.
24	LUDERS	Berlen Wife	32		F	M		American by marriage P.P.18725-NY	2 Rector St.N.Y.C.
25	MAC CURDY	James	52		M	M	December 2-1866 Princeton Maine	PP 41327 NY.	93 Westford Av.Springfield
26	MAC DONALD	Niel	19		M	S	Feb.1-1899 Palmer Mass.	4 8287 4	# 44 Park St.Palmer Mass.
27	MAGILL	Samuel J.	35		M	M	August 14-1883 Killeagh IRELAND	P.P.1968 Bridgeport Conn.May 19-1918	117 Longmeadow Springfield
28	MAIER	Guy	27		M	S	Buffalo N.Y Aug.18-1891	P.P. 313, Paris	1870 Beacon St. Brookline Mass
29	MARSHALL	Percival	48		M	M	Oct.8-1870 Brooklyn N.Y	4 16443 NY.	c/o Marshall 34 Nassau St N.Y
30	MATTROSSIAN	Leon	33		M	S	Born at Constantinople of Naturalized Parents August-31 -1884	P.P 28 Sofia, Bulgaria Turkish N.Y. Munich	12 W 47 St. N Y C. Jewish

30 lit CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from BORDEAUX December 16th, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 28th, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAY	Wilbur	20		M	S	December 28-1898 Denver Col.	P.P. 2269 N.Y.	5 Washington Terrace St Louis Mo
2	MILLER	Jefferson	53		M	M	Savannah Ga February 19-1865	4 26519 4	302 w 79 St New York
3	MILLIGAN	Josephine	58		F	S	Gilford Mass.Aug.27-1860	4 2272 N.Y.	1123 W.State St.Jacksonville Fla
4	MILLS	Geo	41		M	M	Sodus NY March 8 1877	4 219 Paris	Sodus Sodus N.Y
5	MOORE	Noble	41		M	M	Mitchell Ind.Feb.17-1877	PP5014 N.Y.	
6	MYERS B	Cooper	58		M	M	Atlanta Ga.April 7 1877	4 12284	Cowallis Oregon
7	ROST	Nicholas	32		M	M		P.P 40721 Father Naturalized Kings County Brooklyn N Y 1897	Savannah Ga.
8	O'BRIEN	John	28		M	S	Durham N.C 20 Nov.1890	PR224 Paris	120 130 Broadway N Y C
9	O'CONNELL	Neva	43		F	S	Russellville Ky Aug.2,1875	P.P. 34004 N.Y.	503 Chapell Hell St.DURHAM N.C
10	OSTERHOLM	Harvey	19		M	S	Chicago March 24 1899	4 A1629	Russellville Ky. Glenore
11	PARKER	Harold	72		M	M	Clarksgreen Pa.April 14-1876	P.P 328 Paris	227 Mary St.Glenave Ill.
12	PATTEN	Oliver	47		M	S	New Al ban In.Nov.18-1871	PP 635 Paris	Clarke Summit Pa
13	PETERS	Reynold	63		M	M	Rochester N Y Jan.11 1855	4 4304 N.Y.	1630 Glenarm St Denver Col.
14	PHELPS	Wilfred	34		M	M	Steele City Neb. Sept.9-1884	4 12004 N.Y.	136 Bassett St.Syracuse N Y
15	PIGOTT	Keslie	24		M	S	Jackson Mich.Sept.2-1894	4 293 N.Y. Paris	4422-6Ave.Brooklyn N.Y
16	POUCH	William	43		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y Jan.1-1875	4 18756 N.Y.	1548 3rd Ave.Detroit Mich.
17	PRIMROSE	John	34		M	M	Byron Me June 11-1884	4 12847	42 Broadway New York
18	RATTEY	William	36		M	Sep S	New York Jan.1-1883	P.P 10137 N.Y.	16 Mystic Ser.Springfield Mass
19	RITE	Mary Emilie	45		MF	W		P.P. 21596 N.Y.	1814 Grand Concourse New York
20	ROCHESTER	Anna Perit	30		F	S	Buffalo May29-1888	District Court of Western District Pa. Décember 20-1913 P.P 64273 N.Y.	611 Bayard St.Pittsburg, Pa
21	Ricker	Abram	36		M	M	Birmingham Nov.18-1882	4 3326 N.Y.	54 Ashland Av.Buffalo N.Y
22	Sartono SARTORIS	Algernon	41		M	M	Washington March 17 1877	4 546 Paris	Duenweg Jasper c.o Mo Chicago Ill
23	SCHULZ	Walter Stanley	46		M	M	Concord N.H Sept.18? 2	P.P. 314 N.Y.	1130 Lakeshire Drive Chicago
24	SLAUGHTER	Merle	34		M	M	Gruly County Ga.Feb.16,1884	P.P 30284 N.Y.	Startford Conn.221 Girard Av
25	SMITH	Wilbur Luther	33		M	S	Milford Conn.Nov.8.1885	4 17255	Dallas South Dakota
26	SMITH	Harriet	29		F	S	Portland Maine 1889	P.P 27107 N.Y.	32 Woodland Greenwich Conn.
27	SPENCER	Henry	59		M	M	Farbarough Mass.Jan. 23 1879	4 27734	80 Concorde St.Portland Me
28	STOVEN	Arnauda	42	0	F	S	Canadian manifest No passport Passport Nr.1369	Have lived in Minnesota 47 years.But was of age when father teole ont second paper	518 East Creed St.Celum bus
29	TEHARDSON	Evelyn	55		M	M	Philadelphia Jan.6-1863	P.P 21401 N.Y.	Litchefield Minn.
30	TRAFORD	James	23		M	S	Salem Mass. May 26 1895	PP 2035 Paris	Winsford Av.Bryn Mawr Pa.
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY						F.J. Mc Tavern Pilliam & Tavern	151 Lynnfield St.Peabody

Except # 28 - manifested as alien

29 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

190

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from BORDEAUX December 16th, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK December 28, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	John H	35		M	M	Benton Or. July 11 1883	Reg. Cert. 15471 Fritz Par.	481 Rosey St. Brooklyn N Y
2	TIGOS	Paul	22		M	S	New York. Jan. 1-1896	PP 31 5 Paris	15 William St. New York C.
3	[illegible]	Georges	21		M	S	Rome Ind. 1896	P.P 28275	Durango Col.
4	WILLIAMS	Harvey	18		M	S	Stanford Conn. July 18-1900	PP 20017 Vt. Z.	235 South St. Morristown NJ
5	[illegible]	Robert	45		M	M	Poughkeepsie N.Y 14 Sept. 1873	" 27765 "	87 South Hamilton St Poukeepsie 24
6	[illegible]	Robert	46		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. December 21 1872	P.P 12219 Vt. Z.	5324 Chestnutstreet Phila. Pa
7	[illegible]	Alfred	35		M	M	Chicago Ill. Sept. 16-1883	" 5054 "	Lake Forest Ill.
8		CLOSED AT EIGHT SEVEN						F J McGovern William H Murphy	Dup
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 lst

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191

I, Gendronneau Gabriel, Surgeon of the Niagara, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1ere years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris GRADUATE
____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~four~~ five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gendronneau

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 19 18

at ____

(Signature of inspector of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is delivered. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA 1-9, Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX 9-11, December 16 th., 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ARMORD	Joseph	23	2	M	S	sailer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Mre ESNAULT-Manoir de Sartilly		St Pierre et Miquelon
2	TRANSIT	ALVES	Raoul	22	11	M	S	fireman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	France	Bordeaux	22 rue Laterrade Bordeaux	Cal.	San Francisco
3	TRANSIT	ANDRE	Camille	26	5	M	S	fireman	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Angouleme	215 rue de Saintes ANGOULEME	Cal.	S.Francisco
4	TRANSIT	ARDOGAST	Emile	50	8	M	M	joiner	yes	French	yes	French	French	Canada	Montréal	none	Canada	Montréal
5	TRANSIT	ARNAUD	Gustave	28	7	M	M	sailer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Royan	Mre ARNAUD-St Georges de Didone	N.Y	New York
6	TRANSIT	AUGIREAU	André	24	3	M	S	Engineer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Sables d'Olonne	34 route Talmont-Sables d'Olonne	Cal.	S.Francisco
7		AUGUSTO	César	41	11	M	M	Worker	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Francesse	Mr.FILIPPE 54 r.Arsenal LISBOA	Mass.	Holyoke
8		BAPTISTA	Manoel	24	8	M	S	worker	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Pinhel	Mr FILIPPE 54 r.Arsenal LISBOA	Mass.	Holyoke
9	TRANSIT	BASTIAT	Alexandre	24	11	M	S	Fireman	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Pouillon	a POUILLON (Landes)	Cal.	S.Francisco
10	TRANSIT	BENETEAU	Louis	24	6	M	S	Fireman	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Ile d'Yeu	BENETEAU Ile d'Yeu (Vendée)	Cal.	San Francisco
11		BIEL	Jean Pierre	24	1	M	S	Engineer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Marseille	Father-Mr.BIEL 52 rue des Minimes -Marseille	Ohio	Youngstown
12		BRANCO	Jose	32	11	M	W	Conductor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Rua Gil Vicente 8829.LISBOA	R.I.	Bristol
13	TRANSIT	BONNEAU	Georges	28	5	M	S	Baker	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Rochefort	Mre BONNEAU.14 r.d.la Grève	Cal.	S.Francisco
14	TRANSIT	BOTCAZOU	Auguste	50	2	M	M	worker	yes	French	yes	French	French	Canada	Montréal	Mre.BOTCAZOU.806 Etel St.VERDUN (can.) MARANS	Canada	Verdun
15	TRANSIT	BOURE H	Arthur	32	10	M	M	Cook	yes	French	yes	French	French	United States	Boston	Mairie de Mauvezin (Gers)	N.Y.	New York City
16	TRANSIT	BOUTIN	Jean Roger	26	10	M	M	Steward	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bègles	Mre BOUTIN r.Ed.Bosc.Bègles	Cal.	S.Francisco
17	TRANSIT	BRANDAO	José Maria Rodri.	21	9	M	S	Sailer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Mertoza	Maria di Jazus de davim	U.S	Nebiaci
18	TRANSIT	BRIAND	Jean	26	2	M	M	Carpenter	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Kérity	Mre BRIAND.Kérity (C-d-N)	Cal.	S.Francisco
19		CABRAL	Joaquim	24	4	M	S	Worker	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Pinhel	Mr.FILIPPE r.Arsenal 54 LISBOA	Mass.	Holyoke
20		CAILLETEAU	Armand	49	1	M	M	Cooper	yes	French	yes	French	French	California	Los Angeles	Mr.DESBORDES 42 r.St Marc ORLEANS	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	TRANSIT	CANEIRA	Guilerme	22		M	S	Sailer	no	Chilian	no	Chilian	Hisp.Amer.	N.Y	New York.	none	N.Y	New York
22	TRANSIT	CASTRILLON Mz	Miguel	31		M	S	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbian	Hisp.Amer.	N.Y	New York	none	N.Y	New York
23		CAUVET	Joseph	24		M	S	Sailer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Kérity	Cauret-vieux bourg Kérity (CdN)	Cal	S.Francisco
24		CHANTAL	Albert Célestin	29	9	M	M	Fireman	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Mertagne	Chantal - Mertagne (Ch.Inf.)	Cal.	S.Francisco
25	TRANSIT	CHANTRON	Albert Emile	24	11	M	S	Sailer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	La Rochelle	Mr.Chantron St Eloi-La Rochelle	Cal.	S.Francisco
26	TRANSIT	CORNELAS	Emile	20	8	M	S	Sailer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Dunkerque	none	N.Y.	New York
27	TRANSIT	CORNEILLE	Charles	22		M	S	Sailer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bauveire	Mr.Corneille Bauveire-	Cal	S.Francisco
28	TRANSIT	CORNIC	François	22	7	M	S	Sailer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Brest	Ms.Cornic 12 r.Grantretrienne	N.Y	New York
29		COUARAZ	Edouard Jean	55		M	S	Dresser	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Tarbes	Mre Couarazé 43 r.Montgolfier BURST	Cal.	S.Francisco
30		COURBIN Rodolé	André	17		M	S	Sailer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Beautiran	Mr.Courbin Beautiran (Gironde) Bordeaux	Cal	S.Francisco

Reship on Sch #25 behind Polaris from San Francisco, Cal. (#2, #15, 24 #8 #1, 4, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 11, -1, -2, 23, -7, 26, -9, 21, 28, -29, --

CLOSED AT FORTY THIRTY

" " Jan Poe " " " Newport News #76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK, December 28th, 1916 192

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality of the alien, as "English," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Italian," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Filipino," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Scandinavian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruth	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Mr.ARMOND St.Pierre Miquelon	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	St.Pierre	Ile aux Chiens
GRANT ALIEN	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board Schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	black	none	Portugal	Lisbn
GRANT ALIEN	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board Schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	France	Angoulême
GRANT ALIEN	yes	himself	yes	yes	travel sailing		Family,1379 Av,Rachel East MONTREAL	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	France	Paris
5	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black		none	France	Angoulême
6	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	France	Sables dO
7	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Mr.DELGADO 38 Canal St.Holyoke	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Portugal	olemne Francem
8	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Mr.FERREIRA Lyman St Holyoke	yes 8 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		none	Portugal	Pinnel
GRANT ALIEN 9	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	France	Pueillen
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	On board ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black		none	France	Ile d'Yeu
11	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	uncle DELGI 216 Mahoney St. Youngstown (ohio)	yes 6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown		none	France	Marseille
12	no	himself	27	no	no	no	Joaquim Alvès Martins P.O. Box 20,Bristol R.I.	yes 10 ½ years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black		none	Portugal	Pages
GRANT ALIEN 13	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board Schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	France	Marans
GRANT ALIEN	yes	himself	yes	yes	travel		Wife,Mrs Botsanou 626 Etel St. VERDUN (Canada)	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no'	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	France	Angers
GRANT ALIEN 15	yes	Friend	Gov.no	yes	1911 1914	Boston	Fami.253 7th Av,New York City	yes	don't kn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	France	Meauvezin
16	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	France	Villeneuv
17	no	himself	10	yes	no	no	Da Cunha Box 363 Naugatuck Loss by C Penna Savings Bk	yes 3 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Portugal	d'Orgon Hurtema
18	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		55	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Kérity
19	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Mr.Soures 94 Lyman St.HOLYOKE	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		none	Portugal	Pinhel
20	yes	French	Gov.no	yes	1911 1914	L.Angeles	Wife East First 617 ½ St. Los Angeles.	yes Penn	no know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	France	Cléry
NT ALIEN 21	yes	Home Cy	no	yes	1916	N.Y	Columbia St,Brooklyn NY.	yes	no know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	dark		none	Chile	Talcave
ANT ALIEN 22	yes	Home Cy	no	yes	1916	N.Y	28 South St. N.Y.C.	yes	no know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark		none	Columbia	Serrito
23	yes	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	tace on right hand	France	Paimpol
ANT ALIEN	yes	Himself	no	no	no	no	On board Schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	France	Bordeaux
25	yes	Himself	no	no	no	no	On board ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black		none	France	La Rochs
26	yes	himself	yes	yes	sailing		On board ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blue		none	France	Dunkerque
27	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board scooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue		none	France	Beaunoir
GRANT ALIEN 28	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		Tatoues	France	Louarnat
29	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	France	Bordeaux
30	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black		none	France	Bordeaux

Ship's Surgeon F. M. Lovejoy
William F. Murphy
Insp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeau Jean (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Niagara, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 18

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the test requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gendronneau Gabriel, Surgeon of the Niagara, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

V Gendronneau

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA 1-9 Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX 4-11, December 16th, 1918

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DA CUNHA	Antonio	26	0	M	M	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Celorico	Filippe 84 r.Arsenal LISBOA	R.I	Pantucket
2		DA CUNHA	José	30	3	M	M	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Ferreira 68 r.Magdalena LISBOA	N.J	Newark
3		D'ALBUQUERQUE	Mare José	34	11	M	M	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Pernes	Filippe 84 r.Arsenal LISBOA	Conn.	New Haven
4		DA SILVA	José	29	1	M	M	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Celorico	Filippe 84 r.Arsenal LISBOA	R.I	Central Falls
5		DE LIMA	Antonio	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Celorico	Filippe 84 r. Arsenal LISBOA	Mass.	Ludlow
6		DE PASCOCINHO	Rose	28	4	F	M	No	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Célérico	Filippe 84 r. Arsenal LISBOA	Mass.	Ludlow
7	UNDER 16	DE PASCOCINHO	Maria	14	10	F	S	no	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Célérico	Filippe 84 r.Arsenal LISBOA	Mass.	Ludlow
8		DELRAC	Charles	25	11	M	S	fireman	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Durcoul	Durcoul-Médillac (Charente)	Cal.	S.Francisco
9		DELUC	Jean	35	6	M	M	Foreman Factory	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Croix	Mme.Verfeil 42 r.Amiral Courbet Croix	RI	Woonsocket
10		DE MORAIS (GUIMARAES)	Antonio	38	1	M	M	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Célérico	Filippe 84 r. Arsenal LISBOA	R.I	Central Falls
11		DE SOUSA Augusto		28	2	M	M	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Pernes	Filippe 84 r.Arsenal LISBOA	Mass	New Haven
12		DE VASCONCELLOS	Maria	28	5	F	M	no				Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Cora	Filippe 84 r.Arsenal LISBOA	R.I	Pawtucket
13		DE VASCONCELLOS	José	4	10	M	S	no	no		no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Cora	Filippe84 r.Arsenal LISBOA	R.I	Pawtucket
14		DE MARCO	Ida	30		F	S	Dr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Marseille	Mr.Di Marco 84 B.Bonne Graine Marseille	Ohio	Youngstown
15		DIEW	Constantin	24	6	M	S	Student	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	no	Ind.	Gary
16		DOS REIS	Joaquim 1/6/26.	28	10	M	S	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Célérico	Filippe 84 r.Arsenal LISBOA	R.I	Pawtucket
17	TRANSIT	DUCAND	Henri Marcel	16	8	M	S	Sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	27 rue Duncenil Paris	Cal.	S.Francisco
18	TRANSIT	DUMAZEAU	Ernest Emile	26		M	S	Mechanician	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Beurlay (Charente)	Cal.	S.Francisco
19	ADMITTED	FERREIRA	Antonio	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Eduardo 51 r.Magdalena LISBOA	N.J	Newark
20		FERREIRA SOARES	Jacintho	24	5	M	S	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Pinhel	Filippe 84 r.Arsenal LISBOA	Mass.	Holyoke
21		FERREIRA	José	22	10	M	M	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Pernes	Filippe 84 r.Arsenal LISBOA	R.I.	Central Falls
22		FOURE	Hippolyte Marie	29		M	S	Sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Mme FOURE Manuf.Dentelles rue Lemoyne Dieppe	N.Y	New York
23	TRANSIT	FRANCK	François	29	9	M	M	Sailor	no		no	French	French	France	Brest	Mme Carel Trébourden	N.Y	New York
24		GUERIN	Edmond François	40		M	M	Cook	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	New York	Cousin. Mme Georges Boireuil (N.Y.)	N.Y	New York
25		HERRANZ	Antonio	25	2	M	S	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Mr.Cervani 25,3 Av.M Bombarda LISBOA	N.Y	New York
26	TRANSIT	GUERARD	Georges	26	8	M	S	Shipcarpenter	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	2 r.Huyens Bordeaux	Cal.	S.Francisco
27		LOPES	Manoel	29	3	M	S	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Pinhel	Filippe 84 r. Arsenal LISBOA	Mass.	Holyoke
28		LOPES	Manoel	29	1	M	S	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Célérico	Filippe 84 r.Arsenal LISBOA	Mass	New Bedford
29		MESLOW	Lucie	20		M	M	Fireman	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mme Guillou 57 r.Mignottes Paris	Cal.	S.Francisco
30		MOREL	Jean	24	8	M	S	Carpenter	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Kérity	Mr.Hamon Kérity (C-du-N).	Cal.	S.Francisco

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, December 28th, 1910

194

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (especially in following pursuits in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	$26	no	no	no	Ameida 133 Water St. Pantucket	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Portugal	Cólár ive
2	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	Cardinale 73 River St. Newark	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Portugal	Cólár ive
3	yes	himself	$24	no	no	no	de Souza Lafayette St. New Bedford	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Portugal	Faia
4	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Mendes, 848 Broad St. Central Falls	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Fornos
5	yes	himself	$31	no	no	no	Gomes Ludlow Box 960 Mass.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Portugal	Célário
6	yes	husband	$26	no	no	no	Cabral Ludlow, Box 960 Mass.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Portugal	Celário
7	yes	father	None	no	no	no	Cabral Ludlow, Box 960 Mass.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	Portugal	Célári
8	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	On board ship Schooner 25	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	none	Portugal	Célário
9	yes	himself	$20	1910			Bonheur Millet St. 324 Vanceboro	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	none	France	Burceul
10	yes	himself	$20	1910			Gomes 848 Broad St. Central Falls	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	France	Roubaix
11	yes	himself	$37	no	no	no	de Souza 10 Lafayette St. Kenyon	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	[illegible]	Célários
12	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	d'Oliveira 168 Pleasant St. Pantucket	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	none	Portugal	Formos
13	yes	father	$5	no	no	no	Mother	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	none	Portugal	Coia
14	yes	Sister	$15	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	black	none	Portugal	Coia
15	no	Consul	None	no	no	no	Belmonte 216 Henry St. Youngstown	yes	16 years	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capanori
16	yes	himself	$22	no	no	no	Mendes 1264 Huntington St. Navy Ind.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	Rumania	Constanza
17	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	d'Almeida 133 Water St. Pantucket	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	none	Portugal	Abrico
18	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	France	Paris
19	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	Belmonte 73 River St. Newark	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	France	Bourlay
20	yes	himself	$26	no	no	no	Soares 94 Lyman St. Holyoke	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Portugal	Parca
21	yes	himself	$18	no	no	no	Ferreira 848 Broad St. Central Falls	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Portugal	Pinhel
22	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blak	none	Portugal	Farmos
23	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	On board ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue none	France	Dieppe
24	yes	French	$50	no	no	no	Wife — Rose	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Reden	none	France	Plodmar
25	no	himself	$16	no	no	no	Belanger 5 B 47 26 REC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	France	Limoges
26	yes	himself	$30	no	no	N.Y.	34 Broadway New York	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Portugal	Serra
27	yes	himself	$26	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkbrowngrey	none	France	Sables
28	yes	himself	$23	no	no	no	Soares P.O.Box 94 Holyoke,	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none	Portugal	Pinhel
29	yes	himself	$30	no	no	N.Y.	Gomes 1163 Commercial St. Southbridge	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Portugal	Célários
30	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	blood	black none	France	Paris
							no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	France	Kérity

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeau Jas, of the Niagara, from Dodeaux, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bourdeau
1st
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horseshoer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and the year or period of year, and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

195

I, Gendromeau Gabriel, Surgeon of the Niagara, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Paris .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gendromeau

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA 1-9. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX 9-11, December 16 th, 1918

11—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Jean	25	M		S	greaser	yes	French 4-1623	yes	French	French	France	Guillon	Mr Harribey Aiguillon (Lot)	Cal	S.Francisco
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Jules	47	M		S	sailor	yes	French 4-2623	yes	French	French	France	Honfleur	Hélie r.de la Cité Honfleur	Cal.	S.Francisco
3		[illegible]	Joseph Louis	21	M		S	Sailor	yes	French 4-3623	yes	French	French	France	Brest	Hervé Crach (Morbihan)	Cal.	S.Francisco
4		[illegible]	Louis	25	M		S	Fireman	yes	French 4-5623	yes	French	French	France	Sables d'Olonne	Hilleresu P.Fontenouban 77 Sables d'Olonne	Cal.	S.Francisco
5	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Stanislas	34	M		S	sailor	yes	Polish 4-1623	yes	Russian / Polish	Polish	N.Y	New York	none	NY	New York
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Alfredo	29	M		S	sailor	yes	Columbian 4-1623	yes	Columbian	American	NY	New York	none	NY	New York
7		JAFFRALIC	Julien	20	M		S	sailor	yes	French 4-2623	yes	French	French	France	Concarneau	Jaffrasic 28 r.D'Urent d'Urville Concarneau	Cal	S.Francisco
8		[illegible]	Pierre	36	M		S	Boatsman	yes	French 4-5623	yes	French	French	France	Kerequetel	Jégou,Kerequetel-Kérity-Paimpol	Cal,	S.Francisco
9		[illegible]	Auguste	40	M		S	[illegible]	yes	French 4-1623	yes	French	[illegible]	Cal.	Tirebough	Gérard 16 r.Ste Fontaine NANCY	Cal,	S.Francisco
10	TRANSIT	LAGARDUS	Jean Louis	26	M		S	sailor	yes	French 4-2623	yes	French	French	Bordeaux	France	Sallou 6 r.Huard Bordeaux	Cal.	S.Francisco
11	TRANSIT	LAMARQUE	Pierre Albert	25	M		S	Fireman	yes	French 4-3623	yes	French	French	France	Saint-Terre	Lamarque Saint-Terre (Gironde)	Cal.	S.Francisco
12		LEROUX	Jeanvier	25	M		S	[illegible]	no	French	African	Black	French	Martinique		Leroux Fonsainte (Martinique)	Cal.	S.Francisco
13	TRANSIT	LEBAIL	Antoine	19	M		S	sailor	yes	French 4-1623	yes	French	French	France	Brest	Lebail 4 r.de la Fontaine Kabre	Cal.	S.Francisco
14	TRANSIT	LE GRACIEUX	Eugene	24	M		S	sailor	yes	French 4-2623	yes	French	French	France	Brest	Le Gracieux r. du quai PENFRINEC	Cal.	S.Francisco
15		LEMAO	[illegible]	33	M		S	[illegible]	yes	Portuguese 4-1623	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	Filippe 54 r. Arsenal LISBOA	R.I	Central Falls
16	TRANSIT	LE NEAL	Charles	32	M		S	carpenter	yes	French 4-1623	yes	French	French	France	Paimpol	LE Neal r.du Quai Paimpol	Va.	Norfolk
17	TRANSIT	LE PUD	Stanislas	20	M		S	sailor	yes	French 4-2623	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	LE Pud 4 pl.Chapeit Marseille	Cana.	Montréal
18		LE VIGOUROUX	Corentin	20	M		S	sailor	yes	French 4-4623	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Le Conte 21.r.Lombard Bordeaux	Va.	Norfolk
19		[illegible]	Maximilien	24	M		S	Fireman	yes	French 4-3623	yes	French	African	Black	[illegible]	La Trinité Limaire La Trinité Martinique	Cal.	S.Francisco
20		[illegible]	Alexandre	28	M		S	[illegible]	yes	Portuguese 4-2623	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Pinhel	Filippe 54,r.Arsenal LISBAO	[illegible]	Holyoke
21	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Joseph	22	M		S	Fireman	yes	French 4-1623	yes	French	French	France	Quimperlé	Dunleavy Quimperlé (Finistère)	Cal	S.Francisco
22		[illegible]	José	24	M		S	sailor	yes	Portuguese 4-1623	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Mertena	Saberio madalena di Jesus	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible] DE SOUZA	Jose	36	M		M	cook	yes	Portuguese 4-2623	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Pomoo	Filippe 54 r.Arsenal LISBAo	Conn.	New Haven
24	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Antonio	25	M		M	wireless op	yes	Portuguese 4-1623	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	LISBON	Maria Tzaveres 4e Cabral 10 LISBOA	Mich.	Détroit
25		MANEIE	André	26	M		S	cook	yes	French 4-1623	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Martin r. Pusterie 49 Bordeaux	Cal.	S.Francisco
26		MANUEL SANTOS	Antonio	24	M		M	sailor	yes	Portuguese 4-1623	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Couveia	Filippe 54 r.Arsenal LISBOA	R.I	Central Falls
27	DIPLOMAT	MARCEP	Albert	30	M		M	cook	yes	French 4-1623	yes	French	French	France	Lorient	Leborre 49,r.Brizeux Lorient	N Y	New York
28	TRANSIT	MARIEL	Sylvain	18	M		S	coalpas.	yes	French 4-1623	yes	French	French	France	Bédarieux	Maural Hammet (Tarn)	Cal.	S.Francisco
29	TRANSIT	MARINO	François Marie	20	M		S	sailor	yes	French 4-1623	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Malino au petit Merle au PORDIC	Cal.	S.Francisco
30	TRANSIT	MOHAMAD	Ibrahim	18	M		S	coalpas	no	none	no	French	African	Black	Sénégal Dakar	Ibrahim THIES Sénégal	Cal.	S.Francisco

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

Master

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 28th, 1916.

196

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform any kind of work, skilled or unskilled, labor, or service? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN																										
1	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	On board ship Schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	France	Aiguillon
2	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	On board schooner 25 4	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brownBlue	none	France	Honfleur
3	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	On board ship 11	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scars	France	Hunch
GRANT ALIEN	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	On board ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	none	France	Sables
	yes	Home Cy	no	yes	1914	N Y	Sailors Home South St.25 N.Y.	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brownbud	none	Poland	Racias
	yes	Home Cy	no	yes	1914	N Y	954 Greenwich St.New York Cityyes	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Columbia	Barranquilla
	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	On board ship Schooner 25.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey brown	none	France	Bousco
GRANT ALIEN	yes	himself	$30	yes	sailing		on board ship 11	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	France	Pleuécos
	yes	French Gov.	no	yes	1914	Fran.	149 Powell St.San Francisco	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	France	Sarreguer
GRANT ALIEN	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	on board ship Schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrown	grey	scar under chin	France	Plouren
	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	On board schooner 22	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	France	Castevieß
	yes	himself	$30	yes	1915		On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blak	black	none	Martinique	
	yes	himself	$30	yes	1914	N Y	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrowngrey		none	France	Brest
	yes	himself	$30	no	sailing		On board ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	France	Pontarieux
	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	RE JESUS 848 Broad St.CentralFalls	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	none	Portugal	Gouveia
	ye	himself	$30	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	grey	no	5	4	darkbrown	blue	none	France	Paimpol
GRANT	no	himself	$30	yes	1916	Montréal	Montréal			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	France	Jeudelin
GRANT ALIEN	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none	France	Le Havre
GRANT	yes	Himself	$30	no	no	no	On schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blank	black	none	Martinique	La Trinité
	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Casas 94 Lyman St.Holyoke, Mass	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Portugal	Pinhal
	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	browngrey	none	France	Qué; perlé
	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	Carnay Point	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Portugal	Madeira
	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Leon Lafayette St. New Haven	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Portugal	Ferreo
	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	Marquez P.O Box 241 Detroit Mich	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Portugal	Felgueas
	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	France	Bordeaux
	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Polonia 848 Broad St.Central Falls	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Portugal	Gouveia
	yes	French Gov.	$30	no	no	no	On board French cruiser Marseillaise 1 week	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrownblue		none	France	Lorient
	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	France	Bédarieux
	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkbrownblue		none	France	Perdic
	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	none	Sénégal	Thiès

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeau Jean, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Niagara, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. DeBrou
1st
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector or registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given, as old age, etc.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by the special registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not to negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Persons of foreign birth and residence in the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If none, the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether ticket is to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when (or period of years) and where, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gendronneau Fabien Surgeon of the Niagara, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gendronneau

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1918

at .....

197

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—31

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA 1-9. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX 9-11, December 16th, 1918

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	José	29	3	M	M	Worker	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese		Portugal	Pomoa	Filippe54 r. Arsenal Lisboa	Conn.	New Haven
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Yves	25	6	M	S	Fireman	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Cours	Mendes Fleuvenes Lesprist	Cal.	S.Francisco
3	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Auguste	45	5	M	S	sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Miniac Pleuer (C&M)	Cal.	S Francisco
4		[illegible]	Baptiste	25	3	M	S	sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Barlant	Meihard Barlant près Segujon	N Y	New York
5		[illegible]	Francisco Custodio	28	4	M	S	worker	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese		Portugal	Pomoa	Filippe 54 r.Arsenal LISBOA	Mass.	Holyoke
6		[illegible]	Alipio Mathias	27	6	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese		Portugal	Pinhal	Filippe 54 r. Arsenal LISBOA	Mas	Holyoke
7		[illegible]	José	24	10	M	S	worker	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese		Portugal	Gouveia	Filippe 54 r.Arsenal Lisboa	R.I.	Central Falls
8	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Secondin	24	8	M	S	sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Pouseland	Mr.Morel a Pouseland	N.Y	New York
9	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Henri	20	2	M	M	sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	La Rochelle	Monier village Germeau St Gildas de Rio.	N Y	New York
10		[illegible]	Manuel	22	10	M	M	worker	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese		Portugal	Pinhal	Filippe 54 r.Arsenal Lisboa	Mass.	Holyoke
11		[illegible]	José	22	11	M	M	worker	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese		Portugal	Lisboa	Filippe 54 r.Arsenal Lisboa	Mass.	Taunton
12		[illegible]	Maria	37	22	F	M	no	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese		Portugal	Lisboa	Filippe 54 r.Arsenal Lisboa	Mass.	Taunton
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Georgino	5	9	M	S	no	no		no	Portuguese		Portugal	Lisboa	Filippe 54 r.Arsenal Lisboa	Mass.	Taunton
	REJECTED	[illegible]	Josephina	24	5	F	M	no	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese		Portugal	Lisboa	Maria Traversa de Cabral 10 Lisboa	Mich.	Detroit
15		[illegible]	Maria	30	5	F	M	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish		France	Bordeaux	14 Vilcent S.T Nem-Yorat V Yl.	N J	Newark
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Marguerite	10	10	F	S	no	no		no	Spanish		France	Bordeaux	mother adress	N J	Newark
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Jean	8	1	M	S	no	no		no	Spanish		France	Bordeaux	mother adress	N J	Newark
18		[illegible]	Antonio	3	11	M	S	no	no		no	Spanish		France	Bordeaux	mother adress	N J	Newark
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Marino	5	2	M	S	no	no		no	Spanish		France	Bordeaux	mother adress	N J	Newark
20	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Louis	28	8	M	S	sailor	yes	French	no	French	French	France	Dunkerque	Olivier 5 r.Guyenne Bordeaux	Cal.	S.Francisco
21		PACHECO	Auguste	28	3	M	M	worker	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese		Portugal	Lac Fumaria	Filippe 54 r.Arsenal Lisboa	R.I.	Central Falls
22	TRANSIT	PANAGIOTI	Eustorikos	26		M	S	fireman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	U S A Greece	Brooklyn	87 van Brent Brooklyn	N Y	New York
23	TRANSIT	PARROT	Jean Baptiste	18	6	M	S	sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Parrot r.Margentier Terrasson	Cal.	S.Francisco
24		[illegible]	Eugene	48		M	M	[illegible]	yes	French	yes	French	French	U S A	New Orleans	Lachite Idron (3 P.)	La	New Orleans
25	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Armand	20	2	M	M	Fireman	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Soussans	Percy Soussans (Gironde)	Cal.	S.Francisco
26		[illegible]	Georges	24		M	S	greaser	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	U S A	Brooklyn	87 Van Brent BROOKLYN	N Y	New York
27	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Marcel	24	11	M	S	sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Pleyben	Pichon 10 r.Mignet Paris	Cal.	S.Francisco
28	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Henri	20	5	M	S	sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Brest	Pinet r.Charles Maer 8 Rochefort	N Y	New York
29	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Victoria	4	11	F	S	no	no		no	Spanish		France	Bordeaux	mother adress	N J SEE	Newark
30	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Henri Emile Casimir	25	6	M	S	sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Piret Laroche Barnard (Mar.)	N Y	New York

ENCLOSURE AT NUMBER TWENTY

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 28th, 191 8. 198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Hotel 19 Lafayette St. New Haven	yes	no	no	no	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Portugal	Pomoa
2	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	France	Plouvoss
ALIEN 3	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	greenmone	France	Plouer
T ALIEN 4	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	red blue	none	France	Sables
5	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Genoa 250 Canal St Holyoke	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	none	Portugal	Pomoa
6	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Albano box 94 Holyoke	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	none	Portugal	Pinhel
7	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	c/Oliveira 240 Broad St. Easterlyes Falls	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Portugal	Covoia
ANT ALIEN	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	on board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	none	France	Pouoslant
ANT ALIEN	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darx	black	none	France	St Gildas
10	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Albano box 94 Holyoke Mass.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Portugal	Pinhel
11	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Antunes 243 Court St. Taunton	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Portugal	Lisbon
12	yes	husband	no	no	no		husband adress	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darx	black	none	Portugal	Lisbon
13	yes	Father	no	no	no		Father Adress	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darx	black	none	Portugal	Lisbon
14	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	Marques P.O box 341 Détroit	yes	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
15	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	Prieto 14 Vincent St. Newark	yes	no know	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue none	Spain	Navalmoral
16	yes	mother		no	no	no		yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Spain	Navalmoral
17	yes	mother		no	no	no	mother adress	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Spain	Navalmoral
18	yes	mother		no	no	no	mother adress	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	darx	brown	none	Spain	Navalmoral
19	yes	mother		no	no	no	mother adress	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	darx	brown	none	Spain	Navalmoral
MT ALIEN 20	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black grey	none	France	DunKerque
21	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Mendez 248 Broad St. CentralFalls	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	none	Portugal	Pomoa
ANT ALIEN 22	yes	himself	no	yes	1918	X Y	57 Van Brand St. Brooklyn	yes	do Know	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	none	Greece	Galaxidi
ANT ALIEN 23	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrown	blue	none	France	Montignac
24	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Pontiac 9, 251 Toulouse St. New Orleans	yes	no know	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grayblue	none	France	Idron
25	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	haleut right and left arms	France	Laubar
GRANT ALIEN 26	yes	Fourth gen			1918	X Y	57 Van Brand St. Brooklyn	yes	no know	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Greece	Syra
27	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board Schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	France	Playben
28	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	tatoos on arm	France	Barre
29	yes	mother	5	no	no	no	mother adress	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	none	Spain	Navamoral
30	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Francolq	Roche

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bordeaux Jam, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Niagara, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gendronneau G., Surgeon of the Niagara, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gendronneau

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1918

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest before the vessel is cleared must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-9

S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX 9-11, December 10th, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	PUELLES	Juan de dios	53		M	S	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Chilian	Américan	U S A	New York	none	N Y	New York
2	TRANSIT	QUEREUGE	Gabriel	20	1	M	M	Cook	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Blesnéfaur	Mme veuve Baudeu Mánes	N Y	New York
3	TRANSIT	RENAUD	Louis	31	6	M	M	sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	M.Renault 109 q.Bacalan Bordeaux	N.Y	New York
4		RENTILLO	Tadeare	26		M	S	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbian	Américan	U S A	New York	none	N Y	New York
5	TRANSIT	RIOU	Jean	24		M	S	Boatm	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Plouhinec	M.Riou Beaher a leguivy Plouha	N Y	New York
6	TRANSIT	RODRIGUES	Ernesto	28	2	M	S	ed	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese		Portugal	Colerico	Filipe 54 r.Arsenal Li sboa	Mass	Holyoke
7		SABADOS	Martin	44	9	M	S	carpenter	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Quichos	Sabadots Guiscard (SP)	N Y	New York
8		SALOU	Guillaume	16	8	M	S	sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Plouénec	Salou,Lanrostec Plouénec	N.Y	New York
9	TRANSIT	SANTIER	Jean Marie	24	6	M	S	sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Langueux	Langueux (C A N)	Cal.	S.Francisco
10		SAVARIT	Jean	18	11	M	S	sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Cognac	Savarit 5 r.Rochefort Cognac	Cal.	S.Francisco
11		SCHIFFER	Marcel	28	6	M	S	sculpe	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Lepain 10 r.de France Paris	Cal	S.Francisco
12		SERANTON	Julien	25	4	M	S	fireman	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Cours J.Jaures Auber 85 Bordeaux	Cal.	S.Francisco
13	TRANSIT	SERRIE	Victorien	25	9	M	S	sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Brest	Pelletier 3 r.Mont Brint Paris	Cal.	S.Francisco
14	TRANSIT	SIDOUN	Ali	22	9	M	S	sailor	yes	French	yes	French	French	Algeria	Alger	Cours Baigueries 45	Cal.	San Francisco
15		SOUSA LALA	Josbé Joaquim	40	8	M	S	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese		Portugal	Cabeda	Lgoas large de Corpo Santos 82 LISBOA	R.I	Pawtucket
16	TRANSIT	TALEC	Yves	35		M	M	seam	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Brest	Talec r.de l. Veuve Broeg	N Y	New York
17	TRANSIT	TARIDE	Elisé	29	8	M	M	grocer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Fleirac	Belle Croix Fleirac (Gironde)	Cal	S.Francisco
18		SANTOS ROMO	TENEARIO	29	9	M	M	worker	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese		Portugal	Francoses	Filipe 54 r.Arsenal LISBOA	Mass	Holyoke
19	TRANSIT	TOUTAIN	Pimin	27	3	M	M	fireman	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	La Vallée	La vallée par Bedsley	N Y	New York
20	TRANSIT	TRESSIER	Miguel	32	1	M	S	sailo.	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	none	Cal.	S.Francisco
21		TSARES	Nicholas	28		M	S	fireman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	U S A	Brooklyn	57 Van Brent New York	N Y	New York
22		VLAHOS	Nick Georges	22		M	S	coalpo	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	U S A	Brooklyn	52 Wamilin St.Brooklyn N.Y	N Y	New York
23		XIMENES	Alfonso	24	10	M	S	engineer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Agen	Rue Cale Abadie 9 Agen	N Y	New York
24		READ	José Maria	25	6	M	S	merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese		Portugal	Lisbon	Paco Ferreira Lisbon	N Y	New York
25		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY-FOUR																
26		Reship on the Neh #25 12-11 & 9 & 20. {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 / Reship foreign																
27		" " " Ten Pac 23																
28																		
29																		
30			47															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

✦ States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 28th, 1910. 200

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily or indefinitely) he is leaving previous to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ITALIEN 1	yes	Parma Cy	no	yes	1910	1910 N Y	166 Christopher St.N Y C.	yes	no	know	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	none	Chile	Constitution
2	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	No	yes	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	tatoues on left hand and arm.	France	Plounéon
3	yes	Frenchgov.	no	yes	sailing		No	yes	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrow	grey	none	Hédé	France
4	yes	Parma Cy	no	yes	1916	1916 N Y	38 South st N Y C	yes	no	know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Columbia	Benaventur
5	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro.grey	none	France	Pleubaalenoe
6	yes	himself	20	20	no	no	Paciencia 94 Lyman St.Holyoke	yes	3	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Célérico
7	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrow	blue	none	France	Guiches
8	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	grey	none	France	Pleudren
9	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brownblue	none	France	Longueneau
10	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownblue	none	France	Cognac
11	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	France	Hérande
12	yes	himself	no	no	none	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkbrow	blue	none	France	Bordeaux
13	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownblue	tatooes	France	Paris
ITALIEN 14	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	none	Algérie	Alger
15	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Anne Sousa Filha Brao	yes	4	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	Portugal	Vila Réal
16	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	ni	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	France	Brest
17	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board schooner 25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	France	St.Ciers
18	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	Ramos Canal St.326 Holyoke Mass	yes	3	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Portugal	Francoso
ITALIEN 19	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	none	France	Bidache
ITALIEN 20	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board schooner25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	France	Brest
ITALIEN 21	yes	Fremch Gouvo	yes	1917	1916	NY	87 Van Brunt St.Brooklyn	yes	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Greece	Syra
ITALIEN 22	yes	Frenchgov	no	yes	1916	1916 N Y	51 Warren St .N Y	yes	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	none	Greece	Meidana
23	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	On board ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	France	Agwn
24	no	himself	40	no	no	no	on Broadway New York	yes	no	know	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Portugal	Cuba
25		E.J. McFarlane																								
26		William H. Murphy.																								
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

6 mos

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeau M., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Niagara, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bourdeau 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1918

at NY

E. Sewagood Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers are taken.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

14—214

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from BORDEAUX Décember 16 th, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Décember 28th, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURNS	Timothy	22		M	S	January 11th 1896 Cambridge Mass.	Pvt 1 cl Sig Res Feb 29, 1918 Fingerprint Insp	14 Sedan St. CAMBRIDGE Mass
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1st

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

NIAGARA

DEC 28 1918

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR ... BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congres... ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel NIAGARA ... f BORDEAUX December 16th

Sheet No. 1

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOUEDRANIX	Jean	French	5.6	144	none
2	VALLIN E	Eugène	"	5.7	130	"
3	DE ROCA	Mirlen	"	5.7	110	"
4	KERARY	François	"	5.7	166	"
5	KERGE	Robert	"	5.9	130	"
6	ESPIARD	Casimi	"	5.3	172	"
7	GAREN	Georges	"	5.11	171	"
8	MUSQUIN	Louis	"	5.4	148	"
9	DANIELOU	Joseph	"	5.6	129	"
10	BARRE	François	"	5.6	125	2 fingers
11	LANOIRE	Raymond	"	5.9	164	"
12	CHEDEVREAU	Gabriel	"	5.6	140	2
13	CREACH	Paul	"	5.6	138	"
14	THIERLOT	Abel	"	5.3	130	"
15	BOISARD	Ernest	"	5.5	120	"
16	LE PRUNENEC	Joseph	"	5.5	156	"
17	NICOL	François	"	5.7	150	"
18	LE BOURDAIS	Auguste	Master d'Armes	5.5	156	"
19	LE GUIEC	Pierre	2nd Seaman	5.6	135	"
20	PROVOST	Ludovic	36329-2 22/10/18 Bordeaux	5.7	155	"
21	COTER	Médéric	Sailer 3/8/17 Havre	5.5	138	"
22	PONTILLON	Auguste		5.9	153	"
23	JANIK E	Michel		5.6	134	"
24	BORZENNEC	François	36328-2	5.6	140	"
25	SALLIOU	Jean	36306-2 5/1/18 Bordeaux	5.3	152	"
26	GUILLORE	Pierre	36331-2 9/2/18	5.5	122	"
27	GUYON Augustin	Auguste	10/4/18	4.11	110	"
28	SOREL	Joseph	10/5/18	5.9	144	"
29	CARCUY	Joseph	36304-2 7/7/18	5.7	132	"
30	DANIOU	Yves	31/8/18	5.4	108	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

1/7/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

Name of Vessel Niagara

Date January 15th, 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New-York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
Martinez Simon	45	Spanish	Bordeaux	New-York	S/S Niagara
Rainbaud André	17	French	do	do	do
Gascon Charles	17	French	"	"	"
Ollier Camille	18	French	"	"	"
Hamed Hasen	21	British protected	New-York	"	"
Hassan Yaya	25	do.	do.	"	"
Mannent Louis	34	French	Bordeaux	"	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Signed) R. Lanoire pour

(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master) , (Ship)

14—1244

NIAGARA DEC 28 1918

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M ... ERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress ... atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel NIAGARA ... BORDEAUX Décember 16th

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOURDEAUX	Jean									French	5.6	144	none
2	VALLIN E	Eug[illegible]									"	5.7	130	"
3	DE BROCA	Adrien									"	5.7	110	"
4	MEARY	François									"	5.7	166	"
5	BESSE	Robert									"	5.9	130	"
6	ESPIARD	Casimi									"	5.3	172	"
7	GAREE	George									"	5.11	171	"
8	MUSQUIN	Louis									"	5.4	148	"
9	DANIELOU	Joseph									"	5.6	120	"
10	BARRE	François									"	5.6	125	2 fingers
11	LANOIRE	Raymon									"	5.9	164	"
12	GUEDGUENEAU	Gabriel									"	5.6	140	2
13	GUEACH	Paul									"	5.6	138	"
14	THIEBLOT	Alph									"	5.3	130	"
15	BOISARD	Walter									"	5.5	120	"
16	LE PRUNENEC	Louis									"	5.5	156	"
17	NICOL	Pierre									"	5.7	150	"
18	LE BOURDAIS	Auguste		Master [illegible]	13655-2	1	"	"			"	5.5	156	"
19	LE GUIEC	Pierre		2nd Seaman	13644-2	"	"	"	32	"	"	5.6	135	"
20	PROVOST	Ludovic			36329-2	22/10/18	Bordeaux	"	40	"	"	5.7	155	"
21	COTER	Médéric		Sailer	19504	3/8/17	Havre	"	42	"	"	5.5	138	"
22	POSTILLON	Auguste	Louis	"	13655-2	1	"	"	46	"	"	5.9	153	"
23	JANIN M	Michel		"	13630-2	"	"	"	40	"	"	5.6	134	"
24	BOHENNEC	François		"	36328-2	"	"	"	45	"	"	5.6	140	"
25	SALAIOU	Jean		"	36306-2	5/1/18	Bordeaux	"	38	"	"	5.3	152	"
26	GUILLOUX	Pierre		"	36331-2	9/2/18	"	"	19	"	"	5.5	122	"
27	GUYOT Augustin	Auguste		"	24508	10/4/18	"	"	33	"	"	4.11	110	"
28	SOREL	Joseph		"	13601-2	10/9/18	"	"	19	"	"	5.9	144	"
29	CARGUY	Joseph		"	36304-2	7/7/18	"	"	40	"	"	5.7	132	"
30	DANIOU	Yves		"	13606-2	31/8/18	"	"	17	"	"	5.4	108	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

NIAGARA

DEC 28 1918

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIAGARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, December 28th, 1918, *from the port of* BORDEAUX December 16th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOUDRAUX	Jean	Master 21507 13663	26/10/18	Bordeaux	No	yes	49	M	French	French	5.6	144	none
2	VALLIN M	Eugène	2nd Captain 32999 3/4	23/10/18	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
3	DE ROCA	Adrien	1st Officer 13654 1/4	12/12/18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	110	"
4	KERARY	François	2nd " 13659 4	26/10/18	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
5	BESSE	Robert	3rd 1301134	14/7/18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
6	ESPIARD	Casimir	Chief Engineer	3/8/17	Havre	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.3	172	"
7	GAREN	Georges	2nd 36330-4 1300822	3/8/18	Bordeaux	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	171	"
8	MUSQUIN	Louis	3rd " 36319-2	26/8/18	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
9	DANIELOU	Joseph	4th " 36324-1	10/12/18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	129	"
10	BARRE	François	5th "	13/12/18	"	"	"	30 31	"	"	"	5.6	125	2nd photo
11	LANOIRE	Raymond	Purser 24506 3/4	9/7/18	"	"	"	52 53	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
12	GENDRONNEAU	Gabriel	Doctor 13660 3/4	23/10/18	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	2
13	CREACH	Paul.	Wireless Op. 2761 3/4	4/12/18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
14	THIEBLOT	Abel	" 13012 3/4	5.4/18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
15	BOISARD	Ernest	Postal Agent 13662 3/4	13/7/18	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
16	LE PRUNENEC	Jean	Boatsman 19506 3/4	3/8/17	Havre	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
17	NICOL	François	Carpenter 19501 3/4	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
18	LE BOURDAIS	Auguste	Master d'Armes 13653 3/4	"	"	"	"	30 31	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
19	LE GRUIEC	Pierre	2nd Gunsmen 32964-2	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
20	PROVOST	Ludovic	36329-2 19504 3/4	22/10/18	Bordeaux	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
21	COTAR	Médéric	Sailer 13655 3/4	3/8/17	Havre	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
22	PONTILLON	Auguste Louis	" 13650 3/4	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
23	JANIN M	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
24	BOEZENNEC	François	36328-2	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
25	SALLIOU	Jean	36306-2	5/1/18	Bordeaux	"	"	32 33	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
26	GUILLORE	Pierre	36331-2 24508 3/4	9/2/18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	122	"
27	GUYOT Augustin	Auguste	"	10/4/18	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4.11	110	"
28	SOREL	Joseph	" 13001 3/4	10/5/18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	144	"
29	CARON	Joseph	36304-2 13006 3/4	17/8/18	"	"	"	40 38	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
30	DANIOU	Yves	"	31/8/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	108	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Baudeau, Jean, of the Niagara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Décembre 28th, 1918, *from the port of* BORDEAUX Décember 16 th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HENVELIN	Auguste	Sailer	22/10/18	Bordeaux	No	yes	41	M	French	French	5.11	184	None
2	MAINGUENAUD	Stanislas	"	22/10/18	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
3	CONDORE	Eloy	"	5/12/18	"	"	"	27	"	"	African	5.4	120	"
X 4	MELIARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	French	5.7	130	"
5	RAFFY	Jean	"	13/12/18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
X 6	PROVOST	Ludovic	Ass. Sailer	21/8/18	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
7	JAGAN	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.0	88	"
8	GUERIN	Jules	Oiler	3/8/17	Havre	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
9	MAILLARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
10	LE GONIDEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	138	"
11	LE BALLANGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
12	DESCHAMPS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	116	"
13	TREBOUTA	Louis	"	3/4/18	Bordeaux	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
14	TANGUY	Guillaume	"	22/10/18	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
15	TANTET	Henri	"	4/12/18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
16	CHEDOTAL	Auguste	1st Fireman	3/8/17	Havre	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
17	BOURDELLES	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
18	FLOCH	Jean Pierre	"	22/10/18	Bordeaux	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
19	FEGER	Alexis	Fireman	3/8/17	Havre	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	124	"
20	GOULVEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	124	"
21	MONTFORT	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	144	"
22	SALIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
23	LE COHER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
24	QUEREOUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	2	5.3	125	"
25	LE BALLEC	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	122	"
26	LE GUINNIEC	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
27	LOUSSOUARN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	136	"
28	JEGOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
29	MALGORN	Paul	"	18/5/18	Bordeaux	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
30	ADJUTOR	Henry	"	5/8/18	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	148	2

#6 Dr Cert Honorable Discharge - left on board F. S. Hospital ship

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeau Jean, of the Niagara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1915

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S NIAGARA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , Décember 28th , 191 8, *from the port of* BORDEAUX Décember 16th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RIOU	Célestin	13604 fireman	25/10/18	Bordeaux	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	140	none
2	LEBOULH K	Louis	14515	4/12/18	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
3	PORCHOU	Louis	36321-V	10/12/18	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
4	MEDY	Antoine	13610	1/1/18	"	"	no	32	"	"	African	5.7	138	"
5	MAMADOU	Diallo	13806	3/4/18	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
6	AKADY	Demba	13500	22/10/18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
7	ASSANE N'DOYE		P.9681	10/12/18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	GLLIVIER	Louis	13603 Coalpasser	3/8/17	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	French	5.3	120	"
9	BROCHEN	Félix	14632	3/4/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
10	CAMUS	David	33920	7/7/18	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
11	RUDEL	Joseph	13630	22/10/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	African	5.3	136	"
12	LE BERVET	Yves	32990-V	4/12/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	French	5.5	110	"
13	GILARD	Louis	32989-V	10/12/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	102	"
14	BLANCHARD	Edmond		20/12/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	132	" No passport
15	FERRER	Henri	36313-2	3/12/18	"	"	"	17	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	108	"
16	MASSET	Louis		16/12/18	"	"	"	34	"	French	French	5.7	122	" Deserted.
17	RAMED	Hassen	13637	22/10/18	"	"	No	21	"	English	English	5.4	136	" Deserted
18	HASSEN X	YAYA	12051	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	135	" Deserted.
19	GASGA	Gueye	4436	10.12.18	"	"	"	37	"	French	African	5.7	140	"
20	MAKAIA	Hazuma	32987-3	16/12/18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
21	COLAT	Prosper	32972-V Purveyor	12/12/18	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	French	5.6	135	"
22	GILLETTE	Henri	2204 Chief Clerk	29.8.17	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
23	BADIA	Fernand	32995 Clerk	11/12/18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
24	POMMARET	Georges	2583 Chief Cook	3/8/18	Havre	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
25	BOISSERIE	Arthur	32987-V 2nd Cook	3/9/18	Bordeaux	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
26	NGUYEN VAN HOAN		3rd 15026	8/9/18	"	"	"	23	"	-	Chinese	5.7	100	"
27	DEMESTRE	Lucien	36317-V 4th	9/12/18	"	"	"	16	"	"	French	5.7	130	"
28	GISQUET	Alfred	15032 Crew Cook	22/10/18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
29	BERTRAND	Stanislas	36305-V	3/8/17	Havre	"	"	32	"	"	Afro Black	5.11	138	"
30	ENCAPSID	Nestor	15025 Assist. Cook	21/2/18	Bordeaux	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	130	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeaux Jean, of the Niagara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Bourdeaux
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1915

R Hoyt
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel • NIAGARA • ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK December 28th ....., 1918, *from the port of* BORDEAUX December 16th .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PETERS	Théodat	36316-2 Cook	Accis. 22/11/18	Bordeaux	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.8	118	None
2	LABARRE	Jean	32985-1 •	11/7/18	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5.4	120	•
3	HAUTEFAYE	Gaston	•7692	22/10/18	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5.3	106	•
4	PARADE	Jean	•7690	22/10/18	•	•	•	16	•	•	•	5.2	130	•
5	BARTIAL	Pierre	36314-2 •	7/12/18	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5.2	86	•
6	LE BOZEC	Alain	6429 1st Baker	3/8/17	Havre	•	•	43	•	•	•	5.9	138	•
7	LEFF	Jean	2nd •2347	31/8/18	Bordeaux	•	•	36	•	•	• b	5.9	152	•
8	QUEYRO M.	Pierre	3rd •2212	22/10/18	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5.7	120	•
9	MERDY	François	4th 33931	4/12/18	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.5	120	•
10	LEJEUNE	Gabriel	15024 1st Butcher	3/8/17	Havre	•	•	43	•	•	•	5.7	145	•
11	GOUARIN	Yves	15031 2nd Butcher	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5.6	140	•
12	LE SCANF	Léon	13641 Storekeeper	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5.9	148	•
13	LECANU	Henri	13015 Ass.Doctor	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5.6	147	•
14	PRINGAULT	Alfred	13001 Chief Steward	•	•	•	•	46	•	•	•	5.8	158	•
15	JOUET	Pierre	2nd •13656	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5.4	140	•
16	GUILHERMO	Frédérico	36327-2 Pantryman	13/12/18	Bordeaux	•	•	47	•	Portuguese		5.9	160	•
17	DOUCAS	Aristide	Chief Steerage	3/4/18	•	•	•	45	•	Greek	Greek	5.10	160	•
18	MARTIN	Félix	32981-1 Barber	5/12/18	•	•	•	31	•	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	114	•
19	FORDOY	Anasthasie	32976-1 Chambermaid	12/12/18	•	•	•	33	•	French	French	5.3	104	•
20	MONNIER	Stanislas	7677 Steward	3/8/17	Hâvre	•	•	54	•	•	•	5.7	156	•
21	TROMBERG	Adam	33933 •	4/12/18	Bordeaux	•	•	30	•	Polish	Polish	5.10	140	•
22	MORVAN	Jules	•666	1/1/18	•	•	•	39	f	French	French	5.10	160	•
23	BOUJEAN	Jean	•6430	3/8/17	Havre	•	•	39	•	•	•	5.6	120	•
24	LE BESCOND	Olivier	13650	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	5.6	120	•
25	COUENDEL	Edouard	•13642	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5.7	132	•
26	ROUAULT	Célesti n	•234	•	•	•	•	45	•	•	•	5.8	140	•
27	COUSIN	Louis	•13021	•	•	•	•	41	•	•	•	5.1	104	•
28	LE ROY	François	•234	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5.5	108	•
29	LE ROLLAND	Jean	33000-1 •	•	•	•	•	39	•	•	•	5.7	152	•
30	GAYRAL	Pierre	32988-2 •	•	•	•	•	50	•	•	•	5.8	130	•

Left engd

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Bourdeaux, can., of the Niagara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Bellows
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1918

C Sheyd
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Niagara 1 f 20

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Niagara arrived Dec 28, 1918, 191, M., from 212

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
66 f	1	Doby, Heloise	2d Cl	1	5	1 (2.0 - 12/24 - 11.15 am) LPC (Cert)	Levegood Hayden							12/30	36	2.S.	10.15							1	1	
30 f	2	de Visitacao, Maria		8	12	2 (2.0 - 2/24 - 11.15 am) LPC Can't read	do	12/30	49	2.8				1/31	64	Lor	11.50							4	4	4
		Doe																								
														12/30	71	2S	1.10							1	2	1
														12/30	78	2 Yr.	12.35					Dec Jan	7 8	6 8	6 6
														12/30	55	2.S.	11.0							1	1	1

RLW 777

...sual hours such aliens

211

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Paquebot " NIAGARA "

208

	GRADES	NATIONALITE Père	NATIONALITE Fils	DATE ET LIEU de naissance	ADRESSE
	Capitaine	F	F	10/2/ 69 Garniac	
2e	-de-	F	F	14/1/1866 Bordeaux	116, rue Fondetoge Bordx.
le	Lieutenant		-d-	2/3/ 1868 Rodez	Plac (Tarn)
2e	-d-		-d-	2/9/1882 Cherbourg	Rue Victoire Americaine Pex
3e	-d-		-d-	14/3/84 Pleurhau	Etables.
	ETAT MAJOR MACHINE				
	Chef Mécanicien	F	F	4/3/1868 Teil	94. Cours St Louis Bordx
2e	-d-		-d-	7/3/ 1881 Lisieux	Lisieux
3e	-d-		-d-		
4e	-d-		-d-	1e/2/1884 Cadillac	86,R. Terrassar, Bordeaux
	ETAT MAJOR CIVIL				
	Commissaire	F	F	21/1/1866 Bordeaux	Chateau de Carnache (Gers)
	Docteur		-d-	12/2/1885 -d-	63,R. St Rémy Bordeaux
	T.S.F		-d-	24/5/ Quessant	33,Rue Neuve Bordeaux
	-d-		-d-	14/4/94 Lormes	14, Rue St Jacques Lormes
	EQUIPAGE PONT				
	Maitre d'équip.	F.	F.	20/8/1873 Pleubians	7,Place Dutar, le Havre
	-d- Charpentier		-d-	17/5/1877 St Quay Perras	St Quay Perres
	Cap. d'Armes		-d-	16/8/1888 Pleslin	Lourias
	Second Maitre		-d-	17/2/1886 Pleubian	4,Pl.Halles Congrales,Havre
	-d-		-d-	26/8/1878 Erquy	Erquy
	Matelot		-d-	1/1/1876 Mantallot	Pleugrescaut
	-d-		-d-	13/8/1872 Valéry-Caux	St Valéry en Caux
	-d-		-d-	11/12/1878 Lamour	Monteir
	-d-		-d-	15/4/1873 Cregar	Rue Neuvre Brest
	-d-		-d-	14/2/1866 Trébadar	162,R. Chantecrit Bordeaux
	-d-		-d-	12/3/1899 Roi	Parial
	-d-		-d-	5/12/1885 StPierre Lacer	Erquy
	-d-		-d-	31/5/1899 Ft de France	A Bord

1 à 26

Niagara 12/28

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", *arriving at* NEW YORK December 23rd, 1918, *from the port of* BORDEAUX December 8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BECQUET	David	Steward 7679	18/2/18	Bordeaux	No	Yes	36	M	English	English	5.10	160	None
2	PEYREAU	Guillaume	" 7688	18/5/18	"	"	"	47	M	French	French	5.8	128	"
3	LIZIAN	Jean	" 2345	18/5/18	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
4	FLOCH	Yves	" 36307	22/5/18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	120	"
5	CAMBARTE	Georges	" 7689	7/9/18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	110	"
6	GASCON	Charles	" 7991	6/9/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	130	" Deserted
7	RAIMBAUD	André	" 7696	22/10/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	100	" do.
8	GALSERON	Miguel	" 2203	22/5/18	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	140	"
9	FAMCHON	André	" 15030	3/1/18	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5.6	112	"
10	RENE	Henri	" 2201	9/7/18	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/8	80	"
11	OLLIER	Camille	" 33932	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	110	"
12	BERT	André	" 15029	22/10/18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
13	BEAUPIED	François	" 33730 32978-2	5/12/18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.8	108	"
14	ABADIE	Armand	" ~~32994~~	9/12/18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	112	"
15	EVEN	Alain	"		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	110	"
16	FERREIRA	Nicolas	" 7687	22/10/18	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese		5.6	106	"
17	BERTUCAT	René	" 32977-2	5/12/18	"	"	"	~~18~~	"	French	French	5.1	104	"
18	PATISSOU	Pierre	"	5/12/18	"	"	"	~~18~~	"	"	"	5.2	120	" No Passport
19	LAVERGNE	Louis	" 32996-2	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	116	"
20	FOIRNAT	Raymond	"	12/12/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	110	"
21	SERRANO	Jean	" 2208 32975	4/9/18	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
22	DARRIAU	Joseph	"	9/12/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	124	"
23	RAFFOUX	André	" 32997	25/10/18	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.8	82	"
24	DESFASSIAUX	Paul	" 36301	5/12/18	"	"	"	30	"	~~Spanish~~ French	~~Spanish~~ French	5.2	120	"
25	MARTINEZ	Simon	" 7681	4/9/18	"	"	"	~~45~~	"	"	"	5.3	104	" Deserted
26	MARTIN	Julio	" 7685	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Boudreau Jean, of the Niagara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 191 5

Immigrant Inspector.

Niagara
12/29/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.

MEALS

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		1 1	
		4 4 4	
		1 2 1	
		Dec 4 6 6	
		Jan 8 8 6	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Paquebot " NIAGARA "

208

	NOMS ET PRENOMS	GRADES	NATIONALITE Pere	NATIONALITE Fils	DATE ET LIEU de Naissance	ADRESSE
1	BOURDEAUX Albert	Capitaine	F	F	10/2/ 69 Garniac	
2	VALLIN Eugene	2e -de-	F	F	14/1/1886 Bordeaux	116, rue Fondetege Bordx.
3	de BROCCA Adrien	1e Lieutenant		-d-	2/3/ 1883 Rodez	Pias (Tarn)
4	BESSE Robert	2e -d-		-d-	2/9/1882 Cherbourg	Rue Victoire Americaine Fox
5	HELARY Francois	3e -d-		-d-	14/3/84 Fleurhau	Etables.
		ETAT MAJOR MACHINE				
6	ESPIARD Casimir	Chef Mécanicien	F	F	4/3/1868 Teil	
7	GARRE Georges	2e -d-		-d-	7/3/ 1881 Lisieux	94, Cours St Louis Bordx
8	DANIELOU	3e -d-		-d-		Lisieux
9	MUSQUIN Louis	4e -d-		-d-	1e/2/1884 Cadillac	86,R. Terrassar, Bordeaux
		ETAT MAJOR CIVIL				
10	LAFOIRE Raymond	Commissaire	F	F	21/1/1866 Bordeaux	Chateau de Garnache (Gers)
1	GENDRAMEAU	Docteur		-d-	12/2/1885 -d-	63,R. St Remy Bordeaux
2	CREACH	T.S.F		-d-	24/5/ Ouessant	33,Rue Neuve Bordeaux
3	THIEBLOT Abel	-d-		-d-	14/4/94 Lormes	14, Rue St Jacques Lormes
		EQUIPAGE PONT				
4	LE PRUMENC Jean	Maitre d'équip.	F.	F.	20/8/1873 Pleubians	7,Place Dutar, le Havre
5	NICOL Francois	-d- Charpentier		-d-	17/5/1877 St Quay Perros	St Quay Perros
6	LE BOURDAIS Auguste	Cap. d'Armes		-d-	16/8/1888 Ploslin	Lourias
7	LE GRUIEC Pierre	Second Maitre		-d-	17/2/1886 Pleubian	4,Pl.Halles Centrales,Havre
8	PROVOST Ludovic	-d-		-d-	26/8/1878 Erquy	Erquy
9	COTER Médéric	Matelot		-d-	1/1/1876 Mantallot	Pleugrescaut
20	PONTILLAR Louis	-d-		-d-	13/8/1872 Valéry-Caux	St Valéry en Caux
1	JANIN Michel	-d-		-d-	11/12/1878 Larmeur	Menteir
2	BOEZENNEC Francois	-d-		-d-	15/4/1873 Crogar	Rue Neuvre Brest
3	SAILLOU Jean	-d-		-d-	14/2/1866 Trébadar	152,R. Chantecrit Bordeaux
4	GUILLORE Pierre	-d-		-d-	12/3/1899 Roi	Parial
5	GUILLON Auguste	-d-		-d-	5/12/1885 StPierre Lacer	Erquy
26	SOREL-Joseph	-d-		-d-	31/5/1899 Ft de France	A Bord

1 à 26

Vaigura 12/28

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

209

	NOM ET PRENOMS	GRADES	NATIONALITE	DATE ET LIEU DE NAISSANCE	ADRESSE
	PAROFF Joseph	Matelot			
1	DARIOU Yves	-d-	Francais	12/6/1888 Laquenelé	a Bord
2	MAINQUEMAUD Stanislas	-d-	-d-	3/9/1901 Pleunez	Pleunez
3	HERVELIN Auguste	-d-	-d-	3/12/1860 Marennes	Nodes Marennes
4	CONDORE Remi	-d-	-d-	2/11/1877 Langrolay	Langrolay
	MELEARD JEAN	-d-	-d-	1/10/1891 Francois	Fort de France
	Provost Ludovic	Mousse	-d-	3/6/1900 Etables	Etables
	JAGAN Fernand	-d-	-d-	22/9/1903 Plariar	Erquy
				21/3/1904 Berdeaux	Chemin de Cauderan Beuscat
		EQUIPAGE MACHINE			
5	GUERIN Jules	Graisseur	Francais	30/11/1879 Cambrai	37 Rue de la Gaffe Havre
6	MAILLART Georges	-d-	-d-	21/11/1884 Havre	47 Rue [illegible] Bordeaux
7	LE GONIDEC Yves	-d-	-d-	21/6/1888 Pleurian	Quai de Bacalan Bordeaux
8	Le Ballancher Louis	-d-	-d-	1/2/1874 Paimpol	38 Rue de Prony Havre
9	DESCHAMPS Henri	-d-	-d-	28/2/1882 Roubaix	62 Quai de Bacalan Bordeaux
10	TABOUTA Louis	-d-	-d-	29/1/1893 Kerity	Kerity
	TANGUY Guillaume	-d-	-d-	9/9/1888 Berdeaux	32 Chemin le Maudin Beuscat
2	TANTET Henri	-d-	-d-	9/9/1882 Havre	102 Rue de l' Eglise Havre
3	CHEDOTAL Auguste	-d-	-d-	8/2/1879 St Nazaire	67 Quai de Bacalan Berdeaux
4	BOURHIS Eugene	1er Chauffeur	-d-	29/5/1883 Plandaniel	Cousennec
5	FLOCH Pierre	-d-	-d-	6/4/1890 Bizac R	rue de la Fontaine Finistere
6	FEGER Alexis	-d-	-d-	25/9/1887 Pleuderan	Feulderan
7	[illegible] louis	Chauffeur	-d-	20/4/1876 Lafnest	armest
8	SALIE Charles	-d-	-d-	1/5/1889 Concarneau	Decamerd
9	Le [illegible] Yves	-d-	-d-	26/5/87 Nevez	Nevez
10	[illegible] Jean	-d-	-d-	9/3/1881 Tregunes	152 Chantecrit Berdeaux
1	Le [illegible] Hyacinthe	-d-	-d-	16/8/1875 Cambey	27 Rue Amiral Courbet Havre
2	Le [illegible]	-d-	-d-	10.11.89 Fermarch	Penmarch
3	[illegible]	-d-	-d-	15/6/[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible] Louis	* *	-d-	15/1/[illegible]83 Kerity	Kerity
5	[illegible] Victor	- -	-d-	31/5/81 Nevez	Nevez
6	MARCOMB Paul	-d-	-d-	14/8/189[illegible] Ouessant	Ouessant
7	[illegible] Henri	-d-	-d-	24/4/1880 Ft de France	Fort de France
8	RIOU Celestin	-d-	-d-	17/3/1890 Penveman	Pennevenan
9	[illegible] Louis	-d-	-d-	12/9/1879 Pernic	St Nazaire
60	PONCHOU Louis	-d-	-d-	6/10/80 Beulvenez	Servel
1	MENDY Antoine	-d-	-d-	vers 1886 Senegal	a bord
2	MANADOU DInllei	-d-	-d-	vers 1887 -d-	-d-
63	Amady Demba	-d-	-d-	-d-	39 Quai de Bacalan Bordx
		-d-	-d-		

27 à 63.

Liasse 12/28

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

	NOM ET PRENOMS	GRADES	NATIONALITE Pere	NATIONALITE Fils	DATE ET LIEU de Naissance	ADRESSE
64	ASSANE M'Deye	Chauffeur	Fr.	Fr.	vers 1894	a bord
5	OLLIVIER Louis	Soutier	-d-	-d-	19/5/1879 Tréguier	Leves
6	BROCHEN Felix	-d-	-d-	-d-	14/7/1900 Quimper	Quimper
7	CAMUS David	-d-	-d-	-d-	8/9/1868 Cantenac	Cantenac
8	FIANCETTE Pierre	-d-	-d-	-d-	8/7/1901 Guten Mestras	Guyen Mestras
9	RUDEL Joseph	-d-	-d-	-d-	17/12/1901 Merne	6, Imp. Caul Bordeaux
70	LE HERVET	-d-	-d-	-d-		
1	HAMET Hassen	-d-	Anglais	Ang.	1897 Aden	Aden
2	ABDALLAH Messaid	-d-	-d-	-d-	1896 Aden	Aden
3	HASSEN Yaya	-d-	-d-	-d-	1893 Aden	Aden
4	GUANA Gueye	-d-	Francais		1882 Barguy(Sénégal)	Bard
5	GISLER Henri	-d-	Suisse			
			PERSONNEL CIVIL			
6	COLAT	Cis aux Vivres	Francais			
7	GILLETTE Henri	Cis Ecritures	-d-	-d-	15/3/1900 Bordeaux	6, Rue Maurice Berdx
8	BADIA Fernand	Ecrivain	-d-	-d-	8/4/1900 Condom	Villefranche-Lauragais
9	POMMARET Georges	Chef cuisine	-d-	-d-	9/7/1887 St Nazaire	Rue d'Anjou a St Nazaire
80	BOISSERIE Arthur	2eme Cuisinier	-d-	-d-	22/12/87 Bergerac	23,R. Pont St Pierre bx
1	NGUYEN VAN Hoan	3eme Cuisinier	-d-	-d-	1892 a Saigon	a bord
2	GISQUET Alfred	Cuisinier equip.	-d-	-d-	14/1/1899 St Vincent	5,Rue Mauriac Berdeaux
3	BERTRAND Stanislas	-d-	-d-	-d-	4/5/1885 Ft de France	A Bord
4	ENGAPSID Nestor	Aide de Cuisine	-d-	-d-	26/2/1892 Ft de France	A Bord
5	PETERS Theodat	-d-	-d-	-d-	11/10/1892 Cayenne	A Bord
6	LABARBE Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	11/7/1902 Berdeaux	Pey debds Baureche
7	PARADE Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	10/5/1902 Cambes	Cambes
8	HAUTEFAYE Gaston	-d-	-d-	-d-	25/12/1903 -d-	Soulac s/mer
9	DARTIAL Jean	-d-	-d-	-d-	4/2/1902 Soulac	14, Rue Dauphine Havre
90	LE ROZEC Alain	1er Boulanger	-d-	-d-	25/4/1874 Morlaix	a bord
1	LEFFE Jean	2eme -d-	-d-	-d-	24/6.1880 Kerity	Requebrune
2	QUEYRAN Pierre	3eme -d-	-d-	-d-	17/10/1901 Requebrune	Keryade
3	MERDY Francois	4eme -d-	-d-	-d-	Keryade Morbihan	Pleumeur
4	LEJEUNE Gabriel	Boucher	-d-	-d-	21/12/1881 Pleumeur	Pleuezec
5	GOUARIN Yves	-d-	-d-	-d-	6/5/1899 Pleuezec	Trebeuden
6	LE SCANFF Leon	Cambusier	-d-	-d-	11/7/1889 Trebeurden	136, R. Marchand Havre
7	LECANU Henri	Infirmier	-d-	-d-	9/5/1886 Elebet	4, Rue Franklin Havre
8	PRINGAULT Alfred	Maitre Hotel	-d-	-d-	9/8/1871 Havre	7, Cours Portal Bx
9	JOUET Pierre	Chef Section	-d-	-d-	15.10/1884 Pleuer	21. Quai de Bacalan Bx
100	DOUCAS Aristide	Chef Entrepont	GREC	GREC	26.10/1873 Grece	a bord
101	DAVID Alphonse	Chef d'Office	Francais		20/5/1895 St Nazaire	

64 à 101

Filigrane 12/28

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

	NOM ET PRENOMS	GRADES	NATIONALITE Pere	Fils	DATE ET LIEU DE NAISSANCE	ADRESSE
102	MARTIN Félix	Coiffeur	Espagnol		23.2.1887 Pampelune	Rue du Palais Gallien 122 Bdx
3	PORDOY Anastasie	Fe de Chamb.	Francais		27/2/1885 Lavrau	34, Rue St Rémi Berdeaux
4	MONNIER Stanislas	Garcon	-d-		10/8/1863 La Villés	13, Rue Corneille Havre
5	FROMBERG Adam	-d-	Poland		8/9/1888 Varsovie	a Bord
6	MORVAND Jules	-d-	Francais		20/11/1879 Etables	Quai des Bacalan Berdx
7	BOUGEAN Jean	-d-	-d-		26/8/1879 Pleujean	53, Rue Lambard Bordeaux
8	LE BESCARD Ollivier	-d-	-d-		22/9/1880 Pleudaniel	a Bord
9	COUDREL Edouard	-d-	-d-		12/9/1886 Locmariaquer	Bone
110	ROUAULT Celestin	-d-	-d-		3/12/1873 St Samsen	24 Rue de Preny Havre
1	LE ROY Francois	-d-	-d-		29/8/1887 St Miriac	St Ginieux
2	Geubin Louis	-d-	Mar[illegible]		11/3/1877 Mareué	Mareué
3	BOUILLARD Jean	-d-	-d-		28/6/1881 Amben	Amben
4	LE ROLLAND Jean	-d-	-d-		13/6/1879 Pammerit	6 Rue de l'Eglise Havre
5	GAYRAL Pierre	-d-	-d-		1/12/1868 S. Paul d'Espes	58.Rue Minvielle Berdx
6	BECQUET David	-d-	-d-		22/11/1882 Paris	a Bord
7	PEYNEAU Guillaume	-d-	-d-		23/1/1871 St Jean d'Illac	68, Rue Dubourdieu Bordeaux
8	LIZIAN Jean	-d-	-d-		6/11/1860 St Pierre	Cours St Louis Berdeaux
9	FLOCH Yves	-d-	-d-		25/7/1896 St Marc	a Bord
120	GAMBARTE Georges	-d-	-d-		24/4/1896 Bordeaux	49, C.Champion Bordeaux
1	GASCON Charles	-d-	-d-		16/2/1901 Charenten	1, Rue Maldeu Berdeaux
2	RIMBAUD André	-d-	-d-		14/2/1901 Sanjear	aux Vimieres Flaiac
3	GALSRAN Miguel	-d-	Espagnol		24/8/1886 Barcelone	10. Rue des Remparts Berdx
4	GUILHERINO Frederice	-d-	Portugais			
5	FAMCHON André	-d-	Francais		20/3/1901 St Macaire	20, Rue Denise Berdeaux
6	REME Henri	-d-	-d-		23/8/1903 Limoges	a bord
7	ALLIER Camille	-d-	-d-		20/12/1900 Berdeaux	52,Rue de la Deveze Berdeaux
8	[illegible] Andre	-d-	-d-		22/4/1904 Treguier	2,Rue J.J.Bel Berdeaux
9	LAVERGNE Louis	-d-	-d-		5/2/1902 St Jean de Luz	Place Louis 14 St Jean de Luz
130	BEAUPIED Francois	-d-	-d-		14/10/1900 Bleulier	Bleuer Cotes du Nord
1	ABADIE Armand	-d-	-d-		29/4/1900 Berdeaux	22, Rue des Camps Bouscat
2	Ferreira Nicolas	-d-	Portugais		28/6/1898 Serbo	5, Rue de Ruat Berdeaux
3	BERTUCAT René	-d-	Francais		27/2/1898 Ambérac	64,Rue Hugueries Berdeaux
4	PATISSON Pierre	-d-	-d-		16/6/1902 St Sulpice	St Sulpice Gironde
5	DESFASSIAUX Paul	-d-	-d-		22/3/1888 Paris	16, Rue de Cursol Berdeaux
6	SERRANO Jean	-d-	-d-		6/6/1902 Talence	93, Rue de Lerrel Begles
7	MARTINez Simon	-d-	Espagnol		28/10/1872 Espagne	27 rue Tambe l'Oly Berdeaux
8	MARTIN Julie	-d-	-d-		31/1/1893 Espagne	69, Rue Sursen Berdeaux
9	DARRIAU Joseph	-d-	Francais			
140	RAFFOUX André	-d-	-d-		2e/3/1895 St Nazaire	A Bord

211

102 à 140

Niagara 12/28

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Niagara arrived Dec 28, 1918. 191 , M., , from 212 NO.

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
66	f	1 Doby, Heloise 2d Cl	1	5	1	(E.I. - 12/24 - 11.15 am) LPC (Cert)	Leverett Hayden							12/30	36	2 S.	10.15									
30	f	2 De Visitacao, Maria	8	12	2	(E.I. - 3/29 - 11.15 am) LPC Can't read	do	12/30	49	2 S.				1/31	64	Inv	11.40							1	1	
4	m	" Jose																						4	4	
24	m	3 Dinu, Constantin	8	15	1	(E.I. - 12/29 - 11.15 am) LPC	do	12/30	42	2 S.				12/30	71	2S	1.30							1	2	1
24	f	4 Noguera, Joaquina	10/9	14/24	2	(E.I. - 12/29 - 11.15 am) LPC.	do	12/30	45	2 S				1/4	78	2 Sr.	12.35						Dec/Jan	7/8	6/8	6/8
25	m	Marquez, Antonio																								
43	m	5 Ferreira, Antonio	8	19	1	(E.I. 12/29 - 11.15 am) LPC	do							12/30	55	2 S.	11.10							1	1	1

Niagara 12/28

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Niagara arrived Dec 28th, 1918, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							going to father Antonio						
1	Ferreria Jose	8	21		1		Adm 12/29/18. 848 Broad St Central Falls R I	Book	12/29	11:30 am	—	—	—
2	Di Marco Ida	8	14		1		to Sister Fanny Di Marco Adm 12/29/18 - 96 Henry st Youngstown Ohio	Smith	12/29	11:30 am	—	—	—
3	Da Cunha, Jose	8	2		1		To cousin Vicente Ferreira, 32 Durand St. Newark N. J.	Smith	12/30/18	12:30 P.M.	1	2	1
4	Mandes, Jose	9	22		1	Tel for $	To cousin Agosta Cunha, 47 Caroline St, New Haven Conn	Johnson	1/3/19	9:00 Jan	1	2	1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a[ny] v[essel] from any foreign port or place it shall [be] the consignee, or master thereof to deliv[er] to the officer in charge of the port of ar[rival] all aliens employed on such vessel [than] as are respectively hold in the ship's comp[any], as respectively shipped or engaged, [and] to be paid and discharged in the port of a[rrival] and of such information as the Secr[etary] may prescribe; and after the arrival [of a] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, con[signee] or master, upon the request of any immigration officer, in writing, [to] state in writing which any such alien has illega[lly] entered, a description of such alien, toge[ther] with such lead to his apprehension; and b[efore] any such alien it shall be the duty of such o[wner] to deliver to such immigration [officer] the names of all alien employees w[ho] were on board at the time of the arrival but who w[ere] discharged before her departure, and also the n[ame] of any alien paid off and discharged, and [of] any alien left behind or landed; and in case of the f[ailure] of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either [list] to any alien and departing, respectively, [or] fail to report or landing, such owner, agent [or] consignee shall, unless by the Secretary of Labor, [be] liable to the customs district in which th[e] port of arrival is located, a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom [the] list is required or a true report is not made [as] above required, and shall be granted clearance p[apers] pending the determination of the liability to the paym[ent] of such fine is imposed, while it remains u[npaid] may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Th[at] if the case is reported prior to the determination of such q[uestion] sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 682

Socony 85

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

X

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

Name of vessel Schooner Barge Socony # 85

Date, December 28, 1918

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of new york

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
all	seamen of
Crew	to be paid off
at	new york

Arrived Dec 28
Inspected

Master of the Vessel [signature]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

17/28

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RTURE.

215

OF LABOR
SERVICE

PORT OF new york

December 30, 1918

S. Barge Socony # 85

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted .....

Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Total crew this date 11

Dec 28
new york, 1918, consigned to

is now lying at Red Hook Bat, and is

Passport endorsed

First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

nality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 99.

1725

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF new york

December 30, 1918

I, master of the American (Nationality.) ~~S.S.~~ Barge Socony #85 from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 11

The above-named vessel arrived at this port new york Dec 28, 1918, consigned to S. O. Co, ; is now lying at Red Hook Flat, and is expected to sail Dec 31, 1918, for Tampico or orders via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was new york

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Eriksson	24	U. S. A.	new york
J. Bergman	30	Russian	nov. new york

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner Barge Seaconnet 85 arriving at new york, December 28 1918, from the port of Tampico [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christiansen	andreas	master	Dec 1	newyork	"	yes	40	male	White	U.S.A.	5-8	190	Scar right cheek
2	Ickler	Charles	mate	"	new york	"	yes	39	"	White	U.S.A.	5-4	150	Shot right side
3	Keller	Hermann	Engr	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swiss	Swisser	5-1	135	Tatue 2 arms
4	anderssan	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Danish	5-5	150	" "
5	Ryan	Patrick	Seaman	"	"	"	"	42	"	american	U.S.A.	5-7½	150	Tatue 2 arms
6	anderson	Charles	Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	Norwegian	6	190	" "
7	Eriksson	Frederic	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finns	U.S.A.	5-7	142	
8	Holmberg	johan	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finish	Finnish	5-6	145	Tatue left arm
9	Bergman	sigurd	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finn	Russian	5-4	140	Tatue left arm
10	Tichen	maikel	Fireman	"	"	"	no	20	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	170	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Soony 85, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

a Christiansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 191

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Soony 85

1/27/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

X

FORM 699.

1476

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

217

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 191

I, master of the Icelandic (Nationality.) S/S. "Lagarfoss"
from port of Reykjavik, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 Dec 1918, 191, consigned to Bennet Hawley & Co 18 Broadway; is now lying at Stream, North River Red Hook, and is expected to sail the 18th January, 1918, for Reykjavik via Iceland
via United States port of no — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Albino Turza	XX	Russian	Reykjavik 16 Dec 1918

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Johnson	Tomas P.	✓	—	3 2 0 9 3	12/3-18	—	no	26	"	"	"	5'10	153	none
20	Lund	Aage L.	✓	Chief Cook	3 2 0 4	11/11 18	—	no	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	135	Tatoo on both forearms
	Konradsson	Oli Kristian	✓	2.	2 0 4 8	12/3 18	—	no	18	"	Icelander	Icelandic	5'7"	138	none
	Olafsson	Thorlakur	✓	Waiter	24581	12/3 18	—	no	22	"	"	"	5'8"	132	none
23	Tomasson	Bjarni	✓	mess boy	32	12/3 18	—	no	20	"	"	"	5'2	120	none
	Turza Turza	Albino	✓	Fireman	24884 28	12/16-18	—	yes	17	"	Russian	Russian	6'1"	167	vaccination scar left arm
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albino Turza	18	Russian	16 Dec. 1918. Reykjavik.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olafur Jonsson	18	Icelandic			
Svend Asmer	17	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thor Gunnarsson
Master.

14—1917

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	James	✓	—	12/10-18	—	no	28	"	"	"	5'3"	130	none
9	Jonsson	Tomas P.	✓	—	12/3-18	—	no	26	"	"	"	5'10"	153	none
10	Lund	Aage L.	✓	Chief Cook	11/11-18	—	no	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	130	Tatoo on both forearms
	Konradsson	Oli Kristinn	✓	2. —	12/3-18	—	no	18	"	Icelander	Icelandic	5'7"	138	none
	Olafsson	Thorlakur	✓	Waiter	12/3-18	—	no	26	"	"	"	5'8"	132	none
23	Tomasson	Bjarni	✓	mess boy	12/3-18	—	no	20	"	"	"	5'2"	120	none
	Turza Turza	Albino	✓	Fireman	12/16-18	—	yes	18	"	Russian	Russian	6'1"	167	result of fever
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

NOTICE
This list is to be kept on file at the office of the Immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lagarfoss, arriving at New York, 28 Des., 1918, from the port of Reykjavik Dec 16/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beck	Thorgeir	Master 2422	10/24-18	New York.	no	35	male	Icelander	Icelandic	5 7	170 lb.	Tatoo on right forearm
2	Eiriksson	Jón	1 mate 26388	4/12-17	Copenh.	no	25	"	"	"	6-	182-	none
3	Thorkelsson	Jón Olaf	2 -- 24882	12/14-18	Iceland	no	29	"	"	"	5'8	155-	none
4	Sörensen	E G Wilkins	1 engineer 3771 C	4/14-17	Copenh.	no	34	"	Scandinavia	danish	5'7"	165	none
5	Ovar	Kjartan T	2 -- 26460	4/19-17	--	no	26	"	Icelander	Icelandic	5'6"	136	none
6	Knstjansson	Sigurjón	3 -- 32039	12/3-18	Iceland	no	40	"	"	"	5'6"	145	none
7	Jegner	Aage	Steward 24883	11/11-18	--	no	32	"	Scandinavian	danish	5'5"	150 lb	none
8	Johannesson	Gudmundur	Sailor 32038	1/8-17	--	no	37	"	Ice Lander	Icelandic	5'6"	160	G E J on right arm
9	Edvaldsson	Eyjólfur	-- 28880	6/12-18	--	no	22	"	"	"	6'0"	174	none
10	Sigurdsson	Jón	-- 28110	6/12-18	--	no	22	"	"	"	5'9"	170	none
11	Magnusson	Eyjmundur	-- 26490	8/1-18	--	no	25	"	"	"	5'9	164	none
12	Duason	Thorarinn	-- 32040	12/3-18	--	no	23	"	"	"	5'10	162	Tear on right hand J & B on left hand.
13	Thorleifsson	Jón	-- 32041	12/13-18	--	no	25	"	"	"	5'9"	150	Tatoo on left forearm
14	Thorgrimsson	Halldór	-- 32042	12/3-18	--	no	36	"	"	"	5'6"	149	none
15	Jakobsson	Gudbrandur	Foreman 32043	12/3-18	--	no	29	"	"	"	5'7	145	Tear on right hand
16	Christensen	Chr Sugvar	-- 32044	11/11-18	--	no	29	"	Scandinavian	danish	5'11"	163	none
17	Gudmundsson	Gudmundur	-- 32046	12/3-18	--	no	27	"	Icelander	Icelandic	5'8"	145	lost 2 fingers on right hand
18	Gunnlaugsson	Jónus	-- 3204[illegible]	12/3-18	--	no	28	"	"	"	5'3"	130	none
19	Jónsson	Tomas P.	-- 32045	12/3-18	--	no	26	"	"	"	5'10	155	none
20	Lund	Aage L.	Chief Cook 3204[illegible]	11/11-18	--	no	24	"	Scandinavian	danish	5'8	150	Tatoo on left forearm
	Konradsson	Oli Kristinn	2. -- 24881	12/3 18	--	no	18	"	Icelander	Icelandic	5'7"	138	none
	Olafsson	Thorlákur	Waiter 24881	12/3 18	--	no	26	"	"	"	5'8"	132	none
23	Tomasson	Bjarni	mess boy 32047	12/3 18	--	no	20	"	"	"	5'2	120	none
	Turza Turza	Albino	Fireman 24884	12/16-18	--	yes	17	"	Russian	Russian	6'1"	167	vaccination scar left arm
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the A L Lagerfass, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Theo Lundberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Dec 28/18 day of ____, 191

J. Hoven
Immigrant Inspector.

7

Lagerfass
12/28/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. /
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 4
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

1705

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

PORT OF NEW YORK

Jan 13, 1919

I, master of the British s.s. Sch. M. A. Bellveau from port of Belize, Br. Honduras (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 27 1918, consigned to THE FRANKLIN BAKER CO. Erie Coal dock; is now lying at Undercliff N.J., and is expected to sail Jan 14, 1919, for Macoris, Santo Domingo via ~~United States port~~ of from New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...reign port or p... ...lesa... ...d pass... ...des inte...
of aliens: *Provided*, ... in case a ... purpose of ...
to reship on board any other vessel ... ...place, he shall be allowed to land ...
reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

22

23

24

Line Tramp

Owners

Local Agents Franklin Baker Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Baxter	39	American	New York 12.10.18
Ramsens C Madsen	29	Denmark	" " 12.10.18
Charles Brown	22	Panama	" " 12.10.18
Rodenman Gerard	29	Columbia	" " 12.10.18
Ivan Lynch	35	British	" " 12.10.18
Leon Freeman	38	French	Maccoris RD 11.10.18

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Anst. Wilson	45	American Citizen Sweden			
Leon Freeman	38	French			
B. Robinson	22	Columbia			
Wctor Sjorgen	28	"			
Elsio Bacchus	23	"			
Rodenman Gerard	29	"			
Lennie C Fee	38	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. E. [illegible]

Master.

[OVER.]

IMMIGRATION

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful [illegible] deemed a violation of the pre[illegible] employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign [illegible] to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: [illegible]ed, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names. 14—1243

22

23

24

Line Tramp

Owners

Local Agents Franklin Baker Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Franklin Baker Co

M. B. [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 5th

Dec 28, 1918, from the port of Belize British Honduras

(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
no	yes	37	Mal	White	British	5 ft 10 in	175	
yes	yes	39	"	"	American	5 -	190	Rishop [illegible]
yes	yes	28	"	"	Denmark	5. 6	153	Rishop for
yes	yes	29	"	Negrow	Columbia	6	160	Rishop for
yes	no	22	"	Indian	Panama	5. 2	140	Rishop for
yes	yes	20	"	Negrow	British	5 9	145	Rishop for
yes	yes	37	"	"	French	5 8	150	Rishop for

Form 692

X

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

220

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Br. Sch "M. A. Bellveau"

Date, ... 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Clinton Barter ✓	Mate
Ramsus O Modson ✓	Steward
Roderman Gonsow ✓	Seaman
Charles Brown ✓	"
Ivan Lynch ✓	"
Leon Freeman ✓	"

Master of the Vessel R E Foote

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names. 14—1243

22

23

24

Line Tramp

Owners .....

Local Agents Franklin Baker Co
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. A. BELLIVEAU DEC 28 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Franklin Baker Co

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. "M. A. Belliveau," arriving at New York, Dec 28, 1918, from the port of Belize British Honduras Dec 5th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foote	Richard E. ✓	New 20988 Master	12/1/14	Halifax Nova Scotia	no	yes	37	Mal	White	British	5 10	175	
2	Barter	Clinton ✓	C. 1958 Mate	12/10/18	New York	yes	yes	39	"	"	American	5 -	190	Reshipped for
3	Modsen	Ramsus O. ✓	U. 3764 Steward	" "	" "	yes	yes	28	"	"	Denmark	5. 6	153	Reshipped for
4	Garaso	Roderman ✓	U. 2469 Seaman	" "	" "	yes	yes	29	"	Negroe	Columbia	6	160	Reshipped for 2nd trip 3/1/19
5	Brown	Charles ✓	31046-3 "	" "	" "	yes	no	22	"	Indian	Panama	5. 2	140	Reshipped for
6	Lynch	Ivan ✓	C. 4701 "	" "	" "	yes	yes	20	"	Negroe	British	5 9	145	Reshipped for
7	Freeman	Leon ✓	33299 "	" "	" "	yes	yes	37	"	"	French	5 8	150	Reshipped for
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														

John J. Foote
Master

Line Tramp

Owners .....

Local Agents Franklin Baker Co
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Foote Master, of the Sch "M A Bellveau", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. E. Foote
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Dec, 1918

John H Cuney
Immigrant Inspector.

1

M. A. Bellveau

12/28/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STRATHLORNE DEC 28 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S STRATHLORNE, arriving at New York, Dec 28th, 1918, from the port of Havre, Dec. 12, 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jack ✓	W. B.	✓ Master	Dec 9th	Havre	No.	Yes	38	M.	Scotch	British	5-4		
2	Mackenzie ✓	Alex.	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Lamont ✓	Archibald	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7½		
4	~~R R~~ Leggatt ✓	R. R.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Burrell ✓	John.	✓ Chief Eng.	Nov. 30th 1914	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6½		
6	Duncan ✓	Walter b.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5		
7	Burrell ✓	William B.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6½		
8	Cardwell ✓	W. H.	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7½		
9	Brown ✓	Andrew	✓ W/T Operator	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-6		
10	Box ✓	G. H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Pascoe ✓	S. H	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7		
12	Clements ✓	W.D.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
13	Ah Min ✓	Ah	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	"	5-4		
14	Kia ✓	Chang	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6½		
15	Tung ✓	Tung	✓ Messroom Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Leng ✓	Ah	✓ Boson	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
17	Lum ✓	Ai	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7½		Cast in left eye.
18	On ✓	Ah	✓ Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		Scar on forehead
19	Tang ✓	Ah	✓ Crew	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4		
20	Sing ✓	Whang Sang	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5		
21	Yung ✓	Kong Yung	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4		
22	Foi ✓	Ah	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4		
23	Chi ✓	Lee Chu	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5		
24	Tye ✓	Ah	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3		
25	Kan ✓	Ah	✓ Q'master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
26	Sang ✓	Chan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4		
27	On ✓	Lee Dun	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2½		Scar over right eye.
								Doctor's certificate Trachoma.						
X 28	Hang ✓	Leong	✓ "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-[illegible]		Mole on left cheek
29	Took ✓	Wong ah	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
30	Took ✓	Lee	✓ N° 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4		

Line Strathlorne S/S Co

Owners Burrell & Sons Glasgow.

Local Agents Benham, Boyson Bridge St

14—1240

Deputy Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W M Jack, of the S/S Blackburne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W M Jack
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1918

Daniel Abapath
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1316

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Strathlorne, arriving at New York, Dec 11, 1918, from the port of Havre, Dec 12, 1915

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Heng	Ip	✓ No 2 Fireman	Dec 9	Havre	No		37	M	Chinese		5'6		
32	Chu	de Chin	✓ "	"	"	"		38	"	"		5'4		Two moles on throat
33	Lung	Ching	✓ "	"	"	"		26	"	"		5'4½		
34	Man	Ah	✓ "	"	"	"		28	"	"		5'7		
35	Lang Look Lang	~~Look Lee~~ Look Lee	✓ "	"	"	"		30	"	"		5'9		
36	Low	Ching	✓ "	"	"	"		34	"	"		5'6		Little finger R.H. deformed, crooked
37	Dock	Young	✓ "	"	"	"		30	"	"		5'4½		Scars on left hand
38	Hee	Wong	✓ "	"	"	"		35	"	"		5'0		Cut mark right jaw
39	Yok	Ting Ding	✓ "	"	"	"		26	"	"		5'6		Scar left wrist
40	Loo	Chong	✓ "	"	"	"		35	"	"		5'3		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Chapman, Inspector

All other members of crew without certificate - cards
Chief Engineer and Purser steward ordered held on board.
vessel.

28 Chinese ordered held on board for Chinese inspector.

1 new card form L issued

11 without cards

Total 40 members in crew

Line Strathlorne S/S Co

Owners Burrell & Sons Glasgow

Local Agents Benham, Boyden Bridge St.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Jack, Master, of the S/S "Brattleboro", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. W. Jack
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1918

Daniel Abaponte
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Crew List

ss Strathlorne

	Name	Rank	Age	Place of Birth	Nationality	Father's Name	~~Nationality~~ Nearest	Last Council
1	W. B. Jack	Master	37	Glasgow	British	James Jack	British	Glasgow
2	A. Mac Kenzie	Chief Offr	28	Thurso	"	A. Mac Kenzie	"	Thurso
3	A. Lamont	2nd "	27	Isle of Mull	"	A. Lamont	"	Oban
4	R. R. Leggett	3rd "	20	Glasgow	"	R. R. Leggett	"	Glasgow
5	J. Burrell	Chf Engr	32	Leith	"	J. Burrell	"	Edinburgh
6	W. C. Duncan	2nd "	28	Rothesay	"	J. Duncan	"	Rothesay & Edinburgh
7	W. B. Burrell	3rd "	23	Leith	"	J. Burrell	"	~~Glasgow~~ Glasgow
8	W. H. Cardwell	4th "	23	Glasgow	"	W. Cardwell	"	~~London~~
9	A. H. Pascoe	1st Wireless	43	London	"	A. Pascoe	"	London
10	W. D. Clements	2nd "	38	London	"	D. Clements	"	London
11	A. Brown	1st A/B	19	London	"	A. Brown	"	London
12	J. H. Box	2nd "	17	Manchester	"	James Box	"	Manchester
13	Ah Moo	Chf Steward	39	Hong Kong	Chinese	Chinese.		Hong Kong
14	Ah Lum	Carpenter	36	"	"			"
15	Ah On	Asst Cook	28	"	"			"
16	Yung Tung	4th A/B	27	"	"			"
17	Chung Kai	2nd Steward	25	"	"			"
18	Lee Sook	No 1 Fireman	29	"	"			"
19	Wong Sook	" 2 "	24	"	"			"
20	Ah Heng	" 3 "	37	"	"			"
21	Wong Hee	Fireman	35	"	"			"
22	Ah Yan	"	29	"	"			"
23	Yung Book	"	30	"	"			"
24	Chung Low	"	24	"	"			"
25	Chung Foo	"	25	"	"			"
26	Chun De Chu	"	22	"	"			"
27	Sook Lang	"	30	"	"			"
28	Lang Chung	"	25	"	"			"
29	Wing Jung Yik	"	25	"	"			"
30	Ah Fang	Crew Cook	28	"	"			"
31	Ah Liang	Mess Room	27	"	"			"
32	Wong Chang	Sailor	41	"	"			"
33	Lee Chun Chi	"	38	"	"			"
34	Tsui Kong Yung	"	33	"	"			"
35	Ah Yi	"	41	"	"			"
36	Kie Fa	"	32	"	"			"
37	Long Hong	Q. Master	42	"	"			"
38	Lee Wun On	"	29	"	"			"
39	Chan Sang	"	43	"	"			"
40	Ah Kan	"	28	"	"			"

Chinese.

Left Hull for American Ports Dec. 10, 19

[illegible] Bird	George	30	00	10+131	"	[illegible]	Irish	38 yorkshire, Lincolnshire. 53 Inverness-shire Aberdeen

Line ..... Rankin Gilmour & Co Ltd

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew List

SS Strathlorne

224

	Name	Rank	Age	Place of Birth	Nationality	Father's Name	Nationality of Father	Last Domicile
1	W. B. Jack	master	54	Glasgow	British	James Jack	British	Glasgow
2	A Mac Kenzie	chief Offr	28	Thurso	"	A Mackenzie	"	Thurso
3	A Lamont	2nd "	24	Isle of Mull	"	A Lamont	"	Oban
4	R. R Leggatt	3rd "	20	Glasgow	"	R. R Leggatt	"	Glasgow
5	J. Burnett	chf Engr	32	Leith	"	J Burnett	"	Edinburgh
6	W. B Duncan	2nd "	28	Rothesay	"	J Duncan	"	Rothesay & Edinburgh
7	W. B. Burnett	3rd "	23	Leith	"	J Burnett	"	Edinburgh
8	W. H. Cardwell	4th "	23	Glasgow	"	W. Cardwell	"	Glasgow
9	A. H. Pascoe	1st Guard	43	London	"	A Pascoe	"	London
10	W D Clements	2nd "	38	London	"	D Clements	"	London
11	A. Brown	1st A/B	19	London	"	D. Clement	"	London
12	J. H. Box	2nd "	17	Manchester	"	A Brown	"	London
13	Ah Mee	chf Steward	39	Hong Kong	Chinese	James Box	"	Manchester
14	Ah Lum	Carpenter	36	"	"	Chinese.		Hong Kong
15	Ah On	Asst Cook	28	"	"			"
16	Ling Tung	4th R boy	24	"	"			"
17	Chung Kai	2nd Steward	26	"	"			"
18	Lee Scots	Nº 1 Fireman	29	"	"			"
19	Wing Fook	" 2 "	24	"	"			"
20	Ah Heng	" 3 "	37	"	"			"
21	Wong Hee	Fireman	35	"	"			"
22	A. Law	"	29	"	"			"
23	Yung Dock	"	30	"	"			"
24	Chung Lew	"	24	"	"			"
25	Chang Foo	"	25	"	"			"
26	Chun De Chu	"	22	"	"			"
27	Fook Lang	"	30	"	"			"
28	Lang Chung	"	25	"	"			"
29	Ding Jung Yik	"	25	"	"			"
30	Ah Hang	Crew Cook	28	"	"			"
31	Ah Liang	Bosun	24	"	"			"
32	Wing Chang	Sailor	41	"	"			"
33	Lee Chun Chi	"	38	"	"			"
34	Jew Kong Ying	"	33	"	"			"
35	Ah Yip	"	41	"	"			"
36	Kie Fa	"	32	"	"			"
37	Long Hong	C. Master	42	"	"			"
38	Lee Chun Ou	"	29	"	"			"
39	Chow Sang	"	43	"	"			"
40	Hu Ran	"	28	"	"			"

Chinese.

Agent's Initials

Agent's Name: Thos. Kimball Brown
American Consul
Havre, France
Dec. 10, 1918

Mc Bain	George	30	30	10431	U	Aberdeen	60	SS Strathlorne Aberdeen

Line: Rankin Gilmour & Co Ltd

Owners:

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2)

Strathcona

1/10/18

Line Rankin Gilmour & Co Ltd

Owners

Local Agents

14—1140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

225

JAN 1

IMMIGRA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

11th day of January, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Saint Michael"

from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival forty one (41) Number of seamen deserted four

Number of seamen discharged four Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port four Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 28th, 1918, consigned to International Mercantile Marine; is now lying at Pier No 7 N River and is expected to sail Jan 11th 11-0am 1919, for Antwerp, Belgium via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
K Nonami	24	Japanese	Cardiff Dec 10th 1918
Y Matsuo	26	"	Cardiff Dec 10th 1918
M Serra	28	Portuguese	Cardiff Dec 10th 1918
A Benally	25	British	Cardiff Dec 10th 1918

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Gove	G.					108487		
Sirro	J.	Esthonian	Esthonian Consul London		Esthonia	Singapore 1893 Reval 1892	Esthonian	11 Clarence Place Cardiff
Parisis	Evangelos	Greek	Greek Consul, London	493				
Jullah	Rama	British	B. J. Reg Certif	469	Greece	Greece 1897	Greek	41 Bute St. Cardiff
Camacho	José	Portuguese	Port. Consul London 20/9/15	387726		Bombay 1893	B. E. I.	Salvation Army "
Matsuo	Y.	Japanese	Jap Consul 16/3/16 London. Passport	—	Portugal	Portugal 1892	Portuguese	55 Sofia St "
Abela	G.	British	B. J. Reg Certif	—	Japan	Japan 1895	Japanese	157 Bute St "
Dedes	Anthanesis	Greek	Greek Consul London Cert. int. 14/3/15	388188	2 B	Malta 1893	Maltese	161 " "
Hayathi	M.	Japanese	Jap Consul Marseilles	550	Greece	Greece 1892	Greek	206 "
Sabra	M	Portuguese	Port Consul London Certif	—	Japan	Japan 1840	Japanese	201 Bute Rd "
Matanalie	J.	Japanese	Jap Consul London 14/4/14	2215	Portugal	Portugal 1898	Portuguese	53 Sofia St "
Short	J.	British	B J Reg.	—	Japan	Japan 1898 London	Japanese	201 Bute Rd "
Waterworth	E B.			207618	2 B		British	20 Cuthbert Ter. Edinburgh
Laurence	E J.		Naval Rating					
Carter	A.		Naval Rating					
A Pond	A.	British	Dis. A.	894470	2 B	1885 Barbados	British	18 Tredegar St. Cardiff
Wiese	Geo. W.	Russian	Esthonian Consul Leith	574	Esthonia	1866 Esthonia	Russian	705 Bute St. "
Cumings	B.	Br	B.J. Reg.	207609	2 B.	1901 Waterford	British	6 Mary Ann St Waterford.
Bain	George	British	"	207608	2 B.	1900 Stockholm	British	38 York Rd, Leicomble.
				10431	"	1876		53 Erskine St Aberdeen

Line Rankin Gilmour & Co Ltd

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E B Waterworth	49	British	Cardiff Dec 9th 1918.
E J Laurence	36	British	Cardiff Dec 9th 1918.
Seamen Gunners sent home by passenger steamer to England			

14—1613

[CONTINUE

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Abin Don	27	Singapore			
J Mattos	35	Brazil			
Naser Ahmed	23	Aden			
Ahmed Nasheowed	22	Aden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

* Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. O'Donnell
Master.

[OVER.]

Kirmin	g.	..	..	388	..	1892	..	14 Howlan[illegible]
Love	alex bin	..	..	388195	..	London 1892	..	
Sirro	-s.	..	..	108487	Esthonia	Reval 1892	Esthonian	11 Clarence Place, Cardiff
Parisi	J	Esthonian	Esthonian Cons. Certif	493	Greece	Greece	Greek	41 Bute St. Cardiff
Tullah	Evangelos	Greek	Greek Consul, London	469	113	1897 Bombay	B. E. J.	Sailors Home "
Camacho	Rama	British	B. J. Reg. Certif Cons. Certif	387726	Portugal	1893 Portugal	Portuguese	35 Sofia St. "
Matsuo	José	Portuguese	Port. Consul London 26/9/15	—	Japan	1892 Japan	Japanese	157 Bute St. "
Abela	Y.	Japanese	Pourpre Jap. Consul 16/3/16 London.	—	2 B.	1895 Malta	Maltese	161 " " "
Dedes	S.	British	B. J. Reg. Certif	388188	Greece	1893 Greece	Greek	204 " " "
Hayathis	anthemesis	Greek	Greek Consul London Cons. Certif 14/3/15	550	Japan	1892 Japan	Japanese	201 Bute Rd "
Sabra	N.	Japanese	Jap. Consul Mar[illegible]	—	Portugal	1890 Portugal	Portuguese	53 Sofia St. "
Watanabe	[illegible]	Portuguese	Port. Consul London certif	2815	Japan	1898 Japan	Japanese	201 Bute St. "
Short	J.	Japanese	Jap. Consul London 17/4/17	—	2 B.	1898 London	British	20 Cuchall Terr. Edinburgh
Waterworth	E B.	British	B. J. Reg.	207618				
Laurence	E J.		Naval Rating					
Carter	A.		Naval Rating					
A. Pond	A.	British	Dis. A.	894[illegible]10	2 B.	1883 Barbados	British	18 Tedegar St. Cardiff
Welsh	Geo. W.	Russian	Esthonian Consul Leith Passport	574	Esthonia	1866 Esthonia	Russian	205 Bute St. "
Cuming	B.	Br	B. J. Reg.	207609	2 B.	1901 Waterford	British	6 Manygate St. Waterford.
Bain	George	British	" "	207608	2 B.	1900 Inverness	British	35 York Rd, Inverness.
		[illegible]	[illegible]	104131	[illegible]	1870 [illegible]	[illegible]	53 Erskine St. Aberdeen

Line Rankin Gilmour & Co Ltd

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

226

Date 10th Dec., 1918

List of Crew of British s.s. Saint Michael submitted for examination at the American Consulate Cardiff

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.)	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by	BIRTH. Date. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
O. Donnell	John	British	B. T. Reg Certif	13539	G.B.	1867 Hartlepool	NS British	58 Dacy Rd. L'pool.
Bearpark	W.	"	"	13560	"	1884 Hull	"	97 Thorsley St. Hull
Anderson	R.	"	"	13558	"	1896 L'pool	"	82 Hazelbottom Rd. L'pool
Utley	W.	"		5404	"	1899 Dundee	"	Bleingowan Thingwall Rd. L'pool.
Nonami	K.	Japanese	Jap. Cert. Nat. Jap Consul London.		Japan G.B.	1891 Kobe	Japanese	Idoley Japan.
Thomas	W. J.	British	B. T. Reg	108464	"	1894 Carnarvon	Br.	Dawn View, Tregaron Cardigan
Kennedy	R. A.	"	"	117709	"	1895 Aberdeen	"	191 Cleeton Rd. Aberdeen.
Alves.	Benjamin	Portuguese	Cons. Certif Portuguese Consul Bristol	250	Portugal G.B.	1888 Portugal	Portugal	35 Sofia St. Cardiff
Cornwall	A. N.	Br.	B. T. Reg	828974	"	1858 L'pool	British	27 Clarendon Rd Swansea (Cheshire)
Vincent	J. G.	"	"	803633	"	1901 Avonmouth	"	3 Natal Rd Avonmouth Bristol
Allen	C. J.	"	"	608548	"	1900 Brookend	"	Ivydene Sully Cowbridge Glamorgan.
Hookaway	N.	"	"	808053	"	1890 Bristol	"	10 Leighton Rd. Bristol
Woodmore	A.	"	"	804284	"	1900 Bristol	"	6 Osborne Terr. Lower St. Bristol
Rock	W.	"	"	209603	"	1899 Glasgow	"	145 Dalmarnock Rd Glasgow.
Elvira	A.	Nat. Br.	"	388186	"	1884 Keelung	Spaniard	10 Henry St. Cardiff
Colvay	S	Br.	"	386326	"	1896 Rangoon	Singalese	185 Bute Rd. Cardiff
Sudin	Sam	"	Dis. A.	348167	"	1892 Singapore	"	249 Seigo Rd. Singapore
Salli	Ahmed bin	"	B. T. Reg	303439	"	1896 Singapore	"	5 North Beach Rd. Singapore
Benally	A.	"	Dis. A.	895609	"	1893 Singapore	"	15 Shelfe St. Singapore
Karim	Dollah bin	"	B. T. Reg	388190	"	1893 Singapore	"	200 Victoria St. Singapore
Kuder	J.	"	"	388191	"	1891 Singapore	"	201 Victoria St. Singapore
Kimmi	Alos bin	"	"	388193	"	1893 Singapore	"	140 Malay St. "
Love	G.	"		108487	"	1892 London	"	14 Howdam Rd. Aberdeen
Sivro	J.	Esthonian	Esthonian Consul London	493	Esthonia	1892 Reval	Esthonian	11 Clarence Place, Cardiff
Parisi	Evangelos	Greek	Greek Consul, London	469	Greece G.B.	1892 Greece	Greek	41 Bute St. Cardiff
Jullah	Rama	British	B. T. Reg Certif Cons. Certif	387726	—	1897 Bombay	B. E. I.	Sailors Home "
Camacho	José	Portuguese	Port. Consul London 20/9/15		Portugal	1893 Portugal	Portuguese	355 Sofia St. "
Matsuo	Y.	Japanese	Private Pass Jap. Consul 16/3/16 London.		Japan	1892 Japan	Japanese	157 Bute St. "
Abela	G.	British	B. T. Reg Certif	388188	2 B.	1895 Malta	Maltese	161 " " "
Dedes	Anthemesis	Greek	Greek Consul London Cons. Certif 11/3/15	550	Greece	1893 Greece	Greek	204 " " "
Hayathis	M.	Japanese	Jap. Consul Marseilles.	—	Japan	1892 Japan	Japanese	201 Bute Rd "
Sabra	[redacted]	Portuguese	Port. Consul London certif	2215	Portugal	1890 Portugal	Portuguese	53 Sofia St. "
Watanabe	J.	Japanese	Jap. Consul London 17/4/17	—	Japan	1898 Japan	Japanese	201 Bute St. "
Short	J.	British	B. T. Reg.	207618	2 B.	1898 London	British	20 Craighall Terr. Edinburgh
Waterworth	E. B.		Naval Rating				—	
Lawrence	E. J.		Naval Rating					
Carter	A.	British	Dis. A. London	894710	G.B.	1883 Barbados	British	18 Tedegan St. Cardiff
A. Pond	A.	Russian	Esthonian Consul London Passport	574	Esthonia	1866 Esthonia	Russian	205 Bute St. "
Wreck	Geo. W.	Br.	B. T. Reg.	207609	G.B.	1901 Waterford	British	6 Manygates Waterford.
Cumings	B.	British	" "	207608	G.B.	1900 Leicomlee	British	35 York Rd, Seacombe.
Bin	George	Do	Do	104131	"	1870 Aberdeen	Do	53 Erskine St. Aberdeen.

Line Rankin Gilmour & Co Ltd

Owners

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

227

...el having such aliens

12/12/18

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

SAINT MICHAEL DEC 27 1918

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

227

...aving such aliens

12/10/18

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

I hereby certify that the persons named on this list have been duly engaged at this Office for Travel to the St Michael

Thomas Dy Asst.

CARDIFF

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.
10 DEC. 1918, 19...

SEEN. William J. Perkins
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAINT MICHAEL DEC 27 1918

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Saint Michael", arriving at New York, Dec 27th, 1918, from the port of Cardiff 12/10/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Donnell	John ✓	Master	9/12/18	Cardiff	No	Yes	47	Male		British			
2	Bearpark.	Ernest ✓	1st Mate 34696	do	do	do	do	34	do		"			
3	Anderson.	Norman. ✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	22	do		"			
4	Uttley	William. ✓	3rd 34698 do	do	do	do	do	19	do		"			
5	Rand	Al ✓	Carpenter		do	do		52	do		Russian			
6	Elvira	Antonio ✓	34693 Bosun.		do	do		34	do		British			
7	Nonami	Kikichi ✓	34677 Sailor.		do	do		27	do		Japanese			
8	Colroy.	S... ✓	34694 do		do	do		22	do		British			
9	Sudin.	S... ✓	34678 do		do	do		26	do		do			
10	Salli.	A... ✓	34695 do		do	do		22	do		do			
11	Benally.	A... ✓	34679 do		do	do		25	do		do			
12	Karim	Bin ✓	34676 do		do	do		25	do		do			
13	Kader.	J... ✓	34680 do		do	do		27	do		do			
14	Kirmas	A... Bin ✓	[illegible] do		do	do		35	do		do			
15	Thomas	Maurice. J. ✓	1st Engr		do	do		34	do		do			
16	Mc Bain	George. ✓	2nd 34695 do		do	do		41	do		do			
17	Kennedy.	R... ✓	3rd 34689 do		do	do		23	do		do			
18	Gove.	George. ✓	4th 34694 do		do	do		24	do		do			
19	Alves	Benjamin ✓	34682 Donkeyman		do	do		30	do		Portuguese			
20	Sirro	J... ✓	34697 Greaser		do	do		36	do		Roval			
21	Parisis	E... ✓	34692 Fireman		do	do		26	do		Greek			
22	Tullah	R... ✓	34687 do		do	do		21	do		British			
23	Camacho	J... ✓	34688 do		do	do		25	do		do			
24	Matsuo	Y...	34698 do		do	do		26	do		Japanese			
25	Abela	J...	34685 do		do	do		23	do		British			
26	Dedes	A...	34691 do		do	do		25	do		Greek			
27	Hayashi	H...	34691 do		do	do		24	do		Japanese			
28	Serra	M...	34670 do		do	do		28	do		Portuguese			
29	Watanabe	T...	34699 do		do	do		27	do		Japanese			
30	Carter	Obediah ✓	34681 do		do	do		35	do		British			

Line Rankin Gilmour & Co Ltd

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. O'Donnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Saint Michael", arriving at New York, Dec 27th, 1918, from the port of Cardiff

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cornwell	Arthur H	✓ Chief Steward 3192	9/2/18	Cardiff	No	—	60	Male		British			
2	Vincent	Joseph	✓ Stewards Boy 34692	do	do	do	—	17	do		do			
3	Allen	George J	✓ MR Steward 34699	do	do	do	—	18	do		do			
4	Hookway	Reginald	✓ Ships Cook 34664	do	do	do	—	28	do		do			
5	Wedmore	A	✓ Cooks Boy 34669	do	do	do	—	18	do		do			
6	Sprott	James	✓ W.T. Operator 34685	do	do	do	—	20	do		do			
7	Rock	William	✓ Ass 34687 do	do	do	do	—	19	do		do			
8	Waterworth	E	✓ Seaman 34666	do	do	do	—	49	do		do			
9	Lawrence	E	✓ do 34691	do	do	do	—	36	do		do			
10	Walsh	Geo	✓ Apprentice 34680	do	do	do	—	17	do		do			
11	Cuming	Bernard	✓ do 34700	do	do	do	—	18	do		do			
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3 with cards on arrival
36 cards issued Dec 31, 1918 by Insp. Johnson & Merrick
2 – master & 1st Engr, not on board Dec 31 & no cards issued
41 in crew

Line .....
Owners ... Rankin Gilmour & Co Ltd
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. O'Donnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

3

St. Michael
1918

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12/28

Form 603.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

229

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York., 191

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Niels Nielsen", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 28th, 1918 consigned to Hudsons Bay Co; is now lying at Pier 26 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Jan. 16th, 1919, for Marseille via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

		Gunnar	C 48571	"	"	"	"	27	✓	✓	"	5-9	15-0
19	Holm	Astrup	"	"	"	no	yes	20	✓	✓	Norwegian	1-7	17.5
20	Pettersen	Rudolf	C 4391 1 Fireman	"	"	no	yes	39	✓	✓	"	5-8	15.2
21	Olsson	Gustaf	C 5-53 2	"	"	"	"	31	✓	✓	Swedish	5-10	15.0
22	Östlund	Carl	C 45-13 1	"	"	no	yes	38	✓	✓	"	5-7	13.2
23	Stolt	Martin	C 7148 1 Oiler	8.8.18	Norfolk	"	"	25	✓	✓	"	5-4	16.0
24	Johanson	Karl Erik	"	6.12.18	Marseille	yes	"	23	✓	✓	"	5-7	14.0
25	Anderson	Joseph	"	"	"	no	yes	23	✓	✓	"	5-7	13.5
26	Emilio	Ludo	C 1852-3 Wiper	22.10.18	New York	"	no	20	✓	French	Spanish	5-5	12.0
27	Anderson	Gustav	C 4376 1 "	"	"	"	no	22	✓	✓	Swedish	5-10	16.0
28	Hofmo	Leif	C 4495- 2 Messman Bs.	"	"	"	yes	18	✓	✓	Norwegian	5-4	12.0
29	Eriksen	Sigmund	" 1161 Ph.	"	"	no	yes	30	✓	✓	"	5-9	15.0
30	Tai	Wang	✓ Messboy	23.1.18	Kobe			24	✓	Chinese	Chinese		
31	Lii	At	✓ Cabin boy	15.4.18	Pulo Sambo			25	✓	"	"		
X 32	Fong	Luk	✓ Cook	22.6.17	Hongkong			31	✓	"	"		
33	Chang	Ching	"	"	"			42	✓	"	"		
34	Takvam	Martin	C 4447 1 Wireless	10.8.18	Norfolk	yes	yes	25	✓	✓	Norwegian	5-6	15.7

Line

Owners B. Stolt - Nielsen, Haugesund, Norway.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N 648/666

#24 ... Sailed. L. 231

2nd card.

2 C.O.'s del. to Chinese bureau with instructions of Chinamen to be inspected.

Inspector

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gunnar Karlson	19	Swedish	21st Oct. 18 New York.
Carl Johanson	30	"	"
Alfred Larsen	36	Norweg.	"
Wilford Andersen	36	Swedish	"
Ludo Emilio	21	Spanish	"
Karl Johansen	24	Swedish	Dec 6th 18 Marseille.
Rudolf Pettersen	40	Norwegian	21st Oct 18 New York
Martin Stolt	26	Swedish	Aug. 8th 18 Norfolk
Gustaf Olsson	32	"	Oct. 21st New York.
Gustaf Andersson	23	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ben Andersen	36	Norwegian			
Sverre Christoffersen	22	"			
Erling Dahlen	39	"			
Carl Johansen	36	Swedish			
Sverre Davidsen	29	Norweg.			
Rudolf Johansen	26	"			
Anders Jensen	18	"			
Olaf Larsen	18	"			
Johan Bjornsen	19	"			
Steffen Olsen	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

			C 30681	"	"	"	"							
18	Carlson	Gunnar	C 48571	"	"	"	"	27	✓	✓	"	5-9	15-0	
19	Holm	Astrup	C 43911	"	"	No	yes	20	✓	✓	Norwegian	5-7	175	
20	Pettersen	Rudolf	Fireman	"	"	No	yes	39	✓	✓	"	5-8	152	
21	Olsson	Gustaf	C 5-83 2	"	"	"	"	31	✓	✓	Swedish	5-11	150	
22	Östlund	Carl	C 41313	"	"	No	yes	28	✓	✓	"	5-7	153	
23	Stolt	Martin	C 7148 1 Oiler	8.8.18	Norfolk	"	✓	25	✓	✓	"	5-4	160	
24	Johanson	Karl Erik	"	6.12.18	Marseille	yes	"	23	✓	✓	"	5-7		
25	Anderson	Joseph	"	"	"	No	yes	23	✓	✓	"	5-11	5	
26	Emilio	Ludo	C 1833 3 Wiper	22.10.18	New York	yes	No	20	✓	French	Spanish	5-5	120	
27	Anderson	Gustav	C 4376 1	"	"	yes	yes	22	✓	✓	Swedish	5-10	160	
28	Hofmo	Leif	C 4495 2 Messman Bar.	"	"	No	yes	18	✓	✓	Norwegian	5-4	120	
29	Eriksen	Sigmund	C 1167 1 " Phil.	"	"	No	yes	30	✓	✓	"	5-7	145	
30	Tai	Wang	Messboy	23.1.18	Kobe			24	✓	Chinese	Chinese			
31	Tii	At	Cabin boy	15.4.18	Pulo Sambo			25	✓	"	"			
32	Fong	Luk	Cook	22.6.17	Hongkong			31	✓	"	"			
33	Chang	Ching	"	"	"			42	✓	"	"			
34	Takvam	Martin	C 42424 Wireless	10.8.18	Norfolk	Yes	yes	25	✓	No	Norwegian	5-7	135	

Line .....

Owners B. Stolt - Nielsen, Haugesund, Norway.

Vessel's Name .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dr. cert del. to Chino bureau with inspection of Chinamen to be in feature.

INSPECTOR

NIELS NIELSEN DEC 28 1918

Norwegian Steamship Co.
Stolt Nielsen Line

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NILS NIELSEN", *arriving at* New York Dec 28th, *1918, from the port of* Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						not on board.								
1	Braastad	Osmund	Master C 41606 1	25.6.18	Seattle			45	M	Caucasian	Norwegian	6/	20	
2	Olsen	Sameo	Chief mate C 12603 1	29.8.18	Haugesund	no	yes	36	✓	✓	"	5'11	190	
3	Breivik	Ottar	2nd " C 12625 1	18.9.18	Havre	no	yes	27	✓	✓	"	5'8	140	
4	Aksdal	Ingvald	3rd " C 5087 1	29.8.18	Haugesund	"	"	29	✓	✓	"	5'7	155	
5	Lunde	Gabriel	Chief eng. C 12622 1	9.10.16	"	no	yes	28	✓	✓	"	5'7	165	
6	Johannesen	Adolf	2nd " C 12643 1	"	"	no	yes	30	✓	✓	"	5'9	160	
7	Stuberg	Niels	3rd " C 12602 1	"	"	"	yes	38	✓	✓	"	5'2	140	
8	Pedersen	Lars	4th " C 4855 1	"	"	"	yes	31	✓	✓	"	5'10	160	
9	Larsen	Alfred	Donkeyman C 4473 1	22.10.18	New York	yes	"	35	✓	✓	"	5'8	190	Discharged.
10	Anderson	Wilford	Sailor C 4379 1	"	"	no	yes	35	✓	✓	Swedish	5'8	145	
11	Johansen	Johannes	" C 7239 1	"	"	no	yes	23	✓	✓	Norwegian	5'7	140	
12	Lindgren	Gunnar	" C 4043 1	"	"	no	yes	25	✓	✓	Swedish	5'9	155	
13	Borgström	Carl	" C 5737 1	"	"	"	"	22	✓	✓	"	5'6	161	
14	Pedersen	Alfred	" C 5-3922	"	"	"	yes	18	✓	✓	Norwegian	5'6	140	
15	Lehman	Arnold	" C 45-71 1	"	"	"	"	22	✓	✓	Swedish	5'6	150	
16	Johanson	Carl	" C 45-30 1	"	"	no	yes	28	✓	✓	"	5'7	150	
17	Mineur	Adolf	" C 3068 1	"	"	"	yes	27	✓	✓	"	5'9	145	
18	Carlson	Gunnar	" C 48-57 1	"	"	"	"	27	✓	✓	"	5'9	150	
19	Holm	Astrup	" C 4391 1	"	"	no	yes	20	✓	✓	Norwegian	5'7	175	
20	Pettersen	Rudolf	Fireman	"	"	no	yes	39	✓	✓	"	5'8	152	
21	Olsson	Gustaf	" C 5-83 2	"	"	"	"	31	✓	✓	Swedish	5'10	150	
22	Östlund	Carl	" C 45-13 1	"	"	no	yes	28	✓	✓	"	5'7	155	
23	Stolt	Martin	Oiler C 7148 1	8.8.18	Norfolk	"	"	25	✓	✓	"	5'4	160	
24	Johanson	Karl Erik	"	6.12.18	Marseille	yes	"	23	✓	✓	"	5'7	140	
25	Anderson	Joseph	"	"	"	no	yes	23	✓	✓	"	5'7	135	
26	Emilio	Ludo	Wiper C 1855-6	22.10.18	New York	no	no	20	✓	French	Spanish	5'5	120	Discharged.
27	Anderson	Gustav	" C 4376 1	"	"	no	yes	22	✓	✓	Swedish	5'10	160	
28	Hofmo	Leif	Messman Boy. C 4495-2	"	"	no	yes	18	✓	✓	Norwegian	5'4	120	
29	Eriksen	Sigmund	" Pkl. C 4116 1	"	"	no	yes	30	✓	✓	"	5'4	150	
30	Tai	Wang	Messboy	23.1.18	Kobe			24	✓	Chinese	Chinese			
31	Lii	At	Cabin boy	15.4.18	Pulo Sambo			25	✓	"	"			
32	Fong	Luk	Cook	22.6.17	Hongkong			31	✓	"	"			
33	Chang	Ching	"	"	"			42	✓	"	"			
34	Takvam	Martin	Wireless C 14-47 1	10.8.18	Norfolk	yes	yes	25	✓	Caucasian	Norwegian	5'7	150	

Line .....

Owners B. Stolt - Nielsen, Haugesund, Norway.

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VL648/666

#24 Withdrawn and letter L. 231 Served, no cards.

2 copies del. to Chinese bureau with notification of Chinamen to be inspected.

STATION Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. Braastad, of the S.S. Niels Nielsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(O. H. Braastad)
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1918

E. A. [illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

1

Niels Nielsen
12/28/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S. ELLIS ISLAND N.Y. 1919 FEB 10

PORT OF New York.

January 29, 1919.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Ohio

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 26, 1918, consigned to Furness; is now lying at 74 Standard Dock, and is expected to sail Feb 1, 1919, for Liverpool, England.

via ~~United States~~ port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged 1 and NO DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	American	[illegible]
[illegible]	62	"	"
[illegible]	25	"	"
[illegible]	22	"	"
[illegible]	47	[illegible]	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18													
19													
20													
21	Mercado	Juan	C. Passer	4041 1/2 B	27/9/18	Baltimore	L	124	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	Nil
22	Rosses	Antonio	O.S.	694	7/10/18	Baltimore	L	248	Male	Italian	Italian	5-7	170	Italian Card of Identity
23	Dollaar	Leendert	Messman	2788 N	14/12/18	Norfolk	L	221	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	162	Nil
24	Napiontek	John	3rd asst Eng.		16/12/18	Baltimore	L	124	Male	Polish	Polish	5-6	135	Rose on left forearm
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Dyches
Ellerbe
Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2. Discharged Seamen. (continued.) No.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Jones	21	Denmark	Baltimore, Md. Sept. 30
[illegible] Johansen	28	Norway	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
[illegible] Jensen	20	[illegible]	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
John F. [illegible] Thune	23	[illegible]	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] Toscano	52	American	Baltimore, Md. Sept. 6
A. L. [illegible] Briggs	25	[illegible]	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Walter C. Nixon	28	American	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Ventura Sayas	53	Portugal	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Raymond L. Smith	18	American	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
William Norman	34	[illegible]	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
John [illegible]	26	[illegible]	✓ ✓ Sept. 27 ✓
[illegible] joiner	25	Norway	✓ ✓ Sept. 27
Joan Fyrir	31	Iceland	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
D. Dinning	23	Ireland	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Jose Patica	22	Chile	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Jens Ivan Ivard Olsen	34	Denmark	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Albert Jansen	23	Sweden	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Engineer Torrey	21	Spain	✓ ✓ Oct. 1
Antonio Fusoia	18	[illegible]	✓ ✓ Sept. 27
J. Cosme	42	[illegible]	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. Discharged Seamen.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Harold Tierney	21	American	Baltimore, Md.	Oct. 2	
[illegible] Cortes	22	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
J. [illegible]	20	✓	✓ ✓	Sept.	27
[illegible]	24	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
[illegible]	45	Italy	✓ ✓	Oct.	7
V. [illegible] Shannon	19	American	✓ ✓	✓	10
[illegible] Victor Breaux	21	✓	✓ ✓	✓	9
John [illegible]	16	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
Wm Santos	30	✓	Norfolk, Va.	✓	14
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	✓ ✓	✓	✓

Discharged Seamen [illegible] (continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	Norfolk, Va. Oct.	15.
D. [illegible]	25	American	Bordeaux, France Nov.	25.
5 (D. Naval)	[illegible]	[illegible]		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J Jeffers
Master.

(Seamen signed on [illegible])

[OVER.]

18													
19													
20													
42	Mercado	R. Juan	C. Passer	4041/1324	27/9/18	Baltimore	L	1	24	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5·8	160	Nil.
4	Rosses	Antonio	A 93694		7/10/18	Baltimore	L	2	48	Male	Italian	Italian	5·7	170	Italian God & Cross on Right Arm
52	Dollear	V. Leonard	Messman	2788 N	14/10/18	Norfolk	L	2	21	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5·8	162	Nil.
52	Napiorlek	V. John	3rd asst Eng.		16/12/18	Baltimore		1	24	Male	Polish	Polish	5·6	135	Rose on Left Forearm
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dyches
Deverafs
Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4); and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

17/28 (2)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

M

232

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND SERVICE
1919 FEB 10

PORT OF New York

January 27, 1919

I, master of the Hermann (Nationality.) S. S. Ida
from port of Bordeaux, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 1919, consigned to ____; is now lying at 57th Street, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Feb. 1, 1919, for Bordeaux, France

via ~~United States~~ port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

(Seamen signed on at this port.) NO DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. H. Garfield	24	American	New York Jan 23
Geo F. Merrill	27	"	" "
Jno Dunbar	31	"	" "
Henry F. Kendall	23	"	" "
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18													
19													
20													
21	Mercado	R. Juan	C. Passer	041/135	27/9/18	Baltimore	L	1	24	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	Nil
22	Rosses	Antonio	095694		7/10/18	Baltimore	L	2	48	Male	Italian	Italian	5-9	170	Italian Cross & Star R. arm
23	Vollaar	V. Leendert	Messman	2788 N	14/10/18	Norfolk	L	2	21	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	162	Nil
24	Napiontek	V. John	3rd Asst Eng.		16/10/18	Baltimore		1	24	Male	Polish	Polish	5-6	135	Rose on left fore arm
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dyches
Deserted } Emigration

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4); and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2. (Seamen Signed and at this port.) No. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Caldwell	45	Scotch	N. y. c.
T. M. [illegible]	34	[illegible]	
[illegible]	18	Irish	
J. [illegible]	32	American	
C. H. Culverson	18	American	24

(Seamen signed on at this port.) DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Kanick	21	[illegible]	N. y. c.
P. Mason	19		
F. [illegible]	17		
[illegible]	17		
A. P. Hunt	43		
J. F. Langley	31		
Jerry H. Marshall	34		
H. [illegible]	20		
M. [illegible]	26	Irish	
C. O'Connor	26	American	
J. C. Mackenzie	34	American	
J. Moore	32		
Chas Bonar	21	English	
John Hunt	24	Irish	
H. J. Justo	20	Spanish	
James M. Monroe	23	American	
B. Bunning	23	Hollander	24

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Francisco Castell	24	Spanish	[illegible]		
Jose de Matos					
Manuel [illegible]	24	Portuguese	[illegible]	46	[illegible]
Valentino Souza	22	Portuguese	J. Bruff	34	U. S.
J. D. [illegible]	24	Hollander	M. Schofferman	23	British
Euclides Martinez	22	Uruguay	A. A. Swart	24	British
[illegible] K. Hera	24	Norwegian	John Dunn	31	British
[illegible] Parr	32	American	P. Metgell	20	American
[illegible] Rawlins	41	British	C. Bradley	35	American
[illegible] J. Mahoney	22	American	[illegible]		
Walter [illegible] Stuart	21				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	46			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Jeffers
Master.

[OVER.]

18														
19														
20														
48	Mercado	R. Juan	C/Passer	041/1325	7/9/18	Baltimore	L	1	24	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	Nil
49	Rosses	Antonio	A B 694		7/10/18	Baltimore	L	2	48	Male	Italian	Italian	5-7	170	Italian Cook
50	Vollear	V Leendert	Messman	2788 N	14/10/18	Norfolk	L	2	21	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	162	Nil
51	Napiontek	V John	3rd Asst Eng		16/12/18	Baltimore		1	24	Male	Polish	Polish	5-6	135	Rose on left forearm
25											Dyches Descriptive		Emperor		
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4); and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aco, arriving at Newyork 12/28, 1918, from the port of Bordeaux

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
11	Thomassen	Axel	2777 Be	27/9/18	Baltimore	1	22	Male	Danish	Danish	5-5	160	Anchor & flag Dutch flag, Heart
12	Johansen	Leif	AB 10413 Be	27/9/18	Baltimore	1	27	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	6-0	175	Nil
13	Jenson	Axel	AB 30281	27/9/18	Baltimore	1	28	Male	Danish	Danish	5-6	165	2 Ladies & Anchor R Arm
14	Souza de	Boaventura	Deck Engr 3043½ Be	27/9/18	Baltimore	1	33	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9	160	Nil
15	Hofwegen	William	Oiler 3042 Be	27/9/18	Baltimore	1	34	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	165	Nil
16	Saragenge	John	Oiler 1231 Be	8/10/18	Baltimore	2	30	Male	Greek	Greek	5-7	155	Nil
17	Johnsen	Snyder	Fireman 1395 Be	27/9/18	Baltimore	2	25	Male	Norway	Norwegian	5-11	167	Sailing Ship & Queen Right Arm
18	Zeller	Evon	Fireman 1224 Be	27/9/18	Baltimore	2	31	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5-6	156	Horse shoe & girls head Flag, Ribbon
19	Olsen	Jens Christian J.	Fireman 2797 Be	27/9/18	Baltimore	1	34	Male	Danish	Danish	5-0	140	Lady, Snake Name, 2 Flowers
20	De Boo Van Wijan	Peter	Fireman 2585 Be	27/9/18	Baltimore	2	18	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5-4	156	Nil
21	Gatica	Jose	Fireman 3038 Be	27/9/18	Baltimore	1	22	Male	Chilian	Chilian	5-2	136	Nil
22	Beining	Hermades	Fireman 1381 Be	27/9/18	Baltimore	1	23	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	164	British Flag, Lady Ships, Eagle, Head Indian, Jap Flag
23	Granat	Albert	2nd Passer 2241 Be	27/9/18	Baltimore	1	23	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	160	Flags Crossed over Ladies Head & Arm
24	Gonzalez	Eguene	2nd Passer 3040 Be	27/9/18	Baltimore	2	21	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	146	Flag & Memorial Stone
25	Garcia	Antonio	2nd Passer 3039 Be	27/9/18	Baltimore	2	18	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-0	126	Nil
26	Caine	Josiah	Chief Steward 2661 Be	27/9/18	Baltimore	1	40	Male	British	British	5-6	154	Nil
17													
18													
19													
20													
21	Mercado	Juan	2nd Passer 4041 Be	27/9/18	Baltimore	1	24	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	Nil
22	Rosses	Antonio	AB 3694	7/10/18	Baltimore	2	28	Male	Italian	Italian	5-7	170	Italian Coat of Arms & Flag
23	Dollaar	Leendert	Messman 2788 N	14/10/18	Norfolk	2	21	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	162	Nil
24	Napiorlek	John	3rd Asst Engr	16/12/18	Baltimore	1	24	Male	Polish	Polish	5-6	135	Rose on left forearm
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Dyches
Dennff } Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Olivia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Jeffries
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1918

W Dyckes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel Clio, arriving at New York, Dec 28, 1918, from the port of Bordeaux

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A	Joffers	John	Gunners Mate 595 Be	Sept 26	Baltimore	K Yes	Yes	48	Male		American			
1	Polaweski	David	1st Mate	do		K do	"	25	"		"			
2	Dow	Herbert H	2nd " 734 Be	do		K do	"	63	"		"			
3														
4	Ballow	Herbert L	Carp 357 Be 940 Be	do		K do	"	25	"		"			
5	Russell	William M	Bosun	do		K do	"	22	"		"			
6	Hogan	John J	Radio	do		U S Navy do	"	24	"		"			
7	Mayewski	Zarola R	do	do		U S do Navy	"	27	"		"			
8	Howard	J Bohanan	do	do		U S do Navy	"	25	"		"			
9	Joffers	Robert	AB 794 Be	do		K do	"	47	"		"			
10	McShane	John J	OS 197 Be	"		K "	"	23	"		"			
11	Woodard	Clement	598 M	"		K "	"	27	"		"			
12	Loveless	Robert	Ck Cu 957 Be	"		K "	"	51	"		"			
13	Briggs	Alfred	1st Asst 728 Be	"		K "	"	25	"		"			
14	Nixon	Walter E	2nd " 727 Be	"		K "	"	28	"		"			
15	Smith	Raymond H	Oiler 2206 Bo	"		K "	"	18	"		"			
16	Freemyer	Harold J	Messman 731 M	"		K "	"	21	"		"			
17	Cloutier	Reamy	791 M	"		K "	"	22	"		"			
18	Ramsdell	John E	847 Be	"		K "	"	20	"		"			
19	Shannon	Peter J	Cook 1338 Be	"		K "	"	50	"		"			
20	Breau	Victor	3rd " 1 Be	"		K "	"	21	"		"			
21	Jarus	John	Mess 847 Be	"		K "	"	17	"		"			
22	Santos	William	3rd Mate 946 M	"		K "	"	30	"		"			
23	Lacy	Franklin	Signalman	"		U S Navy	"	25	"		"			
24						Dyckes								
25						Smith								Drops
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Olio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Jepsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1918

A J Dyche
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Olio

12/28/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adra", arriving at New York Dec 28, 1918, from the port of Bermuda Dec 24/18

"ADRA"

DEC 27 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lamlin	Frederick James	✓ Master	11/9/18	Barry	22196-1 No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5 10	200	
2	Nicholson	Joseph H	✓ 1st Mate	do	do	do 1	do	27	do	do	do	5 8	145	
3	Sandison	James John	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do 1	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5 9	150	
4	Graham	Charles	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do 1	do	19	do	English	do	5 7	154	
5	Kerr	Thomas	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do 2	do	48	do	do	do	5 6	155	
6	Abbati	Manuel	✓ AB	do	do	do 3	do	44	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 2	143	
7	Larsson	Johan	✓ do	30/9/18	Gibraltar	22195 do 2	do	26	do	Swedish	Swedish	5 8	160	
8	Nyquist	Alfred	✓ Sailor	25/10/18	Portland Me	80462 do 1	do	17	do	do	Norwegian	5 7	170	
9	Melville	George	✓ do	4/12/18	Shields	do 2	do	33	do	~~English~~ British	British	5 6	145	
10	Averill	Albert E	✓ AB	do	do	do 2	do	23	do	English	do	5 9	150	
11	Cheltenham	John	✓ do	do	do	do 2	do	37	do	do	do	5 8	160	
12	Jenson	James H	✓ do	do	do	do 2	do	37	do	do	do	5 7	150	
13	Jensen	Carl	✓ do	do	do	do 2	do	38	do	do	Norwegian	5 6	140	
14	Hartman	Henry	✓ Bosn	11/9/18	Barry	do 2	do	43	do	Dutch	Holland	5 9	175	
15	Legg	Robert	✓ 1st Engr	do	do	22197-1 do	do	41	do	English	British	5 11½	192	
16	Shekyls	William	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do 1	do	38	do	do	do	5 9	154	
17	Williams	William H	✓ 3rd do	4/12/18	Shields	do 1	do	32	do	do	do	5 7	140	
18	Ord	Bertie S	✓ 4th do	11/9/18	Barry	do 1	do	24	do	do	do	5 1	130	
19	Fairbairn	George	✓ Oyman	do	do	do 2	do	43	do	do	do	5 9	160	
20	Carademas	George	✓ Greaser	do	do	do 2	do	31	do	Greek	Roumanian	5 8	130	
21	Andreasen	John	✓ do	do	do	do 2	do	50	do	Swedish	Norwegian	5 7	145	
22	Gray	William	✓ Fireman	2/12/18	Shields	do 2	do	46	do	English	British	5 5	130	
23	Hordingham	James	✓ do	do	do	do 2	do	37	do	do	do	5 10	146	
24	Thompson	John	✓ do	do	do	do 2	do	27	do	do	do	5 11½	143	
25	Vander Steere	Cornelius	✓ do	do	do	do 2	do	41	do	Dutch	Holland	5 7	145	
26	Wilson	William	✓ do	do	do	do 2	do	41	do	English	British	5 8	140	
27	Skarvold	Karl	✓ do	do	do	do 2	do	44	do	Scand	Norwegian	5 10	170	"K S" left forearm
28	Oliver	George	✓ do	do	do	do 2	do	31	do	English	British	5 6	136	
29	Howe	Jonathan	✓ do	do	do	do 2	do	49	do	do	do	5 6	144	
30	Hernandez	Manuel	✓ do	1/10/18	Gibraltar	do 3	No	31	do	do	Spanish	5 6	143	

Order served to hold Coastal card pending completion of 30 days.
7 New cards issued.

Line .....

Owners Bowring & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph H. Nicholson Chief Officer, of the British Steamer Adra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph H. Nicholson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1918

Thos J Penny
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adras, arriving at Newport, Dec 28, 1918, from the port of Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Lea	Samuel	Chief Steward	11/9/18	Barry	22191 no	1 Yes	38	Male	English	British	5 5	147	
32	Thomas	Williams	2nd do	do	do	21566 do	1 do	20	do	do	do	5 7	130	
33	Law	John	Chief Cook	do	do	22193 do	2 do	48	do	do	do	5 6	170	
34	Palfrey	Wilkins	2nd do	do	do	do	2 do	18	do	do	do	5 5	135	
35	Brandon	George	M.R. Steward	do	do	do	2 do	17	do	do	do	5 4	100	
36	Arnold	Albert N.V.	W O	do	do	22192 do	1 do	18	do	do	do	5 10	133	
37	Morgan	Philip S	W O	do	do	do	1 do	18	do	do	do	5 8	147	
8	Evans	Guilfas	Apprentice	do	do	do	1 do	18	do	Welsh	do	5 7½	145	
9	Smith	William	do	4/12/18	Shields	do	2 do	18	do	English	do	5 1	112	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thos Flory, Insp'r

Line .....

Owners Bowring & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph H Nicholson Chief Offr., of the British Steamer Adra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph H Nicholson
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Dec, 1918

Thos Feeney
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Adra

12/28/18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

S.S. "IDA"

12/28

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

237

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

....., 191

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Ida

from port of Barcelona, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged ——— Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th of December, 1918, consigned to Manuel Diaz; is now lying at Pier 32 North River, and is expected to sail on the 18th January, 1919, for Cadiz Spain

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Francisco Martinez	36	Spanish	November 14th 1918 Barcelona

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Baranica	Domingo	✓	Donkeyman	20580	do	do	do	47	"	"	" 5-6 145
	Hernandez	Feliciano	✓	Fireman	20581	do	do	do	33	"	"	" 5-130
20	Gutierrez	Saturnino	✓	do	20594	do	do	do	35	"	"	" 5-8 145
21	Dosil	Santiago	✓	do	20590	do	do	do	25	"	"	" 5-7½ 130
22	Fernandez	Manuel	✓	do	20593	do	do	do	37	"	"	" 5-1 150
23	Cruz	Luciano	✓	do	20591	do	do	do	26	"	"	" 5-6 140
24	Escoda	Vicente	✓	do	20597	do	do	do	29	"	"	" 5-4½ 145
25	Pascual	Rafael	✓	do	20592	do	do	do	25	"	"	" 5-9 145
26	Romero	Alberto	✓	do	20582	do	do	do	38	"	"	" 5-6 155
27	Gimenez	Pedro	✓	Trimmer	20596	do	do	do	22	"	"	" 5-6 140
28	Marti	Ismael	✓	do	20595	do	do	do	22	"	"	" 5-8 135
29	Faura	Francisco	✓	do	20599	do	do	do	24	"	"	" 5-5 145
30	Aresti	Marcelino	✓	do	34193	do	do	do	17	"	"	" 5-8 130
31	Basauri	Pedro	✓	Chief	Steward 20578	do	do	do	28	"	"	" 5-8 165
32	Martinez	Francisco	✓	Chief	Cook 20579	do	do	do	36	"	"	" 5-5 160
33	Gutierrez	Victorino	✓	2nd	do 34192	do	do	do	17	"	"	" 4-10 99
34	Gimenez	Miguel	✓	Mess	Boy 20574	do	do	do	18	"	"	" 4-8½ 88

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No cert. Crewlist. No I. D. cards. All ordered held aboard.

Wm Alexander Inspector

Four L cards issued to all except #1 30 33 (who had no photo to send) on Dec. 31, 1918.

Wm. Hylan
Sm. Kp.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pier 2 Empire Stores Brklyn
Consular list rec'd Dec. 31, 1918 — attached.

Sheet No.——

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel S. S. Ida, arriving at NY Dec. 27, 1918, from the port of Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Ruiz	Pablo	✓ Captain 20578	14-11-918	Barcelona	none	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	154	
2	Mendival	Manuel	✓ 1st " 20570	do	do	do	33	m	Span.	Spanish	5-6	150	
3	Rodasolo	Mateo	✓ 2nd " 20571	do	do	do	43	"	"	"	5-7	160	
4	Zapavain	Pedro	✓ Cadet 20567	do	do	do	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Saburo	Tomas	✓ Marconi Operator 20572	do	do	do	~~5-5 138~~ 20	m.	"	"	5-5	138	
6	Martinez	José	✓ Bvatsman 20573	do	do	do	30		"	"	5-8	170	
7	Inchausti	Felix	✓ ~~Carpenter~~ A.B. 20579	do	do	do	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	
8	Bravo	José	✓ 2nd do M 20581	do	do	do	36	"	"	"	5-6	160	
9	Gonzales	Tomas	✓ do 20587	do	do	do	29	"	"	"	5-8	165	
10	Rey	Antonio	✓ do 20586	do	do	do	22	"	"	"	5-2	162	
11	Martis	Ramon	✓ do 20585	do	do	do	26	"	"	"	5-4	160	
12	Muñiz	Antonio	✓ do 20584	do	do	do	22	"	"	"	5-7	160	
	Perez	Andres	✓ Seaman 20577	do	do	do	17	"	"	"	5-	123	
14	Porto	Ramon	✓ do 20593	do	do	do	30	"	"	"	5-4½	160	
	Fullaondo	Juan Anton	✓ Chief Engineer 20575	do	do	do	39	"	"	"	5-8	165	
	Ubiarte	Felix	✓ 2nd " 20600	do	do	do	29	"	"	"	5-7	160	
	Begoña	Julio	✓ 3rd " 20576	do	do	do	37	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	Baranica	Domingo	✓ Donkeyman 20580	do	do	do	47	"	"	"	5-6	145	
	Hernandez	Feliciano	✓ Fireman 20581	do	do	do	33	"	"	"	5-	130	
20	Gutierrez	Saturnino	✓ do 20594	do	do	do	35	"	"	"	5-8	145	
21	Dosil	Santiago	✓ do 20590	do	do	do	25	"	"	"	5-7½	130	
22	Fanandez	Manuel	✓ do 20593	do	do	do	37	"	"	"	5-1	150	
23	Cruz	Luciano	✓ do 20591	do	do	do	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Escoda	Vicente	✓ do 20597	do	do	do	28	"	"	"	5-4½	140	
25	Pascual	Rafael	✓ do 20592	do	do	do	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	
26	Romero	Alberto	✓ do 20582	do	do	do	38	"	"	"	5-6	155	
27	Gimenez	Pedro	✓ Trimmer 20596	do	do	do	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
28	Marti	Ismael	✓ do 20595	do	do	do	22	"	"	"	5-8	135	
29	Laura	Francisco	✓ do 20599	do	do	do	24	"	"	"	5-5	145	
30	Aristi	Marcelino	✓ do 34193	do	do	do	17	"	"	"	5-8	130	
31	Basauri	Pedro	✓ Chief Steward 20576	do	do	do	28	"	"	"	5-8	165	
32	Martinez	Francisco	✓ Chief Cook 20578	do	do	do	40	"	"	"	5-5	160	
33	Gutierrez	Victorino	✓ 2nd do 34192	do	do	do	17	"	"	"	4-10	99	
34	Gimenez	Miguel	✓ Mess Boy 20574	do	do	do	18	"	"	"	4-8	80	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No cert. Crewlist. No I. D. cards. All ordered held aboard.

Wm Alexander Inspector

From L cards issued to all except #1 [illegible] 33 (who had no photo to send) on Dec. 31, 1918.

Wm. Alexander Insp.

11.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Ida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Mendevil
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec; 1918

Wm Alexander
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norv Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FREDA

DEC 28 1918

Sheet No. 1

CREW 241

y vessel having such aliens

last or Subsequent

Lista de la tripulacion del vapor "I R A"

No	Destino a bordo	Nombre y Apellido.	Nacionalidad	Edad	Nacimiento fecha	Nacimiento lugar	Nacion Padre	Ultima r Residencia	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palero	Aristi, Marcelino	Espa ol	17	14/1/01	Bogoña	espa ol	Bilbao			
2	Calderetero/	Barainca, Domingo	id	47	21/10/71	Ispaster	id	Erandio			
3	Mayordomo	Basauri, Juan	id	28	28/ 6/90	Mundaca	id	Mundaca			
4	3 erMaquinista	Bogoña, Julio	id	36	21/2/82	Garnica	id	Garnica			
5	2 Oficial	Bidasolo, Mateo	id	43	21/9/75	Arteaga	id	Arteaga			
6	Marinero	Brabo, José	id	37	7/12/81	VillaJuan	id	VillaJuan			
7	Fogonero	Cruz, Luciano	id	26	8/ 2/92	Cartaya	id	Cartaya			
8	Fogonero	Dosil, Santiago	id	25	27/ 5/93	Muros	id	Muros			
9	Fogonero	Escoda, Vicente	id	28	22/ 5/90	SanVicente	id	Barcelona			
10	Fogonero	Fernandez, Manuel	id	39	5/ 1/79	Alfaraque	id	Huelva			
11	1erMaquinista	Fullaondo, Juan Antonio	id	39	13/ 9/79	Guecho	id	Elorrio			
12	Marmiton	Gimenez, Miguel	id	15	19/10/03	HuercalOvera	id	Barcelona			
13	Palero	Gimenez, Pedro	id	22	31/ 8/96	Murcia	id	Murcia			
14	Marinero	Gonzalez, Tomas	id	27	20/ 1/91	Palmeira	id	Palmeira			
15	Fogonero	Gutierrez, Saturnino	id	35	29/11/83	Huelva	id	Huelva			
16	2o Camarero	Gutierrez, Victorino	id	19	23/12/99	Bilbao	id	Bilbao			
17	Fogonero	Hernandez, Feliciano	id	33	11/ 5/85	Cartaya	id	Cadiz			
18	Carpintero	Inchausti, Felix	id	30	9/ 2/88	Bilbao	id	Bilbao			
19	Palero	Marti, Ismael	id	22	14/ 3/96	Burriana	id	Burriana			
20	Cocinero	Martinez, Francisco	id	30	24/ 2/82	Aguilas	id	Aguilas			
21	Contramaestre	Martinez, Jose	id	30	1/ 1/88	Palmeira	id	Palmeira			
22	Marinero	Martin, Ramón	id	25	30/11/92	P.Caramiñal	id	P.Caramiñal			
23	1erOficial	Mendivil, Manuel	id	33	7/ 3/85	Mundaca	id	Mundaca			
24	Marinero	Muñiz, Antonio	id	21	24/ 3/97	Palmeira	id	Palmeira			
25	Telegrafista	Navarro, Tomás	id	19	18/12/98	Madrid	id	Barcelona			
26	Fogonero	Pascual, Rafael	id	25	16/ 3/93	Valencia	id	Valencia			
27	Mozo	Perez, Andres	id	17	9/ 2/01	Palmeira	id	Palmeira			
28	Mozo	Porto, Ramón	id	30	16/ 9/88	P.Caramiñal	id	P.Caramiñal			
29	Marinero	Rey, Antonio	id	22	21/ 7/96	Grove	id	Grove			
30	Camarero	Riera-Monera, José	id	36	20/ 9/82	Gardona	id	Barcelona			
31	Fogonero	Romero, Alberto	id	38	7/ 3/80	P.D.Fadrique	id	Valencia			
32	Palero	Saura, Francisco	id	24	31/ 1/94	Valencia	id	Valencia			
33	Capitan	Ruiz, Pablo	id	39	15/ 1/79	Mundaca	id	Mundaca			
34	2o.Maquinista	Uriarte, Felix	id	29	21/2/89	Arrigorriaga	id	S. Miguel			
35	Agregado	Zaparain, Pedro	id	24	26/12/94	SanAsensio	id	Bilbao.			

239

To New York
via Tarragona +
Malaga
Leaving Nov. 20-1918

Barcelona 15 de Noviembre de 1918.

El Capitan
Pablo Ruiz

El Tripulante Jose Riera Monera, reseñado en la presente lista con el numero 30 ha quedado desembarcado viendo por tanto de la Tripulacion, al salir el buque de este puerto.

SEEN
American Consulate-General,
Barcelona, Spain, Nov. 21-1918.
Fee No. 1524 American Consul.
Gratis.

240

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW IOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ... S. S. ...

... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ... of said vessel since arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted ...

... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

... Total crew this date ...

... at this port ... 1918, consigned to ... is now lying at ... and is ... 1919, for ...

First port of call in United States ...

... a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Local Agents
14—1940

able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW 241

of any vessel having such aliens

Norwegian Steamer Freda

(10) Quality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Foreman	5ft 10in	170	
do	5ft 6in	164	
do	5ft 5in	167	
do	5ft 9in	165	
do	5ft 7in	154	
do	5ft 6in	130	
do	5ft 7in	176	
do	5ft 6in	160	
do	5ft 9in	165	
do	5ft 7in	154	
do	5ft 7in	176	
do	5ft 7in	158	
do	5ft 9in	145	
do	5ft 8in	153	
do	5ft 8in	164	
do	5ft 6in	157	
do	5ft 7in	154	
do	5ft 7in	144	
Unreadable	5ft 7in	162	
do	5ft 7in	152	
do	5ft 7in	130	

[illegible] from last return
[illegible] since last return
[illegible]
Copy of [illegible]

[illegible]

able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

the 11th of January 1919

[illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. Freda

[illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

21 Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

his port one Total crew this date 21

this port the 28th of December, 1918, consigned to [illegible] Co.: is now lying at pier 3 Brooklyn, and is [illegible] 1919, for Bergen (Norway)

First port of call in United States [illegible]k

e statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Local Agents [illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FREDA | DEC 28 1918

1-7/28

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

the 11th of January 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Freda"

from port of Christiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 28th of December, 1918, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co.; is now lying at pier 3 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail the 12th of January 1919, for Bergen (Norway)

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

						nw	yes	20	do		3/12 6.45
17	Jensen	Axel	Fireman	22-246	2/11	Harstad	nw	yes	21	do	do	5/12 7.15
18	Johnsen	Kristen L.V	do	22-13-4	do	do	do	nw	yes	19	do	do	3/12 >144
19	Jansson	Axel Danyl	do	22-247-11	do	do	do	nw	yes	21	do	Unmarried	5/12 >462
20	Ericson	John E	Trimmer	22-265-11	do	do	do	nw	yes	19	do	do	5/12 >452
	Trisk	Alex Werner	do	22-264-9	do	do	do	nw	yes	19	do	do	3/12 >135

Rec'd Ltr. Jensen

Letter issued Jan 3. Sent by capt #23 — 4 with Remainder

Telegram & mail — No Consular crew list

W.H. Oldrey — Ordered paid on board

Capt. States no consular Papers from last room

#3 - Card issued — which he came, but has Telegram signed by Seamen

~~Thursday~~ 1/3/19 — whom he states is in Consular Office

D.B. Asputh Insp. — Notes attached Form L for Capt & Seamen

in envelope in office

W.H. Oldrey

Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FREDA

DEC 28 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Freda, arriving at New York, the 28th December, 1918, from the port of Harstad & Svolvaer

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jansen	Jan	Master	13/5	Larvik		yes	39	male	Scand	Norwegian	5ft 10in	170	
2	Bjerkholdt	Johan H.	Mate	7/8	do	no	yes	32	do		do	5ft 6in	164	
3	Jensen	Marcus M.	2nd do	27/11	Harstad	no	yes	22	do		do	5ft 8in	167	
4	Rasmussen	Ludvig M.	Steward	7/8	Larvik	no	yes	42	do		do	5ft 9in	165	
5	Rivather	Charles	Cook	1/9	Bergen	no	yes	23	do		do	5ft 7in	154	
6	Olsen	Severe	Messboy	7/8	Larvik	no	yes	18	do		do	5ft 5in	130	
7	Johnsen	Ole	Seaman	do	do	no	yes	23	do		do	5ft 7in	176	
8	Grönn	Ragnar N.	do	do	do	no	yes	22	do		do	5ft 6in	160	
9	Halvorsen Lad	Hans Jacob	do	do	do	no	yes	22	do		do	5ft 9in	165	
10	Hansen	Jeremias Dg	do	12/9	Bergen	no	yes	19	do		do	5ft 7in	154	
11	Pedersen	Peder chr.	do	do	do	no	yes	22	do		do	5ft 7in	174	
12	Jakobsen	Reidar M.	do	27/11	Svolvaer	no	yes	18	do		do	5ft 7in	158	
13	Bastiansen	Halvar N	Engineer	16/9	Bergen	no	yes	45	do		do	5ft 9in	154	
14	Pettersen	Simon	2nd do	27/11	Harstad	no	yes	29	do		do	5ft 8in	159	
15	Knudsen	Marius	do	do	do	no	yes	27	do		do	5ft 8in	165	
16	Andersen	Wilhelm	Donkeyman	12/9	Bergen	no	yes	51	do		do	5ft 6in	145	
17	Jensen	Knut	Fireman	23/11	Harstad	no	yes	21	do		do	5ft 7in	154	
18	Johnsen	Kristen L.	do	do	do	no	yes	19	do		do	5ft 7in	144	
19	Jansen	Knut Ingv	do	do	do	no	yes	21	do		Finnish	5ft 7in	162	
20	Ericsen	John E	Trimmer	do	do	no	yes	18	do		do	5ft 7in	152	
	Trisk	Alf Nilsen	do	do	do	no	yes	19	do		do	5ft 6in	138	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

was issued on 3. Certificate #. 2

Shipped & engaged

H. H. Olsen

#3 - Card issued
~~this day~~ 1/3/19
L. Delaporte Insp.

4 with Remarks

No Conscientious objection

Ordered aboard

Capt. States no

which he has, but has telegram signed by Consul

from Stavanger

States attached form L for Capt & 3 seamen

in envelope in office.

L. Delaporte
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan Jansen, of the S/S Freda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Jansen
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of December, 1918

Raymond B Lloyd
Immigrant Inspector.

Freda
1918/5

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

HOCHELAGA DEC 27 1918

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hochelaga, arriving at New York, Dec 28, 1918, from the port of Sydney, N.S. Dec 24. 1918.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tudor	✓ Edward	✓ 37456 Master	Oct 22/18	Port Talbot Engr	no	yes	53	M	English	England	5-4½	211	nose
2	Turner	✓ Joseph	✓ 1 37455 Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	British	5 8	220	nose
3	Clarke	✓ Donald	✓ 2 37454 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5"8	150	"
4	Tully	✓ David	✓ 3 37455 " 2	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Canada	5 7	155	"
5	West	✓ Fr Chas	✓ 2nd Engr 2	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	New Zealand	5 9"	145	nose
6	Dawson	✓ James	✓ 2nd " 2 37456	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	British	5 6"	155	"
7	Nolan	✓ Thos	✓ 3rd " 2 37459	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	Canada	5 9	162	"
8	Strain	✓ Eric	✓ 1st " 2 37457	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7½"	145	"
9	Bragg	✓ Joseph	✓ 1st Cook 2 37453	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Scotland	5 5		"
10	Webster	✓ Donald	✓ 2 U.S. 3130 Mess Steward 2	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	N.S.	5 8"	134	"
11	French	✓ Chas	✓ 1st Mate 2 Naval Enlisted man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	England	5 6"	148	" naval
12	Simson	✓ George	✓ 3rd " 2	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6½	140	" "
13	Chong Ching	✓ Boatswain	✓ Boatswain 2	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	China	5 4	130	"
14	Leung Yoo	✓	✓ Quartermaster 3	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 3	145	"
15	Kow Ling	✓	✓ " 3	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5 8"	100	"
16	Yum Kee	✓	✓ " 3	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4"	145	"
17	Chang Tai	✓	✓ " 3	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 3"	2	"
18	Chung Ching	✓	✓ 2nd Boatsw. 3	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 3	135	"
19	Yip - now	✓	✓ Sailor 3	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
20	Chung Sing	✓	✓ " 3	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5 "5	15	"
21	Ah Quay	✓ Pen	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5		"
22	Lee Took	✓	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
X 23	Taou Kong	✓	✓ " 3	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	120	Left Canada
24	Seat Fat	✓	✓ " 3	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6"	130	"
X 25	Lee Jung	✓	✓ " 3	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	135	Left ✓ Disappointed in Canada
26	Mok Ling	✓	✓ 1st Fireman 3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4½	155	"
X 27	Leung Wan	✓	✓ Oiler man 3	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 4	135	Left Vancouver B. C.
28	Lau Ah Jung	✓	✓ Greaser 3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	150	"
29	Lim Wah	✓	✓ " 3	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 4	125	"
30	Wong Foo	✓	✓ " 3	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	15	"

I. F. Jankowski, Deputy.
W. H. Olding

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W G Tudor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Dec, 1918

C F Dawson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hochelaga, *arriving at* New York, Dec 28, 1918, *from the port of* Sydney, N.S. Dec 24. 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chow	Fay ✓	Fireman 3	Oct 22 18	Port Talbot	No.	yes	31	M	Chinese	China	5' 8"	155	Lt Scar forehead
2	Yuen	Hee ✓	" 3	"	"			28	"			5' 4	130	
3	Far	Jea Lau ✓	" 3	"	"			27	"			5' 3	140	
4	Lee	Po Lim ✓	" 3	"	"			37	"			5' 6½	150	
X 5	Chaij	Ling ✓	" 3	"	"			28	"			5' 7"	135	Cut Trachoma
6	Sard	Fook ✓	" 3	"	"			36	"	"	"	5' 2	135	
7	Cheong	Fong ✓	" 3	"	"			24	"	"	"	5' 3	130	
8	Chan	Ah Fat ✓	" 3	"	"			31	"	"	"	5' 5½	135	
9	Lueng	Yee ✓	" 3	"	"			40	"	"	"	5' 4½	135	
10	Lie	Ah Fong ✓	Chief Steward 3	"	"			26	"	"	"	5' 3	158	Mole
11	Bai	Chee ✓	2nd "	"	"			24	"	"	"	5' 1	140	
12	Chew	Fon ✓	Ship Cook 3	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5' 2	120	Mole
13	Ah	Joy ✓	Eng. Steward 3	"	"			31	"	"	"	5' 8	145	Mole
14	Lam	Fang ✓	Mess Cook 3	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 3	170	"
15	Yet	Ah Chong ✓	Fireman " 3	"	"			27	"	"	"	5' 3	125	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. F. Jamrowski, Interp.
J. W. H. Olding

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hochelaga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W E Tudor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1918

W F Hambrooke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

S/S. Hochelaga. Dec. Montreal. Sydney. N.S. to Newyork

Manifest of Crew. Dec The 1918.

Sheet No. 1

CREW

essel having such aliens

248

burg

	Name	Capacity	Nationality	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	W.G. Tudor	Master	Sydney. N.S.		
2	Joseph Joyner	1st Mate	St Johns Nfld		
3	Donald Clarke	2nd -u.	Rockingham Eng		
4	David Tutty	3rd -u.	Loraine. N.S.		
5	Arthur. West	Chief Engr	Sydney. N.S.	190	
6	Lawson	2nd -u.	Liverpool. Eng	210	
7	Wm Rolar	3rd -u.	Isaac Harbor N.S.	155	
8	Eric. Strum	4th -u.	Dartmouth. N.S.	168	
9	Joseph. Bragg	1st W/T. Op. Radio	N. Sydney. N.S.	150	
10	Donald Brewster	2nd W/T. -u.	Pictou. N.S.	180	
11	Wm French	Able Gunner		151	
12	Hy. Timson	3rd Rate -u-		170	

Sailed from Sydney Dec. The 24th 1918
arr - at Newyork -u- -u- 28th do

H. Smith - Gunner
Left in Hospital
at Sydney N.S.
with V.D. On Sailing.

W.G. Tudor
Master

S.S. HOCHELAGA
OFF. NO. 132818
net tons Reg 2601.

30	Shen. Pu	Ships - Cook	-u-			142
31	Ah. Loy.	Engrs Steward	-u-			183
32	Lam. Sing	Stulors. Cook	-u-			180
33	Ah Cheong.	Firemen. -u-	-u-			148
	New-York-U.S.A. Dec The		W.G. Tudor	Master		148
					5-7½	153
					5-6	163
					5-11	172
					5-9	154
					5-8	172
					5-7½	152
					5-8	150
					5-7	150

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W.G. Tudor
Master.

[OVER.]

Sickness. Nationality. Age.

all members of crew ordered held on board pending completion of seamans identity cards. Eff 1-2-19 of 24

W.W. Parker
J.E. Cremsdale
Officials.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Furness Withy Co

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HOCHELAGA
OFFICIAL NO. 132818

S.S. Hochelaga of Montreal. from Sydney. N.S. to N.York

Manifest of Chinese. Crew - 33. Dec. 1917

Sheet No. 1

CREW

Vessel having such aliens

Long 248

						(12)	(13)
						Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chin. Ching.	Boatswain	Chinese				
2	Leong Goo	Quarter Mr	-11-				
3	How. Hund	" "	-11-				
4	Youn. Kee	" "	-11-				
5	Chang Pai	" "	-11-				
6	Chuby Ping	2nd "	-11-				
7	Ah. How	Sailor	-11-		245		
8	Ching Ling	-11-	-11-			190	
9	Ah Quby	-11-	-11-			210	
10	Lee. Took	-11-	-11-			155	
11	Joon Quong	-11-	-11-			168	
12	Lund Fat	-11-	-11-				
13	Lee. Ling	-11-	-11-			150	
14	Woh. Ling	No. 1. F. M.	Chinese			180	
15	Leong. Wong.	Dby. Man	-11-			151	
16	Jue Ah Yung	Greaser	-11-			170	
17	Chin. Wah	-11-	-11-			145	
18	Wong, Took,	-11-	-11-			160	
19	How. Bay	Fireman	-11-			163	
20	Jion. Hee.	-11-	-11-			165	
21	Fan. Lan. Low.	-11-	-11-			175	
22	Lee. Po. Lam	-11-	-11-			168	
23	Chai. Ling.	-11-	-11-			155	
24	How Took	-11-	-11-			191	
25	Cheong Yong	-11-	-11-			180	
26	Ah Fat	-11-	-11-			142	
27	Hueng Hee	-11-	-11-			183	
28	Lee Ah. Yong	Chief Steward	Chinese			180	
29	Bai. Chee	2nd -11-	-11-			148	
30	Shen. Pu	Ships - Cook	-11-			153	
31	Ah. Loy.	Engr Steward	-11-			143	
32	Lam. Yung	Stulors. Cook	-11-			172	
33	Ah. Cheong.	Firemen. -11-	-11-			154	
						172	
						152	
						150	
						140	

S/S - Hochelaga. From. Sydney - N.S. to New York - U.S.A.

New-York-U.S.A. Dec The 19th 1917

W.G. Tudor Master.

all members of crew ordered held on board pending completion of seamans identity cards in office 1-2-18 1-29

H. Wittaker
J. Cavanagh
Firemen.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Furness Withy Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

14—1913

Age.

Nationality.

Sickness.

3rd on.

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW

lves of any vessel having such aliens

Gotenborg 248

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
nality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
weden	6-190		
"	6-210		
"	5-10	155	
	5-7	168	
"	5-5	150	
"	5-7	180	
"	5-8	151	
"	5-10½	170	
"	5-9	145	
"	5-9	160	
"	5-10	163	
"	5-7	165	
"	5-4	175	
"	5-9	168	
"	5-10	155	
"	6-3	191	
"	5-10	180	
"	5-6½	142	
"	6-1	183	
"	5-4	180	
"	5-8	148	
"	5-7½	148	
"	5-7	153	
"	5-6	143	
"	5-11	172	
"	"	5-9	154
"	"	5-8	172
"	"	5-7½	152
"	"	5-8	150
"	"	5-7	150

(4)

Hedenberg

1/28/18

J-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[OVER.]

Master.

14—1913

Sickness. Age. Nationality.

all members of crew ordered held on board pending completion of examinations and

Entered 1-2-18 of 29

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1340 Furness Withy Co

W Widtsoe
J Eriksson
Interpreters

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

1730

A M

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1919 JAN 27

246

PORT OF New York

January 25th, 1919

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Hayland

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 31.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 29th, 1918, consigned to Prince Line; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail January 25th, 1919, for South America.

via United States port of none — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Andersson Otto V.	22	Sweden	Gothenburg Nov. 9th 1918

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Andersson	Otto V	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	2	"	22	"	"	"	5-6½	142
19	Berlin	Hegard	WW 35975 Fireman	"	"	—	"	2	"	24	"	"	"	6-1	183
20	Eliasson	Gustaf	WW 35968 "	"	"	—	"	2	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140
21	Lindmark	Bror	WW 35973 "	"	"	—	"	2	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	148
22	Larsson	Knut J	WW 35965 "	"	"	—	"	2	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½	148
23	Olsson	Sven A	WW 35978 "	"	"	—	"	2	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	153
24	Strandberg	Carlo	WW 35972 "	"	"	—	"	2	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	143
25	Svensson	Ernst	WW 35974 "	"	"	—	"	2	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	172
26	Tunkvist	Chas C	WW 35960 "	"	"	—	"	2	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	154
27	Johansson	Carl A	WW 35961 Trimmer	"	"	—	"	1	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	172
28	Olausson	Carl A	WW 35971 "	"	"	—	"	2	"	25	"	"	"	5-7½	152
29	Lundh	Gustaf N	WW 35955 Steward	"	"	—	"	1	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150
30	Sjoberg	Gustaf E	WW 35963 Cook	"	"	—	"	2	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150

all members of crew ordered held on board pending completion of seamans identity cards by [illegible] 1-2-19

H. Hawkes, J. Clarensau } Inspectors.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Furness Withy Co

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

HOGLAND

DEC 29 1918

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel Hogland

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | |

HOGLAND

DEC 29 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel I Hogland

Sheet No. 1

S OF CREW

s of any vessel having such aliens

Gotenborg 248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given na	(10) tionality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsson	Karl	Sweden	6-1	90	
2	Johansson	Iber	"	6-2	10	
3	Magnusson	Robert	"	5-10	155	
4	Olsen	Oska		5-7	168	
5	Whalman	John	"	5-5	150	
6	Froberg	Gus	15	"	5-7	180
7	Gradin	Emi	11	4	5-8	151
8	Melgren	Egg		"	5-10½	170
9	Olsson	Gus	1I	"	5-9	145
10	Adolfson	Augu		"	5-9	160
11	Olsson	Osk	20	"	5-10	163
12	Stolm	Ste	21	"	5-7	165
13	Stolmlund	Kar	c	"	5-4	145
14	Lindgren	Ber		"	5-9	168
15	Johansson	Ost		"	5-10	155
16	Andersson	Ost		"	6-3	191
17	Berntsson	John		"	5-10	180
18	Andersson	Otto	NM 35977 "	" 2 " 22 "	"	" 5-6½ 142
19	Berlin	Stegard	NM 35975 Fireman	" 2 " 24 "	"	" 6-1 183
20	Eliasson	Gustaf	NM 35968 "	" 2 " 26 "	"	" 5-4 180
21	Lindmark	Bror	NM 35973 "	" 2 " 23 "	"	" 5-8 148
22	Larsson	Knut J.	NM 35967 "	" 2 " 23 "	"	" 5-7½ 148
23	Olsson	Sven A.	NM 35974 "	" 2 " 28 "	"	" 5-7 153
24	Strandberg	Carlo	NM 35972 "	" 2 " 30 "	"	" 5-6 143
25	Svensson	Ernst	NM 35976 "	" 2 " 38 "	"	" 5-11 172
26	Forkvist	Chas C	NM 35969 "	" 2 " 36 "	"	" 5-9 154
27	Johansson	Carl A	NM 35961 Trimmer	" 1 " 22 "	"	" 5-8 172
28	Olausson	Carl A	NM 35971 "	" " 25 "	"	" 5-7½ 152
29	Lundh	Gustaf A.	NM 35955 Steward	" 1 " 33 "	"	" 5-8 150
30	Sjoberg	Gustaf E.	NM 35963 Cook	" 2 " 19 "	"	" 5-7 150

all members of crew ordered held on board pending completion of seamans identity cards.

11 Firemen
1 Waiter.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Furness Withy Co

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(c) The notice required by section 36 to be furnished regarding any alien who may have "illegally landed" while the vessel has been in port should consist of a letter reporting the fact and giving the name, nationality and description of the alien and "any information" within the knowledge of the master or officers of the ship or transportation line "likely to lead to his apprehension." "Illegally landed" means landed in any manner other than that prescribed in this rule.

14—1344

HOGLAND

DEC 29 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T Hogland, arriving at New York, 29 Dec, 1918, from the port of Gotenborg 248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsson	Karl E	W/M 35959 Master	Gotenborg	Nov 9/18	No	Yes	36	M	Scand	Sweden	6	190	
2	Johansson	Ober O	W/M 35951 1st Officer	"	"	—	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	210	
3	Magnusson	Robert M	W/M 35952 2nd Officer	"	"	—	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	155	
4	Olsen	Oskar T	W/M 35954 3rd "	"	"	—	"	"	23	"	"		5-7	168	
5	Wahalman	John G	W/M 35957 Boatswan	"	"	—	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150	
6	Froberg	Gustaf E	W/M 35958 A B	"	"	—	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	180	
7	Gradin	Emil B	W/M 35980 "	"	"	—	"	"	23	"	"	4	5-8	151	
8	Melgren	Egnar T	W/M 35979 "	"	"	—	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10½	170	
9	Olsson	Gustaf A	W/M 35964 "	"	"	—	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	148	
10	Adolfson	August H	W/M 35960 Carpenter	"	Dec 7/18	—	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	160	
11	Olsson	Oskar B	W/M 35962 O S	"	Nov 9/18	—	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	163	
12	Holm	Helge M	W/M 35978 "	"	"	—	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	165	
13	Holmlund	Karl V	W/M 35981 "	"	"	—	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	125	
14	Lindgren	Berger E	W/M 35953 Chief Eng	"	"	—	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	168	
15	Johansson	Oskar G	W/M 35950 2nd "	"	"	—	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	155	
16	Andersson	Oskar	W/M 35956 3rd "	"	"	—	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-3	191	
17	Berntsson	John B	W/M 35976 Donkeyman	"	"	—	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	180	
18	Andersson	Otto V	W/M 35977 O S	"	"	—	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6½	142	
19	Berlin	Stegard	W/M 35975 Fireman	"	"	—	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-1	183	
20	Eliasson	Gustaf A	W/M 35968 "	"	"	—	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	180	
21	Lindmark	Bror J	W/M 35973 "	"	"	—	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	148	
22	Larsson	Knut J	W/M 35967 "	"	"	—	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½	148	
23	Olsson	Sven A	W/M 35970 "	"	"	—	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	153	
24	Strandberg	Carlo	W/M 35972 "	"	"	—	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	143	
25	Svensson	Ernst	W/M 35974 "	"	"	—	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	172	
26	Tunkvist	Chas C	W/M 35969 "	"	"	—	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	154	
27	Johansson	Carl H	W/M 35961 Trimmer	"	"	—	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	172	
28	Olausson	Carl A	W/M 35971 "	"	"	—	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7½	152	
29	Lundh	Gustaf A	W/M 35955 Steward	"	"	—	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	
30	Syoberg	Gustaf E	W/M 35963 Cook	"	"	—	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	148	

all members of crew ordered held on board pending completion of seamans identity cards
1-2-4-5-29

H Nilsson
J Eriksson
Interpreters

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Furness Withy Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Stigland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. C. Lauritzen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1918

S M Tucker
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stogland, arriving at New York, 1 Dec 28, 191 & from the port of Gotenburg 249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Norrell	Axel W.	Ord Seaman 35965 Deck Boy	Gotenburg	Nov 9/18	— No	2 Yes	16	M	Scand	Sweden	5-8	150	
2	Sjoberg	Carl T	Ord Seaman 35966 Galley Boy	"	"	— "	2 "	16	"	"	"	5-2	120	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S & R. Hutchen
J A Cerensale
Inspectors

1

All members of crew furnished with seamens identification cards
Jan. 7, 1919
R. A. Young Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Högland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. J. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1918

St Mathiesen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. "HOLLAND" 230 DATE 21st November 1918

NAME (SURNAME) (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED
Andersson, Oskar	3rd Engineer	2/11/86	Herslöf Malmöhus län	Swedish	Lundby	Sweden	Swedish	647 18/11/18	Kalmar	Elsa	8/2 1918	24/9 -18
Andersson, Otto Valdemar	O. seaman	13/1 -96	Landskrona	"	Landskrona	"	"	14340 26/10/18	Göteborg	Torbjörn	28/8 "	4/10 -18
Bernisson, John Birger	Donkeyman	19/10 97	Långelanda, Bohuslän	"	Långelanda	"	"	650 18/11/18	Kalmar	Indianic	20/1 1917	4/3 -18
Berlin, Hagard	Fireman	16/11 95	Stockholm	"	Stockholm	"	"	660 18/11/18	"	Hogland	13/11 "	6/11 -18
Eliasson, Gustaf Hjalmar	"	13/9 -92	Hälsingborg	"	Hälsingborg	"	"	663 18/11/18	"	-"-	-"- "	-"-
Fröberg, Gustaf Emil Gotthard	AB seaman	2/8 -77	Västervik	"	Västervik	"	"	645 18/11/18	"	Industria	25/2 1918	22/10 -18
Gradin, Emil Bernhard	"	9/2 -96	Kjurunda	"	Kjurunda	"	"	655 18/11/18	"	Campania	7/3 "	22/10 -18
Holm, Helge Maurits	O. seaman	16/7 -99	Brännkyrka, Stockholms län	"	Stockholm	"	"	640 18/11/18	"	Baltzar	3/10 "	21/10 -18
Holmlund, Carl Viktor	"	21/1 -01	Skelefteå	"	Narvik, Norway	"	Norwegian	14592 24/8/18	Göteborg	First voyage at sea		
Johansson, Ivar Osvald	Chief Officer	28/7 -84	Långelanda, Bohuslän	"	Långelanda	"	Swedish	664 18/11/18	Kalmar	Hogland	13/11 1917	6/11 -18
Johnsson, Oskar Gustaf Alexis	2nd Engineer	24/7 -85	Vänersborg	"	Vänersborg	"	"	648 18/11/18	"	-"-	18/11 "	-"-
Johansson, Carl Hjalmar	Coaltrimmer	10/6 -96	Ödeberg	"	Vansande	"	"	662 18/11/18	"	Esperanza	20/1 "	25/8 -18
Larsson, Karl Johan	Master	28/3 -82	St. Mellösa Orebro län	"	St. Mellösa	"	"	652 18/11/18	"	Hogland	13/11 1917	6/11 -18
Lindgren, Birger Emanuel	Chief Engineer	26/9 -70	Ucklum, Bohuslän	"	Göteborg	"	"	643 18/11/18	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
Lindmark, Bror Ivar	Fireman	23/10-95	Lundby	"	Lundby	"	"	659 18/11/18	"	Polaris	9/4 1918	19/7 -18
Larsson, Emil Julius	"	30/3 -96	Uddevalla	"	Göteborg	"	"	17644 4/11 /18	Göteborg	Elfsborg	30/4 1918	4/5 -18
Lundh, Gustaf Hilding P.	Steward	25/9-85	Falkenberg	"	Falkenberg	"	"	653 18/11/18	Kalmar	Margaret	19/4 1918	4/11-18
Magnusson, Robert Magnus Kristian	2nd Officer	7/8 -90	Kungälf Bohuslän	"	Norum	"	"	642 18/11/18	"	Hogland	13/11 1917	6/11-18
Molgren, Ejnar Teodor	AB seaman	28/11-97	Mykleby, Bohuslän	"	Mykleby, Bohuslän	"	"	17915 8/11/18	Göteborg	Odenswold	27/8 1917	14/9-18
Norell, Axel Hjalmar Fridolf	Messroomboy	6/4 -02	Göteborg	"	Göteborg	"	"	644 18/11/18	Kalmar	First voyage at sea		
Olausson, Carl Alfred	Coaltrimmer	25/8-93	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	658 18/11/18	"	Yeddo	7/1 1914	26/1-14
Olsson, Gustaf Valfrid	AB seaman	18/11-93	Kungshamn, Bohuslän	"	Kville	"	"	651 18/11/18	"	Campania	7/3 1918	22/10-18
Olsson, Oskar Bernhard	O. "	22/5-96	Klövedal, Bohuslän	"	Klövedal	"	"	649 18/11/18	"	Lizzi	15/3 "	31/8 -18
Olsson, Oskar Fredrik	3rd Officer	27/7-95	Raus, Malmöhus län	"	Raus	"	"	667 18/11/18	"	Haga	3/9 "	2/11 -18
Olsson, Sven Arvid	Fireman	5/10-90	Göteborg	"	Göteborg	"	"	657 18/11/18	"	Gran	14/6 1916	5/10 -16
Sjöberg, Carl Torsten	Galleyboy	21/3-02	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	641 18/11/18	"	First voyage at sea		
Sjöberg, Gustaf Erik	Kook	29/7-99	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	646 18/11/18	"	Industria	3/6 1918	12/9-18

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

ADDITIONAL CREW LIST S/S "HOGLAND". 251

DATE 21st November 1918.

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	BIRTH		NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	SIGNED ON	SIGNED OFF
Strandberg	Carlo	Fireman	18/11/88	V. Våla, Västmanlands län	Swedish	V. Våla	Sweden	Swedish	661	18/11/18	Kalmar	Hogland	13/11 -17	6/11 -18
Svensson	Ernst Ludvig	"	7/8/80	Landskrona	"	Landskrona	"	"	17602	2/11/18	Göteborg	Orena	18/2 -18	5/6 -18
Törnkvist	Charles Conrad Alson	"	7/10/82	Göteborg	"	Göteborg	"	"	656	18/11/18	Kalmar	Sote	31/1 -17	6/2 -17
Whalman	John Gottfrid	Boatswain	21/3/83	Hagby Kalmar län	"	Rysby, Kalmar l.	"	"	654	18/11/18	"	Embla	28/8 -18	31/1 -18

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. "HOGLAND". 251 DATE 21st November 1918.

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
Strandberg,	Carlo	Fireman	12/11/88	V. Våla, Västmanlands län	Swedish	V. Våla	Sweden	Swedish	661 18/11/18	Kalmar	Hogland	13/11 -17	6/11 -18
Svensson,	Ernst Ludvig	"	7/8/80	Landskrona	"	Landskrona	"	"	17602 2/11/18	Göteborg	Orena	18/2 -18	5/6 -18
Törnkvist,	Charles Conrad A:son	"	7/10/82	Göteborg	"	Göteborg	"	"	656 18/11/18	Kalmar	Sote	31/1 -17	6/2 -17
Whalman,	John Gottfrid	Boatswain	21/3/83	Hagby Kalmar län	"	Rynsby, Kalmar l.	"	"	654 18/11/18	"	Embla	28/8 -18	31/1 -18

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

ADDITIONAL CREW LIST OF S.S. "HOGLAND" 252 DATE 29th November 1918

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED
Adolfson	August Konrad	Carponter	21/6/88	Kristbergs fg. Östergötlands län	Swedish	V. Ny fg. Österg. län	Sweden	Swedish	13867 29/11/18	Göteborg	s.s. "Hargit"	21/3 1915	27/

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

S/S Hogland

American Consulate,
Göteborg, Sweden,
Dec. 7, 1918.

SEEN.

American Consul.
Serial No. 16
No fee.

Master's Copy.

Hogland (5)

12/28/18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6116

Dec 25-28-1918

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator